

## Master table of contents

### Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description   | Nomenclature  | Page  |
|---|---------------|-------|
| "C" countertop edge profile   | CTC           | ACC11 |
| "CI" countertop edge profile  | CTCI          | ACC11 |
| "D" countertop edge profile (bull nose)   | CTD           | ACC12 |
| "H" countertop edge profile   | CTH           | ACC11 |
| "I" countertop edge profile   | CTI           | ACC11 |
| 1/2" Beaded Plywood Bar Back  | BBB2          | ACC19 |
| 1/2" Plainswood material  | PMH           | ACC25 |
| 1/2" plywood bar back   | BB2           | ACC18 |
| 1/2" solid wood countertop  | CT2           | ACC9  |
| 1/2" Wheatland material   | WMH           | ACC25 |
| 1/4" beaded plywood bar back  | BBB1          | ACC19 |
| 1/4" plywood bar back   | BB1           | ACC18 |
| 1/8" plywood bar back   | BB8           | ACC18 |
| 1" solid wood countertop  | CT1           | ACC9  |
| 135 degree outside corner molding   | 135OCM        | ACC41 |
| 1-WK EXPEDITED QUICK SHIP PROGRAM   |               | I9    |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide flat panel square door  | DO7202        | B18   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails             | DO474         | C30   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails        | DO454         | C26   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails      | DO4074        | C31   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails | DO4054        | C28   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass mitered door 3" stile and rails                     | DOMFO110-M4   | B35   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass mitered door 3" stile and rails                     | DOMFO710-3-M4 | B36   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails               | DOH4114       | D16   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and rails                  | DO4114        | B33   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 3" rails                   | DOVH4114      | D17   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails                   | DO34VH4114    | D17   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails                   | DO43VH4114    | D18   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 4" rails                   | DO44VH4114    | D18   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails           | DO404         | C27   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails               | DOH404        | D4    |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 3" rails                   | DOVH404       | D4    |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails                   | DO34VH404     | D5    |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 3" rails                   | DO43VH404     | D6    |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 4" rails                   | DO44VH404     | D5    |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door  | DO4202        | B17   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                    | DOH4202       | C11   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door 3" stile and 4" rails                        | DO34VH4202    | C12   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door 3" stile and rails                           | DOVH4202      | C12   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door 4" stile and rails                           | DO44VH4202    | C13   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                                 | DOH4104       | D11   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails                                     | DO34VH4104    | D15   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails                                     | DO43VH4104    | D16   |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door 4" stile and 4" rails                                     | DO44VH4104    | D15   |
| 2 panel high beaded flat panel door   | DO3000        | B17   |
| 2 panel high beaded flat panel door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                                   | DOH3000       | C21   |
| 2 panel high beaded flat panel door 3" stile and 4" rails                                       | DO34VH3000    | C22   |
| 2 panel high beaded flat panel door 3" stile and rails  | DOVH3000      | C21   |
| 2 panel high beaded flat panel door 4" stile and 3" rails                                       | DO43VH3000    | C23   |

## Master table of contents

### Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description  | Nomenclature | Page |
|--|--------------|------|
| 2 panel high beaded flat panel door 4" stile and rails   | DO44VH3000   | C22  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass brow door   | DO472        | A21  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass cathedral door  | DO452        | A20  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass double brow door  | DO4072       | A25  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass double cathedral door   | DO4052       | A25  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails   | DOH4110      | C34  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail | DOSRH4110    | C35  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails   | DO34VH4110   | C36  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail     | DOSR34VH4110 | C37  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and rails  | DOVH4110     | C34  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail        | DOSRVH4110   | C35  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails   | DO43VH4110   | C36  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail     | DOSR43VH4110 | C37  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and rails  | DO44VH4110   | C38  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail        | DO44VH4110   | C38  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass square 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails  | DOH402       | B22  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass square door   | DO402        | A19  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails   | DO34VH402    | B23  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass square door 3" stile and rails  | DOVH402      | B23  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 3" rails   | DO43VH402    | B24  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass square door 4" stile and rails  | DO44VH402    | B24  |
| 2 panel high raised panel door 3" stile and 4" rails   | DO34VH4000   | C14  |
| 2 panel high raised panel door 4" stile and 3" rails   | DO43VH4000   | C14  |
| 2 panel high raised panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rail   | DOH4000      | B18  |
| 2 panel high raised panel square door 3" stile and 3" rail   | DOVH4000     | B19  |
| 2 panel high raised panel square door 4" stile and rails   | DO44VH4000   | C15  |
| 2 panel high shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails   | DOH4100      | C16  |
| 2 panel high shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail                   | DOSRH4100    | C17  |
| 2 panel high shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail                   | DOSRVH4100   | C17  |
| 2 panel high shaker door 3" stile and rails  | DOVH4100     | C16  |
| 2 panel high shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails   | DO34VH4100   | C20  |
| 2 panel high shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail                       | DOSR34VH4100 | C20  |
| 2 panel high shaker door 4" stile and rails  | DO44VH4100   | C18  |
| 2 panel high shaker door 4" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail                          | DOSR44VH4100 | C19  |
| 2 panel high shaker doors 3" stile and 4" rails  | DO43VH4100   | C18  |
| 2 panel high shaker doors 3" stile and 4" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail                      | DOSR43VH4100 | C19  |
| 2 panel high shaker prepped for glass door   | DO4110       | A18  |
| 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door   | DO4112       | A23  |
| 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails   | DOH4112      | C40  |
| 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails   | DO34VH4112   | C41  |
| 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and rails  | DOVH4112     | C40  |
| 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails   | DO43VH4112   | C43  |
| 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and rails  | DO44VH4112   | C41  |
| 2 panel wide raised panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rail   | DOH4200      | C6   |
| 2 panel wide raised panel square door 3" stile and 4" rails  | DO34VH4200   | C7   |
| 2 panel wide raised panel square door 3" stile and rail  | DOVH4200     | C6   |
| 2 panel wide raised panel square door 4" stile and 3" rails  | DO43VH4200   | C11  |
| 2 panel wide raised panel square door 4" stile and rails   | DO44VH4200   | C7   |
| 2 panel wide shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rail  | DOH4102      | C8   |

## Master table of contents

### Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description   | Nomenclature  | Page     |
|---|---------------|----------|
| 2 panel wide shaker door 3" stile and rails   | DOVH4102      | C8       |
| 2 panel wide shaker door 3" stiles and 4" rails   | DO34VH4102    | C9       |
| 2 panel wide shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails  | DO43VH4102    | C10      |
| 2 panel wide shaker door 4" stile and rails   | DO44VH4102    | C9       |
| 24 HOUR HOLD POLICY FOR QUICK SHIP ORDERS   |               | I8       |
| 3 panel high 2 pane wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails            | DO406         | C33      |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide mitered raised panel prepped for glass door 3" stile and rails        | DOMFO110-M6   | C43      |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails        | DO456         | C28      |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails        | DO476         | C31      |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails      | DO4076        | C32      |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails | DO4056        | C29      |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails               | DOH406        | D6       |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 3" rails                   | DOVH406       | D7       |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails                   | DO34VH406     | D7       |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 3" rails                   | DO43VH406     | D8       |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 4" rails                   | DO44VH406     | D8       |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass brow door 2-1/4" stile and rails                                 | DO473         | B26      |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and rails                            | DO453         | B25      |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass double brow door 2-1/4" stile and rails                          | DO4073        | B27      |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass double cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and rails                     | DO4053        | B26      |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails                        | DO403         | B25      |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails                           | DOH403        | C24      |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails                                | DO34VH403     | C25      |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 3" stile and rails                                   | DOVH403       | C24      |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 3" rails                                | DO43VH403     | C26      |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 4" stile and rails                                   | DO44VH403     | C25      |
| 3 panels high 2 panel wide prepped for glass mitered door 3" stile and rails                    | DOMFO710-3-M6 | B36      |
| 3/4" beaded plywood bar back  | BBB3          | ACC19    |
| 3/4" Plainswood material  | PMT           | ACC25    |
| 3/4" plywood bar back   | BB3           | ACC18    |
| 3/4" plywood countertop   | CTP           | ACC10    |
| 3/4" solid wood countertop  | CT3           | ACC9     |
| 3/4" Wheatland material   | WMT           | ACC25    |
| 3" clipped corner left and right  | Mod. 37       | M17      |
| 3" clipped corner left or right   | Mod. 36       | M16      |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide mitered raised panel prepped for glass door 3" stile and rails        | DOMFO110-M8   | C42      |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails             | DO478         | C32      |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails        | DO458         | C29      |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails      | DO4078        | C33      |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails | DO4058        | C30      |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails           | DO408         | C39      |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails               | DOH408        | D9       |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 3" rails                   | DOVH408       | D9       |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails                   | DO34VH408     | D10      |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 3" rails                   | DO43VH408     | D11      |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 4" rails                   | DO44VH408     | D10      |
| 5 piece beaded flat panel drawer front 3" stile and 1-1/4" rails                                | DOVH5300      | Drawer10 |
| 5 piece drawer front 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails  | DO5400        | Drawer2  |
| 5 piece drawer front 3" stile and 1-1/4" rails  | DOVH5400      | Drawer3  |
| 5 piece drawer front 4" stile and 1-1/4" rails  | DO4VH5400     | Drawer8  |

## Master table of contents

### Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description   | Nomenclature | Page     |
|---|--------------|----------|
| 5 piece drawer front beaded flat panel 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails                                      | DO5300       | Drawer5  |
| 5 piece drawer front flat panel 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails   | DO5700       | Drawer5  |
| 5 piece drawer front shaker 3" stile and 1-1/4" rails   | DOVH5410     | Drawer6  |
| 5 piece drawer front shaker 3" stile and 1-1/4" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail           | DOSRVH5410   | Drawer7  |
| 5 piece drawer front shaker 4" stile and 1-1/4" rails   | DO4VH5410    | Drawer6  |
| 5 piece drawer front shaker 4" stile and 1-1/4" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail           | DOSR4VH5410  | Drawer7  |
| 5 piece drawer front shaker style 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails   | DO5410       | Drawer3  |
| 5 piece drawer front shaker style 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail | DOSR5410     | Drawer4  |
| 5 piece shaker beaded panel drawer front 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails                                    | DOBSIPD110   | Drawer10 |
| 72 HOUR HOLD POLICY FOR STANDARD ORDERS   |              | I7       |
| 90 degree base corner filler  | CBF          | ACC36    |
| 90 degree wall corner filler  | WCF          | ACC36    |
| Acknowledgement of cancellation of order  |              | F11      |
| Add 1/2 depth shelf   | Mod. 26A     | M30      |
| Add bookcase shelf  | Mod. 26BC    | M30      |
| Add center mullion  | Mod. 25      | M15      |
| Add door  | Mod. 19      | M21      |
| Add false front   | Mod. 23      | M27      |
| Add fixed shelf   | Mod. 27F     | M31      |
| Add floor and bottom rail to bookcase   | Mod. 62      | M11      |
| Add full depth shelf  | Mod. 27      | M30      |
| Add to kick   | Mod. 9A      | M4       |
| Add toe kick to wall cabinet  | Mod. 9AW     | M5       |
| Additional drawer to existing opening   | Mod. 21      | M25      |
| AM caution  |              | DI4      |
| Angle base full height door   | ABFHD        | B14      |
| Angle Tall Utility 12" wide   | ATU          | T27      |
| Angle Wall  | AW           | SW46     |
| Angled fluted column 15" & 27" deep   | TAFC         | T90      |
| Angled fluted columns   | WAFC         | W69      |
| Angled smooth column 15" & 27" deep   | TASC         | T90      |
| Angled smooth columns   | WASC         | W69      |
| Antique distressing   |              | PS6      |
| Apothecary base   | AB           | B77      |
| Apothecary base w/wicker baskets  | ABWB         | B80      |
| Appliance garage  | AG           | SW49     |
| Appliance garage butt door  | AGBD         | SW48     |
| Applied molding   | AM           | DI3      |
| Arch Valance  | ARV          | ACC15    |
| Arched Valance style range hood   | MS           | SW66     |
| Attach accessory to cabinet   | Mod. 15A     | M10      |
| Base  | BASE         | ACC39    |
| Base  | B            | B18      |
| Base 1 ROT  | B1ROT        | B33      |
| Base 2 drawer   | B2D          | B19      |
| Base 2 drawer w/cookware organizer  | B2DCWO       | B42      |
| Base 2 Rot's  | B2ROT        | B34      |
| Base 3 drawer   | B3D          | B20      |
| Base 36 w/2 roll out cookware organizers  | BCWO         | B43      |

## Master table of contents

### Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description  | Nomenclature   | Page  |
|--|----------------|-------|
| Base 4 drawer  | B4D            | B21   |
| Base angle   | BA             | B11   |
| Base angle 22-1/2"   | BA22           | B12   |
| Base beaded finished end   | BBFE           | B96   |
| Base bean drawer   | BEAN           | B39   |
| Base blind corner  | BBC            | B49   |
| Base blind corner base peninsula   | BCBP           | B50   |
| Base diagonal drawer   | BDD            | B66   |
| Base DVD cabinet 34-1/2" tall (Framed)                                   | DVD634         | B92   |
| Base DVD cabinet 34-1/2" tall (Frameless)                                | DVD634         | B93   |
| Base DVD CD shelves  | CDS            | B93   |
| Base filler spice rack 3" wide   | BFSR3          | B84   |
| Base filler spice rack 6" wide   | BFSR6          | B85   |
| Base filler spice rack 6" wide flush installation example (Framed)       |                | B86   |
| Base filler spice rack 6" wide standard installation example (Framed)    |                | B87   |
| Base filler spice rack 6" wide standard installation example (Frameless) |                | B88   |
| Base finished end  | BFE            | B95   |
| Base full height 15 w/wood waste basket                                  | BFD15WWSB      | B45   |
| Base full height 21 w/wood waste basket                                  | BFD21WWDB      | B46   |
| Base full height 24 w/recycler   | BFD24RECY-CLER | B48   |
| Base full height 27 w/wood waste basket                                  | BFD27WWQB      | B47   |
| Base full height door  | BFD            | B26   |
| Base full height door 36 w/2 roll out cookware organizers                | BFDCWO36       | B44   |
| Base full height door peninsula  | BFDP           | B27   |
| Base full height door w/1 ROT  | BFD1ROT        | B30   |
| Base full height door w/2 Rot's  | BFD2ROT        | B31   |
| Base full height door w/3 Rot's  | BFD3ROT        | B32   |
| Base lazy susan  | BLS            | B63   |
| Base lazy susan 33L 36R / 33R 36L  | BLS3336        | B69   |
| Base lazy susan 33L 39R / 33R 39L  | BLS3339        | B70   |
| Base lazy susan 36L 39R / 36R 39L  | BLS3639        | B68   |
| Base lazy susan diagonal   | BLSD           | B64   |
| Base lazy susan peninsula  | BPLS           | B65   |
| Base peninsula   | BP             | B24   |
| Base peninsula split drawer  | BPSD           | B25   |
| Base peninsula starter   | BPS            | B28   |
| Base raised panel end  | RPEB           | B95   |
| Base shelf unit  | BSU            | B16   |
| Base shelf unit half round   | RBS            | B17   |
| Base shoe  | BS             | ACC39 |
| Base split drawer  | BSD            | B23   |
| Base tray divider  | BTD            | B29   |
| Base w/1 wicker basket   | B1WB           | B35   |
| Base w/2 wicker baskets  | B2WB           | B36   |
| Base w/spice pullout   | BFDSPICE       | B41   |
| Base w/swing up mixer shelf  | BFDSUMS        | B37   |
| Base warming drawer  | BWD            | B38   |
| Base window seat, double   | BWS            | B83   |
| Base window seat, single   | BWS            | B82   |
| Base Wine Bin  | BWB            | B77   |
| Base wine cube 34-1/2" tall 24" deep                                     | BWC            | B89   |
| Base wine drawer 34-1/2" tall  | BWINE          | B75   |

## Master table of contents

### Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description  | Nomenclature | Page  |
|--|--------------|-------|
| Batten   | BM           | ACC39 |
| Bead molding 1-1/2" wide                                     | BEAD1        | ACC40 |
| Bead molding 3" wide   | BEAD3        | ACC40 |
| Beaded flat panel square door                                | DO300        | A6    |
| Beaded flat panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails      | DOH300       | B11   |
| Beaded flat panel square door 3" stile and 4" rails          | DO34VH300    | B12   |
| Beaded flat panel square door 3" stile and rails             | DOVH300      | B12   |
| Beaded flat panel square door 4" stile and 3" rails          | DO43VH300    | B13   |
| Beaded flat panel square door 4" stile and 4" rails          | DO44VH300    | B13   |
| Beaded panel arched valance                                  | BPAV         | ACC7  |
| Beaded shaker bar back                                       | BBBSIP-110   | ACC23 |
| Beaded shaker panel door 2-1/4" stile and rails              | DOBSIP-110   | C5    |
| Beaded stained interior                                      | Mod. 31B     | M34   |
| Beaded wall finished end                                     | BWFE         | W70   |
| Beveled countertop edge profile                              | CTB          | ACC10 |
| BIM & SIM  | BIM / SIM    | DI5   |
| Blank page   |              | F14   |
| Blind Corner wall 15" Tall                                   | WBC          | W26   |
| Blind Corner wall 18" Tall                                   | WBC          | W27   |
| Blind Corner wall 21" Tall                                   | WBC          | W28   |
| Blind Corner wall 24" Tall                                   | WBC          | W29   |
| Blind Corner wall 30" Tall                                   | WBC          | W30   |
| Blind Corner wall 33" Tall                                   | WBC          | W31   |
| Blind Corner wall 36" Tall                                   | WBC          | W32   |
| Blind Corner wall 39" Tall                                   | WBC          | W33   |
| Blind Corner wall 42" Tall                                   | WBC          | W34   |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 15" Tall                         | BCWP         | W35   |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 18" Tall                         | BCWP         | W36   |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 21" Tall                         | BCWP         | W37   |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 24" Tall                         | BCWP         | W38   |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 30" Tall                         | BCWP         | W39   |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 33" Tall                         | BCWP         | W40   |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 36" Tall                         | BCWP         | W41   |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 39" Tall                         | BCWP         | W42   |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 42" Tall                         | BCWP         | W43   |
| Blumotion soft close door feature                            | Mod. 19BM    | M21   |
| Bookcase 30" tall  | BC           | T56   |
| Bookcase 34-1/2" tall (with bottom floor and flush toe kick) | BC           | T57   |
| Bookcase 36" tall  | BC           | T58   |
| Bookcase 42" tall  | BC           | T59   |
| Bookcase 48" tall  | BC           | T60   |
| Bookcase 54" tall  | BC           | T61   |
| Bookcase 60" tall  | BC           | T62   |
| Bookcase 66" tall  | BC           | T63   |
| Bookcase 72" tall  | BC           | T64   |
| Bookcase 78" tall  | BC           | T65   |
| Bookcase 84" tall  | BC           | T66   |
| Bookcase 90" tall  | BC           | T67   |
| Bookcase 96" tall  | BC           | T68   |
| Bookcase w/doors 84" tall                                    | BCD          | T69   |
| Bookcase w/doors 90" tall                                    | BCD          | T70   |

## Master table of contents

### Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description   | Nomenclature | Page    |
|---|--------------|---------|
| Bookcase w/doors 96" tall                                   | BCD          | T71     |
| Bottle racks, Chrome  | Various      | W72     |
| Bread drawer cover  | BDC          | ACC35   |
| Bridgewood and dealer agreement                             |              | I16     |
| Bridgewood drawing pads                                     | DRA          | S5      |
| Brochures   | BRO          | S5      |
| Built-in ironing board                                      | BIIB         | ACC35   |
| Bumper pads   | BPD          | ACC43   |
| Bun foot grooved 5" diameter 3" tall                        | BUNB         | ACC33   |
| Bun foot Reeded 5" diameter 3" tall                         | BUNR         | ACC33   |
| Bun foot smooth 3-1/2" diameter 2-1/4" tall                 | BUNPS        | ACC33   |
| Bun foot smooth 3-1/4" diameter 4" tall                     | BUN5574      | ACC33   |
| Bun foot smooth 3-1/4" diameter 5" tall                     | BUN5575      | ACC33   |
| Bun foot smooth 3-1/4" diameter 6" tall                     | BUN5576      | ACC33   |
| Bun foot smooth 5" diameter 3" tall                         | BUNPL3       | ACC33   |
| Bun foot smooth 5" diameter 4" tall                         | BUNPL4       | ACC33   |
| Cam locking hinge on bottom rail                            | Mod. 19BC    | M22     |
| Cam locking hinge on top rail                               | Mod. 19HTC   | M22     |
| CANCEL ORDER POLICY   |              | I9      |
| Carrier rail  | CARR         | ACC40   |
| Carved mantel style range hood                              | OABT         | SW68    |
| Case  | CASE         | ACC39   |
| CD shelves  | CD           | T81     |
| Change 1/2 depth shelf to full depth shelf                  | Mod. 26C     | M30     |
| Change bookcase top rail to STV (straight valance)          | Mod. 62B     | M12     |
| Change depth of Microwave shelf                             | Mod. 27MW    | M31     |
| Change drawer to bean drawer                                | Mod. 21BD    | M25     |
| CHANGE ORDER POLICY   |              | I9      |
| Change standard cabinet to un-cataloged peninsula cabinet   | Mod. 40      | M10     |
| Change tambour door to butt doors                           | Mod. 19T     | M23     |
| Change to full overlay doors                                | Mod. 22      | M24     |
| Change to non-operable door                                 | Mod. 19NO    | M23     |
| Change toe kick, top and/or bottom rail to valance          | Mod. 63      | M18-M19 |
| Chefs pantry w/ can racks 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMED)       | UCPCR        | T40     |
| Chefs pantry w/ can racks 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMELESS)    | UCPCR        | T41     |
| Chefs pantry w/out can racks 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMED)    | UCP          | T42     |
| Chefs pantry w/out can racks 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMELESS) | UCP          | T43     |
| Chrome chefs roll out pantry                                | CROPC        | T92     |
| Chrome pull out 5 basket pantry                             | TPOC         | T92     |
| Classic valance   | CLV          | ACC13   |
| Closet Base   | CLB          | CL6     |
| Closet medium upper shelves 15" deep 33" and 48" tall       | CLMUS**15**  | CL17    |
| Closet medium upper shelves 24" deep 33" and 48" tall       | CLMUS**24**  | CL18    |
| Closet tall 1 hang rod 15" deep 72" & 84" tall              | CLT1H**15**  | CL23    |
| Closet tall 1 hang rod 24" deep 72" & 84" tall              | CLT1H**24**  | CL24    |
| Closet tall 72" and 84" tall 15" deep                       | CLT**15**    | CL11    |
| Closet tall 72" and 84" tall 24" deep                       | CLT**24**    | CL12    |

## Master table of contents

### Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description   | Nomenclature          | Page             |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| Closet tall door drawer 15" deep 72" and 84" tall               | CLTDR**15**           | CL25             |
| Closet tall door drawer 24" deep 72" and 84" tall               | CLTDR**24**           | CL26             |
| Closet tall offset corner 15" deep 72" tall                     | CLTOC****72           | CL19             |
| Closet tall offset corner 15" deep 84" tall                     | CLTOC****84           | CL20             |
| Closet tall step out 24" deep 72" tall                          | CLTSO**72             | CL21             |
| Closet tall step out 24" deep 84" tall                          | CLTSO**84             | CL22             |
| Color matrix  |                       | PS2              |
| Color Match Order Form  |                       | FORM 12          |
| Column, angled base fluted                                      | ABFC                  | B115             |
| Column, angled base smooth                                      | ABSC                  | B115             |
| Column, base fluted   | BFC                   | B114             |
| Column, base smooth   | BSC                   | B114             |
| Combination racks, Chrome                                       | SWBRC                 | W72              |
| CONCEALED DAMAGE  |                       | I11              |
| Contemporary valance  | COV                   | ACC14            |
| Corbels   | COR                   | ACC16            |
| Corbels and Wall spice rack for range hoods                     |                       | SW70             |
| Corner china display 30' 36 & 42" tall                          | CCD                   | SW84             |
| Corner china display beaded stained interior 30" 36" & 42" tall | CCDB                  | SW85             |
| Corner tree molding   | CTM                   | ACC41            |
| Cottage distressing   |                       | PS5              |
| Covara  | Covara                | B14              |
| Covara  | Covara                | Drawer11         |
| Covara  | Covara                | Drawer11         |
| Covara - FRAME  | Covara - FRAME        | C44              |
| Covara - MULLION  | Covara - MULLI-<br>ON | D12              |
| Cove molding  | COVE                  | ACC41            |
| CQC drawing sheet   |                       | F9               |
| CQC information sheet   |                       | F8               |
| Create your own column  |                       | ACC28 -<br>ACC32 |
| CREDIT POLICY   |                       | I3               |
| Curved top range hood   | ERA                   | SW65             |
| CUSTOM CABINETS   |                       | I7               |
| Cutlery divider   | CD                    | B111             |
| Cutlery/utensil organizer, chrome                               | CUOC                  | B115             |
| Cutting board in drawer   | CBDR                  | B110             |
| Cutting board in rail   | CBRL                  | B110             |
| Decorative dishwasher panels                                    | DWP/DWRP              | B103             |
| Decorative edge cap   | DEC                   | ACC39            |
| Decorative refrigerator panels                                  | REFP                  | T88              |
| Deluxe outside corner molding                                   | DOCM                  | ACC40            |
| Dentil molding 48" long   | DM48                  | ACC40            |
| Dentil molding 96" long   | DM96                  | ACC40            |
| Diagonal base front   | DBF                   | B51              |
| Diagonal corner 3 drawer  | DC3D                  | B71              |



# Master table of contents

## Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description   | Nomenclature | Page     |
|---|--------------|----------|
| Diagonal island leg end panel   | *EPD         | B100     |
| Diagonal island leg raised panel end panel                                    | *REPD        | B102     |
| Diagonal sink base  | DSB          | B67      |
| Dimension modification  | Mod. 1       | M3       |
| Dishwasher end panel  | DEP          | B98      |
| Dishwasher raised panel end panel   | DRPEP        | B98      |
| Display Hutch   | DIHU         | S5       |
| Distressing up-charges  |              | PS3      |
| DO2300 Veneer wood slab   | DO2300       | Drawer14 |
| Door mounted pullout spice rack 30" 36" 42" Tall                              | WWSR         | W78      |
| Double oven cabinet 84" tall  | DO           | T53      |
| Double oven cabinet 90" tall  | DO           | T54      |
| Double oven cabinet 96" tall  | DO           | T55      |
| Dovetail drawer box for sample blocks   | DDSB         | S8       |
| Drop in range front   | DIRF         | B113     |
| E-CATALOG REGISTRATION PROCEDURES   |              | I12      |
| Edge profiles   | Various      | DI7      |
| Electric Assist Waste Basket, Single  | EAWBS        | B105     |
| Electric Assist Waste Basket, Double  | EAWBD        | B105     |
| English country valance   | ECV          | ACC15    |
| Entertainment center 36" wide 84" tall  | EC           | T73      |
| Entertainment center 36" wide 90" tall  | EC           | T74      |
| Entertainment center 36" wide 96" tall  | EC           | T75      |
| Entertainment center 42" wide 84" tall  | EC           | T76      |
| Entertainment center 42" wide 90" tall  | EC           | T77      |
| Entertainment center 42" wide 96" tall  | EC           | T78      |
| Extend finished end   | Mod. 13      | M6       |
| Extended base angle   | EBA          | B13      |
| Extended stile  | Mod. 11      | M13      |
| Extended wall angle (Framed only)   | EWA          | SW48     |
| Eyebrow valance   | EBV          | ACC14    |
| EZ wall corner 30" 36" & 42" Tall   | EZ           | W44      |
| Face frame and door only  | Mod. 7       | M13      |
| Farm house sink base  | SBFH         | B53      |
| Fill blind void   | Mod. 10V     | M9       |
| Fill in false front void  | Mod. 10VFF   | M9       |
| Filler spice rack 30" 36" 42" Tall  | WFSR         | W79      |
| Filler spice rack flush to doors installation example                         |              | W80      |
| Filler spice rack flush to face frame installation example                    |              | W81      |
| Filler spice rack frameless installation example                              |              | W82      |
| Filler wall, base and tall 3" & 6" wide                                       | F            | ACC36    |
| Finger pull disclaimer  |              | F10      |
| Finish up-charges   |              | PS3      |
| Finished end  | WFE          | W70      |
| Fixed shelf wine rack   | SWR-F        | W73      |
| Flat panel 2 panel high brow door   | DO7702       | A13      |
| Flat panel 2 panel high cathedral door  | DO7502       | A13      |
| Flat panel 2 panel high double brow door                                      | DO7703       | A15      |
| Flat panel 2 panel high double cathedral door                                 | DO7503       | A15      |
| Flat panel 2 panel high shaker door   | DO4100       | A16      |
| Flat panel 2 panel high shaker door w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail | DOSR4100     | A16      |
| Flat panel 2 panel high square door   | DO7000       | A11      |
| Flat panel 2 panel wide shaker door   | DO4102       | A17      |

## Master table of contents

### Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description   | Nomenclature     | Page      |
|---|------------------|-----------|
| Flat panel 2 panel wide square door   | DO7200           | A10       |
| Flat panel brow door  | DO770            | A7        |
| Flat panel cathedral door   | DO750            | A7        |
| Flat panel double brow door   | DO7701           | A8        |
| Flat panel double cathedral door  | DO7501           | A8        |
| Flat panel shaker door  | DO410            | A3        |
| Flat panel shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails  | DOH410           | B6        |
| Flat panel shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails | DOSRH410         | B7        |
| Flat panel shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails  | DO34VH410        | B8        |
| Flat panel shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails     | DOSR34VH410      | B9        |
| Flat panel shaker door 3" stile and rails   | DOVH410          | B6        |
| Flat panel shaker door 3" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails        | DOSRVH410        | B7        |
| Flat panel shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails  | DO43VH410        | B10       |
| Flat panel shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails     | DOSR43VH410      | B10       |
| Flat panel shaker door 4" stile and rails   | DO44VH410        | B8        |
| Flat panel shaker door 4" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails        | DOSR44VH410      | B9        |
| Flat panel shaker door w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail                        | DOSR410          | A4        |
| Flat panel square door  | DO700            | A6        |
| Flat panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails  | DOH700           | B11       |
| Flat panel/plasma TV cabinet  | PLTV             | T83 - T84 |
| Flush toe kick  | Mod. 9           | M4        |
| Fluted angled vanity column   | AVFC             | V59       |
| Fluted column vanity  | VFC              | V58       |
| Fluted columns  | WFC              | W64       |
| Fluted columns 15" & 27" deep   | TFC              | T89       |
| Fluted fillers 3" wide  | FF3              | ACC36     |
| Fluted fillers 6" wide  | FF6              | ACC36     |
| Fluted radius corner raised panel   | RCRPW            | W74       |
| Fluted radius corner raised panel end   | RCRPB            | B96       |
| Fluted radius corner raised panel end   | RCRPPT           | T86       |
| Fluted radius corner raised panel end panel   | RCRPV            | V53       |
| Fluted radius corner veneer panel   | RCVPV            | V54       |
| Fluted radius corner veneer panel   | RCVPW            | W75       |
| Fluted radius corner veneer panel end   | RCVPB            | B97       |
| Fluted radius corner veneer panel end   | RCVPT            | T86       |
| Framed cabinet full overlay caution - tall cabinets                                     |                  | PS16      |
| Framed cabinet full overlay drawings - wall and base cabinets                           |                  | PS17      |
| Framed cabinet standard overlay drawing - tall cabinet                                  |                  | PS12      |
| Framed cabinet standard overlay drawing - wall and base cabinet                         |                  | PS13      |
| Framed cabinets full overlay drawing - tall utility cabinet                             |                  | PS15      |
| Framed cabinets full overlay drawings - tall cabinets                                   |                  | PS14      |
| Frameless cabinet standard reveal drawing - tall cabinets                               |                  | PS18      |
| Frameless cabinet standard reveal drawing - wall and base cabinets                      |                  | PS19      |
| Frameless construction  |                  | PS11      |
| French miter  | French           | A27       |
| French Miter  | French MiterDR   | Drawer16  |
| Furniture base  | FB               | ACC39     |
| Fusion  | Fusion           | B15       |
| Fusion  | Fusion           | Drawer12  |
| Fusion - FRAME  | Fusion - FRAME   | C45       |
| Fusion - MULLION  | Fusion - MULLION | D13       |

## Master table of contents

### Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description  | Nomenclature      | Page     |
|--|-------------------|----------|
| Glaze  | GL                | ACC26    |
| Glaze block set matrix                                 |                   | S3       |
| Grape vine molding                                     | GVM               | ACC17    |
| Half moon pull and pivot                               | HMPP              | B106     |
| Half moon slide and pivot                              | HMPSW             | B106     |
| Hearth style range hood                                | LABT              | SW69     |
| Heavy distressing                                      |                   | PS4      |
| Hinge & cleat board placement                          |                   | DI10     |
| Hinge cup placement                                    |                   | DI9      |
| Hinge door on bottom rail                              | Mod. 19HB         | M22      |
| Hinge door on top rail                                 | Mod. 19HT         | M22      |
| Hinges   | HINGEC            | ACC43    |
| Hinges, Soft Close                                     | HINGESC           | ACC43    |
| Home show display policy                               |                   | S5       |
| HOW TO ORDER   |                   | I6       |
| Hutch ends   | HE                | W77      |
| Hutch ends (factory installed)                         | HEINS             | W77      |
| Hutch ends (shipped loose)                             | HEADD             | W77      |
| Independent swing doors (for BLS and EZ cabinets only) | Mod. 19IS         | M23      |
| Individual glazed stain block                          | GLBL              | S4       |
| Individual stain block                                 | STBL              | S4       |
| Insert crown molding                                   | J124              | ACC42    |
| Inside corner  | ICM               | ACC39    |
| Install a vertical partition in a base or wall cabinet | Mod. 28           | M33      |
| Install a vertical partition in a tall cabinet         | Mod. 29           | M33      |
| Integra  | Integra           | B14      |
| Integra  | Integra           | Drawer11 |
| Integra - FRAME  | Integra - FRAME   | C44      |
| Integra - MULLION                                      | Integra - MULLION | D12      |
| Integral raised panel end                              | Mod. 13I          | M8       |
| INTRODUCTION   |                   | I1       |
| Invert face frame                                      | Mod. 64           | M20      |
| Inverted base  | IB                | B22      |
| Inverted Base Wine Cabinet                             | IBW               | B76      |
| Inverted extended wall angle                           | IEWA              | B9       |
| Inverted wall  | IW                | B15      |
| Inverted wall angle                                    | IWA               | B7       |
| Inverted wall angle 22-1/2"                            | IWA22             | B8       |
| Inverted wall angle cabinet                            | IWAC              | B10      |
| Inverted wall apothecary base                          | IWAB              | B79      |
| Inverted wall apothecary base w/wicker baskets         | IWABWB            | B80      |
| Inverted wall bean drawer                              | IBEAN             | B40      |
| Inverted wall display 34-1/2" tall (Framed)            | IWD               | B74      |
| Inverted wall display 34-1/2" tall (Frameless)         | IWD               | B75      |
| Island ends  | IE                | B90      |
| Island legs  | Various           | ACC27    |
| Island range hood                                      | IRA               | SW64     |
| Item Order form  |                   | F7       |
| JOB SITE DELIVERY GUIDELINES                           |                   | I4       |

# Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description   | Nomenclature    | Page     |
|---|-----------------|----------|
| JOB SITE DELIVERY INFORMATION                             |                 | I3       |
| Knife block   | KB              | B110     |
| Large batten molding                                      | LBM             | ACC41    |
| Large crown   | LCM             | ACC42    |
| Lazy susan option page                                    |                 | B72      |
| Light molding 1   | LM1             | ACC39    |
| Light molding 2   | LM2             | ACC39    |
| Light molding 3   | LM3             | ACC39    |
| Linen closet 84" tall                                     | LCS             | T12      |
| Linen closet 84" tall                                     | LCA             | T18      |
| Linen closet 84" tall                                     | LCC             | T6       |
| Linen closet 90" tall                                     | LCS             | T13      |
| Linen closet 90" tall                                     | LCA             | T19      |
| Linen closet 90" tall                                     | LCC             | T7       |
| Linen closet 96" tall                                     | LCS             | T14      |
| Linen closet 96" tall                                     | LCA             | T20      |
| Linen closet 96" tall                                     | LCC             | T8       |
| Linen closet drawer 84" tall                              | LCDS            | T15      |
| Linen closet drawer 84" tall                              | LCDA            | T21      |
| Linen closet drawer 84" tall                              | LCDC            | T9       |
| Linen closet drawer 90" tall                              | LCDC            | T10      |
| Linen closet drawer 90" tall                              | LCDS            | T16      |
| Linen closet drawer 90" tall                              | LCDA            | T22      |
| Linen closet drawer 96" tall                              | LCDC            | T11      |
| Linen closet drawer 96" tall                              | LCDS            | T17      |
| Linen closet drawer 96" tall                              | LCDA            | T23      |
| LOSS & DAMAGE GUIDELINES                                  |                 | I11      |
| Mantel style range hood                                   | WRA             | SW67     |
| Mantels   |                 | SW69     |
| Medicine cabinet 24" tall                                 | MC              | V45      |
| Medicine cabinet 30" tall                                 | MC              | V46      |
| Medium closet upper hanger 15" deep 36" and 42" tall      | CLMUH**15**     | CL13     |
| Medium closet upper hanger 24" deep 36" and 42" tall      | CLMUH**24**     | CL14     |
| Medium crown  | MCM             | ACC42    |
| Metro   | Metro           | B16      |
| Metro   | Metro           | Drawer13 |
| Metro - FRAME   | Metro - FRAME   | C46      |
| Metro - MULLION   | Metro - MULLION | D14      |
| Microwave base  | MB              | B57      |
| Microwave shelf unit 30" & 36" tall                       | MWSU            | SW21     |
| Microwave shelf unit 42" & 48" tall 18" Deep              | MWSU            | SW22     |
| Microwave wall 30" 33" 36" 39" & 42" tall 18" Deep        | MW              | SW23     |
| Microwave wall counter 48" 54" & 60" tall 18" Deep        | MWC             | SW24     |
| Miter edge of filler/door/face frame                      | Mod. 11M        | M14      |
| Mitered filler wall, base & tall 3" wide                  | MF3             | ACC38    |
| Mitered filler wall, base & tall 6" wide                  | MF6             | ACC38    |
| Mitered fluted filler 3" wide                             | MFF3            | ACC38    |
| Mitered fluted filler 6" wide                             | MFF6            | ACC38    |
| Mitered prepped for glass 9 panel door 3" stile and rails | DOMFO110-M9     | C42      |
| Mitered raised panel door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails   | DOMRP-710       | C4       |

# Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description  | Nomenclature | Page    |
|--|--------------|---------|
| Mitered raised panel door 3" stile and rails             | DOMRP-110    | C4      |
| Mitered raised panel door 3" stile and rails             | DOMRP-710-3  | C5      |
| Mitered raised panel drawer front 1-1/2" stile and rails | DOMRPD710    | Drawer8 |
| Mitered raised panel drawer front 1-1/2" stile and rails | DOMRPD110    | Drawer9 |
| Mitered raised panel drawer front 1-1/2" stile and rails | DOMRPD710-3  | Drawer9 |
| Molding chain  | MLCH         | S5      |
| MRP-110 bar back   | BBMRP-110    | ACC24   |
| MRP-710 bar back   | BBMRP-710    | ACC24   |
| MRP-710-3 bar back                                       | BBMRP-710-3  | ACC24   |
| Narrow grape carved corbel                               | NGC          | ACC17   |
| Narrow rosette carved corbel                             | NRC          | ACC17   |
| Narrow scribe  | NSM          | ACC39   |
| No toe kick  | Mod. 9N      | M5      |
| Non-mitered prepped for glass 8 panel shaker style door  | DOFO110-M8   | D19     |
| Ogee countertop edge profile                             | CTO          | ACC10   |
| ORDER LEAD TIME  |              | I9      |
| ORDERING AND CONFIRMATION PROCESSES                      |              | I7      |
| Outside corner molding                                   | OCM          | ACC40   |
| Oven cabinets 66" tall                                   | O            | T46     |
| Oven cabinets 84" tall                                   | O            | T47     |
| Oven cabinets 90" tall                                   | O            | T48     |
| Oven cabinets 96" tall                                   | O            | T49     |
| Oven microwave oven cabinet 84" tall                     | OM           | T50     |
| Oven microwave oven cabinet 90" tall                     | OM           | T51     |
| Oven microwave oven cabinet 96" tall                     | OM           | T52     |
| Paint  | PA           | ACC26   |
| Panel profile. Inside edge profile                       | Various      | DI8     |
| Peninsula range hood                                     | PRH          | SW62    |
| Peninsula wall 15" Tall                                  | WP           | W17     |
| Peninsula wall 18" Tall                                  | WP           | W18     |
| Peninsula wall 21" Tall                                  | WP           | W19     |
| Peninsula wall 24" Tall                                  | WP           | W20     |
| Peninsula wall 30" Tall                                  | WP           | W21     |
| Peninsula wall 33" Tall                                  | WP           | W22     |
| Peninsula wall 36" Tall                                  | WP           | W23     |
| Peninsula wall 39" Tall                                  | WP           | W24     |
| Peninsula wall 42" Tall                                  | WP           | W25     |
| Pigeon hole cabinet - Framed                             | PHC          | SW33    |
| Pigeon hole cabinet - Frameless                          | PHC          | SW34    |
| Pilaster   | PIL          | Acc40   |
| Plainswood construction                                  |              | PS10    |
| Plainswood mini-base cabinet                             | MIBP         | S7      |
| Plate rack 18" tall                                      | PR           | SW54    |
| Plywood ordering explanation                             |              | ACC20   |
| Pot/pan base   | PPB          | B62     |
| Prep for flush finished bottom                           | Mod. 10      | M9      |
| Prep for flushed finished end                            | Mod. 13P     | M7      |
| Prep for warming drawer                                  | Mod. 21WD    | M27     |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description   | Nomenclature      | Page  |
|---|-------------------|-------|
| Prepped for glass door  | PFG               | DI6   |
| Price books   | CAT               | S5    |
| Pricing made easy   |                   | DI2   |
| PROCEDURE FOR RETURN GOODS AUTHORIZATION  |                   | I12   |
| Product acceptance form   |                   | F3    |
| Product acceptance form cont'd  |                   | F4    |
| PSA Skin  | PSA-SKIN          | ACC44 |
| Pull down shelf system 24" 36" 42" Tall   | W1PDSS/<br>W2PDSS | W84   |
| Quarter circle frame prepped for glass door 2-1/4" stile and rails-left hinge             | DOFO271-M7L       | D3    |
| Quarter circle frame prepped for glass door 2-1/4" stile and rails-Right hinge            | DOFO271-M7R       | D3    |
| Quarter round 1/2" molding  | 1/4round2         | ACC41 |
| Quarter round 1/4" molding  | 1/4round1         | ACC41 |
| Quarter round 3/4" molding  | 1/4round3         | ACC41 |
| Queen Anne feet back  | ABK               | ACC34 |
| Queen Anne feet center  | ACT               | ACC34 |
| Queen Anne feet corner  | ACR               | ACC34 |
| QUICK SHIP ORDER  |                   | I8    |
| Quick ship order order form   |                   | F6    |
| Radius corner cap   | RCC               | W76   |
| Radius countertop edge profile  | CTR               | ACC10 |
| Radius edge of face frame   | Mod. 11F          | M14   |
| Radius edge of raised panel end   | Mod. 11R          | M14   |
| Raised dishwasher base  | RDWB              | B61   |
| Raised panel 2 panel high cathedral doors   | DO4502            | A12   |
| Raised panel 2 panel high brow door   | DO4702            | A12   |
| Raised panel 2 panel high double brow door  | DO4703            | A14   |
| Raised panel 2 panel high double cathedral door   | DO4503            | A14   |
| Raised panel 2 panel high square door   | DO4000            | A11   |
| Raised panel 2 panel wide square door   | DO4200            | A18   |
| Raised panel arched valance   | RPAV              | ACC4  |
| Raised panel arched valance face frame  | RPFF              | ACC5  |
| Raised panel bar back 2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails  | BBHRP             | ACC21 |
| Raised panel bar back 3" stile and 4" rails   | BB34VHRP          | ACC22 |
| Raised panel bar back 3" stile and rails  | BBVHRP            | ACC21 |
| Raised panel bar back 4" stile and 4" rails   | BB44VHRP          | ACC22 |
| Raised panel brow door  | DO470             | A3    |
| Raised panel cathedral door   | DO450             | A2    |
| Raised panel double brow door   | DO4701            | A5    |
| Raised panel double cathedral door  | DO4501            | A5    |
| Raised panel end  | RPEW              | W71   |
| Raised panel half circle door 2-1/4" stile and rails                                      | RP50-1            | D2    |
| Raised panel half circle upper with square raised panel lower door 2-1/4" stile and rails | RP50-2            | D2    |
| Raised panel range hood   | RHP               | SW62  |
| Raised panel square door  | DO400             | A2    |
| Raised panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails  | DOH400            | B3    |
| Raised panel square door 3" stile and 4" rails  | DO34VH400         | B4    |
| Raised panel square door 3" stile and rails   | DOVH400           | B3    |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description  | Nomenclature | Page |
|--|--------------|------|
| Raised panel square door 4" stile and 3" rails               | DO43VH400    | B4   |
| Raised panel square door 4" stile and rails                  | DO44VH400    | B5   |
| Random rub through   |              | PS7  |
| Range base   | RB           | B58  |
| Range base down draft  | RBDD         | B60  |
| Range base drop in   | RBDI         | B59  |
| Range hood   | RH           | SW62 |
| Range hood ventilation                                       |              | SW71 |
| Recessed corner sink base                                    | RCSB         | B56  |
| Rectangular island leg end panel                             | *EPR         | B99  |
| Rectangular island leg raised panel end panel                | *REPR        | B101 |
| Refrigerator wall 12" tall                                   | RW           | SW6  |
| Refrigerator wall 15" tall                                   | RW           | SW7  |
| Refrigerator wall 18" tall                                   | RW           | SW8  |
| Refrigerator wall 20" tall                                   | RW           | SW9  |
| Refrigerator wall 24" tall                                   | RW           | SW10 |
| Refrigerator wall 27" tall                                   | RW           | SW11 |
| Refrigerator wall, 12" tall w/84" tall leg on left           | RWLL         | SW12 |
| Refrigerator wall, 12" tall w/84" tall leg on left & right   | RWLB         | SW12 |
| Refrigerator wall, 12" tall w/84" tall leg on right          | RWLR         | SW12 |
| Refrigerator wall, 14" tall w/84" tall leg on left           | RWLL         | SW13 |
| Refrigerator wall, 14" tall w/84" tall leg on left & right   | RWLB         | SW13 |
| Refrigerator wall, 14" tall w/84" tall leg on right          | RWLR         | SW13 |
| Refrigerator wall, 15" tall w/84" tall leg on left           | RWLL         | SW14 |
| Refrigerator wall, 15" tall w/84" tall leg on left & right   | RWLB         | SW14 |
| Refrigerator wall, 15" tall w/84" tall leg on right          | RWLR         | SW14 |
| Refrigerator wall, 18" tall w/90" tall leg on left           | RWLL         | SW15 |
| Refrigerator wall, 18" tall w/90" tall leg on left & right   | RWLB         | SW15 |
| Refrigerator wall, 18" tall w/90" tall leg on right          | RWLR         | SW15 |
| Refrigerator wall, 20" tall w/90" tall leg on left           | RWLL         | SW16 |
| Refrigerator wall, 20" tall w/90" tall leg on left & right   | RWLB         | SW16 |
| Refrigerator wall, 20" tall w/90" tall leg on right          | RWLR         | SW16 |
| Refrigerator wall, 21" tall w/90" tall leg on left           | RWLL         | SW17 |
| Refrigerator wall, 21" tall w/90" tall leg on left & right   | RWLB         | SW17 |
| Refrigerator wall, 21" tall w/90" tall leg on right          | RWLR         | SW17 |
| Refrigerator wall, 24" tall w/96" tall leg on left           | RWLL         | SW18 |
| Refrigerator wall, 24" tall w/96" tall leg on left and right | RWLB         | SW18 |
| Refrigerator wall, 24" tall w/96" tall leg on right          | RWLR         | SW18 |
| Refrigerator wall, 26" tall w/96" tall leg on left           | RWLL         | SW19 |
| Refrigerator wall, 26" tall w/96" tall leg on left and right | RWLB         | SW19 |
| Refrigerator wall, 26" tall w/96" tall leg on right          | RWLR         | SW19 |
| Refrigerator wall, 27" tall w/96" tall leg on left           | RWLL         | SW20 |
| Refrigerator wall, 27" tall w/96" tall leg on left and right | RWLB         | SW20 |
| Refrigerator wall, 27" tall w/96" tall leg on right          | RWLR         | SW20 |
| Remove 1/2 depth shelf                                       | Mod. 26D     | M30  |
| Remove bookcase shelf  | Mod. 26DBC   | M30  |
| Remove center mullion  | Mod. 25D     | M15  |
| Remove door  | Mod. 19D     | M21  |
| Remove drawer  | Mod. 21D     | M26  |
| Remove drawer front  | Mod. 21RDF   | M26  |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description  | Nomenclature | Page    |
|--|--------------|---------|
| Remove false front   | Mod. 23D     | M27     |
| Remove floor & bottom rail from bookcase                           | Mod. 62D     | M11     |
| Remove full depth shelf  | Mod. 27D     | M31     |
| Remove Microwave shelf   | Mod. 27MD    | M32     |
| Remove toe kick  | Mod. 9R      | M5      |
| Required disclaimer  |              | F2      |
| Revolving door sample rack   | RDSR         | S7      |
| Roll out hamper  | ROH          | V60     |
| Roll top desk  | RTD          | SW61    |
| Roll top desk pigeon hole  | PH           | SW61    |
| Rollout tray wood  | ROT          | V56     |
| Rollout Tray, chrome   | ROTC         | B116    |
| Rollout tray, wood   | ROT          | B109    |
| Rope molding 48" long  | RM48         | ACC40   |
| Rope molding 96" long  | RM96         | ACC40   |
| Rosette "V" filler 3" wide   | RVFF3        | ACC37   |
| Rosette "V" filler 6" wide   | RVFF6        | ACC37   |
| Rosette straight filler 3" wide                                    | RSFF3        | ACC37   |
| Rosette straight filler 6" wide                                    | RSFF6        | ACC37   |
| RP50-1 bar back  | BBRP50-1     | ACC23   |
| RP50-2 bar back  | BBRP50-2     | ACC23   |
| Sample door and drawer   | SADRF        | S6      |
| Sample door and face frame   | SADOF        | S6      |
| Sample door only   | SADO         | S6      |
| Sample drawer only   | SADR         | S6      |
| SAMPLE ORDER   |              | I13-I15 |
| Scoop drawer   | Mod. 21S     | M26     |
| Scroll valance   | SCV          | ACC13   |
| Set of stain blocks  | STBLS        | S2-S3   |
| Shaker crown   | SC           | ACC42   |
| Shaker panel arched valance face frame                             | SPFF         | ACC8    |
| Shaker/Flat panel arched valance                                   | SPAV         | ACC6    |
| Shelf clips  | CLIP         | ACC43   |
| Shelf supports   | SS           | ACC16   |
| Shelf wine rack  | SWR-A        | W73     |
| Ship door loose  | Mod. 19SL    | M22     |
| Ship finished end loose  | Mod. 13L     | M6      |
| Ship toe kick loose  | Mod. 9L      | M4      |
| SHIP WITH STANDARDS  |              | I9      |
| SHIPPING DEFINITIONS   |              | I9      |
| SHIPPING INFORMATION   |              | I3      |
| Showroom display discounts   |              | S5      |
| Simple shaker crown  | SSC          | ACC42   |
| Single panel prepped for glass brow door                           | DO471        | A21     |
| Single panel prepped for glass cathedral door                      | DO451        | A20     |
| Single panel prepped for glass double brow door                    | DO4071       | A24     |
| Single panel prepped for glass double cathedral door               | DO4051       | A24     |
| Single panel prepped for glass mitered door 2-1/4" stile and rails | DOMFO710     | B33     |
| Single panel prepped for glass mitered door 3" stile and rails     | DOMFO710-3   | B34     |



## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description   | Nomenclature | Page    |
|---|--------------|---------|
| Single panel prepped for glass mitered door 3" stile and rails  | DOMFO110     | B35     |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door  | DO411        | A22     |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails  | DOH411       | B28     |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails | DOSRH411     | B29     |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails  | DO34VH411    | B30     |
| Single panel prep for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails        | DOSR34VH411  | B31     |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and rails   | DOVH411      | B28     |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails        | DOSRVH411    | B29     |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and rails   | DO44VH411    | B30     |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails        | DOSR44VH411  | B31     |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door w/ groove cut into stile and rail                                | DOSR411      | A22     |
| Single panel prepped for glass square 4" stile and 3" rails   | DO43VH401    | B22     |
| Single panel prepped for glass square door  | DO401        | A19     |
| Single panel prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" and 3" stiles   | DOH401       | B20     |
| Single panel prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails  | DO34VH401    | B21     |
| Single panel prepped for glass square door 3" stile and rails   | DOVH401      | B20     |
| Single panel prepped for glass square door 4" stile and rails   | DO44VH401    | B21     |
| Single prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails  | DO43VH411    | B32     |
| Single prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails           | DOSR43VH411  | B32     |
| Sink base   | SB           | B52     |
| Sink base front   | SBF          | B51     |
| Sink base w/plastic tilt out tray   | SBT          | B54     |
| Sink base w/stainless steel tilt out tray   | SBSTT        | B55     |
| Slab drawer front   | DO500        | Drawer2 |
| Sliding towel bar   | STB          | ACC35   |
| Small closet upper hanger 15" deep. 15", 24", 36" and 42" tall  | CLSU**15**   | CL15    |
| Small closet upper hanger 24" deep. 15", 24", 36" and 42" tall  | CLSU**24**   | CL16    |
| Small crown   | SCM          | ACC42   |
| Smooth angled vanity column   | AVSC         | V59     |
| Smooth column vanity  | VSC          | V58     |
| Smooth columns  | WSC          | W64     |
| Smooth columns 15" & 27" deep   | TSC          | T89     |
| Smooth radius corner raised panel end   | SRCRPB       | B96     |
| Smooth radius corner raised panel end   | SCRPT        | T86     |
| Smooth radius corner raised panel end panel   | SRCRPV       | V53     |
| Smooth radius corner veneer panel   | SRCVPV       | V54     |
| Smooth radius corner veneer panel end   | SRCVPB       | B97     |
| Smooth radius corner veneer panels  | SRCVPW       | W75     |
| Smooth radius corners raised panel  | SRCRPW       | W74     |
| Smooth radius veneer panel end  | SCVPT        | T86     |
| Solid wood random planked slab door   | DO440        | A9      |
| Solid wood slab door  | DO430        | A9      |
| Spice drawer drawer head 30" & 36" tall - Framed  | SDDH         | SW29    |
| Spice drawer drawer head 30" & 36" tall - Frameless   | SDDH         | SW30    |
| Spice drawer exposed dovetail 30" & 36" tall - Framed   | SDED         | SW27    |
| Spice drawer exposed dovetail 30" & 36" tall - Frameless  | SDED         | SW28    |
| Spice tray, plastic   | DSTP         | B117    |
| Spice tray, plastic insert  | DSTPI        | B117    |
| Spice tray, wood  | DSTW         | B117    |
| Square countertop edge profile  | CTS          | ACC10   |

# Master table of contents

## Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description   | Nomenclature | Page  |
|---|--------------|-------|
| Square radius corner                                    | SQRC         | W76   |
| Square Valance style range hood                         | MSS          | SW66  |
| Stain   | ST           | ACC26 |
| Stain block set matrix                                  |              | S2    |
| STAIN MATCH POLICIES AND PROCEDURES                     |              | I6    |
| Stained beaded back tall cabinet                        | Mod. 31BT    | M35   |
| Stained beaded back wall cabinet                        | Mod. 31BW    | M35   |
| Stained interior  | Mod. 31      | M34   |
| Stainless steel tilt out tray                           | STOT         | B107  |
| Stainless steel tilt out tray                           | STOT         | V55   |
| Standard distressing                                    |              | PS8   |
| Standard order order form                               |              | F5    |
| Standard raised panel bar back. 2-1/4" stile and rails. | BBRP         | ACC21 |
| Stemware rack   | SW           | W73   |
| Stemware racks, Chrome                                  | SWC          | W72   |
| Straight valance  | STV          | ACC15 |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS                                       |              | I2    |
| Tall angle 22-1/2 84" 90" & 96" tall                    | TA22         | T25   |
| Tall angle 84" 90" & 96" tall                           | TA           | T24   |
| Tall angle corner cabinet 84", 90", 96" tall            | TAC          | T26   |
| Tall beaded finished end                                | TBFE         | T85   |
| Tall DVD cabinet 84" tall                               | DVD84        | T79   |
| Tall DVD cabinet 90" tall                               | DVD90        | T80   |
| Tall DVD cabinet 96" tall                               | DVD96        | T81   |
| Tall end panel  | TEP          | T86   |
| Tall finished end                                       | TFE          | T85   |
| Tall pullout  | TPO          | T91   |
| Tall raised panel end panel                             | RPET         | T85   |
| Tall Wardrobe 12" and 15" deep 72" tall                 | STTW**1272   | CL7   |
| Tall Wardrobe 12" and 15" deep 84" tall                 | STTW**1284   | CL9   |
| Tall Wardrobe 21" and 24" deep 72" tall                 | STTW**1572   | CL8   |
| Tall Wardrobe 21" and 24" deep 84" tall                 | STTW**1584   | CL10  |
| Tall wine cube 84" tall                                 | TW           | T72   |
| Tall wine cube 90" tall                                 | TW           | T72   |
| Tall wine cube 96" tall                                 | TW           | T72   |
| Tambour end   | TEC          | B94   |
| Tambour half round                                      | THR          | B94   |
| Tambour quarter round                                   | TQR          | B94   |
| Tilt out trays  | TOT          | V55   |
| Tilt out tray-white                                     | TOT          | B107  |
| Toe board illustration                                  |              | ACC22 |
| Toe kick cover - 1/4" thick                             | TK           | ACC39 |
| Toe kick cover 2 - 1/2" thick                           | TK2          | ACC39 |
| Toilet topper 30" tall                                  | TT           | V49   |
| Toilet topper 36" tall                                  | TT           | V50   |
| Toilet topper 42" tall                                  | TT           | V51   |
| Touch up kit  | TUK          | ACC26 |
| Towel bar sliding                                       | STB          | V55   |
| Towel bar sliding chrome                                | STBC         | V55   |
| Towel bar, sliding                                      | STB          | B107  |
| Towel bar, sliding chrome                               | STBC         | B107  |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description  | Nomenclature | Page  |
|--|--------------|-------|
| Tray divider   | TD           | V57   |
| Tray divider, wood   | TD           | B108  |
| Tri view medicine cabinet 30" tall   | TVMC         | V47   |
| Tri view medicine cabinet 36" tall   | TVMC         | V48   |
| TV swivel  | TV           | ACC34 |
| Upgrade to Blumotion drawer guides   | Mod. 24BM    | M29   |
| Upgrade to Blumotion full extension under mount drawer guides for the roll out tray  | Mod. 24ROTBM | M28   |
| Utility 84" tall 12" deep  | U            | T28   |
| Utility 84" tall 12" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | U4ROT        | T34   |
| Utility 84" tall 24" deep  | U            | T31   |
| Utility 84" tall 24" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | U4ROT        | T37   |
| Utility 90" tall 12" deep  | U            | T29   |
| Utility 90" tall 12" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | U4ROT        | T35   |
| Utility 90" tall 24" deep  | U            | T32   |
| Utility 90" tall 24" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | U4ROT        | T38   |
| Utility 96" tall 12" deep  | U            | T30   |
| Utility 96" tall 12" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | U4ROT        | T36   |
| Utility 96" tall 24" deep  | U            | T33   |
| Utility 96" tall 24" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | U4ROT        | T39   |
| Utility cabinet with can racks only (no chefs pantry) 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMED)    | UCR          | T44   |
| Utility cabinet with can racks only (no chefs pantry) 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMELESS) | UCR          | T45   |
| Utility end panel  | UEP          | T86   |
| Vanity 3 drawer  | V3D-S        | V22   |
| Vanity 3 drawer  | V3D-A        | V34   |
| Vanity 3 drawer  | V3D-C        | V9    |
| Vanity 4 drawer  | V4D-A        | V35   |
| Vanity angle end panel   | VAP          | V60   |
| Vanity base  | V-C          | V10   |
| Vanity base  | V-S          | V23   |
| Vanity base  | V-A          | V36   |
| Vanity base drawer   | VBD-C        | V11   |
| Vanity base drawer   | VBD-S        | V24   |
| Vanity base drawer   | VBD-A        | V37   |
| Vanity beaded finished end   | BVFE         | V52   |
| Vanity drawer center   | VDC-C        | V17   |
| Vanity drawer center   | VDC-S        | V30   |
| Vanity drawer center   | VDC-A        | V43   |
| Vanity end panel   | VEP          | V55   |
| Vanity file drawer   | VF-S         | V21   |
| Vanity file drawer   | VF-A         | V44   |
| Vanity file drawer   | VF-C         | V8    |
| Vanity finished end  | VFE          | V52   |
| Vanity full door   | VFD-C        | V15   |
| Vanity full door   | VFD-S        | V28   |
| Vanity full door   | VFD-A        | V41   |
| Vanity key board tilt down   | KBTD         | V7    |
| Vanity knee 2 drawer   | D2D          | V6    |
| Vanity knee drawer   | DD           | V5    |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description  | Nomenclature | Page |
|--|--------------|------|
| Vanity raised panel end panel  | RPEV         | V52  |
| Vanity sink  | VS-C         | V12  |
| Vanity sink  | VS-S         | V25  |
| Vanity sink  | VS-A         | V38  |
| Vanity sink center   | VSC-C        | V16  |
| Vanity sink center   | VSC-S        | V29  |
| Vanity sink center   | VSC-A        | V42  |
| Vanity sink drawer   | VSD-C        | V13  |
| Vanity sink drawer   | VSD-S        | V26  |
| Vanity sink drawer   | VSD-A        | V39  |
| Vanity sink stack  | VSS-C        | V14  |
| Vanity sink stack  | VSS-S        | V27  |
| Vanity sink stack  | VSS-A        | V40  |
| Veneer wood slab door  | DO230        | A28  |
| Walk Thru Pantry Door  | WTPD         | T93  |
| Wall 12" Tall  | W            | W6   |
| Wall 15" Tall  | W            | W7   |
| Wall 18" Tall  | W            | W8   |
| Wall 21" Tall  | W            | W9   |
| Wall 24" Tall  | W            | W10  |
| Wall 27" Tall  | W            | W11  |
| Wall 30" Tall  | W            | W12  |
| Wall 33" Tall  | W            | W13  |
| Wall 36" Tall  | W            | W14  |
| Wall 39" Tall  | W            | W15  |
| Wall 42" Tall  | W            | W16  |
| Wall angle 22-1/2  | WA22         | SW47 |
| Wall angle corner 36" 42" 48" Tall   | WAC          | W46  |
| Wall angel corner 1 drawer cabinet 48", 54", 60" tall - 12" deep           | WAC1D        | W47  |
| Wall angel corner 2 drawer cabinet 48", 54", 60" tall - 12" deep           | WAC2D        | W48  |
| Wall angel corner 3 drawer cabinet 48", 54", 60" tall - 12" deep           | WAC3D        | W49  |
| Wall angle corner 36" 42" 48" Tall 15" deep, 27" wide                      | WACF         | W55  |
| Wall angel corner 1 drawer cabinet 48", 54", 60" tall - 15" deep, 27" wide | WACF1D       | W56  |
| Wall angel corner 2 drawer cabinet 48", 54", 60" tall - 15" deep, 27" wide | WACF2D       | W57  |
| Wall angel corner 3 drawer cabinet 48", 54", 60" tall - 15" deep, 27" wide | WACF3D       | W58  |
| Wall angle corner cabinet with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall                     | WACAG        | W50  |
| Wall angle corner with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall 15" deep, 27" wide          | WACAGF       | W59  |
| Wall angle lazy susan 48" 54" 60" Tall 15" deep, 27" wide                  | WLSF         | W61  |
| Wall angle peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall                                      | WAP          | W51  |
| Wall angle peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall 15" deep, 27" wide                   | WAPF         | W60  |
| Wall Angle Shelf Unit  | WASU         | SW50 |
| Wall appliance door 48" tall   | WAD          | SW37 |
| Wall appliance door 54" tall   | WAD          | SW37 |
| Wall appliance door 60" tall   | WAD          | SW38 |
| Wall appliance garage 18" tall   | WAG          | SW39 |
| Wall appliance garage butt door 18" tall                                   | WAGBD        | SW38 |
| Wall cabinet stacked 42"   | WCS          | W65  |
| Wall cabinet stacked 48"   | WCS          | W66  |
| Wall cabinet stacked 54"   | WCS          | W67  |
| Wall cabinet stacked 60"   | WCS          | W68  |
| Wall china display 30" tall  | WCD          | SW80 |
| Wall china display 36" tall  | WCD          | SW81 |
| Wall china display 42" tall  | WCD          | SW82 |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by description

| Description   | Nomenclature | Page  |
|---|--------------|-------|
| Wall china display 48" tall                           | WCD          | SW83  |
| Wall cubby hole                                       | STWCU        | CL5   |
| Wall drawer 48" tall                                  | WD           | SW40  |
| Wall drawer 54" tall                                  | WD           | SW41  |
| Wall drawer 60" tall                                  | WD           | SW42  |
| Wall lazy susan 30" 36" 42" 48" Tall                  | WLS          | W52   |
| Wall lazy susan peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall            | WLSP         | W54   |
| Wall lazy susan peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall 15" deep   | WLSPF        | W63   |
| Wall lazy susan with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall          | WLSAG        | W53   |
| Wall lazy susan with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall 15" deep | WLSAGF       | W62   |
| Wall mount style range hood                           | GRA          | SW63  |
| Wall one drawer 48" tall                              | W1D          | SW43  |
| Wall one drawer 54" tall                              | W1D          | SW44  |
| Wall one drawer 60" tall                              | W1D          | SW45  |
| Wall pigeon hole 30" & 36" tall - Framed              | WPH          | SW25  |
| Wall pigeon hole 30" & 36" tall - Frameless           | WPH          | SW26  |
| Wall plate rack 30" tall                              | WPR          | SW55  |
| Wall plate rack 36" tall                              | WPR          | SW56  |
| Wall plate rack 42" tall                              | WPR          | SW57  |
| Wall secretary 30" & 36" tall - Framed                | WS           | SW31  |
| Wall secretary 30" & 36" tall - Frameless             | WS           | SW32  |
| Wall shelf unit                                       | WSU          | SW50  |
| Wall Tambour 48" tall                                 | WT           | SW35  |
| Wall Tambour 54" tall                                 | WT           | SW35  |
| Wall Tambour 60" tall                                 | WT           | SW36  |
| Wall Wine Bin   | WWB          | SW53  |
| Wall wine rack 30" tall                               | WWR          | SW58  |
| Wall wine rack 36" tall                               | WWR          | SW59  |
| Wall wine rack 42" tall                               | WWR          | SW60  |
| WARRANTY  |              | I5    |
| Waste basket, double                                  | DWB/DWDM     | B104  |
| Waste basket, single                                  | SWB/SWDM     | B104  |
| Waste basket, single self seal                        | SSS          | B104  |
| Wheatland construction                                |              | PS9   |
| Wheatland wall sample                                 | WSW          | S7    |
| Wicker basket   | WB           | B106  |
| Wide grape carved corbel                              | WGC          | ACC17 |
| Wide rosette carved corbel                            | WRC          | ACC17 |
| Wide scribe   | WSM          | ACC39 |
| Wine cube 30" 36" 42" Tall                            | WWC          | W83   |
| Wine Rack   | WR           | T92   |
| Wine rack - 15", 18" & 24" tall                       | WR           | SW51  |
| Wine rack 30" tall                                    | WR           | SW52  |
| Wine Rack, Lattice installed inside a cabinet         | WR           | W70   |
| Wine rack, shelf                                      | SWR-A        | B112  |
| Wood species up-charges                               |              | PS3   |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature | Description                                   | Page  |
|--------------|---|-------|
| *EPD         | Diagonal island leg end panel                 | B100  |
| *EPR         | Rectangular island leg end panel              | B99   |
| *REPD        | Diagonal island leg raised panel end panel    | B102  |
| *REPR        | Rectangular island leg raised panel end panel | B101  |
| 1/4round1    | Quarter round 1/4" molding                    | ACC41 |
| 1/4round2    | Quarter round 1/2" molding                    | ACC41 |
| 1/4round3    | Quarter round 3/4" molding                    | ACC41 |
| 135OCM       | 135 degree outside corner molding             | ACC41 |
| 3 pass       | Select 3 pass                                 | A26   |
| AB           | Apothecary base                               | B77   |
| ABFC         | Column, angled base fluted                    | B115  |
| ABFHD        | Angel base full height door                   | B14   |
| ABK          | Queen Anne feet back                          | ACC34 |
| ABSC         | Column, angled base smooth                    | B115  |
| ABWB         | Apothecary base w/wicker baskets              | B80   |
| ACR          | Queen Anne feet corner                        | ACC34 |
| ACT          | Queen Anne feet center                        | ACC34 |
| AG           | Appliance garage                              | SW49  |
| AM           | Applied molding                               | DI3   |
| ARV          | Arch Valance                                  | ACC15 |
| ATU          | Angle Tall Utility 12" wide                   | T27   |
| AVFC         | Fluted angled vanity column                   | V59   |
| AVSC         | Smooth angled vanity column                   | V59   |
| AW           | Angle Wall                                    | SW46  |
| B            | Base  | B18   |
| B1ROT        | Base 1 ROT                                    | B33   |
| B1WB         | Base w/1 wicker basket                        | B35   |
| B2D          | Base 2 drawer                                 | B19   |
| B2DCWO       | Base 2 drawer w/cookware organizer            | B42   |
| B2ROT        | Base 2 Rot's                                  | B34   |
| B2WB         | Base w/2 wicker baskets                       | B36   |
| B3D          | Base 3 drawer                                 | B20   |
| B4D          | Base 4 drawer                                 | B21   |
| BA           | Base angle                                    | B11   |
| BA22         | Base angle 22-1/2"                            | B12   |
| BASE         | Base  | ACC39 |
| BB1          | 1/4" plywood bar back                         | ACC18 |
| BB2          | 1/2" plywood bar back                         | ACC18 |
| BB3          | 3/4" plywood bar back                         | ACC18 |
| BB34VHRP     | Raised panel bar back 3" stile and 4" rails   | ACC22 |
| BB44VHRP     | Raised panel bar back 4" stile and 4" rails   | ACC22 |
| BB8          | 1/8" plywood bar back                         | ACC18 |
| BBB1         | 1/4" beaded plywood bar back                  | ACC19 |
| BBB2         | 1/2" Beaded Plywood Bar Back                  | ACC19 |
| BBB3         | 3/4" beaded plywood bar back                  | ACC19 |
| BBBSIP-110   | Beaded shaker bar back                        | ACC23 |
| BBC          | Base blind corner                             | B49   |
| BCBP         | Base blind corner base peninsula              | B50   |
| BBFE         | Base beaded finished end                      | B96   |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature  | Description  | Page  |
|---------------|--|-------|
| BBHRP         | Raised panel bar back 2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails             | ACC21 |
| BBMRP-110     | MRP-110 bar back   | ACC24 |
| BBMRP-710     | MRP-710 bar back   | ACC24 |
| BBMRP-710-3   | MRP-710-3 bar back   | ACC24 |
| BBRP          | Standard raised panel bar back. 2-1/4" stile and rails.      | ACC21 |
| BBRP50-1      | RP50-1 bar back  | ACC23 |
| BBRP50-2      | RP50-2 bar back  | ACC23 |
| BBVHRP        | Raised panel bar back 3" stile and rails                     | ACC21 |
| BC            | Bookcase 30" tall  | T56   |
| BC            | Bookcase 34-1/2" tall (with bottom floor and flush toe kick) | T57   |
| BC            | Bookcase 36" tall  | T58   |
| BC            | Bookcase 42" tall  | T59   |
| BC            | Bookcase 48" tall  | T60   |
| BC            | Bookcase 54" tall  | T61   |
| BC            | Bookcase 60" tall  | T62   |
| BC            | Bookcase 66" tall  | T63   |
| BC            | Bookcase 72" tall  | T64   |
| BC            | Bookcase 78" tall  | T65   |
| BC            | Bookcase 84" tall  | T66   |
| BC            | Bookcase 90" tall  | T67   |
| BC            | Bookcase 96" tall  | T68   |
| BCD           | Bookcase w/doors 84" tall                                    | T69   |
| BCD           | Bookcase w/doors 90" tall                                    | T70   |
| BCD           | Bookcase w/doors 96" tall                                    | T71   |
| BCWO          | Base 36 w/2 roll out cookware organizers                     | B43   |
| BCWP          | Blind Corner wall peninsula 15" Tall                         | W35   |
| BCWP          | Blind Corner wall peninsula 18" Tall                         | W36   |
| BCWP          | Blind Corner wall peninsula 21" Tall                         | W37   |
| BCWP          | Blind Corner wall peninsula 24" Tall                         | W38   |
| BCWP          | Blind Corner wall peninsula 30" Tall                         | W39   |
| BCWP          | Blind Corner wall peninsula 33" Tall                         | W40   |
| BCWP          | Blind Corner wall peninsula 36" Tall                         | W41   |
| BCWP          | Blind Corner wall peninsula 39" Tall                         | W42   |
| BCWP          | Blind Corner wall peninsula 42" Tall                         | W43   |
| BDC           | Bread drawer cover   | ACC35 |
| BDD           | Base diagonal drawer   | B66   |
| BEAD1         | Bead molding 1-1/2" wide                                     | ACC40 |
| BEAD3         | Bead molding 3" wide   | ACC40 |
| BEAN          | Base bean drawer   | B39   |
| BFC           | Column, base fluted  | B114  |
| BFD           | Base full height door  | B26   |
| BFD15WWSB     | Base full height 15 w/wood waste basket                      | B45   |
| BFD1ROT       | Base full height door w/1 ROT                                | B30   |
| BFD21WWDB     | Base full height 21 w/wood waste basket                      | B46   |
| BFD24RECYCLER | Base full height 24 w/recycler                               | B48   |
| BFD27WWQB     | Base full height 27 w/wood waste basket                      | B47   |
| BFD2ROT       | Base full height door w/2 Rot's                              | B31   |
| BFD3ROT       | Base full height door w/3 Rot's                              | B32   |
| BFDCWO36      | Base full height door 36 w/2 roll out cookware organizers    | B44   |
| BFDP          | Base full height door peninsula                              | B27   |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature | Description   | Page  |
|--------------|---|-------|
| BFDSPICE     | Base w/spice pullout  | B41   |
| BFDSUMS      | Base w/swing up mixer shelf                                     | B37   |
| BFE          | Base finished end   | B95   |
| BFSR3        | Base filler spice rack 3" wide                                  | B84   |
| BFSR6        | Base filler spice rack 6" wide                                  | B85   |
| BIIB         | Built-in ironing board  | ACC35 |
| BIM / SIM    | BIM & SIM   | DI5   |
| BLS          | Base lazy susan   | B63   |
| BLS3336      | Base lazy susan 33L 36R / 33R 36L                               | B69   |
| BLS3339      | Base lazy susan 33L 39R / 33R 39L                               | B70   |
| BLS3639      | Base lazy susan 36L 39R / 36R 39L                               | B68   |
| BLSD         | Base lazy susan diagonal  | B64   |
| BPLS         | Base lazy susan peninsula                                       | B65   |
| BM           | Batten  | ACC39 |
| BP           | Base peninsula  | B24   |
| BPAV         | Beaded panel arched valance                                     | ACC7  |
| BPD          | Bumper pads   | ACC43 |
| BPS          | Base peninsula starter  | B28   |
| BPSD         | Base peninsula split drawer                                     | B25   |
| BRO          | Brochures   | S5    |
| BS           | Base shoe   | ACC39 |
| BSC          | Column, base smooth   | B114  |
| BSD          | Base split drawer   | B23   |
| BSU          | Base shelf unit   | B16   |
| BTD          | Base tray divider   | B29   |
| BUN5574      | Bun foot smooth 3-1/4" diameter 4" tall                         | ACC33 |
| BUN5575      | Bun foot smooth 3-1/4" diameter 5" tall                         | ACC33 |
| BUN5576      | Bun foot smooth 3-1/4" diameter 6" tall                         | ACC33 |
| BUNB         | Bun foot grooved 5" diameter 3" tall                            | ACC33 |
| BUNPL3       | Bun foot smooth 5" diameter 3" tall                             | ACC33 |
| BUNPL4       | Bun foot smooth 5" diameter 4" tall                             | ACC33 |
| BUNPS        | Bun foot smooth 3-1/2" diameter 2-1/4" tall                     | ACC33 |
| BUNR         | Bun foot Reeded 5" diameter 3" tall                             | ACC33 |
| BVFE         | Vanity beaded finished end                                      | V52   |
| BWB          | Base Wine Bin   | B77   |
| BWC          | Base wine cube 34-1/2" tall 24" deep                            | B89   |
| BWD          | Base warming drawer   | B38   |
| BWFE         | Beaded wall finished end  | W70   |
| BWINE        | Base wine drawer 34-1/2" tall                                   | B75   |
| BWS          | Base window seat, double  | B83   |
| BWS          | Base window seat, single  | B82   |
| CARR         | Carrier rail  | ACC40 |
| CASE         | Case  | ACC39 |
| CAT          | Price books   | S5    |
| CBDR         | Cutting board in drawer   | B110  |
| CBF          | 90 degree base corner filler                                    | ACC36 |
| CBRL         | Cutting board in rail   | B110  |
| CCD          | Corner china display 30' 36 & 42" tall                          | SW84  |
| CCDB         | Corner china display beaded stained interior 30" 36" & 42" tall | SW85  |
| CD           | CD shelves  | T81   |



## Master table of contents

### Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature     | Description  | Page     |
|------------------|--|----------|
| CDS              | Base DVD CD shelves  | B93      |
| CD               | Cutlery divider  | B111     |
| CLB              | Closet Base  | CL6      |
| CLIP             | Shelf clips  | ACC43    |
| CLMUH**15**      | Medium closet upper hanger 15" deep 36" and 42" tall           | CL13     |
| CLMUH**24**      | Medium closet upper hanger 24" deep 36" and 42" tall           | CL14     |
| CLMUS**15**      | Closet medium upper shelves 15" deep 33" and 48" tall          | CL17     |
| CLMUS**24**      | Closet medium upper shelves 24" deep 33" and 48" tall          | CL18     |
| CLSU**15**       | Small closet upper hanger 15" deep. 15", 24", 36" and 42" tall | CL15     |
| CLSU**24**       | Small closet upper hanger 24" deep. 15", 24", 36" and 42" tall | CL16     |
| CLT**15**        | Closet tall 72" and 84" tall 15" deep                          | CL11     |
| CLT**24**        | Closet tall 72" and 84" tall 24" deep                          | CL12     |
| CLT1H**15**      | Closet tall 1 hang rod 15" deep 72" & 84" tall                 | CL23     |
| CLT1H**24**      | Closet tall 1 hang rod 24" deep 72" & 84" tall                 | CL24     |
| CLTDR**15**      | Closet tall door drawer 15" deep 72" and 84" tall              | CL25     |
| CLTDR**24**      | Closet tall door drawer 24" deep 72" and 84" tall              | CL26     |
| CLTOC****72      | Closet tall offset corner 15" deep 72" tall                    | CL19     |
| CLTOC****84      | Closet tall offset corner 15" deep 84" tall                    | CL20     |
| CLTSO**72        | Closet tall step out 24" deep 72" tall                         | CL21     |
| CLTSO**84        | Closet tall step out 24" deep 84" tall                         | CL22     |
| CLV              | Classic valance  | ACC13    |
| COR              | Corbels  | ACC16    |
| COV              | Contemporary valance   | ACC14    |
| Covara           | Covara   | B14      |
| Covara           | Covara   | Drawer11 |
| Covara           | Covara   | Drawer11 |
| Covara - FRAME   | Covara - FRAME   | C44      |
| Covara - MULLION | Covara - MULLION   | D12      |
| COVE             | Cove molding   | ACC41    |
| CROPC            | Chrome chefs roll out pantry                                   | T92      |
| CT1              | 1" solid wood countertop                                       | ACC9     |
| CT2              | 1/2" solid wood countertop                                     | ACC9     |
| CT3              | 3/4" solid wood countertop                                     | ACC9     |
| CTB              | Beveled countertop edge profile                                | ACC10    |
| CTC              | "C" countertop edge profile                                    | ACC11    |
| CTCI             | "CI" countertop edge profile                                   | ACC11    |
| CTD              | "D" countertop edge profile (bull nose)                        | ACC12    |
| CTE              | "E" countertop edge profile                                    | ACC12    |
| CTH              | "H" countertop edge profile                                    | ACC11    |
| CTI              | "I" countertop edge profile                                    | ACC11    |
| CTM              | Corner tree molding  | ACC41    |
| CTO              | Ogee countertop edge profile                                   | ACC10    |
| CTP              | 3/4" plywood countertop  | ACC10    |
| CTR              | Radius countertop edge profile                                 | ACC10    |
| CTS              | Square countertop edge profile                                 | ACC10    |
| CUOC             | Cutlery/utensil organizer, chrome                              | B115     |
| D2D              | Vanity knee 2 drawer   | V6       |
| DBF              | Diagonal base front  | B51      |
| DC3D             | Diagonal corner 3 drawer                                       | B71      |
| DD               | Vanity knee drawer   | V5       |

# Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature | Description   | Page     |
|--------------|---|----------|
| DDSB         | Dovetail drawer box for sample blocks   | S8       |
| DEC          | Decorative edge cap   | ACC39    |
| DEP          | Dishwasher end panel  | B98      |
| DIHU         | Display Hutch   | S5       |
| DIRF         | Drop in range front   | B113     |
| DM48         | Dentil molding 48" long   | ACC40    |
| DM96         | Dentil molding 96" long   | ACC40    |
| DO           | Double oven cabinet 84" tall  | T53      |
| DO           | Double oven cabinet 90" tall  | T54      |
| DO           | Double oven cabinet 96" tall  | T55      |
| DO230        | Veneer wood slab door   | A28      |
| DO2300       | DO2300 Veneer wood slab   | Drawer14 |
| DO300        | Beaded flat panel square door   | A6       |
| DO3000       | 2 panel high beaded flat panel door   | B17      |
| DO34VH300    | Beaded flat panel square door 3" stile and 4" rails   | B12      |
| DO34VH3000   | 2 panel high beaded flat panel door 3" stile and 4" rails                                       | C22      |
| DO34VH400    | Raised panel square door 3" stile and 4" rails  | B4       |
| DO34VH4000   | 2 panel high raised panel door 3" stile and 4" rails  | C14      |
| DO34VH401    | Single panel prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails                                | B21      |
| DO34VH402    | 2 panel high prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails                                | B23      |
| DO34VH403    | 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails                                | C25      |
| DO34VH404    | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails                   | D5       |
| DO34VH406    | 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails                   | D7       |
| DO34VH408    | 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails                   | D10      |
| DO34VH410    | Flat panel shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails  | B8       |
| DO34VH4100   | 2 panel high shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails  | C20      |
| DO34VH4102   | 2 panel wide shaker door 3" stiles and 4" rails   | C9       |
| DO34VH4104   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails                                     | D15      |
| DO34VH411    | Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails                                | B30      |
| DO34VH4110   | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails                                | C36      |
| DO34VH4112   | 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails                                | C41      |
| DO34VH4114   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails                   | D17      |
| DO34VH4200   | 2 panel wide raised panel square door 3" stile and 4" rails                                     | C7       |
| DO34VH4202   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door 3" stile and 4" rails                        | C12      |
| DO400        | Raised panel square door  | A2       |
| DO4000       | Raised panel 2 panel high square door   | A11      |
| DO401        | Single panel prepped for glass square door  | A19      |
| DO402        | 2 panel high prepped for glass square door  | A19      |
| DO403        | 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails                        | B25      |
| DO404        | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails           | C27      |
| DO4051       | Single panel prepped for glass double cathedral door  | A24      |
| DO4052       | 2 panel high prepped for glass double cathedral door  | A25      |
| DO4053       | 3 panel high prepped for glass double cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and rails                     | B26      |
| DO4054       | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails | C28      |
| DO4056       | 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails | C29      |
| DO4058       | 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails | C30      |
| DO406        | 3 panel high 2 pane wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails            | C33      |
| DO4071       | Single panel prepped for glass double brow door   | A24      |
| DO4072       | 2 panel high prepped for glass double brow door   | A25      |
| DO4073       | 3 panel high prepped for glass double brow door 2-1/4" stile and rails                          | B27      |
| DO4074       | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails      | C31      |
| DO4076       | 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails      | C32      |
| DO4078       | 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails      | C33      |

## Master table of contents

### Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature | Description   | Page |
|--------------|---|------|
| DO408        | 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails                   | C39  |
| DO410        | Flat panel shaker door  | A3   |
| DO4100       | Flat panel 2 panel high shaker door   | A16  |
| DO4102       | Flat panel 2 panel wide shaker door   | A17  |
| DO411        | Single panel prepped for glass shaker door  | A22  |
| DO4110       | 2 panel high shaker prepped for glass door  | A18  |
| DO4112       | 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door  | A23  |
| DO4114       | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and rails                          | B33  |
| DO4200       | Raised panel 2 panel wide square door   | A18  |
| DO4202       | 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door  | B17  |
| DO430        | Solid wood slab door  | A9   |
| DO43VH300    | Beaded flat panel square door 4" stile and 3" rails   | B13  |
| DO43VH3000   | 2 panel high beaded flat panel door 4" stile and 3" rails   | C23  |
| DO43VH400    | Raised panel square door 4" stile and 3" rails  | B4   |
| DO43VH4000   | 2 panel high raised panel door 4" stile and 3" rails  | C14  |
| DO43VH401    | Single panel prepped for glass square 4" stile and 3" rails   | B22  |
| DO43VH402    | 2 panel high prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 3" rails  | B24  |
| DO43VH403    | 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 3" rails  | C26  |
| DO43VH404    | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 3" rails                           | D6   |
| DO43VH406    | 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 3" rails                           | D8   |
| DO43VH408    | 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 3" rails                           | D11  |
| DO43VH410    | Flat panel shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails  | B10  |
| DO43VH4100   | 2 panel high shaker doors 3" stile and 4" rails   | C18  |
| DO43VH4102   | 2 panel wide shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails  | C10  |
| DO43VH4104   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails   | D16  |
| DO43VH411    | Single prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails  | B32  |
| DO43VH4110   | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails  | C36  |
| DO43VH4112   | 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails  | C43  |
| DO43VH4114   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails                           | D18  |
| DO43VH4200   | 2 panel wide raised panel square door 4" stile and 3" rails   | C11  |
| DO440        | Solid wood random planked slab door   | A9   |
| DO44VH300    | Beaded flat panel square door 4" stile and 4" rails   | B13  |
| DO44VH3000   | 2 panel high beaded flat panel door 4" stile and rails  | C22  |
| DO44VH400    | Raised panel square door 4" stile and rails   | B5   |
| DO44VH4000   | 2 panel high raised panel square door 4" stile and rails  | C15  |
| DO44VH401    | Single panel prepped for glass square door 4" stile and rails   | B21  |
| DO44VH402    | 2 panel high prepped for glass square door 4" stile and rails   | B24  |
| DO44VH403    | 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 4" stile and rails   | C25  |
| DO44VH404    | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 4" rails                           | D5   |
| DO44VH406    | 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 4" rails                           | D8   |
| DO44VH408    | 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 4" rails                           | D10  |
| DO44VH410    | Flat panel shaker door 4" stile and rails   | B8   |
| DO44VH4100   | 2 panel high shaker door 4" stile and rails   | C18  |
| DO44VH4102   | 2 panel wide shaker door 4" stile and rails   | C9   |
| DO44VH4104   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door 4" stile and 4" rails   | D15  |
| DO44VH411    | Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and rails   | B30  |
| DO44VH4110   | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and rails   | C38  |
| DO44VH4110   | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail | C38  |
| DO44VH4112   | 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and rails   | C41  |
| DO44VH4114   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 4" rails                           | D18  |
| DO44VH4200   | 2 panel wide raised panel square door 4" stile and rails  | C7   |
| DO44VH4202   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door 4" stile and rails                                   | C13  |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature | Description  | Page     |
|--------------|--|----------|
| DO450        | Raised panel cathedral door  | A2       |
| DO4501       | Raised panel double cathedral door   | A5       |
| DO4502       | Raised panel 2 panel high cathedral doors  | A12      |
| DO4503       | Raised panel 2 panel high double cathedral door  | A14      |
| DO451        | Single panel prepped for glass cathedral door  | A20      |
| DO452        | 2 panel high prepped for glass cathedral door  | A20      |
| DO453        | 3 panel high prepped for glass cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and rails                     | B25      |
| DO454        | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails | C26      |
| DO456        | 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails | C28      |
| DO458        | 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails | C29      |
| DO470        | Raised panel brow door   | A3       |
| DO4701       | Raised panel double brow door  | A5       |
| DO4702       | Raised panel 2 panel high brow door  | A12      |
| DO4703       | Raised panel 2 panel high double brow door   | A14      |
| DO471        | Single panel prepped for glass brow door   | A21      |
| DO472        | 2 panel high prepped for glass brow door   | A21      |
| DO473        | 3 panel high prepped for glass brow door 2-1/4" stile and rails                          | B26      |
| DO474        | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails      | C30      |
| DO476        | 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails | C31      |
| DO478        | 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails      | C32      |
| DO4VH5400    | 5 piece drawer front 4" stile and 1-1/4" rails   | Drawer8  |
| DO4VH5410    | 5 piece drawer front shaker 4" stile and 1-1/4" rails                                    | Drawer6  |
| DO500        | Slab drawer front  | Drawer2  |
| DO5300       | 5 piece drawer front beaded flat panel 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails                     | Drawer5  |
| DO5400       | 5 piece drawer front 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails                                       | Drawer2  |
| DO5410       | 5 piece drawer front shaker style 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails                          | Drawer3  |
| DO5700       | 5 piece drawer front flat panel 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails                            | Drawer5  |
| DO700        | Flat panel square door   | A6       |
| DO7000       | Flat panel 2 panel high square door  | A11      |
| DO7200       | Flat panel 2 panel wide square door  | A10      |
| DO7202       | 2 panel high 2 panel wide flat panel square door   | B18      |
| DO750        | Flat panel cathedral door  | A7       |
| DO7501       | Flat panel double cathedral door   | A8       |
| DO7502       | Flat panel 2 panel high cathedral door   | A13      |
| DO7503       | Flat panel 2 panel high double cathedral door  | A15      |
| DO770        | Flat panel brow door   | A7       |
| DO7701       | Flat panel double brow door  | A8       |
| DO7702       | Flat panel 2 panel high brow door  | A13      |
| DO7703       | Flat panel 2 panel high double brow door   | A15      |
| DOBSIP-110   | Beaded shaker panel door 2-1/4" stile and rails  | C5       |
| DOBSIPD110   | 5 piece shaker beaded panel drawer front 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails                   | Drawer10 |
| DOCM         | Deluxe outside corner molding  | ACC40    |
| DOFO110-M8   | Non-mitered prepped for glass 8 panel shaker style door                                  | D19      |
| DOFO271-M7L  | Quarter circle frame prepped for glass door 2-1/4" stile and rails-left hinge            | D3       |
| DOFO271-M7R  | Quarter circle frame prepped for glass door 2-1/4" stile and rails-Right hinge           | D3       |
| DOH300       | Beaded flat panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                                  | B11      |
| DOH3000      | 2 panel high beaded flat panel door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                            | C21      |
| DOH400       | Raised panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                                       | B3       |
| DOH4000      | 2 panel high raised panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rail                           | B18      |
| DOH401       | Single panel prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" and 3" stiles                          | B20      |
| DOH402       | 2 panel high prepped for glass square 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                          | B22      |

# Master table of contents

## Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature  | Description  | Page    |
|---------------|--|---------|
| DOH403        | 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails  | C24     |
| DOH404        | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                              | D4      |
| DOH406        | 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                              | D6      |
| DOH408        | 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                              | D9      |
| DOH410        | Flat panel shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails   | B6      |
| DOH4100       | 2 panel high shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails   | C16     |
| DOH4102       | 2 panel wide shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rail  | C8      |
| DOH4104       | 2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails  | D11     |
| DOH411        | Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails   | B28     |
| DOH4110       | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails   | C34     |
| DOH4112       | 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails   | C40     |
| DOH4114       | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                              | D16     |
| DOH4200       | 2 panel wide raised panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rail   | C6      |
| DOH4202       | 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                                   | C11     |
| DOH700        | Flat panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails   | B11     |
| DOMFO110      | Single panel prepped for glass mitered door 3" stile and rails   | B35     |
| DOMFO110-M4   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass mitered door 3" stile and rails                                    | B35     |
| DOMFO110-M6   | 3 panel high 2 panel wide mitered raised panel prepped for glass door 3" stile and rails                       | C43     |
| DOMFO110-M8   | 4 panel high 2 panel wide mitered raised panel prepped for glass door 3" stile and rails                       | C42     |
| DOMFO110-M9   | Mitered prepped for glass 9 panel door 3" stile and rails  | C42     |
| DOMFO710      | Single panel prepped for glass mitered door 2-1/4" stile and rails   | B33     |
| DOMFO710-3    | Single panel prepped for glass mitered door 3" stile and rails   | B34     |
| DOMFO710-3-M4 | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass mitered door 3" stile and rails                                    | B36     |
| DOMFO710-3-M6 | 3 panels high 2 panel wide prepped for glass mitered door 3" stile and rails                                   | B36     |
| DOMRP-110     | Mitered raised panel door 3" stile and rails   | C4      |
| DOMRP-710     | Mitered raised panel door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails  | C4      |
| DOMRP-710-3   | Mitered raised panel door 3" stile and rails   | C5      |
| DOMRPD110     | Mitered raised panel drawer front 1-1/2" stile and rails   | Drawer9 |
| DOMRPD710     | Mitered raised panel drawer front 1-1/2" stile and rails   | Drawer8 |
| DOMRPD710-3   | Mitered raised panel drawer front 1-1/2" stile and rails   | Drawer9 |
| DOSR34VH410   | Flat panel shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails                            | B9      |
| DOSR34VH4100  | 2 panel high shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail                       | C20     |
| DOSR34VH411   | Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails        | B31     |
| DOSR34VH4110  | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail     | C37     |
| DOSR410       | Flat panel shaker door w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail   | A4      |
| DOSR4100      | Flat panel 2 panel high shaker door w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail                                  | A16     |
| DOSR411       | Single panel prepped for glass shaker door w/ groove cut into stile and rail                                   | A22     |
| DOSR43VH410   | Flat panel shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails                            | B10     |
| DOSR43VH4100  | 2 panel high shaker doors 3" stile and 4" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail                      | C19     |
| DOSR43VH411   | Single prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails              | B32     |
| DOSR43VH4110  | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail     | C37     |
| DOSR44VH410   | Flat panel shaker door 4" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails                               | B9      |
| DOSR44VH4100  | 2 panel high shaker door 4" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail                          | C19     |
| DOSR44VH411   | Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails           | B31     |
| DOSR4VH5410   | 5 piece drawer front shaker 4" stile and 1-1/4" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail                | Drawer7 |
| DOSR5410      | 5 piece drawer front shaker style 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail      | Drawer4 |
| DOSRH410      | Flat panel shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails                        | B7      |
| DOSRH4100     | 2 panel high shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail                   | C17     |
| DOSRH411      | Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails    | B29     |
| DOSRH4110     | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail | C35     |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature | Description   | Page     |
|--------------|---|----------|
| DOSRVH410    | Flat panel shaker door 3" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails                        | B7       |
| DOSRVH4100   | 2 panel high shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail            | C17      |
| DOSRVH411    | Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails    | B29      |
| DOSRVH4110   | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail | C35      |
| DOSRVH5410   | 5 piece drawer front shaker 3" stile and 1-1/4" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail         | Drawer7  |
| DOVH300      | Beaded flat panel square door 3" stile and rails  | B12      |
| DOVH3000     | 2 panel high beaded flat panel door 3" stile and rails  | C21      |
| DOVH400      | Raised panel square door 3" stile and rails   | B3       |
| DOVH4000     | 2 panel high raised panel square door 3" stile and 3" rail  | B19      |
| DOVH401      | Single panel prepped for glass square door 3" stile and rails   | B20      |
| DOVH402      | 2 panel high prepped for glass square door 3" stile and rails   | B23      |
| DOVH403      | 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 3" stile and rails   | C24      |
| DOVH404      | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 3" rails                           | D4       |
| DOVH406      | 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 3" rails                           | D7       |
| DOVH408      | 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 3" rails                           | D9       |
| DOVH410      | Flat panel shaker door 3" stile and rails   | B6       |
| DOVH4100     | 2 panel high shaker door 3" stile and rails   | C16      |
| DOVH4102     | 2 panel wide shaker door 3" stile and rails   | C8       |
| DOVH411      | Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and rails   | B28      |
| DOVH4110     | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and rails   | C34      |
| DOVH4112     | 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and rails   | C40      |
| DOVH4114     | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 3" rails                           | D17      |
| DOVH4200     | 2 panel wide raised panel square door 3" stile and rail   | C6       |
| DOVH4202     | 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door 3" stile and rails                                   | C12      |
| DOVH5300     | 5 piece beaded flat panel drawer front 3" stile and 1-1/4" rails  | Drawer10 |
| DOVH5400     | 5 piece drawer front 3" stile and 1-1/4" rails  | Drawer3  |
| DOVH5410     | 5 piece drawer front shaker 3" stile and 1-1/4" rails   | Drawer6  |
| DRA          | Bridgewood drawing pads   | S5       |
| DRPEP        | Dishwasher raised panel end panel   | B98      |
| DSB          | Diagonal sink base  | B67      |
| DSTP         | Spice tray, plastic   | B117     |
| DSTPI        | Spice tray, plastic insert  | B117     |
| DSTW         | Spice tray, wood  | B117     |
| DVD634       | Base DVD cabinet 34-1/2" tall (Framed)  | B92      |
| DVD634       | Base DVD cabinet 34-1/2" tall (Frameless)   | B93      |
| DVD84        | Tall DVD cabinet 84" tall   | T79      |
| DVD90        | Tall DVD cabinet 90" tall   | T80      |
| DVD96        | Tall DVD cabinet 96" tall   | T81      |
| DWB/DWDM     | Waste basket, double  | B104     |
| DWP/DWRP     | Decorative dishwasher panels  | B103     |
| EAWBD        | Electric Assist Waste Basket, Double  | B105     |
| EAWBS        | Electric Assist Waste Basket, Single  | B105     |
| EBA          | Extended base angle   | B13      |
| EC           | Entertainment center 36" wide 84" tall  | T73      |
| EC           | Entertainment center 36" wide 90" tall  | T74      |
| EC           | Entertainment center 36" wide 96" tall  | T75      |
| EC           | Entertainment center 42" wide 84" tall  | T76      |
| EC           | Entertainment center 42" wide 90" tall  | T77      |
| EC           | Entertainment center 42" wide 96" tall  | T78      |
| ECV          | English country valance   | ACC15    |
| ERA          | Curved top range hood   | SW65     |
| EWA          | Extended wall angle (Framed only)   | SW48     |
| EBV          | Eyebrow valance   | ACC14    |
| EZ           | EZ wall corner 30" 36" & 42" Tall   | W44      |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature      | Description                                    | Page     |
|-------------------|--|----------|
| F                 | Filler wall, base and tall 3" & 6" wide        | ACC36    |
| FB                | Furniture base                                 | ACC39    |
| FF3               | Fluted fillers 3" wide                         | ACC36    |
| FF6               | Fluted fillers 6" wide                         | ACC36    |
| French            | French miter                                   | A27      |
| French MiterDR    | French Miter                                   | Drawer16 |
| Fusion            | Fusion   | B15      |
| Fusion            | Fusion   | Drawer12 |
| Fusion - FRAME    | Fusion - FRAME                                 | C45      |
| Fusion - MULLION  | Fusion - MULLION                               | D13      |
| GL                | Glaze  | ACC26    |
| GLBL              | Individual glazed stain block                  | S4       |
| GRA               | Wall mount style range hood                    | SW63     |
| GVM               | Grape vine molding                             | ACC17    |
| HE                | Hutch Ends                                     | W77      |
| HEADD             | Hutch ends (shipped loose)                     | W77      |
| HEINS             | Hutch ends (factory installed)                 | W77      |
| HINGEC            | Hinges   | ACC43    |
| HINGESC           | Hinges, Soft Close                             | ACC43    |
| HMPP              | Half moon pull and pivot                       | B106     |
| HMPSW             | Half moon slide and pivot                      | B106     |
| IB                | Inverted base                                  | B22      |
| IBEAN             | Inverted wall bean drawer                      | B40      |
| IBW               | Inverted Base Wine Cabinet                     | B76      |
| ICM               | Inside corner                                  | ACC39    |
| IE                | Island ends                                    | B90      |
| IEWA              | Inverted extended wall angle                   | B9       |
| Integra           | Integra  | B14      |
| Integra           | Integra  | Drawer11 |
| Integra - FRAME   | Integra - FRAME                                | C44      |
| Integra - MULLION | Integra - MULLION                              | D12      |
| IRA               | Island range hood                              | SW64     |
| Italia            | Italia   | A26      |
| ItaliaDR          | Italia   | Drawer15 |
| IW                | Inverted wall                                  | B15      |
| IWA22             | Inverted wall angle 22-1/2"                    | B8       |
| IWA               | Inverted wall angle                            | B7       |
| IWAB              | Inverted wall apothecary base                  | B79      |
| IWABWB            | Inverted wall apothecary base w/wicker baskets | B80      |
| IWAC              | Inverted wall angle cabinet                    | B10      |
| IWD               | Inverted wall display 34-1/2" tall (Framed)    | B74      |
| IWD               | Inverted wall display 34-1/2" tall (Frameless) | B75      |
| J124              | Insert crown molding                           | ACC42    |
| KB                | Knife block                                    | B110     |
| KBTD              | Vanity key board tilt down                     | V7       |
| LABT              | Hearth style range hood                        | SW69     |
| LBM               | Large batten molding                           | ACC41    |
| LCA               | Linen closet 84" tall                          | T18      |
| LCA               | Linen closet 90" tall                          | T19      |
| LCA               | Linen closet 96" tall                          | T20      |
| LCC               | Linen closet 84" tall                          | T6       |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature    | Description                              | Page     |
|-----------------|--|----------|
| LCC             | Linen closet 90" tall                    | T7       |
| LCC             | Linen closet 96" tall                    | T8       |
| LCDA            | Linen closet drawer 84" tall             | T21      |
| LCDA            | Linen closet drawer 90" tall             | T22      |
| LCDA            | Linen closet drawer 96" tall             | T23      |
| LCDC            | Linen closet drawer 84" tall             | T9       |
| LCDC            | Linen closet drawer 90" tall             | T10      |
| LCDC            | Linen closet drawer 96" tall             | T11      |
| LCDS            | Linen closet drawer 84" tall             | T15      |
| LCDS            | Linen closet drawer 90" tall             | T16      |
| LCDS            | Linen closet drawer 96" tall             | T17      |
| LCM             | Large crown                              | ACC42    |
| LCS             | Linen closet 84" tall                    | T12      |
| LCS             | Linen closet 90" tall                    | T13      |
| LCS             | Linen closet 96" tall                    | T14      |
| LM1             | Light molding 1                          | ACC39    |
| LM2             | Light molding 2                          | ACC39    |
| LM3             | Light molding 3                          | ACC39    |
| MB              | Microwave base                           | B57      |
| MC              | Medicine cabinet 24" tall                | V45      |
| MC              | Medicine cabinet 30" tall                | V46      |
| MCM             | Medium crown                             | ACC42    |
| Metro           | Metro                                    | B16      |
| Metro           | Metro                                    | Drawer13 |
| Metro - FRAME   | Metro - FRAME                            | C46      |
| Metro - MULLION | Metro - MULLION                          | D14      |
| MF3             | Mitered filler wall, base & tall 3" wide | ACC38    |
| MF6             | Mitered filler wall, base & tall 6" wide | ACC38    |
| MFF3            | Mitered fluted filler 3" wide            | ACC38    |
| MFF6            | Mitered fluted filler 6" wide            | ACC38    |
| MIBP            | Plainswood mini-base cabinet             | S7       |
| MLCH            | Molding chain                            | S5       |
| Mod. 1          | Dimension modification                   | M3       |
| Mod. 10         | Prep for flush finished bottom           | M9       |
| Mod. 10V        | Fill blind void                          | M9       |
| Mod. 10VFF      | Fill in false front void                 | M9       |
| Mod. 11         | Extended stile                           | M13      |
| Mod. 11F        | Radius edge of face frame                | M14      |
| Mod. 11M        | Miter edge of filler/door/face frame     | M14      |
| Mod. 11R        | Radius edge of raised panel end          | M14      |
| Mod. 13         | Extend finished end                      | M6       |
| Mod. 13I        | Integral raised panel end                | M8       |
| Mod. 13L        | Ship finished end loose                  | M6       |
| Mod. 13P        | Prep for flushed finished end            | M7       |
| Mod. 15A        | Attach accessory to cabinet              | M10      |
| Mod. 19         | Add door                                 | M21      |
| Mod. 19BC       | Cam locking hinge on bottom rail         | M22      |
| Mod. 19BM       | Blumotion soft close door feature        | M21      |
| Mod. 19D        | Remove door                              | M21      |
| Mod. 19HB       | Hinge door on bottom rail                | M22      |
| Mod. 19HT       | Hinge door on top rail                   | M22      |



## Master table of contents

### Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature | Description   | Page    |
|--------------|---|---------|
| Mod. 19HTC   | Cam locking hinge on top rail   | M22     |
| Mod. 19IS    | Independent swing doors (for BLS and EZ cabinets only)                              | M23     |
| Mod. 19NO    | Change to non-operable door   | M23     |
| Mod. 19SL    | Ship door loose   | M22     |
| Mod. 19T     | Change tambour door to butt doors   | M23     |
| Mod. 21      | Additional drawer to existing opening   | M25     |
| Mod. 21BD    | Change drawer to bean drawer  | M25     |
| Mod. 21D     | Remove drawer   | M26     |
| Mod. 21RDF   | Remove drawer front   | M26     |
| Mod. 21S     | Scoop drawer  | M26     |
| Mod. 21WD    | Prep for warming drawer   | M27     |
| Mod. 22      | Change to full overlay doors  | M24     |
| Mod. 23      | Add false front   | M27     |
| Mod. 23D     | Remove false front  | M27     |
| Mod. 24BM    | Upgrade to Blumotion drawer guides  | M29     |
| Mod. 24ROTBM | Upgrade to Blumotion full extension under mount drawer guides for the roll out tray | M29     |
| Mod. 25      | Add center mullion  | M15     |
| Mod. 25D     | Remove center mullion   | M15     |
| Mod. 26A     | Add 1/2 depth shelf   | M30     |
| Mod. 26BC    | Add bookcase shelf  | M30     |
| Mod. 26C     | Change 1/2 depth shelf to full depth shelf  | M30     |
| Mod. 26D     | Remove 1/2 depth shelf  | M30     |
| Mod. 26DBC   | Remove bookcase shelf   | M30     |
| Mod. 27      | Add full depth shelf  | M30     |
| Mod. 27D     | Remove full depth shelf   | M31     |
| Mod. 27F     | Add fixed shelf   | M31     |
| Mod. 27MD    | Remove Microwave shelf  | M32     |
| Mod. 27MW    | Change depth of Microwave shelf   | M31     |
| Mod. 28      | Install a vertical partition in a base or wall cabinet                              | M33     |
| Mod. 29      | Install a vertical partition in a tall cabinet                                      | M33     |
| Mod. 31      | Stained interior  | M34     |
| Mod. 31B     | Beaded stained interior   | M34     |
| Mod. 31BT    | Stained beaded back tall cabinet  | M35     |
| Mod. 31BW    | Stained beaded back wall cabinet  | M35     |
| Mod. 36      | 3" clipped corner left or right   | M16     |
| Mod. 37      | 3" clipped corner left and right  | M17     |
| Mod. 40      | Change standard cabinet to un-cataloged peninsula cabinet                           | M10     |
| Mod. 62      | Add floor and bottom rail to bookcase   | M11     |
| Mod. 62B     | Change bookcase top rail to STV (straight valance)                                  | M12     |
| Mod. 62D     | Remove floor & bottom rail from bookcase  | M11     |
| Mod. 63      | Change toe kick, top and/or bottom rail to valance                                  | M18-M19 |
| Mod. 64      | Invert face frame   | M20     |
| Mod. 7       | Face frame and door only  | M13     |
| Mod. 9       | Flush toe kick  | M4      |
| Mod. 9A      | Add to kick   | M4      |
| Mod. 9AW     | Add toe kick to wall cabinet  | M5      |
| Mod. 9L      | Ship toe kick loose   | M4      |
| Mod. 9N      | No toe kick   | M5      |

## Master table of contents

### Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature | Description  | Page      |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| Mod. 9R      | Remove toe kick                                    | M5        |
| MS           | Arched Valance style range hood                    | SW66      |
| MSS          | Square Valance style range hood                    | SW66      |
| MWSU         | Microwave shelf unit 30" & 36" tall                | SW21      |
| MWSU         | Microwave shelf unit 42" & 48" tall 18" Deep       | SW22      |
| MW           | Microwave wall 30" 33" 36" 39" & 42" tall 18" Deep | SW23      |
| MWC          | Microwave wall counter 48" 54" & 60" tall 18" Deep | SW24      |
| NGC          | Narrow grape carved corbel                         | ACC17     |
| NRC          | Narrow rosette carved corbel                       | ACC17     |
| NSM          | Narrow scribe                                      | ACC39     |
| O            | Oven cabinets 66" tall                             | T46       |
| O            | Oven cabinets 84" tall                             | T47       |
| O            | Oven cabinets 90" tall                             | T48       |
| O            | Oven cabinets 96" tall                             | T49       |
| OABT         | Carved mantel style range hood                     | SW68      |
| OCM          | Outside corner molding                             | ACC40     |
| OM           | Oven microwave oven cabinet 84" tall               | T50       |
| OM           | Oven microwave oven cabinet 90" tall               | T51       |
| OM           | Oven microwave oven cabinet 96" tall               | T52       |
| PA           | Paint  | ACC26     |
| PFG          | Prepped for glass door                             | DI6       |
| PH           | Roll top desk pigeon hole                          | SW61      |
| PHC          | Pigeon hole cabinet - Framed                       | SW33      |
| PHC          | Pigeon hole cabinet - Frameless                    | SW34      |
| PIL          | Pilaster   | ACC40     |
| PLTV         | Flat panel/plasma TV cabinet                       | T83 - T84 |
| PMH          | 1/2" Plainswood material                           | ACC25     |
| PMT          | 3/4" Plainswood material                           | ACC25     |
| PPB          | Pot/pan base                                       | B62       |
| PR           | Plate rack 18" tall                                | SW54      |
| PRH          | Peninsula range hood                               | SW62      |
| PSA-SKIN     | Pressure Sensitive Adhesive Skin                   | ACC44     |
| RB           | Range base   | B58       |
| RBDD         | Range base down draft                              | B60       |
| RBDI         | Range base drop in                                 | B59       |
| RBS          | Base shelf unit half round                         | B17       |
| RCC          | Radius corner cap                                  | W76       |
| RCRPB        | Fluted radius corner raised panel end              | B96       |
| RCRPT        | Fluted radius corner raised panel end              | T86       |
| RCRPV        | Fluted radius corner raised panel end panel        | V53       |
| RCRPW        | Fluted radius corner raised panel                  | W74       |
| RCSB         | Recessed corner sink base                          | B56       |
| RCVPB        | Fluted radius corner veneer panel end              | B97       |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature | Description   | Page  |
|--------------|---|-------|
| RCVPT        | Fluted radius corner veneer panel end   | T86   |
| RCVPV        | Fluted radius corner veneer panel   | V54   |
| RCVPW        | Fluted radius corner veneer panel   | W75   |
| RDSR         | Revolving door sample rack  | S7    |
| RDWB         | Raised dishwasher base  | B61   |
| REFP         | Decorative refrigerator panels  | T88   |
| RH           | Range hood  | SW62  |
| RHP          | Raised panel range hood   | SW62  |
| RM48         | Rope molding 48" long   | ACC40 |
| RM96         | Rope molding 96" long   | ACC40 |
| ROH          | Roll out hamper   | V60   |
| ROT          | Rollout tray wood   | V56   |
| ROT          | Rollout tray, wood  | B109  |
| ROTC         | Rollout Tray, chrome  | B116  |
| RP50-1       | Raised panel half circle door 2-1/4" stile and rails                                      | D2    |
| RP50-2       | Raised panel half circle upper with square raised panel lower door 2-1/4" stile and rails | D2    |
| RPAV         | Raised panel arched valance   | ACC4  |
| RPEB         | Base raised panel end   | B95   |
| RPET         | Tall raised panel end panel   | T85   |
| RPEV         | Vanity raised panel end panel   | V52   |
| RPEW         | Raised panel end  | W71   |
| RPFF         | Raised panel arched valance face frame  | ACC5  |
| RSFF3        | Rosette straight filler 3" wide   | ACC37 |
| RSFF6        | Rosette straight filler 6" wide   | ACC37 |
| RTD          | Roll top desk   | SW61  |
| RVFF3        | Rosette "V" filler 3" wide  | ACC37 |
| RVFF6        | Rosette "V" filler 6" wide  | ACC37 |
| RW           | Refrigerator wall 12" tall  | SW6   |
| RW           | Refrigerator wall 15" tall  | SW7   |
| RW           | Refrigerator wall 18" tall  | SW8   |
| RW           | Refrigerator wall 20" tall  | SW9   |
| RW           | Refrigerator wall 24" tall  | SW10  |
| RW           | Refrigerator wall 27" tall  | SW11  |
| RWLB         | Refrigerator wall, 12" tall w/84" tall leg on left & right                                | SW12  |
| RWLB         | Refrigerator wall, 14" tall w/84" tall leg on left & right                                | SW13  |
| RWLB         | Refrigerator wall, 15" tall w/84" tall leg on left & right                                | SW14  |
| RWLB         | Refrigerator wall, 18" tall w/90" tall leg on left & right                                | SW15  |
| RWLB         | Refrigerator wall, 20" tall w/90" tall leg on left & right                                | SW16  |
| RWLB         | Refrigerator wall, 21" tall w/90" tall leg on left & right                                | SW17  |
| RWLB         | Refrigerator wall, 24" tall w/96" tall leg on left and right                              | SW18  |
| RWLB         | Refrigerator wall, 26" tall w/96" tall leg on left and right                              | SW19  |
| RWLB         | Refrigerator wall, 27" tall w/96" tall leg on left and right                              | SW20  |
| RWLL         | Refrigerator wall, 12" tall w/84" tall leg on left  | SW12  |
| RWLL         | Refrigerator wall, 14" tall w/84" tall leg on left  | SW13  |
| RWLL         | Refrigerator wall, 15" tall w/84" tall leg on left  | SW14  |
| RWLL         | Refrigerator wall, 18" tall w/90" tall leg on left  | SW15  |
| RWLL         | Refrigerator wall, 20" tall w/90" tall leg on left  | SW16  |
| RWLL         | Refrigerator wall, 21" tall w/90" tall leg on left  | SW17  |
| RWLL         | Refrigerator wall, 24" tall w/96" tall leg on left  | SW18  |
| RWLL         | Refrigerator wall, 26" tall w/96" tall leg on left  | SW19  |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature    | Description  | Page     |
|-----------------|--|----------|
| RWLL            | Refrigerator wall, 27" tall w/96" tall leg on left       | SW20     |
| RWLR            | Refrigerator wall, 12" tall w/84" tall leg on right      | SW12     |
| RWLR            | Refrigerator wall, 14" tall w/84" tall leg on right      | SW13     |
| RWLR            | Refrigerator wall, 15" tall w/84" tall leg on right      | SW14     |
| RWLR            | Refrigerator wall, 18" tall w/90" tall leg on right      | SW15     |
| RWLR            | Refrigerator wall, 20" tall w/90" tall leg on right      | SW16     |
| RWLR            | Refrigerator wall, 21" tall w/90" tall leg on right      | SW17     |
| RWLR            | Refrigerator wall, 24" tall w/96" tall leg on right      | SW18     |
| RWLR            | Refrigerator wall, 26" tall w/96" tall leg on right      | SW19     |
| RWLR            | Refrigerator wall, 27" tall w/96" tall leg on right      | SW20     |
| SADO            | Sample door only   | S6       |
| SADOF           | Sample door and face frame                               | S6       |
| SADR            | Sample drawer only                                       | S6       |
| SADRF           | Sample door and drawer                                   | S6       |
| SB              | Sink base  | B52      |
| SBF             | Sink base front  | B51      |
| SBFH            | Farm house sink base                                     | B53      |
| SBSTT           | Sink base w/stainless steel tilt out tray                | B55      |
| SBT             | Sink base w/plastic tilt out tray                        | B54      |
| SC              | Shaker crown   | ACC42    |
| SCM             | Small crown  | ACC42    |
| SCRPT           | Smooth radius corner raised panel end                    | T86      |
| SCV             | Scroll valance   | ACC13    |
| SCVPT           | Smooth radius veneer panel end                           | T86      |
| SDDH            | Spice drawer drawer head 30" & 36" tall - Framed         | SW29     |
| SDDH            | Spice drawer drawer head 30" & 36" tall - Frameless      | SW30     |
| SDED            | Spice drawer exposed dovetail 30" & 36" tall - Framed    | SW27     |
| SDED            | Spice drawer exposed dovetail 30" & 36" tall - Frameless | SW28     |
| Select 3 passDR | Select 3 pass  | Drawer15 |
| SPAV            | Shaker/Flat panel arched valance                         | ACC6     |
| SPFF            | Shaker panel arched valance face frame                   | ACC8     |
| SQRC            | Square radius corner                                     | W76      |
| SRCRPB          | Smooth radius corner raised panel end                    | B96      |
| SRCRPV          | Smooth radius corner raised panel end panel              | V53      |
| SRCRPW          | Smooth radius corners raised panel                       | W74      |
| SRCVPB          | Smooth radius corner veneer panel end                    | B97      |
| SRCVPV          | Smooth radius corner veneer panel                        | V54      |
| SRCVPW          | Smooth radius corner veneer panels                       | W75      |
| SS              | Shelf supports   | ACC16    |
| SSC             | Simple shaker crown                                      | ACC42    |
| SSS             | Waste basket, single self seal                           | B104     |
| ST              | Stain  | ACC26    |
| STB             | Sliding towel bar  | ACC35    |
| STB             | Towel bar sliding  | V55      |
| STB             | Towel bar, sliding                                       | B107     |
| STBC            | Towel bar sliding chrome                                 | V55      |
| STBC            | Towel bar, sliding chrome                                | B107     |
| STBL            | Individual stain block                                   | S4       |
| STBLS           | Set of stain blocks                                      | S2-S3    |
| STOT            | Stainless steel tilt out tray                            | B107     |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature | Description                                  | Page  |
|--------------|--|-------|
| STOT         | Stainless steel tilt out tray                | V55   |
| STTW**1272   | Tall Wardrobe 12" and 15" deep 72" tall      | CL7   |
| STTW**1284   | Tall Wardrobe 12" and 15" deep 84" tall      | CL9   |
| STTW**1572   | Tall Wardrobe 21" and 24" deep 72" tall      | CL8   |
| STTW**1584   | Tall Wardrobe 21" and 24" deep 84" tall      | CL10  |
| STV          | Straight valance                             | ACC15 |
| STWCU        | Wall cubby hole                              | CL5   |
| SW           | Stemware rack                                | W73   |
| SWB/SWDM     | Waste basket, single                         | B104  |
| SWBRC        | Combination racks, Chrome                    | W72   |
| SWC          | Stemware racks, Chrome                       | W72   |
| SWR-A        | Shelf wine rack                              | W73   |
| SWR-A        | Wine rack, shelf                             | B112  |
| SWR-F        | Fixed shelf wine rack                        | W73   |
| TA           | Tall angle 84" 90" & 96" tall                | T24   |
| TA22         | Tall angle 22-1/2 84" 90" & 96" tall         | T25   |
| TAC          | Tall angle corner cabinet 84", 90", 96" tall | T26   |
| TAFC         | Angled fluted column 15" & 27" deep          | T90   |
| TASC         | Angled smooth column 15" & 27" deep          | T90   |
| TBFE         | Tall beaded finished end                     | T85   |
| TD           | Tray divider                                 | V57   |
| TD           | Tray divider, wood                           | B108  |
| TEC          | Tambour end                                  | B94   |
| TEP          | Tall end panel                               | T86   |
| TFC          | Fluted columns 15" & 27" deep                | T89   |
| TFE          | Tall finished end                            | T85   |
| THR          | Tambour half round                           | B94   |
| TK           | Toe kick cover - 1/4" thick                  | ACC39 |
| TK2          | Toe kick cover 2 - 1/2" thick                | ACC39 |
| TOT          | Tilt out trays                               | V55   |
| TOT          | Tilt out tray-white                          | B107  |
| TPO          | Tall pullout                                 | T91   |
| TPOC         | Chrome pull out 5 basket pantry              | T92   |
| TQR          | Tambour quarter round                        | B94   |
| TSC          | Smooth columns 15" & 27" deep                | T89   |
| TT           | Toilet topper 30" tall                       | V49   |
| TT           | Toilet topper 36" tall                       | V50   |
| TT           | Toilet topper 42" tall                       | V51   |
| TUK          | Touch up kit                                 | ACC26 |
| TV           | TV swivel                                    | ACC34 |
| TVMC         | Tri view medicine cabinet 30" tall           | V47   |
| TVMC         | Tri view medicine cabinet 36" tall           | V48   |
| TW           | Tall wine cube 84" tall                      | T72   |
| TW           | Tall wine cube 90" tall                      | T72   |
| TW           | Tall wine cube 96" tall                      | T72   |
| U            | Utility 84" tall 12" deep                    | T28   |
| U            | Utility 84" tall 24" deep                    | T31   |
| U            | Utility 90" tall 12" deep                    | T29   |
| U            | Utility 90" tall 24" deep                    | T32   |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature | Description  | Page  |
|--------------|--|-------|
| U            | Utility 96" tall 12" deep  | T30   |
| U            | Utility 96" tall 24" deep  | T33   |
| U4ROT        | Utility 84" tall 12" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | T34   |
| U4ROT        | Utility 84" tall 24" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | T37   |
| U4ROT        | Utility 90" tall 12" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | T35   |
| U4ROT        | Utility 90" tall 24" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | T38   |
| U4ROT        | Utility 96" tall 12" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | T36   |
| U4ROT        | Utility 96" tall 24" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | T39   |
| UCP          | Chefs pantry w/out can racks 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMED)                             | T42   |
| UCP          | Chefs pantry w/out can racks 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMELESS)                          | T43   |
| UCPCR        | Chefs pantry w/ can racks 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMED)                                | T40   |
| UCPCR        | Chefs pantry w/ can racks 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMELESS)                             | T41   |
| UCR          | Utility cabinet with can racks only (no chefs pantry) 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMED)    | T44   |
| UCR          | Utility cabinet with can racks only (no chefs pantry) 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMELESS) | T45   |
| UEP          | Utility end panel  | T86   |
| V3D-A        | Vanity 3 drawer  | V34   |
| V3D-C        | Vanity 3 drawer  | V9    |
| V3D-S        | Vanity 3 drawer  | V22   |
| V4D-A        | Vanity 4 drawer  | V35   |
| V-A          | Vanity base  | V36   |
| VAP          | Vanity angle end panel   | V60   |
| Various      | Bottle racks, Chrome   | W72   |
| Various      | Edge profiles  | DI7   |
| Various      | Island legs  | ACC27 |
| Various      | Panel profile. Inside edge profile   | DI8   |
| VBD-A        | Vanity base drawer   | V37   |
| VBD-C        | Vanity base drawer   | V11   |
| VBD-S        | Vanity base drawer   | V24   |
| V-C          | Vanity base  | V10   |
| VDC-A        | Vanity drawer center   | V43   |
| VDC-C        | Vanity drawer center   | V17   |
| VDC-S        | Vanity drawer center   | V30   |
| VEP          | Vanity end panel   | V55   |
| VF-A         | Vanity file drawer   | V44   |
| VFC          | Fluted column vanity   | V58   |
| VF-C         | Vanity file drawer   | V8    |
| VFD-A        | Vanity full door   | V41   |
| VFD-C        | Vanity full door   | V15   |
| VFD-S        | Vanity full door   | V28   |
| VFE          | Vanity finished end  | V52   |
| VF-S         | Vanity file drawer   | V21   |
| V-S          | Vanity base  | V23   |
| VS-A         | Vanity sink  | V38   |
| VSC          | Smooth column vanity   | V58   |
| VS-C         | Vanity sink  | V12   |
| VSC-A        | Vanity sink center   | V42   |
| VSC-C        | Vanity sink center   | V16   |
| VSC-S        | Vanity sink center   | V29   |
| VSD-A        | Vanity sink drawer   | V39   |
| VSD-C        | Vanity sink drawer   | V13   |
| VSD-S        | Vanity sink drawer   | V26   |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature  | Description   | Page |
|---------------|---|------|
| VS-S          | Vanity sink   | V25  |
| VSS-A         | Vanity sink stack   | V40  |
| VSS-C         | Vanity sink stack   | V14  |
| VSS-S         | Vanity sink stack   | V27  |
| W             | Wall 12" Tall   | W6   |
| W             | Wall 15" Tall   | W7   |
| W             | Wall 18" Tall   | W8   |
| W             | Wall 21" Tall   | W9   |
| W             | Wall 24" Tall   | W10  |
| W             | Wall 27" Tall   | W11  |
| W             | Wall 30" Tall   | W12  |
| W             | Wall 33" Tall   | W13  |
| W             | Wall 36" Tall   | W14  |
| W             | Wall 39" Tall   | W15  |
| W             | Wall 42" Tall   | W16  |
| W1D           | Wall one drawer 48" tall  | SW43 |
| W1D           | Wall one drawer 54" tall  | SW44 |
| W1D           | Wall one drawer 60" tall  | SW45 |
| W1PDSS/W2PDSS | Pull down shelf system 24" 36" 42" Tall                                   | W84  |
| WA22          | Wall angel 22-1/2   | SW47 |
| WAC           | Wall angle corner 36" 42" 48" Tall  | W46  |
| WAC1D         | Wall angle corner 1 drawer cabinet 48", 54", 50" tall - 12" deep          | W47  |
| WAC2D         | Wall angle corner 2 drawer cabinet 48", 54", 50" tall - 12" deep          | W48  |
| WAC3D         | Wall angle corner 3 drawer cabinet 48", 54", 50" tall - 12" deep          | W49  |
| WACAG         | Wall angle corner cabinet with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall                    | W50  |
| WACAGF        | Wall angle corner with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall 15" deep, 27" wide         | W59  |
| WACF          | Wall angle corner 36" 42" 48" Tall 15" deep, 27" wide                     | W55  |
| WACF1D        | Wall angle corner 1 drawer cabinet 48", 54", 60" tall - 15"deep, 27" wide | W56  |
| WACF2D        | Wall angle corner 2 drawer cabinet 48", 54", 60" tall - 15"deep, 27" wide | W57  |
| WACF3D        | Wall angle corner 3 drawer cabinet 48", 54", 60" tall - 15"deep, 27" wide | W58  |
| WAD           | Wall appliance door 48" tall  | SW37 |
| WAD           | Wall appliance door 54" tall  | SW37 |
| WAD           | Wall appliance door 60" tall  | SW38 |
| WAFC          | Angled fluted columns   | W69  |
| WAG           | Wall appliance garage 18" tall  | SW39 |
| WAP           | Wall angle peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall                                     | W51  |
| WAPF          | Wall angle peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall 15" deep, 27" wide                  | W60  |
| WASC          | Angled smooth columns   | W69  |
| WASU          | Wall Angle Shelf Unit   | SW50 |
| WB            | Wicker basket   | B106 |
| WBC           | Blind Corner wall 15" Tall  | W26  |
| WBC           | Blind Corner wall 18" Tall  | W27  |
| WBC           | Blind Corner wall 21" Tall  | W28  |
| WBC           | Blind Corner wall 24" Tall  | W29  |
| WBC           | Blind Corner wall 30" Tall  | W30  |
| WBC           | Blind Corner wall 33" Tall  | W31  |
| WBC           | Blind Corner wall 36" Tall  | W32  |
| WBC           | Blind Corner wall 39" Tall  | W33  |
| WBC           | Blind Corner wall 42" Tall  | W34  |
| WCD           | Wall china display 30" tall   | SW80 |
| WCD           | Wall china display 36" tall   | SW81 |
| WCD           | Wall china display 42" tall   | SW82 |
| WCD           | Wall china display 48" tall   | SW83 |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature | Description   | Page  |
|--------------|---|-------|
| WCF          | 90 degree wall corner filler                              | ACC36 |
| WCS          | Wall cabinet stacked 42"                                  | W65   |
| WCS          | Wall cabinet stacked 48"                                  | W66   |
| WCS          | Wall cabinet stacked 54"                                  | W67   |
| WCS          | Wall cabinet stacked 60"                                  | W68   |
| WD           | Wall drawer 48" tall                                      | SW40  |
| WD           | Wall drawer 54" tall                                      | SW41  |
| WD           | Wall drawer 60" tall                                      | SW42  |
| WFC          | Fluted columns  | W64   |
| WFE          | Finished end  | W70   |
| WFSR         | Filler spice rack 30" 36" 42" Tall                        | W73   |
| WGC          | Wide grape carved corbel                                  | ACC17 |
| WLS          | Wall lazy susan 30" 36" 42" 48" Tall                      | W52   |
| WLSAG        | Wall lazy susan with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall              | W53   |
| WLSAGF       | Wall lazy susan with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall 15" deep     | W62   |
| WLSF         | Wall angle lazy susan 48" 54" 60" Tall 15" deep, 27" wide | W61   |
| WLSP         | Wall lazy susan peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall                | W54   |
| WLSPF        | Wall lazy susan peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall 15" deep       | W63   |
| WMH          | 1/2" Wheatland material                                   | ACC25 |
| WMT          | 3/4" Wheatland material                                   | ACC25 |
| WP           | Peninsula wall 15" Tall                                   | W17   |
| WP           | Peninsula wall 18" Tall                                   | W18   |
| WP           | Peninsula wall 21" Tall                                   | W19   |
| WP           | Peninsula wall 24" Tall                                   | W20   |
| WP           | Peninsula wall 30" Tall                                   | W21   |
| WP           | Peninsula wall 33" Tall                                   | W22   |
| WP           | Peninsula wall 36" Tall                                   | W23   |
| WP           | Peninsula wall 39" Tall                                   | W24   |
| WP           | Peninsula wall 42" Tall                                   | W25   |
| WPH          | Wall pigeon hole 30" & 36" tall - Framed                  | SW25  |
| WPH          | Wall pigeon hole 30" & 36" tall - Frameless               | SW26  |
| WPR          | Wall plate rack 30" tall                                  | SW55  |
| WPR          | Wall plate rack 36" tall                                  | SW56  |
| WPR          | Wall plate rack 42" tall                                  | SW57  |
| WR           | Wine Rack   | T92   |
| WR           | Wine rack - 15", 18" & 24" tall                           | SW51  |
| WR           | Wine rack 30" tall  | SW52  |
| WR           | Wine rack, lattice installed inside of a cabinet          | W70   |
| WRA          | Mantel style range hood                                   | SW65  |
| WRC          | Wide rosette carved corbel                                | ACC17 |
| WS           | Wall secretary 30" & 36" tall - Framed                    | SW31  |
| WS           | Wall secretary 30" & 36" tall - Frameless                 | SW32  |
| WSC          | Smooth columns  | W64   |
| WSM          | Wide scribe   | ACC39 |
| WSU          | Wall shelf unit   | SW50  |
| WSW          | Wheatland wall sample                                     | S6    |
| WT           | Wall Tambour 48" tall                                     | SW35  |
| WT           | Wall Tambour 54" tall                                     | SW35  |
| WT           | Wall Tambour 60" tall                                     | SW36  |
| WTPD         | Walk Thru Pantry Door                                     | T93   |
| WWB          | Wall Wine Bin   | SW53  |
| WWC          | Wine cube 30" 36" 42" Tall                                | W83   |



## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

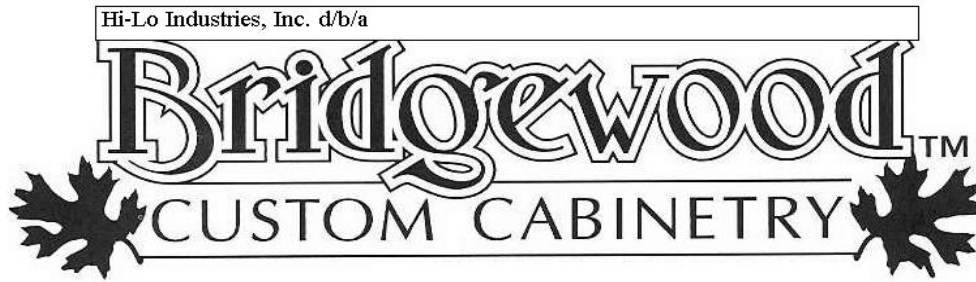
| Nomenclature | Description  | Page           |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| WWR          | Wall wine rack 30" tall  | SW58           |
| WWR          | Wall wine rack 36" tall  | SW59           |
| WWR          | Wall wine rack 42" tall  | SW60           |
| WWSR         | Door mounted pullout spice rack 30" 36" 42" Tall                         | W78            |
|              | 1-WK EXPEDITED QUICK SHIP PROGRAM  | I9             |
|              | 24 HOUR HOLD POLICY FOR QUICK SHIP ORDERS                                | I8             |
|              | 72 HOUR HOLD POLICY FOR STANDARD ORDERS                                  | I7             |
|              | Acknowledgement of cancellation of order                                 | F11            |
|              | AM caution   | DI4            |
|              | Antique distressing  | PS6            |
|              | Base filler spice rack 6" wide flush installation example (Framed)       | B86            |
|              | Base filler spice rack 6" wide standard installation example (Framed)    | B87            |
|              | Base filler spice rack 6" wide standard installation example (Frameless) | B88            |
|              | Bridgewood and dealer agreement  | I16            |
|              | CANCEL ORDER POLICY  | I9             |
|              | CHANGE ORDER POLICY  | I9             |
|              | Color matrix   | PS2            |
|              | CONCEALED DAMAGE   | I11            |
|              | Corbels and Wall spice rack for range hoods                              | SW70           |
|              | Cottage distressing  | PS5            |
|              | CQC drawing sheet  | F9             |
|              | CQC information sheet  | F8             |
|              | Create your own column   | ACC28 - AC-C32 |
|              | CREDIT POLICY  | I3             |
|              | CUSTOM CABINETS  | I7             |
|              | Distressing up-charges   | PS3            |
|              | E-CATALOG REGISTRATION PROCEDURES  | I12            |
|              | Filler spice rack flush to doors installation example                    | W80            |
|              | Filler spice rack flush to face frame installation example               | W81            |
|              | Filler spice rack frameless installation example                         | W82            |
|              | Finger pull disclaimer   | F10            |
|              | Finish up-charges  | PS3            |
|              | Framed cabinet full overlay caution - tall cabinets                      | PS16           |
|              | Framed cabinet full overlay drawings - wall and base cabinets            | PS17           |
|              | Framed cabinet standard overlay drawing - tall cabinet                   | PS12           |
|              | Framed cabinet standard overlay drawing - wall and base cabinet          | PS13           |
|              | Framed cabinets full overlay drawing - tall utility cabinet              | PS15           |
|              | Framed cabinets full overlay drawings - tall cabinets                    | PS14           |
|              | Frameless cabinet standard reveal drawing - tall cabinets                | PS18           |
|              | Frameless cabinet standard reveal drawing - wall and base cabinets       | PS19           |
|              | Frameless construction   | PS11           |
|              | Glaze block set matrix   | S3             |
|              | Heavy distressing  | PS4            |
|              | Hinge & cleat board placement  | DI10           |
|              | Hinge cup placement  | DI9            |

## Master table of contents

Sorted alphabetically by nomenclature

| Nomenclature | Description                              | Page    |
|--------------|--|---------|
|              | Home show display policy                 | S4      |
|              | HOW TO ORDER                             | I6      |
|              | INTRODUCTION                             | I1      |
|              | Item Order form                          | F7      |
|              | JOB SITE DELIVERY GUIDELINES             | I4      |
|              | JOB SITE DELIVERY INFORMATION            | I3      |
|              | Lazy susan option page                   | B72     |
|              | LOSS & DAMAGE GUIDELINES                 | I11     |
|              | Mantels                                  | SW69    |
|              | ORDER LEAD TIME                          | I9      |
|              | ORDERING AND CONFIRMATION PROCESSES      | I7      |
|              | Plainswood construction                  | PS10    |
|              | Plywood ordering explanation             | ACC20   |
|              | Pricing made easy                        | DI2     |
|              | PROCEDURE FOR RETURN GOODS AUTHORIZATION | I12     |
|              | Product acceptance form                  | F3      |
|              | Product acceptance form cont'd           | F4      |
|              | QUICK SHIP ORDER                         | I8      |
|              | Quick ship order order form              | F6      |
|              | Random rub through                       | PS7     |
|              | Range hood ventilation                   | SW71    |
|              | Required disclaimer                      | F2      |
|              | SAMPLE ORDER                             | I13-I15 |
|              | SHIP WITH STANDARDS                      | I9      |
|              | SHIPPING DEFINITIONS                     | I9      |
|              | SHIPPING INFORMATION                     | I3      |
|              | Showroom display discounts               | S5      |
|              | Stain block set matrix                   | S2      |
|              | STAIN MATCH POLICIES AND PROCEDURES      | I6      |
|              | Standard distressing                     | PS8     |
|              | Standard order order form                | F5      |
|              | TABLE OF CONTENTS                        | I2      |
|              | Toe board illustration                   | ACC22   |
|              | WARRANTY                                 | I5      |
|              | Wheatland construction                   | PS9     |
|              | Wood species up-charges                  | PS3     |

This page intentionally left blank.



We would like to thank you for your interest in Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry. We certainly appreciate the opportunity to serve your cabinet needs. This note will keep you in touch with the proper personnel and their respective responsibilities.

1. SALES MANAGER – Jay Caldwell  
*Email: [jaycaldwell@bridgewoodcabinets.com](mailto:jaycaldwell@bridgewoodcabinets.com)*
2. CUSTOMER RELATIONS – Tracy Solomon  
*Email: [customerservice@bridgewoodcabinets.com](mailto:customerservice@bridgewoodcabinets.com)*
3. CREDIT MANAGER - Sharon Matlock  
*Email: [officemanager@bridgewoodcabinets.com](mailto:officemanager@bridgewoodcabinets.com)*
4. SCHEDULING COORDINATOR – Cindy Darling  
*Email: [shipping@bridgewoodcabinets.com](mailto:shipping@bridgewoodcabinets.com)*

Each of these people has the proper training and are well qualified employees of Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry. You may contact any of them at 1-800-279-7380 or fax to 1-800-292-8219 for whatever assistance you may require. You may also contact them by logging on to our web site and accessing the dealer secure section. Our web site is [WWW.BRIDGEWOODCABINETS.COM](http://WWW.BRIDGEWOODCABINETS.COM).

# Table Of Contents

PAGE

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>Introduction</b>                              | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>Table Of Contents</b>                         | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>Credit Policy</b>                             | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>Shipping Information</b>                      | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>Job Site Delivery Information</b>             | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>Job Site Delivery Guidelines</b>              | <b>4</b>  |
| <b>Warranty</b>                                  | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>How To Order</b>                              | <b>6</b>  |
| <b>Stain Match Policies &amp; Procedures</b>     | <b>6</b>  |
| <b>Custom Cabinets</b>                           | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>Ordering &amp; Confirmation Process</b>       | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>72 Hour Hold Policy For Standard Orders</b>   | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>Quick Ship Order</b>                          | <b>8</b>  |
| <b>24 Hour Hold Policy For Quick Ship Orders</b> | <b>8</b>  |
| <b>1-Wk Expedited Quick Ship Program</b>         | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>Change Order Policy</b>                       | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>Cancel Order Policy</b>                       | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>Order Lead Time</b>                           | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>Ship With Standards</b>                       | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>Shipping Definitions</b>                      | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>Loss &amp; Damage Guidelines</b>              | <b>11</b> |
| <b>Concealed Damage</b>                          | <b>11</b> |
| <b>Procedure for Return Goods Authorization</b>  | <b>12</b> |
| <b>E-Catalog Registration Procedures</b>         | <b>12</b> |
| <b>Sample Order</b>                              | <b>13</b> |
| <b>Bridgewood and dealer agreement</b>           | <b>16</b> |

# Credit Policy

All orders are subject to approval by our credit department. Terms for open account customers are 1% 10 days, net 30 days. Payment is considered to be received if postmarked and mailed on or before the discount due date or net due date. Merchandise is billed F.O.B. Chanute, Kansas.

The following policies apply to cash discount:

- A. Discount will not be allowed when there are open undisputed, past due items on the account.
- B. Cash discount is allowed on the net total, not freight.
- C. If customer takes an unearned cash discount, it will be charged back regardless of amount.
- D. Cash discounts do not apply to display merchandise. These items will be billed with published display discount shown on the invoice. These items will be billed at terms of net 30 days for open account customers.
- E. Company may demand check upon delivery if account is delinquent.
- F. Order processing, as well as production is halted if account is delinquent.

## Freight policy

All shipments are F.O.B. shipping point Chanute, Kansas.  
The responsibility of the manufacturer ceases upon delivery of goods in good condition.  
Merchandise is not to be returned to the manufacturer without proper authorization from the factory.

All shipping costs are based on Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry Carriers. **When shipping on dealer specified carriers delivery charges may vary.**

Note any damaged items received, but not returned to the factory on the packing slip, and have the driver initial agreement.

## **\*\*Shipping Information\*\***

- \* Ship on our trucks or factory approved carrier
- \* Package wrap
- \* Inspect upon delivery
- \* Have adequate personnel to accept tailgate delivery.
- \* Return damaged goods on same truck

## **\*\*Job Site Delivery Information\*\***

- \* Job Site Delivery available in some areas. Contact Customer Service or Scheduling / Shipping for availability.
- \* Job site location must meet our requirements for safety and entry.
- \* If available, Job Site Delivery charge is \$225.

# Job Site Delivery Guidelines

When requesting a job site delivery, please be sure to review and follow these important guidelines:

- 1) The original order form must be marked for job site delivery.
- 2) All requests for job site deliveries must be accompanied by the following:
  - \* Address and name of customer of where the cabinets are to be delivered
  - \* Telephone number (if possible) of job site address or cell phone number
  - \* Detailed map of how to get to the job site from the Dealer's place of business
  - \* All maps must be legible. Maps must consist of street #, hwy # etc.
  - \* If the job site is a new construction, provide Bridgewood Custom Cabinets with
  - \* Lot number, contractor's name and subdivision name.
- 3) The job site delivery charge includes the area with-in a 50-mile radius from the Dealer's place of business. A quote must be obtained from the factory for deliveries exceeding this radius.
- 4) The job site must be accessible to a 72-foot tractor-trailer.
- 5) There can be no signs prohibiting truck from entering the area.
- 6) The carrier must be able to deliver the merchandise without damaging neighboring property.
- 7) The job site must be accessible from the main roads. There can be no overhangs, dirt roads, sharp turns or electrical lines, on the carrier's route to the job site. At least 60 feet of roadway is required for the carrier to make a turn. All roads must be paved or rocked. No weight restrictions on roads or bridges.
- 8) The driver must be able to legally park the delivery truck without impeding the flow of traffic or unloading. Parking is very critical in metropolitan areas.
- 9) The dealer is responsible for delivering the cabinet order to the job site if a carrier determines the job site is inaccessible. **Drivers have final approval on job site deliveries.** Job site delivery charge will still be assessed if driver deems site inaccessible.
- 10) If delays result because of the carrier's inability to enter a job site, **the dealer is responsible for all reasonable costs resulting from the delay.** Certain delays out of our control may occur. Should these delays occur, and your scheduled delivery is going to be more than one hour late, our driver will notify you of the delay and let you know an approximate time of delivery.
- 11) The dealer is required to have adequate receiving personnel at the job site to unload the merchandise. **The driver is only responsible for getting the merchandise to the tail of the trailer.**
- 12) We recommend that all dealers visit job site location, prior to delivery, to ensure each of the above conditions have been met.

# Warranty

## Hi-Lo Industries, Inc. D/B/A

Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry  
908 West Chestnut Street  
Chanute, KS 66720  
620-431-8300 (Phone)  
620-431-8325 (Fax)

Hi-Lo Industries, Inc. D/B/A Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry gives a limited warranty to the original purchaser of this product that, should it prove defective by reason of improper workmanship or materials under normal and reasonable use, that:

A. For three (3) years from the date of the original purchase at retail, Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry will repair or replace, at its option, any defective part without charge for the parts, materials or in factory labor. Parts used for replacement are warranted for the remainder of the original warranty period.

B. For warranty service the customer must contact an authorized Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry service center designated by the company and may be required to deliver the product to the service center. Any shipping expenses necessary are the purchaser's responsibility.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER Defects caused by Modification, Alteration, Repair or Service of the product by anyone other than an authorized Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry service center, physical abuse to or misuse of the product or operation or use thereof in a manner contrary to the product instructions, which are attached to your cabinets; commercial or rental use; or costs of shipment of the product to an authorized service center for service.

WARRANTY DISCLAIMER. Any express warranty not provided herein, and any remedy for breach of contract which but for this provision might arise by implication or operation of law, is hereby excluded and disclaimed. The implied warranties or operation of law, is hereby excluded and disclaimed. The implied warranties of merchantability and of fitness for any particular purpose are expressly limited to a term of three (3) years. Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry has made a diligent effort to illustrate and describe the products in its literature accurately; however, such illustrations and descriptions are for the sole purpose of identification and do not express or imply a warranty that the products are merchantable, or fit for a particular purpose, or that the products will necessarily conform to the illustrations or descriptions.

Under no circumstances shall Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry be liable to the purchaser or any other persons for any special or consequential damages, whether arising out of breach of warranty, breach of contract, or otherwise. Except as provided herein, no warranty or affirmation, of fact, express or implied is made or authorized by Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry and the company's liability is in all events limited to the purchase price paid.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights, which vary, from state to state. Certain aspects of disclaimers are not applicable to consumer products in some states: e.g.. (a) Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusions may not apply to you: (b) Also, some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, consequently the above limitation may not apply to you, and (c) by law, during the period of this limited warranty, any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose applicable to consumer products purchased by consumers may not be excluded or otherwise disclaimed. This warranty disclaimer shall be effective unless prohibited by provisions of state law where the product is sold to the original purchaser and in that event the provisions of applicable state law shall apply.

PROMPT DISPOSITION. Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry will make a good faith effort for prompt correction or other adjustment with respect to a product covered by this limited warranty. For service under this limited warranty contact your dealer. If shipment to an authorized service center is necessary, the purchaser must obtain a return authorization number from the service center and it must be displayed on the return package, shipment of any product to a service center must be prepaid by the purchaser and is at the purchaser's expense. Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry is not responsible for damage in transit and the purchaser must file a damage claim with the carrier.



# How To Order

\*\*Orders will be accepted only on Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry order forms or the E-catalog program. You may e-mail your orders using the following address: [cabinetorders@bridgewoodcabinets.com](mailto:cabinetorders@bridgewoodcabinets.com). The cabinet number on detail drawings must correspond with order form if you have chosen to send in a floor plan. (SEE SAMPLE ORDER FORM)

NO ORDERS WILL BE TAKEN BY PHONE.

MAKE SURE YOU INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- 1) PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER
- 2) DATE OF ORDER
- 3) WHEATLAND OR PLAINSWOOD
- 4) DOOR STYLE: UPPER AND LOWER
- 5) WOOD SPECIES AND STAIN COLOR
- 6) REQUESTED SHIP DATE
- 7) CUSTOMER NAME-WARRANTY

## \*\*Stain Match Policies & Procedures \*\*

In addition to our large complement of standard color offerings, Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry will run custom stain or paint matches to suit the needs of customers who are looking for something outside our standard color palate.

The following procedure must be followed to generate an order for custom stain or paint colors:

**Paint Colors:** Bridgewood will match to any standard Sherwin-Williams paint color. We suggest that dealers obtain a "fan deck" of paint color samples from their local Sherwin-Williams store in order to aid their customers in the selection of custom paint colors. In order to determine what Sherwin-Williams color a dealer would like to match, Bridgewood requires one of the following sources of information:

- 1) The Sherwin-Williams color name and/or color reference number.

or if the above preferred information is not available

- 2) A physical sample of the color desired.

**Stain Colors:** Bridgewood requires a physical sample to reference in order to generate any custom stain match.

Once Bridgewood has received an appropriate sample for the type of match requested (paint or stain) the following events must take place before an order can be accepted for the color requested by the dealer.

- 1) A DO400 (square raised panel door) in the wood of your choice, with a #3 panel profile and C edge (CI if match includes a glaze) will be painted or stained to match the reference sample submitted by the dealer.
- 2) One half of the painted or stained sample door, along with the physical color reference sample (if any) submitted by the dealer will be returned to the dealer for approval by the end user.
- 3) If the color-matched sample door is approved by dealer and end user, dealer may use the color-match number printed on the color-matched sample door to generate the order the match is to be used with. When color match orders are placed using the Bridgewood E-catalog, dealers should select the "color match" box in the catalog and enter the stain-match code exactly as it appears on the sample door when prompted. If ordering on paper, the dealer should simply reprint the color match code exactly as it appears in the finish box on the paper order form.

**Price for Color Match Attempt:** While Bridgewood does maintain a very high success rate in attaining satisfactory custom stain and paint matches, this is an artistic process and no guarantee can be made that all attempts will be successful. The charge for any attempt, successful or not, is \$50.00 dealer cost per attempt. The \$50.00 color match attempt charge will be credited back to the dealer's account the first time the color match code is used on an actual order.

**Price for Jobs Ordered with Approved Color Matches:** The price for jobs ordered with custom stain colors is \$1064.00 list for the first order the original match number is submitted with. After the original match code is used the first time and submitted to Bridgewood for order processing, Bridgewood will return the order confirmation with a new color match code #. This new code # is for the same color, but allows Bridgewood to determine that it is an existing match for purposes of identification on subsequent orders using the same color. This is important because custom matches remain valid for a period of 180 days and orders placed subsequent to the original will be charged the lesser of \$1064.00 list or 5% of the cost on the order total.

**\*\*Custom Cabinets \*\***

The E-catalog program has the capabilities to meet most custom needs. If you are unfamiliar with how to do your own custom work on the E-catalog contact your sales rep for assistance. For custom applications not supported by e-catalog, please submit your request on our CQC form, located on page F8 & F9, accompanied by a detailed drawing. CQC requests will only be accepted on our request form. Any CQC not submitted using our form will be faxed back with a copy of our form requesting that you resubmit. CQC's must be submitted prior to submitting your order. If at the time you submit your order along with the CQC form your order will be placed on hold until the CQC is completed and approved by the dealer. When the CQC has been approved, your order will be submitted to the order entry department and the date for which you submitted the order will be changed to reflect the date the CQC was approved. **NO QUOTES WILL BE GIVEN OVER THE PHONE.**

CQC's are cabinet and order specific. If there is any change to the order which would affect the CQC, i.e.: wood, color, door overlay, etc., then the CQC must be changed to reflect the change. Again this must be done prior to submitting the order.

Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry  
PO Box 888  
Chanute, KS 66720  
Office #620-431-8300 Fax #620-431-8325

**\*\*ORDERING AND CONFIRMATION PROCESSES\*\***

**\*\*For Standard Production Orders\*\***

**72 hour hold policy.** This policy applies to all orders whether hand written, Ecatalog faxed or Ecatalog emailed. All orders received will automatically be placed into a 72 hour hold status. This hold status is given to allow the dealer time for any changes / corrections to their order. Any changes / corrections to the order will be done at **no charge** during the 72 hour period. At anytime during that 72 hour timeframe the dealer may release the order for immediate placement into our production schedule. At the end of the 72 hours the order will automatically be placed onto our production schedule. ***Once the order has been released for production, whether by means of the dealer sending in a release of order authorization or the 72 hour time period has expired, no changes can be made. By sending the release of order authorization you are not only giving us permission to start production on your order but you are also agreeing not to submit any changes to the order. The date to base your lead time for production and delivery of the order will be the date your order was released for production.***

***All 72 hour holds will run from noon to noon Monday thru Friday. For example, if you receive a confirmation of your order at 10:00 A.M. on Monday the 10<sup>th</sup>, then you will have until noon on Thursday the 13<sup>th</sup> to send in any changes or corrections to the order.***

***If you receive a confirmation for your order at 2:00 P.M. on Monday the 10<sup>th</sup> then you will have until noon on Friday the 14<sup>th</sup> to send in any changes or corrections to the order.***

**\*\*For E-catalog E-mailed Orders The Following Applies\*\***

1. In the Ecatalog program you will have the opportunity to indicate if you want the order released for immediate production. There are 2 places in the Ecatalog program that you can indicate that decision. One place is on the screen where you add your cabinets to the order. The second will be in the print order section of the Ecatalog. **For your order to go immediately onto our production schedule you must select this option prior to emailing the order.** If you do not select this option, when we receive the order we will place it into the 72 hour confirmation status.
2. You may at any time during the 72 hour waiting period place the order onto our production schedule by reloading your order into the Ecatalog program and selecting "release" the order. You will then need to print the form and fax or re-email the order with the release authorization.
3. E-mail your orders to the following address: [cabinetorders@bridgewoodcabinets.com](mailto:cabinetorders@bridgewoodcabinets.com)
4. When we receive your order you will immediately get a response from our system acknowledging that we have received your email.
5. Your orders are downloaded and placed on hold for 72 hours unless you have pre-approved the immediate release of your order. If you have pre-approved the release of your order a job number will be assigned and your order will be released to go onto our production schedule and **no changes can be made.** An acknowledgement of receipt and confirmation of order will be sent back to you via e-mail to the originating e-mail address that sent the order. We will not fax you a copy of the original order that you e-mailed.
6. If you **have not** pre-approved your order a job number will be assigned to your order and we will email an acknowledgement of receipt and confirmation of order. Your order will then be placed on hold for a maximum of 72 hours or until we receive the release of order authorization from the dealer giving permission to allow the order to go onto our production schedule immediately. By sending the release of order authorization you are not only giving us permission to place your order on our production schedule but you are also agreeing not to submit any changes to the order. **No changes can be made once the release of order authorization has been received or 72 hours has elapsed since receipt of the order.** It is the dealers' responsibility to ensure that the file that is sent as an order is the correct file. Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry will not be responsible for incorrect files sent in as an order.
7. Emailed orders are not checked by Bridgewood staff, so please ensure that the order is correct and to the specifications that you need it to be. We will not be accepting any changes via typed-in requests on the e-mail that your order is attached to.

**\*\*For E-catalog Faxed Orders The Following Applies\*\***

1. Faxed orders have to be re-entered into the order system. Therefore you will not be receiving an acknowledgement of receipt and confirmation of order until the order has been entered. At that time you will receive an acknowledgement along with a copy of the order as we have entered it.
2. A copy of the order, as we have entered it, will be sent back to you via fax. Your 72 hour hold timeframe starts when you receive your order confirmation. This hold status is given to allow the dealer time for any changes / corrections to their order. Any changes / corrections to the order will be done at **no charge** during the 72 hour period. At anytime during that 72 hour timeframe the dealer may release the order for immediate placement onto our production schedule. At the end of the 72 hours the order will automatically be placed onto our production schedule.
3. **No changes will be allowed once the signed release authorization has been received or the 72 hour timeframe has expired.**

The following applies to both faxed and emailed E-catalog orders. If there is an accessory, modification or customization that you are unable to accomplish on the e-catalog please contact your sales representative or our customer service department for any assistance. They can help you accomplish what you need to do to ensure that your order is as complete as possible prior to the order being submitted.

**\*\*For Standard Production Hand Written Orders\*\***

1. A copy of the order, as we have entered it, will be sent back to you via fax. Your 72 hour hold timeframe starts when you receive your order confirmation. This hold status is given to allow the dealer time for any changes / corrections to their order. Any changes / corrections to the order will be done at **no charge** during the 72 hour period. At anytime during that 72 hour timeframe the dealer may release the order for immediate placement onto our production schedule. At the end of the 72 hours the order will automatically be placed onto our production schedule.
2. **No changes will be allowed once the signed release authorization has been received or the 72 hour timeframe has expired.**

Whether you choose to fax or email your order the following applies: We require signatures on all CQC's and set order detail cabinets prior to production unless we have stamped them "no signature required".

**\*\*For Quick Ship Orders\*\***

To qualify for our standard quick ship program an order can only have a certain number of cabinets. Currently the limits are:

- A maximum of 28 items total
- A maximum of 3 cabinets
- A maximum of 25 accessories
- A maximum of 10 doors / drawer fronts

If your order does not fall within these limits you will need to generate your order as a normal order.

**24 hour hold policy for standard quick ship orders.** This policy applies to all orders whether hand written, Ecatalog faxed or Ecatalog emailed. All orders received will automatically be placed into a 24 hour hold status unless it is an Ecatalog order and it is marked for immediate release. This hold status is given to allow the dealer time for any changes / corrections to their order. Any changes / corrections to the order will be done at **no charge** during the 24 hour period. At anytime during that 24 hour timeframe the dealer may release the order for immediate placement into our production schedule. At the end of the 24 hours the order will automatically be placed onto our production schedule. **Once the order has been released for production, whether by means of the dealer sending in a release of order authorization or the 24 hour time period has expired, no changes can be made. By sending the release of order authorization you are not only giving us permission to start production on your order but you are also agreeing not to submit any changes to the order. The date to base your lead time for production and delivery of the order will be the date your order was released for production.**

**All 24 hour holds will run from noon to noon Monday thru Friday. For example, if you receive a confirmation of your order at 10:00 A.M. on Monday the 10<sup>th</sup>, then you will have until noon on Tuesday the 11<sup>th</sup> to send in any changes or corrections to the order.**

**If you receive your first confirmation for your order at 2:00 P.M. on Monday, you will have until noon on Wednesday to send in any changes or corrections to the order. Please note: The 24 hour hold is from the first confirmation you received. Additional confirmations sent due to changes will not add an additional 24 hours to the order. The order will still be released at noon 24 hours after the first confirmation.**

**1-week expedited quick ship program:** This is a limited version of our standard quick ship offering. This program will enable

you to order selected items with an expedited turn around time. It is limited to a very select few items. To ensure compatibility to our 1-week expedited quick ship program, all orders must be submitted using the e-catalog program. The E-catalog has the most up to date listing of items that are available on the 1-wk QS program. All items are those that can be shipped UPS. Therefore we are limited to the size of the item that can be shipped. The following shipping options are the only shipping options available: UPS ground, UPS 2<sup>nd</sup> day, UPS overnight. Customer pick up is not allowed.

The program includes all woods and **standard** stains that we offer. It does not include doors, drawer fronts, cabinets or any product that is painted, glazed or premium finished.

You may send in your order via e-mail or by fax. E-mail is the preferred method.

There will be a 20% upcharge added to your order. This charge will be deducted from the order if we do not meet our 1-week lead time. If we do not ship your order in the 1-week allotted we will also deduct the cost of shipping from your order. We will then ship your order by the shipping method indicated on the order. You are limited to 3 line items and/or a total of 10 items. I.e.: (2) mcm (3) ocm & (4) sm or (10) mcm.

#### **\*\*Change Order Policy\*\***

1. No changes will be accepted by phone. A written request for changes must be submitted by fax. **Company policy requires any orders with changes must be re-sent for confirmation.**
2. Changes to the ship to address on regular orders will be allowed up to 2 weeks after date of confirmation. Any changes to the ship to address after 2 weeks from date of confirmation will result in a minimum \$130.00 change order charge to the order and a possible change to your shipping date depending on the location of the ship to address.
3. **Quick Ship changes.** No changes will be accepted by phone. A written request for changes must be submitted by fax. You may only make changes to Quick Ships within 24 hours from date of confirmation. No changes will be allowed if request is submitted after 24 hours from date of confirmation.

#### **\*\*Cancel Order Policy \*\***

No cancellation of orders will be taken by phone. You must fax a written cancellation order request. We ask that the cancellation request be submitted on company letterhead and signed. Upon receipt of the request we will fax back an acknowledgment of cancellation. If you have not received a confirmation of cancellation within 48 hours then it is the dealers responsibility to follow up.

#### **\*\*Order Lead Time \*\***

We will do our best to maintain a 25 (30 in some areas) working day lead-time for our standard production orders. Buyout door adds one week to lead-time. Certain circumstances, special orders, incomplete orders and other unforeseen factors may require additional time. For our quick ship orders our standard lead time is 10-15 working days from date of confirmation.

THE 25 (30) WORKING DAY PRODUCTION AND DELIVERY TIME BEGINS UPON THE FACTORY RECEIVING THE SIGNED CONFIRMATION REGISTER. CUSTOM ORDERS, ORDERS WITH BUYOUT DOORS OR ORDERS REQUIRING MORE TIME WILL HAVE A PRODUCTION AND DELIVERY SCHEDULE QUOTED WHEN THE ORDER IS ACKNOWLEDGED.

#### **\*\*Ship With Standards\*\***

1. All paperwork must have the ship with job #'s noted on the special instruction section. No Po's please.
2. Standard lead-time orders that are requested to ship with another order must be submitted with each other.
3. Quick Ship orders that are requested to ship with an existing order must be received in time to be produced and still match the load cycle of the order it is shipping with. This typically would be in the beginning of the week before scheduled delivery. (Check shipping schedule on our web page for more complete information on truck schedules) Depending on size of item being shipped, another mode of shipment other than our truck may be desirable.

#### **\*\*Shipping Definitions\*\***

Listed below are the different shipping options that we offer and the definitions of each, so that you can pick the best method for your order. If you have questions on how to ship your order, please contact our customer service department prior to submitting your order.

##### Fedex/UPS

This method is recommended for smaller items that typically need to have faster delivery time. The freight for these types of shipments will be dictated by the shipping company. These charges will be determined once the item or items are packaged and ready for shipping. Your standard Bridgewood freight **will not** be applicable.

Most Reface orders can also be shipped by this method. The freight for these types of orders will depend on the type of reface order it is. The standard Bridgewood freight charge will be applicable on all standard lead-time reface orders. Three week reface orders have a set freight fee that will be applied.

##### Common Carrier/LTL

This method is sometimes referred to as LTL (Less Than Truckload). This shipping option requires that the items be packaged and placed on a skid. The freight charge will be determined by the carrier. Additional packaging charges are necessary for this shipping method. Your standard Bridgewood freight **will not** be applicable for this shipping method. Please call for quote.

#### Dealer Next Delivery

This method is for deliveries that ship on contract carriers that are dedicated to hauling Bridgewood products only and that are trained in Bridgewood policies. The freight charge for this method is your standard Bridgewood freight rate.

On quick ship orders when this method or next truck in area is selected the freight rate will be the standard Bridgewood freight charge unless you have another order shipping at the same time. There are two things to remember on quick ship orders (1) Quick ship orders ship with other standard lead-time orders and (2) Quick ship orders must be complete and fit the loading schedule. If the completion date for the quick ship is not conducive to the loading of the truck, then the quick ship order will have to be scheduled to ship with your next standard lead-time shipment. If you have no other standard lead-time shipments the shipping department will contact you to discuss shipping options.

#### Customer Pick Up

This method states that the order will be picked up at our location in Chanute, KS. Any damages obtained in transit will not be covered under warranty

**\*\*Loss & Damage Guidelines \*\***

Visible Damage:

1. Before signing delivery receipt, inspect for possible damage
2. When accepting damaged merchandise, place a written notation on delivery receipt.
3. Always make a list of the following:
  - a. Specific items damaged, the extent of the damage, and the value of the damaged items.
    - a. Use specifics such as "top left corner", "bottom right dented"
4. Do not accept freight that is damaged beyond repair or is unusable. Note on delivery receipt "Damaged Refused"; describe items and number of pieces being refused.
5. Photograph damaged merchandise.

**\*\*Concealed Damage\*\***

When a shipment is delivered with no visible damage, but damage is discovered at a later time, the following steps should be taken:

- Once damage is discovered, leave packaging intact and notify the carrier immediately. Request that an inspection be made as soon as possible.
- Do not attempt to alter contents or packaging until inspection is made or claim is settled.
- Record the date and name of person you contacted on freight bill. If an inspection has been waived, file a claim immediately. Photograph the damages during inspection or only after inspection has been waived.

Shortages: Before signing delivery receipt, check shipment for shortages.

1. Examine the delivery receipt for a proper description and piece count.
2. Determine the number of pieces missing for each item.
3. If available, refer to the packing list for possible shipper errors.
4. Note the description and number of each item that is short on the delivery receipt.
  - If carrier cannot locate missing items within 72 hours, initiate claim procedure.
  - Photograph the damages during inspection or only after inspection has been waived.

# Procedure For Return Goods Authorization

A return goods authorization (RGA) should be issued for unacceptable parts due to freight damage or quality problems discovered at the time of delivery or during installation.

Below is the procedure for RGA submittals:

- 1) All damaged items upon delivery should be refused and returned on original truck or delivery. The dealer should qualify the problem personally, then contact the manufacturer and be issued an RGA number. If replacement parts are required, it is the dealer's responsibility to send in an order for them.
- 2) If it is determined that a field repair is acceptable to both the dealer and the manufacturer, and field repair is the most expedient and cost effective manner to solve the problem, then a cost should be agreed upon between the two parties (in writing) before action is taken. Dealer must be aware that this action must be approved (in writing) by the factory, and that any action taken by the dealer, including labor claims prior to obtaining factory approval is the responsibility of the dealer. A picture of the damaged merchandise must be submitted along with an invoice of the repairs, before credit will be issued. If an outside contractor is approved by the factory to do field repair work, the invoice must be submitted to the factory on that contractor's invoice form. A credit will be issued to the dealer's account in the case of approved field repairs. No checks will be issued by the factory for field repair. We reserve the right to repair or replace any defective material after field inspection by our representative.
- 3) All replacement parts will be invoiced to the dealer at our regular rate until the defective part is returned (identified by RGA number) for credit. Parts returned with no RGA number will not be credited.
- 4) RGA returns can be sent back on our trucks to save the cost of freight charges and to limit the chances of further damage to the merchandise. Our drivers will not pick up any product that does not have an attached RGA number that has been assigned by the factory. (Paperwork must be attached to each item.)
- 5) Should you choose to ship RGA parts via FedEx ground, freight charges will be credited upon determination that the part is in fact a warranted item. Any damage incurred in this shipment will null and void warranty, and becomes the responsibility of the dealer to file freight claims.
- 6) Because of the time lapse that may occur before our truck returns to your facility, RGA invoices will not be considered for collection for 60 days. This should allow the dealer ample time to return the merchandise in question. After 60 days the RGA will lapse and the invoiced amount should be paid.
- 7) If a dealer receives a shipment via FedEx and there is visible damage to the package, the dealer should refuse the package and call our customer service department. If the dealer accepts the package and realizes once the package is opened that the merchandise is damaged, call our customer service department.

## **\*\*E-catalog Registration Procedures \*\***

The first time that you generate a new order after the initial installation of the program you will be asked to register.

1. Place a bulls eye next to "generate an order"
2. Bottom right hand click on "Next"
3. At that time a window will pop up asking you to register the program. Click on "OK"
4. A blank registration form will pop up. Fill this form out in its entirety. While all information must be entered (phone, Fax, email, etc.), the 2 most important things are:
  1. To fill in the dealer ID number in the box to the right of the dealer name window. If you don't know what your dealer ID number is call our customer service department and they can provide that for you.
  2. That you enter the correct registration code at the bottom. Your registration code will be located on the cover sleeve of the CD that your program came in. The code is case sensitive so ensure that you enter it all in UPPER CASE.
5. Once you have all the information filled out then click on "OK". If you have everything correct the window will go away and then you can start generating your order.

It is very important that you use the correct dealer ID number. That ID number will ensure that all your orders will be shipped and billed to the correct dealer. It also provides a seamless transition from point of order being placed, to production, shipping and invoicing.

The ID number is also used to identify a dealer for all stain matches. If you obtain a stain match from us and you try to enter that stain match code into the E-catalog program and you have not registered your program correctly with your ID the E-catalog program will not accept the stain match code.

Standard order / order form

Hi-Lo Industries, Inc. DBA Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry

P.O. Box 888 Chanute, Ks. 66720

Ph. 800-279-7380 Fax 800-292-8219

Bill To: Pitt State University 1710 Broadway Pittsburg, Ks. 66762

Ship To: Pitt State University 1710 Broadway Pittsburg, Ks. 66762

Sold To: Pitt State University 1710 Broadway Pittsburg, Ks. 66762

Warranty To: (Warranty is valid to original purchaser only) Bill Hunston 607 Webb St. Stark, Ks. 69723

Order created: 07/07/2007 Order received: Dealer P.O. #: 04065-C Hi-Lo job number:

Designer Name: Steve Ballard Phone: 620-431-8300 Fax: 620-431-8325

Series: Wheatland [checked] Plainswood

Shipping request: Full lead time delivery [checked] UPS/FedEx Common Carrier Customer Pick Up

Wood Species: Hickory See our color matrix, page SA2, for woods offered

Stain / Finish: Pecan See our color matrix, page SA2, for colors offered

Distressing: None See our distressing methods, page I18, for descriptions

Furniture finish: No

Wall door style: DO450

Wall panel profile: Profile #3

Wall outside edge profile: Profile C

Wall inside edge profile: Beaded

Base door style: DO400

Base panel profile: Profile #3

Base outside edge profile: Profile C

Base inside edge profile: Beaded

Drawer front: DO500

Drawer panel profile: None

Drawer Box: Standard

Drawer outside edge profile: Profile C

Drawer hardware: (Standard / Full extension / Blumotion) Standard

Drawer inside edge profile: None

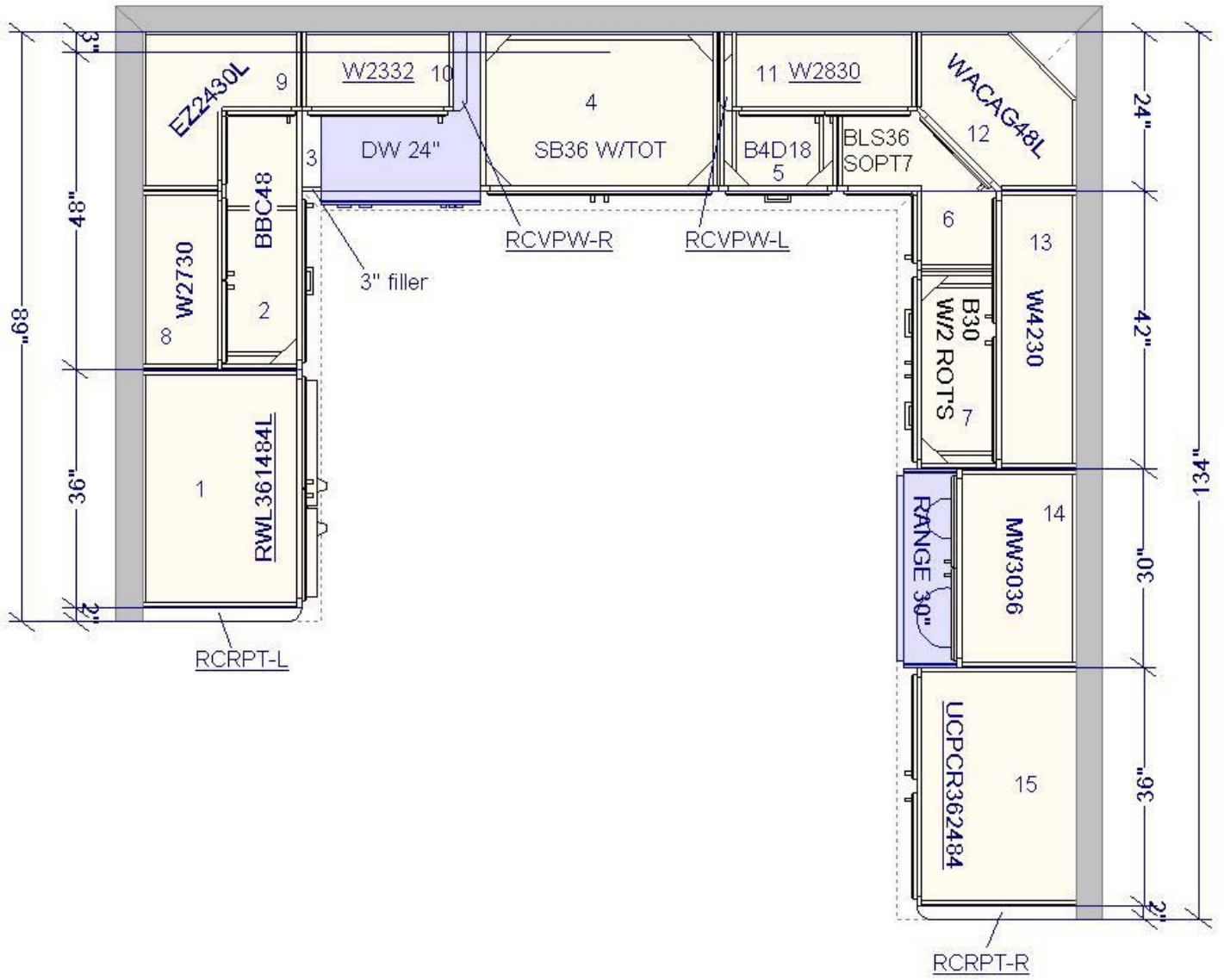
Beaded inset molding: No

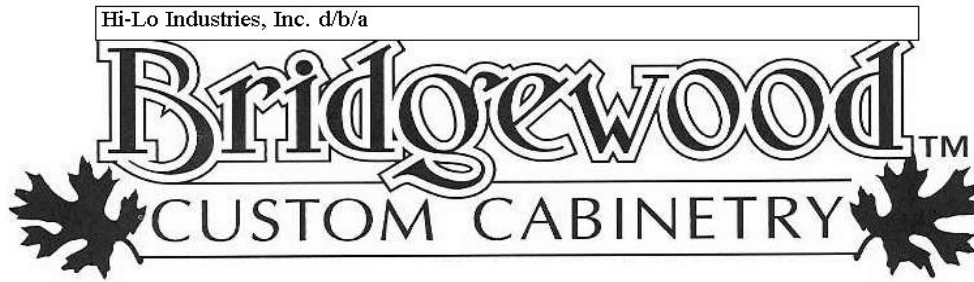
Square inset molding: No

Additional instructions/comments:









## Bridgewood & Dealer Agreement

What our dealers can expect from us:

Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry is committed to supplying innovative wide-ranging flexible product lines that give our dealers an edge in their local markets. Bridgewood continues to build long-term business relationships with our dealers by:

- Providing information systems that keep our dealers current and up to date on all aspects of our business.
- Producing high-quality cabinets
- Shipping on-time and complete
- Basing our future business decisions on maintaining our position in the marketplace while providing you the maximum service and product achievable under those constraints.
- Providing a well trained and knowledgeable staff to help us meet your needs in all aspects of your day-to-day business.

We promise to take these commitments seriously and strive to do each of these to the highest level of our capabilities.

What we expect from our dealers:

As with any relationship a good understanding up front usually heads off many of the problems that can occur later. The guidelines listed below are just good business practices and will mutually benefit both dealer and manufacturer in the long term.

1. **Current displays and sales aids:** Our product line changes as old trends die and new ones emerge. Wood mellows and ages to a point it no longer represents the true tones of a newly produced kitchen. We recommend replacing color samples every two years, and displays every three to five years. We ask that you review your samples and destroy anything that exceeds 24 months in age to assure your sales staff is not selling from samples that no longer represent our products, thus voiding any commitment on our part concerning color or wood tone.
2. **Train your customer and your sales staff:** Because there are so many choices offered by Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry, it is easy to overlook providing vital information to your customer at the proper time. Bridgewood's electronic catalog is designed to prompt you of any issues that we think should be covered with your customer, but ultimately you must be the one to follow through and make sure that your customer fully understands what they are buying. Because we realize that a knowledgeable sales staff is essential for you to represent our products, our sales representatives are well trained and willing to provide this service to you at your request.
3. **Be thorough and complete:** We have to begin with the correct information to produce the correct order. Take the time to review your work before submitting to assure it meets your customer's expectations and desires and can be processed by Bridgewood with minimal questions. Taking this time upfront lowers the number of order changes, quick ships and reorders after delivery, assuring a pleasant experience for all involved.
4. **Be there to receive order:** When the order arrives, it is the dealer's responsibility to check it over right away. Problems must be reported quickly, and incorrect or defective products should never be installed. Call your rep or Bridgewood customer service before performing any warranty repairs you expect to have credited by Bridgewood. All returns or credits require prior approval.

Provide service after delivery:

- When there is minor shipping damage that can be serviced, please do so.
- Review work after installation to assure that job is properly installed and adjusted to meet the customer's expectations.
- Handle all customer concerns immediately. The longer these go unattended the more unreasonable the customer will become.
- Incidental expenses such installation of replacement parts, trips to job sites, minor touch up etc. should be considered in your original bid and are a real and expected cost to retail kitchen businesses.

# Product Specifications

## Table Of Contents

| Item  | Page        |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Color matrix</b>   | <b>PS2</b>  |
| <b>Wood species up-charges</b>  | <b>PS3</b>  |
| <b>Finish up-charges</b>  | <b>PS3</b>  |
| <b>Distressing up-charges</b>   | <b>PS3</b>  |
| <b>Heavy distressing</b>  | <b>PS4</b>  |
| <b>Cottage distressing</b>  | <b>PS5</b>  |
| <b>Antique distressing</b>  | <b>PS6</b>  |
| <b>Random rub through</b>   | <b>PS7</b>  |
| <b>Standard distressing</b>   | <b>PS8</b>  |
| <b>Wheatland construction</b>   | <b>PS9</b>  |
| <b>Plainswood construction</b>  | <b>PS10</b> |
| <b>Frameless construction</b>   | <b>PS11</b> |
| <b>Framed cabinet standard overlay drawing - tall cabinet</b>             | <b>PS12</b> |
| <b>Framed cabinet standard overlay drawing - wall and base cabinet</b>    | <b>PS13</b> |
| <b>Framed cabinets full overlay drawings - tall cabinets</b>              | <b>PS14</b> |
| <b>Framed cabinets full overlay drawing - tall utility cabinet</b>        | <b>PS15</b> |
| <b>Framed cabinet full overlay caution - tall cabinets</b>                | <b>PS16</b> |
| <b>Framed cabinet full overlay drawings - wall and base cabinets</b>      | <b>PS17</b> |
| <b>Frameless cabinet standard reveal drawing - tall cabinets</b>          | <b>PS18</b> |
| <b>Frameless cabinet standard reveal drawing - wall and base cabinets</b> | <b>PS19</b> |

| Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry Color Matrix |           |                 |                  |                          |                 |                  |                        |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             |                              |
|--|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
|  | Standard  | Chocolate Glaze | Plantation Glaze | Standard                 | Chocolate Glaze | Plantation Glaze | Standard               | Chocolate Glaze | Plantation Glaze | Burnt Glaze | Standard | Chocolate Glaze | Plantation Glaze | Burnt Glaze | Standard | Chocolate Glaze | Plantation Glaze | Burnt Glaze | (UN) Distressed Knotty Alder |
|  | Oak       |                 |                  | Hickory / Knotty Hickory |                 |                  | Cherry / Knotty Cherry |                 |                  | Walnut      |          |                 | Maple            |             |          |                 |                  |             |                              |
| ALMOND (AL)                              |           |                 |                  |                          |                 |                  | X                      | X               |                  |             | X        | X               |                  |             | X        | X               |                  |             |                              |
| BISCUIT (BI)                             |           |                 |                  |                          |                 |                  | X                      | X               | X                | X           | X        | X               |                  | X           | X        | X               |                  | X           |                              |
| BLACK (PAINTED)(BK)                      |           |                 |                  |                          |                 |                  | X                      |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             | X        |                 |                  |             |                              |
| PAINTED WHITE (PW)                       |           |                 |                  |                          |                 |                  | X                      |                 | X                | X           | X        | X               |                  | X           | X        | X               |                  | X           |                              |
| BISON (BS)                               |           |                 |                  |                          |                 |                  |                        |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             | X        |                 |                  |             |                              |
| BLACK WALNUT (BW)                        | X         | X               |                  | X                        | X               |                  | X                      |                 |                  |             | X        | X               |                  |             |          |                 |                  | X           | X                            |
| BOULDER (BO)                             |           |                 |                  |                          |                 |                  |                        |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             | X        |                 |                  |             |                              |
| BRANDY (BR)                              |           |                 |                  |                          |                 |                  | X                      | X               |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             |                              |
| BURGUNDY (BU)                            | X         | X               |                  | X                        | X               |                  |                        |                 |                  |             | X        |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  | X           | X                            |
| Café (CA)                                | X         |                 |                  |                          |                 |                  | X                      | X               |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             | X        | X               |                  | X           | X                            |
| Charcoal (CL)                            | X         |                 |                  |                          |                 |                  | X                      |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             |                              |
| CHERRY MA-HOGANY (CM)                    | X         | X               | X                | X                        | X               | X                | X                      | X               | X                |             |          |                 |                  |             | X        | X               | X                |             | X                            |
| COGNAC (CN)                              |           |                 |                  |                          |                 |                  | X                      | X               | X                |             |          |                 |                  |             | X        | X               | X                |             | X                            |
| CORDOBA (CD)                             |           |                 |                  |                          |                 |                  | X                      | X               | X                |             |          |                 |                  |             | X        | X               | X                |             | X                            |
| COUNTRY CIN-NAMON (CC)                   |           |                 |                  |                          |                 |                  | X                      | X               |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             | X        | X               |                  |             | X                            |
| Espresso (ES)                            |           |                 |                  | X                        |                 |                  | X                      |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             | X        |                 |                  |             |                              |
| FAWN (FA)                                |           |                 |                  | X                        | X               |                  |                        |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             | X                            |
| FRUITWOOD (FW)                           | X         | X               | X                | X                        | X               | X                | X                      | X               | X                |             |          |                 |                  |             | X        | X               | X                |             | X                            |
| NATURAL (NA)                             | X         | X               | X                | X                        | X               | X                | X                      | X               | X                |             | X        |                 |                  |             | X        | X               | X                |             | X                            |
| PECAN (PE)                               | X         | X               | X                | X                        | X               | X                | X                      | X               | X                |             | X        |                 |                  |             | X        | X               | X                |             | X                            |
| PICKLE (PI)                              | X         |                 |                  | X                        |                 |                  | X                      |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             | X        |                 |                  |             |                              |
| SADDLE BROWN (SB)                        |           |                 |                  | X                        | X               |                  |                        |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             |                              |
| SALEM MAPLE (SM)                         | X         | X               | X                | X                        | X               | X                | X                      | X               | X                |             | X        |                 |                  |             | X        | X               | X                |             | X                            |
| STONE(ST)                                |           |                 |                  |                          |                 |                  |                        |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             | X        | X               |                  |             | X                            |
| UNFINISHED (UN)                          | Deduct 8% |                 |                  |                          |                 |                  |                        |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             |                              |
| WHEAT (WH)                               | X         | X               | X                | X                        | X               | X                |                        |                 |                  |             |          |                 |                  |             | X        |                 |                  |             |                              |

(1) Not available on frameless orders

The preceding list constitutes the list of STANDARD stained/painted colors. Each dealer is responsible for obtaining a sample block for colors not represented in the standard stain or painted block set. See next page for the complete list of samples included in the stain, painted and glaze block sets. All other wood/color combinations not indicated with an "X" are available upon request. Dealer must obtain 2 sample blocks, one to keep and one to send in with the order. Sample blocks will be good for one (1) year from date stamp on back of the block with the exception of Cherry wood Samples. Due to the effect lighting has on Cherry wood all cherry samples are only good for 180 days from date stamp. Any orders submitted having been sold from a sample block, that sample block must accompany the order. Sample blocks / doors will be returned to dealer with the order.

# Wood Species Up-charges

(% is applied to total cost of job)

| <u>Species</u>          | <u>Up-Charge</u> |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Oak                     | no               |
| Hickory                 | no               |
| Knotty Hickory          | no               |
| Knotty Alder            | no               |
| Distressed Knotty Alder | no               |
| Maple                   | 3%               |
| Cherry                  | 10%              |
| Knotty Cherry           | 10%              |
| Walnut                  | 10%              |

## Finish Up-charges

(% is applied to total cost of job)

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Custom Stain or Paint Match | 1064 |
| Solid Color (Paint)         | 10%  |
| Solid Color with Glaze      | 20%  |
| Stain Color with Glaze      | 10%  |
| Pickle Stain                | 10%  |

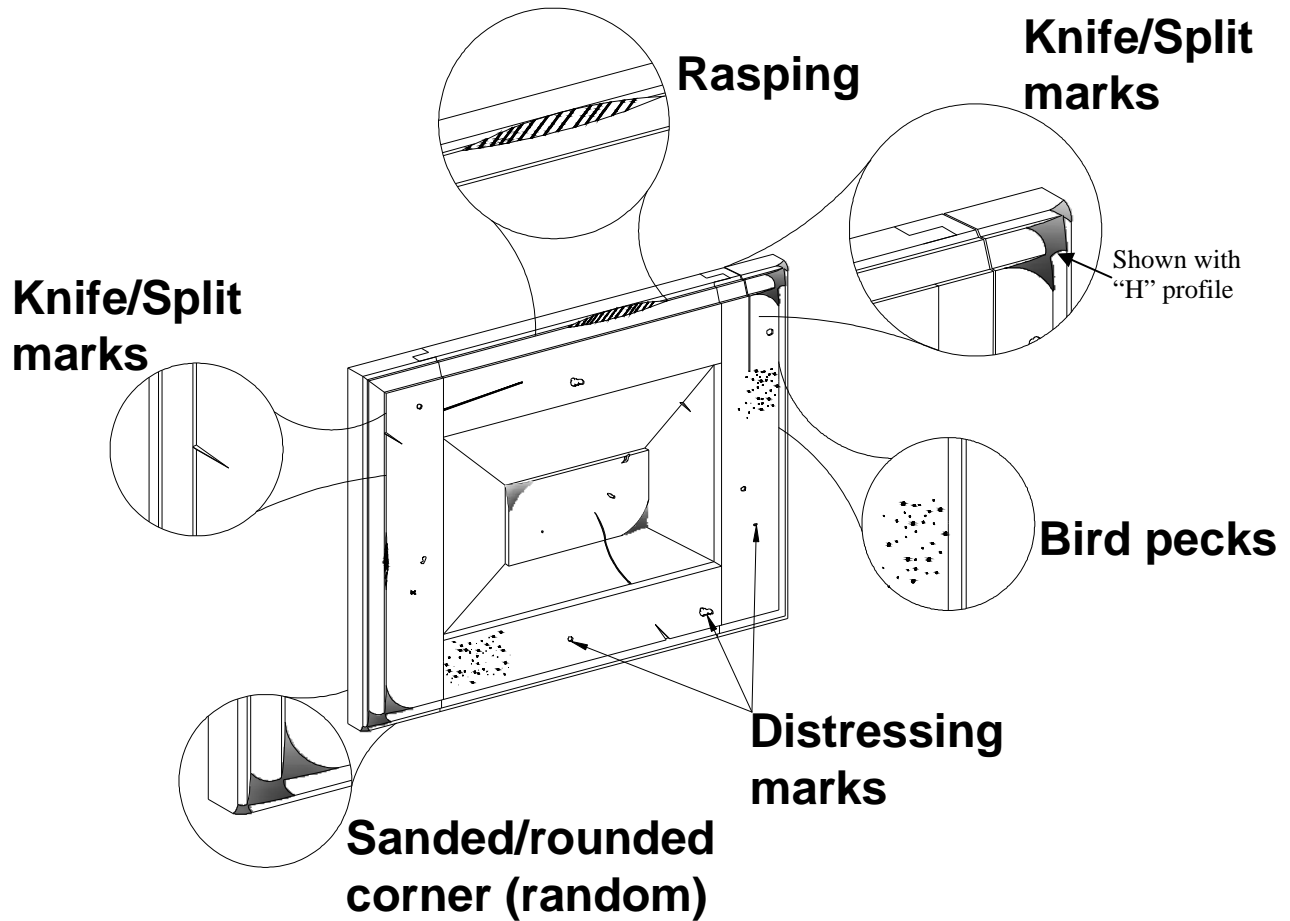
## Distressing Up-charges

(% is applied to total cost of job)

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Heavy Distress     | 15% |
| Cottage Distress   | 15% |
| Antique Distress   | 15% |
| Random Rub Through | 15% |
| Standard Distress  | 0%  |
| Plainswood         | 6%  |

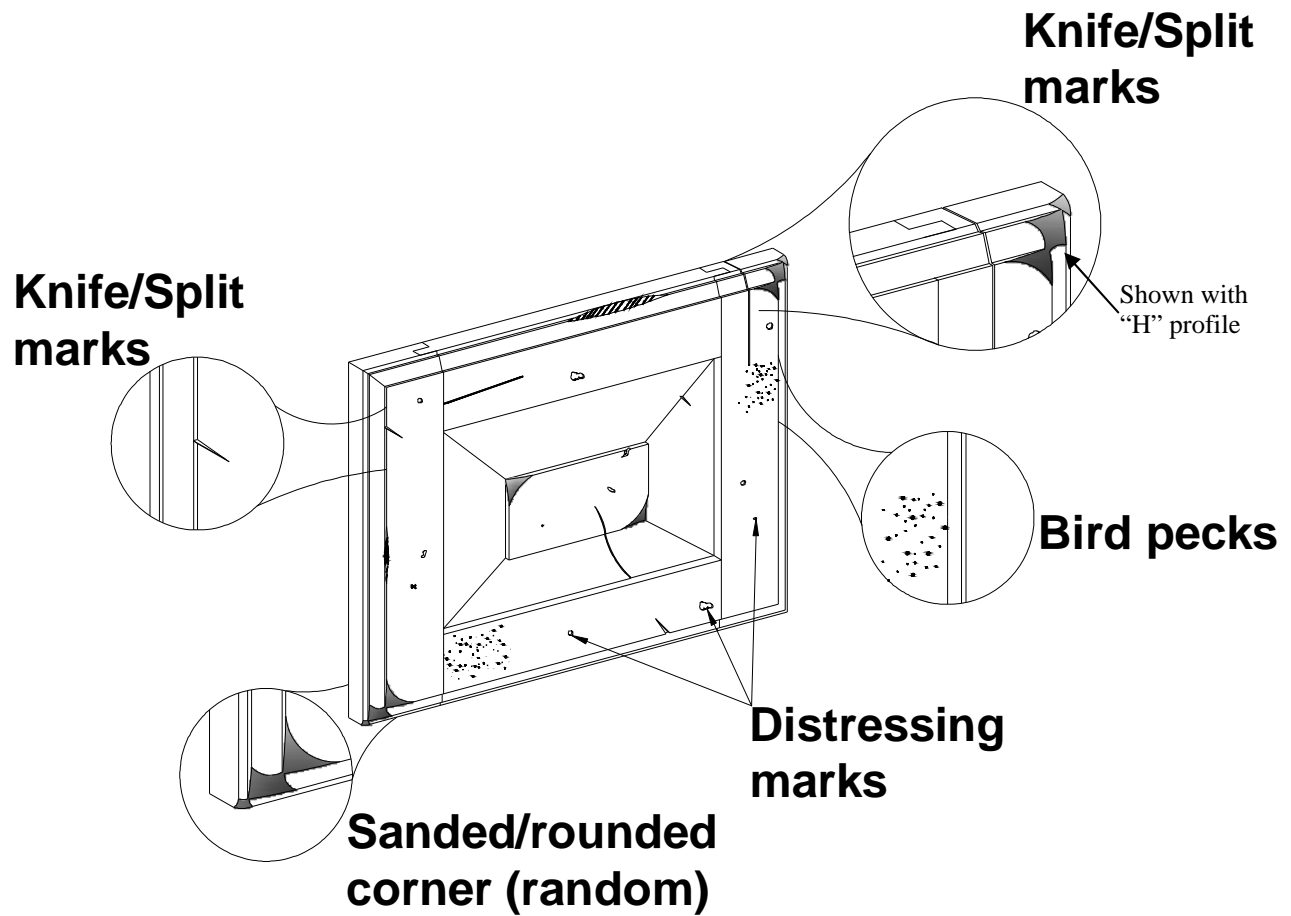
# Distressing Definitions

**Heavy distress** – Includes “Random” wood rasping, bird pecks, knife marks, sanded inside and outside corners and 2 times through distress rollers.



# Distressing Definitions

**Cottage Distress** – Includes bird pecks, knife marks, sanded inside and outside corners and 2 times through distress rollers. All distressing is random in placement and in quantity.

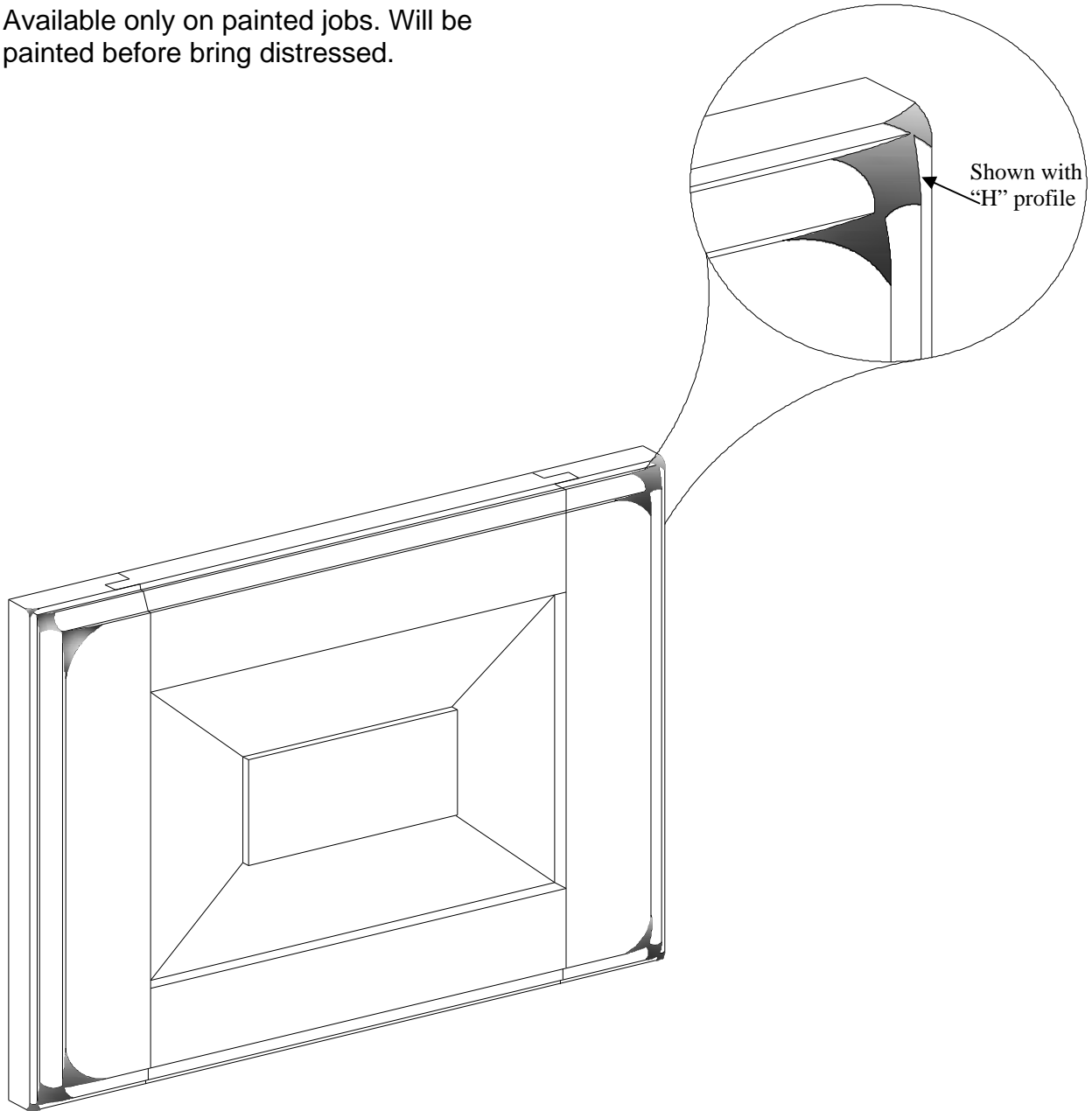




# Distressing Definitions

**Antique Distress** – Includes rounding all four corners on frame. Front to edge. Scrape all sharp edges with razor blade.

Available only on painted jobs. Will be painted before bring distressed.

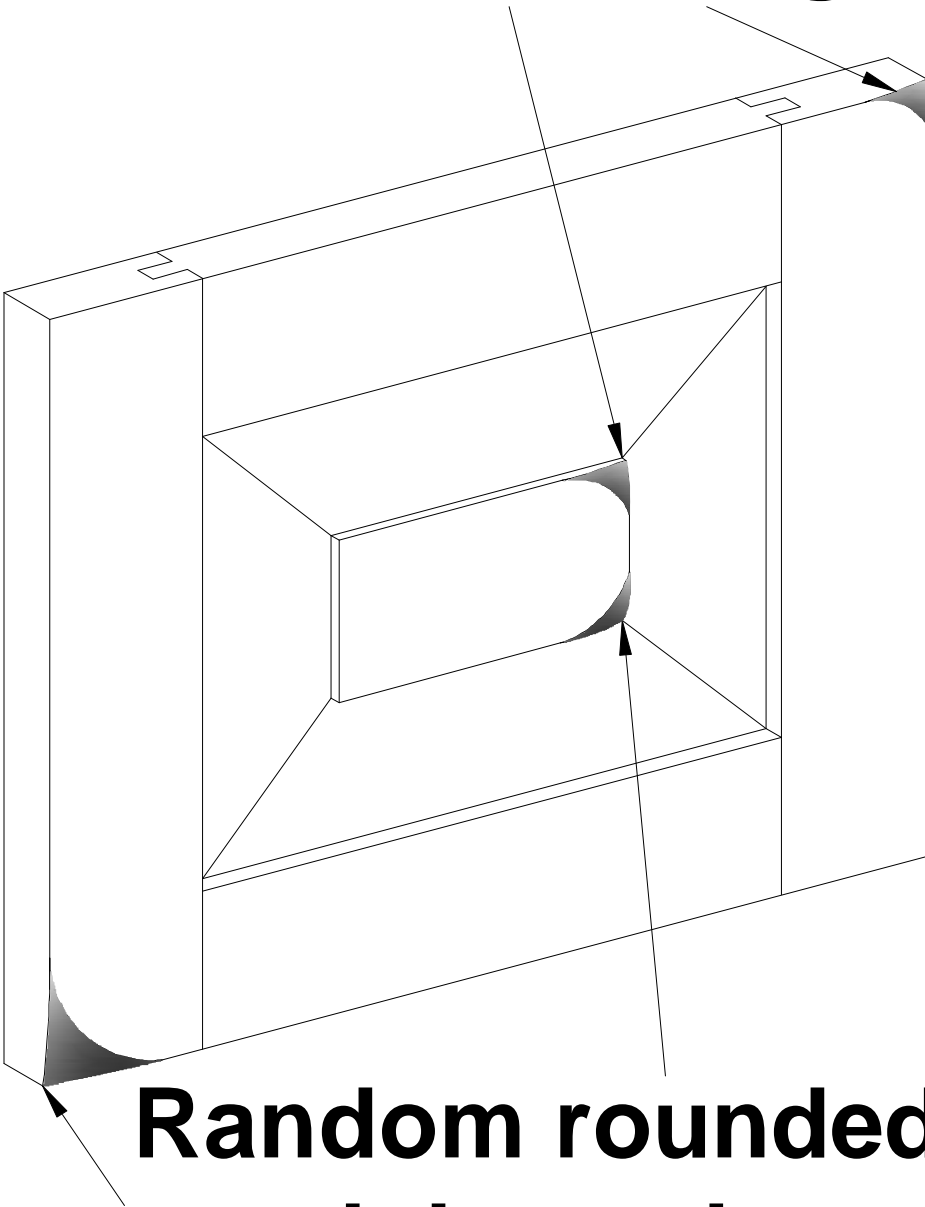


## Distressing Definitions

**Random Rub through** – Includes rounding 2 -3 corners of random location on the door and drawer. Scrape all edges with razor blade. Raw wood will be exposed on all areas that have been rounded or scraped. Top coat is then applied.

Available only on painted jobs. Will be painted before bring distressed.

# Random rounded sand through corner

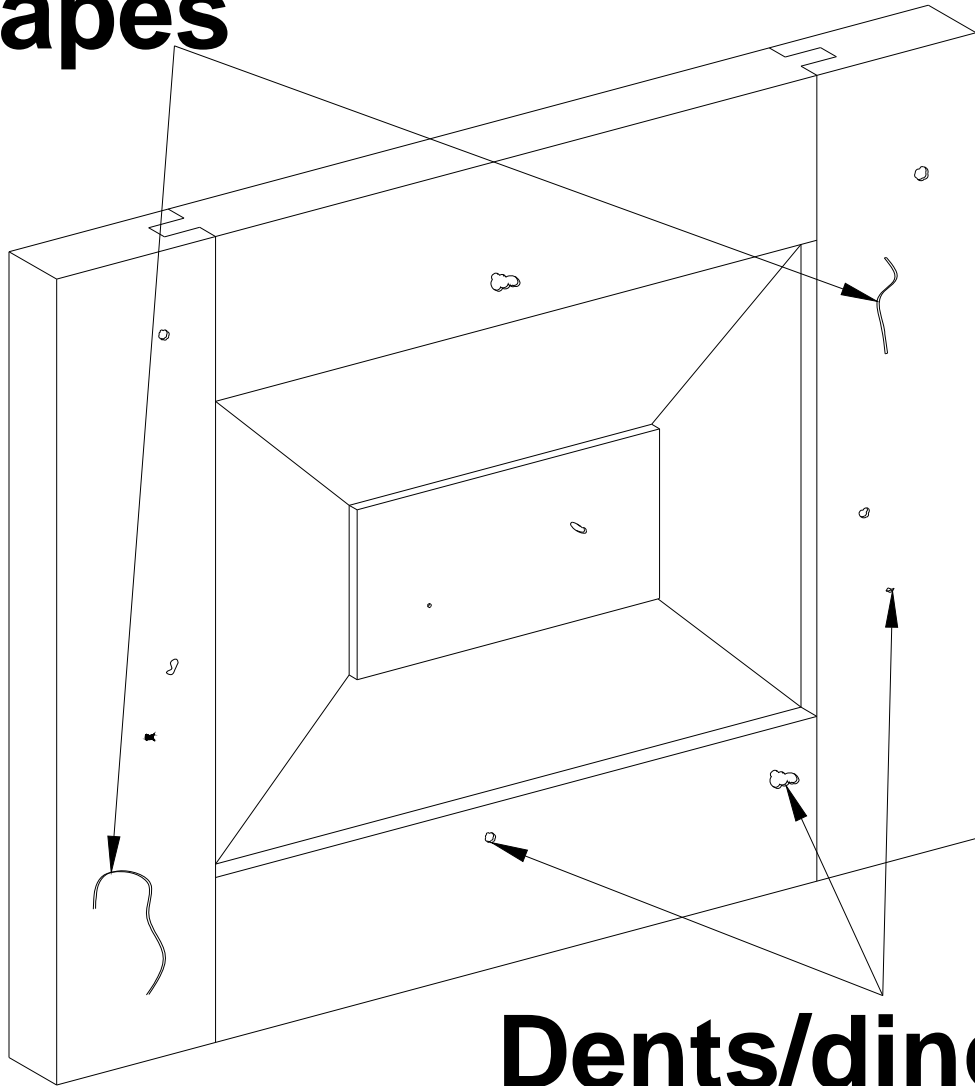


# Random rounded sand through corner

# Distressing Definitions

**Standard distressing** – Includes 1 pass through distressing machine which applies random dents, dings and scrapes.

## Scrapes



## Dents/dings

# Wheatland Construction

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>Frames</b>        | Frames are constructed using 1-1/2" x 3/4" Solid Hardwood. All joints are 1/2" mortise/tenon, glued and nailed for superior strength.  |
| <b>Sides</b>         | Sides of wall and base are 1/2" 48 lb. industrial grade particle board. Secured to the face frame with a rabbet and dado combination joint, glued and nailed. Finished ends are available, but not included unless noted. See accessories for finished end options.  |
| <b>Backs</b>         | Backs are constructed using 1/2" 48 lb. industrial grade particleboard attached to the sides with rabbet joints. This eliminates the need for unsightly hang rails.  |
| <b>Floors</b>        | Floors are constructed using 1/2" 48 lb. industrial grade particleboard, dadoed and locked into the face frame, sides and back with glue and nails.  |
| <b>Shelves</b>       | Shelves are constructed using 3/4" 48 lb. industrial grade particleboard. Shelves are fully adjustable. On wall units over 27" wide, shelves are supported in back by shelf clips to eliminate sagging.  |
| <b>Drawers</b>       | Drawers are constructed using dovetail joinery. The material that makes up the drawer boxes consists of 5/8" solid wood sides, back, and front. Sides, back and front are dadoed to lock in a 1/4" plywood bottom.   |
| <b>Drawer Slides</b> | Drawer Slides are 100 lb. rated, tandem under mount with a lifetime guarantee.   |
| <b>Doors</b>         | Customer specified. See door section for specifics. Full Overlay available upon request.   |
| <b>Hinges</b>        | Hinges are fully concealed European cup hinge, with lifetime guarantee.  |
| <b>Interior</b>      | Interior is wipe clean maple print with urethane topcoat.  |
| <b>Exterior</b>      | Customer specified stain color with a protected catalyzed varnish topcoat.   |
| <b>Wood Species</b>  | Oak, Hickory, Knotty Hickory, Knotty Alder are available at no extra charge. Maple available at a 3% upcharge. Cherry, Knotty Cherry and Walnut are available at a 10% upcharge.   |
| <b>Stains</b>        | A wide array of standard choices is represented in your sample color blocks, as well as many premium stains. A broad choice of glazes and paints is also available on sample doors (see modification sections of price book for choices and pricing). Stain match options are also available upon request. Contact customer service or your sales rep for further details on this service. |

# Plainswood Construction

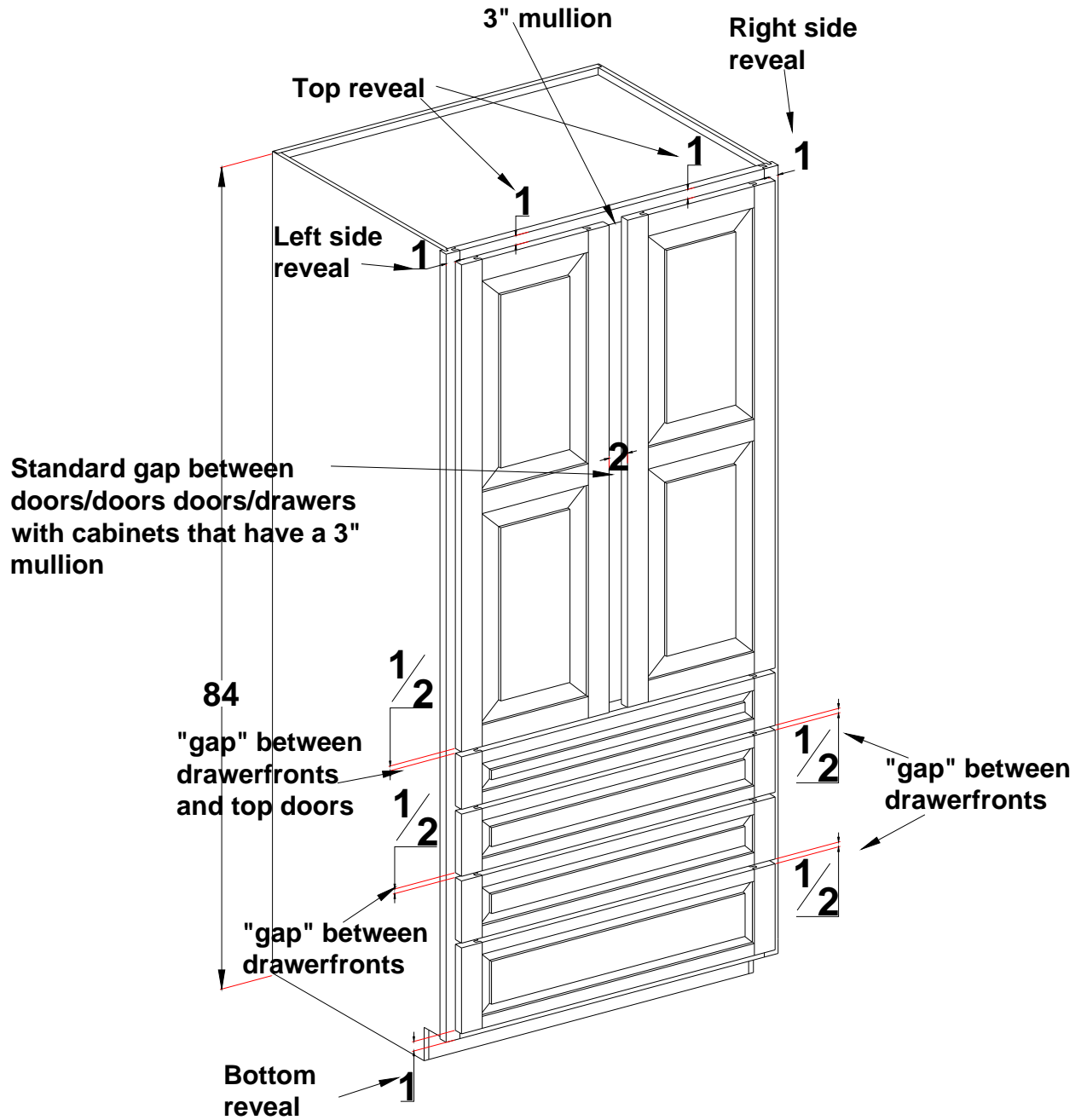
## 6% Upcharge

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>Frames</b>        | Frames are constructed using 1-1/2" x 3/4" Solid Hardwood. All joints are 1/2" mortise/tenon, glued and nailed for superior strength.  |
| <b>Sides</b>         | Sides of wall and base are 1/2" hardwood veneer plywood. Secured to the face frame with a rabbet and dado combination joint, glued and nailed. Finished ends are available, but not included unless noted. See accessories for finished end options.   |
| <b>Backs</b>         | Backs are constructed using 1/2" hardwood veneer plywood attached to the sides with rabbet joints. This eliminates the need for unsightly hang rails.  |
| <b>Floors</b>        | Floors are constructed using 1/2" hardwood veneer plywood dadoed and locked into the face frame, sides and back with glue and nails.   |
| <b>Shelves</b>       | Shelves are constructed using 3/4" plywood, maple veneer both sides with front edge edge-banding. Shelves are fully adjustable. On wall cabinets over 27" wide shelves are supported in back by shelf clips to eliminate sagging.  |
| <b>Drawers</b>       | Drawers are constructed using dovetail joinery. The material that makes up the drawer boxes consists of 5/8" solid wood sides, back, and front. Sides, back and front are dadoed to lock in a 1/4" plywood bottom.   |
| <b>Drawer Slides</b> | Drawer slides are 100-lb. rated, tandem under mount with a lifetime guarantee.   |
| <b>Doors</b>         | Customer specified. See door section for specifics. Full overlay available on request.   |
| <b>Hinges</b>        | Hinges are fully concealed European cup hinge, with lifetime guarantee.  |
| <b>Interior</b>      | Interior is natural hardwood veneer, finished clear, with conversion varnish.  |
| <b>Exterior</b>      | Customer specified stain color with a protected catalyzed varnish topcoat.   |
| <b>Wood Species</b>  | Oak, Hickory, Knotty Hickory, Knotty Alder are available at no extra charge. Maple is available at a 3% upcharge. Cherry, Knotty Cherry and Walnut are available at a 10% upcharge   |
| <b>Stains</b>        | A wide array of standard choices is represented in your sample color blocks, as well as many premium stains. A broad choice of glazes and paints is also available on sample doors (see modification sections of price book for choices and pricing). Stain match options are also available upon request. Contact customer service or your sales rep for further details on this service. |

# Frameless Construction

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>Sides</b>         | 3/4" plywood or particleboard material.  |
| <b>Backs</b>         | 1/2" thick plywood or particleboard material. Backs are fully captured into sides, tops, and bottoms by dado joints.   |
| <b>Floors</b>        | Floors are constructed using 3/4" thick plywood or particleboard material, which is doweled into the cabinets sides.   |
| <b>Shelves</b>       | Semi exposed shelves (those behind doors) are constructed using 3/4" thick plywood or particleboard. Semi exposed shelves are edge banded on the front edge only. Exposed shelves (those which are installed in open cabinets) are finished to match the wood and stain or paint that is specified on the open cabinet is ordered.   |
| <b>Drawers</b>       | Drawers are constructed using dovetail joinery. The material that makes up the drawer boxes consists of 5/8" solid wood sides, back, and front. Sides, back and front are dadoed to lock in a 1/4" plywood bottom.   |
| <b>Drawer slides</b> | Drawer slides are 100-lbs. rated, tandem under mount with a lifetime guarantee   |
| <b>Doors</b>         | Customer specified. See door section for specifics.  |
| <b>Hinges</b>        | Fully concealed European style clip hinges manufactured by Blum. All Blum hardware carries a lifetime warranty to the original purchaser.  |
| <b>Interior</b>      | Real birch veneer with a conversion varnish topcoat. Note: Melamine print industrial grade particle board interior also available.   |
| <b>Exterior</b>      | Finished portions of the cabinet will have customer specified stain color with a protected catalyzed varnish topcoat. Unfinished portions of the job will be either white or maple print melamine depending upon customer specifications   |
| <b>Wood Species</b>  | Oak, Hickory, Knotty Hickory and Knotty Alder are available at no extra charge. Maple is available at a 3% up-charge. Cherry, Knotty Cherry and Walnut are available at a 10% up-charge  |
| <b>Stains</b>        | A wide array of standard choices is represented in your sample color blocks, as well as many premium stains. A broad choice of glazed and paints is also available on sample doors (see modification sections of price book for choices and pricing). Stain match options are also available upon request. Contact Customer service or your sales rep for further details on this service. |

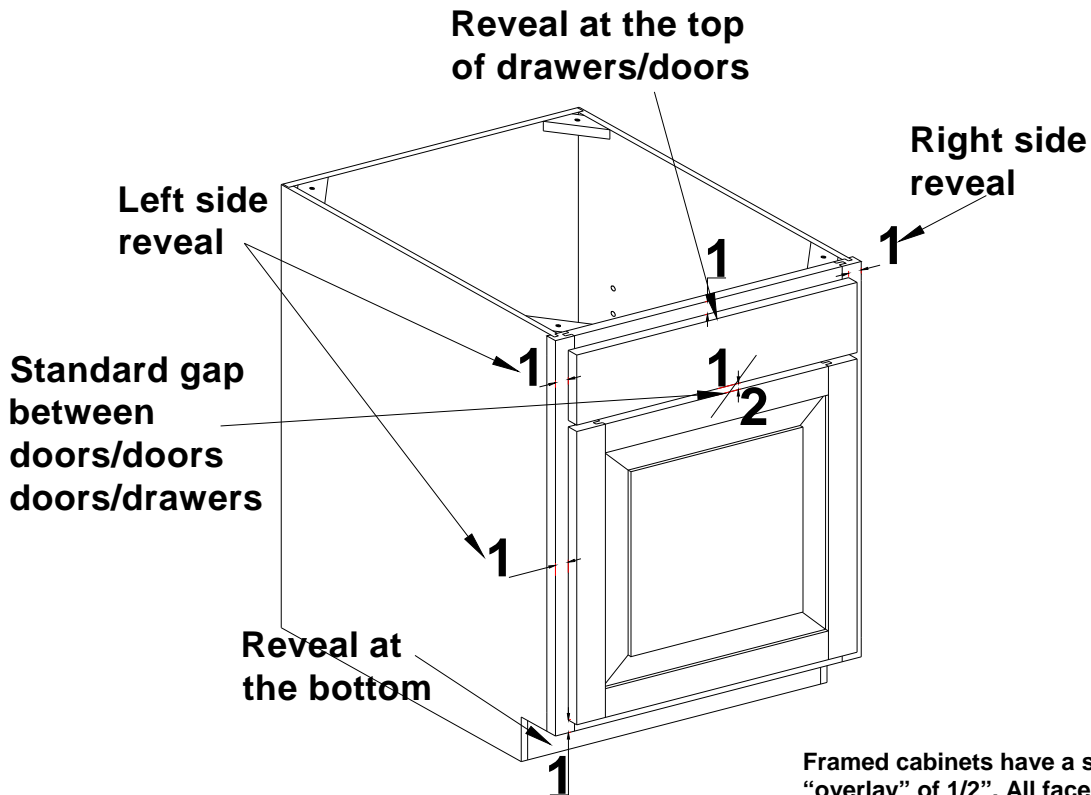
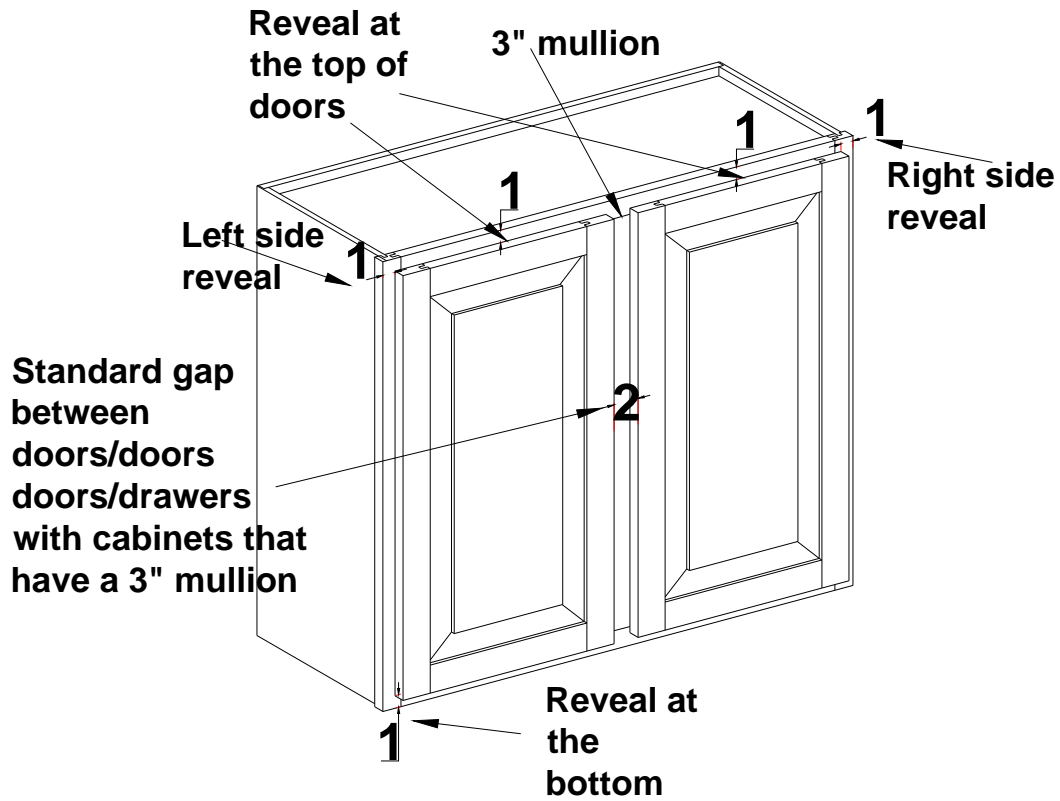
# Framed Cabinet Standard Overlay Drawings Tall Cabinets



Framed cabinets have a standard "overlay" of 1/2". All face frame reveals are shown in the drawings above.

# Framed Cabinets Standard Overlay Drawings

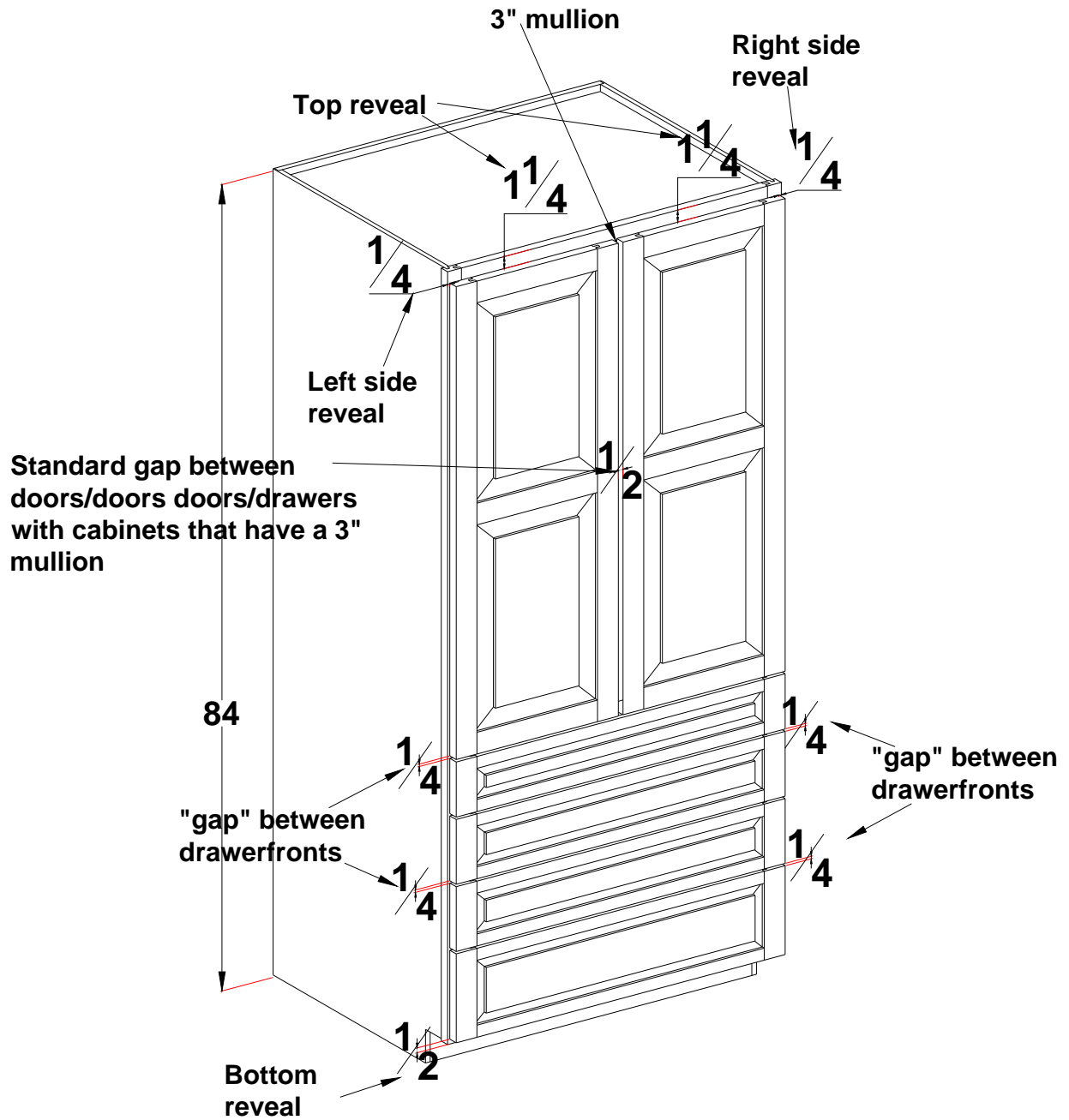
## Wall & Base Cabinets



Framed cabinets have a standard "overlay" of 1/2". All face frame reveals are shown in the drawings above.



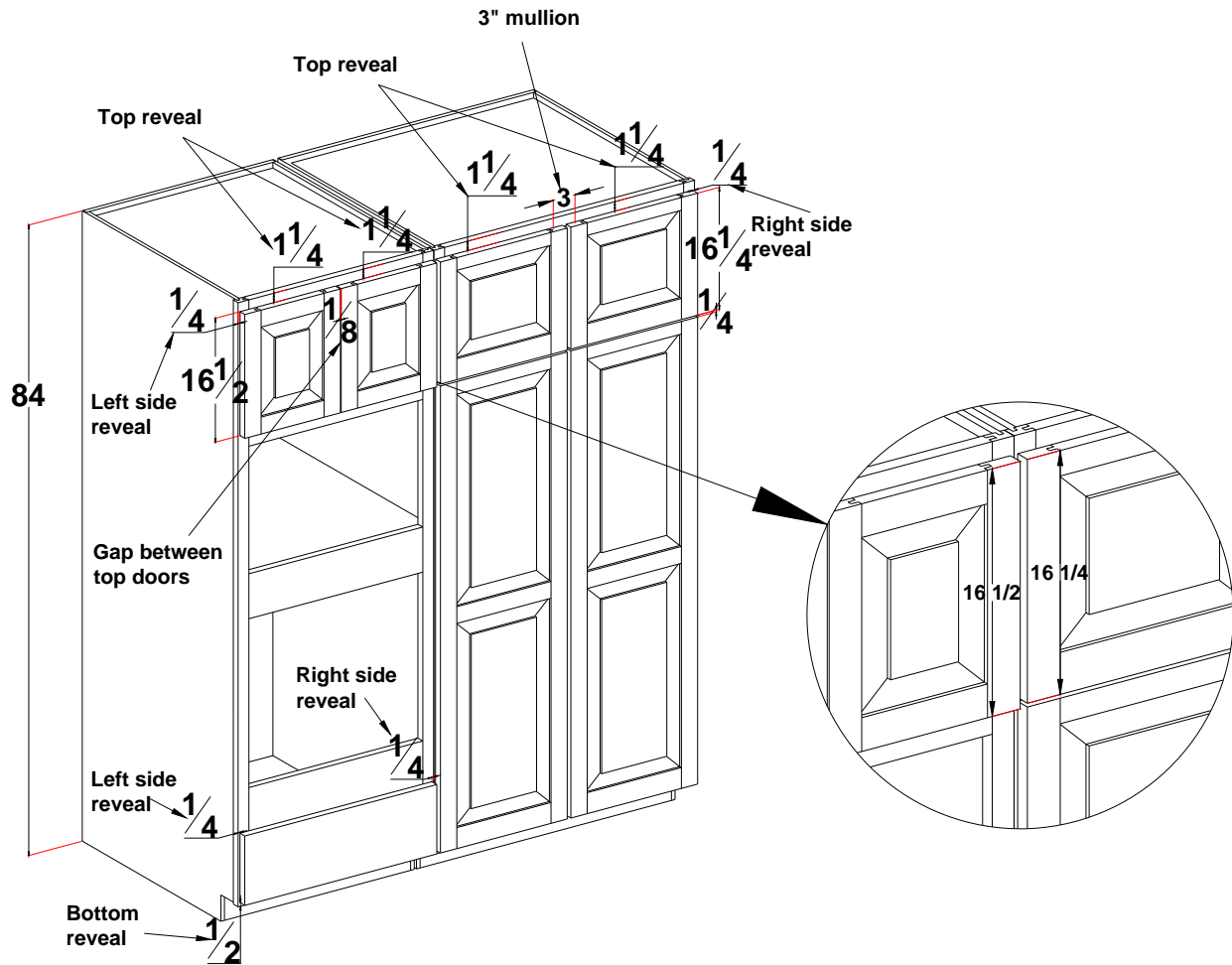
# Framed Cabinet Full Overlay Drawings Tall Cabinets



Drawing shows the reveals for doors/drawers when "full overlay" is applied.



# Framed Cabinet Full Overlay Drawings Tall Cabinets

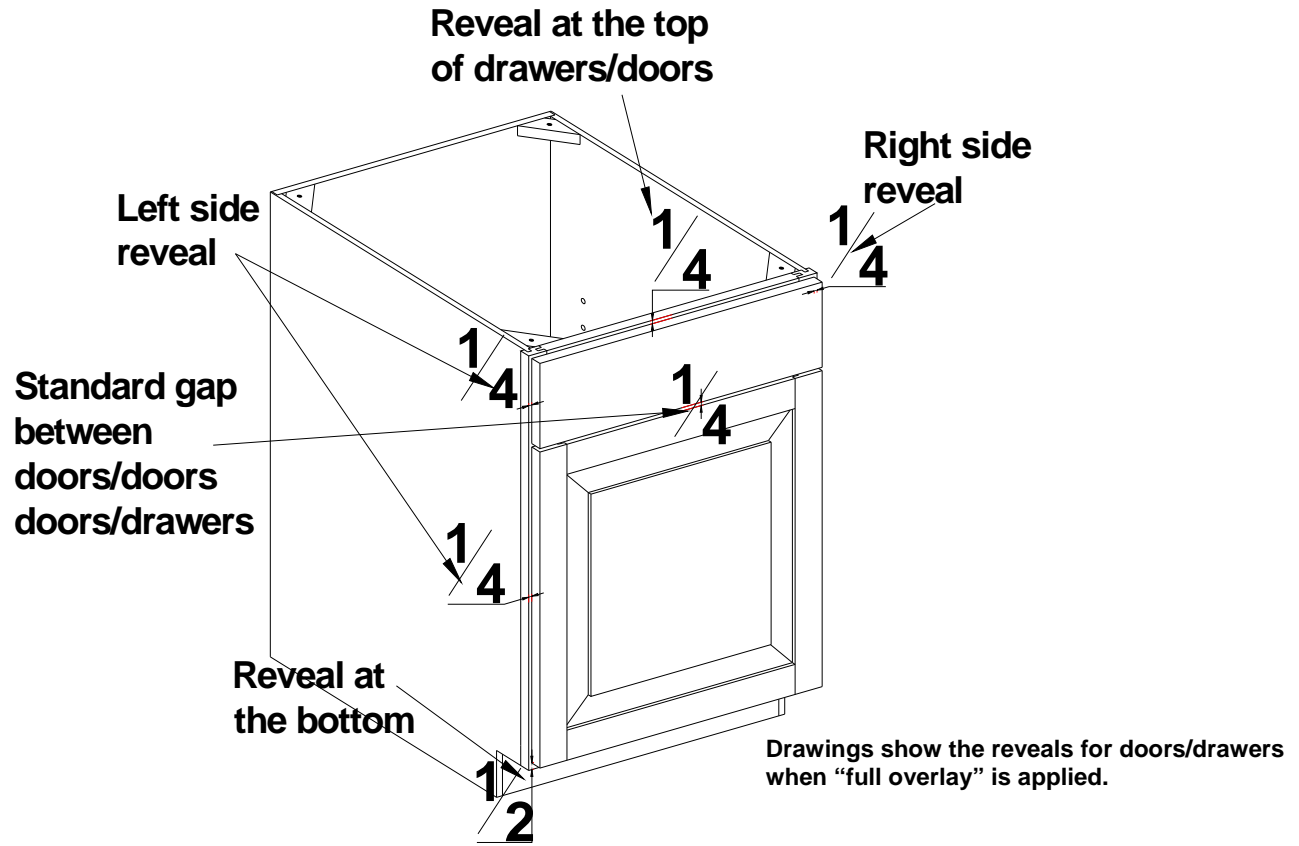
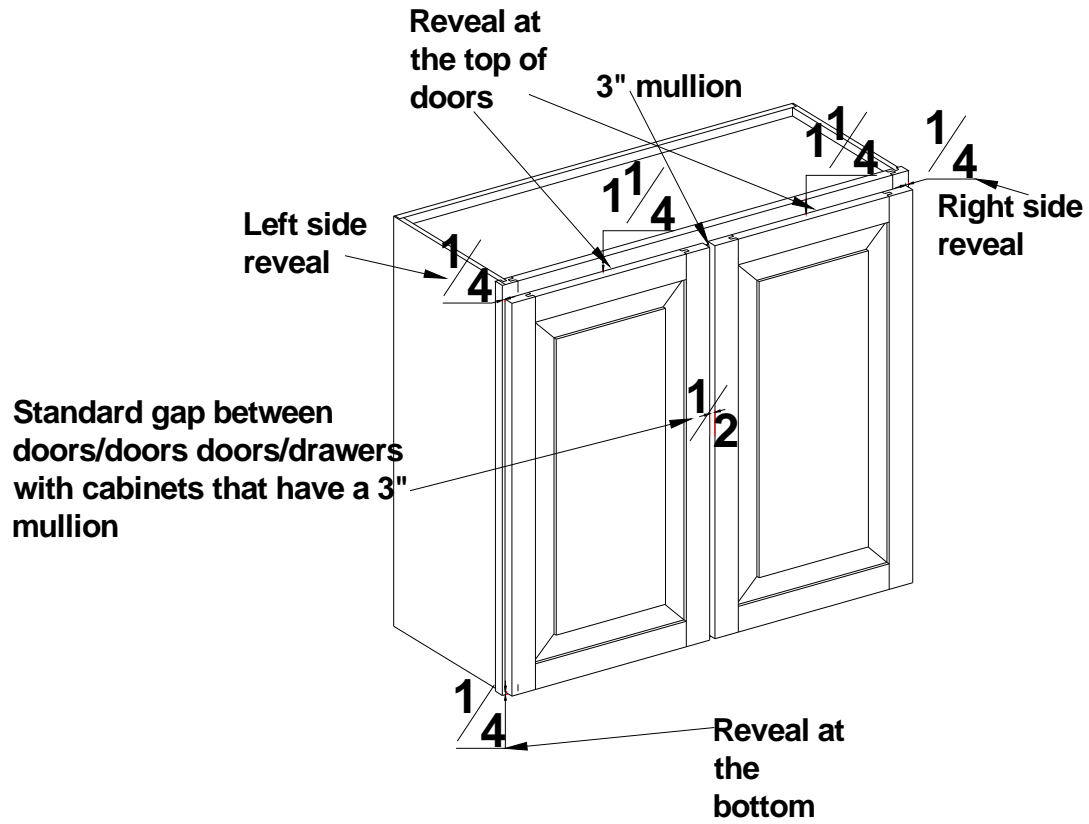


## CAUTION:

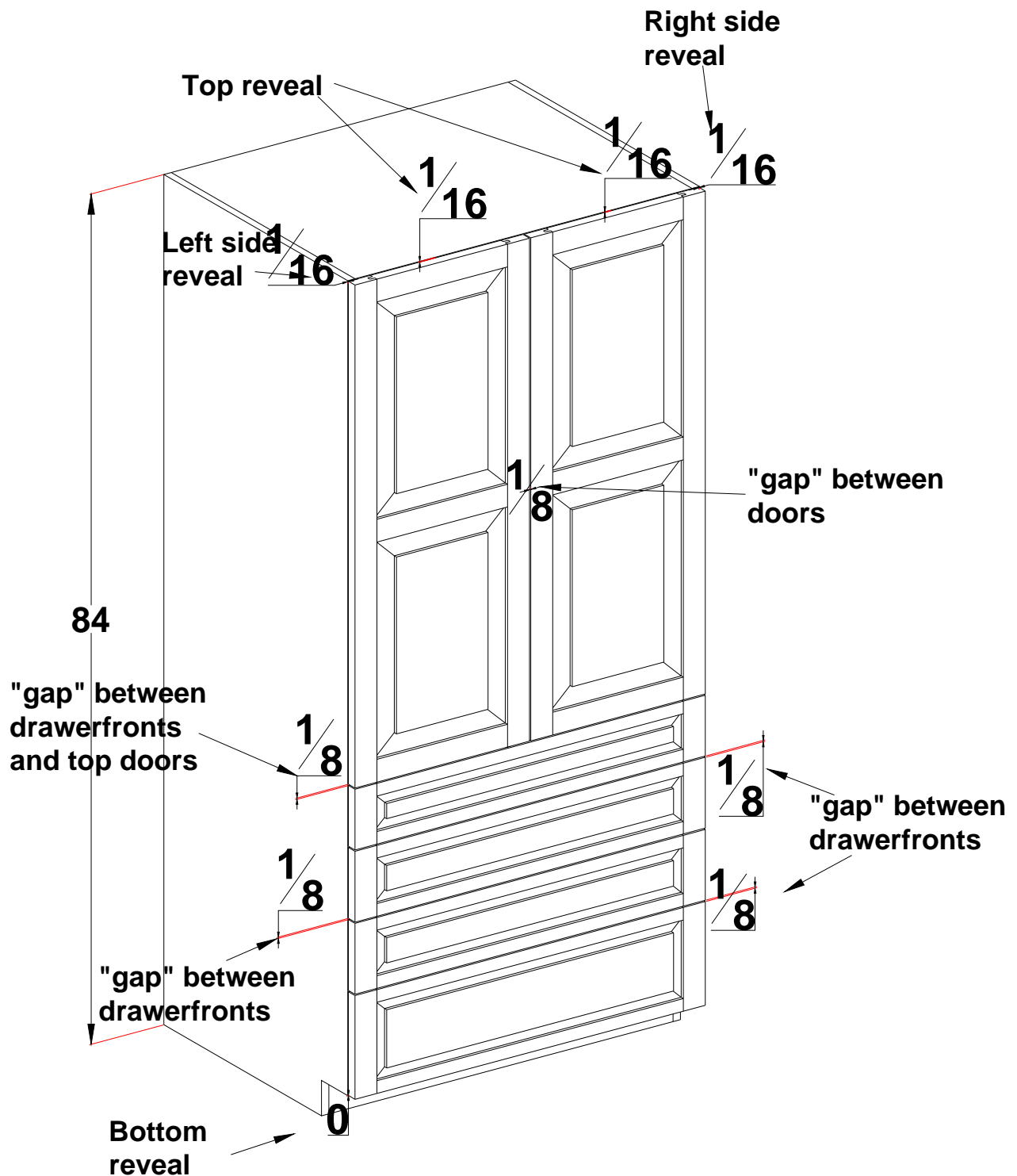
When installing any tall cabinet with doors at the top next to a Utility cabinet, the top doors will not “match”. Due to the aggressiveness of our full overlay application, because the utility cabinet has cross rail that both the upper and lower doors overlay, we cannot extend the top doors down an additional 1/4” to match up the doors (see illustration above). The bottom doors on the utility cabinet only have a 1/4” overlay. To decrease the overlay any further would be taking a chance of exposing the cross rail altogether and creating a gap.

Drawing shows the reveals for doors/drawers when “full overlay” is applied.

# Framed Cabinet Full Overlay Drawings Wall & Base Cabinets

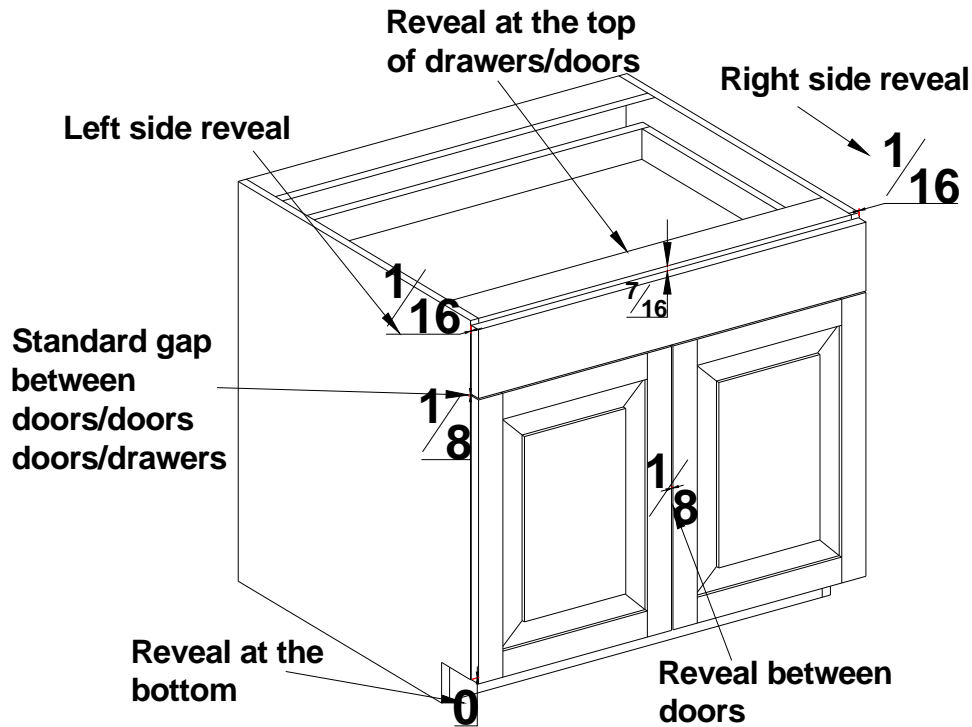
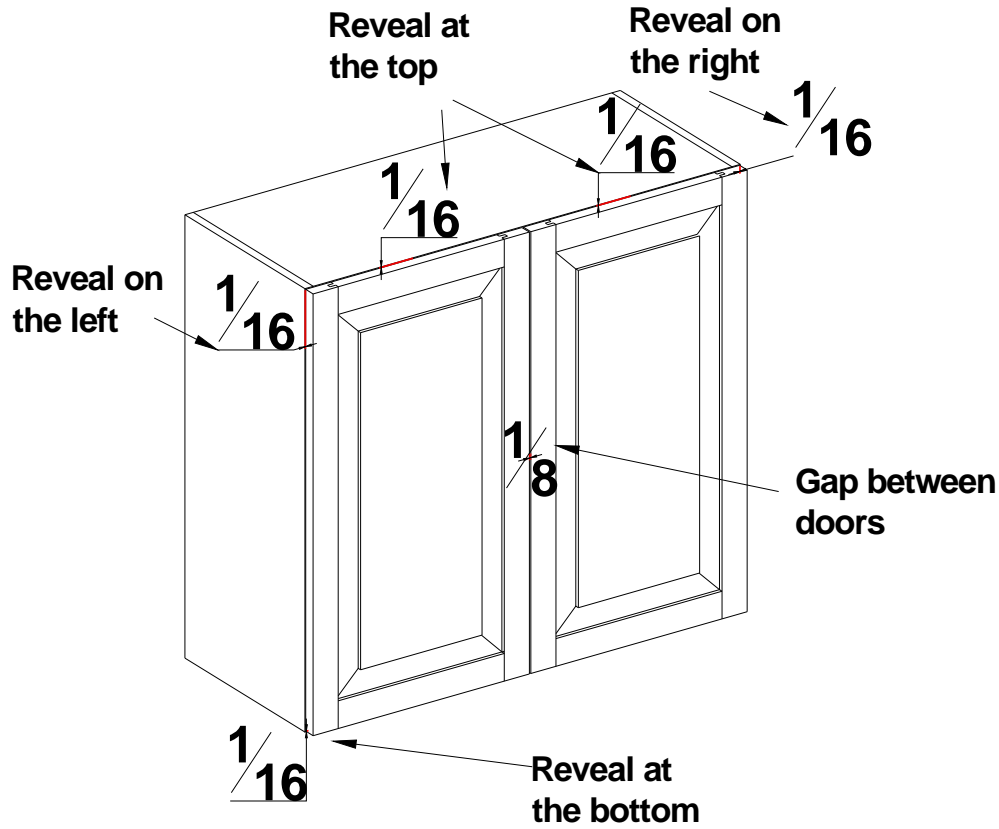


# Frameless Cabinet Standard Reveal Drawing Tall Cabinets



Frameless cabinets have a standard "reveal" of  $\frac{1}{16}$ " with the following exception, at the bottom, where the reveal is 0". This applied to tall, base and vanity cabinets. All reveals are shown in the drawings above.

# Frameless Cabinet Standard Reveal Drawings Wall & Base Cabinets



Frameless cabinets have a standard “reveal” of 1/16” with the following exception, at the bottom , were the reveal is 0”. This applied to tall, base and vanity cabinets. All reveals are shown in the drawings above.

**This Page Intentionally Blank**

# Table of Contents

| Item                                  | Nomenclature | Page  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Stain block set listing               | STBLS        | S2-S3 |
| Individual stain block                | STBL         | S4    |
| Individual glazed stain block         | GLBL         | S4    |
| Price books                           | CAT          | S5    |
| Molding chain                         | MLCH         | S5    |
| Bridgewood order form                 | OFM          | S5    |
| Bridgewood drawing pads               | DRA          | S5    |
| Bridgewood quick ship pads            | QFM          | S5    |
| Brochures                             | BRO          | S5    |
| Display Hutch                         | DIHU         | S5    |
| Showroom display discounts            |              | S5    |
| Sample door and face frame            | SADOF        | S6    |
| Sample door and drawer                | SADRF        | S6    |
| Sample door only                      | SADO         | S6    |
| Sample drawer only                    | SADR         | S6    |
| Plainswood mini-base cabinet          | MIBP         | S7    |
| Wheatland wall sample                 | WSW          | S7    |
| Dovetail drawer box for sample blocks | DDSB         | S8    |

Revised 02/05/2010



# Sales Aids

## Bridgewood / Advantage Stain Block Set

This Stain and Glaze block set covers both the Advantage and Bridgewood lines. The Extended set on the following page contains stain blocks for finishes available only on the Bridgewood line. (The standard and glaze finish samples are included in both sets. The stand alone Glazed block set is no longer available.)

| Order Code   | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>STBLS</b> | <b>80</b>  |

| Wood Species                    | Color                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Oak</b>                      | Burgundy                           |
|                                 | Café                               |
|                                 | Charcoal                           |
|                                 | Cherry Mahogany                    |
|                                 | Cherry Mahogany / Plantation Glaze |
|                                 | Fruitwood                          |
|                                 | Natural                            |
|                                 | Pecan                              |
|                                 | Salem Maple / Chocolate Glaze      |
| <b>Hickory / Knotty Hickory</b> | Black Walnut                       |
|                                 | Burgundy                           |
|                                 | Cherry Mahogany                    |
|                                 | Espresso                           |
|                                 | Fruitwood                          |
|                                 | Natural                            |
|                                 | Salem Maple / Chocolate Glaze      |
|                                 | Saddle Brown                       |
|                                 | Saddle Brown / Chocolate Glaze     |
| <b>Cherry / Knotty Cherry</b>   | Café                               |
|                                 | Café/ Chocolate Glaze              |
|                                 | Charcoal                           |
|                                 | Cherry Mahogany                    |
|                                 | Cherry Mahogany / Chocolate Glaze  |
|                                 | Cherry Mahogany / Plantation Glaze |
|                                 | Cognac                             |
|                                 | Espresso                           |
|                                 | Natural                            |
|                                 | Natural / Plantation Glaze         |
|                                 | Pecan                              |
|                                 | Salem Maple                        |
|                                 | Salem Maple / Chocolate Glaze      |

| Wood Species                                 | Color                           |
|--|---------------------------------|
| <b>Maple</b>                                 | Biscuit                         |
|  | Biscuit / Burnt wood Glaze      |
|  | Biscuit / Chocolate Glaze       |
|  | Bison                           |
|  | Boulder                         |
|  | Café                            |
|  | Café / Chocolate Glaze          |
|  | Cognac                          |
|  | Country Cinnamon                |
|  | Espresso                        |
|  | Natural                         |
|  | Painted Black                   |
|  | Painted White                   |
|  | Painted White / Burnt Glaze     |
|  | Painted White / Chocolate Glaze |
|  | Pecan                           |
|  | Pecan / Plantation Glaze        |
|  | Salem Maple / Chocolate Glaze   |
|  | Stone                           |
|  | Stone/ Chocolate Glaze          |
| Wheat  |                                 |
| <b>Distressed/Un-distressed Knotty Alder</b> | Black Walnut                    |
|  | Café                            |
|  | Café / Chocolate Glaze          |
|  | Cherry Mahogany                 |
|  | Fruitwood / Plantation Glaze    |
|  | Natural                         |
|  | Pecan                           |
|  | Salem Maple                     |
|  | Salem Maple / Chocolate Glaze   |
|  | Stone                           |
|  | Stone/ Chocolate Glaze          |

**Please Note**—this is the list of standard stained/painted colors included in this stain block set. It is NOT a complete list of all standard colors available. See our color matrix for the complete list of standard colors.

# Sales Aids

## Bridgewood Extended Stain Block Set

This set includes stain and glaze blocks for finishes available exclusively on the Bridgewood line. Both the standard and glazed finish samples are included in this set. (The stand alone Glazed block set is no longer available.)

| Order Code | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| STBLSEX    | 80         |

| Wood Species                    | Color                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Oak</b>                      | Black Walnut                       |
|                                 | Pickle                             |
|                                 | Salem Maple                        |
|                                 | Wheat                              |
|                                 | Wheat / Chocolate Glaze            |
| <b>Hickory / Knotty Hickory</b> | Fawn                               |
|                                 | Pecan                              |
|                                 | Pickle                             |
|                                 | Salem Maple                        |
|                                 | Wheat                              |
|                                 | Natural / Chocolate Glaze          |
|                                 | Natural / Plantation Glaze         |
| Wheat / Plantation Glaze        |                                    |
| <b>Cherry / Knotty Cherry</b>   | Brandy                             |
|                                 | Cordoba                            |
|                                 | Country Cinnamon                   |
|                                 | Pickle                             |
|                                 | Country Cinnamon / Chocolate Glaze |
|                                 | Cognac / Plantation Glaze          |
|                                 | Natural / Chocolate Glaze          |
|                                 | Salem Maple / Plantation Brown     |

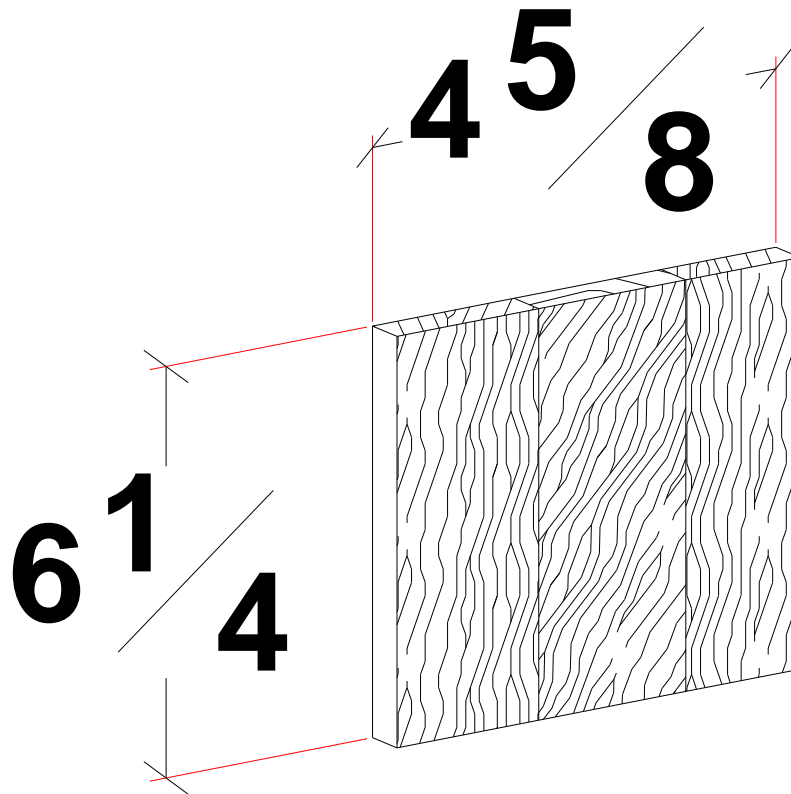
| Wood Species                                   | Color                     |
|--|---------------------------|
| <b>Maple</b>                                   | Almond                    |
|  | Cherry Mahogany           |
|  | Cordoba                   |
|  | Pickle                    |
|  | Almond / Chocolate Glaze  |
|  | Natural / Chocolate Glaze |
| <b>Distressed / Un-distressed Knotty Alder</b> | Burgundy                  |
|  | Country Cinnamon          |
|  | Fawn                      |
|  | Fruitwood                 |
|  | Cordoba / Chocolate Glaze |
| <b>Walnut</b>                                  | Black Walnut              |
|  | Burgundy                  |
|  | Natural                   |

**Please Note**—this is the list of standard stained/ painted colors included in this stain block set. It is NOT a complete list of all standard colors available. See our color matrix for the complete list of standard colors.

# Sales Aids

## Individual Stain Block

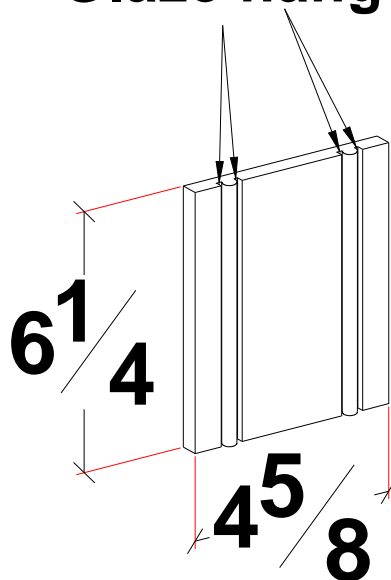
| Acc. | List Price |
|------|------------|
| STBL | 6          |



## Individual Glazed Stain Block

| Acc. | List Price |
|------|------------|
| GLBL | 6          |

### Glaze hangup areas



Revised 01/06/2012

# Sales Aids

## Miscellaneous Sales Items

| Description   | Order Code  | List Price           |
|---|-------------|----------------------|
| <b>Price Books</b>  | <b>CAT</b>  | <b>No Charge</b>     |
| <b>Molding Chain</b>  | <b>MLCH</b> | <b>No Charge</b>     |
| <b>Bridgewood Drawing Pads</b>                                      | <b>DRA</b>  | <b>No Charge</b>     |
| <b>Brochures (New dealers receive first 25 at no charge) 25 PK.</b> | <b>BRO</b>  | <b>\$22.00 /25PK</b> |

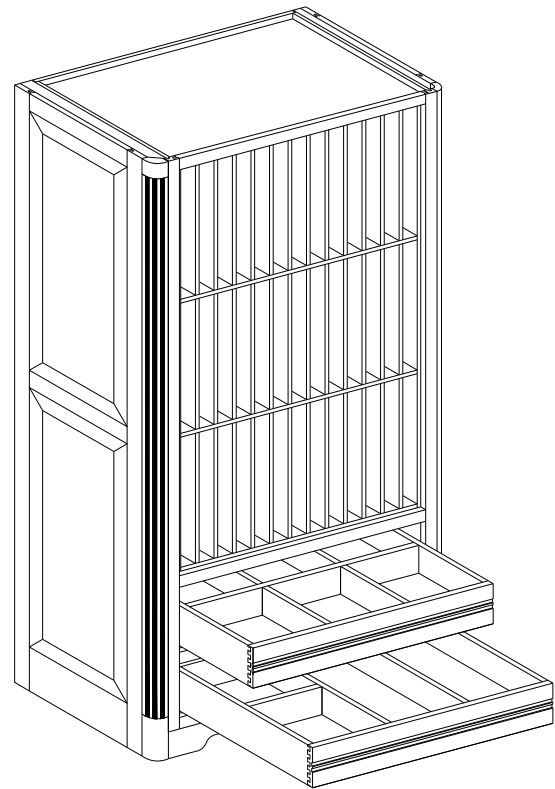
## Showroom Displays

Showroom Displays - 40% discount on 8 foot displays (20% on displays less than 8 feet)  
 The Sales Rep must submit a Display Discount Form to receive the discount.  
 Discount must be requested either prior to or at the time the order is placed, to receive the discount.  
 Promotional discounts are not available with a display discount.

## Display Hutch

Does not include sample doors, sample blocks, or brochures.

| Order Code  | List Price  |
|-------------|-------------|
| <b>DIHU</b> | <b>1620</b> |



Picture above shows our standard DIHU. When ordering you may select the wood, color, door style and the drawer style. DIHU comes with a molding cap, display sign and a startup kit. See startup kit on page SA8 for a complete list of items supplied.

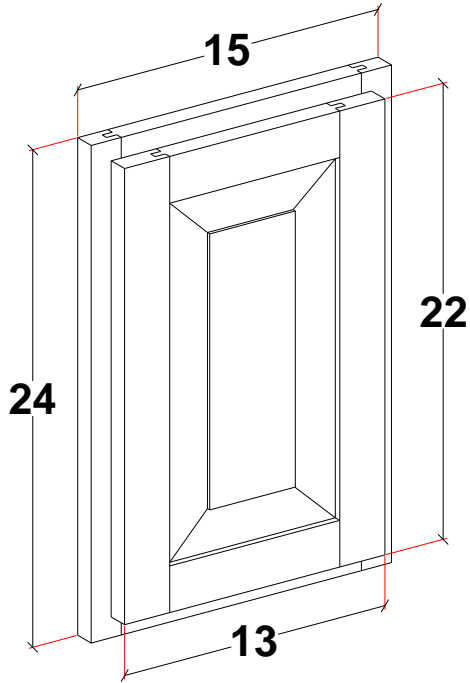
Picture above shows our standard DIHU with the doors and drawers removed to illustrate the interior of the cabinet. DIHU is supplied with a removable door storage divider in the upper section. This is used to store all your door samples. It is removable so that the cabinet may be utilized for other functions after you are done using it to store your sample doors. The drawers are divided so that they can hold all your stain blocks, glazed stain blocks and Bridgewood literature.

**Comes with what is shown.**

# Sales Aids

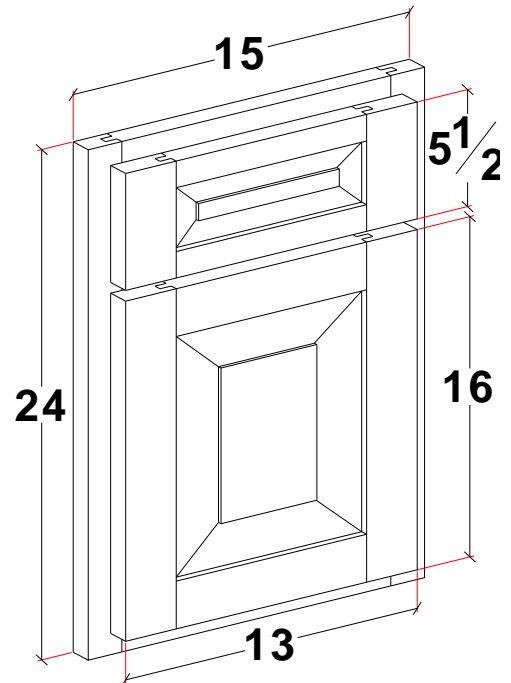
## Sample Door and Face Frame

| Order Code | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| SADOF      | 41         |



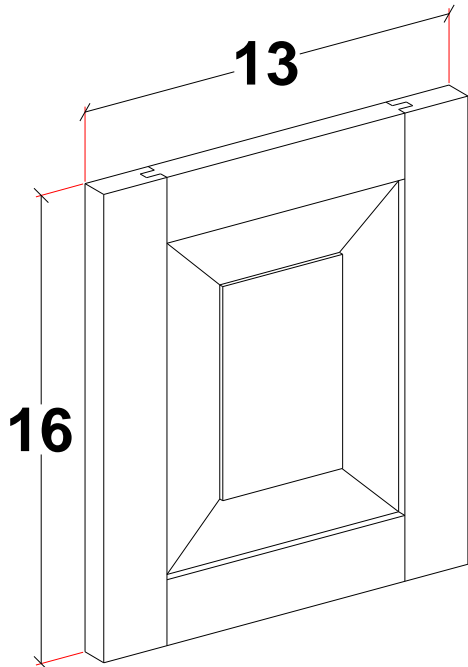
## Sample Door and Drawer

| Order Code | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| SADRF      | 41         |



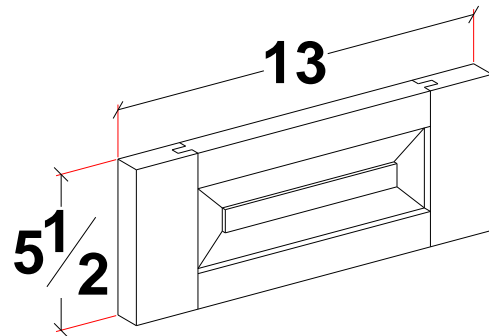
## Sample Door Only

| Order Code | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| SADO       | 27         |



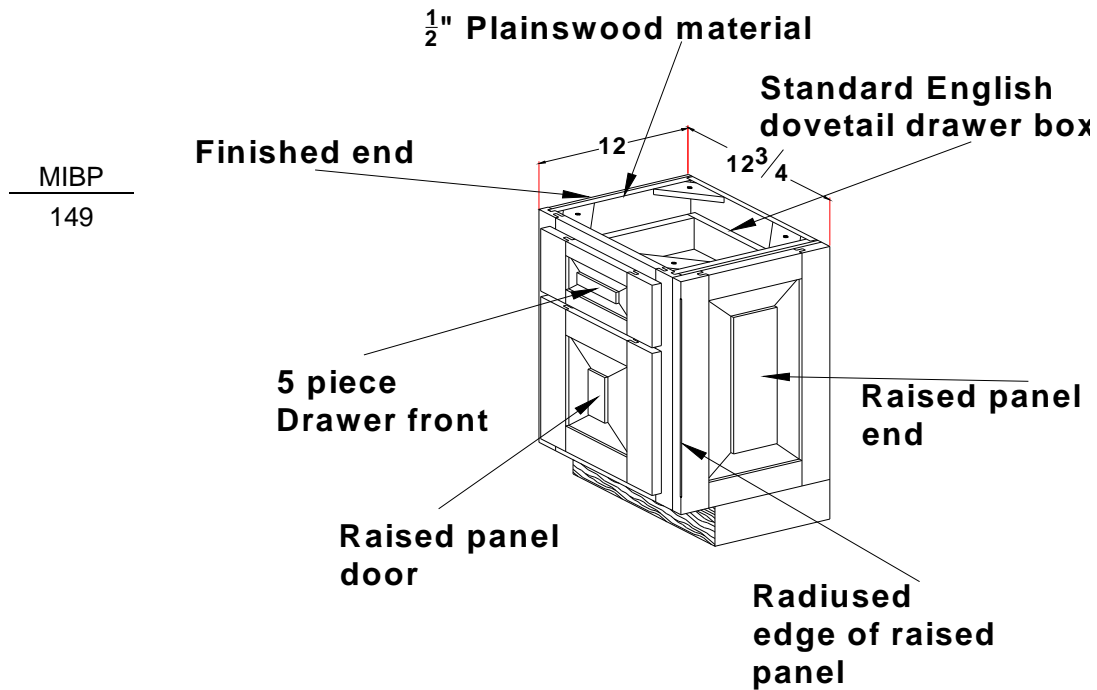
## Sample Drawer Only

| Order Code | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| SADR       | 17         |



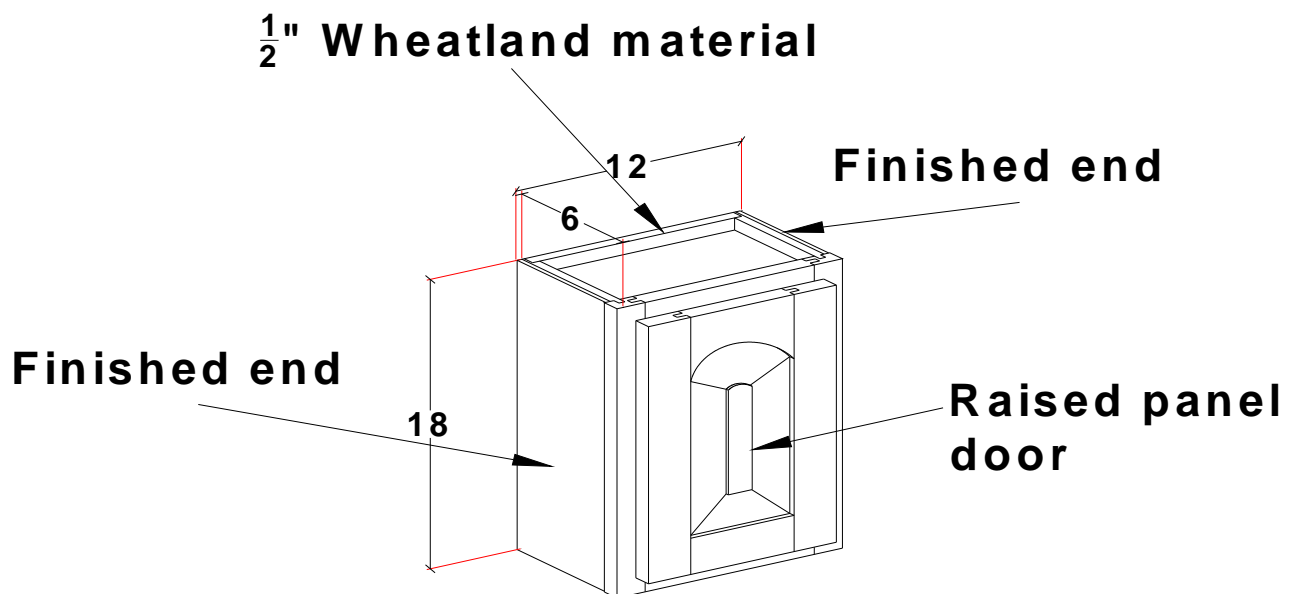
# Sales Aids

| Plainswood Mini-Base Cabinet |            |                |              |
|------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| Order Code                   | List Price |                |              |
| MIBP                         | 149        | Standard Over- | Full Overlay |
|                              |            |                |              |
| Order Code                   | List Price |                |              |
| MIBPFO                       | 149        |                |              |



Mini box - Plainswood construction raised panel end, right. Finished end, left.  
 Cherry wood / Pecan stain DO400 door / DO5400 drawer front / edge profile C / panel profile 3  
 Non standard mini box is available. Standard cost plus all applicable up charges apply.

| Wheatland Wall Sample |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Order Code            | List Price |
| WSW                   | 75         |



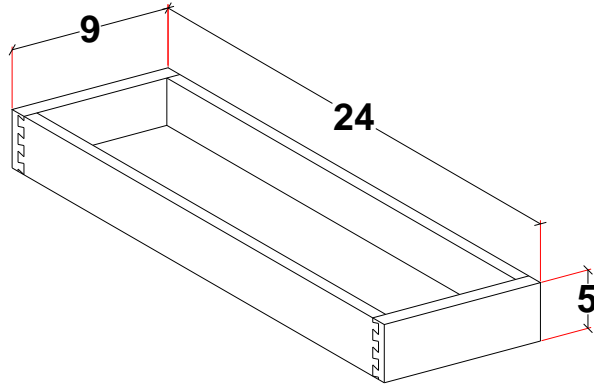
Mini wall - Wheatland construction finished end left and right  
 Hickory wood / Natural stain DO470 door / edge profile C / panel profile 3  
 Non standard mini wall is available. Standard cost plus all applicable up charges apply.

# Sales Aids

## Dovetail Drawer Box for Sample Blocks

| Order Code | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| DDSB       | 41         |

Does not include sample blocks.









## Required Disclaimer

Thank you for selecting Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry. We pride ourselves in using the most up to date equipment and finishing materials available. Our finishes are formulated and applied with care for the most durable and long lasting finish possible. Even with the stringent standards we hold ourselves to, there are certain characteristics in wood that will be noticeable when you receive your cabinets and in some instances the color will change over time. Most regard this as a natural and beautifying effect. In order to be sure these characteristics are favorable to you, we have prepared this information so you can be an informed consumer.

We use the finest available hardwood and wood veneer in the construction of our cabinets. Because wood is a natural substance it contains variances in grain, color and texture. These variances are normal and your cabinetry will contain degrees of mineral streaks, pith pockets, small knots, color variations, etc. Our woods are selected to eliminate unreasonable characteristics and obvious defects but some of these characteristics are considered acceptable and even desirable.

We always go to extra length to ensure that all wood products are being handled in the proper environment. Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry will assume no responsibility for improper storage, handling, packaging, finishing or installation of its products in high moisture/humidity conditions.

Unfinished doors exposed to humid conditions will absorb moisture rapidly and expand in as little as 2 days. Finished products will also absorb moisture, but may not expand for as long as 10 days. Be aware of these conditions when storing and installing unfinished products.

Doors that have been exposed to high moisture conditions and then finished by the customer have an increased chance of white lines around the panel after they have contracted to their original size. This is one reason we recommend doors be finished in their non-expanded state as soon after delivery as possible.

Door expansion experienced prior to installation on the cabinet box will usually recede once the kitchen has been installed in an air-conditioned environment. For this reason, we do not recommend trimming or "shaving" the edges of doors, because once they return to original sizing, the doors will be too narrow. Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry will not warrant doors that have been trimmed by the customer.

Doors finished by Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry and shipped into varying humidity areas can experience panel shrinkage. Correction of the humidity of the home to 40% to 50% should return the panel to their original state. If proper humidity cannot be achieved, the exposed line can be touched up at the customer's expense.

Direct sunlight should be avoided with all finishes and especially with Semi Transparent Colors. After time you will notice the unexposed surfaces (such as the face frames behind the doors) will have remained the original color and the doors or other exposed surfaces have lightened or changed color.

Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry reserves the right to make changes in materials, components and specifications and to discontinue items at any time without notice or obligation.

To insure prompt entry of your order in production please fill out the Finish Acceptance Form and fax to:

1-800-292-8219

To determine the type of finish you will have, refer to the Wood and Stain Cross-match sheet.

# Product Acceptance form

Your kitchen will consist of the following finish:

- Unfinished** - Cabinetry could be exposed to high levels of temperature or humidity fluctuations, poor handling, etc. Exposure to these or other harmful conditions can result in splitting panels, as well as warp, bow or twist of other hardwood components. We call this to your attention so that should you choose to sell unfinished cabinetry, you, as well as your customer, understand that once Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry inspects this product for shipment, its liability for this product ends.
- Natural** - Because there is no staining done to balance the color and uniformity of the wood, variations will occur on adjacent cabinets, between pairs of drawers and or doors, and even within the same panel. We call your attention to these characteristics because we cannot be held responsible for the type of or degree of variation you will experience in real wood. Unusual graining will not be cause for replacement.
- Solid Color and Pickle Finishes** - Solid and pickle finishes are very attractive, but they will display characteristics not usually associated with some other finishes you may be more familiar with. After a period of time, some yellowing may appear. The pigmented finishes that Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry use are very high quality, high solids, and catalyzed varnish. When white, pickled and other solid colors are applied to wood, peaks and valleys will form in cracks and crevasses. All woods expand and contract due to changes in humidity. Wood also expands and contracts at different rates across the grain versus along the grain. When two pieces of wood are joined together, a visible seam may occur due to expansion and contraction. Maintaining proper temperature and humidity in the home can help avoid this. It is beyond the control of Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry to guarantee that visible seams will not occur.
- Pickle finishes** have an overall translucent tone and will allow the color to vary with the wood species. Some stain build up will occur in open grain as well as difficult to wipe areas. Pickle finishes will display more noticeable variations between solid woods and veneers since the translucent finish only lightly masks the full range of color and grain variation, including mineral streaks and spots. Another characteristic of pickling white is its inability to hide the changes that occur in hardwood during nature's aging process as the wood mellows to its final patina. When normal wood movement occurs, some compression and separations will occur at the joints. When pickle finishes are used, this movement will result in cracks at the joints. These cracks are acceptable on pickle finishes.
- Maple Finishes** - Maple in its natural form is a light colored wood. Maple wood grain patterns are subtle but can display intricate detail such as flecking, burling and small mineral streaks. This wood accepts stains in the light to medium color range but begins to blotch significantly when darker stains are applied. Because of it's tight graining and subtle characterizes maple is the primary species used by Bridgewood for "solid colors" and "paint finishes." Maple is a very hard and durable wood, and tends to yellow when exposed to U.V. lighting.
- Artistic Finishes** - Cabinetry with these finishes are subject to slight differences due to the craftsman's individual technique. Several steps are taken to produce a final product that is consistent as possible; however, no two orders will be exactly the same. The sample is a representation of what you can expect. We cannot guarantee the cabinetry you will receive will be exactly like the sample. Slight differences should be expected. As Artistic Finishes are solid color finishes as well, the conditions of a Solid Color Finish shall apply.
- Walnut Wood** – Walnut is a very stable hard wood with a rich appearance. Generally straight and moderately coarse grained wood with rich dark brown heartwood and nearly white sap wood. In it's natural form the difference between the heart and sap wood can be quite dramatic. Walnut finishes well in color ranges darker than the natural color of the wood and can minimize the color variations you see in it's natural state. U.V. photo-aging will cause Walnut to yellow over time, this being more prevalent in natural or lighter stains.
- Hickory Wood** – Hickory is a very hard tight grained wood. Because of extreme color variations between heart and sap wood, ranging from white to brown, black or green, hickory in it's natural form looks very rustic. The color variation in this can be tamed significantly with darker stain applications, or artistic finishes. The degree and speed of photo aging due to exposure to U.V. lighting is less with Hickory than woods like Cherry and Maple.
- Knotty Hickory Wood** – Hickory is a very hard tight grained wood. Because of extreme color variations between heart and sap wood, ranging from white to brown, black or green, hickory in it's natural form looks very rustic. The color variation in this can be tamed significantly with darker stain applications, or artistic finishes. The degree and speed of photo aging due to exposure to U.V. lighting is moderate and gradual. Knotty Hickory will have a random number of knots ranging from very small to several inches in diameter. Doors and drawer fronts will have at least one knot per piece but could have several knots. Face frames and moldings will be clear or have only modest knots. Open knots will be filled to assure integrity.
- Cherry Wood** – Natural Cherry is a very tight grained wood with fairly subtle and uniform grain characteristics. Because of extreme color differences between the heart and sap woods, cherry will show shades of pink, red, white or even green to a lesser extent. Staining and photo-aging minimize these color variations, but natural cherry will exhibit these characteristics. Cherry is also prone to darkening with exposure to natural light or even intense artificial light. This change is almost immediate upon exposure. Cherry is another wood which will mellow significantly with stain application. Cherry has natural defects such as small knots and sap wood streaks that adds to the natural beauty of this wood. Cherry is moderately hard making it prone to minor dents.

# Product Acceptance form continued

**Knotty Cherry Wood** – Natural Knotty Cherry is a very tight grained wood with fairly subtle and uniform grain characteristics. Because of extreme color differences between the heart and sap woods, knotty cherry will show shades of pink, red, white or even green to a lesser extent. Staining and photo-aging minimize these color variations, but natural cherry will exhibit these characteristics. Knotty Cherry is also prone to darkening with exposure to natural light or even intense artificial light. This change is almost immediate upon exposure. Knotty Cherry is another wood which will mellow significantly with stain application. Knotty Cherry has natural defects such as small knots and sap wood streaks that adds to the natural beauty of this wood. Knotty Cherry will have random knots ranging from very small to several inches in diameter with at least one knot in the door or drawer front. Open knots will be filled with a matching putty to assure integrity. Knotty Cherry is moderately hard making it prone to minor dents.

**Oak** – Natural red oak is a medium to light colored wood with a naturally occurring reddish hue. Oak wood is a very open and highly defined grain wood that accepts stain in all color ranges from light to dark in a very uniform manner. Areas of open grain such as panel and edge profiles may accept the stain more readily for a darker appearance as they are more open and accept color more readily. Oak is very hard and durable and will slowly darken or yellow as the wood reaches with long term exposure to ultra violet lighting.

**Knotty Alder** – Knotty alder is a straight grained even textured wood. Pale yellow to reddish brown in color with indistinct boundary between heartwood and sapwood. Knotty alder accepts finish uniformly in ranges from light to dark. Knotty alder is a fairly soft wood that is easily dented and dinged. As long as the finish is not broken this will not be considered a defect. Alder does not machine as uniformly as harder woods leaving a rougher texture in open grain areas like panel and edge profiles. Photo-aging due to exposure to U.V. lighting is moderate and gradual. Knotty alder will have a random number of knots ranging from very small to several inches in diameter with at least one knot in the door or drawer front. Face frames and moldings will be clear or have only modest knots. Open knots will be filled to assure integrity.

---

I have read and do understand the characteristics explained above and have been discussed with our customer and they have been shown a representative sample of the finish that will be produced. As such, the customer named below understands these characteristics are normal or out of the control of the dealer and Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry and agrees not to hold the dealer and Hi-Lo Industries Inc., d/b/a Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry responsible if they later determine these characteristics are unacceptable.

Dealer Name \_\_\_\_\_ Order Number \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print)

\_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Dealer Signature

Customer Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print)

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Customer Signature \_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\*This order is on hold until this form is received filled out\*\*\*

# Standard order

order form

Hi-Lo Industries, Inc. DBA Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry

P.O. Box 888 Chanute, Ks. 66720

Ph. 800-279-7380 Fax 800-292-8219

**Bill To:**

---

---

---

---

**Ship To:**

---

---

---

---

**Sold To:**

---

---

---

---

**Warranty To:** (Warranty is valid to original purchaser only)

---

---

---

---

**Order created:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Designer Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Order received:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Phone:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Dealer P.O. #:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Fax:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Hi-Lo job number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Series:** Wheatland \_\_\_\_\_ Plainswood \_\_\_\_\_

**Shipping request:** Full lead time delivery \_\_\_\_\_ UPS/FedEx \_\_\_\_\_ Common Carrier \_\_\_\_\_

Customer Pick Up \_\_\_\_\_

**Wood Species:** \_\_\_\_\_ See our color matrix, page PS2, for woods offered

**Stain / Finish:** \_\_\_\_\_ See our color matrix, page PS2, for colors offered

**Distressing:** \_\_\_\_\_ See our distressing methods, page PS3, for descriptions

**Furniture finish:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Wall door style:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Wall panel profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Wall outside edge profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Wall inside edge profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Base door style:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Base panel profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Base outside edge profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Base inside edge profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Drawer front:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Drawer panel profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Drawer Box:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Drawer outside edge profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Drawer hardware:** (Standard / Full extension / Blumotion)

**Drawer inside edge profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Beaded inset molding:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Square inset molding:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Additional instructions/comments:** \_\_\_\_\_

# Quick ship order

Quick ship order / order form

Hi-Lo Industries, Inc. DBA Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry

P.O. Box 888 Chanute, Ks. 66720

Ph. 800-279-7380 Fax 800-292-8219

**Bill To:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Ship To:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Sold To:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Warranty To:** (Warranty is valid to original purchaser only)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Order created:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Designer Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Order received:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Phone:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Dealer P.O. #:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Fax:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Hi-Lo job number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Series:** Wheatland \_\_\_\_ Plainswood \_\_\_\_

**Shipping request:** Full lead time delivery \_\_\_\_ UPS/FedEx \_\_\_\_ Common Carrier \_\_\_\_

**Wood Species:** \_\_\_\_\_ See our color matrix, page PS2, for woods offered

**Stain / Finish:** \_\_\_\_\_ See our color matrix, page PS2, for colors offered

**Distressing:** \_\_\_\_\_ See our distressing methods, page PS3, for descriptions

**Furniture finish:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Wall door style:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Wall panel profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Wall outside edge profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Wall inside edge profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Base door style:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Base panel profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Base outside edge profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Base inside edge profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Drawer front:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Drawer panel profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Drawer Box:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Drawer outside edge profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Drawer hardware:** (Standard / Full extension / Blumotion)

**Drawer inside edge profile:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Beaded inset molding:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Square inset molding:** \_\_\_\_\_

\*\* My signature here is pre-approval of this order to be processed immediately without signed confirmation page. I understand that when the acknowledgement is sent to me, it is already approved and in production.

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

Page 1 of \_\_\_\_\_



## Forms



Custom cabinet modification worksheet. This sheet must be submitted for quoting to our custom cabinet department. Custom quoted cabinet requests must be submitted 72 hours prior to order placement. This is necessary for the special drawings CQC's require. A CQC number, price and description will be faxed back to you. CQC price does not include upcharge for wood species, stains or glazes. In order to process your quote in an expeditious manner, Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry needs the following information.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Framed Construction Type: Wheatland \_\_\_\_\_ Plainswood \_\_\_\_\_

Frameless Construction Type: Birch Plywood \_\_\_\_\_ Melamine \_\_\_\_\_

Wood Species: \_\_\_\_\_ Color: \_\_\_\_\_

Upper Door Style: \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Door Style: \_\_\_\_\_

Panel Profile: \_\_\_\_\_ Outside Edge Profile: \_\_\_\_\_ Inside Edge Profile: \_\_\_\_\_

Drawer Box: Dovetail

Applied Molding: Door \_\_\_\_\_ Drawer \_\_\_\_\_

Beaded Inset Molding (BIM): \_\_\_\_\_ Square Inset Molding (SIM): \_\_\_\_\_

Inset Molding Location: Horizontal \_\_\_\_\_ Vertical \_\_\_\_\_ Both \_\_\_\_\_

Drawer Glides: Standard \_\_\_\_\_ Full Extension \_\_\_\_\_ Soft Close \_\_\_\_\_

Hinge Direction: Left \_\_\_\_\_ Right \_\_\_\_\_ French Hung \_\_\_\_\_

Overlay: Standard \_\_\_\_\_ Full Overlay \_\_\_\_\_

Soft Close Doors \_\_\_\_\_

Finished End(s): Left \_\_\_\_\_ Right \_\_\_\_\_ Both \_\_\_\_\_ Stained Interior: Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

Oven Cutout Dimensions (w x h): \_\_\_\_\_

Microwave Cutout Dimensions (w x h): \_\_\_\_\_

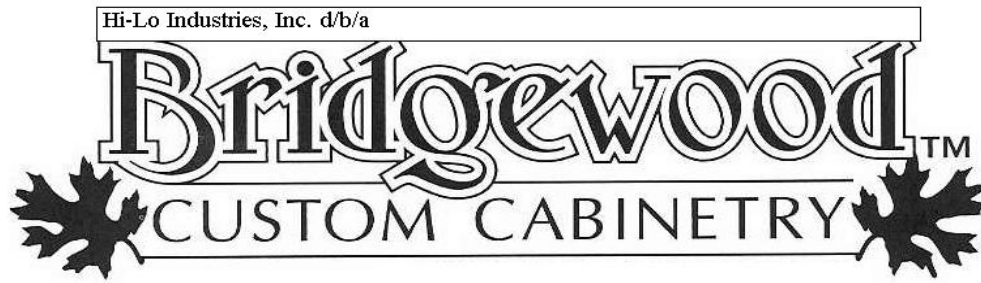
Dealer Name \_\_\_\_\_ Dealer # \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer Address \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Phone : \_\_\_\_\_ Contact Fax #: \_\_\_\_\_

# Forms



Please sketch cabinet here. Please note width, depth, height and opening dimensions.



## Forms



### FINGER PULL DISCLAIMER

Thank you for choosing Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry for your home or business. To insure satisfaction we must be sure that you are well informed about our finger pulls.

Our base cabinets with our standard overlay have a 1/2" reveal between the bottom of the drawer and the top of the door. We feel this is inadequate space to use finger pulls properly. Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry is not responsible should the customer regard this as a defect in their cabinets.

Dealer name \_\_\_\_\_

(Please print)

Dealer signature \_\_\_\_\_

(Authorized Dealer signature)

Order number \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Customer name \_\_\_\_\_

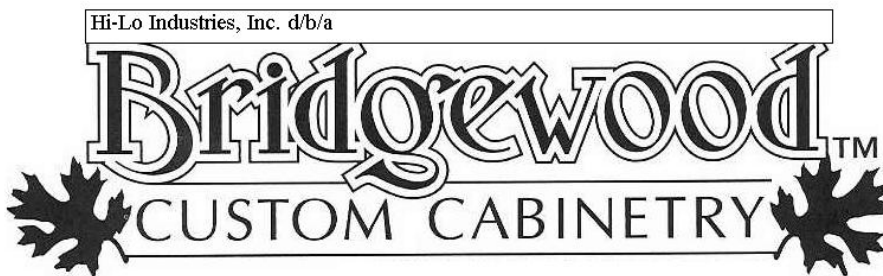
Address \_\_\_\_\_

(Please print) \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Customer signature

\*\*\*This order is on hold until this form is received filled out\*\*\*

**Forms**



**Acknowledgement of cancellation of order**

Dealer Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date order was received: \_\_\_\_\_

Date order was canceled: \_\_\_\_\_

Per fax sent: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of pages received: \_\_\_\_\_

Customer P.O. Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Bridgewood Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_ quiet

# Forms

## Color Match Order Form

Hi-Lo Industries, Inc. DBA Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry

P.O. Box 888 Chanute, KS. 66720

Ph. 800-279-7380 Fax 800-292-8219

Dealer # \_\_\_\_\_

Designer name: \_\_\_\_\_

Ship To: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer next Delivery

Fed-Ex

Dealer P.O. \_\_\_\_\_

Wood Species: \_\_\_\_\_ See our catalog for wood species options

Stain / Paint: \_\_\_\_\_ (vendor / name / number)

Distressing: \_\_\_\_\_ See our catalog for distressing options

Finish: Standard / Satin

Door Style: \_\_\_\_\_

Panel Profile: \_\_\_\_\_

Beaded Inset Molding: \_\_\_\_\_

Inside Edge Profile: \_\_\_\_\_

Square Inset Molding: \_\_\_\_\_

Outside Edge Profile: \_\_\_\_\_

Applied Molding: \_\_\_\_\_

Price for color match attempt: While Bridgewood does maintain a very high success rate in attaining satisfactory custom stain and paint matches, this is an artistic process and no guarantee can be made that all attempts will be successful. The charge for any attempt, successful or not, is \$50.00 dealer cost per attempt. The \$50.00 color match attempt will be credited back to the dealer's account the first time the color match code is used on an actual order.

Paint colors – Bridgewood will match to any standard Sherwin-Williams paint color. In order to determine what Sherwin-Williams color a dealer would like to match, Bridgewood requires the name and color. If this is not available, we will require a physical sample. Any vendor other than Sherwin-Williams, we will require a physical sample.

Stain colors – Bridgewood requires a physical sample to reference in order to generate any custom stain match

# Modifications

| Description  | Nomenclature | Page |
|--|--------------|------|
| Dimension modification   | Mod1         | M3   |
| <b>Toe Kick Modifications</b>                                    |              |      |
| Flush toe kick   | Mod9         | M4   |
| Add toe kick   | Mod9A        | M4   |
| Ship toe kick loose  | Mod9L        | M4   |
| No toe kick  | Mod9N        | M5   |
| Remove toe kick  | Mod9R        | M5   |
| Add toe notch to raised panel                                    | Mod9TN       | M5   |
| <b>Finished ends Modifications</b>                               |              |      |
| Extend finished end  | Mod13        | M6   |
| Ship finished end loose  | Mod13L       | M6   |
| Prep for flushed finished end                                    | Mod13P       | M7   |
| Integral raised panel end  | Mod13I       | M8   |
| <b>Cabinet modifications</b>                                     |              |      |
| Prep for flush finished bottom                                   | Mod10        | M9   |
| Fill blind void  | Mod10V       | M9   |
| Fill in false front void   | Mod10VFF     | M9   |
| Attach accessory to cabinet                                      | Mod15A       | M11  |
| Change standard cabinet to un-cataloged peninsula cabinet        | Mod40        | M11  |
| Add face frame and door/drawers to left or right side of cabinet | Mod40L/R     | M12  |
| Add floor and bottom rail to bookcase                            | Mod62        | M12  |
| Remove floor & bottom rail from bookcase                         | Mod62D       | M13  |
| Change bookcase top rail to STV (straight valance)               | Mod62B       | M13  |
| <b>Face frame modifications</b>                                  |              |      |
| Face frame and door only   | Mod7         | M14  |
| Extended stile   | Mod11        | M14  |
| Adjust start/stops of flutes                                     | Mod11AS      | M14  |
| Radius edge of face frame  | Mod11F       | M15  |
| Miter edge of filler/door/face frame                             | Mod11M       | M15  |
| Radius edge of raised panel end                                  | Mod11R       | M15  |
| Add center mullion   | Mod25        | M16  |
| Remove center mullion  | Mod25D       | M16  |
| 3" clipped corner left or right                                  | Mod36        | M17  |

| Description   | Nomenclature | Page    |
|---|--------------|---------|
| 3" clipped corner left and right  | Mod37        | M18     |
| Change toe kick, top and/or bottom rail to valance                                  | Mod63        | M19-M20 |
| Invert face frame   | Mod64        | M21     |
| <b>Door modifications</b>   |              |         |
| Add door  | Mod19        | M22     |
| Remove door   | Mod19D       | M22     |
| Blumotion soft close door feature   | Mod19BM      | M22     |
| Hinge door on top rail  | Mod19HT      | M23     |
| Hinge door on bottom rail   | Mod19HB      | M23     |
| Cam locking hinge on top rail   | Mod19HTC     | M23     |
| Cam locking hinge on bottom rail  | Mod19BC      | M23     |
| Ship door loose   | Mod19SL      | M23     |
| Change to non-operable door   | Mod19NO      | M24     |
| Independent swing doors (for BLS and EZ cabinets only)                              | Mod19IS      | M24     |
| Change tambour door to butt doors   | Mod19T       | M24     |
| Change to full overlay doors  | Mod22        | M25     |
| <b>Drawer modifications</b>   |              |         |
| Additional drawer to existing opening   | Mod21        | M26     |
| Change drawer to bean drawer  | Mod21BD      | M26     |
| Scoop drawer  | Mod21S       | M27     |
| Remove drawer   | Mod21D       | M27     |
| Remove drawer front   | Mod21RDF     | M27     |
| Prep for warming drawer   | Mod21WD      | M28     |
| Add false front   | Mod23        | M28     |
| Remove false front  | Mod23D       | M28     |
| Upgrade to Blumotion drawer guides  | Mod24BM      | M29     |
| Upgrade to Blumotion full extension under mount drawer guides for the roll out tray | Mod24ROTBM   | M29     |
| <b>Shelf modifications</b>  |              |         |
| Add 1/2 depth shelf   | Mod26A       | M30     |
| Change 1/2 depth shelf to full depth shelf  | Mod26C       | M30     |



# Modifications

## Dimension modification

Calculating dimensional charges for width, height or increase in depth modifications:

Baseline price: Modified cabinets are those which fall in between standard cabinets sizes. I.e. a B32 is in between the standard B30 and B33. When pricing modified cabinets the customer will be charged for the larger of the two size cabinets that the modified cabinets fall between. In this case the customer who orders a B32 will be charged for a B33 plus \$261.00 modification charge. You have a combined total of 9 inches to use when modifying the width, height or depth of a cabinet.

Anything outside the total 9 inches requires a **Custom Quoted Cabinet** or the use of the E-catalog program. The E-catalog will allow you to go outside of the 9 inch rule without requesting a CQC. When modifying a cabinet outside of the 9 inch rule the price of the cabinet will be calculated on a per inch charge rounded up to the nearest inch plus the \$261.00 charge.

The following are examples of how the modification charge is applied:

To modify the height of a W2442, 42" tall, to a W2450, 50" tall, a total of 8" was used for a charge of \$261.00.

To modify a B30, 34-1/2" tall 30" wide and 24" deep. To a B29, 29" wide 42-1/2" tall a total of 9 inches was used for a charge of \$261.00.

To modify a PPB48, 48" wide, to 57" wide, a total of 9" was used for a charge of \$261.00

To modify the depth of a BSD39, 24" deep, to 22" deep a total of 2" was used. But because we were decreasing the standard depth there is NO CHARGE.

To change the width, height or INCREASE the depth of any cabinet, for a total of 9 inches. \$261.00

To decrease the standard depth of any cabinet. (Minimum depth of 6" applies to all cabinets unless stated other wise.) \$0.00

Exception: 12" deep standard wall cabinet to 24" deep.

### Framed dimensional min-max

**\*\* MINIMUM DEPTH FOR ANY CABINET IS 6" (UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)\*\***

**\*\*MAXIMUM DEPTH FOR WALL CABINETS IS 24"\*\*\***

**\*\*MAXIMUM DEPTH FOR BASE CABINETS IS 30"\*\*\***

**\*\*MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF ANY CABINET IS 102"\*\*\***

**\*\*MINIMUM WIDTH WITH DRAWER IS 9\*\***

**\*\*MINIMUM WIDTH WITHOUT DRAWER IS 6\*\***

### Frameless dimensional min-max

**\*\* MINIMUM DEPTH FOR ANY CABINET IS 6" (UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)\*\***

**\*\*MAXIMUM DEPTH FOR WALL CABINETS IS 24"\*\*\***

**\*\*MAXIMUM DEPTH FOR BASE CABINETS IS 30"\*\*\***

**\*\*MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF ANY CABINET IS 96"\*\*\***

**\*\*MAXIMUM WIDTH OF ANY CABINET IS 42"(cabinet not modifiable beyond this dimension)\*\***

**\*\*MINIMUM WIDTH OF CABINET WITH DRAWER IS 7 1/2\*\***

**\*\*MINIMUM WIDTH OF CABINET WITHOUT DRAWER IS 6\*\***

**\*\*CABINETS OVER 36" WITH A DRAWER WILL HAVE 2 PARTITIONS, OVER 36" WITHOUT A DRAWER WILL HAVE 1 PARTITION.**

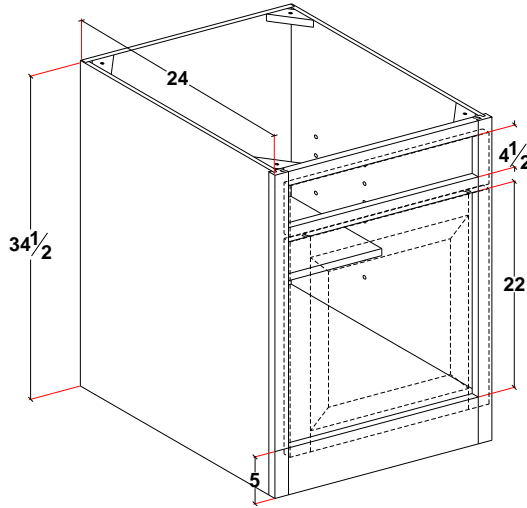
# Modifications

## Toe Kick modifications

### Mod9 - Flush Toe Kick (frame only)

Flush toe kick. This modification removes the recessed toe kick from your cabinet.

This makes the bottom rail of your cabinet 5" as illustrated to the right.



| Mod      | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| <b>9</b> | <b>48</b> |

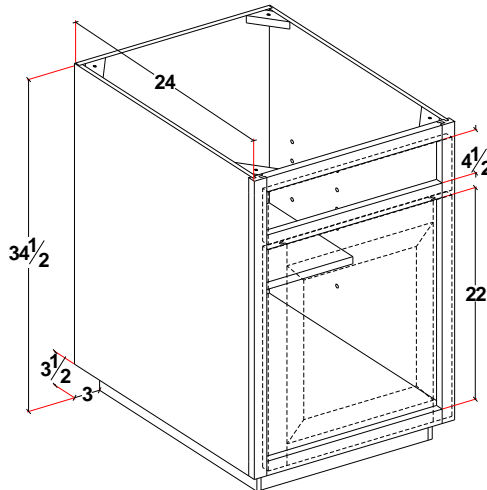
### Mod9A - Add Toe Kick

Toe Kick added to the left, right or back of a base, vanity or tall cabinet.

Adds a standard 3-1/2" tall, 3" deep toe kick to your selected area.

Please specify left, right or back. A \$48.00 charge is applied for each toe kick added.

Note: Toe Kick 3 sides or more. Toe base ships loose.

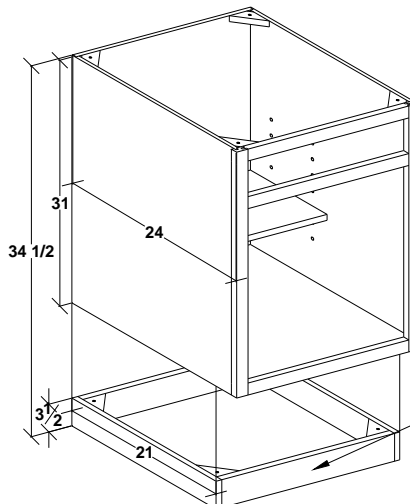


| Mod       | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| <b>9A</b> | <b>48</b> |

Illustration shows Toe kick left added.

### Mod9L - Ship Toe Kick loose

Ship toe kick loose. Detach the toe kick of any standard cabinet and ship it loose, as illustrated at right.



**Toe base is 1-5/8" narrower than cabinet width and 3" less than depth.**

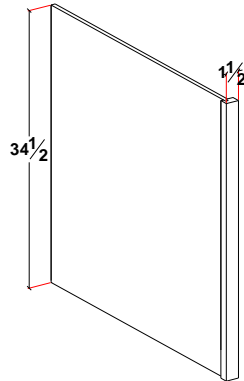
| Mod       | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| <b>9L</b> | <b>48</b> |

# Modifications

## Toe Kick modifications

### Mod9N - No Toe Notch

No toe notch for DEP's, UEP's & VEP's etc. Removes the standard toe notch.

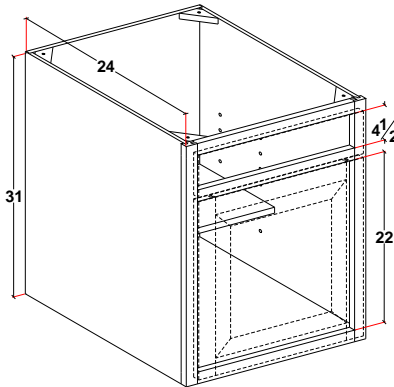


| Mod       | List cost  |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>9N</b> | <b>N/C</b> |

### Mod9R - Remove Toe Base

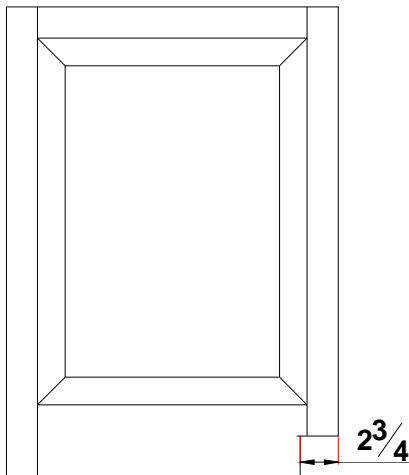
Removes the toe base (kick) from any base, tall or vanity cabinet.

**Removing the toe base reduces the overall height of the cabinet by 3-1/2" as illustrated at right.**

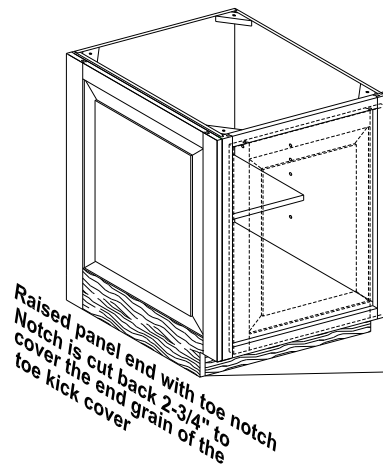


| Mod       | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| <b>9R</b> | <b>48</b> |

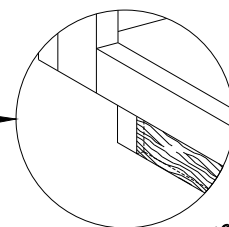
### Mod9TN - Add toe notch to base raised panel ends



Toe notch cut back 2-3/4"



*Raised panel end with toe notch  
Notch is cut back 2-3/4" to  
cover the end grain of the  
toe kick cover*



*This illustration demonstrates how  
the toe kick cover "dies" into the  
raised end panel. This covers any  
would be exposed end grain*

| Mod        | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| <b>9NT</b> | <b>46</b> |



# Modifications

## Finished end modifications

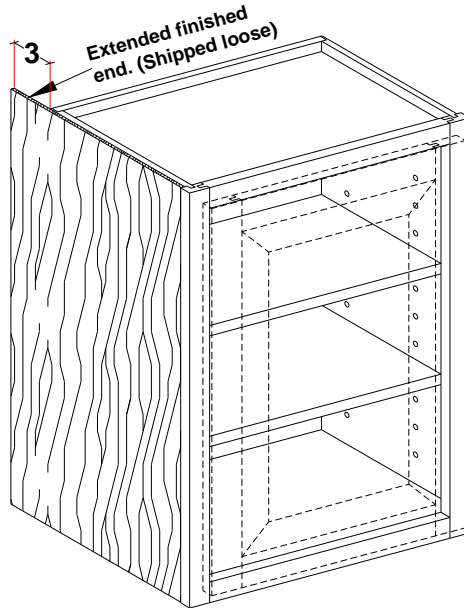
### Mod13 - Extend finished end (framed only)

Extend finished end. This modification gives you the option of extending your finished end past the back of your cabinet. You may extend the finished end up to 3" past the back of the cabinet.

**The finished end (s) is shipped loose. Field installed.**

**13-3 for a 3" extension**

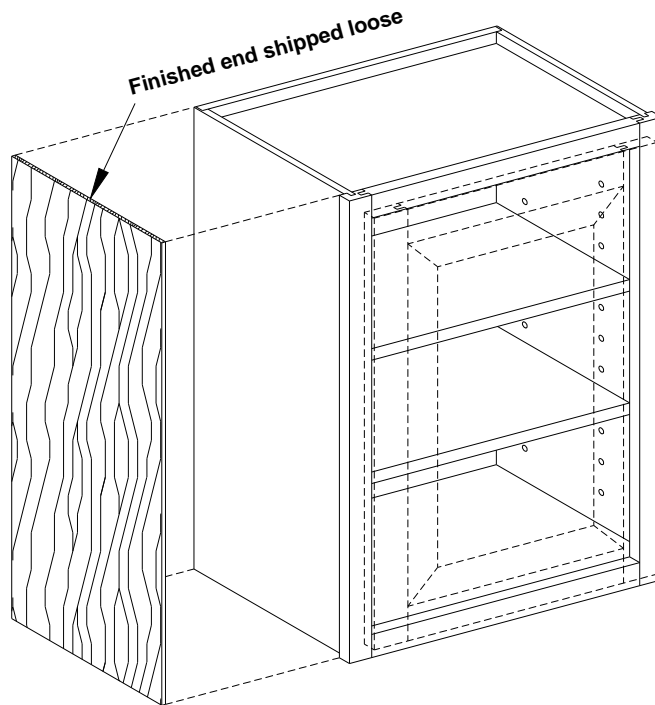
**13-6 for a 6" extension**



| Mod  | List cost |
|------|-----------|
| 13-3 | 22        |
| 13-6 | 44        |

### Mod13L - Ship finished end loose (framed only)

Ship finished end loose



| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 13L | 0         |

# Modifications

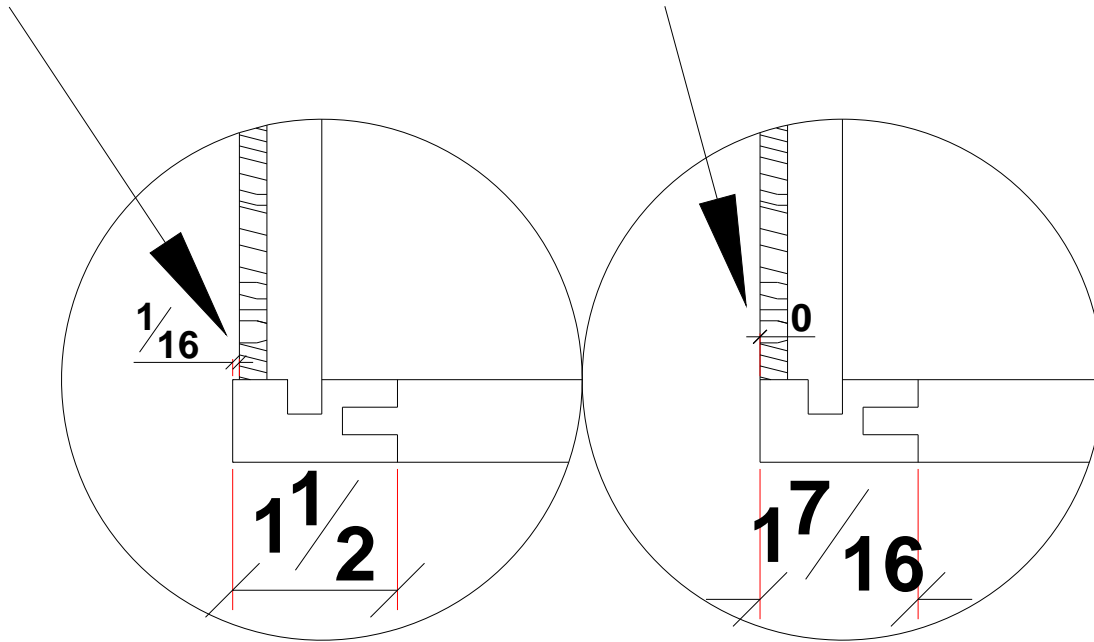
## Finished end modification

### Mod13P - Prep for flushed finished end (framed only)

# Before

# After

| Mod        | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| <b>13P</b> | <b>48</b> |



Shaves standard 5/16" reveal on cabinet box stile down to 1/4" width leaving it to fit flush with 1/4" plywood finished end. This results in a 1/16" decrease in overall cabinet width per side. i.e. flush right end on a W3030 results in a 29 15/16" wide cabinet, flush right and left end on W3030 results in a 29 7/8" wide cabinet.

Note: Finished end sold separately

WFE: 34

BFE: 41

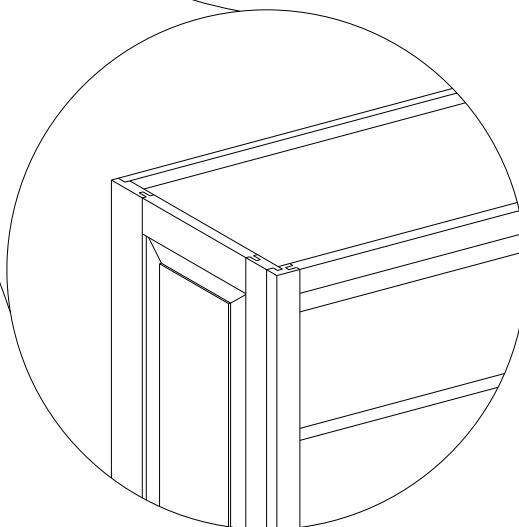
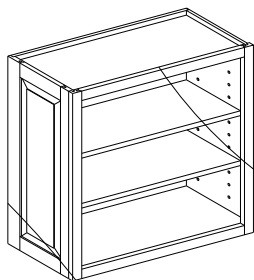
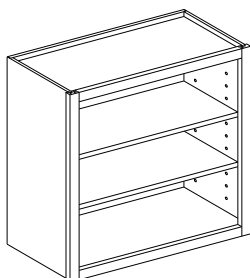
VFE: 41

TFE: 81

# Modifications

## Finished end modifications

### Mod13I - Integral raised end panel



| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 13I | 261       |

Modification adds a integral raised panel end to a cabinet. Raised panel end is flush to the face frame of the cabinet.

Must have full depth shelves. Use mod 26C to change to full depth shelves if applicable.

Raised panel end priced separately.

RPEW-243

RPEB-293

RPEV-293

RPET-450

# Modifications

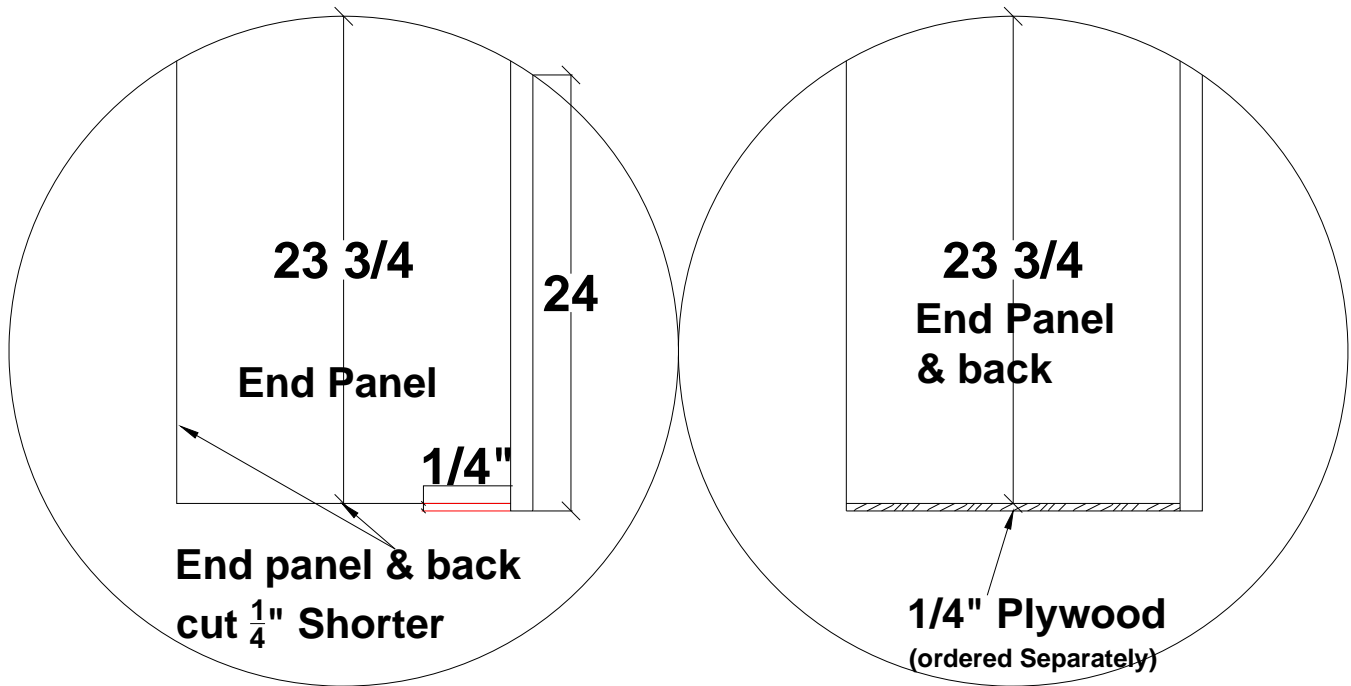
## Cabinet modifications

### Mod10 - Prep for flush finished bottom (framed only)

In order to prepare a wall cabinet for a flush finished bottom the end panels and back panel are cut 1/4" shorter than the overall height of the cabinet, as shown above. The 1/4" plywood is installed behind the face frame. The 1/4" plywood is not supplied, **order separately**.

| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 10  | 176       |

If finished ends are ordered for the cabinet (s) with the prep for flush finished bottom modification added then the finished ends will be shipped loose and need to be installed in the field.



### Mod10 - Finished bottom of cabinet (frameless only)

This modification finishes the bottom of the cabinet.

| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 10  | 34        |

# Modifications

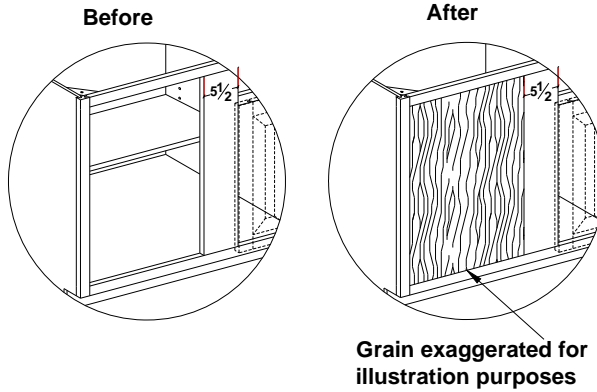
## Cabinet modifications

### Mod10V - Fill blind void (frame only)

Fill blind void with 3/4" plywood.

The wood species and color of the plywood is matched to the cabinet

| Mod        | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>10V</b> | <b>176</b> |

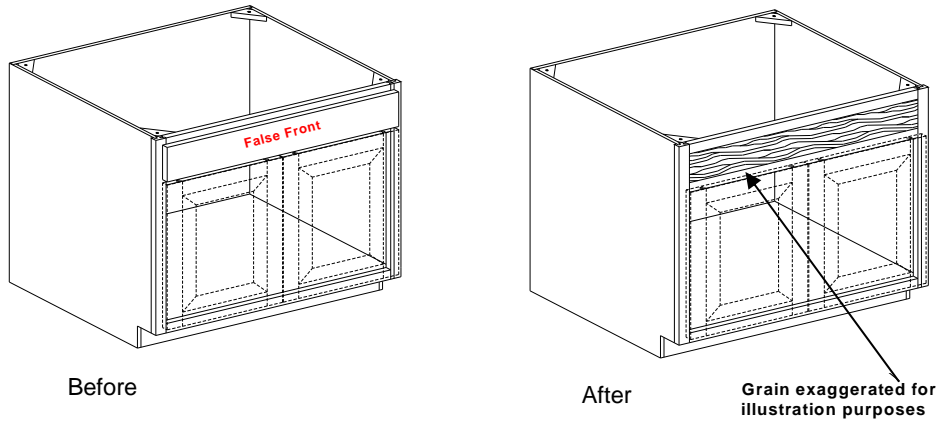


### Mod10VFF - Fill in false front void (frame only)

Removes false front and then fills in the void with 3/4" plywood material.

The wood species and color of the plywood is matched to the cabinet.

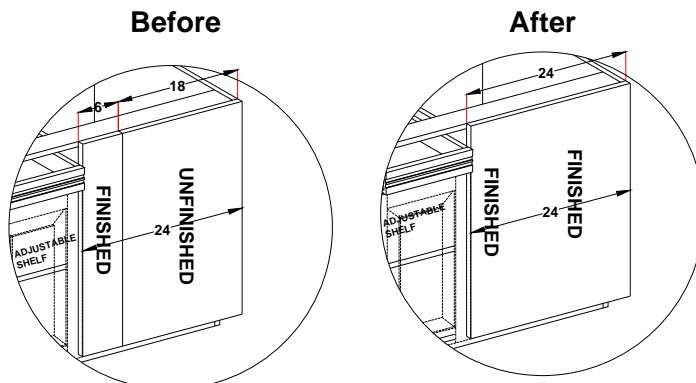
| Mod          | List cost |
|--------------|-----------|
| <b>10VFF</b> | <b>75</b> |



### Mod10V - finish blind void (frameless only)

Modification finishes the "unfinished" part of the blind corner to match the exterior of your cabinets.

| Mod        | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>10V</b> | <b>176</b> |



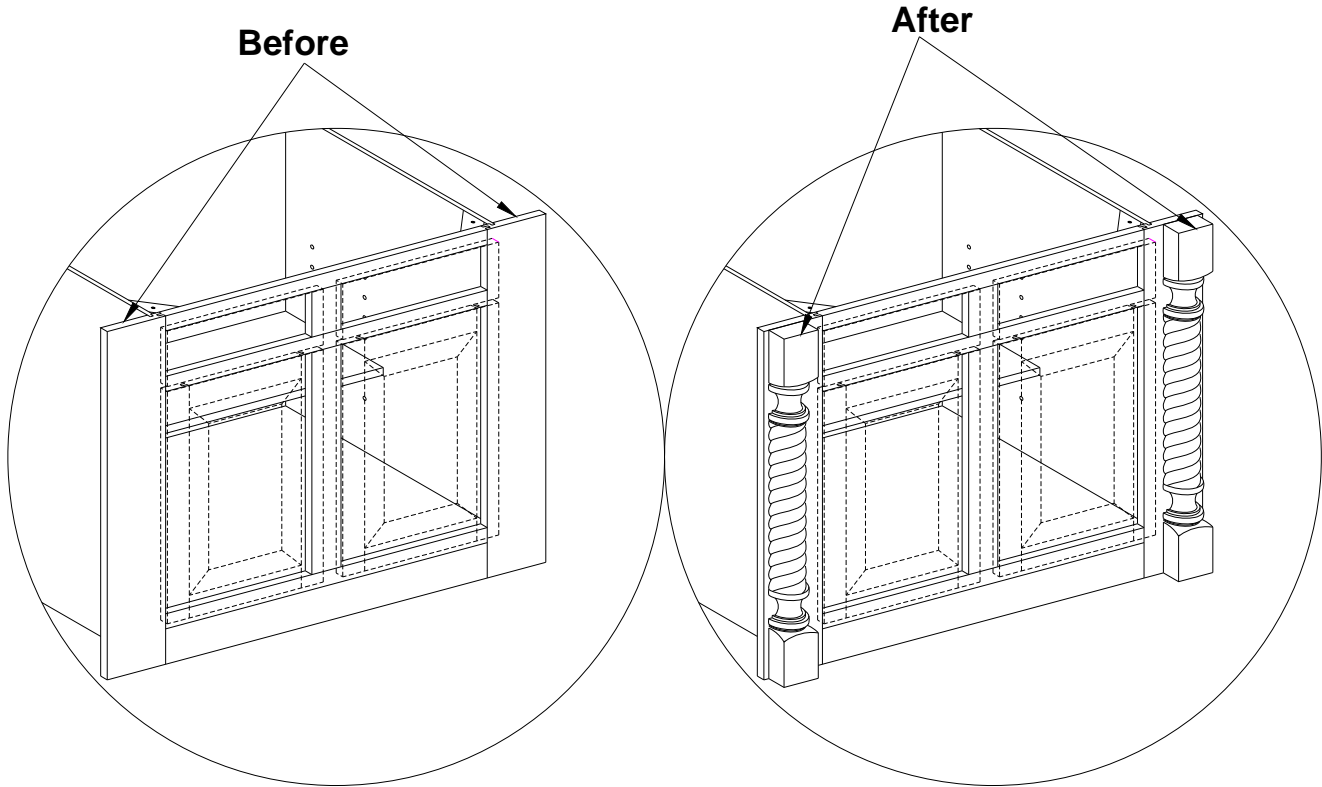
# Modifications

## Cabinet modifications

### Mod15A - Attach accessory to cabinet

Used to attach an accessory to a cabinet, as illustrated at right.  
 Attaching half island legs to the extended stile of a cabinet.

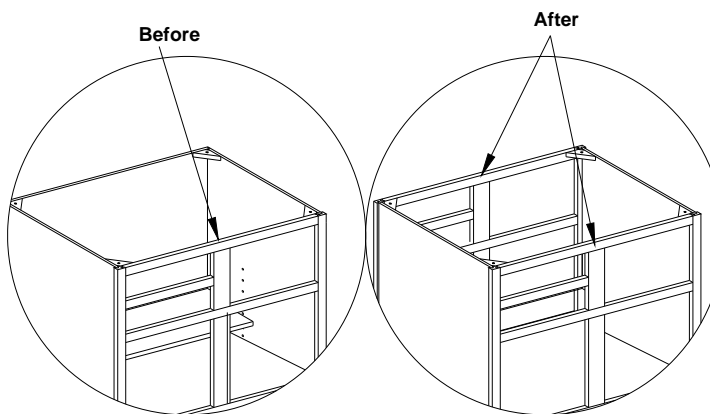
| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 15A | 65        |



### Mod40 - Change standard cabinet to un-cataloged peninsula cabinet

Used to change a standard cabinet to an un-cataloged peninsula cabinet.

This modification adds a face frame to the back side of the cabinet. Doors will operate on both the front and back of peninsula cabinets. Drawers operate only on the front side of the cabinet. Drawer openings on the back are covered by false fronts.



| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 40  | 66%       |

# Modifications

## Mod40L & Mod40R - Add face frame and door/drawers to left or right side of cabinet. (Framed cabinets only)

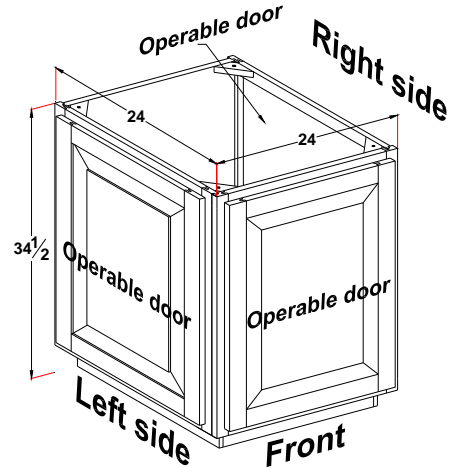
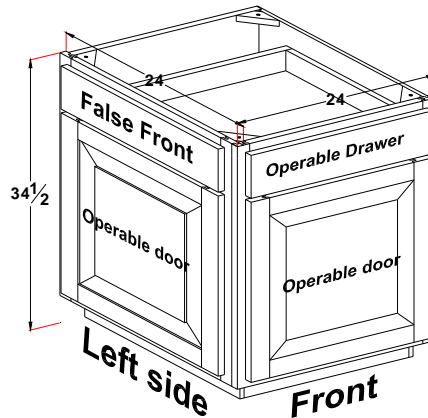
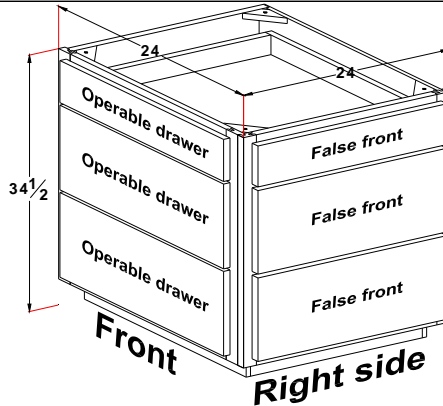
Used to add a face frame and door/drawers to the left or right side of a cabinet. Doors will be operable, drawers will become false fronts.

This modification is limited to wall, base and vanity cabinets only. No tall or any angled cabinets allowed. You may add both the mod40L and R to the same cabinet creating access to 3 sides. The cabinet will be charged for **each** modification added.

May be combined with the Mod 40 when either the left or right is applied only. May not create a 4 sided cabinet with access to all 4 sides. This configuration requires a CQC.

Not allowed on the clipped corner side of a cabinet.

Note: All applicable up-charges will apply. For example. If your order has applied molding to doors/drawers all charges will apply to the added face frame.



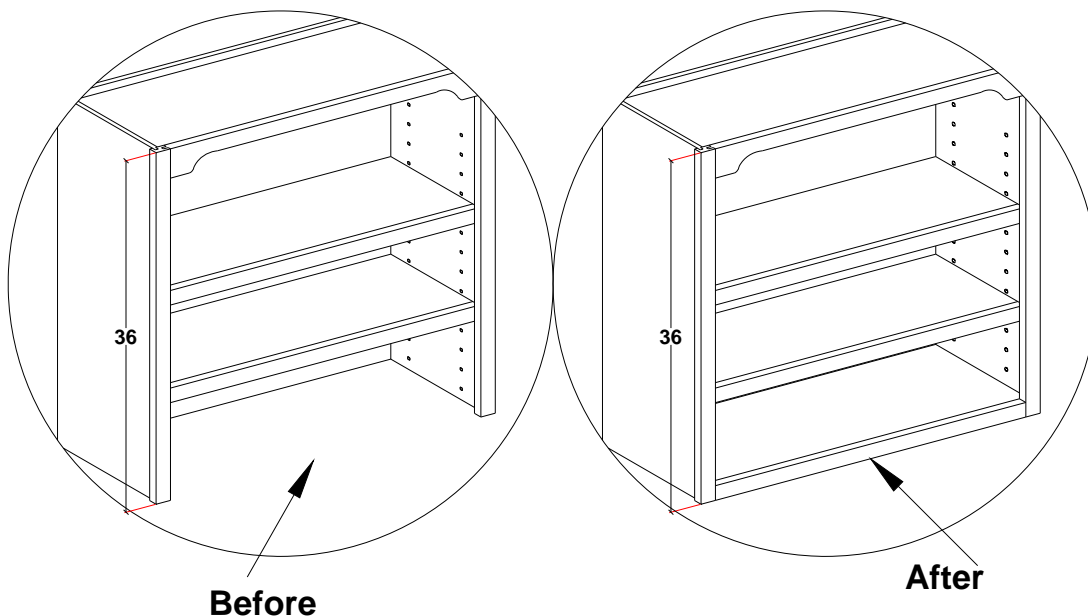
| Mod   | List cost |
|-------|-----------|
| 40L/R | 66%       |

## Bookcase modifications

### Mod62 - Add floor & bottom rail to bookcase

Used to add a floor to a bookcase.

| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 62  | 216       |



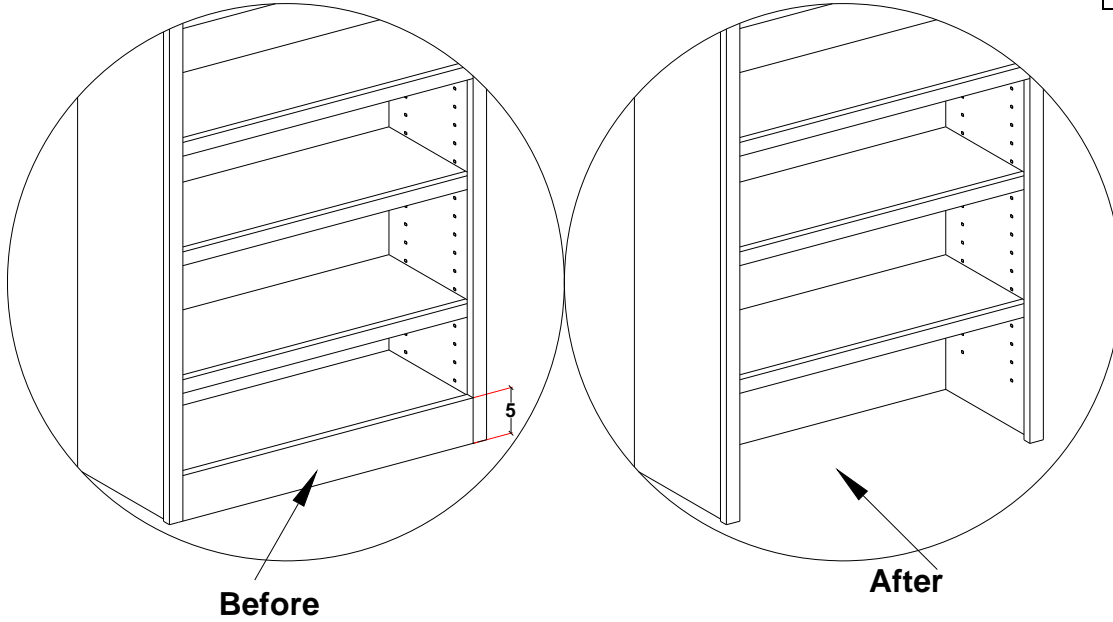
# Modifications

## Bookcase modifications

### Mod62D - Remove floor & bottom rail from bookcase

Used to remove a floor from a bookcase.

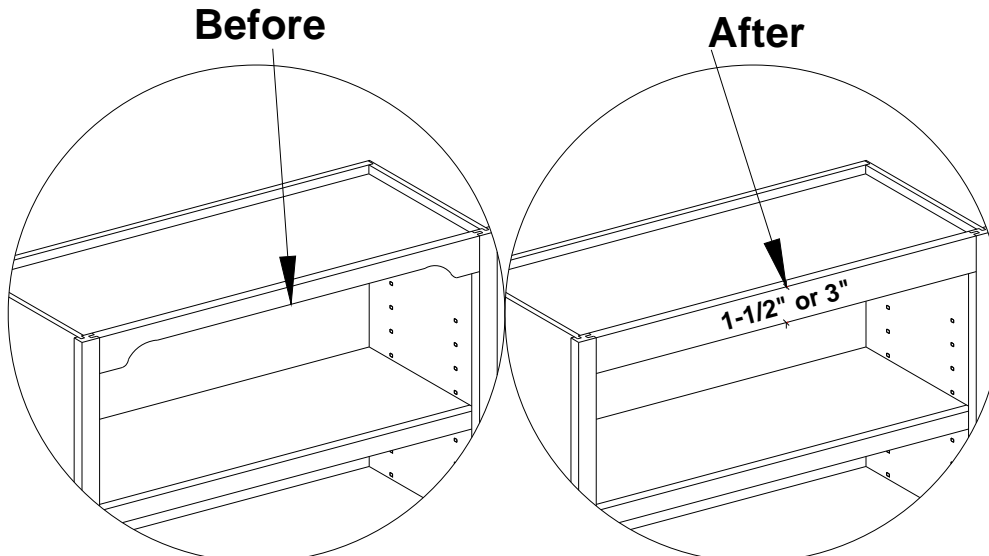
| Mod        | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>62D</b> | <b>176</b> |



### Mod62B - Change bookcase top rail to STV

Used to change the standard arched top rail on bookcase cabinets to a straight valance.

| Mod        | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| <b>62B</b> | <b>0</b>  |





# Modifications

## Face Frame modifications

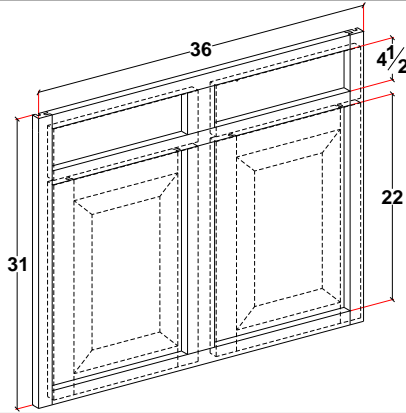
### Mod7 - Face Frame & Door only

Face frame and door only. This modification removes the face frame and door/drawer front from your selected cabinet and ships that assembly without the cabinet box.

Illustration at right shows a FF&D for a B36.

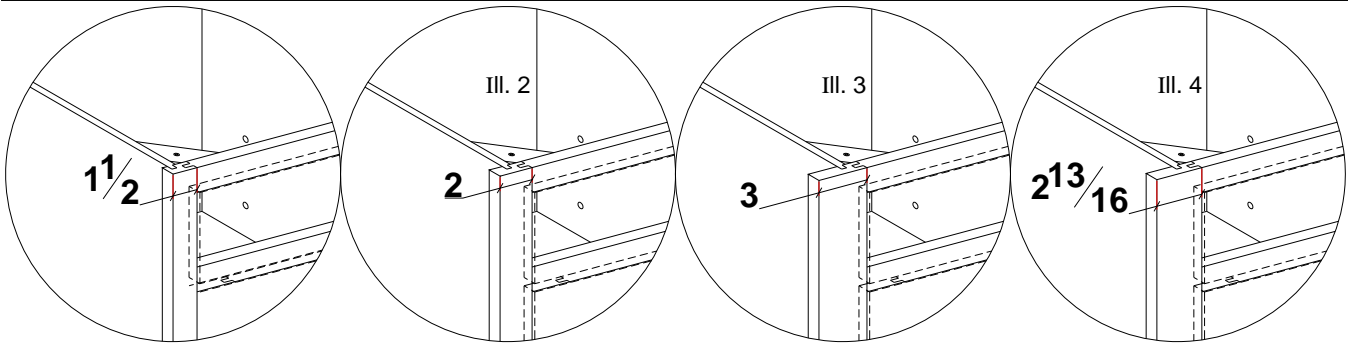
Deduct 34% from the list price of your cabinet.

Example: The list price of a BSD36 is 670, minus \$227.80, making the list price \$443.00, rounded up, for that FF&D



| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 7   | -34%      |

### Mod11 - Extended stile



Extended stile. Extends the stile beyond the cabinets and the standard 1-1/2" stile.

As illustrated above, in illustration #2, we have extended the stile 1/2" to a width of 2". This would cost \$48.00 plus \$14.00, for the cut, for a total of \$62.00

In illustration #3 we have extended the stile 1-1/2" to a width of 3". This would cost the \$72.00.

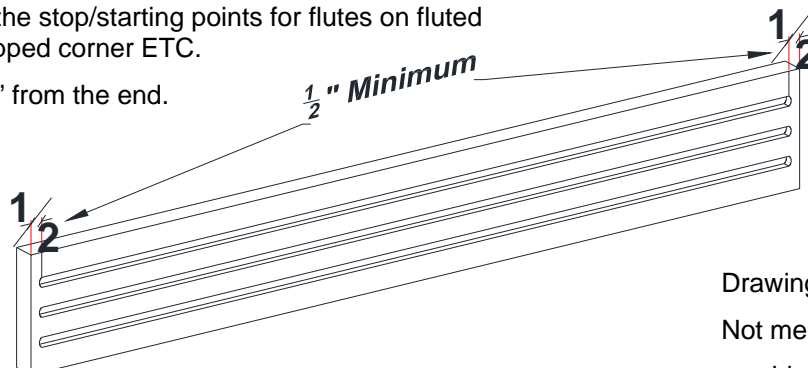
In illustration #4 we have extended the stile 1-5/16" to a width of 2-13/16". This would cost \$72.00 plus \$14.00 for the cut. For a total of \$86.00

|   | Mod       | List cost  |
|---|-----------|------------|
| <b>Up to 1"</b>   | <b>11</b> | <b>48</b>  |
| <b>Up to 3"</b>   |           | <b>72</b>  |
| <b>Up to a maximum of 6"</b>                                      |           | <b>157</b> |
| <b>For dimensions on a fraction add \$14.00 for the cut down.</b> |           |            |

### Mod11AS - Adjust stops

Used to adjust the stop/starting points for flutes on fluted fillers, fluted clipped corner ETC.

Minimum is 1/2" from the end.



| Mod  | List cost |
|------|-----------|
| 11AS | 34        |

Drawing for illustration purposes only.  
Not meant to indicate number of flutes machined into filler

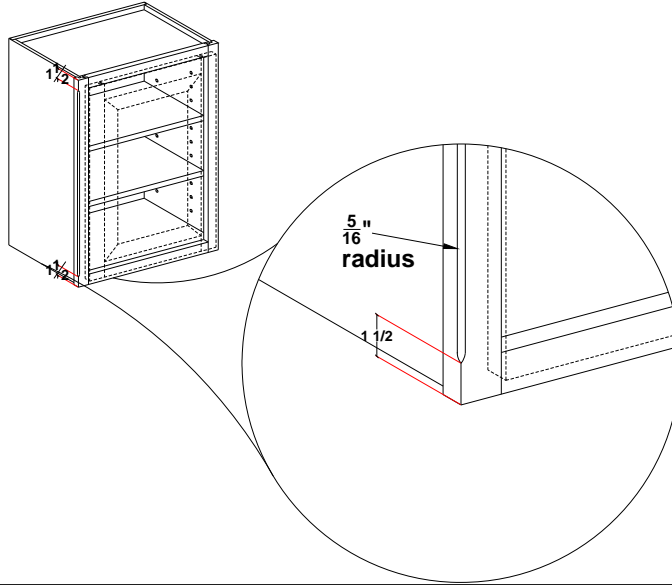
# Modifications

## Face Frame modifications

### Mod11F - Radius edge of face frame

Radius edge of face frame. Frame has a  $\frac{5}{16}$ " radius edge that stops  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " from the top and bottom. On cabinets with a flush toe kick radius stops 5" from the bottom.

This modification cannot be used on WAC, wall angle cabinet, or any angled cabinet.

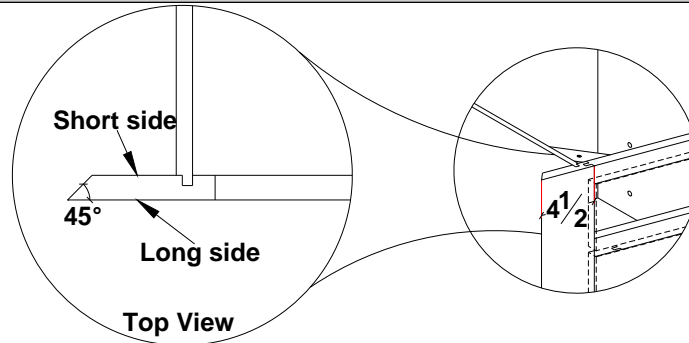


| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 11F | 45        |

### Mod11M - Miter edge of filler/door/face frame

Miter edge of filler/door/face frames. Miter can only be a 45 degree miter. Please specify if you need short side to be in the front or back.

Stile must be extended at least 1". Use mod 11 to extend stile.



| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 11M | 61        |

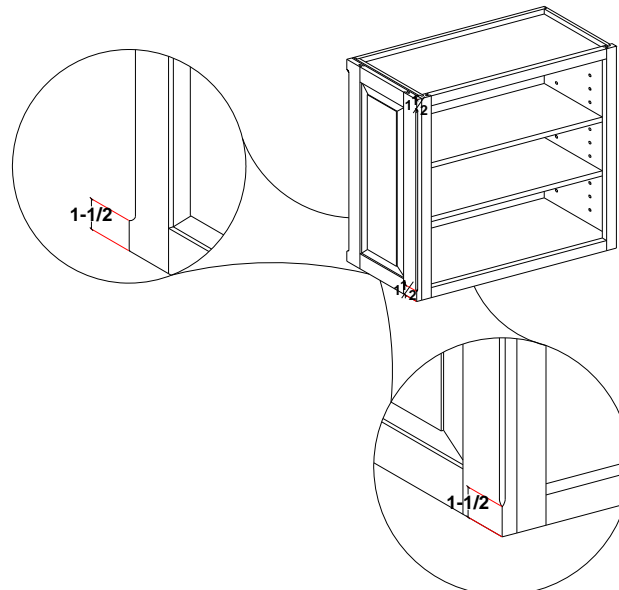
### Mod11R - Radius edge of raised panel end

Radius edge of raised panel end. Raised panel end has a  $\frac{5}{16}$ " radius edge that stops  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " from the top and bottom.

This modification cannot be used on WAC, wall angle cabinet, or any angled cabinet.

Specify front, only applicable on "F" edge profiled orders, &/or back.

Radius edge comes standard on all raised panel ends with the exception of "F" edge profiled orders.

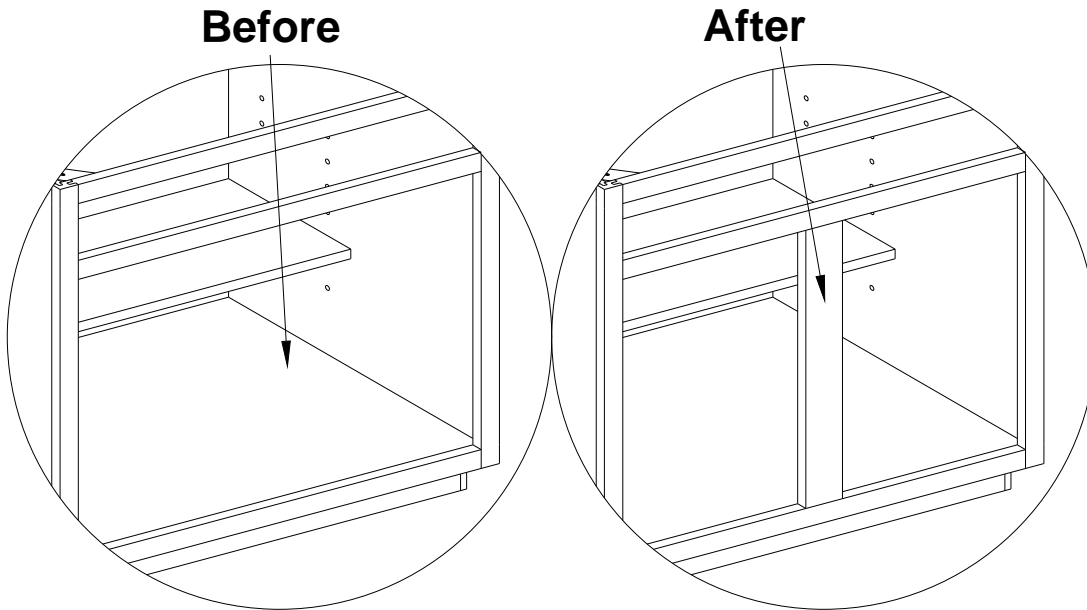


| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 11R | 45        |

# Modifications

## Face Frame modifications

### Mod25 - Add center mullion

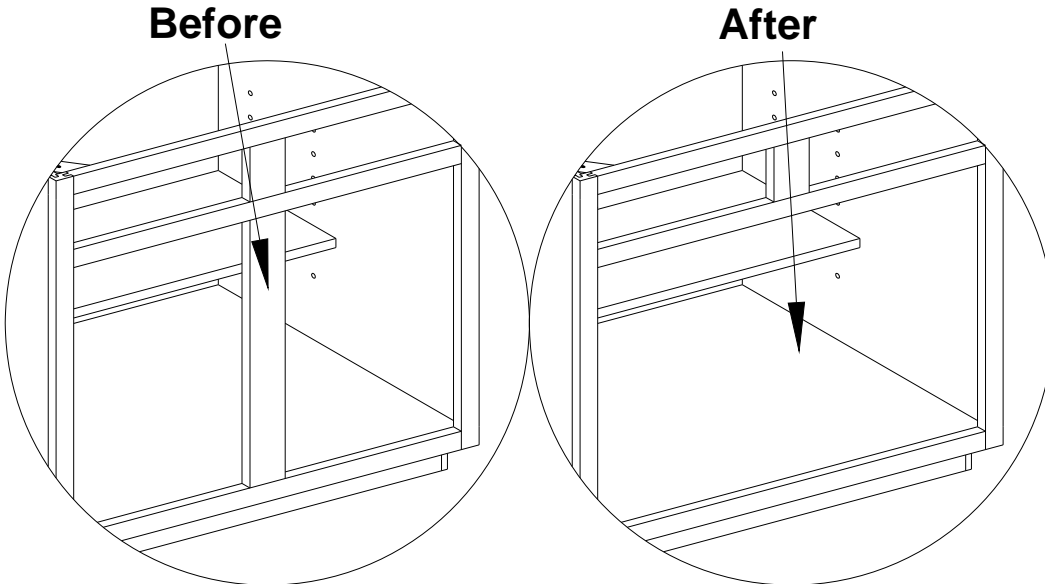


| Mod       | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| <b>25</b> | <b>68</b> |

Used to add a center mullion to a cabinet.

As illustrated at top, when you use the Mod 25 it only adds the mullion to one area. To add the mullion to the top and bottom the modification needs to be applied for every mullion added.

### Mod25D - Remove center mullion



| Mod        | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| <b>25D</b> | <b>68</b> |

Used to remove the center mullion from the cabinet.

As illustrated at top, when you use the Mod 25D it only removes the mullion from one area. To remove the mullion from the top and bottom the modification needs to be applied for every mullion removed.

**Caution:** Removing the mullion increases the door sizes. This may cause the doors to become too large for warranty purposes. Check door section for sizing limitations.

# Modifications

## Face frame modification

### Mod36 - 3" clipped corner left or right

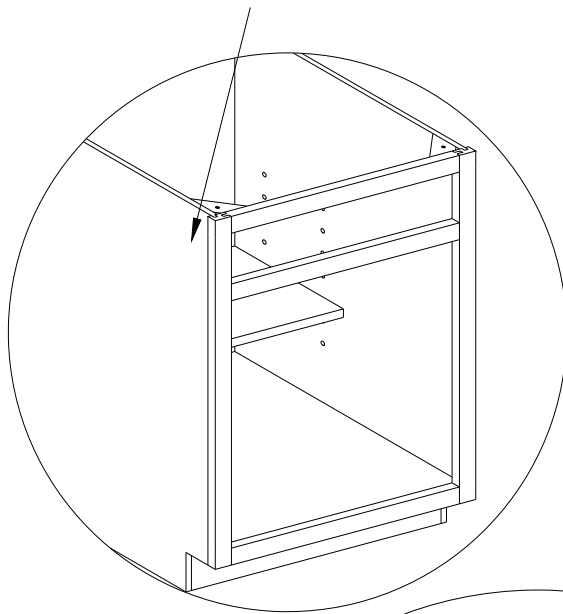
Used to clip the corner on your selected cabinet. This mod does not modify the overall width of your cabinet. As illustrated below by clipping the left or right corner it reduces the face frame width by 3 inches.

Please specify if smooth or fluted clipped corner.

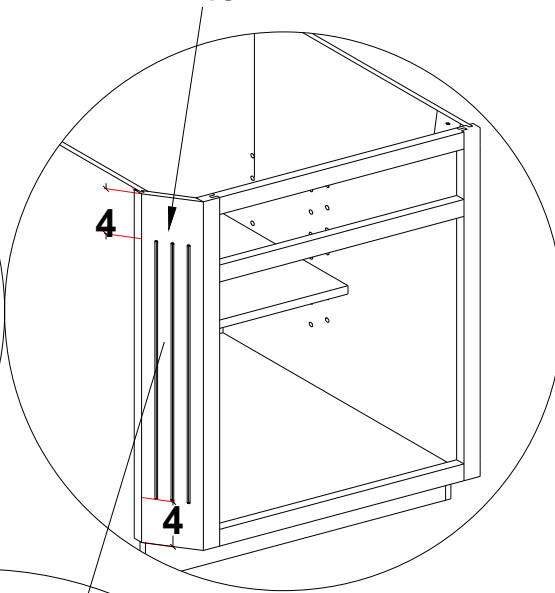
**Flutes start / stop 4" from top and bottom**

| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 36  | 380       |

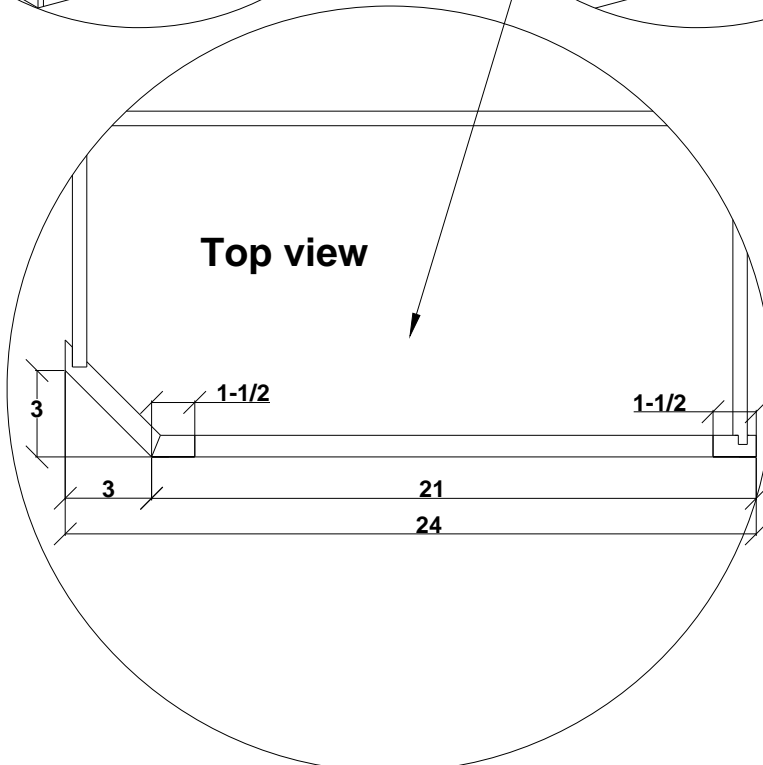
**Before**



**After**



**Top view**



# Modifications

## Face frame modification

### Mod37 - 3" clipped corner left and right

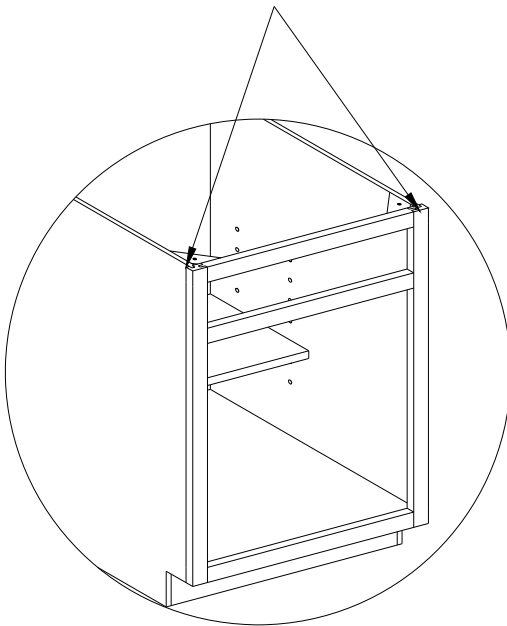
Used to clip the corners on your selected cabinet. This mod does not modify the overall width of your cabinet. As illustrated below by clipping the left and right corner it reduces the face frame width by 6 inches.

Please specify if smooth or fluted clipped corner.

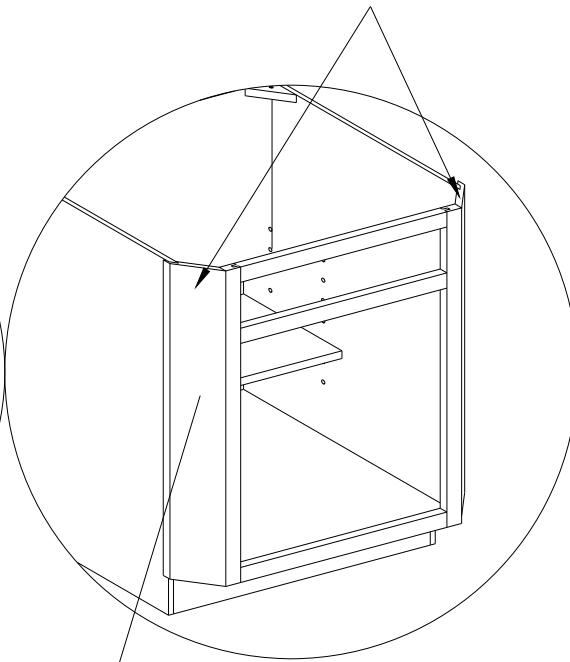
**Flutes start / stop 4" from top and bottom**

| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 37  | 499       |

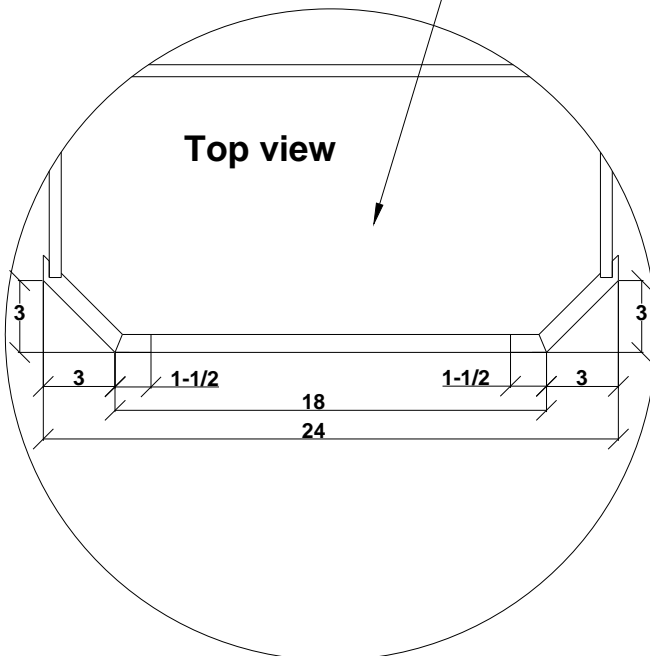
**Before**



**After**



**Top view**

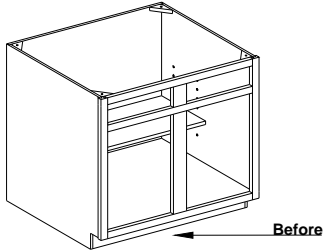


# Modifications

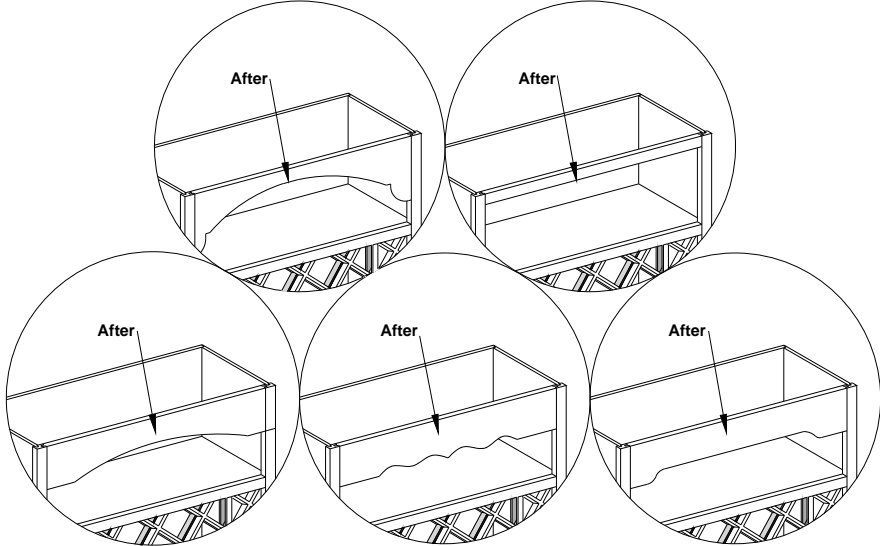
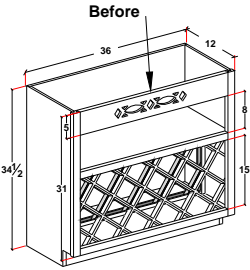
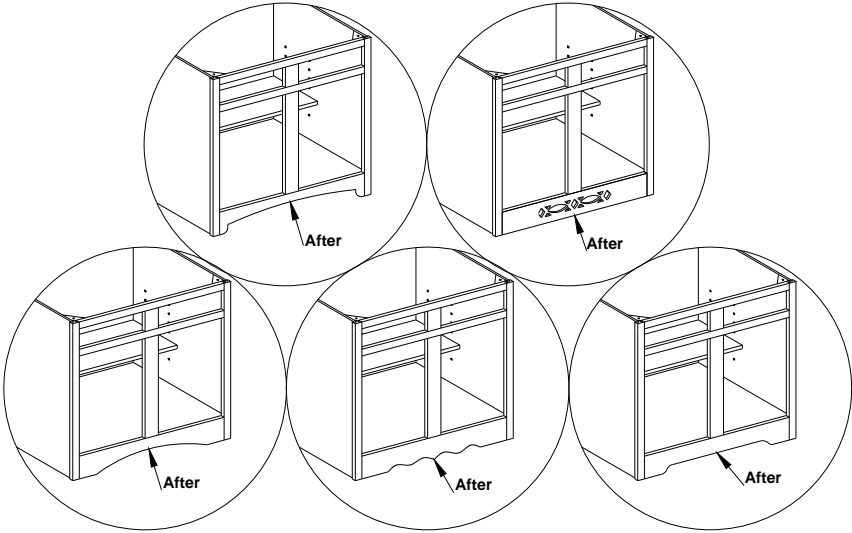
## Face Frame modifications

### Mod63 - Change toe kick, top and/or bottom rail to valance

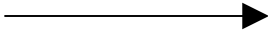
| Mod       | List cost  |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>63</b> | <b>270</b> |



Used to add/change the toe kick area/top rail to a valance. Price does not included the valance. Check the accessory section for pricing on the valance located on pages Acc13-14.



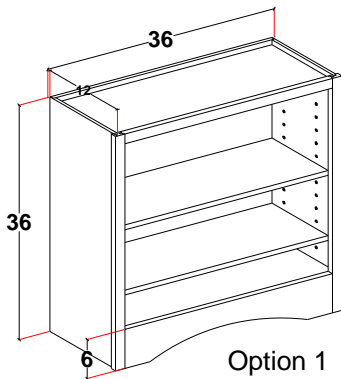
Examples continued next page.



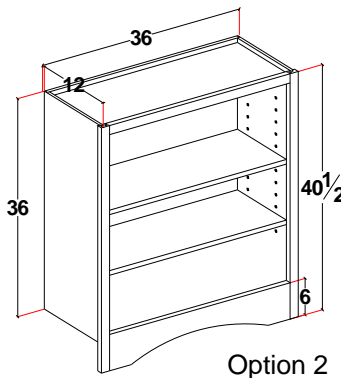
# Modifications

## Face Frame modifications

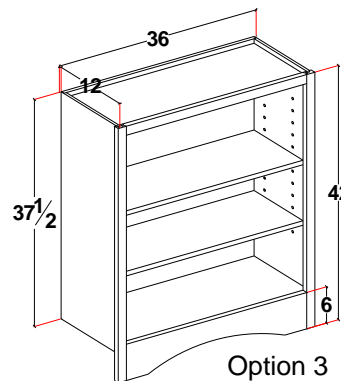
### Mod63 - Change toe kick, top and/or bottom rail to valance



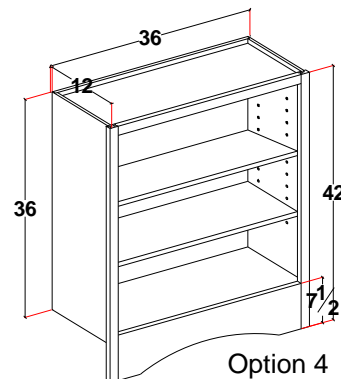
This example shows a W3636 with valance as bottom rail. This is accomplished by adding a Mod63 to the cabinet. This gives you a 6" bottom rail which will reduce the cabinet opening height to 28-1/2" instead of the standard 33" opening height.



This example shows a W3636 with extended stiles and bottom rail and the valance as a bottom rail. This is accomplished by adding a Mod11-extending down 4-1/2", then adding the Mod63 to the cabinet. This gives you a 6" bottom rail but the opening height on the cabinet will remain the standard 33" and the overall face frame height will be 40-1/2" not 36".



This example show a W3637-1/2 with a modified cabinet height, extended stiles and rail and the valance as the bottom rail. This is accomplished by using a W3639 and modifying the height to 37-1/2", adding a Mod11-extending down 4-1/2", then adding the Mod63 to the cabinet. This give you a 6" bottom rail, a cabinet opening height of 34-1/2" and the overall face frame height will be 42" not 37-1/2".



This example shows a W3636 with extended stiles and rail and the valance as bottom rail. This is accomplished by adding a Mod11-extending down 6", then adding the Mod63 to the cabinet. This gives you a 7-1/2" bottom rail but the opening height will remain the standard 33" and the overall face frame height will be 42" not 36".

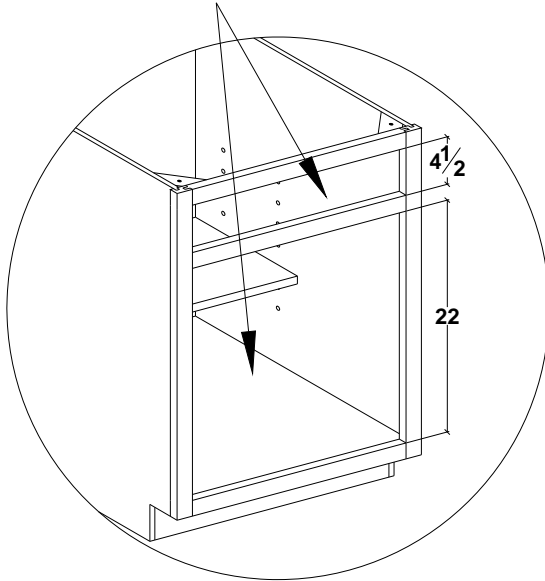
**Please note: All references above are based on a 6" valance. Each valance height is different therefore calculate your cabinet dimensions, using the examples above, according to the valance of your choice.**

# Modifications

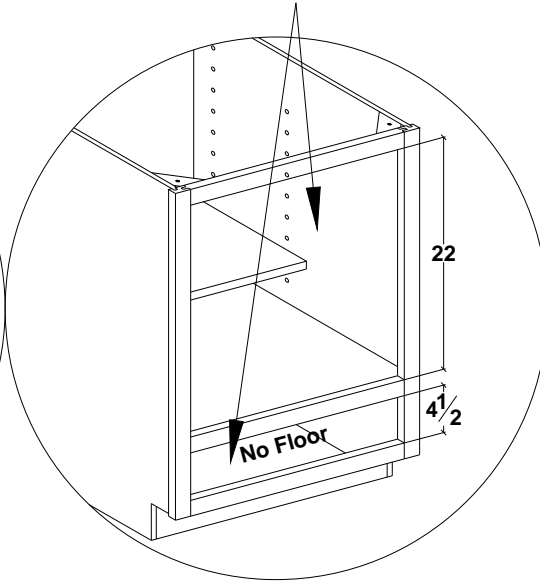
## Face Frame modifications

### Mod64 - Invert face frame

**Before**



**After**



| Mod       | List cost  |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>64</b> | <b>176</b> |

Used to invert (flip) the face frame of the cabinet. Opening sizes do not change.

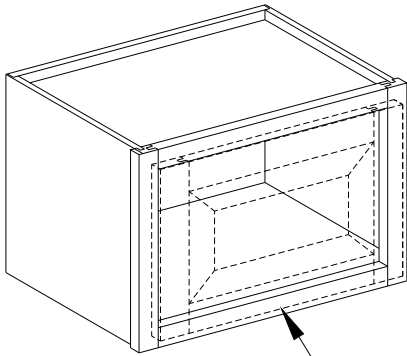


# Modifications

## Door modifications

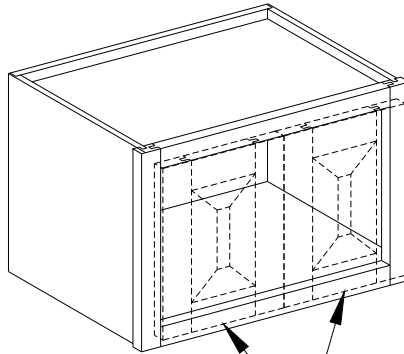
### Mod19 - Add door

**Before**



**Single hung**

**After**



**Butt doors**

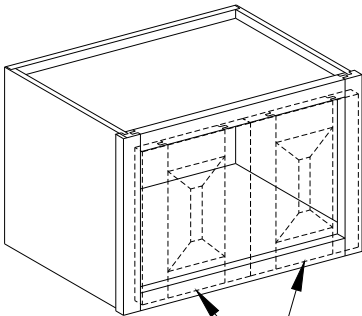
| Mod       | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| <b>19</b> | <b>52</b> |

Used to add a door to a cabinet to change a single hung door cabinet to butt doors as illustrated at left.

When door is added this may affect the style of door due to size limitations. Please check the door section for door sizing.

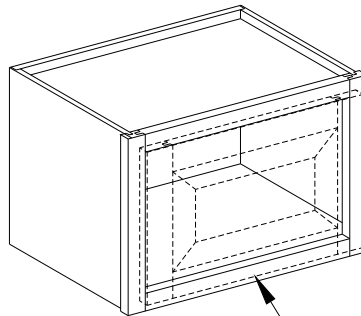
### Mod19D - Remove door

**Before**



**Butt doors**

**After**



**Single hung**

| Mod        | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>19D</b> | <b>-52</b> |

Used to remove the door from a cabinet to change a butt door cabinet to a single hung cabinet.

Depending on the size of cabinet, removing one door from the cabinet may increase the size of the other door beyond warranty size.

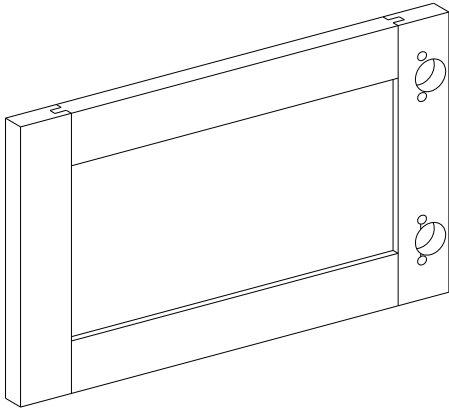
### Mod19BM - Blumotion soft close door feature

| Mod         | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| <b>19BM</b> | <b>10</b> |

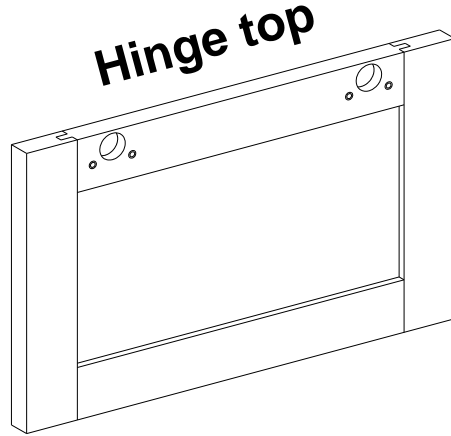
# Modifications

## Door modifications

### Mod19HT - Hinge door on top rail Mod19HB - Hinge door on bottom rail



**Hinge Side**

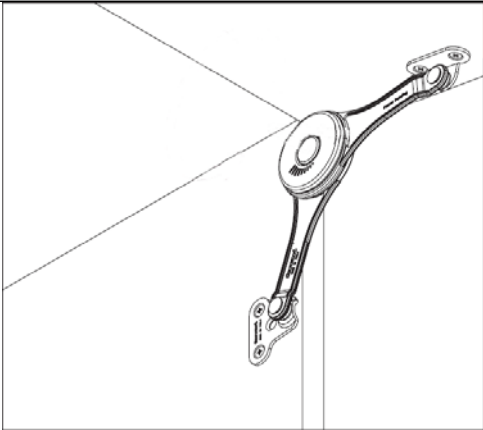


**Hinge top**

| Mod         | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| <b>19HT</b> | <b>0</b>  |
| <b>19HB</b> | <b>0</b>  |

Used to change the standard hinging on a door from the side stile to the top rail as illustrated at left.

### Mod19HTC - Cam locking hinge on top rail Mod19BC - Cam locking hinge on bottom rail



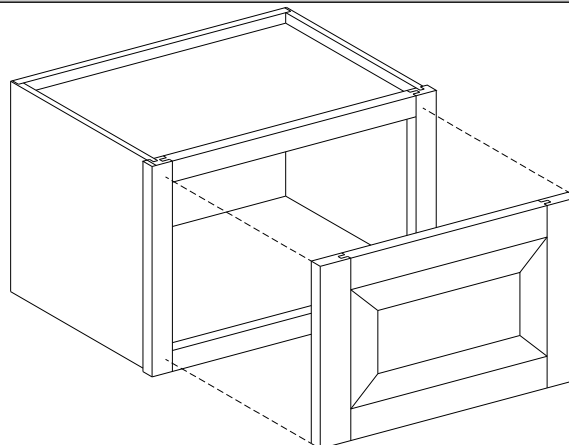
Hinge option 1: Cam locking smooth action heavy duty hinge. Made to stop and lock door in any position from a door opening of a couple of inches to fully open, door will stay in place.

Price includes the Blumotion door closures. For silent and effortless closing.

| Mod          | List cost |
|--------------|-----------|
| <b>19HTC</b> | <b>67</b> |
| <b>19HBC</b> | <b>67</b> |

### Mod19SL - Ship door loose

Ship door loose.  
No prep no hinge.



| Mod         | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| <b>19SL</b> | <b>0</b>  |

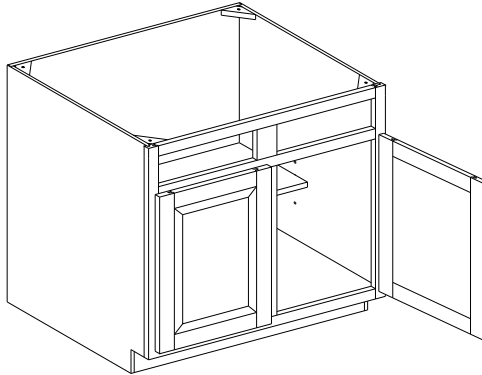
# Modifications

## Door modifications

### Mod19NO - Change to Non-operable door

Used to Change an operable door to a non-operable door.

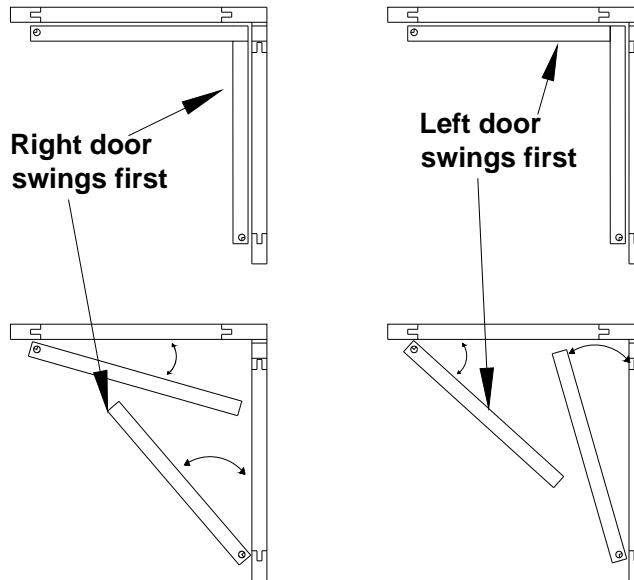
Door on the left has been set to be a non-operable door.



| Mod         | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| <b>19NO</b> | <b>0</b>  |

### Mod19IS - Independent swing doors

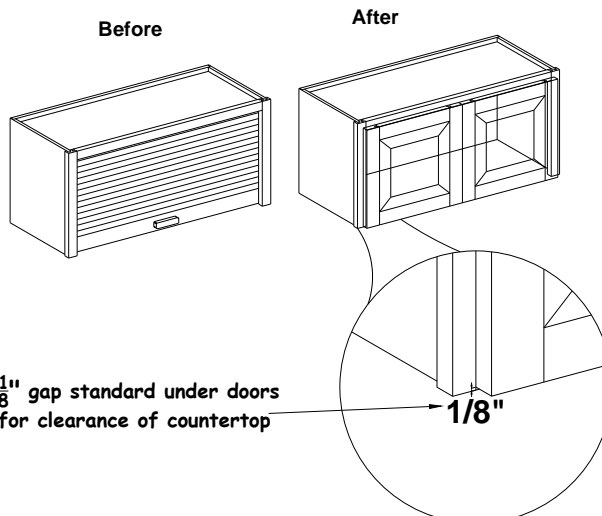
For BLS and EZ cabinets only, as illustrated at right. Please specify which door to swing out first.



| Mod         | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>19IS</b> | <b>176</b> |

### Mod19T - Change tambour door to butt doors

Used to change the tambour door of your cabinet to butt doors as illustrated at right.



| Mod        | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>19T</b> | <b>111</b> |

$\frac{1}{8}$ " gap standard under doors for clearance of countertop

$\frac{1}{8}$ "

# Modifications

## Door modifications

### Mod22 - Change to full overlay doors

Used to change the standard overlay to a full overlay.

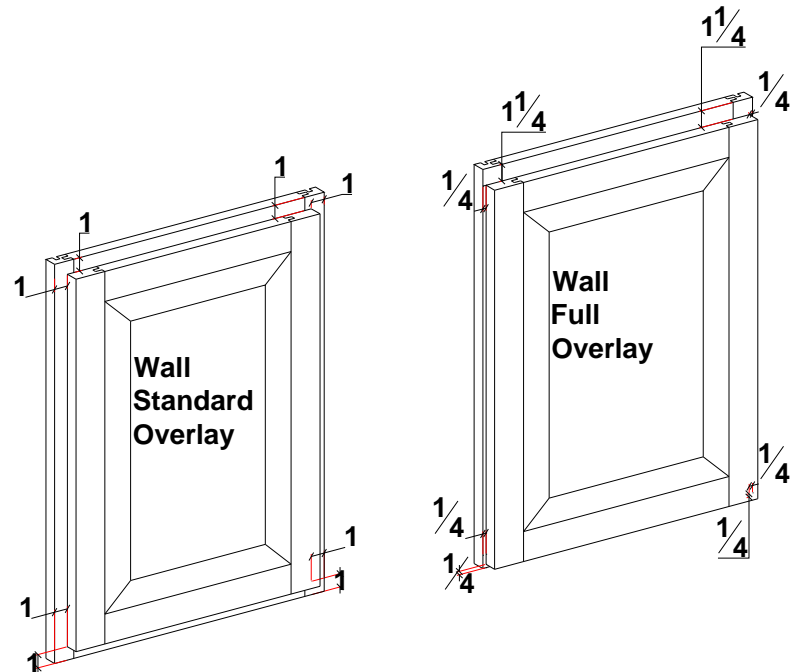
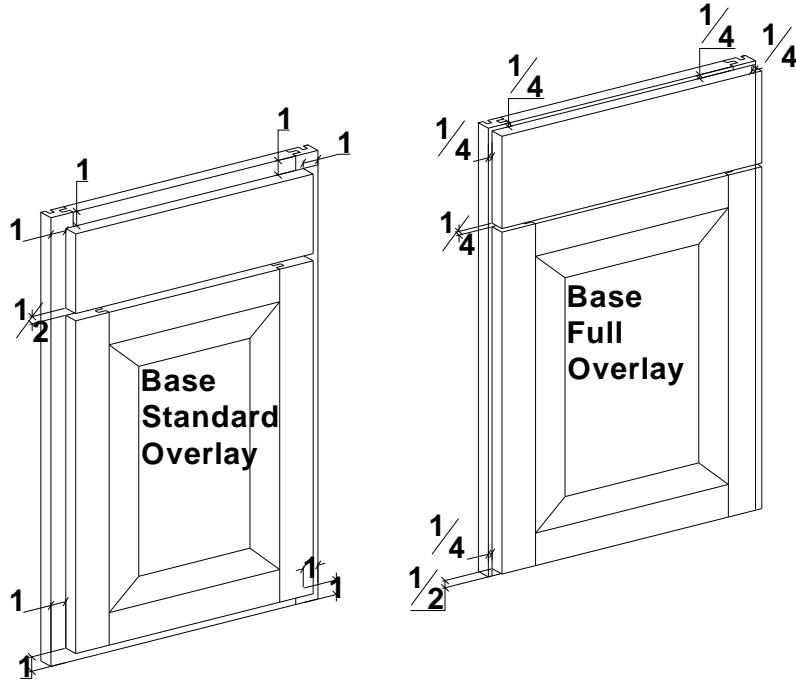
The numbers you see in the illustration at right are the reveals around the doors/drawers.

Our standard overlay is 1/2".

Full overlay is 1-1/4".

The charge is per door/drawer

| Mod       | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| <b>22</b> | <b>34</b> |



# Modifications

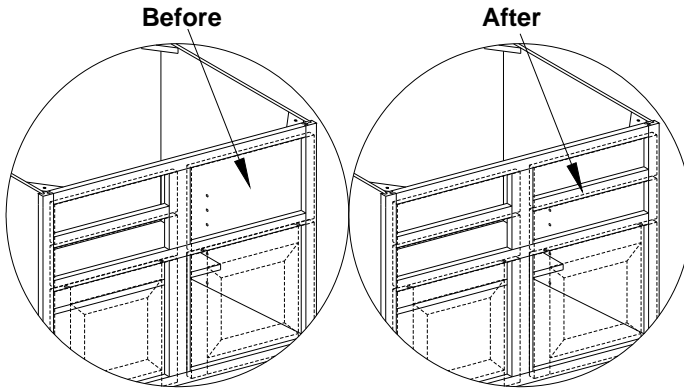
## Drawer modifications

### Mod21 - Additional drawer to existing opening

Used to add a drawer to an existing drawer opening.

You may also add a drawer to a cabinet opening that previously did not have a drawer in that opening.

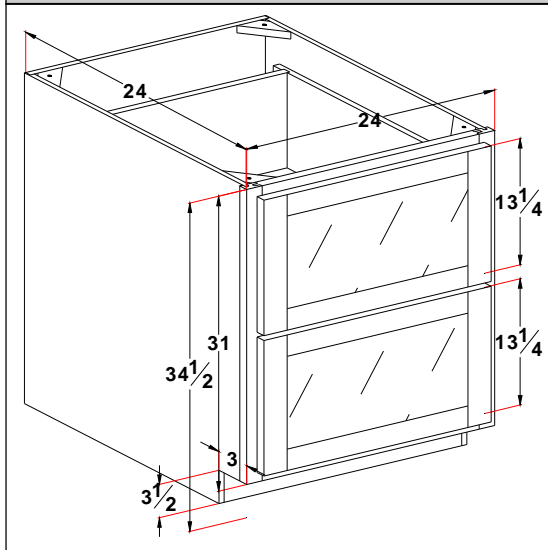
Use chart below for your pricing when adding a drawer to a non-drawer opening, includes matching front.



| Mod       | List cost  |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>21</b> | <b>126</b> |

| Opening width    | List cost  |
|------------------|------------|
| <b>12" - 15"</b> | <b>126</b> |
| <b>18" - 24"</b> | <b>214</b> |
| <b>27" - 36"</b> | <b>302</b> |

### Mod21BD - Change drawer to bean drawer



Drawer fronts are prepped for glass, with 3" stile and rail only, glass not supplied.

Partition set back 2" from back of drawer front.

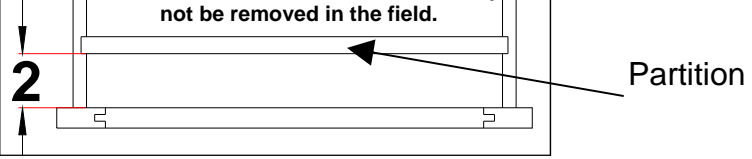
Partition distance may be changed in 1/2" increments, N/C

I.e.: set partition back 3-1/2" from back of front.

Partition may also be removed.

Please specify.

Partitions are dadoed into drawers. May not be removed in the field.



| Mod         | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>21BD</b> | <b>156</b> |

# Modifications

## Drawer modifications

### Mod21S - Scoop drawer

Scooping the drawer changes the drawer sides to the next smaller size, mainly for appliance applications.

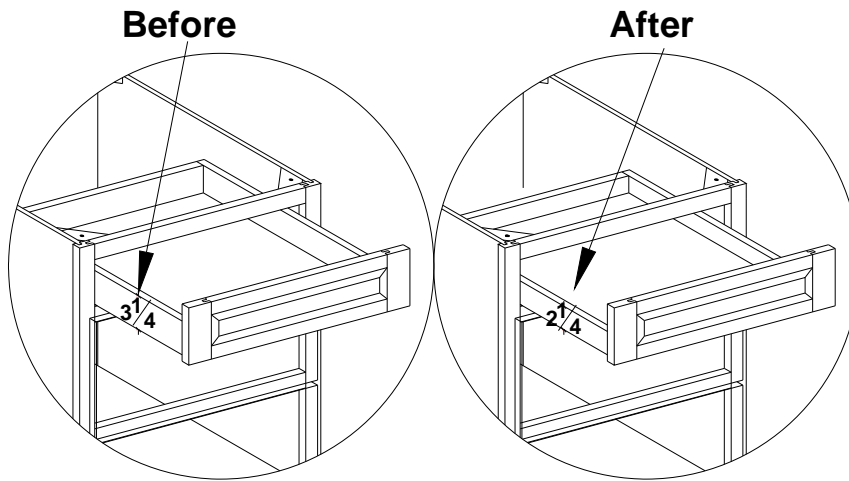
Drawer box sizes:

2-1/4"

3-1/4"

5-1/4"

8-1/4"

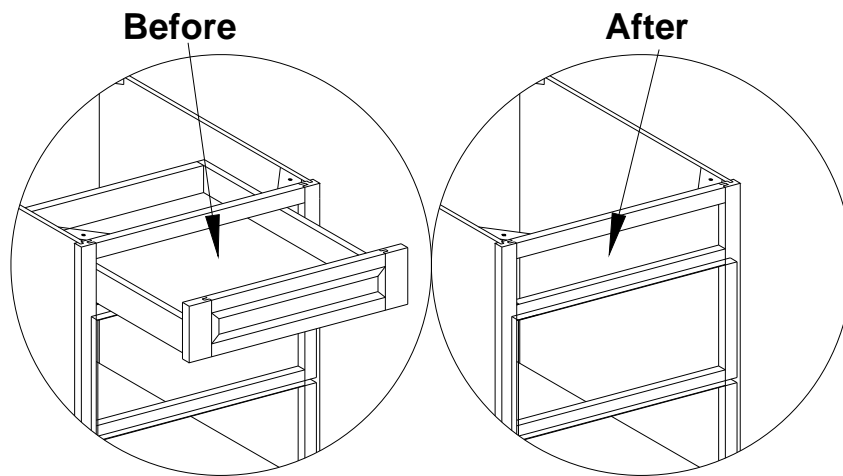


| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 21S | 0         |

### Mod21D - Remove drawer

This option removes the drawer box, drawer guides and drawer front. Leaving just an opening.

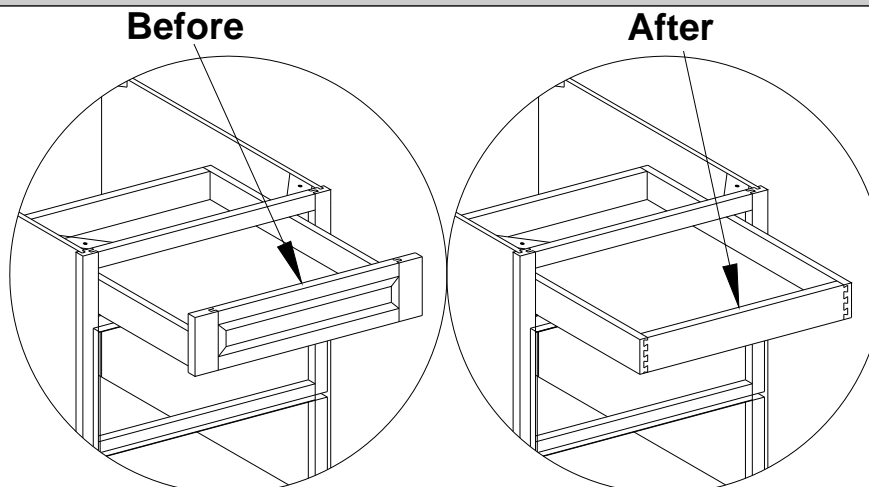
To add false front use mod 23.



| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 21D | -126      |

### Mod21RDF - Remove drawer front

This option removes the drawer front. Leaving just the drawer box & hardware. This modification is only available on drawers with the dovetail drawer box.

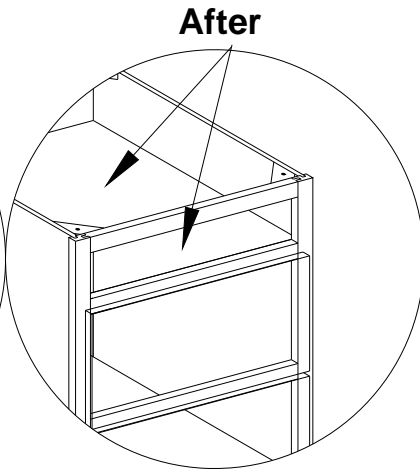
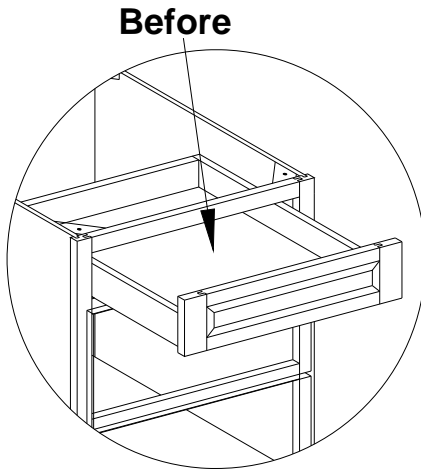


| Mod   | List cost |
|-------|-----------|
| 21RDF | -34       |

# Modifications

## Drawer modifications

### Mod21WD - Prep for warming drawer



| Mod         | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>21WD</b> | <b>176</b> |

Used to remove the existing drawer box, hardware and drawer front and install a floor.

Please specify the opening width and height for your appliance.

Note: Subtract 3" from cabinet width for opening width. Opening width may be trimmed 1" Max; add \$176.00.

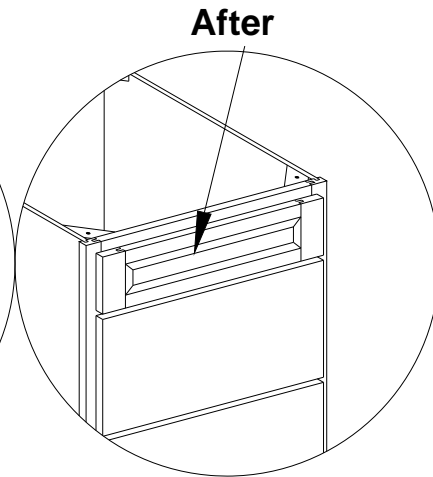
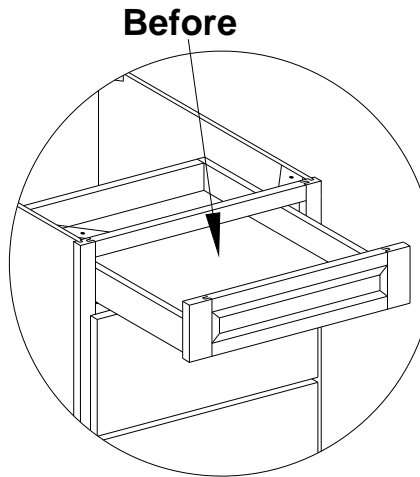
Will fill opening to specified size - no charge.

Unable to do cutouts that end on the 16th of an inch.

### Mod23 - Add false front

This modification is meant to be used in conjunction with the Mod21D, remove drawer.

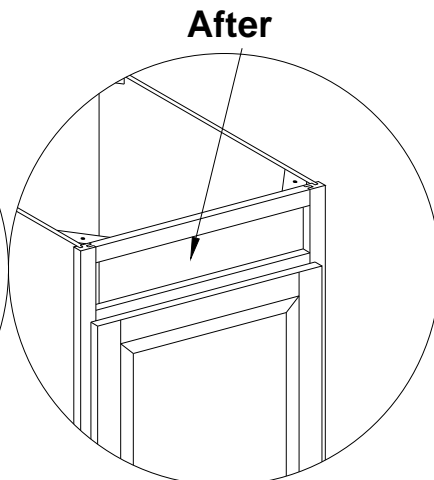
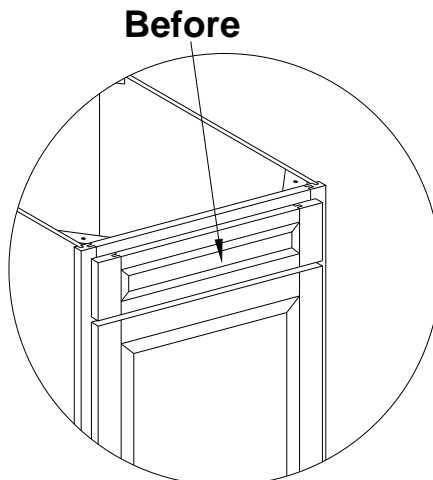
Remove drawer box and hardware replace with False Front.



| Mod       | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| <b>23</b> | <b>34</b> |

### Mod23D - Remove false front

Used to remove a false front.



| Mod        | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>23D</b> | <b>-34</b> |

# Modifications

## Drawer modifications

### Mod24BM - Upgrade to Blumotion drawer guides

This modification upgrades your full under-mount drawer guides to the full extension Blumotion drawer guides.

For silent and effortless closing

| Mod         | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| <b>24BM</b> | <b>86</b> |

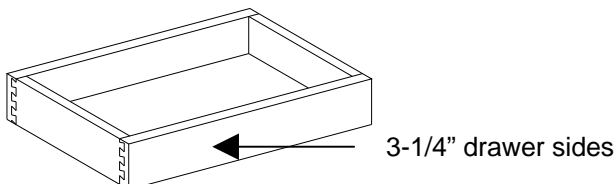
BLUMOTION redefines the term “quality of motion”. The system creates the perfect closing motion. Blumotion adapts to different weights and closing forces to give a smooth close every time, whether it is a small top drawer or loaded deep drawer.

### Mod24ROTBM - Upgrade to Blumotion full extension under mount drawer guides for the roll out tray

Rollout tray will be dovetail constructed with Blumotion full extension under mount drawer guides.

Dovetail drawer will come with 3-1/4” drawer sides

| Mod            | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>24ROTBM</b> | <b>127</b> |



**NOTE: Roll out SHELVES are NOT available in Frameless Line.**

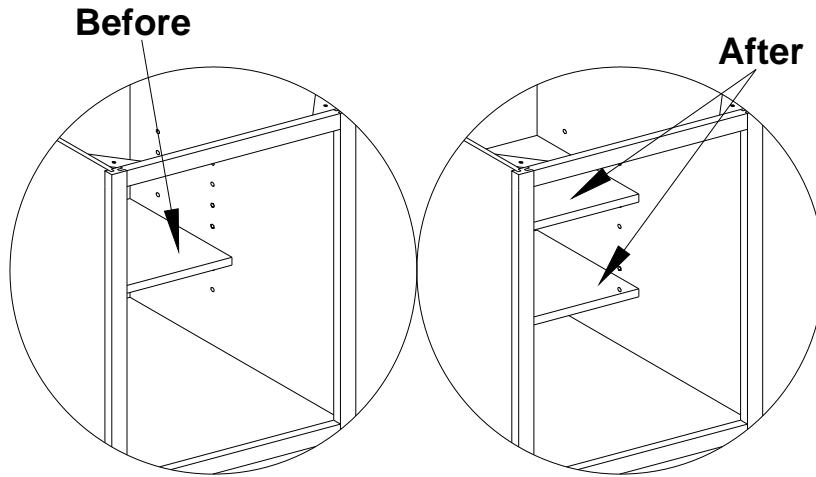


# Modifications

## Shelf modifications

### Mod26A - Add 1/2 depth shelf

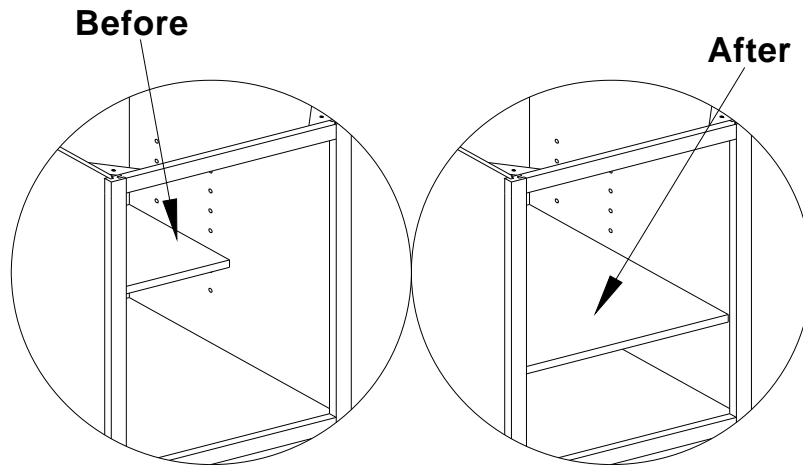
Used to add additional 1/2 depth shelves to cabinet.



| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 26A | 46        |

### Mod26C - Change 1/2 depth shelf to full depth

Used to change a standard 1/2 depth shelf to a full depth shelf, as illustrated at right.

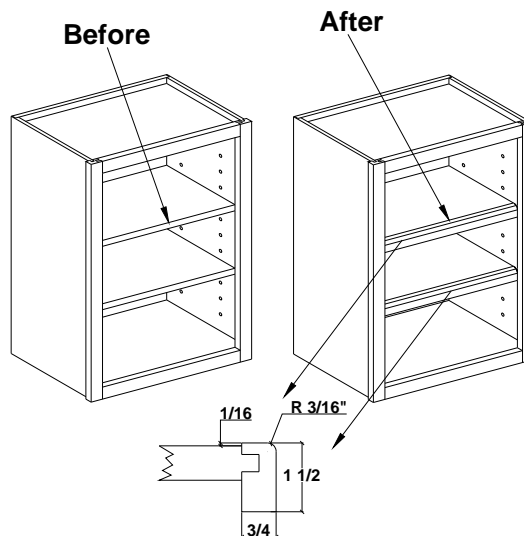


| Mod | List cost |
|-----|-----------|
| 26C | 46        |

### Mod26BC - Add bookcase shelf

Used to change the standard shelf to a bookcase shelf.

This gives the front edge the bookcase edge as shown at right.



| Mod  | List cost |
|------|-----------|
| 26BC | 88        |

# Modifications

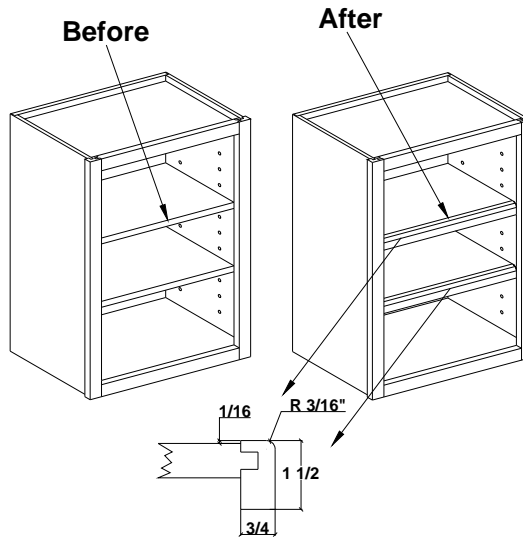
## Shelf modifications

### Mod26BCN - Add bookcase shelf Maple/Natural

Used to change the standard shelf to a bookcase shelf.

This gives the front edge the bookcase edge as shown at right.

Shelves are Maple with Natural finish to match the interior of a **NON**-stained interior cabinet.

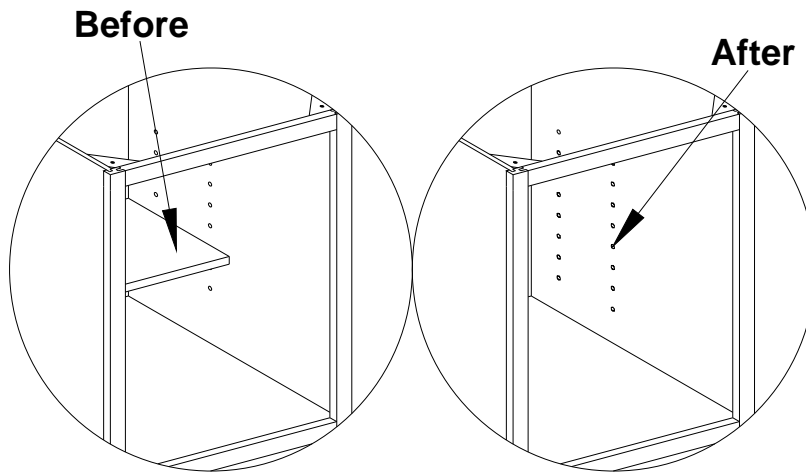


| Mod          | List cost |
|--------------|-----------|
| <b>26BCN</b> | <b>88</b> |

### Mod26D - Remove 1/2 depth shelf

Used to remove the 1/2 depth shelf.

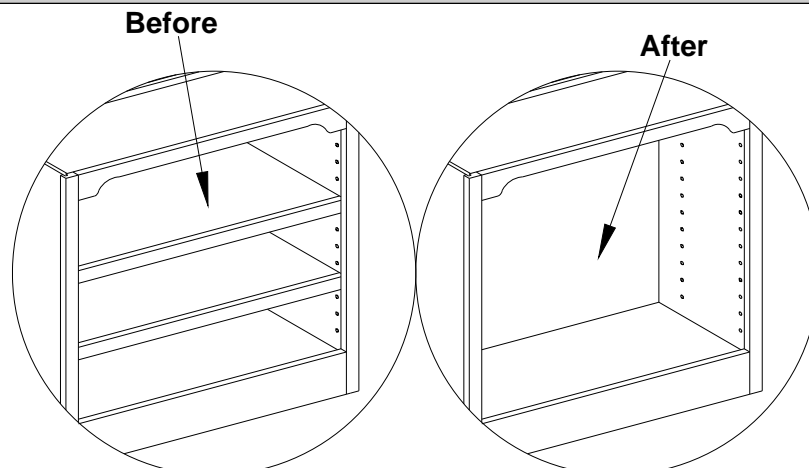
Note: If cabinet has multiple shelves please specify number of shelves to remove.



| Mod        | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>26D</b> | <b>-46</b> |

### Mod26DBC - Remove bookcase shelf

Removes the bookcase shelves.



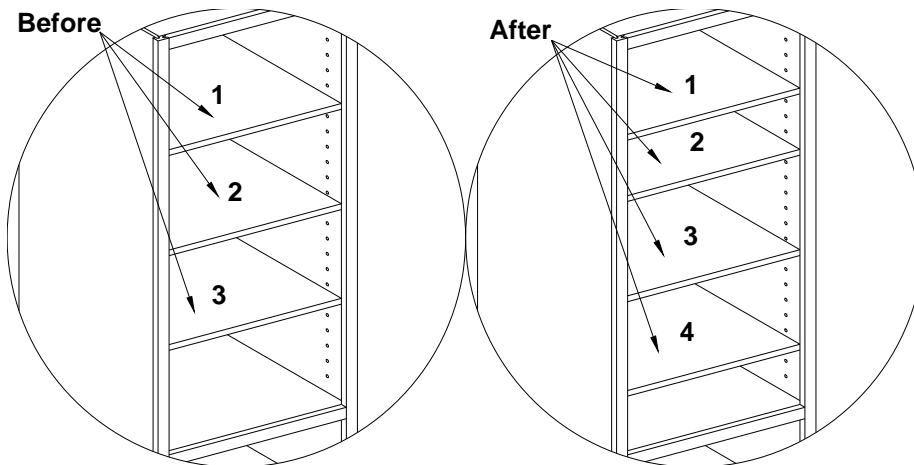
| Mod          | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>26DBC</b> | <b>-88</b> |

# Modifications

## Shelf modifications

### Mod27 - Add full depth shelf

Used to add a full depth shelf.

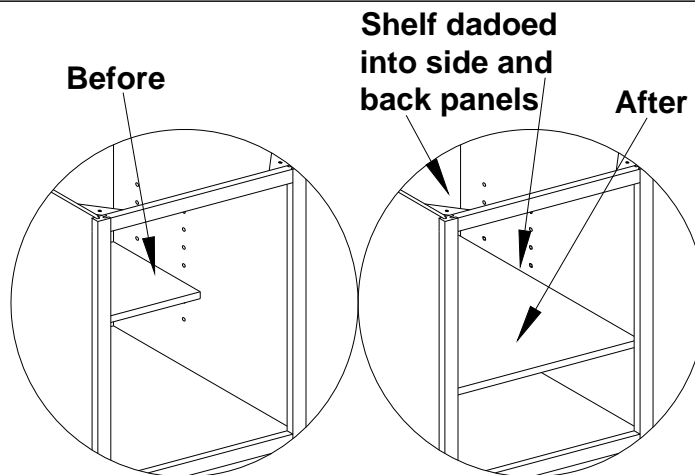


| Mod       | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| <b>27</b> | <b>88</b> |

### Mod27F - Add fixed shelf

Used to add a fixed, (non-adjustable) shelf.

Shelf is dadoed into the side and back panels.

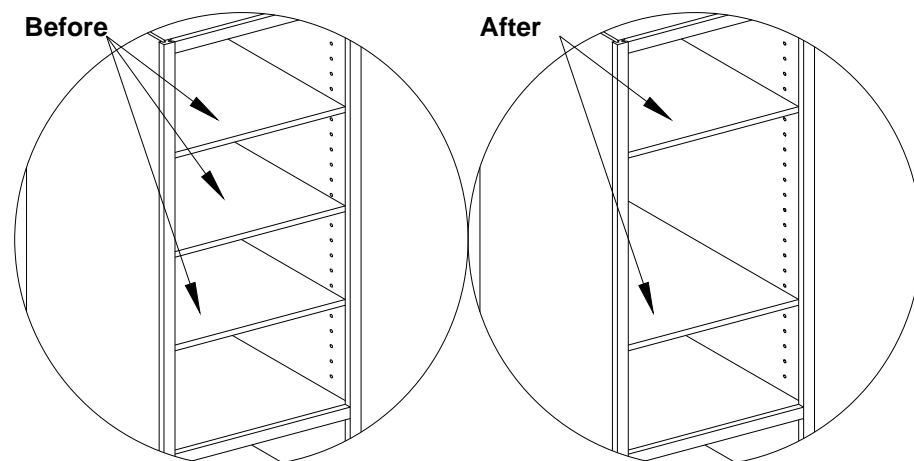


| Mod        | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>27F</b> | <b>176</b> |

### Mod27D - Remove full depth shelf

Used to remove a full depth shelf.

If cabinet has multiple shelves please specify number of shelves to remove.



| Mod        | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>27D</b> | <b>-88</b> |

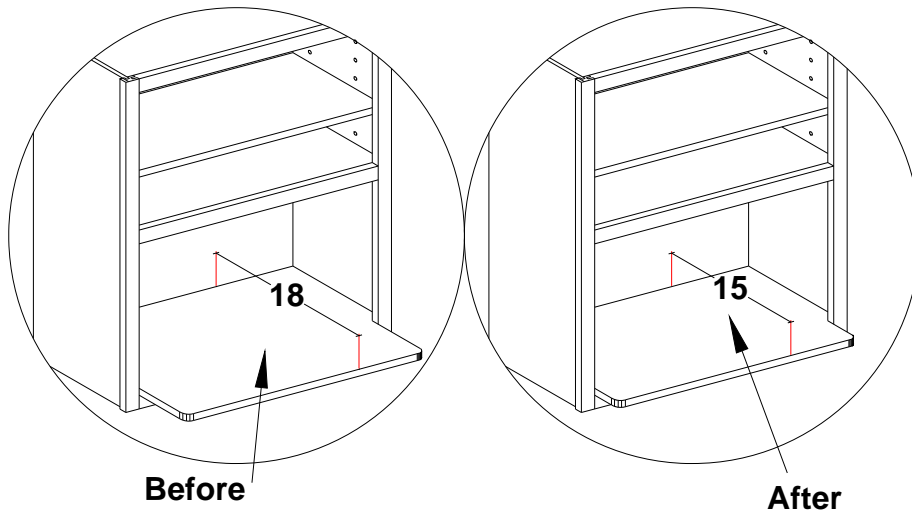
# Modifications

## Shelf modifications

### Mod27MW - Change depth of Microwave shelf

Used to change the depth of the microwave cabinet shelf.

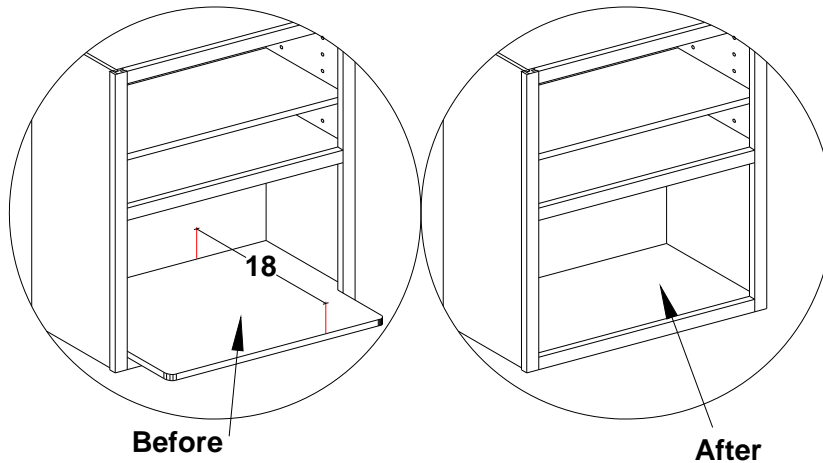
This is applicable to the microwave cabinet only.



| Mod         | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| <b>27MW</b> | <b>88</b> |

### Mod27MD - Remove Microwave shelf

Used to remove the shelf from a Microwave cabinet.



| Mod         | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>27MD</b> | <b>-88</b> |

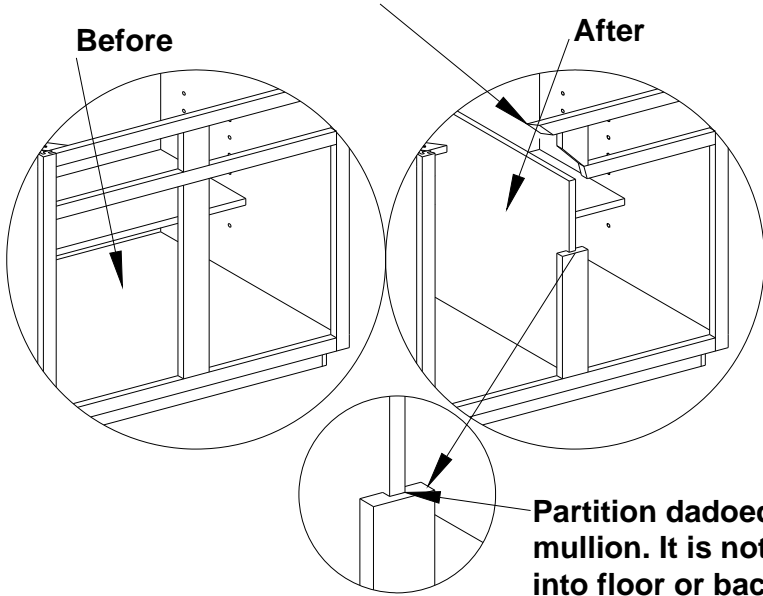
# Modifications

## Interior modifications

### Mod28 - Install a vertical partition in a base or wall cab.

Face frame has been removed to show vertical partition

|           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| Mod       | List cost |
| <b>28</b> | <b>88</b> |



Used to add a vertical partition in a base or wall cabinet.

The illustration at left shows the partition installed centered in cabinet behind center mullion.

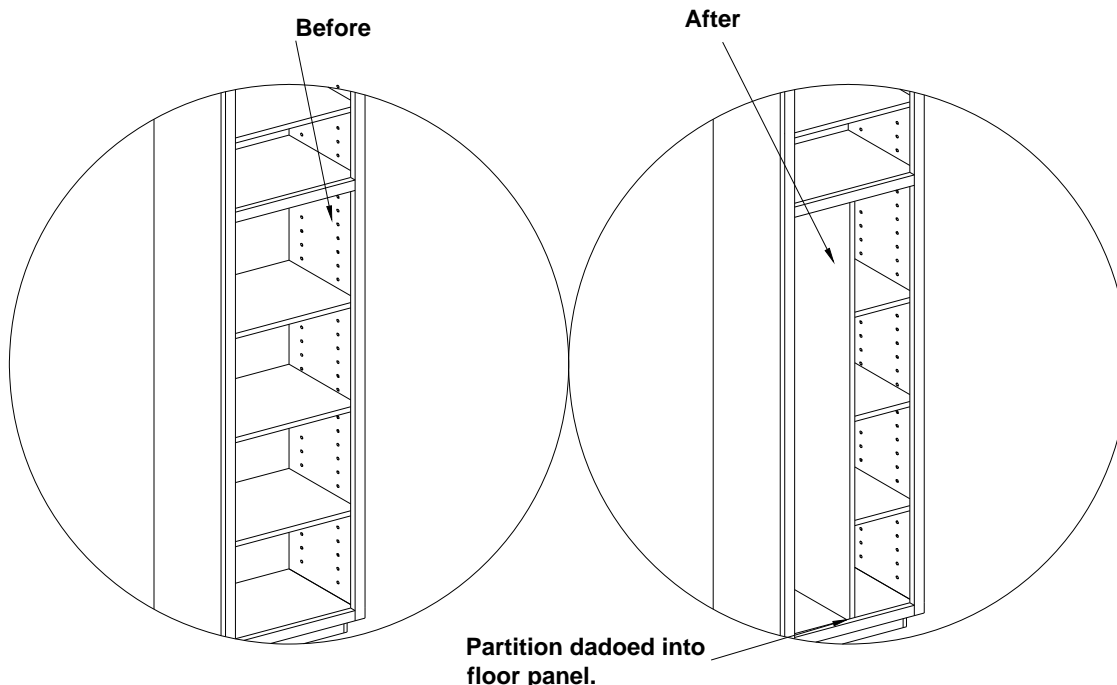
Please specify location of partition.

**Partition is 3/4" thick material.**

When partition is added the shelves are removed. Use Mod 26A to reinstall shelves when using the E-catalog program to perform this modification

Partition is mechanically fastened at back and floor of cabinet.

### Mod29 - Install a vertical partition in a tall cabinet



|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| Mod       | List cost  |
| <b>29</b> | <b>119</b> |

Used to add a vertical partition in a tall cabinet.

The illustration at left shows the partition installed centered in cabinet .

Please specify location of partition. Location is specified from the inside of the face frame not the inside of end panel.

**Partition is 3/4" thick material.**

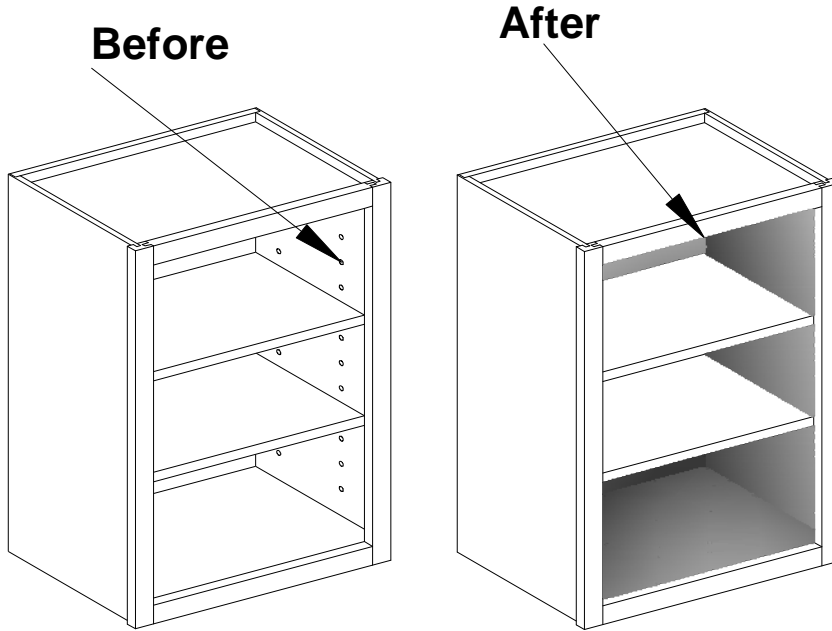
When partition is added the shelves are removed. Use Mod 26A to reinstall shelves when using the E-catalog program to perform this modification

# Modifications

## Interior modifications

### Mod31 - Stained interior

Used to stain "finish" the interior of any cabinet. Overall cabinet price times 35% to get the additional charge.

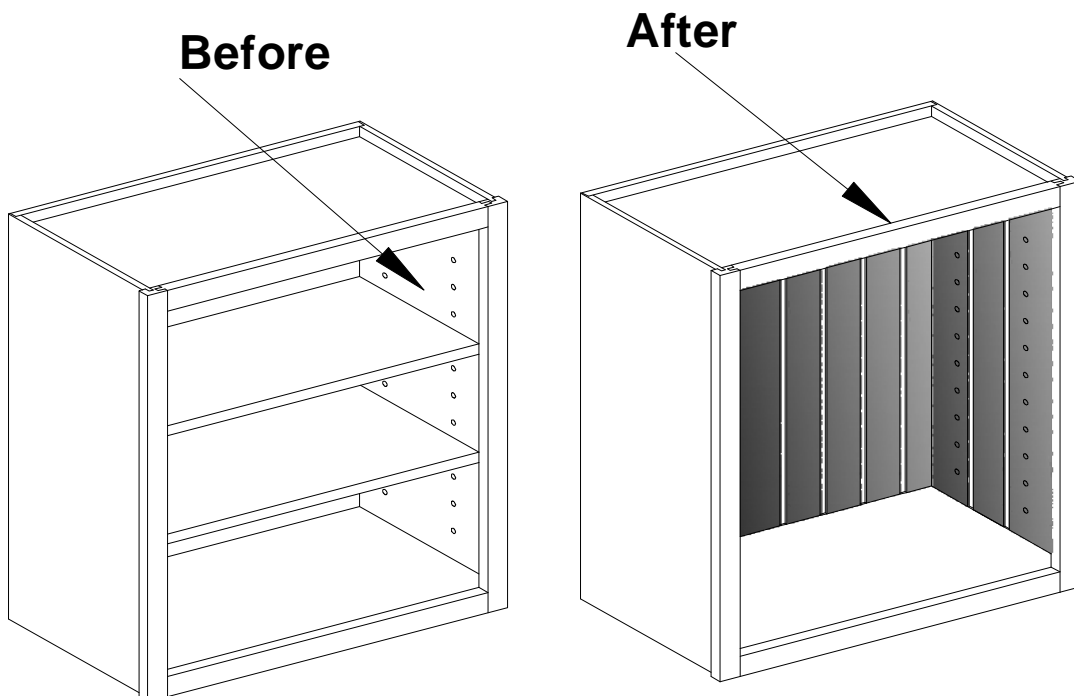


| Mod       | List cost  |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>31</b> | <b>35%</b> |

For illustration purposes the shelves were not stained to show contrasting differences.

### Mod31B - Beaded stained interior

Used to change the interior of the cabinet to beaded and then stain "finish" the interior. Overall cabinet price times 47% to get the additional charge.



| Mod        | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>31B</b> | <b>47%</b> |

For illustration purposes the shelves were removed to better show the beading effect.

Floors and tops are not beaded but they are stained to match the order.

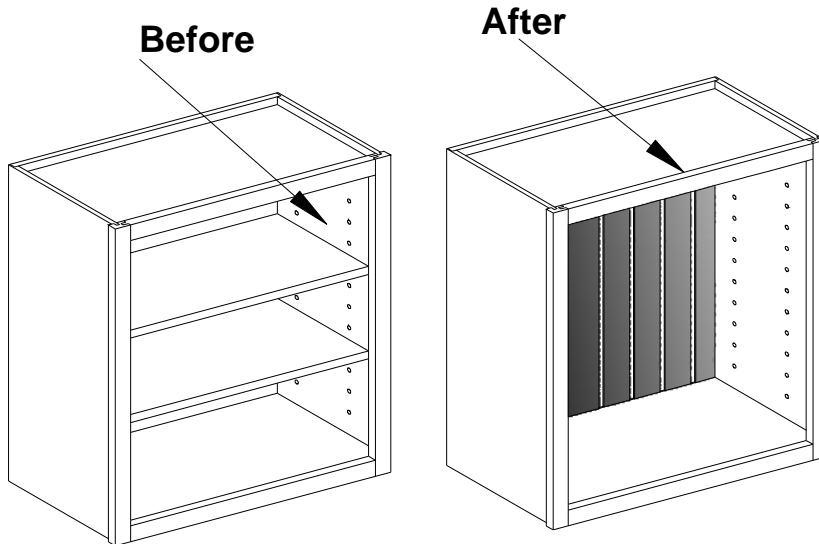
# Modifications

## Interior modifications

### Mod31BW - Stained beaded back wall

Used to bead and stain "finish" the back panel of wall cabinets. Applies to back only. This modification **does not** stain or bead any other interior parts. To stain the interior of the cabinet please specify Mod 31.

This applies to wall cabinets only.



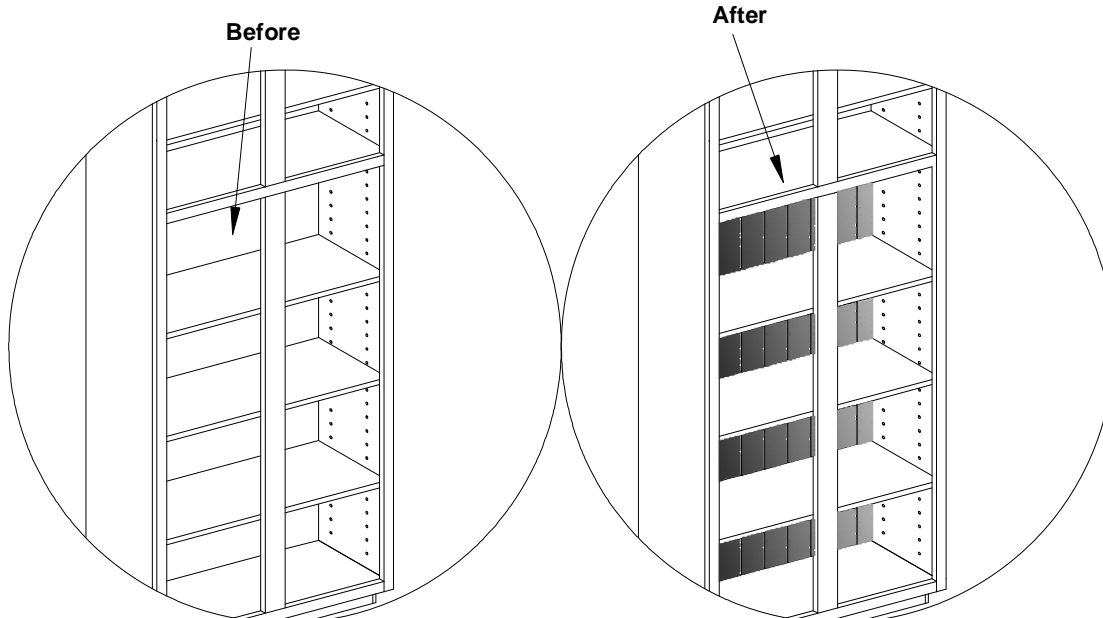
| Mod         | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| <b>31BW</b> | <b>61</b> |

For illustration purposes the shelves were removed to better show the beading effect.

### Mod31BT - Stained beaded back tall

Used to bead and stain "finish" the back panel of tall cabinets. Applies to back only. This modification **does not** stain or bead any other interior parts. To stain the interior of the cabinet please specify Mod 31.

This applies to tall cabinets only.



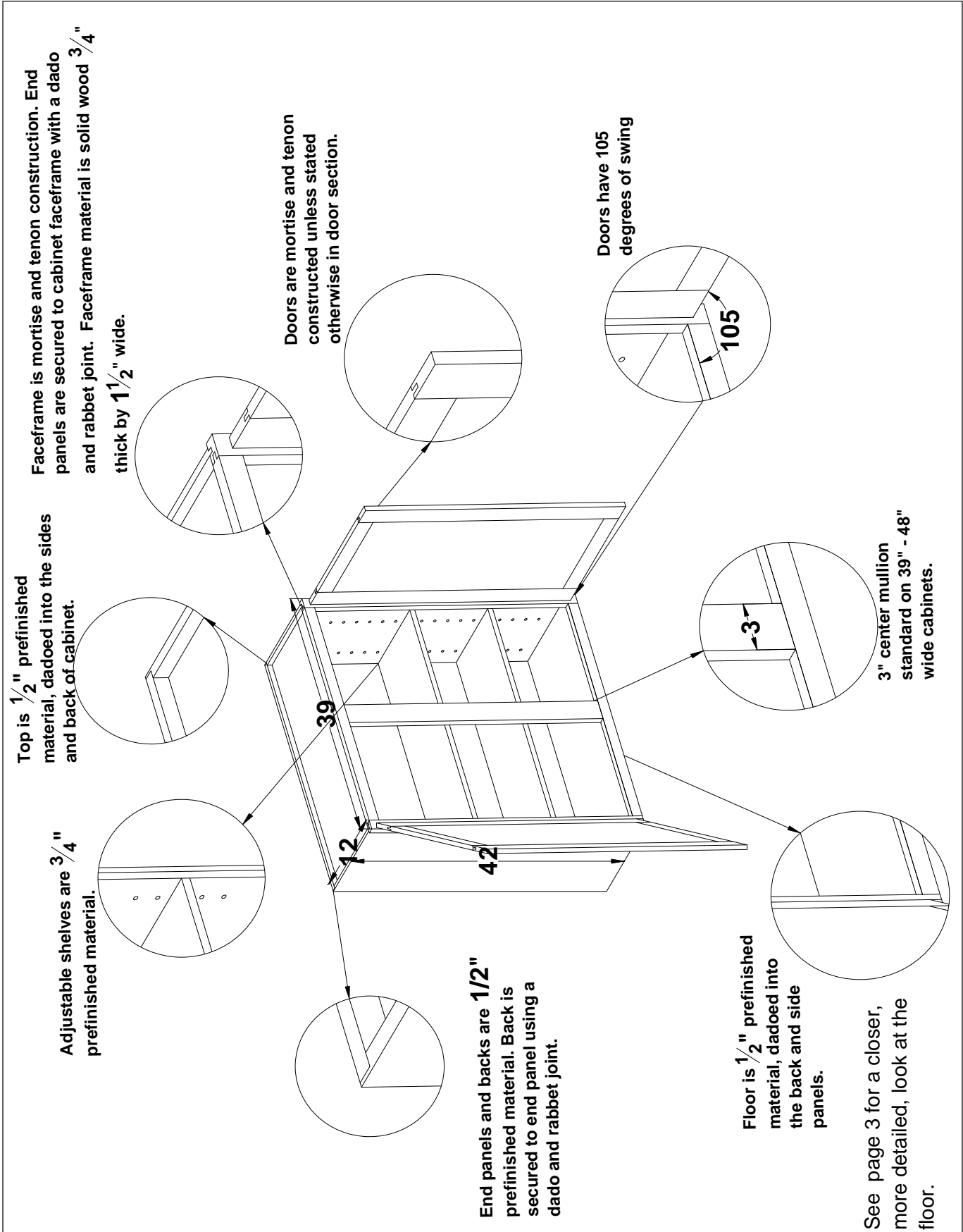
| Mod         | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>31BT</b> | <b>122</b> |

For illustration purposes the shelves were removed to better show the beading effect.

Floors are not beaded but they are stained to match the order.

# STANDARD WALL CABINETS

## WALL CABINET CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS - FRAMED

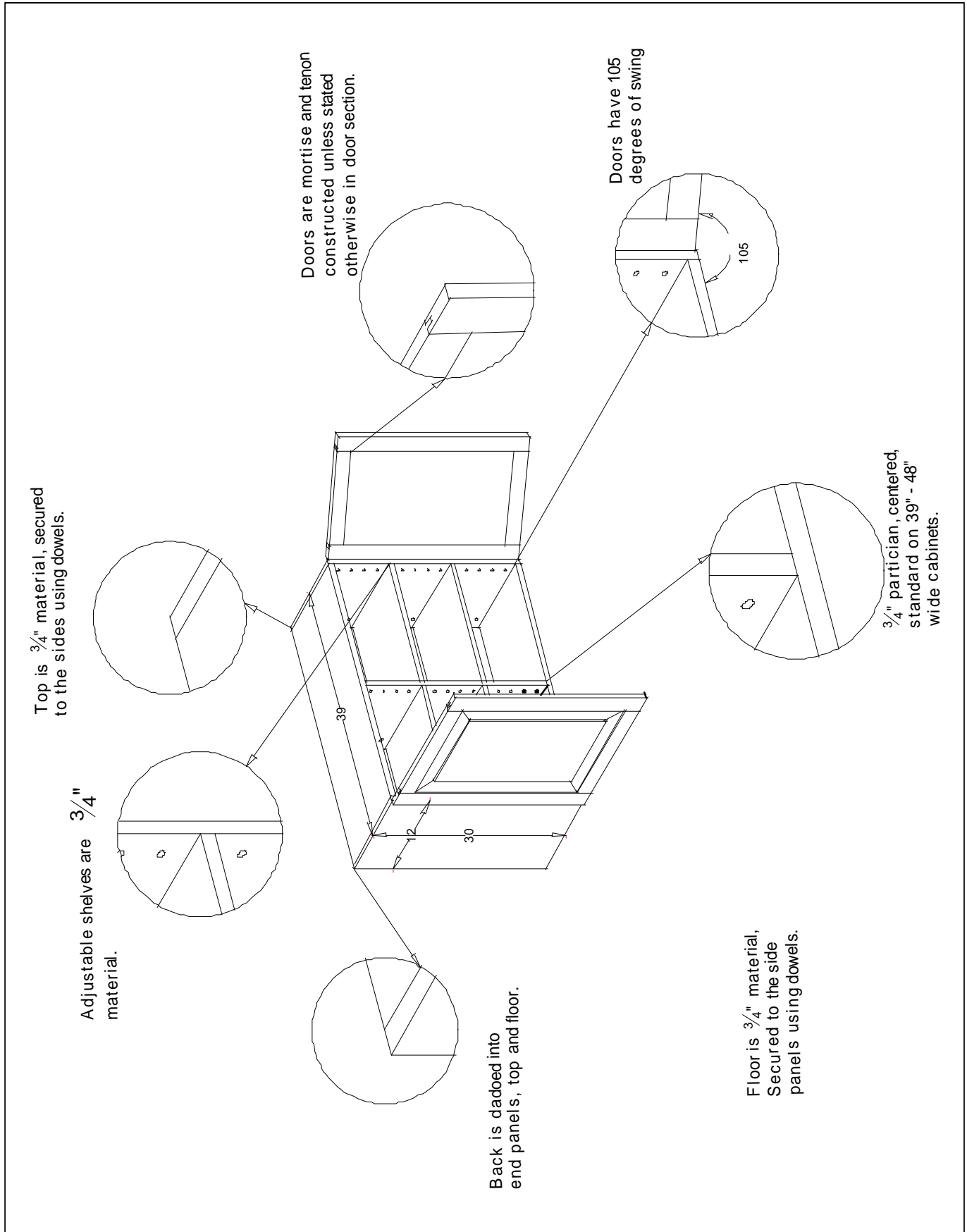


See page 3 for a closer, more detailed, look at the floor.



# STANDARD WALL CABINETS

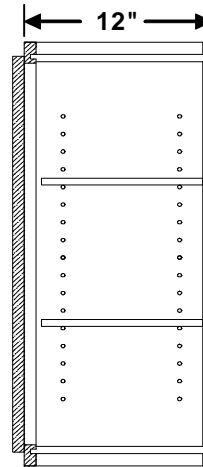
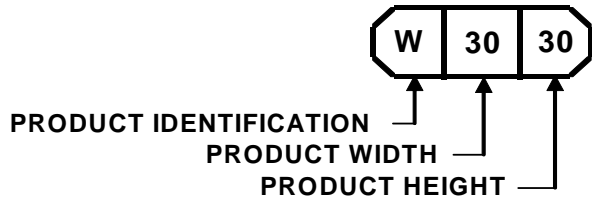
## WALL CABINET CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS - FRAMELESS



# STANDARD WALL CABINETS

NOTE:  
STANDARD WALL CABINET  
DEPTH IS 12"

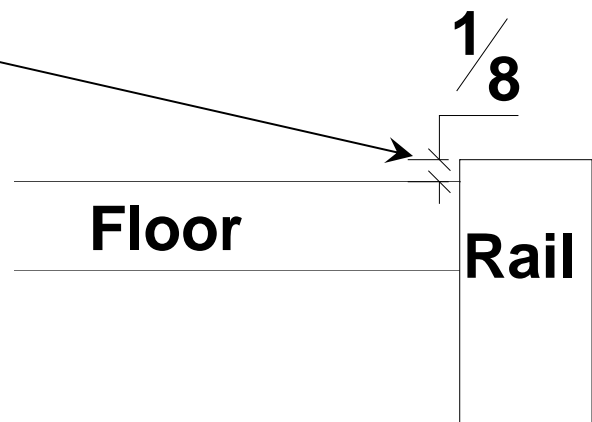
## WALL CABINET IDENTIFICATION



## WALL CABINET FLOOR TO BOTTOM RAIL CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

### FRAMED

Drawing shows a 1/8" offset from the cabinet floor to the bottom rail.



# Wall CABINETS

## Table of contents

| Item   | Nomenclature | Page |
|--|--------------|------|
| Angled fluted columns                                      | WAFC         | W69  |
| Angled smooth columns                                      | WASC         | W69  |
| Beaded wall finished end                                   | BWFE         | W70  |
| Blind Corner wall 15" Tall                                 | WBC          | W26  |
| Blind Corner wall 18" Tall                                 | WBC          | W27  |
| Blind Corner wall 21" Tall                                 | WBC          | W28  |
| Blind Corner wall 24" Tall                                 | WBC          | W29  |
| Blind Corner wall 30" Tall                                 | WBC          | W30  |
| Blind Corner wall 33" Tall                                 | WBC          | W31  |
| Blind Corner wall 36" Tall                                 | WBC          | W32  |
| Blind Corner wall 39" Tall                                 | WBC          | W33  |
| Blind Corner wall 42" Tall                                 | WBC          | W34  |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 15" Tall                       | BCWP         | W35  |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 18" Tall                       | BCWP         | W36  |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 21" Tall                       | BCWP         | W37  |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 24" Tall                       | BCWP         | W38  |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 30" Tall                       | BCWP         | W39  |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 33" Tall                       | BCWP         | W40  |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 36" Tall                       | BCWP         | W41  |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 39" Tall                       | BCWP         | W42  |
| Blind Corner wall peninsula 42" Tall                       | BCWP         | W43  |
| Bottle racks, Chrome                                       | Various      | W72  |
| Combination racks, Chrome                                  | SWBRC        | W72  |
| Door mounted pullout spice rack 30" 36" 42" Tall           | WWSR         | W78  |
| EZ wall corner 30" 36" & 42" Tall                          | EZ           | W44  |
| Filler spice rack 30" 36" 42" Tall                         | WFSR         | W79  |
| Filler spice rack flush to doors installation example      |              | W80  |
| Filler spice rack flush to face frame installation example |              | W81  |
| Filler spice rack frameless installation example           |              | W82  |
| Finished end   | WFE          | W70  |
| Fixed shelf wine rack                                      | SWR-F        | W73  |

| Item                                    | Nomenclature      | Page |
|---|-------------------|------|
| Fluted columns                          | WFC               | W64  |
| Fluted radius corner raised panel       | RCRPW             | W74  |
| Fluted radius corner veneer panel       | RCVPW             | W75  |
| Hutch Ends                              | HE                | W77  |
| Hutch ends (factory installed)          | HEINS             | W77  |
| Hutch ends (shipped loose)              | HEADD             | W77  |
| Peninsula wall 15" Tall                 | WP                | W17  |
| Peninsula wall 18" Tall                 | WP                | W18  |
| Peninsula wall 21" Tall                 | WP                | W19  |
| Peninsula wall 24" Tall                 | WP                | W20  |
| Peninsula wall 30" Tall                 | WP                | W21  |
| Peninsula wall 33" Tall                 | WP                | W22  |
| Peninsula wall 36" Tall                 | WP                | W23  |
| Peninsula wall 39" Tall                 | WP                | W24  |
| Peninsula wall 42" Tall                 | WP                | W25  |
| Pull down shelf system 24" 36" 42" Tall | W1PDSS/<br>W2PDSS | W84  |
| Radius corner cap                       | RCC               | W76  |
| Raised panel end                        | RPEW              | W71  |
| Shelf wine rack                         | SWR-A             | W73  |
| Smooth columns                          | WSC               | W64  |
| Smooth radius corner veneer panels      | SRCVPW            | W75  |
| Smooth radius corners raised panel      | SRCRPW            | W74  |
| Square radius corner                    | SQRC              | W76  |
| Stemware rack                           | SW                | W73  |
| Stemware racks, Chrome                  | SWC               | W72  |
| Wall 12" Tall                           | W                 | W6   |
| Wall 15" Tall                           | W                 | W7   |
| Wall 18" Tall                           | W                 | W8   |
| Wall 21" Tall                           | W                 | W9   |
| Wall 24" Tall                           | W                 | W10  |
| Wall 27" Tall                           | W                 | W11  |
| Wall 30" Tall                           | W                 | W12  |
| Wall 33" Tall                           | W                 | W13  |
| Wall 36" Tall                           | W                 | W14  |
| Wall 39" Tall                           | W                 | W15  |

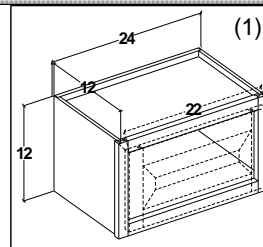
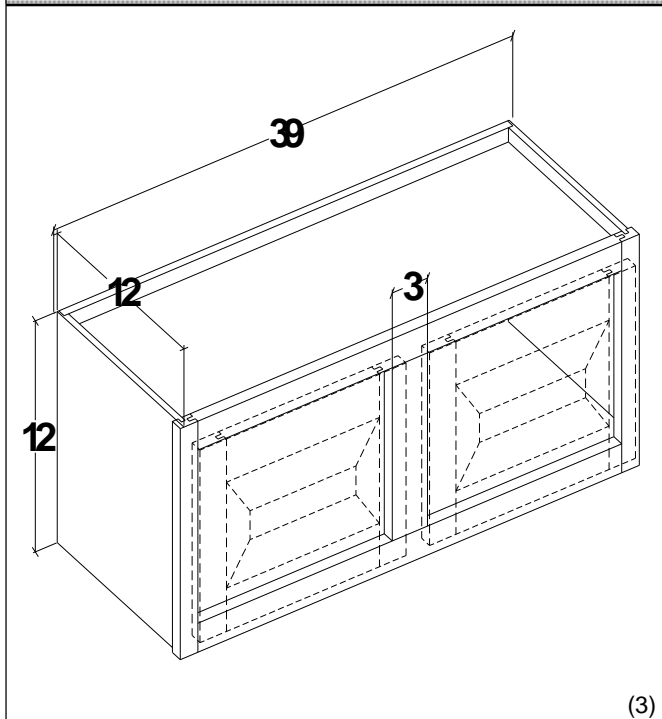
# Wall CABINETS

## Table of contents

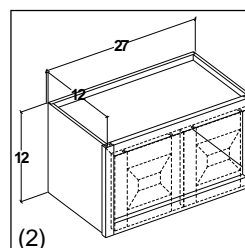
| Item  | Nomenclature | Page |
|---|--------------|------|
| Wall 42" Tall   | W            | W16  |
| Wall angle corner 36" 42" 48" Tall                                | WAC          | W46  |
| Wall angle corner 1 drawer cabinet 48", 54", 60" tall - 12" deep  | WAC1D        | W47  |
| Wall angle corner 2 drawer cabinet 48", 54", 60" tall - 12" deep  | WAC2D        | W48  |
| Wall angle corner 3 drawer cabinet 48", 54" 60" tall - 12" deep   | WAC3D        | W49  |
| Wall angle corner 36" 42" 48" Tall 15" deep, 27" wide             | WACF         | W55  |
| Wall angle corner 1 drawer cabinet 48", 54" 60" tall - 15" deep,  | WACF1D       | W56  |
| Wall angle corner 2 drawer cabinet 48", 54" 60" tall - 15" deep,  | WACF2D       | W57  |
| Wall angle corner 3 drawer cabinet 48", 54", 60" tall - 15" deep, | WACF3D       | W58  |
| Wall angle corner cabinet with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall            | WACAG        | W50  |
| Wall angle corner with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall 15" deep, 27" wide | WACAGF       | W59  |
| Wall angle lazy susan 48" 54" 60" Tall 15" deep, 27" wide         | WLSF         | W61  |
| Wall angle peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall                             | WAP          | W51  |
| Wall angle peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall 15" deep, 27" wide          | WAPF         | W60  |
| Wall cabinet stacked 42"  | WCS          | W65  |
| Wall cabinet stacked 48"  | WCS          | W66  |
| Wall cabinet stacked 54",   | WCS          | W67  |
| Wall cabinet stacked 60"  | WCS          | W68  |
| Wall lazy susan 30" 36" 42" 48" Tall                              | WLS          | W52  |
| Wall lazy susan peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall                        | WLSP         | W54  |
| Wall lazy susan peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall 15" deep               | WLSPF        | W63  |
| Wall lazy susan with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall                      | WLSAG        | W53  |
| Wall lazy susan with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall 15" deep             | WLSAGF       | W62  |
| Wine Rack   | WR           | W70  |
| Wine cube 30" 36" 42" Tall  | WWC          | W83  |

## Wall Cabinets 12" deep

### 12" Tall - **FRAMED**

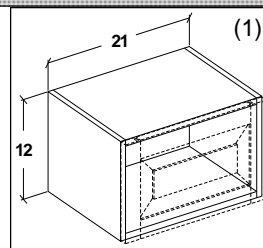
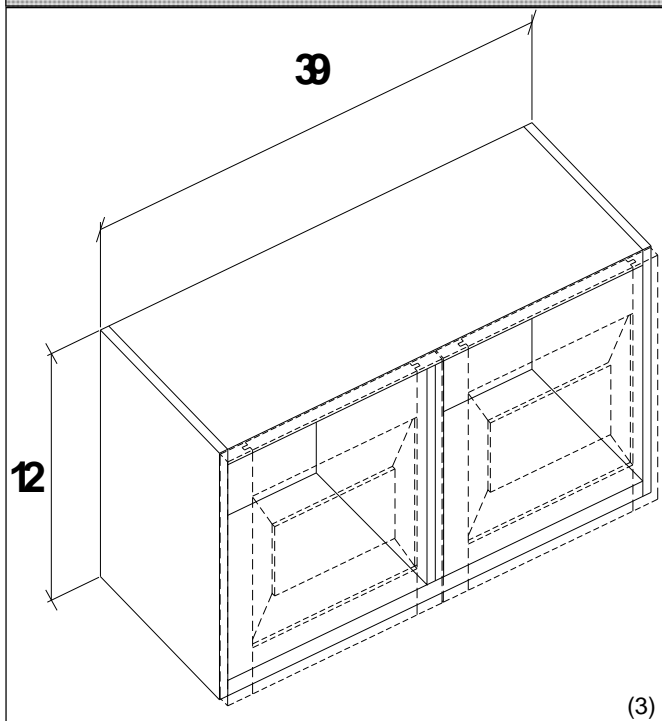


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

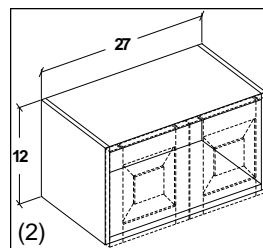


| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| W912(1)  | 180       |
| W1212(1) | 196       |
| W1512(1) | 212       |
| W1812(1) | 229       |
| W2112(1) | 245       |
| W2412(1) | 262       |
| W2712(2) | 279       |
| W3012(2) | 303       |
| W3312(2) | 308       |
| W3612(2) | 323       |
| W3912(3) | 341       |
| W4212(3) | 356       |
| W4512(3) | 370       |
| W4812(3) | 385       |

### 12" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 doors w/partition.

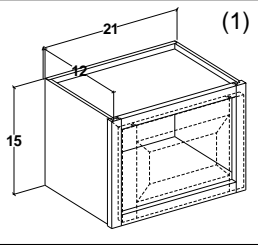


| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| W912(1)  | 198       |
| W1212(1) | 216       |
| W1512(1) | 234       |
| W1812(1) | 252       |
| W2112(1) | 270       |
| W2412(1) | 289       |
| W2712(2) | 307       |
| W3012(2) | 334       |
| W3312(2) | 339       |
| W3612(2) | 356       |
| W3912(3) | 376       |
| W4212(3) | 392       |

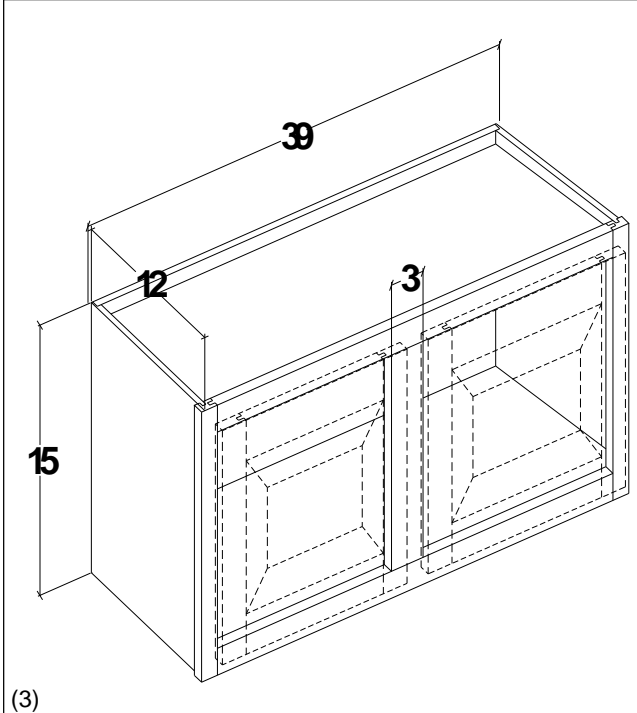
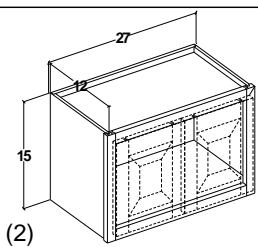
# Wall Cabinets 12" deep

## 15" Tall - FRAMED

| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| W915(1)  | 188       |
| W1215(1) | 207       |
| W1515(1) | 225       |
| W1815(1) | 245       |
| W2115(1) | 261       |
| W2415(1) | 268       |
| W2715(2) | 297       |
| W3015(2) | 315       |
| W3315(2) | 331       |
| W3615(2) | 349       |
| W3915(3) | 369       |
| W4215(3) | 385       |
| W4515(3) | 403       |
| W4815(3) | 419       |

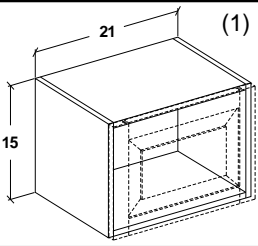


(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt doors  
 (3) 2 door w/mullion.

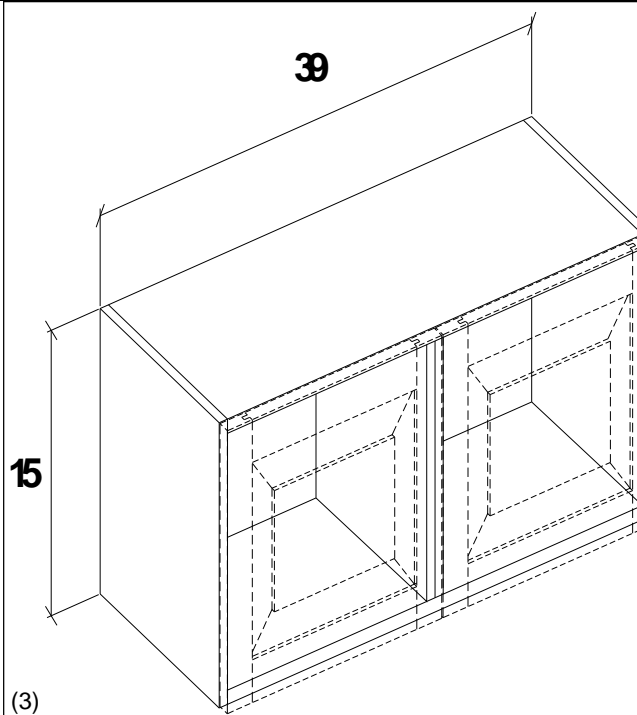
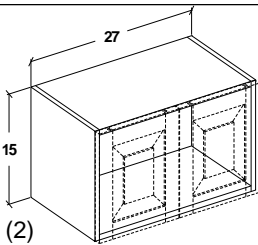


## 15" Tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| W915(1)  | 207       |
| W1215(1) | 228       |
| W1515(1) | 248       |
| W1815(1) | 270       |
| W2115(1) | 288       |
| W2415(1) | 295       |
| W2715(2) | 327       |
| W3015(2) | 347       |
| W3315(2) | 365       |
| W3615(2) | 384       |
| W3915(3) | 406       |
| W4215(3) | 424       |

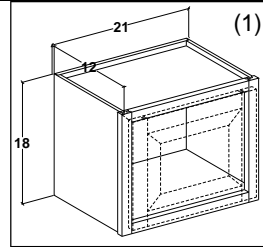
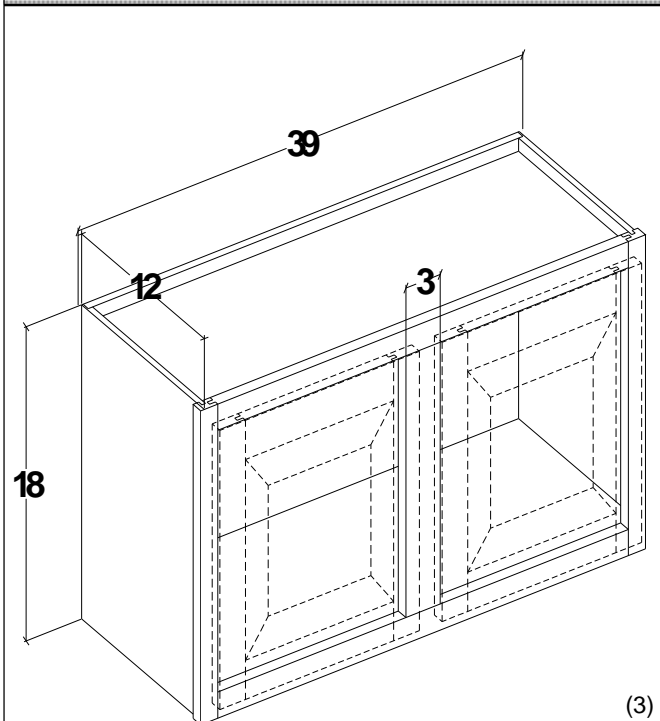


(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt doors  
 (3) 2 doors w/partition.

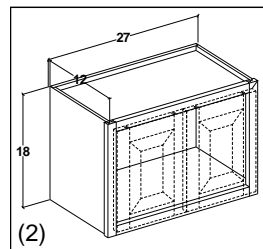


# Wall Cabinets 12" deep

## 18" Tall -FRAMED

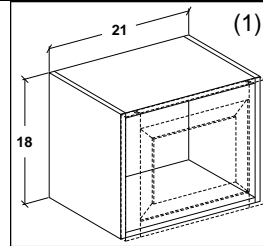
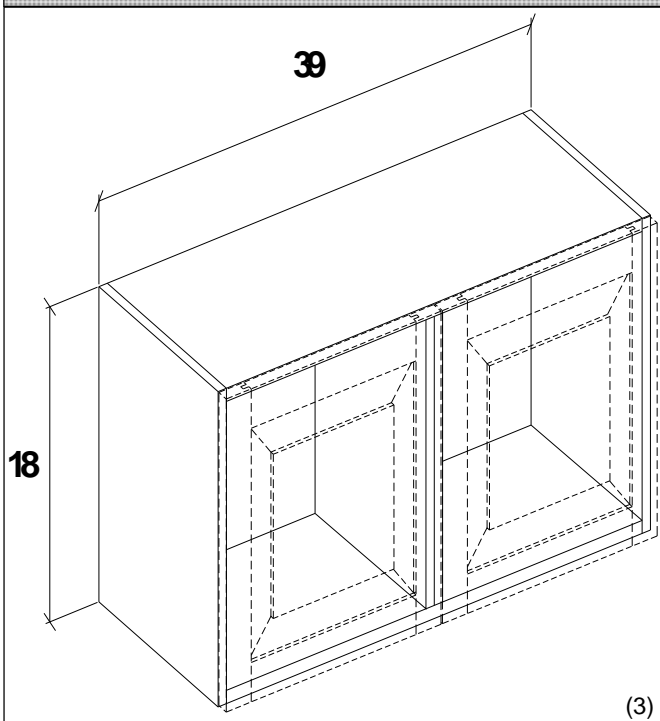


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

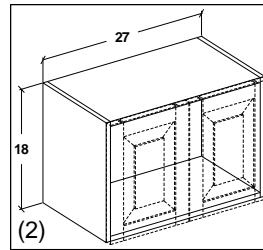


| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| W918(1)  | 202       |
| W1218(1) | 210       |
| W1518(1) | 227       |
| W1818(1) | 248       |
| W2118(1) | 265       |
| W2418(1) | 284       |
| W2718(2) | 316       |
| W3018(2) | 337       |
| W3318(2) | 354       |
| W3618(2) | 373       |
| W3918(3) | 397       |
| W4218(3) | 416       |
| W4518(3) | 435       |
| W4818(3) | 454       |

## 18" Tall -FRAMELESS



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 doors w/partition.

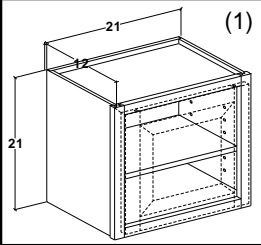


| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| W918(1)  | 223       |
| W1218(1) | 231       |
| W1518(1) | 250       |
| W1818(1) | 273       |
| W2118(1) | 292       |
| W2418(1) | 313       |
| W2718(2) | 348       |
| W3018(2) | 371       |
| W3318(2) | 390       |
| W3618(2) | 411       |
| W3918(3) | 437       |
| W4218(3) | 458       |

# Wall Cabinets 12" deep

## 21" Tall - FRAMED

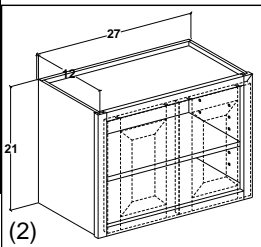
| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>W921(1)</b>  | <b>206</b> |
| <b>W1221(1)</b> | <b>225</b> |
| <b>W1521(1)</b> | <b>243</b> |
| <b>W1821(1)</b> | <b>270</b> |
| <b>W2121(1)</b> | <b>291</b> |
| <b>W2421(1)</b> | <b>311</b> |
| <b>W2721(2)</b> | <b>350</b> |
| <b>W3021(2)</b> | <b>362</b> |
| <b>W3321(2)</b> | <b>392</b> |
| <b>W3621(2)</b> | <b>411</b> |
| <b>W3921(3)</b> | <b>438</b> |
| <b>W4221(3)</b> | <b>450</b> |
| <b>W4521(3)</b> | <b>486</b> |
| <b>W4821(3)</b> | <b>511</b> |



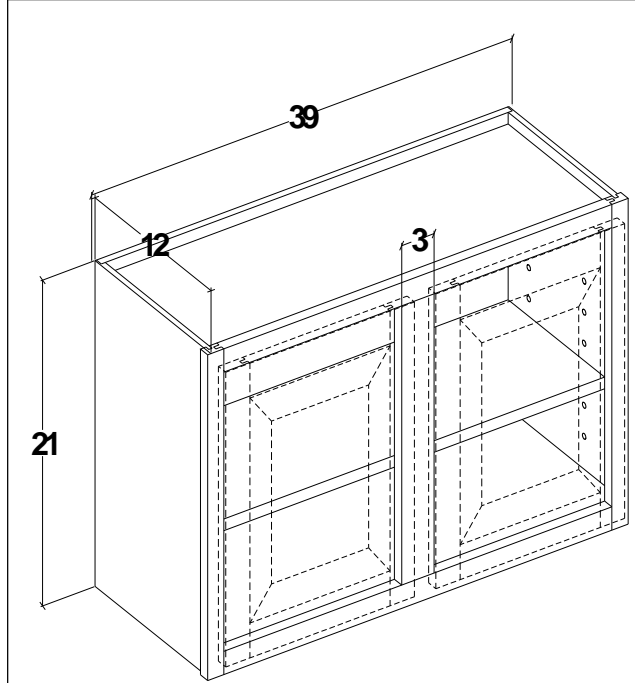
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

(3) 2 door w/mullion.



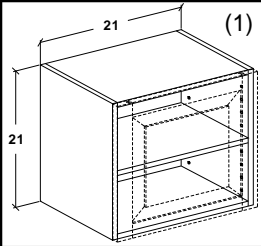
(2)



(3)

## 21" Tall - FRAMELESS

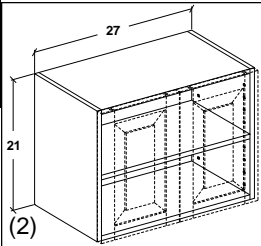
| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>W921(1)</b>  | <b>227</b> |
| <b>W1221(1)</b> | <b>248</b> |
| <b>W1521(1)</b> | <b>268</b> |
| <b>W1821(1)</b> | <b>297</b> |
| <b>W2121(1)</b> | <b>321</b> |
| <b>W2421(1)</b> | <b>343</b> |
| <b>W2721(2)</b> | <b>385</b> |
| <b>W3021(2)</b> | <b>399</b> |
| <b>W3321(2)</b> | <b>432</b> |
| <b>W3621(2)</b> | <b>453</b> |
| <b>W3921(3)</b> | <b>482</b> |
| <b>W4221(3)</b> | <b>495</b> |



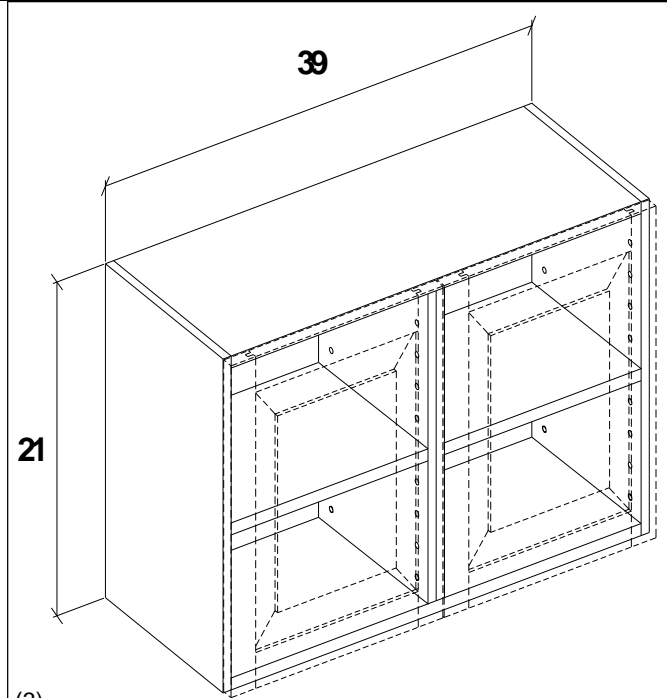
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

(3) 2 doors w/partition.



(2)

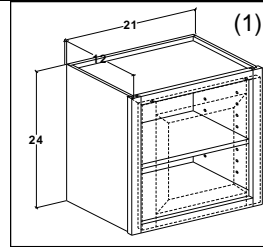
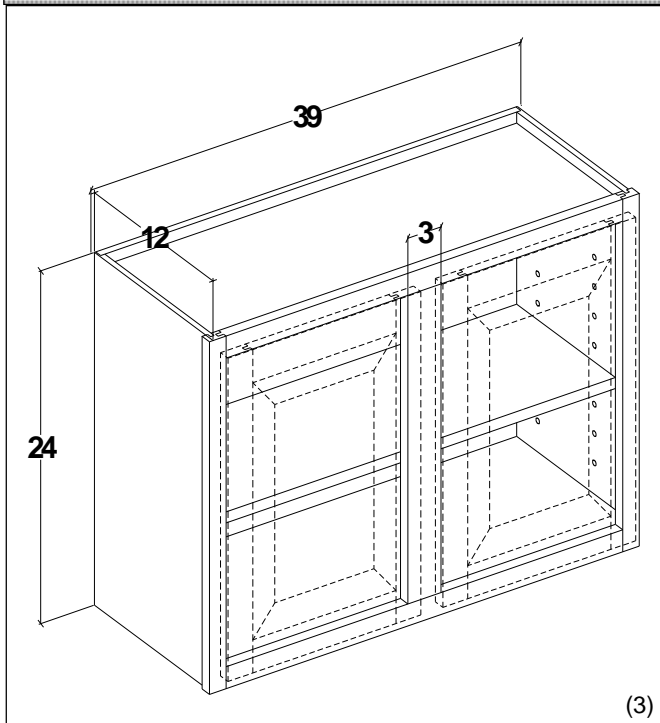


(3)

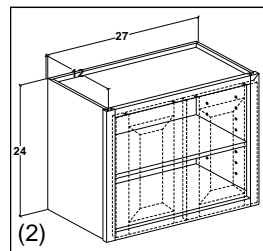


# Wall Cabinets 12" deep

## 24" Tall - **FRAMED**

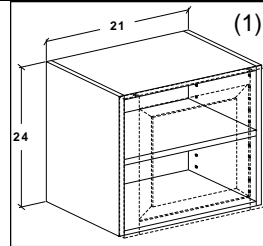
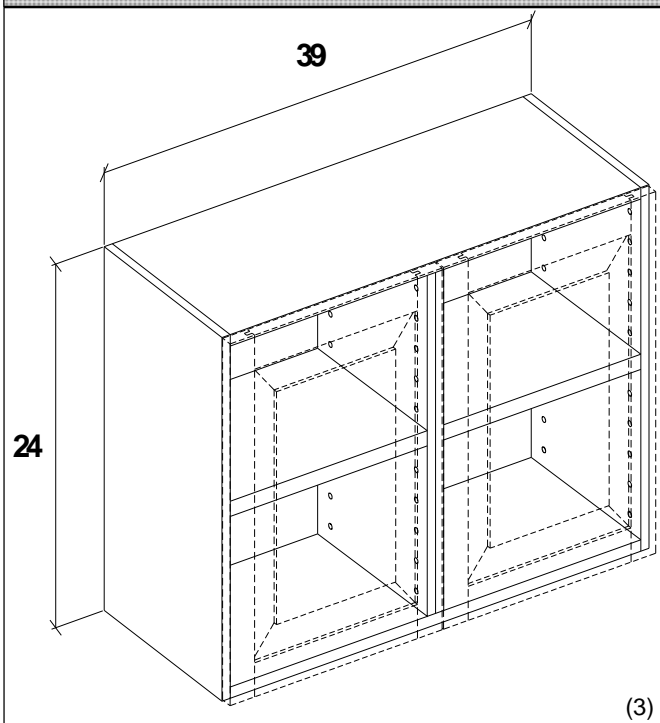


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

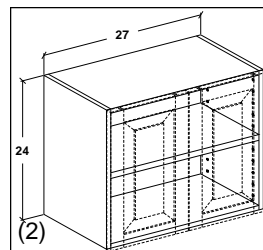


| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>W924(1)</b>  | <b>210</b> |
| <b>W1224(1)</b> | <b>234</b> |
| <b>W1524(1)</b> | <b>257</b> |
| <b>W1824(1)</b> | <b>281</b> |
| <b>W2124(1)</b> | <b>304</b> |
| <b>W2424(1)</b> | <b>329</b> |
| <b>W2724(2)</b> | <b>366</b> |
| <b>W3024(2)</b> | <b>389</b> |
| <b>W3324(2)</b> | <b>414</b> |
| <b>W3624(2)</b> | <b>438</b> |
| <b>W3924(3)</b> | <b>469</b> |
| <b>W4224(3)</b> | <b>492</b> |
| <b>W4524(3)</b> | <b>516</b> |
| <b>W4824(3)</b> | <b>539</b> |

## 24" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 doors w/partition.

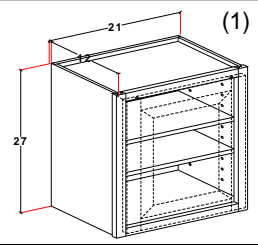


| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>W924(1)</b>  | <b>231</b> |
| <b>W1224(1)</b> | <b>258</b> |
| <b>W1524(1)</b> | <b>283</b> |
| <b>W1824(1)</b> | <b>310</b> |
| <b>W2124(1)</b> | <b>335</b> |
| <b>W2424(1)</b> | <b>362</b> |
| <b>W2724(2)</b> | <b>403</b> |
| <b>W3024(2)</b> | <b>428</b> |
| <b>W3324(2)</b> | <b>456</b> |
| <b>W3624(2)</b> | <b>482</b> |
| <b>W3924(3)</b> | <b>516</b> |
| <b>W4224(3)</b> | <b>542</b> |

# Wall Cabinets 12" deep

## 27" Tall - FRAMED

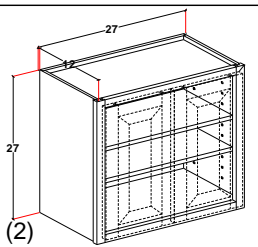
| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>W927(1)</b>  | <b>221</b> |
| <b>W1227(1)</b> | <b>248</b> |
| <b>W1527(1)</b> | <b>273</b> |
| <b>W1827(1)</b> | <b>293</b> |
| <b>W2127(1)</b> | <b>324</b> |
| <b>W2427(1)</b> | <b>350</b> |
| <b>W2727(2)</b> | <b>381</b> |
| <b>W3027(2)</b> | <b>408</b> |
| <b>W3327(2)</b> | <b>442</b> |
| <b>W3627(2)</b> | <b>455</b> |
| <b>W3927(3)</b> | <b>501</b> |
| <b>W4227(3)</b> | <b>530</b> |
| <b>W4527(3)</b> | <b>559</b> |
| <b>W4827(3)</b> | <b>584</b> |



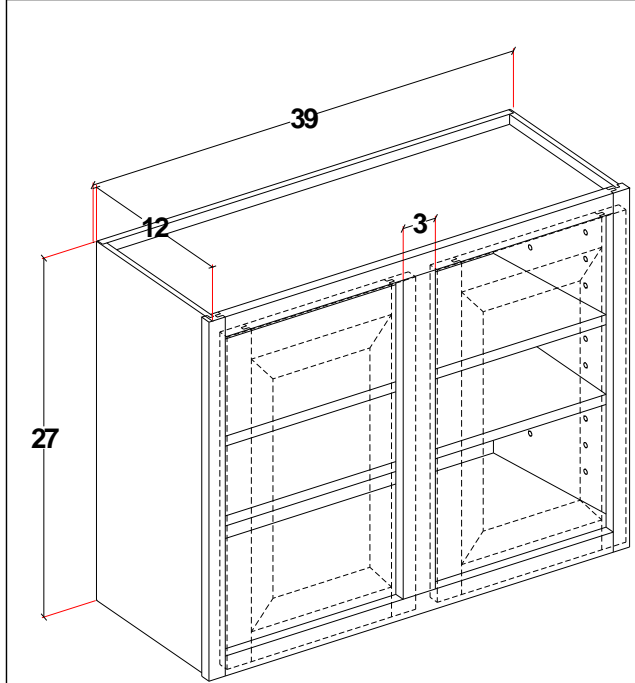
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

(3) 2 door w/mullion.



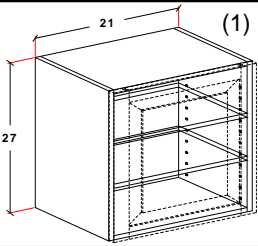
(2)



(3)

## 27" Tall - FRAMELESS

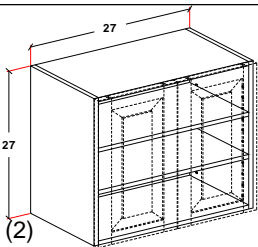
| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>W927(1)</b>  | <b>244</b> |
| <b>W1227(1)</b> | <b>273</b> |
| <b>W1527(1)</b> | <b>301</b> |
| <b>W1827(1)</b> | <b>323</b> |
| <b>W2127(1)</b> | <b>357</b> |
| <b>W2427(1)</b> | <b>385</b> |
| <b>W2727(2)</b> | <b>420</b> |
| <b>W3027(2)</b> | <b>449</b> |
| <b>W3327(2)</b> | <b>487</b> |
| <b>W3627(2)</b> | <b>501</b> |
| <b>W3927(3)</b> | <b>552</b> |
| <b>W4227(3)</b> | <b>583</b> |



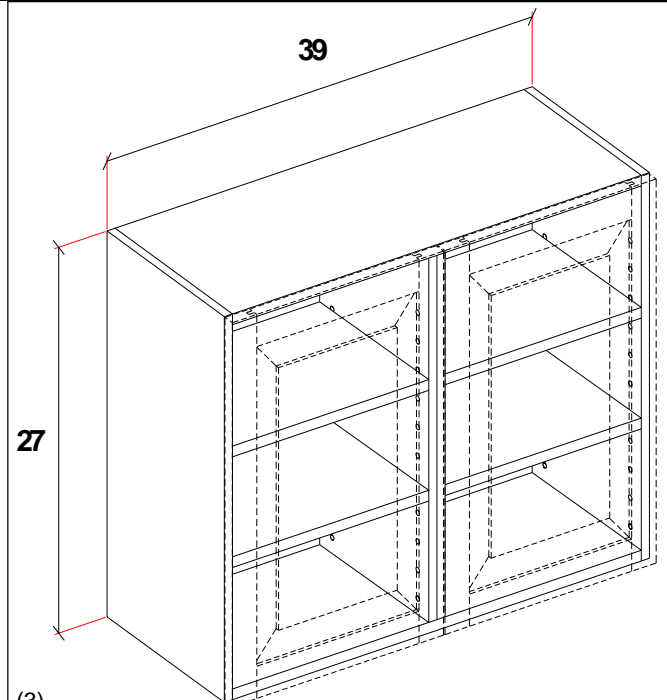
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

(3) 2 doors w/partition.



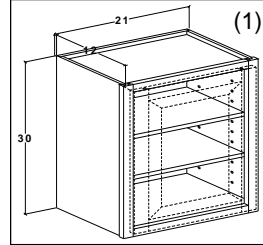
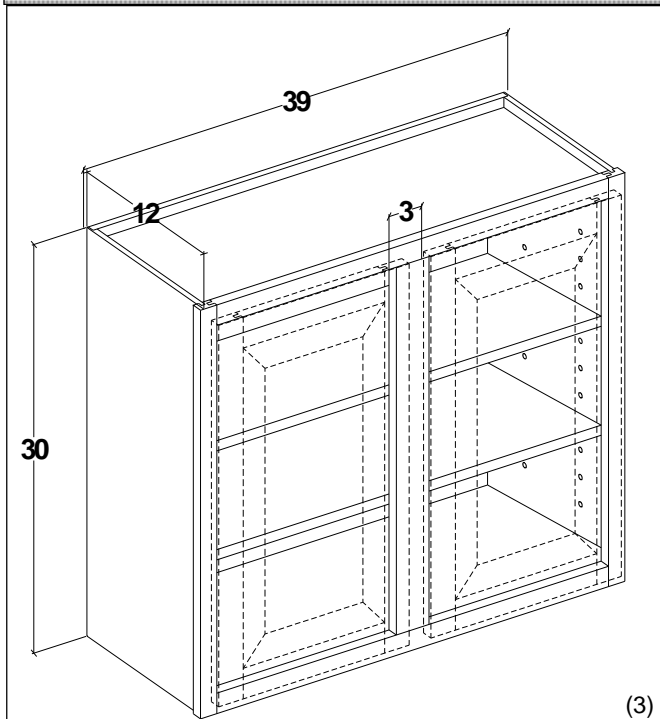
(2)



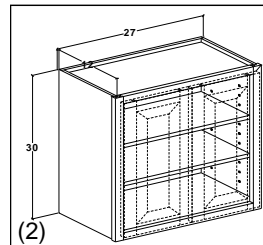
(3)

## Wall Cabinets 12" deep

### 30" Tall - **FRAMED**

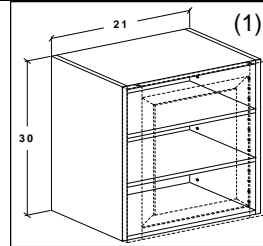
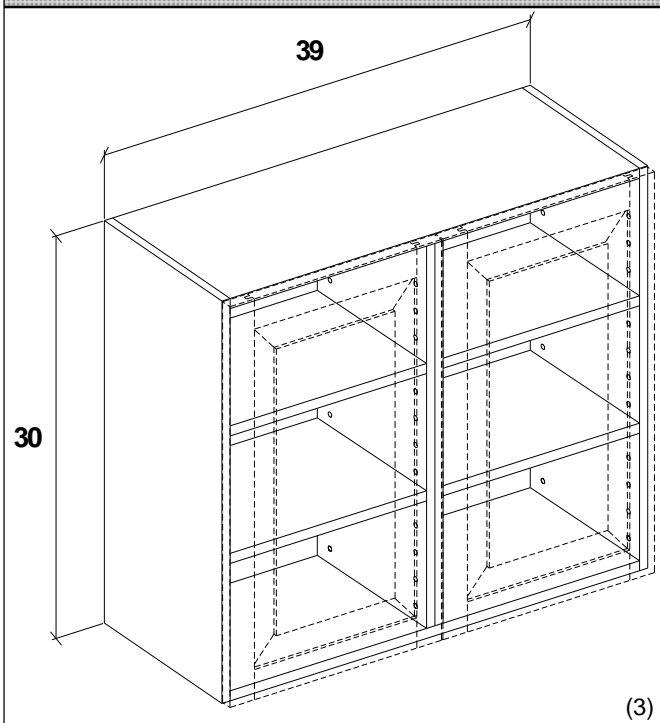


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

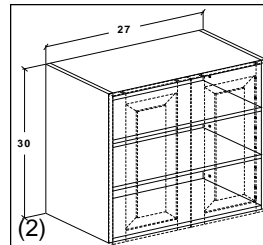


| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| W930(1)  | 229       |
| W1230(1) | 258       |
| W1530(1) | 288       |
| W1830(1) | 315       |
| W2130(1) | 343       |
| W2430(1) | 373       |
| W2730(2) | 415       |
| W3030(2) | 443       |
| W3330(2) | 472       |
| W3630(2) | 501       |
| W3930(3) | 539       |
| W4230(3) | 567       |
| W4530(3) | 597       |
| W4830(3) | 626       |

### 30" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 doors w/partition.

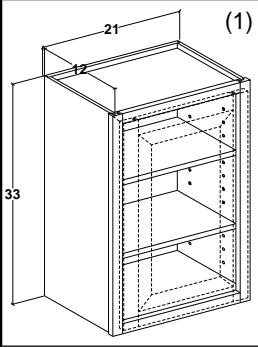


| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| W930(1)  | 252       |
| W1230(1) | 284       |
| W1530(1) | 317       |
| W1830(1) | 347       |
| W2130(1) | 378       |
| W2430(1) | 411       |
| W2730(2) | 457       |
| W3030(2) | 488       |
| W3330(2) | 520       |
| W3630(2) | 552       |
| W3930(3) | 593       |
| W4230(3) | 624       |

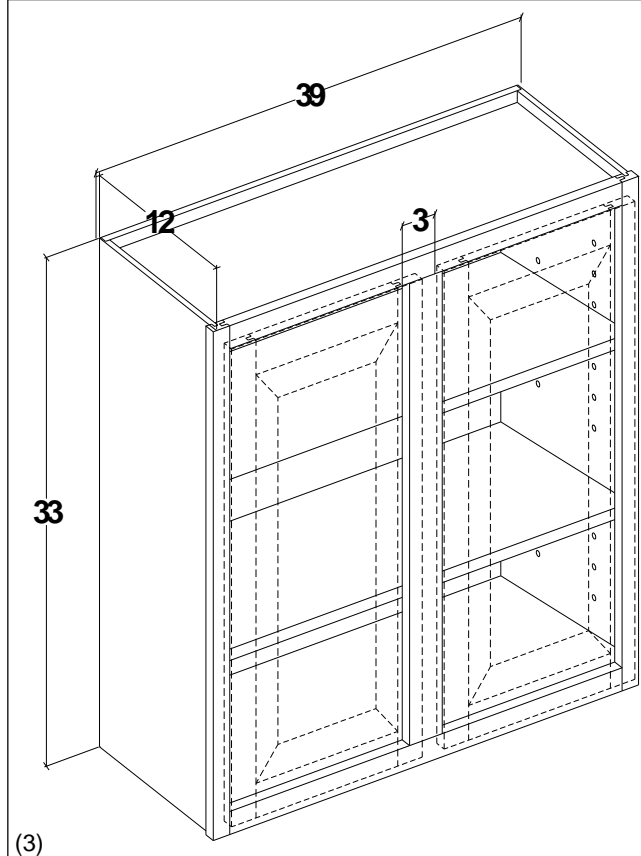
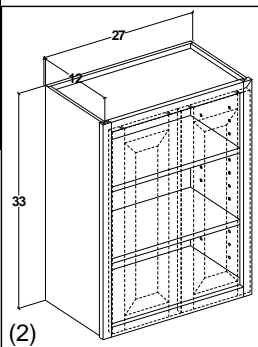
# Wall Cabinets 12" deep

## 33" Tall - FRAMED

| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| W933(1)  | 274       |
| W1233(1) | 307       |
| W1533(1) | 340       |
| W1833(1) | 371       |
| W2133(1) | 402       |
| W2433(1) | 435       |
| W2733(2) | 484       |
| W3033(2) | 512       |
| W3333(2) | 548       |
| W3633(2) | 576       |
| W3933(3) | 622       |
| W4233(3) | 650       |
| W4533(3) | 686       |
| W4833(3) | 714       |

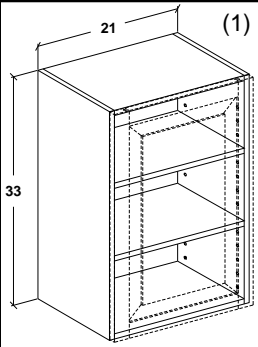


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

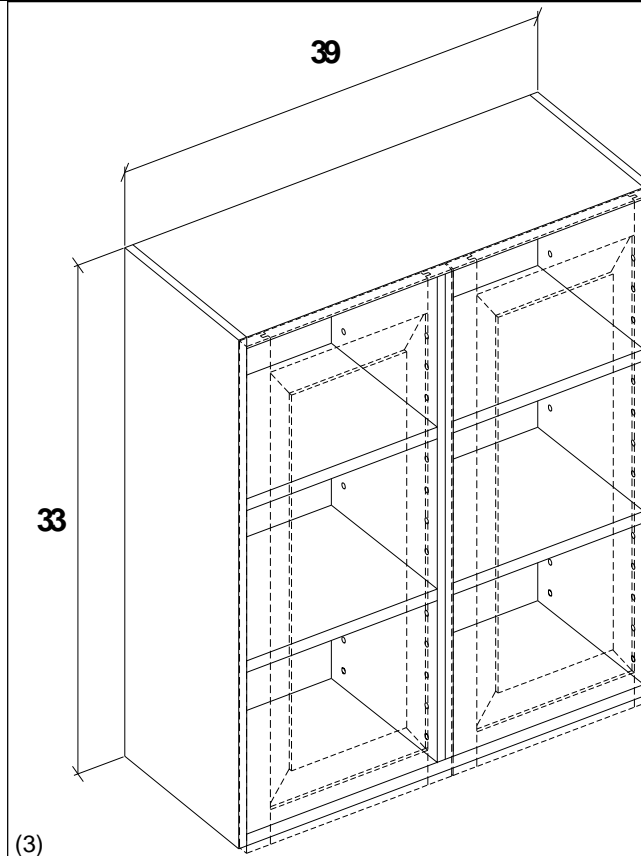
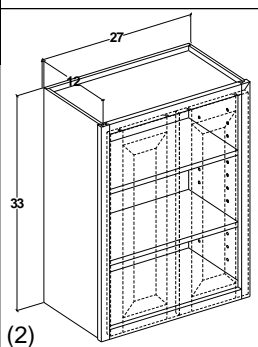


## 33" Tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| W933(1)  | 302       |
| W1233(1) | 338       |
| W1533(1) | 374       |
| W1833(1) | 409       |
| W2133(1) | 443       |
| W2433(1) | 479       |
| W2733(2) | 533       |
| W3033(2) | 564       |
| W3333(2) | 603       |
| W3633(2) | 634       |
| W3933(3) | 685       |
| W4233(3) | 715       |

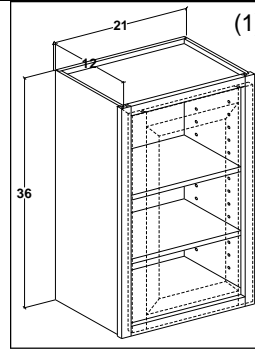
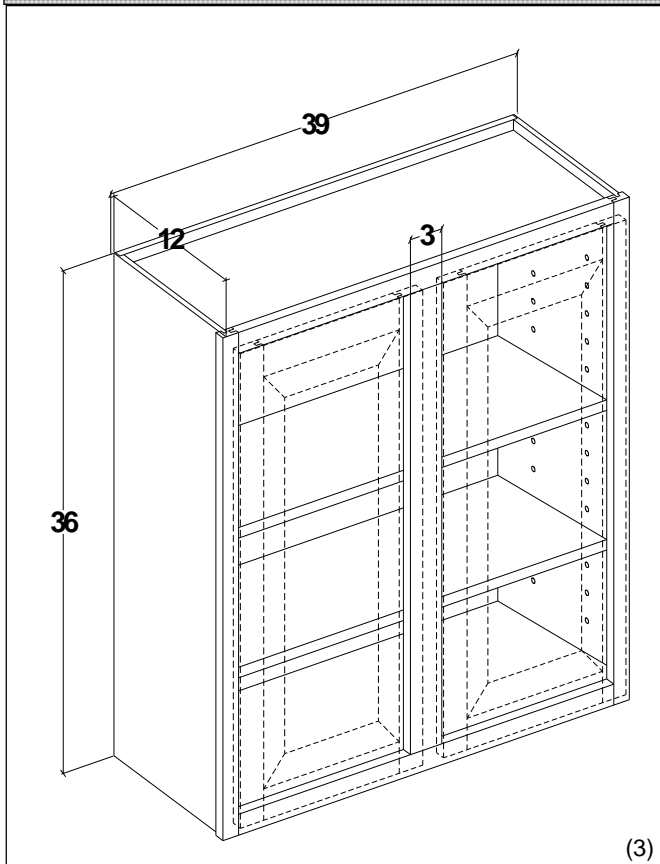


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 doors w/partition.

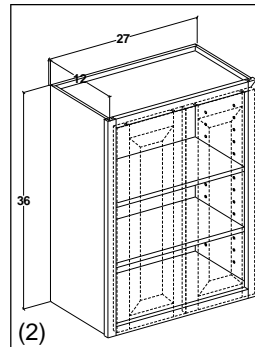


# Wall Cabinets 12" deep

## 36" Tall - **FRAMED**

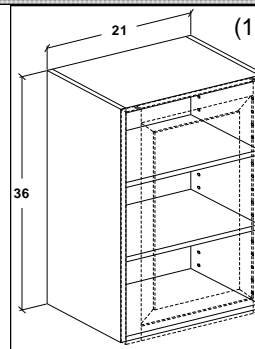
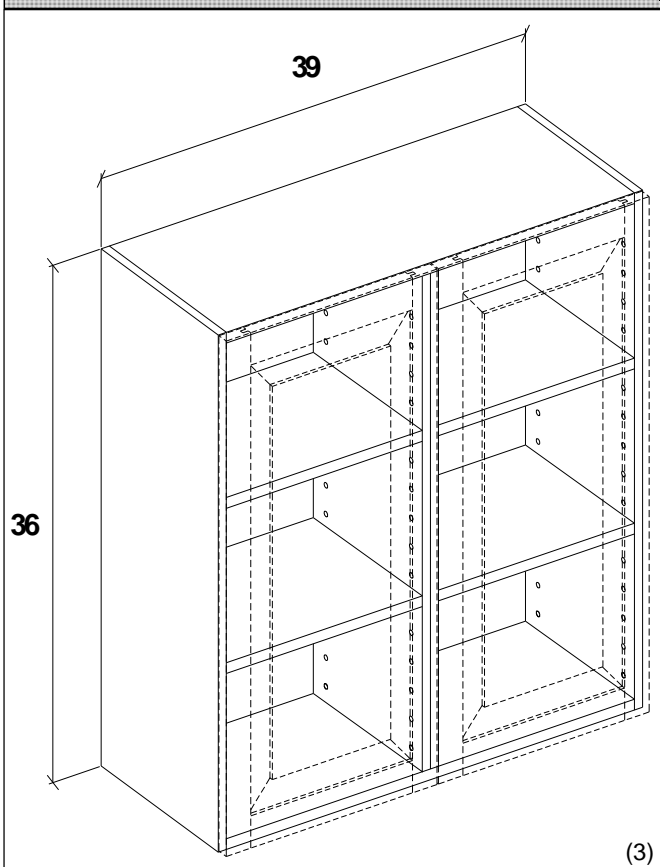


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

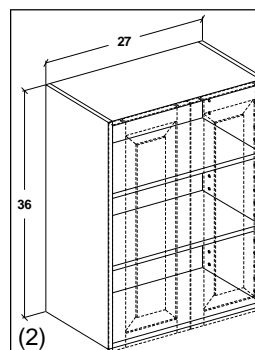


| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| W936(1)  | 319       |
| W1236(1) | 356       |
| W1536(1) | 391       |
| W1836(1) | 426       |
| W2136(1) | 461       |
| W2436(1) | 496       |
| W2736(2) | 553       |
| W3036(2) | 581       |
| W3336(2) | 623       |
| W3636(2) | 651       |
| W3936(3) | 704       |
| W4236(3) | 732       |
| W4536(3) | 774       |
| W4836(3) | 802       |

## 36" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 doors w/partition.

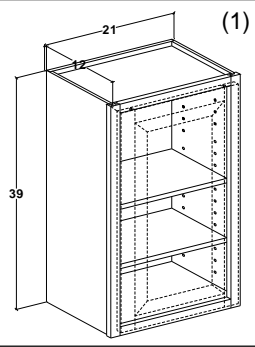


| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| W936(1)  | 351       |
| W1236(1) | 392       |
| W1536(1) | 431       |
| W1836(1) | 469       |
| W2136(1) | 508       |
| W2436(1) | 546       |
| W2736(2) | 609       |
| W3036(2) | 640       |
| W3336(2) | 686       |
| W3636(2) | 717       |
| W3936(3) | 775       |
| W4236(3) | 806       |

# Wall Cabinets 12" deep

## 39" Tall - FRAMED

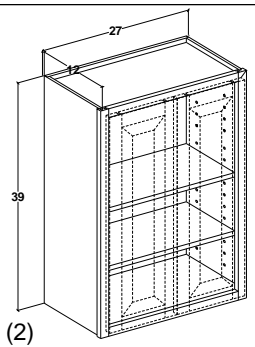
| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| W939(1)  | 327       |
| W1239(1) | 365       |
| W1539(1) | 402       |
| W1839(1) | 439       |
| W2139(1) | 477       |
| W2439(1) | 514       |
| W2739(2) | 574       |
| W3039(2) | 604       |
| W3339(2) | 648       |
| W3639(2) | 678       |
| W3939(3) | 734       |
| W4239(3) | 764       |
| W4539(3) | 808       |
| W4839(3) | 838       |



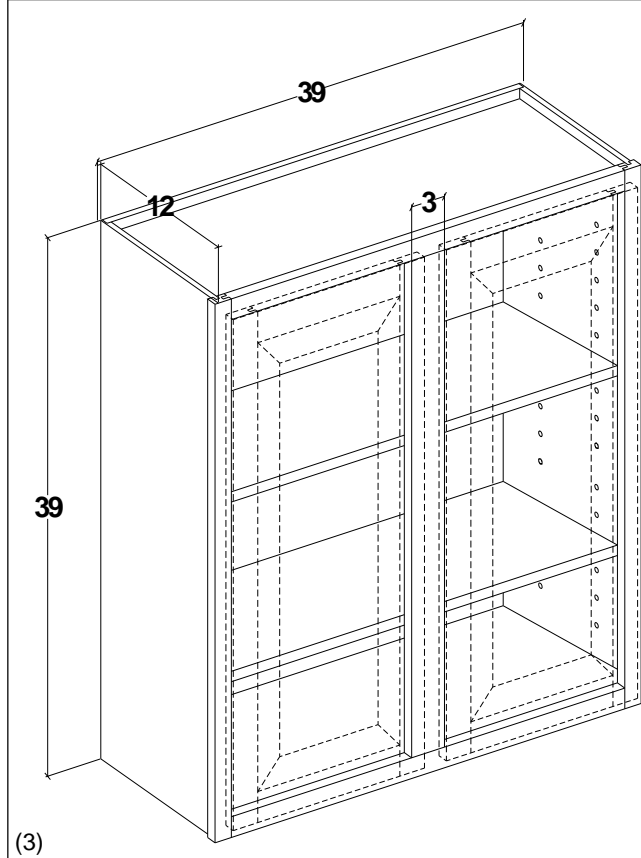
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

(3) 2 door w/mullion.



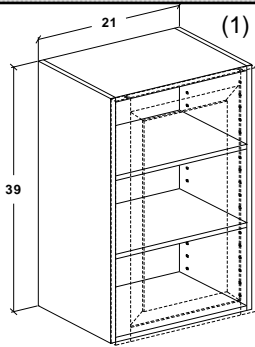
(2)



(3)

## 39" Tall - FRAMELESS

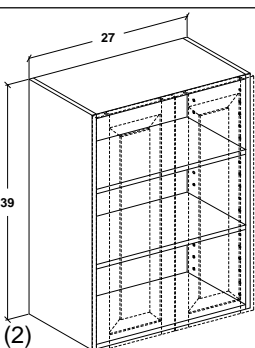
| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| W939(1)  | 360       |
| W1239(1) | 402       |
| W1539(1) | 443       |
| W1839(1) | 483       |
| W2139(1) | 525       |
| W2439(1) | 566       |
| W2739(2) | 632       |
| W3039(2) | 665       |
| W3339(2) | 713       |
| W3639(2) | 746       |
| W3939(3) | 808       |
| W4239(3) | 841       |



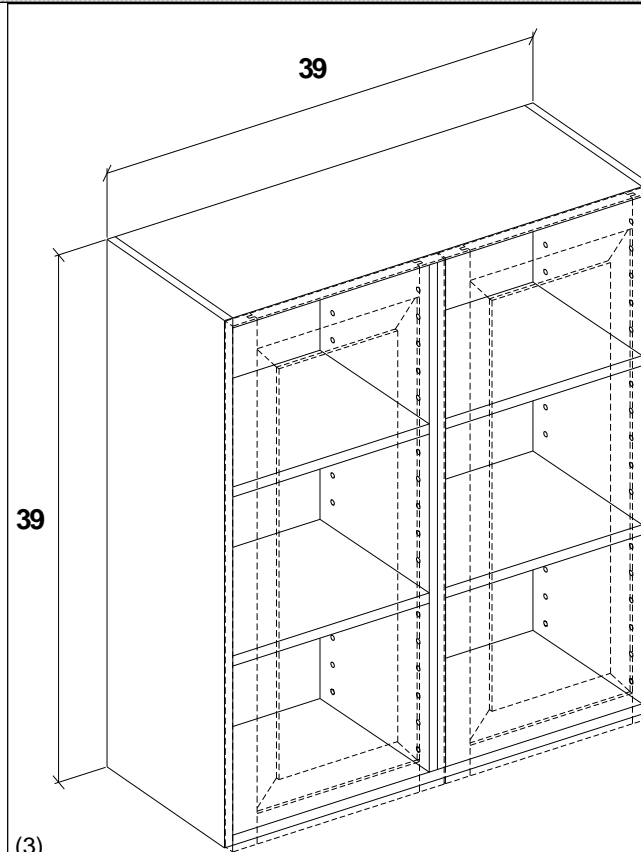
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

(3) 2 doors w/partition.



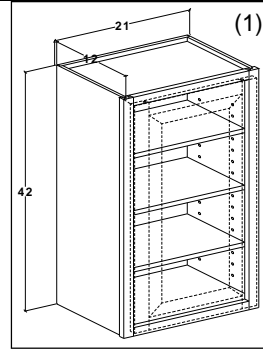
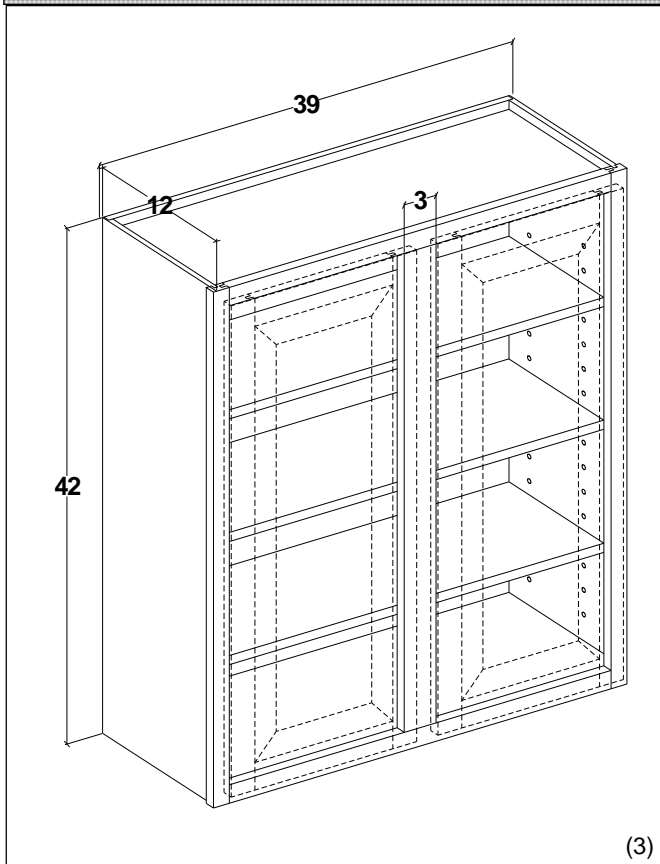
(2)



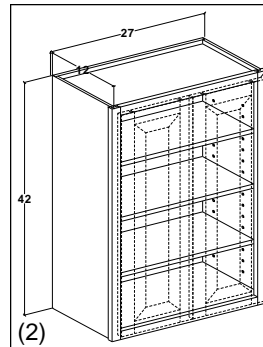
(3)

# Wall Cabinets 12" deep

## 42" Tall - FRAMED

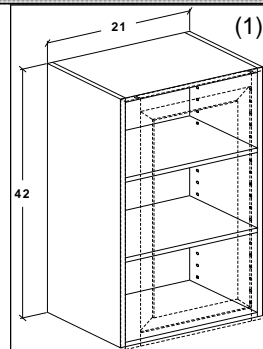
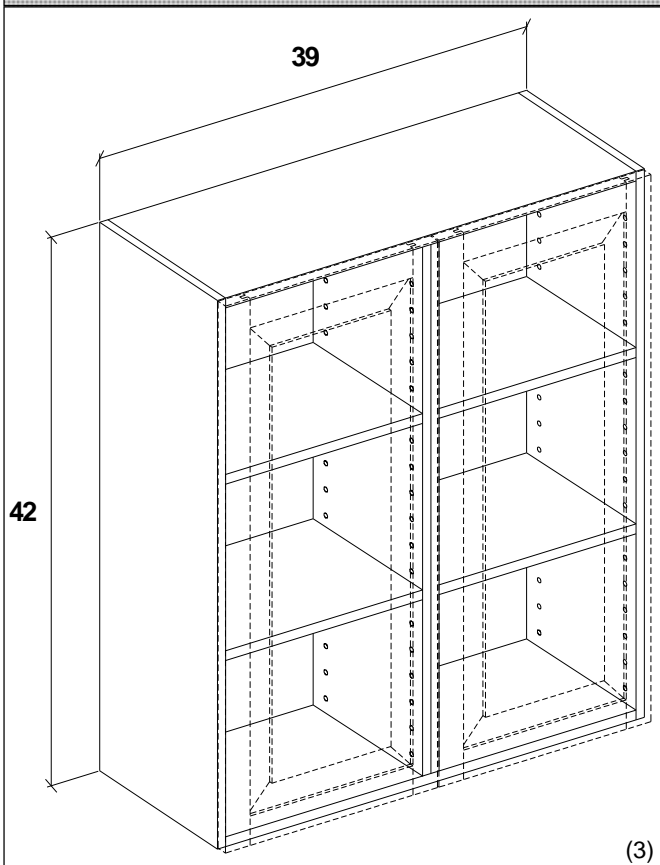


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

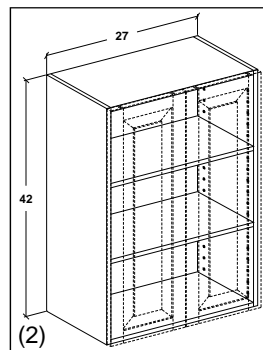


| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>W942(1)</b>  | <b>334</b> |
| <b>W1242(1)</b> | <b>373</b> |
| <b>W1542(1)</b> | <b>412</b> |
| <b>W1842(1)</b> | <b>451</b> |
| <b>W2142(1)</b> | <b>492</b> |
| <b>W2442(1)</b> | <b>531</b> |
| <b>W2742(2)</b> | <b>594</b> |
| <b>W3042(2)</b> | <b>626</b> |
| <b>W3342(2)</b> | <b>673</b> |
| <b>W3642(2)</b> | <b>705</b> |
| <b>W3942(3)</b> | <b>763</b> |
| <b>W4242(3)</b> | <b>796</b> |
| <b>W4542(3)</b> | <b>842</b> |
| <b>W4842(3)</b> | <b>874</b> |

## 42" Tall - FRAMELESS



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 doors w/partition.

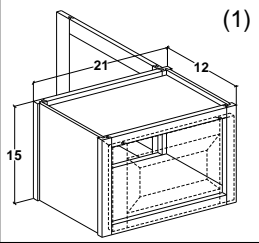


| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>W942(1)</b>  | <b>368</b> |
| <b>W1242(1)</b> | <b>411</b> |
| <b>W1542(1)</b> | <b>454</b> |
| <b>W1842(1)</b> | <b>497</b> |
| <b>W2142(1)</b> | <b>542</b> |
| <b>W2442(1)</b> | <b>585</b> |
| <b>W2742(2)</b> | <b>654</b> |
| <b>W3042(2)</b> | <b>689</b> |
| <b>W3342(2)</b> | <b>741</b> |
| <b>W3642(2)</b> | <b>776</b> |
| <b>W3942(3)</b> | <b>840</b> |
| <b>W4242(3)</b> | <b>876</b> |

## Wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

### 15" Tall - FRAMED

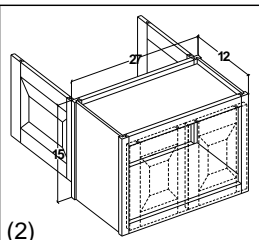
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP915(1)  | 313       |
| WP1215(1) | 344       |
| WP1515(1) | 374       |
| WP1815(1) | 392       |
| WP2115(1) | 405       |
| WP2415(1) | 418       |
| WP2715(2) | 473       |
| WP3015(2) | 491       |
| WP3315(2) | 516       |
| WP3615(2) | 540       |
| WP3915(3) | 578       |
| WP4215(3) | 604       |
| WP4515(3) | 628       |
| WP4815(3) | 654       |



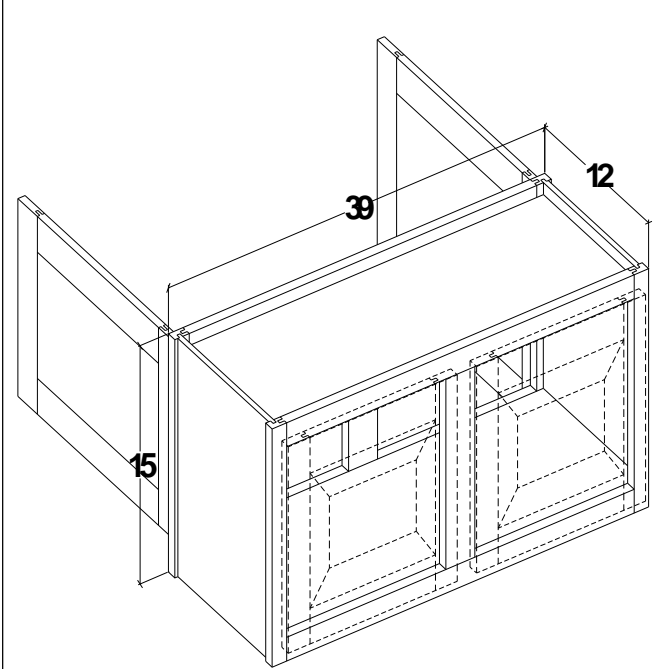
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

(3) 2 door w/mullion.



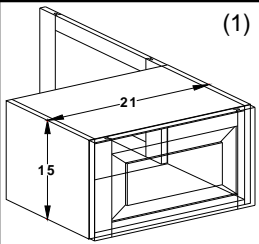
(2)



(3)

### 15" Tall - FRAMELESS

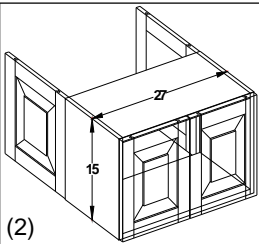
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP915(1)  | 345       |
| WP1215(1) | 379       |
| WP1515(1) | 412       |
| WP1815(1) | 432       |
| WP2115(1) | 446       |
| WP2415(1) | 460       |
| WP2715(2) | 521       |
| WP3015(2) | 541       |
| WP3315(2) | 568       |
| WP3615(2) | 594       |
| WP3915(3) | 636       |
| WP4215(3) | 665       |



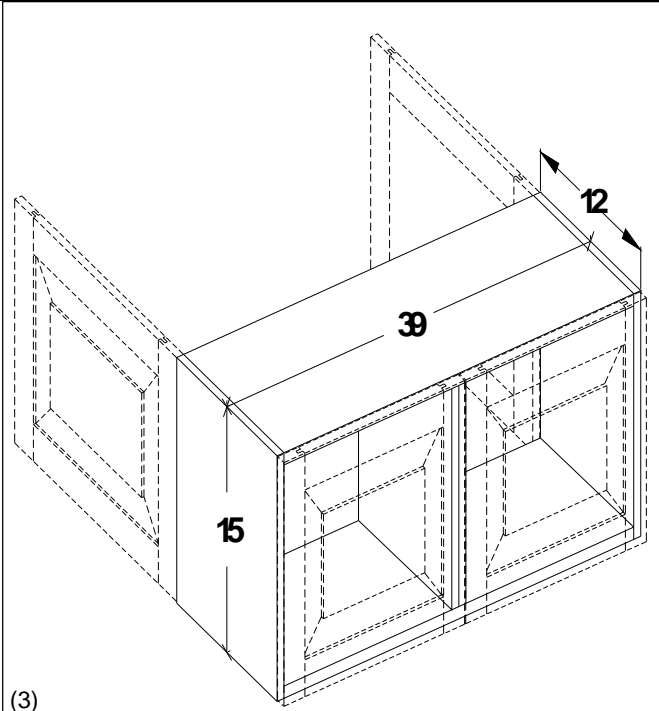
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

(3) 2 doors w/partition.



(2)

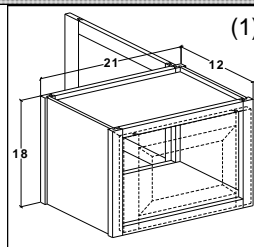
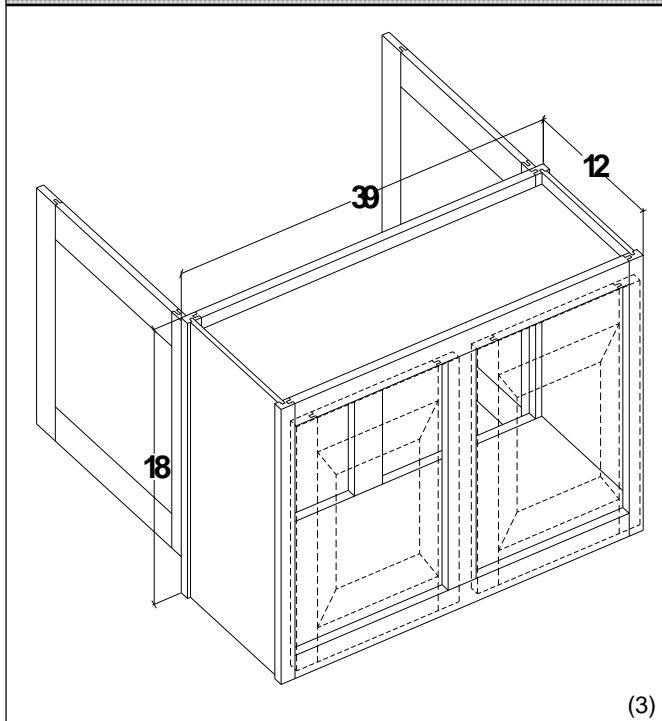


(3)

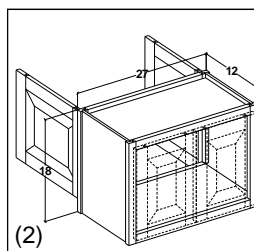


# Wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

## 18" Tall - FRAMED

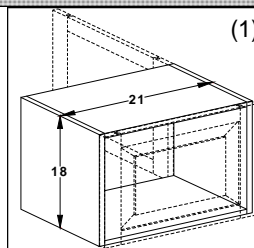
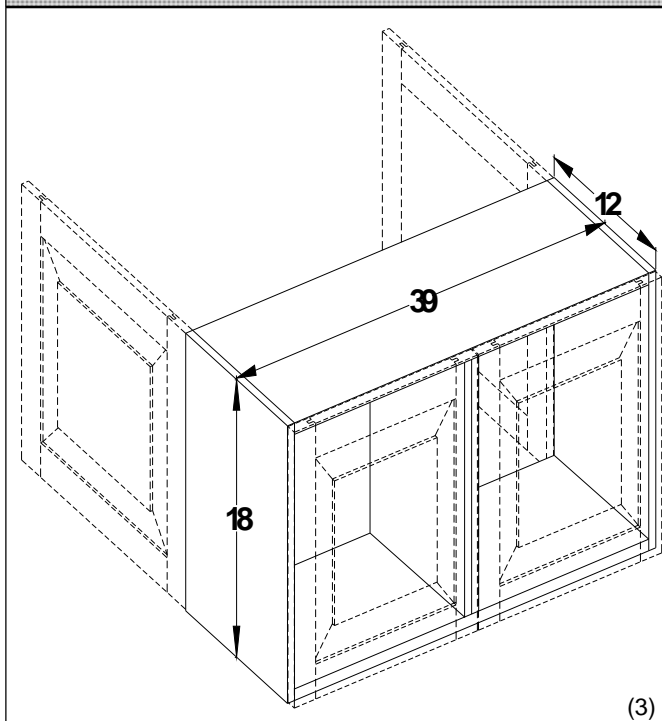


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

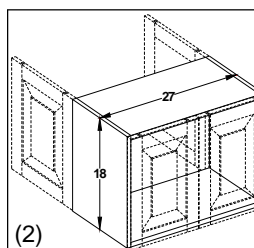


| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP918(1)  | 336       |
| WP1218(1) | 349       |
| WP1518(1) | 377       |
| WP1818(1) | 412       |
| WP2118(1) | 440       |
| WP2418(1) | 445       |
| WP2718(2) | 500       |
| WP3018(2) | 518       |
| WP3318(2) | 543       |
| WP3618(2) | 569       |
| WP3918(3) | 605       |
| WP4218(3) | 627       |
| WP4518(3) | 638       |
| WP4818(3) | 667       |

## 18" Tall - FRAMELESS



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 doors w/partition.

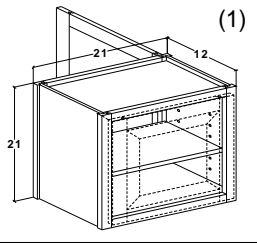


| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP918(1)  | 370       |
| WP1218(1) | 384       |
| WP1518(1) | 415       |
| WP1818(1) | 454       |
| WP2118(1) | 484       |
| WP2418(1) | 490       |
| WP2718(2) | 550       |
| WP3018(2) | 570       |
| WP3318(2) | 598       |
| WP3618(2) | 626       |
| WP3918(3) | 667       |
| WP4218(3) | 690       |

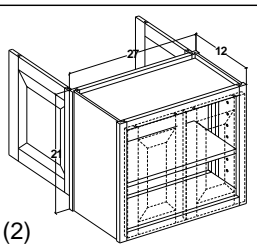
## Wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

### 21" Tall - FRAMED

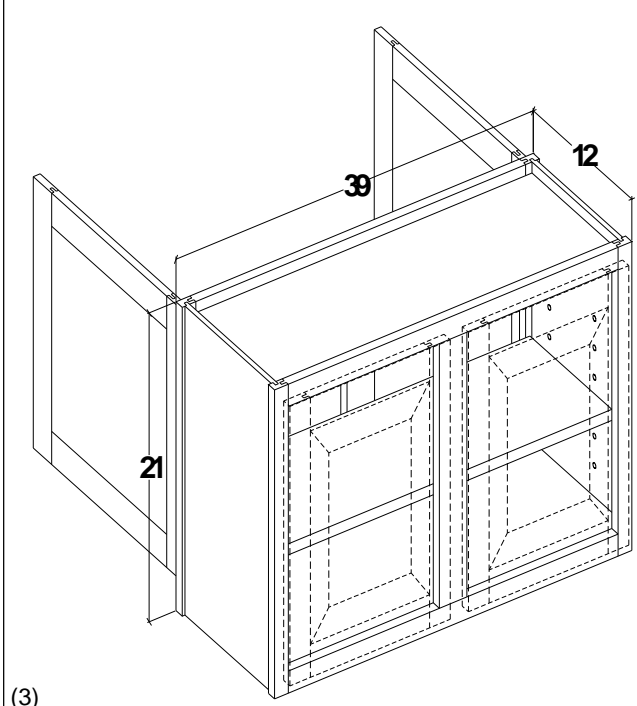
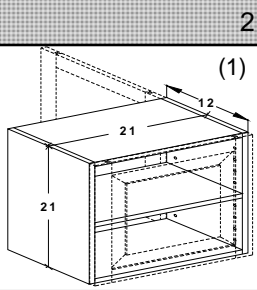
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP921(1)  | 342       |
| WP1221(1) | 374       |
| WP1521(1) | 404       |
| WP1821(1) | 449       |
| WP2121(1) | 484       |
| WP2421(1) | 488       |
| WP2721(2) | 540       |
| WP3021(2) | 577       |
| WP3321(2) | 612       |
| WP3621(2) | 648       |
| WP3921(3) | 698       |
| WP4221(3) | 735       |
| WP4521(3) | 771       |
| WP4821(3) | 806       |



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.



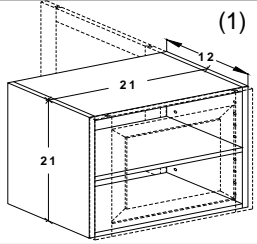
(2)



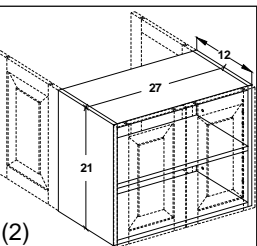
(3)

### 21" Tall - FRAMELESS

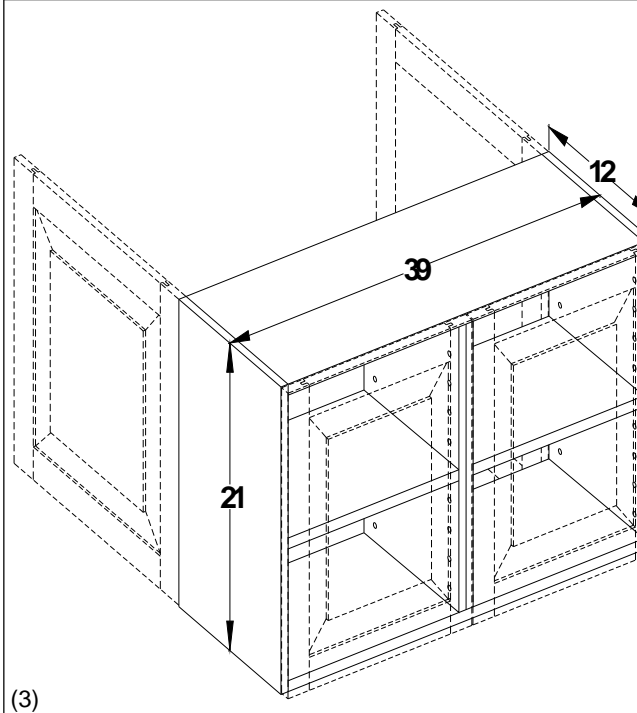
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP921(1)  | 377       |
| WP1221(1) | 412       |
| WP1521(1) | 445       |
| WP1821(1) | 494       |
| WP2121(1) | 533       |
| WP2421(1) | 537       |
| WP2721(2) | 594       |
| WP3021(2) | 635       |
| WP3321(2) | 674       |
| WP3621(2) | 713       |
| WP3921(3) | 768       |
| WP4221(3) | 809       |



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.



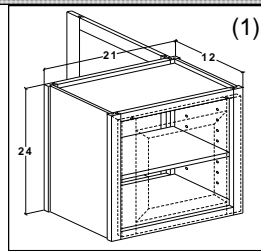
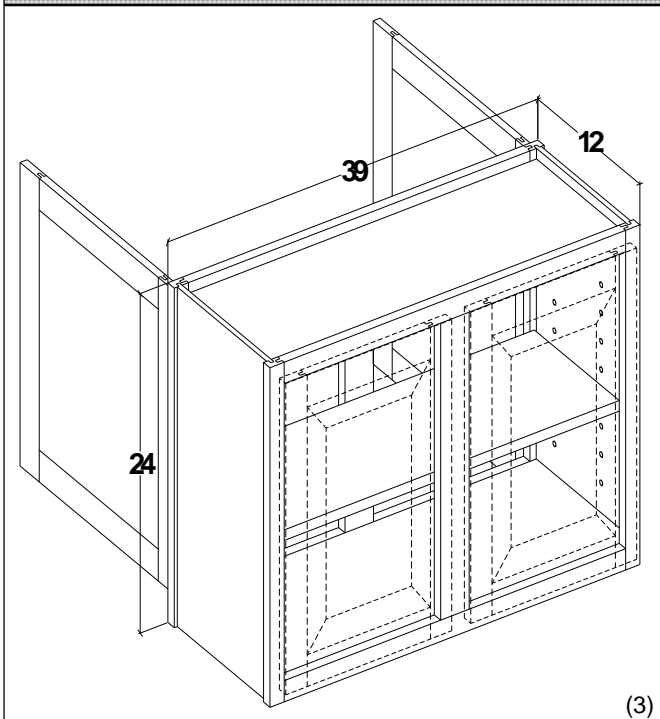
(2)



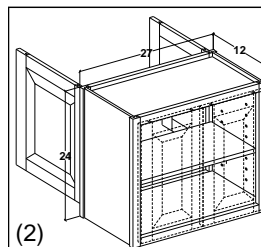
(3)

## Wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

### 24" Tall - **FRAMED**

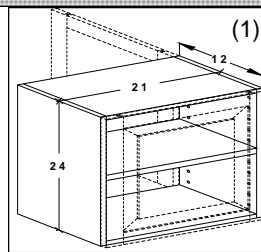
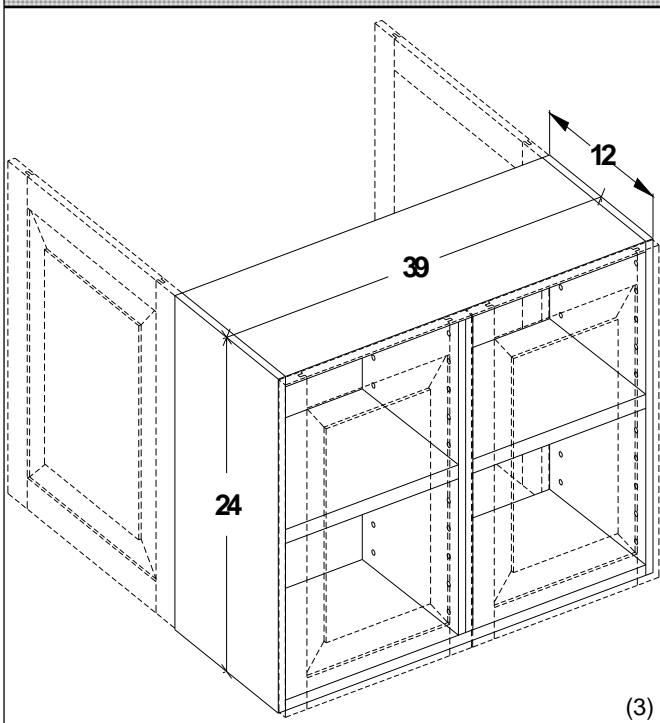


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

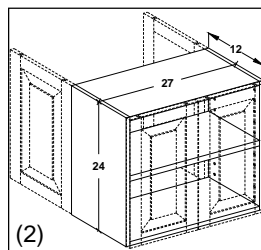


| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP924(1)  | 349       |
| WP1224(1) | 389       |
| WP1524(1) | 427       |
| WP1824(1) | 467       |
| WP2124(1) | 505       |
| WP2424(1) | 531       |
| WP2724(2) | 584       |
| WP3024(2) | 620       |
| WP3324(2) | 655       |
| WP3624(2) | 692       |
| WP3924(3) | 742       |
| WP4224(3) | 778       |
| WP4524(3) | 815       |
| WP4824(3) | 850       |

### 24" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 doors w/partition.

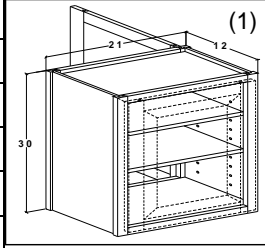


| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP924(1)  | 384       |
| WP1224(1) | 428       |
| WP1524(1) | 470       |
| WP1824(1) | 514       |
| WP2124(1) | 556       |
| WP2424(1) | 585       |
| WP2724(2) | 643       |
| WP3024(2) | 682       |
| WP3324(2) | 721       |
| WP3624(2) | 762       |
| WP3924(3) | 817       |
| WP4224(3) | 856       |

## Wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

### 30" Tall - FRAMED

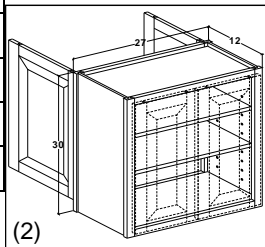
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP930(1)  | 381       |
| WP1230(1) | 429       |
| WP1530(1) | 479       |
| WP1830(1) | 523       |
| WP2130(1) | 570       |
| WP2430(1) | 607       |
| WP2730(2) | 662       |
| WP3030(2) | 707       |
| WP3330(2) | 747       |
| WP3630(2) | 790       |
| WP3930(3) | 856       |
| WP4230(3) | 901       |
| WP4530(3) | 944       |
| WP4830(3) | 989       |



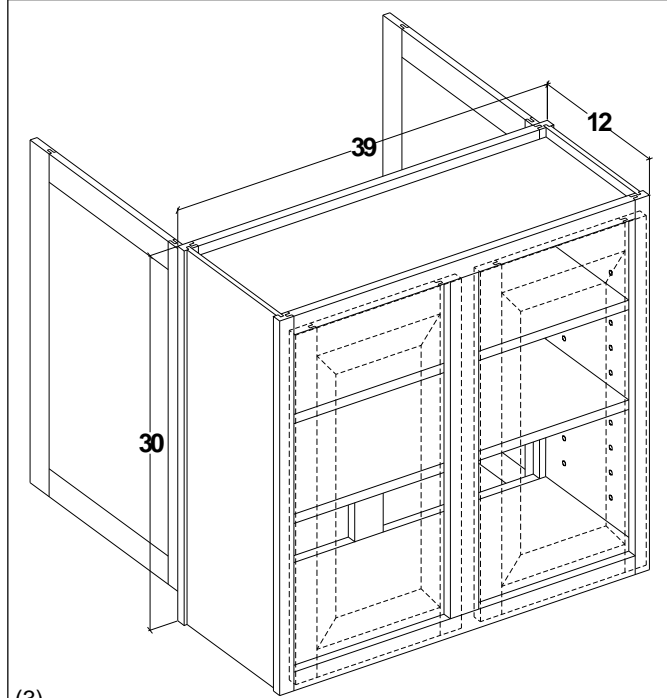
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

(3) 2 door w/mullion.



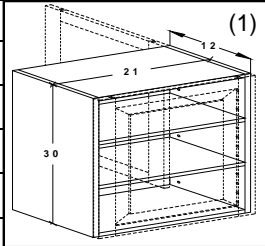
(2)



(3)

### 30" Tall - FRAMELESS

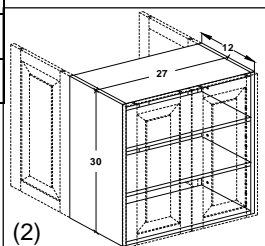
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP930(1)  | 420       |
| WP1230(1) | 472       |
| WP1530(1) | 527       |
| WP1830(1) | 576       |
| WP2130(1) | 627       |
| WP2430(1) | 668       |
| WP2730(2) | 729       |
| WP3030(2) | 778       |
| WP3330(2) | 822       |
| WP3630(2) | 869       |
| WP3930(3) | 942       |
| WP4230(3) | 992       |



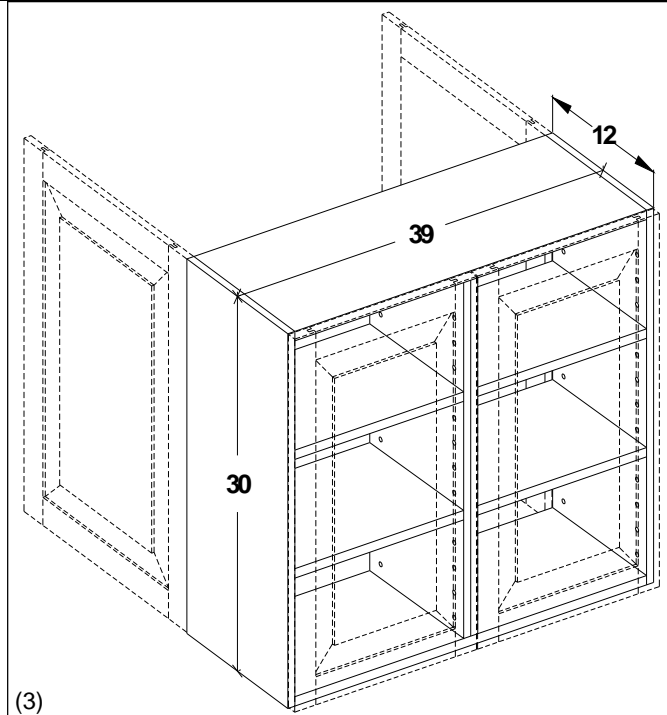
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

(3) 2 doors w/partition.



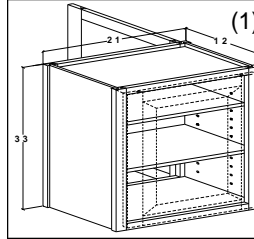
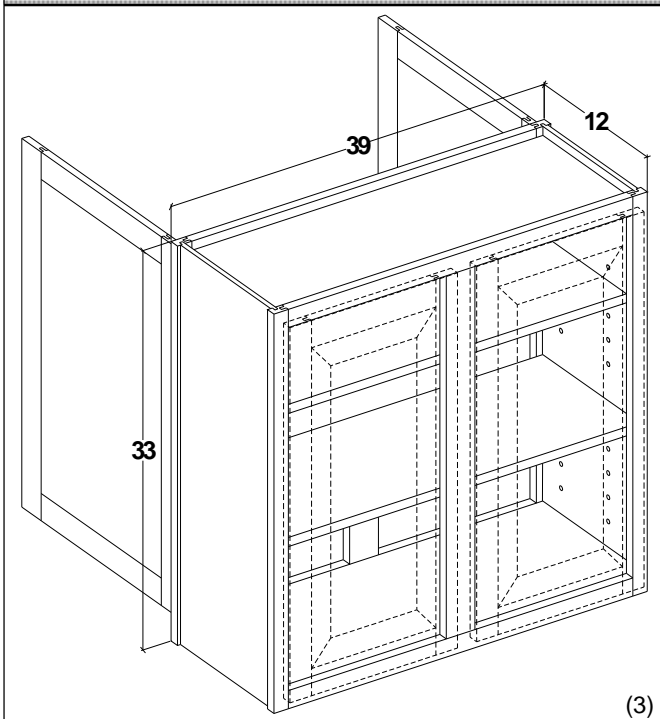
(2)



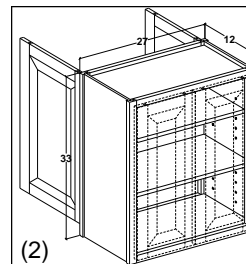
(3)

# Wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

## 33" Tall - **FRAMED**

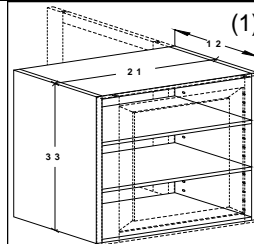
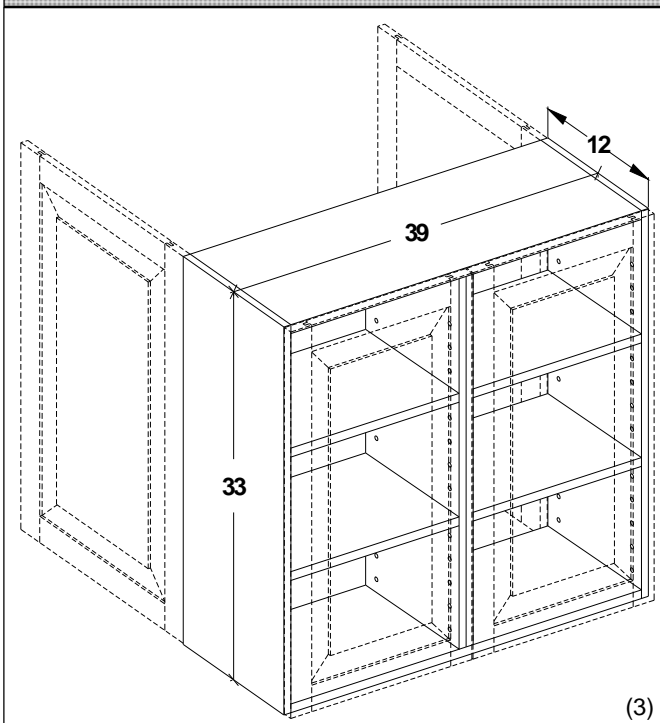


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

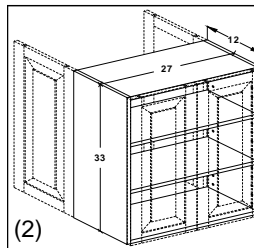


| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP933(1)  | 455       |
| WP1233(1) | 510       |
| WP1533(1) | 565       |
| WP1833(1) | 594       |
| WP2133(1) | 623       |
| WP2433(1) | 631       |
| WP2733(2) | 689       |
| WP3033(2) | 735       |
| WP3333(2) | 777       |
| WP3633(2) | 822       |
| WP3933(3) | 891       |
| WP4233(3) | 937       |
| WP4533(3) | 982       |
| WP4833(3) | 1029      |

## 33" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 doors w/partition.

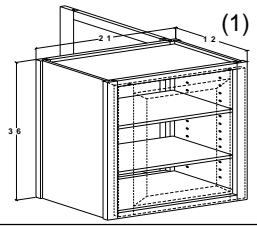


| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP933(1)  | 501       |
| WP1233(1) | 561       |
| WP1533(1) | 622       |
| WP1833(1) | 654       |
| WP2133(1) | 686       |
| WP2433(1) | 695       |
| WP2733(2) | 758       |
| WP3033(2) | 809       |
| WP3333(2) | 855       |
| WP3633(2) | 905       |
| WP3933(3) | 981       |
| WP4233(3) | 1031      |

## Wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

### 36" Tall - **FRAMED**

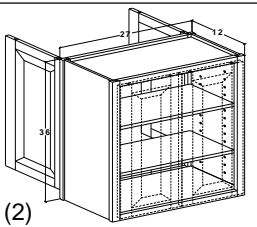
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP936(1)  | 530       |
| WP1236(1) | 591       |
| WP1536(1) | 607       |
| WP1836(1) | 639       |
| WP2136(1) | 646       |
| WP2436(1) | 655       |
| WP2736(2) | 715       |
| WP3036(2) | 763       |
| WP3336(2) | 806       |
| WP3636(2) | 854       |
| WP3936(3) | 925       |
| WP4236(3) | 972       |
| WP4536(3) | 1020      |
| WP4836(3) | 1068      |



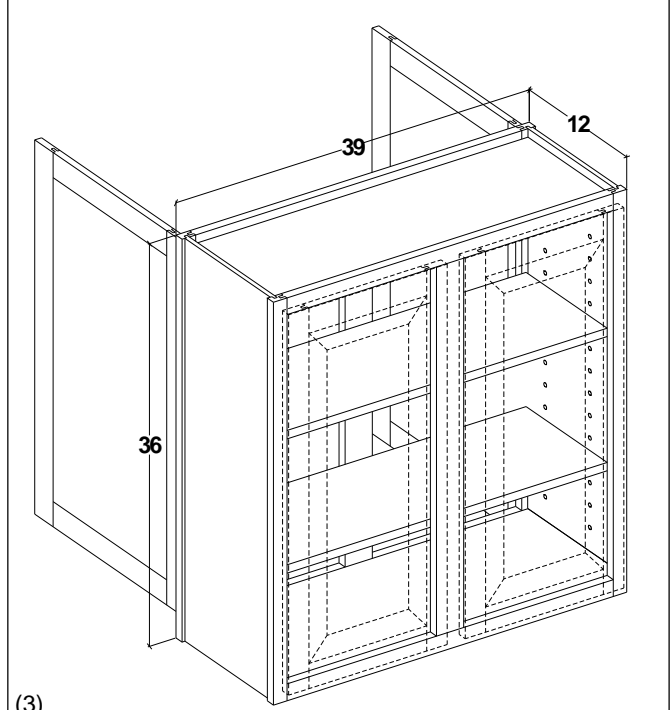
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

(3) 2 door w/mullion.



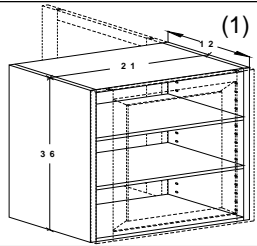
(2)



(3)

### 36" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

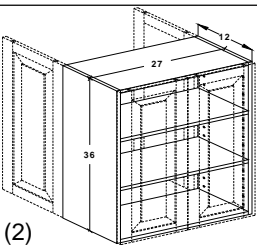
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP936(1)  | 583       |
| WP1236(1) | 651       |
| WP1536(1) | 668       |
| WP1836(1) | 703       |
| WP2136(1) | 711       |
| WP2436(1) | 721       |
| WP2736(2) | 787       |
| WP3036(2) | 840       |
| WP3336(2) | 887       |
| WP3636(2) | 940       |
| WP3936(3) | 1018      |
| WP4236(3) | 1070      |



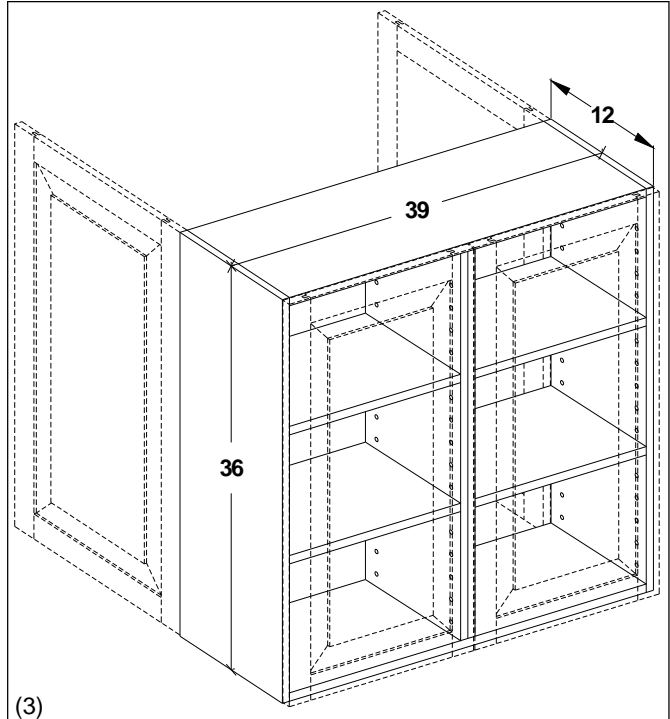
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

(3) 2 doors w/partition.



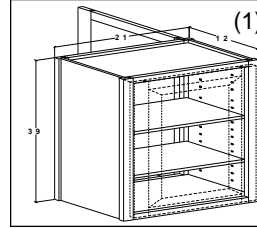
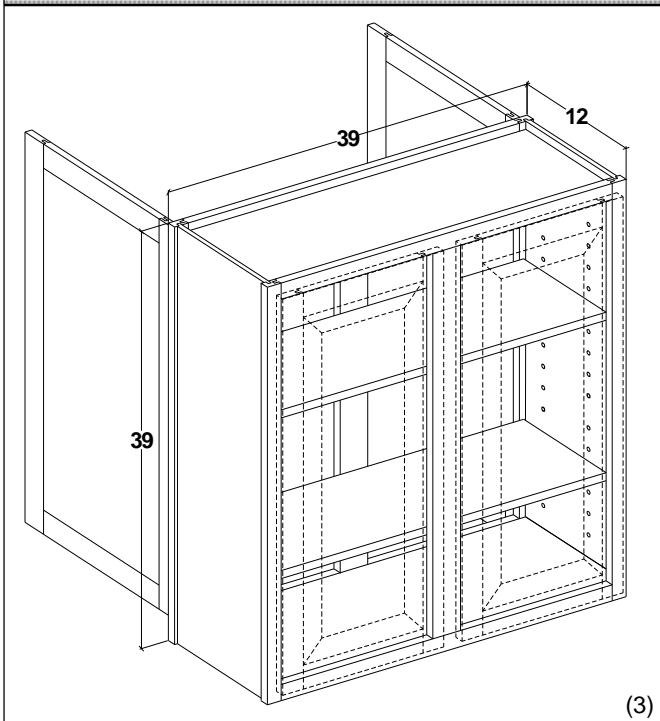
(2)



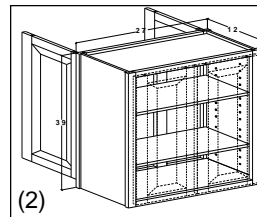
(3)

## Wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

### 39" Tall - **FRAMED**

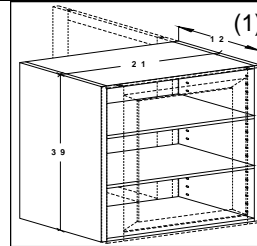
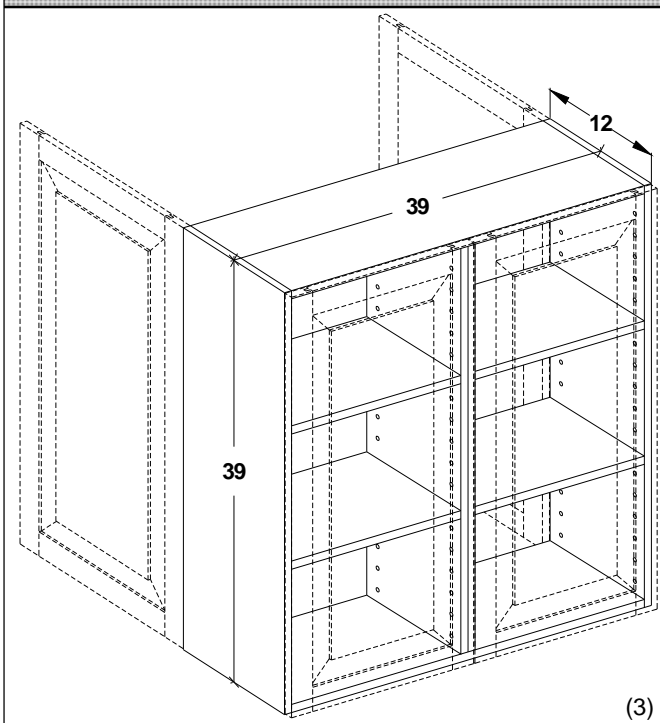


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

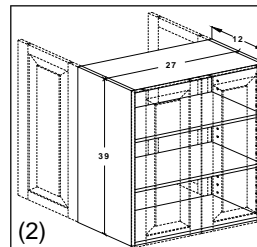


| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP939(1)  | 543       |
| WP1239(1) | 606       |
| WP1539(1) | 624       |
| WP1839(1) | 637       |
| WP2139(1) | 668       |
| WP2439(1) | 690       |
| WP2739(2) | 767       |
| WP3039(2) | 809       |
| WP3339(2) | 860       |
| WP3639(2) | 913       |
| WP3939(3) | 998       |
| WP4239(3) | 1051      |
| WP4539(3) | 1104      |
| WP4839(3) | 1157      |

### 39" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 doors w/partition.

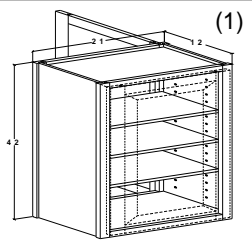


| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP939(1)  | 598       |
| WP1239(1) | 667       |
| WP1539(1) | 687       |
| WP1839(1) | 701       |
| WP2139(1) | 735       |
| WP2439(1) | 759       |
| WP2739(2) | 844       |
| WP3039(2) | 890       |
| WP3339(2) | 946       |
| WP3639(2) | 1005      |
| WP3939(3) | 1098      |
| WP4239(3) | 1157      |

## Wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

### 42" Tall - **FRAMED**

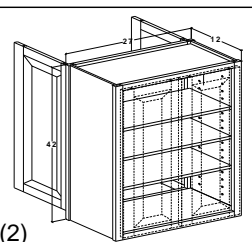
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP942(1)  | 555       |
| WP1242(1) | 597       |
| WP1542(1) | 618       |
| WP1842(1) | 654       |
| WP2142(1) | 689       |
| WP2442(1) | 724       |
| WP2742(2) | 818       |
| WP3042(2) | 855       |
| WP3342(2) | 913       |
| WP3642(2) | 972       |
| WP3942(3) | 1071      |
| WP4242(3) | 1129      |
| WP4542(3) | 1188      |
| WP4842(3) | 1246      |



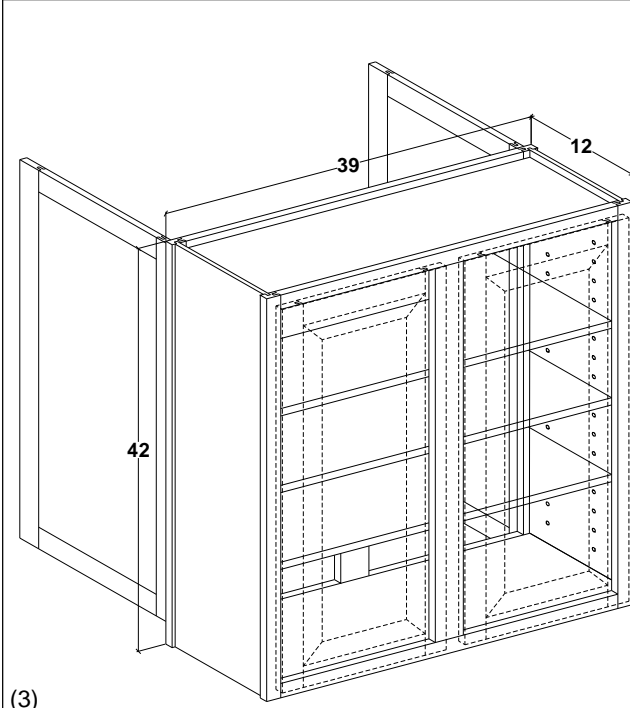
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

(3) 2 door w/mullion.



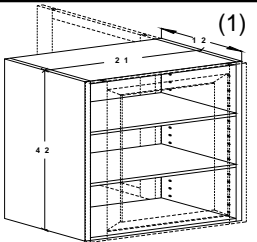
(2)



(3)

### 42" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

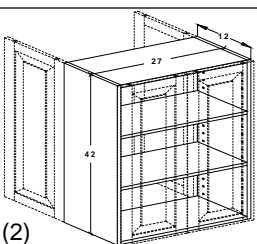
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WP942(1)  | 611       |
| WP1242(1) | 657       |
| WP1542(1) | 680       |
| WP1842(1) | 720       |
| WP2142(1) | 758       |
| WP2442(1) | 797       |
| WP2742(2) | 900       |
| WP3042(2) | 941       |
| WP3342(2) | 1005      |
| WP3642(2) | 1070      |
| WP3942(3) | 1179      |
| WP4242(3) | 1242      |



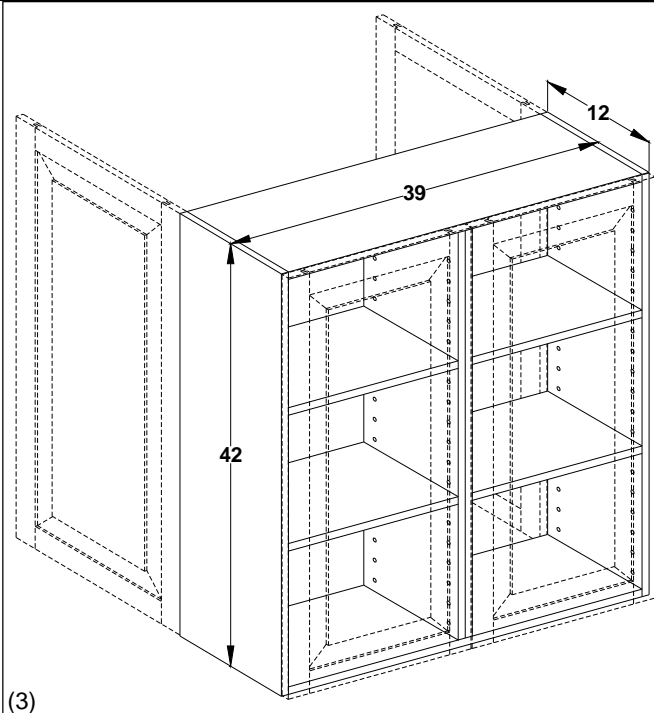
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

(3) 2 doors w/partition.



(2)

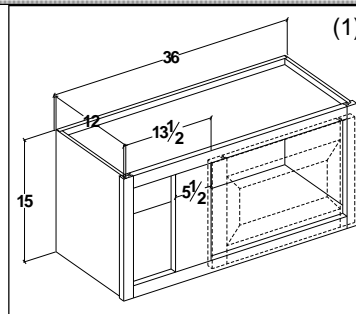
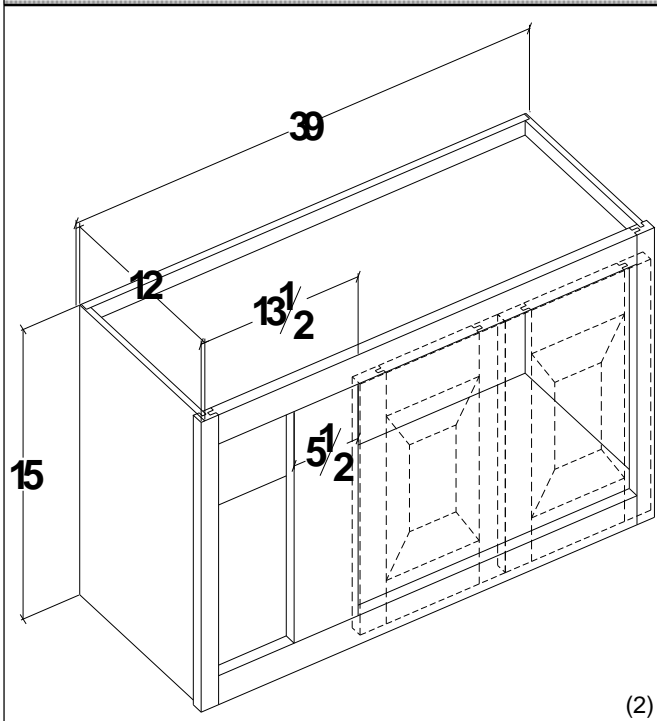


(3)



## Blind corner wall cabinets 12" deep

### 15" Tall - **FRAMED**



**Caution:** Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.

Specify blind left or right

Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.

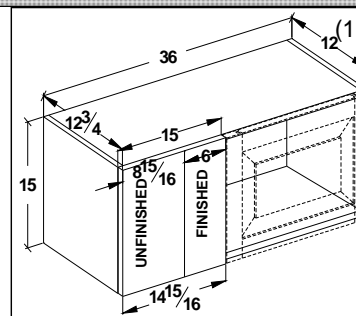
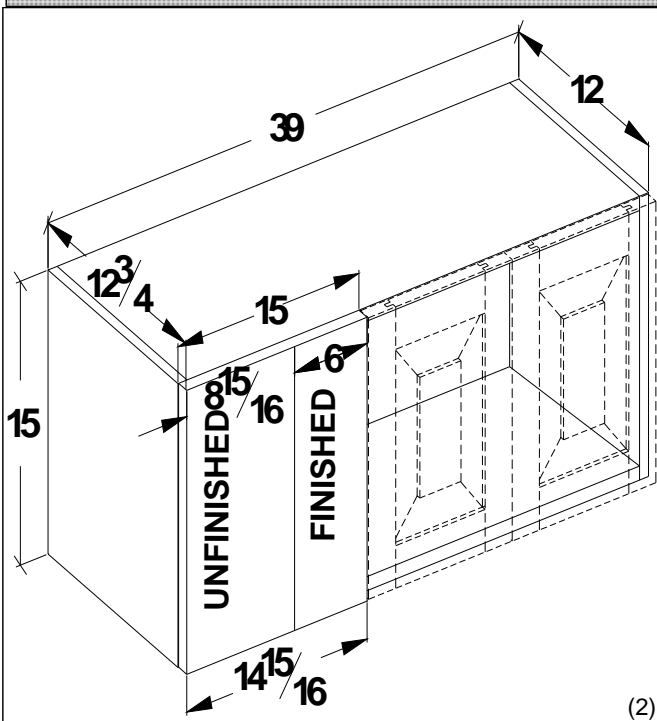
Blind left shown

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WBC2415(1) | 254       |
| WBC2715(1) | 272       |
| WBC3015(1) | 288       |
| WBC3315(1) | 306       |
| WBC3615(1) | 323       |
| WBC3915(2) | 353       |
| WBC4215(2) | 370       |
| WBC4515(2) | 387       |
| WBC4815(2) | 404       |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

### 15" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WBC2415(1) | 280       |
| WBC2715(1) | 300       |
| WBC3015(1) | 317       |
| WBC3315(1) | 337       |
| WBC3615(1) | 356       |
| WBC3915(2) | 389       |
| WBC4215(2) | 407       |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

Specify blind left or right

Blind left shown

Note:

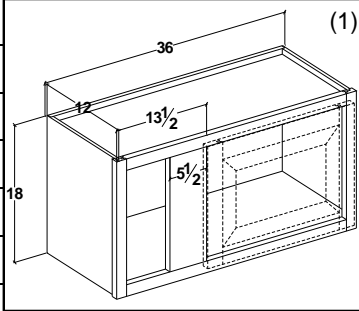
**CABINET DOES NOT NEED TO BE PULLED.**

Cabinets are set up to go straight into the corner.

## Blind corner wall cabinets 12" deep

### 18" Tall - FRAMED

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WBC2418(1) | 284       |
| WBC2718(1) | 304       |
| WBC3018(1) | 324       |
| WBC3318(1) | 345       |
| WBC3618(1) | 365       |
| WBC3918(2) | 403       |
| WBC4218(2) | 419       |
| WBC4518(2) | 443       |
| WBC4818(2) | 461       |



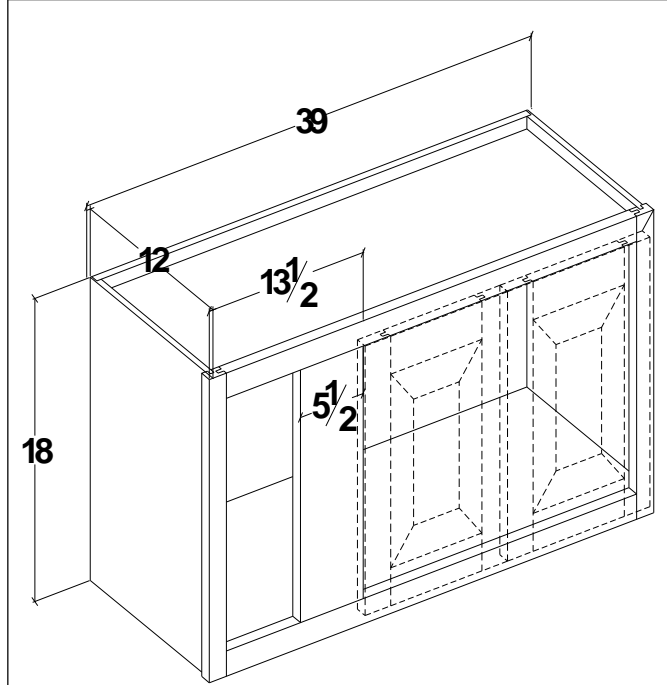
**Caution:** Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors

**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

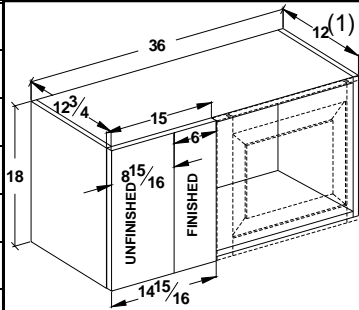
**Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.**



(2)

### 18" Tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WBC2418(1) | 313       |
| WBC2718(1) | 335       |
| WBC3018(1) | 357       |
| WBC3318(1) | 380       |
| WBC3618(1) | 402       |
| WBC3918(2) | 444       |
| WBC4218(2) | 461       |



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors

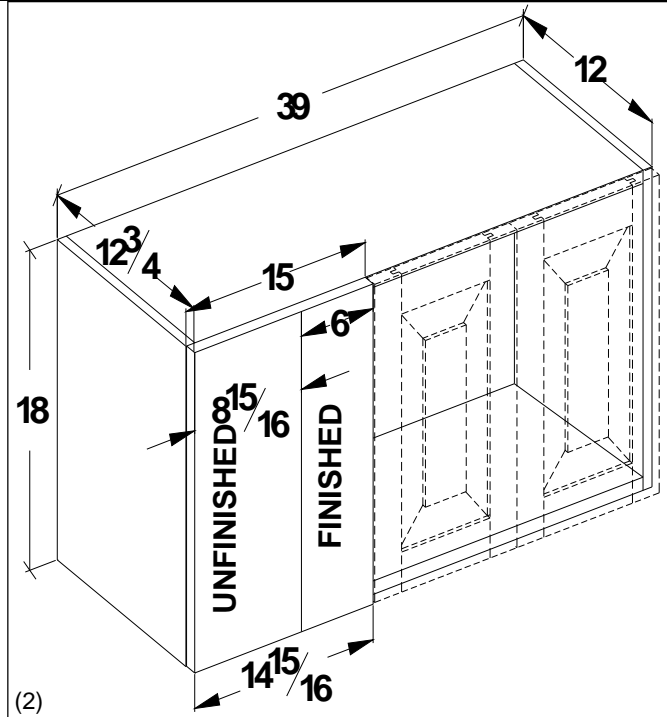
**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

Note:

**CABINET DOES NOT NEED TO BE PULLED.**

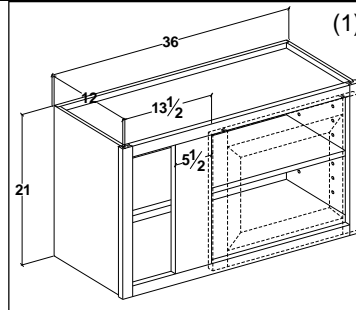
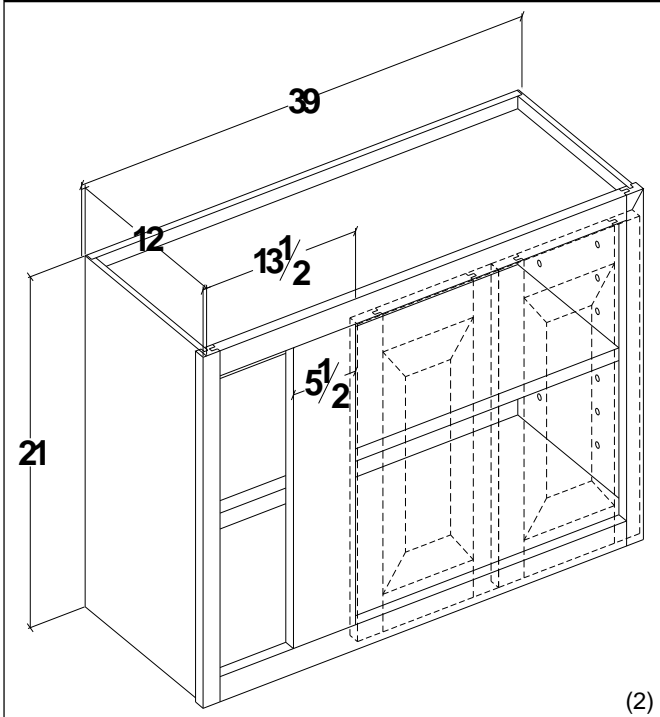
Cabinets are set up to go straight into the corner.



(2)

## Blind corner wall cabinets 12" deep

### 21" Tall - **FRAMED**



**Caution:** Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.

Specify blind left or right

Blind left shown

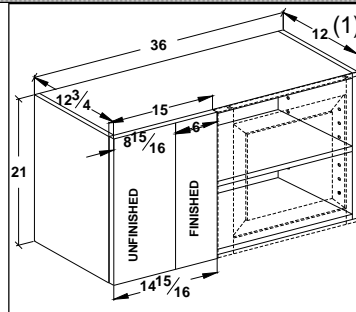
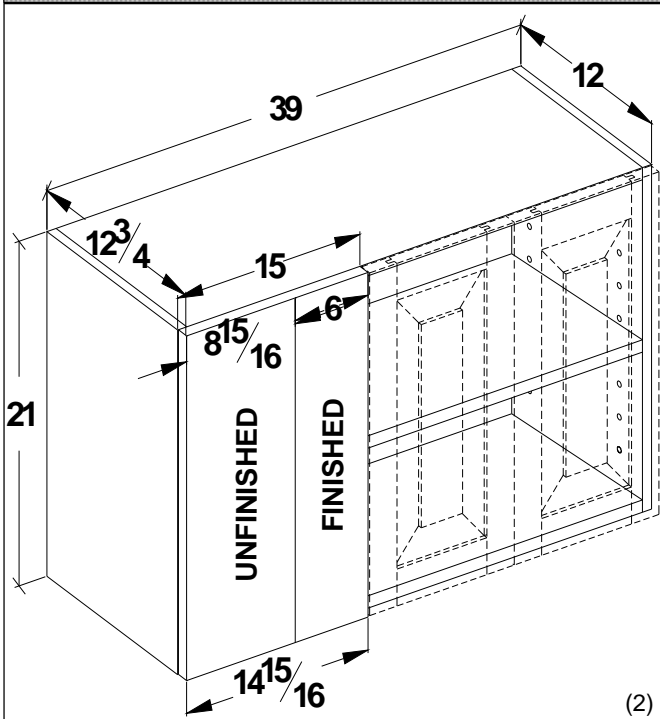
Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WBC2421(1) | 297       |
| WBC2721(1) | 322       |
| WBC3021(1) | 350       |
| WBC3321(1) | 369       |
| WBC3621(1) | 392       |
| WBC3921(2) | 431       |
| WBC4221(2) | 454       |
| WBC4521(2) | 468       |
| WBC4821(2) | 495       |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

### 21" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WBC2421(1) | 327       |
| WBC2721(1) | 355       |
| WBC3021(1) | 385       |
| WBC3321(1) | 406       |
| WBC3621(1) | 432       |
| WBC3921(2) | 475       |
| WBC4221(2) | 500       |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

Specify blind left or right

Blind left shown

Note:

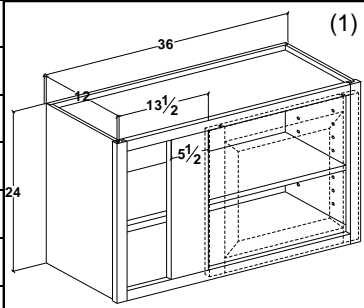
**CABINET DOES NOT NEED TO BE PULLED.**

Cabinets are set up to go straight into the corner.

## Blind corner wall cabinets 12" deep

### 24" Tall - FRAMED

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WBC2424(1) | 308       |
| WBC2724(1) | 333       |
| WBC3024(1) | 361       |
| WBC3324(1) | 380       |
| WBC3624(1) | 403       |
| WBC3924(2) | 442       |
| WBC4224(2) | 465       |
| WBC4524(2) | 504       |
| WBC4824(2) | 528       |



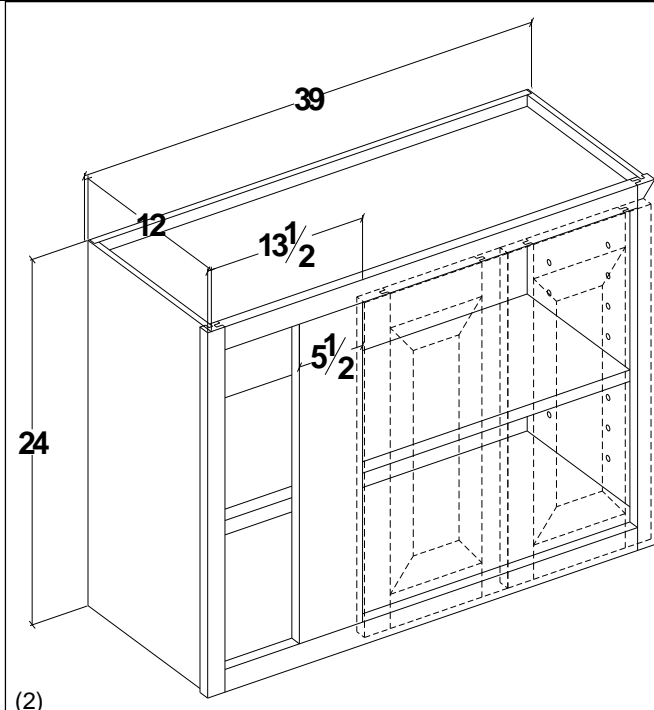
**Caution: Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.**

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors

**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

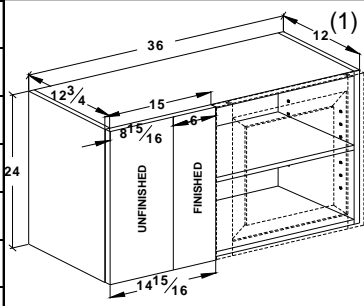
**Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.**



(2)

### 24" Tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WBC2424(1) | 339       |
| WBC2724(1) | 367       |
| WBC3024(1) | 398       |
| WBC3324(1) | 418       |
| WBC3624(1) | 444       |
| WBC3924(2) | 487       |
| WBC4224(2) | 512       |



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors

- (2) 2 door Butt doors

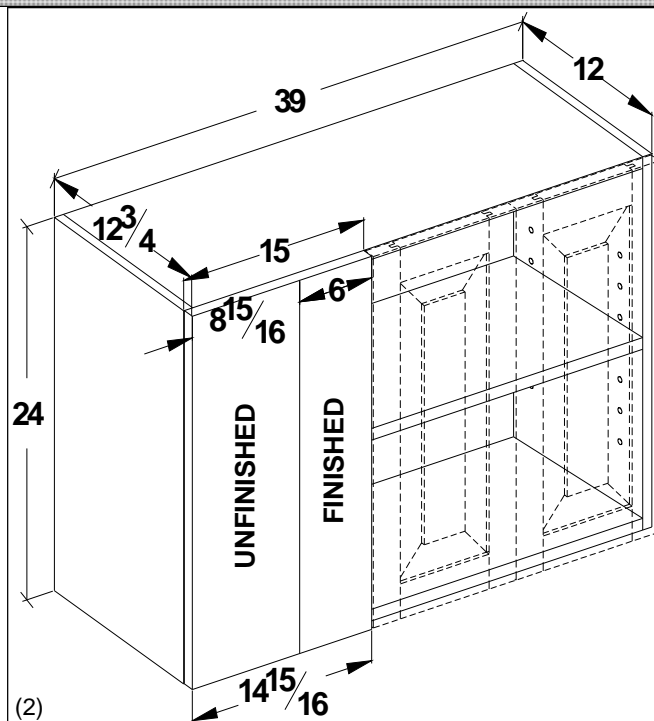
**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

Note:

**CABINET DOES NOT NEED TO BE PULLED.**

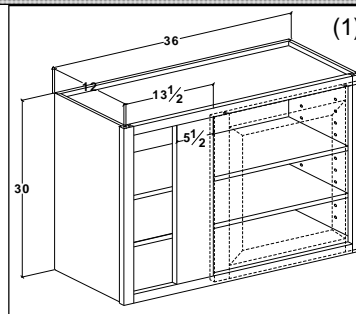
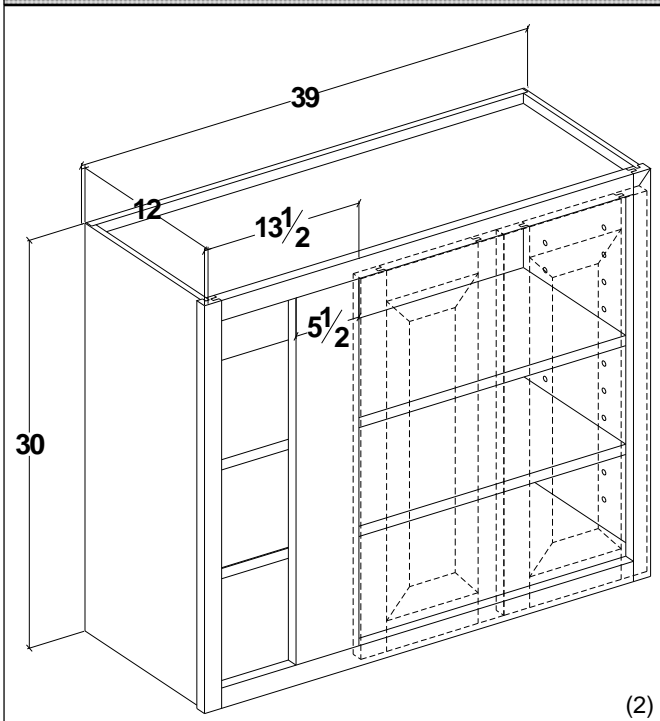
Cabinets are set up to go straight into the corner.



(2)

## Blind corner wall cabinets 12" deep

### 30" Tall - **FRAMED**



**Caution:** Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.

Specify blind left or right

Blind left shown

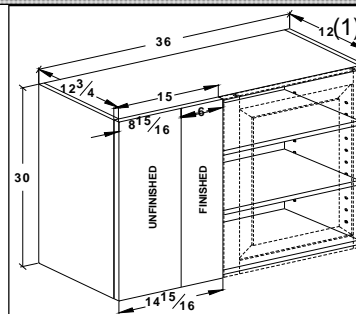
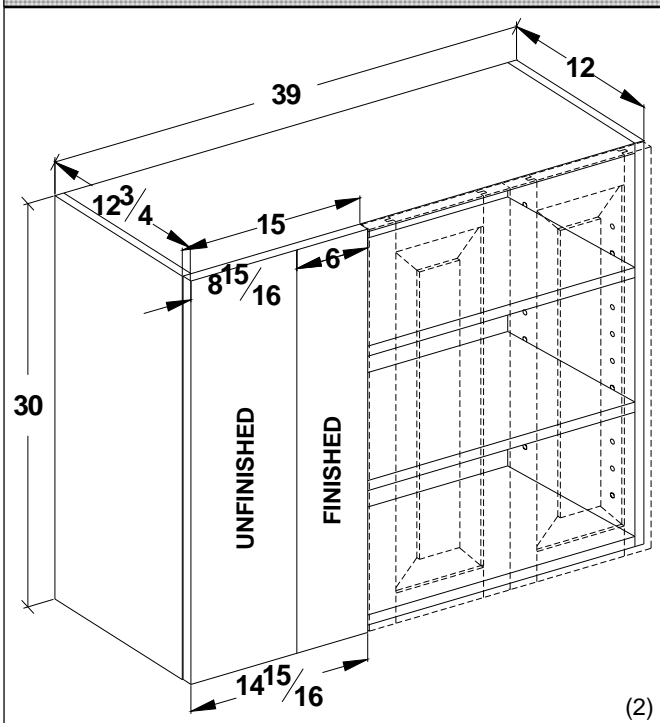
Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.

| Cabinet           | List cost  |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>WBC2430(1)</b> | <b>347</b> |
| <b>WBC2730(1)</b> | <b>376</b> |
| <b>WBC3030(1)</b> | <b>404</b> |
| <b>WBC3330(1)</b> | <b>432</b> |
| <b>WBC3630(1)</b> | <b>462</b> |
| <b>WBC3930(2)</b> | <b>505</b> |
| <b>WBC4230(2)</b> | <b>534</b> |
| <b>WBC4530(2)</b> | <b>562</b> |
| <b>WBC4830(2)</b> | <b>592</b> |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

### 30" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

Specify blind left or right

Blind left shown

Note:

**CABINET DOES NOT NEED TO BE PULLED.**

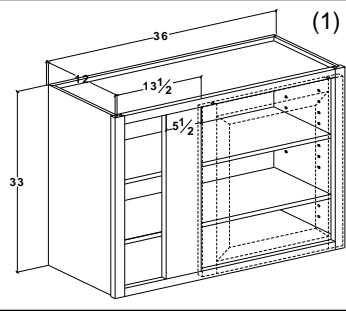
Cabinets are set up to go straight into the corner.

| Cabinet           | List cost  |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>WBC2430(1)</b> | <b>382</b> |
| <b>WBC2730(1)</b> | <b>414</b> |
| <b>WBC3030(1)</b> | <b>445</b> |
| <b>WBC3330(1)</b> | <b>476</b> |
| <b>WBC3630(1)</b> | <b>509</b> |
| <b>WBC3930(2)</b> | <b>556</b> |
| <b>WBC4230(2)</b> | <b>588</b> |

## Blind corner wall cabinets 12" deep

### 33" Tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WBC2433(1) | 381       |
| WBC2733(1) | 413       |
| WBC3033(1) | 445       |
| WBC3333(1) | 478       |
| WBC3633(1) | 510       |
| WBC3933(2) | 553       |
| WBC4233(2) | 583       |
| WBC4533(2) | 619       |
| WBC4833(2) | 648       |



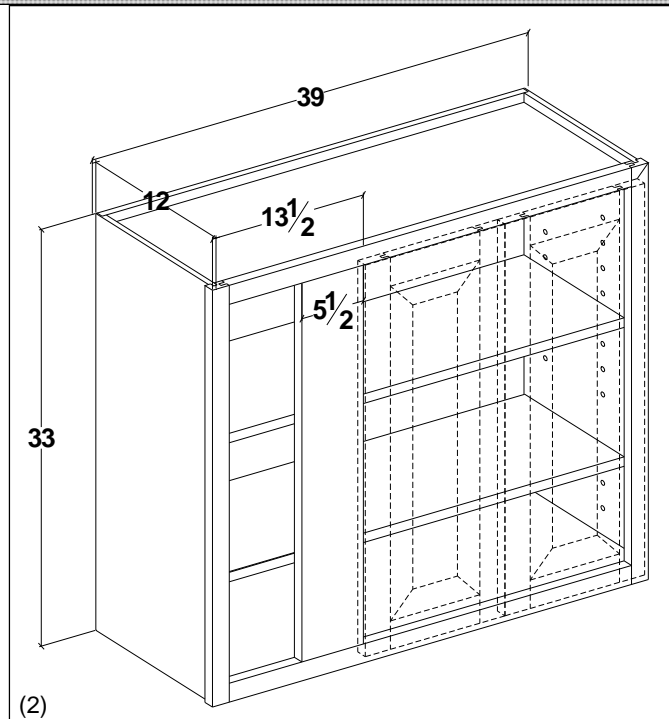
**Caution:** Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors

**Specify blind left or right**

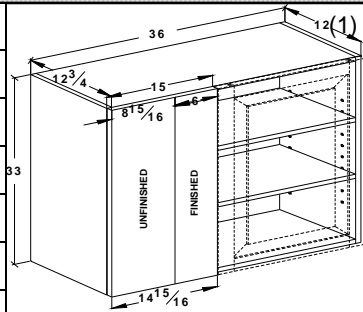
**Blind left shown**

**Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.**



### 33" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WBC2433(1) | 420       |
| WBC2733(1) | 455       |
| WBC3033(1) | 490       |
| WBC3333(1) | 526       |
| WBC3633(1) | 561       |
| WBC3933(2) | 609       |
| WBC4233(2) | 642       |



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors

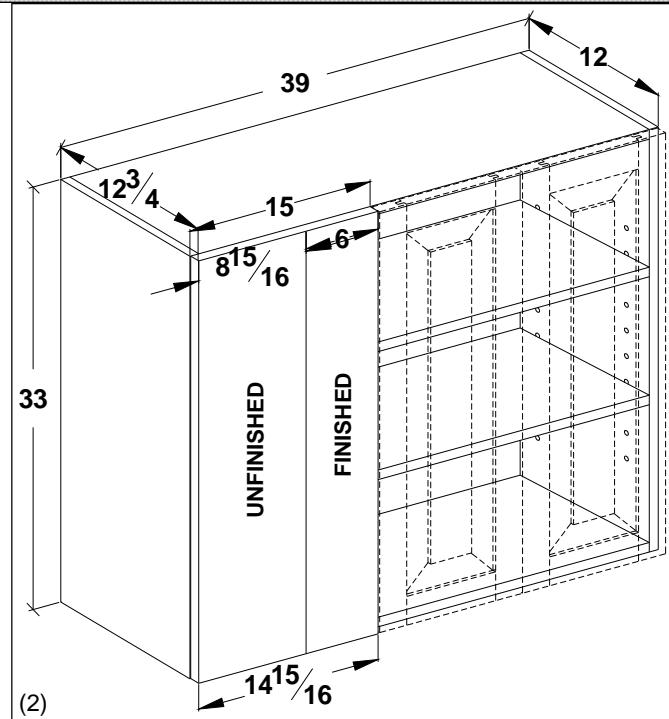
**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

Note:

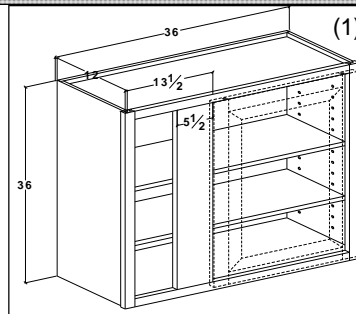
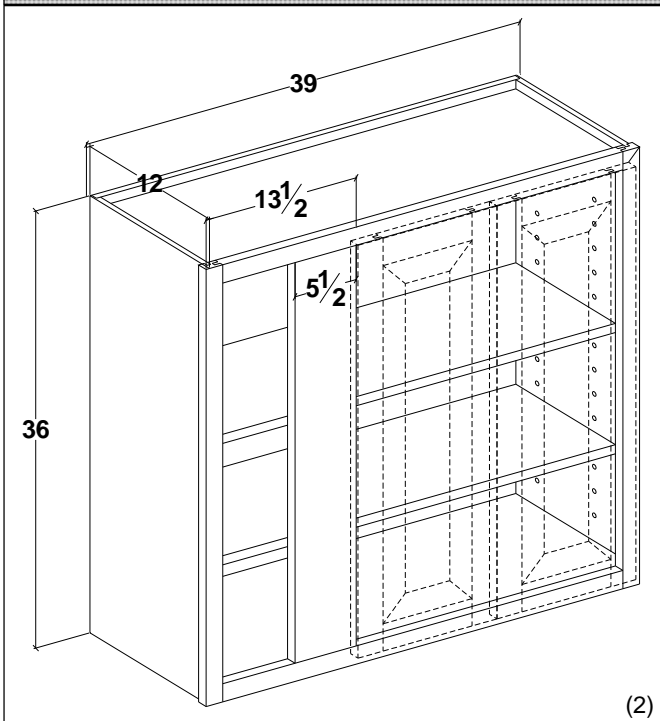
**CABINET DOES NOT NEED TO BE PULLED.**

Cabinets are set up to go straight into the corner.



## Blind corner wall cabinets 12" deep

### 36" Tall - **FRAMED**



**Caution:** Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.

Specify blind left or right

Blind left shown

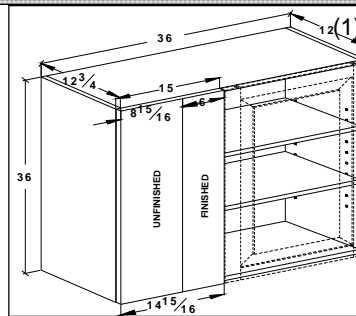
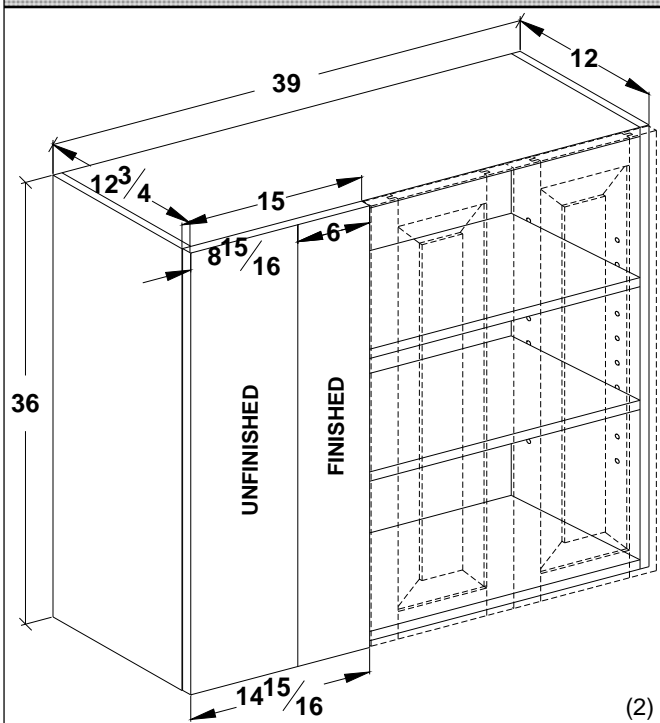
Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.

| Cabinet           | List cost  |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>WBC2436(1)</b> | <b>414</b> |
| <b>WBC2736(1)</b> | <b>450</b> |
| <b>WBC3036(1)</b> | <b>486</b> |
| <b>WBC3336(1)</b> | <b>523</b> |
| <b>WBC3636(1)</b> | <b>558</b> |
| <b>WBC3936(2)</b> | <b>601</b> |
| <b>WBC4236(2)</b> | <b>631</b> |
| <b>WBC4536(2)</b> | <b>675</b> |
| <b>WBC4836(2)</b> | <b>704</b> |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

### 36" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

Specify blind left or right

Blind left shown

Note:

**CABINET DOES NOT NEED TO BE PULLED.**

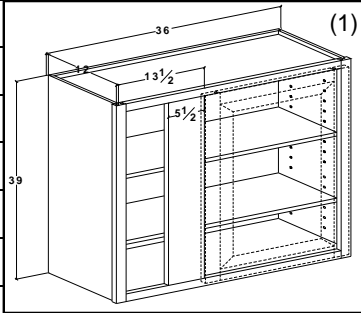
Cabinets are set up to go straight into the corner.

| Cabinet           | List cost  |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>WBC2436(1)</b> | <b>456</b> |
| <b>WBC2736(1)</b> | <b>495</b> |
| <b>WBC3036(1)</b> | <b>535</b> |
| <b>WBC3336(1)</b> | <b>576</b> |
| <b>WBC3636(1)</b> | <b>614</b> |
| <b>WBC3936(2)</b> | <b>662</b> |
| <b>WBC4236(2)</b> | <b>695</b> |

## Blind corner wall cabinets 12" deep

### 39" Tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WBC2439(1) | 419       |
| WBC2739(1) | 456       |
| WBC3039(1) | 493       |
| WBC3339(1) | 531       |
| WBC3639(1) | 562       |
| WBC3939(2) | 609       |
| WBC4239(2) | 643       |
| WBC4539(2) | 684       |
| WBC4839(2) | 718       |



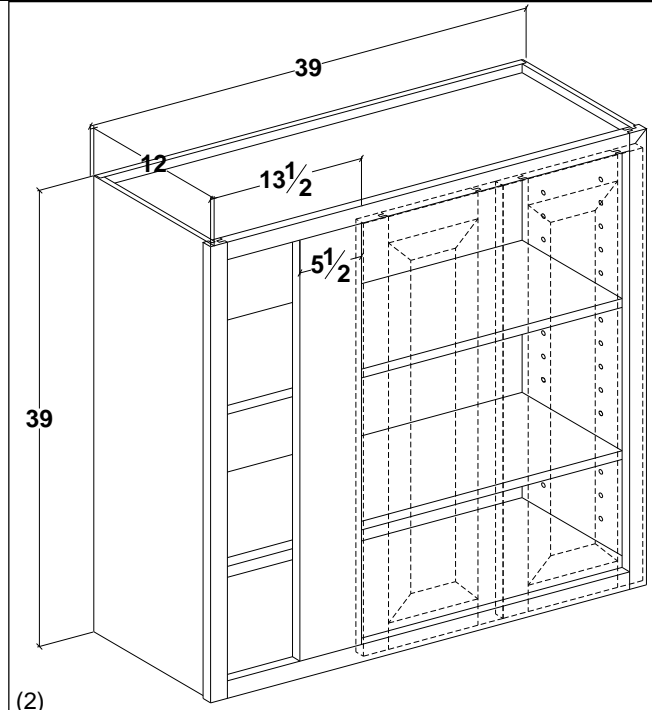
**Caution: Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.**

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt doors

**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

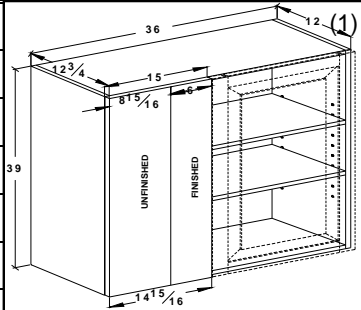
**Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.**



(2)

### 39" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WBC2439(1) | 461       |
| WBC2739(1) | 502       |
| WBC3039(1) | 543       |
| WBC3339(1) | 585       |
| WBC3639(1) | 619       |
| WBC3939(2) | 670       |
| WBC4239(2) | 708       |



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

- (2) 2 door Butt doors

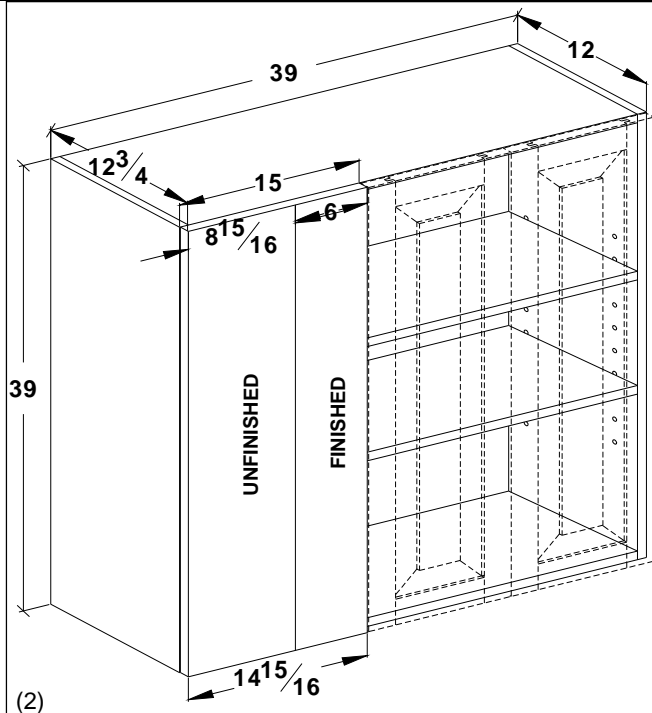
**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

Note:

**CABINET DOES NOT NEED TO BE PULLED.**

Cabinets are set up to go straight into the corner.

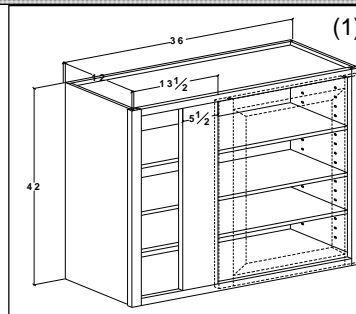
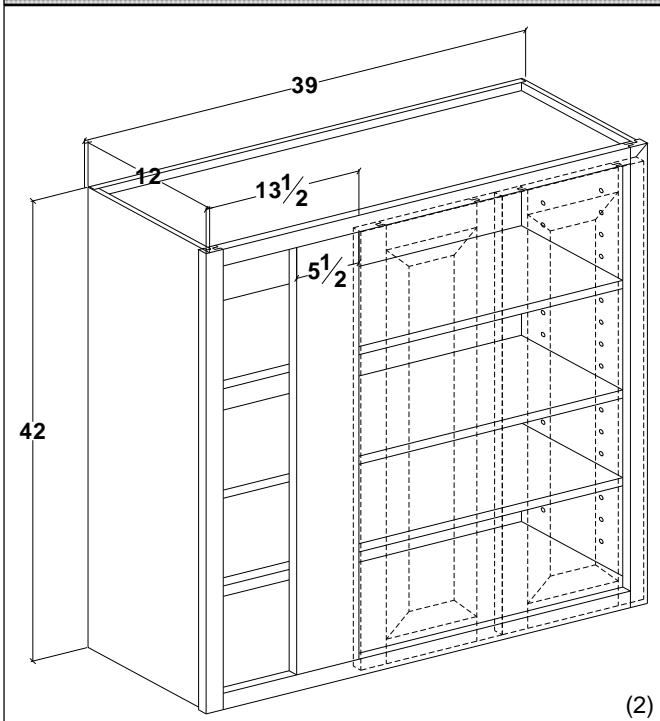


(2)



## Blind corner wall cabinets 12" deep

### 42" Tall - FRAMED



**Caution: Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.**

**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

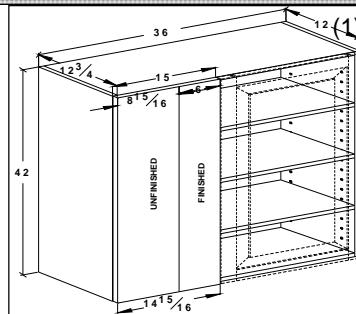
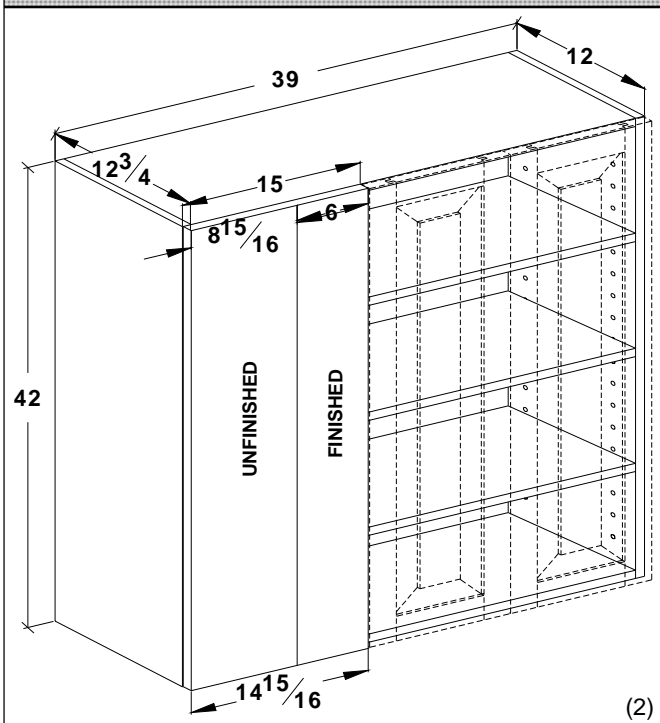
**Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.**

| Cabinet           | List cost  |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>WBC2442(1)</b> | <b>424</b> |
| <b>WBC2742(1)</b> | <b>462</b> |
| <b>WBC3042(1)</b> | <b>500</b> |
| <b>WBC3342(1)</b> | <b>538</b> |
| <b>WBC3642(1)</b> | <b>565</b> |
| <b>WBC3942(2)</b> | <b>617</b> |
| <b>WBC4242(2)</b> | <b>655</b> |
| <b>WBC4542(2)</b> | <b>693</b> |
| <b>WBC4842(2)</b> | <b>731</b> |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

### 42" Tall - FRAMELESS



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

Note:

**CABINET DOES NOT NEED TO BE PULLED.**

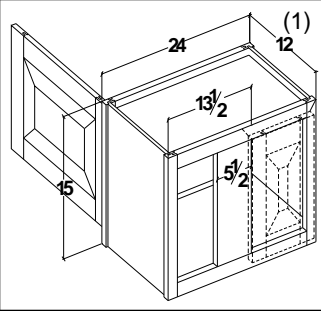
Cabinets are set up to go straight into the corner.

| Cabinet           | List cost  |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>WBC2442(1)</b> | <b>467</b> |
| <b>WBC2742(1)</b> | <b>509</b> |
| <b>WBC3042(1)</b> | <b>550</b> |
| <b>WBC3342(1)</b> | <b>592</b> |
| <b>WBC3642(1)</b> | <b>622</b> |
| <b>WBC3942(2)</b> | <b>679</b> |
| <b>WBC4242(2)</b> | <b>721</b> |

## Blind corner wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

### 15" Tall - FRAMED

| Cabinet         | List cost |
|-----------------|-----------|
| BCWP2415(1)     | 388       |
| BCWP2715(1)     | 405       |
| BCWP3015(1)     | 431       |
| BCWP3315(1)     | 457       |
| BCWP3615(1)     | 481       |
| BCWP3915(2) (a) | 528       |
| BCWP4215(2) (a) | 554       |
| BCWP4515(2) (a) | 580       |
| BCWP4815(2) (a) | 605       |



**Caution:** Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.

**Specify blind left or right**

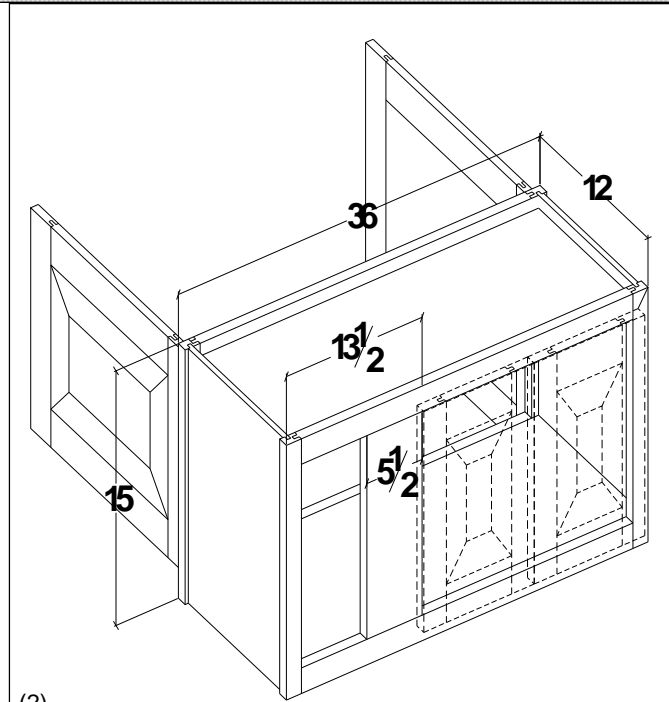
**Blind left shown**

**Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.**

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

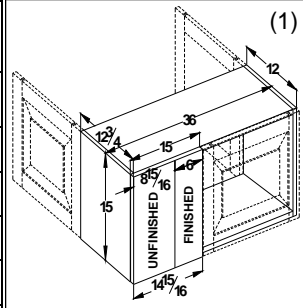
(a) 3" mullion on peninsula side.



(2)

### 15" Tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet         | List cost |
|-----------------|-----------|
| BCWP2415(1)     | 427       |
| BCWP2715(1)     | 446       |
| BCWP3015(1)     | 475       |
| BCWP3315(1)     | 503       |
| BCWP3615(1)     | 530       |
| BCWP3915(2) (a) | 581       |
| BCWP4215(2) (a) | 610       |



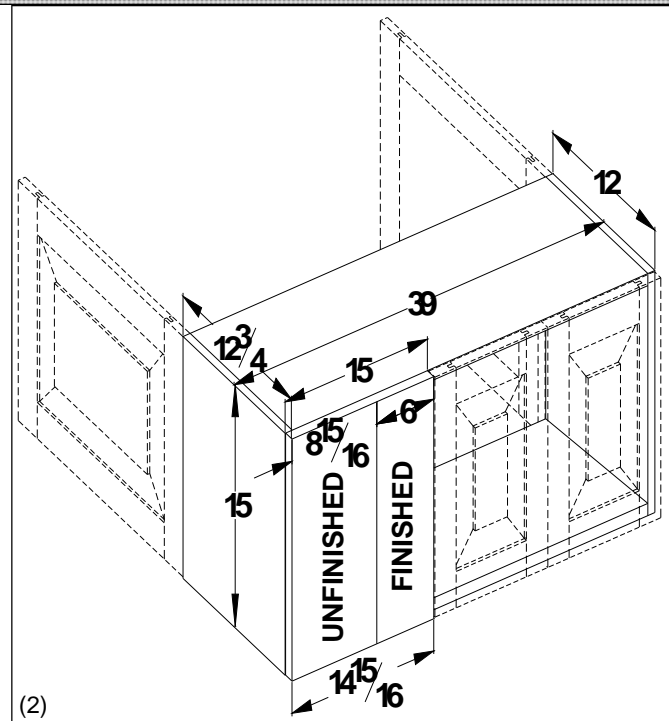
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

(a) 2 door w/partition on peninsula side

**Specify blind left or right**

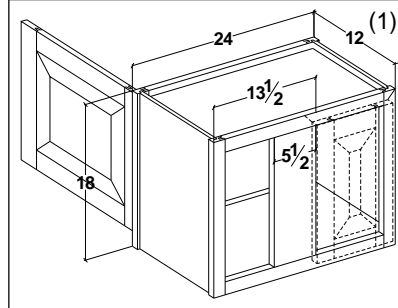
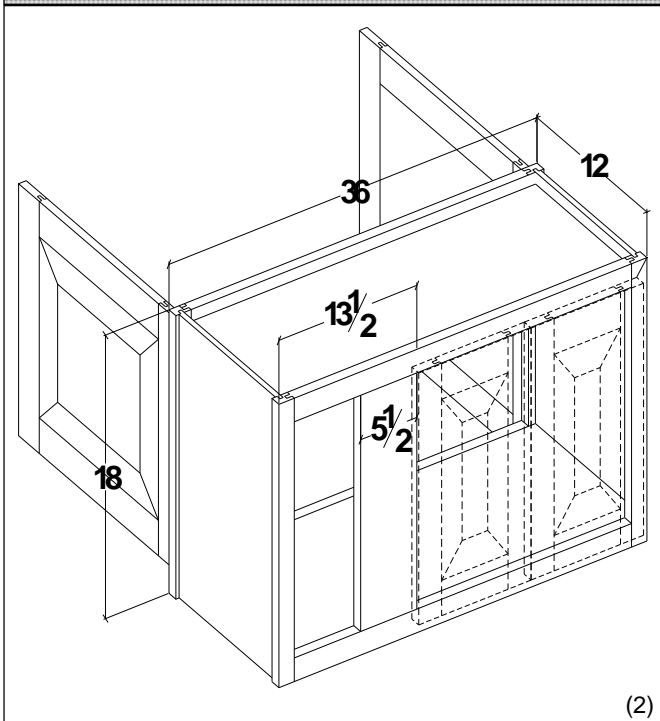
**Blind left shown**



(2)

# Blind corner wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

## 18" Tall - FRAMED



**Caution:** Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.

Specify blind left or right

Blind left shown

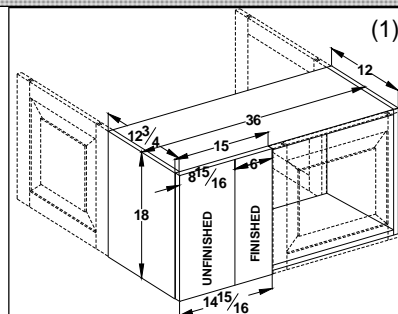
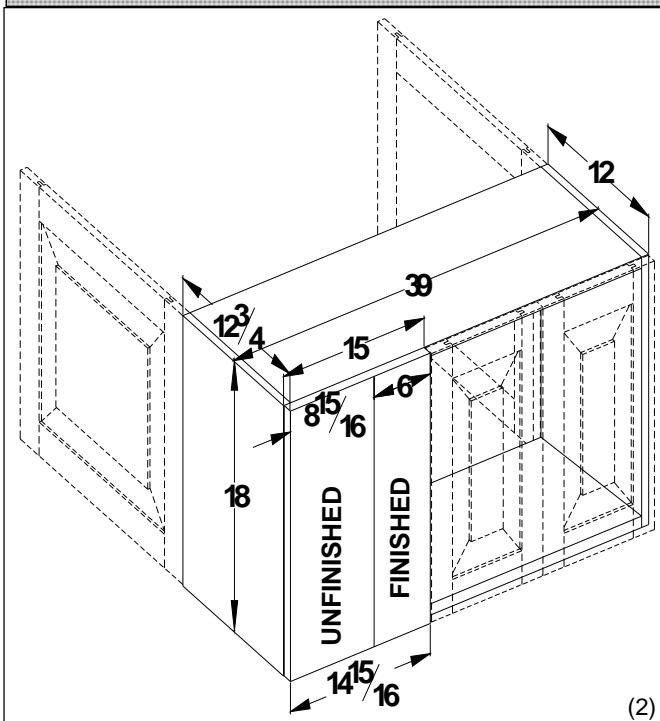
Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2418(1) | 393       |
| BCWP2718(1) | 418       |
| BCWP3018(1) | 446       |
| BCWP3318(1) | 474       |
| BCWP3618(1) | 502       |
| BCWP3918(2) | 561       |
| BCWP4218(2) | 592       |
| BCWP4518(2) | 622       |
| BCWP4818(2) | 651       |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

## 18" Tall - FRAMELESS



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

Specify blind left or right

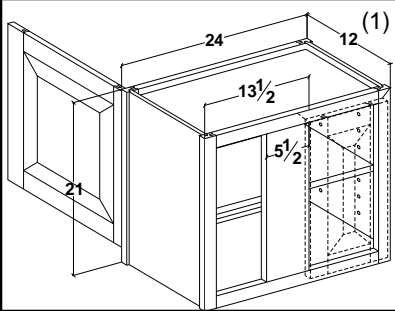
Blind left shown

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2418(1) | 433       |
| BCWP2718(1) | 460       |
| BCWP3018(1) | 491       |
| BCWP3318(1) | 522       |
| BCWP3618(1) | 553       |
| BCWP3918(2) | 618       |
| BCWP4218(2) | 652       |

# Blind corner wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

## 21" Tall - FRAMED

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2421(1) | 397       |
| BCWP2721(1) | 431       |
| BCWP3021(1) | 461       |
| BCWP3321(1) | 491       |
| BCWP3621(1) | 523       |
| BCWP3921(2) | 593       |
| BCWP4221(2) | 630       |
| BCWP4521(2) | 663       |
| BCWP4821(2) | 697       |



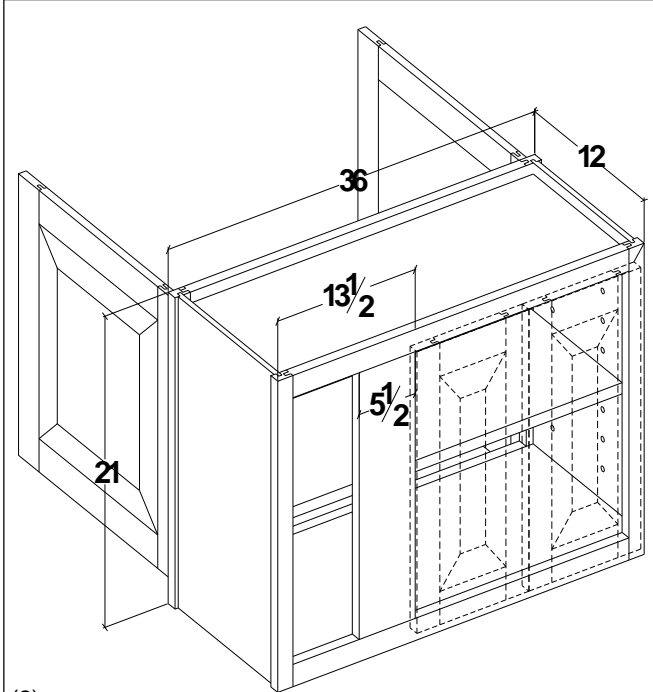
**Caution:** Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors

**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

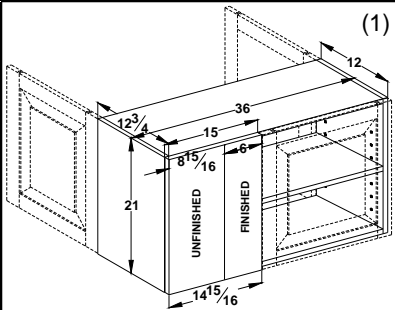
**Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.**



(2)

## 21" Tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2421(1) | 437       |
| BCWP2721(1) | 475       |
| BCWP3021(1) | 508       |
| BCWP3321(1) | 541       |
| BCWP3621(1) | 576       |
| BCWP3921(2) | 653       |
| BCWP4221(2) | 693       |

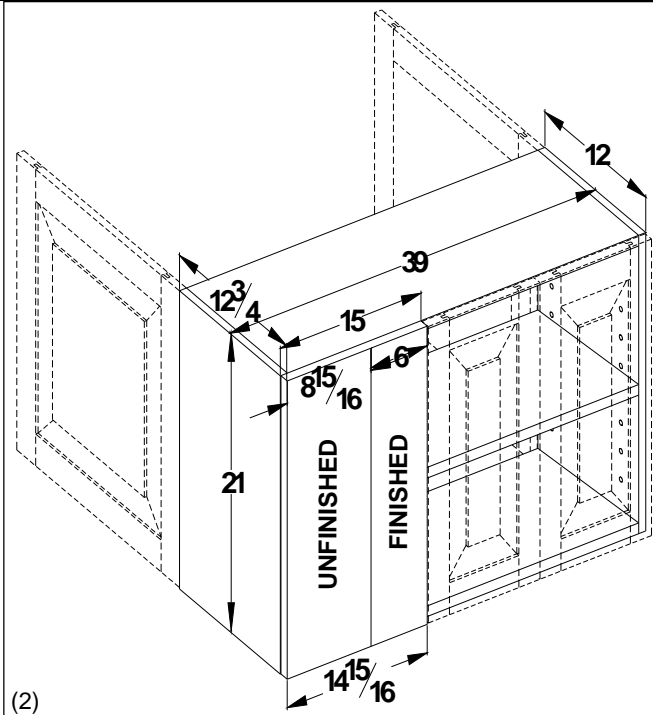


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

- (2) 2 door Butt doors

**Specify blind left or right**

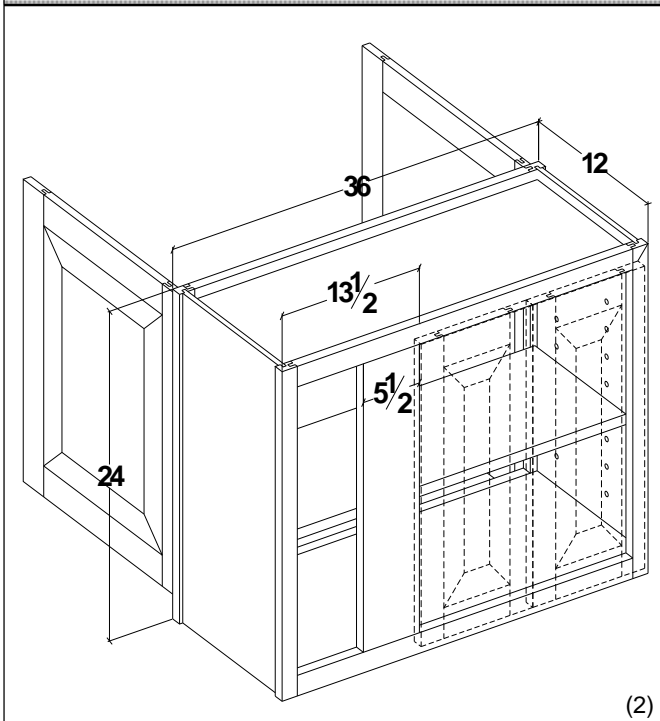
**Blind left shown**



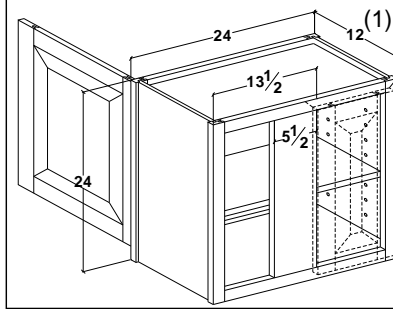
(2)

## Blind corner wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

### 24" Tall - **FRAMED**



(2)



**Caution: Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.**

**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

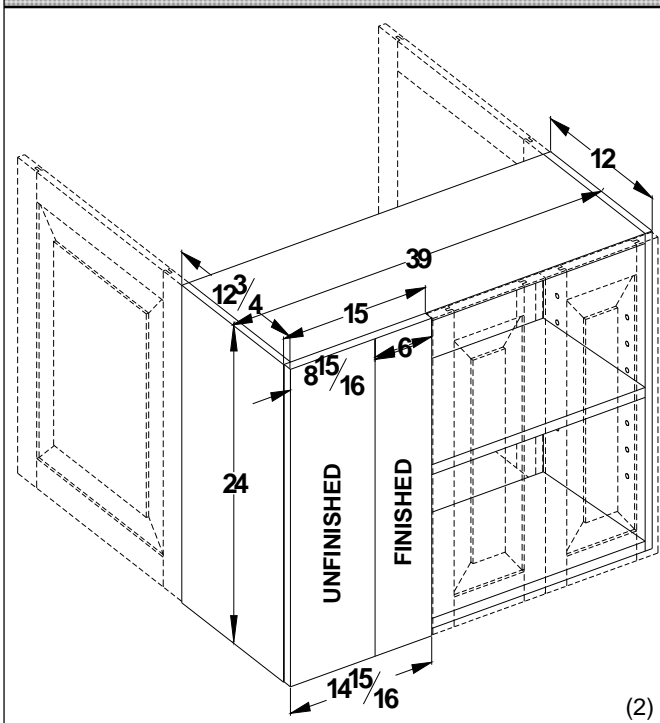
**Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.**

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2424(1) | 437       |
| BCWP2724(1) | 473       |
| BCWP3024(1) | 505       |
| BCWP3324(1) | 538       |
| BCWP3624(1) | 574       |
| BCWP3924(2) | 651       |
| BCWP4224(2) | 692       |
| BCWP4524(2) | 728       |
| BCWP4824(2) | 766       |

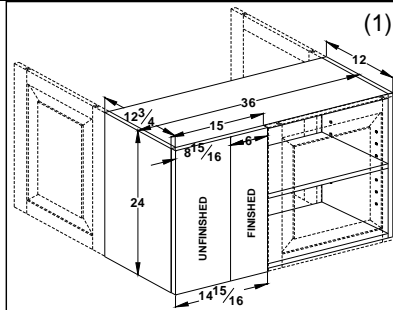
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

### 24" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



(2)



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

**Specify blind left or right**

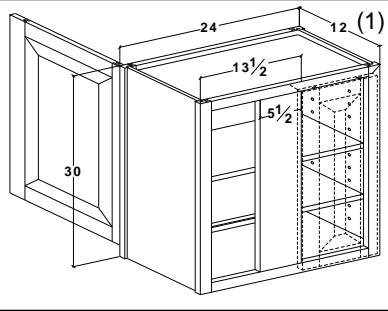
**Blind left shown**

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2424(1) | 481       |
| BCWP2724(1) | 521       |
| BCWP3024(1) | 556       |
| BCWP3324(1) | 592       |
| BCWP3624(1) | 632       |
| BCWP3924(2) | 717       |
| BCWP4224(2) | 762       |

# Blind corner wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

## 30" Tall - FRAMED

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2430(1) | 492       |
| BCWP2730(1) | 539       |
| BCWP3030(1) | 580       |
| BCWP3330(1) | 624       |
| BCWP3630(1) | 667       |
| BCWP3930(2) | 744       |
| BCWP4230(2) | 789       |
| BCWP4530(2) | 832       |
| BCWP4830(2) | 875       |



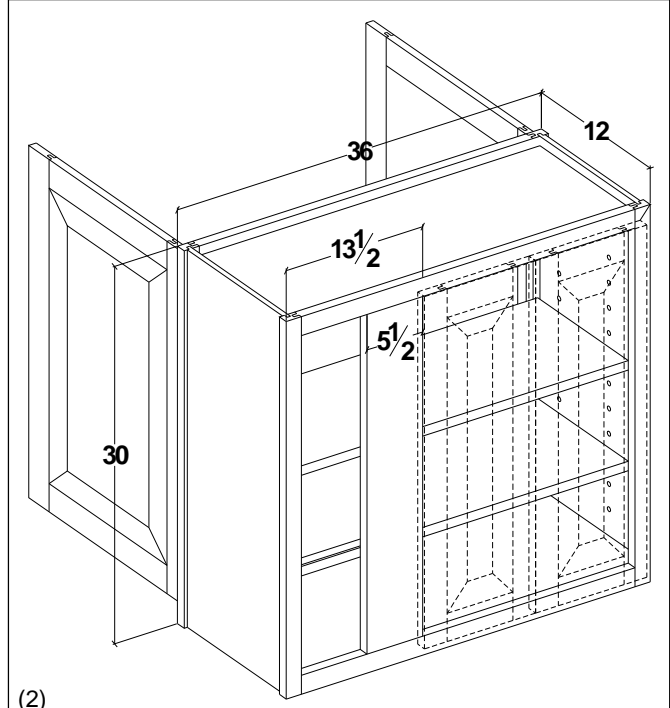
**Caution: Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.**

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors

**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

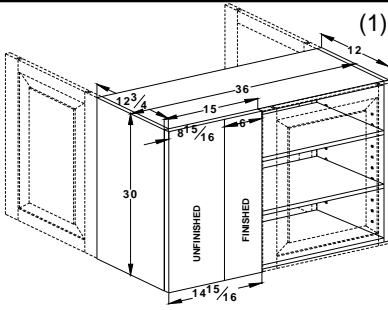
**Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.**



(2)

## 30" Tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2430(1) | 542       |
| BCWP2730(1) | 593       |
| BCWP3030(1) | 638       |
| BCWP3330(1) | 687       |
| BCWP3630(1) | 734       |
| BCWP3930(2) | 819       |
| BCWP4230(2) | 868       |

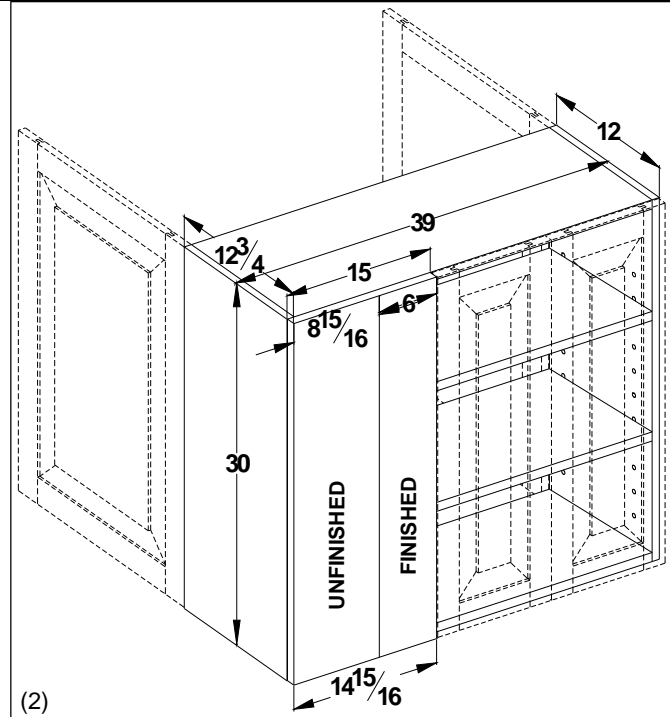


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

- (2) 2 door Butt doors

**Specify blind left or right**

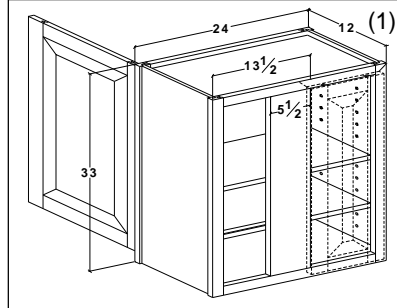
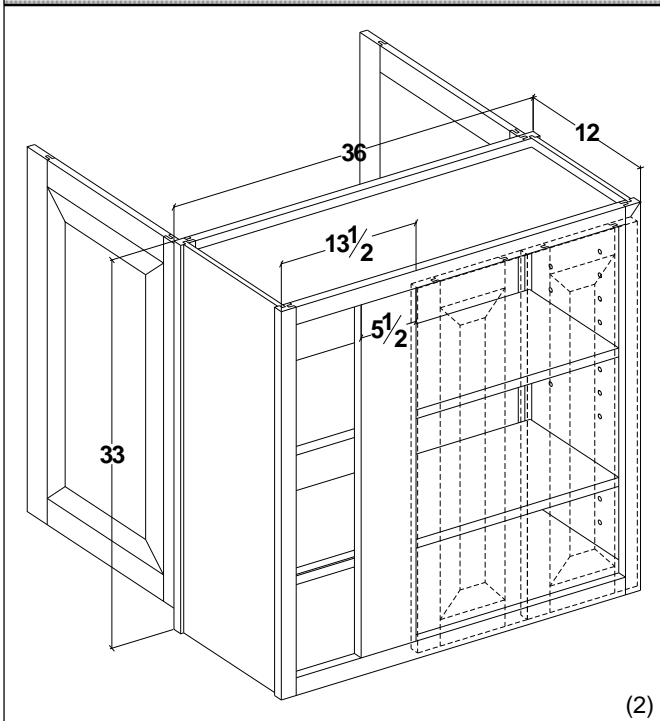
**Blind left shown**



(2)

# Blind corner wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

## 33" Tall - **FRAMED**



**Caution:** Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.

Specify blind left or right

Blind left shown

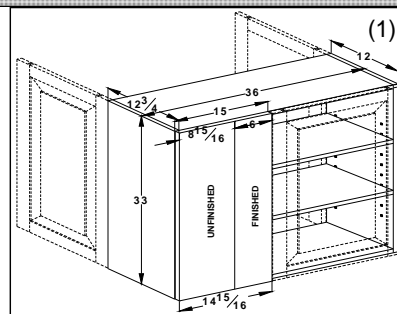
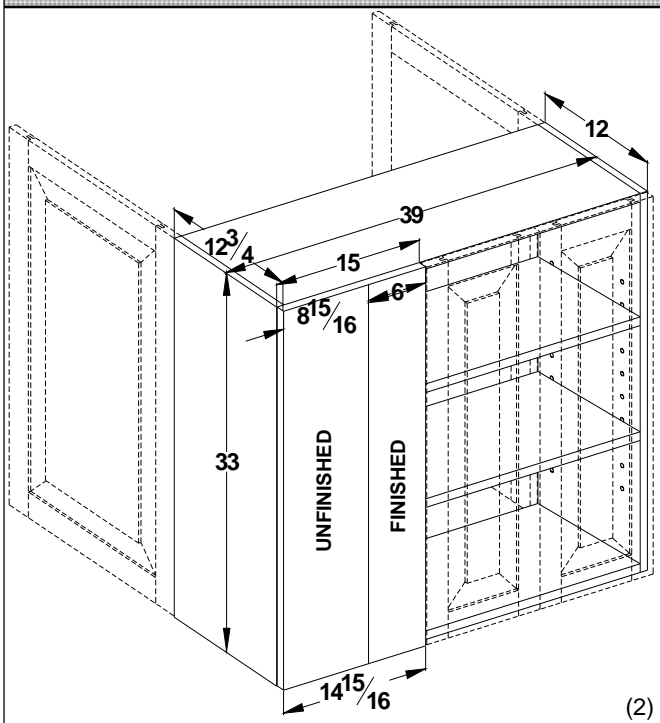
Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2433(1) | 512       |
| BCWP2733(1) | 561       |
| BCWP3033(1) | 603       |
| BCWP3333(1) | 649       |
| BCWP3633(1) | 694       |
| BCWP3933(2) | 774       |
| BCWP4233(2) | 821       |
| BCWP4533(2) | 865       |
| BCWP4833(2) | 910       |

## 33" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

Specify blind left or right

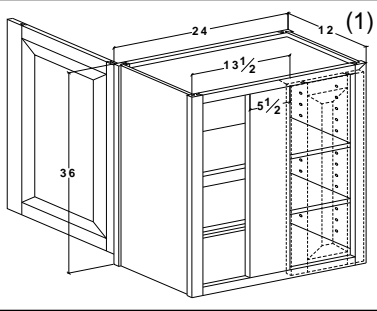
Blind left shown

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2433(1) | 564       |
| BCWP2733(1) | 618       |
| BCWP3033(1) | 664       |
| BCWP3333(1) | 714       |
| BCWP3633(1) | 764       |
| BCWP3933(2) | 852       |
| BCWP4233(2) | 904       |

# Blind corner wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

## 36" Tall - FRAMED

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2436(1) | 531       |
| BCWP2736(1) | 582       |
| BCWP3036(1) | 626       |
| BCWP3336(1) | 674       |
| BCWP3636(1) | 720       |
| BCWP3936(2) | 804       |
| BCWP4236(2) | 852       |
| BCWP4536(2) | 898       |
| BCWP4836(2) | 945       |



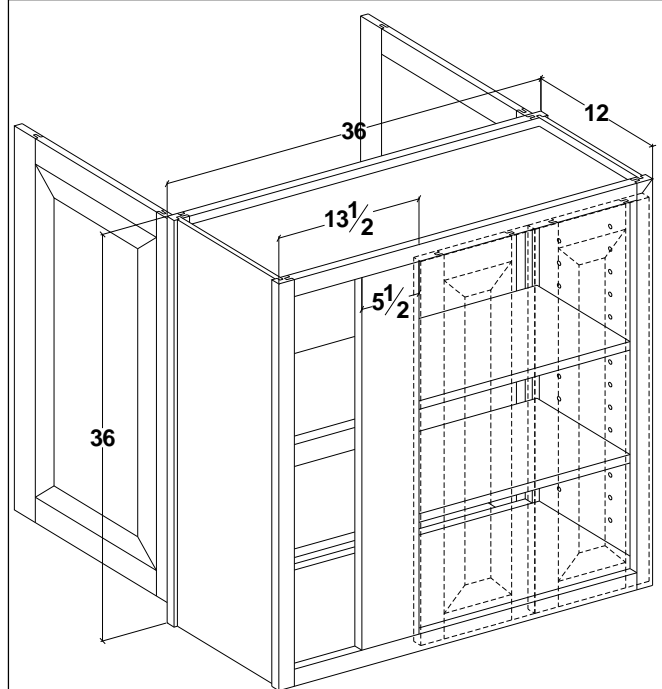
**Caution: Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.**

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors

**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

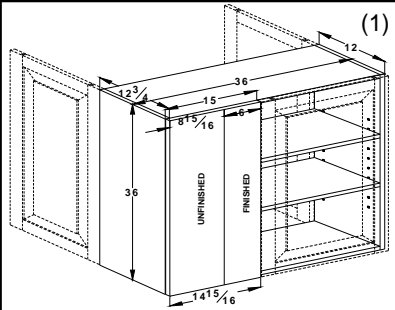
**Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.**



(2)

## 36" Tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2436(1) | 585       |
| BCWP2736(1) | 641       |
| BCWP3036(1) | 689       |
| BCWP3336(1) | 742       |
| BCWP3636(1) | 792       |
| BCWP3936(2) | 885       |
| BCWP4236(2) | 938       |

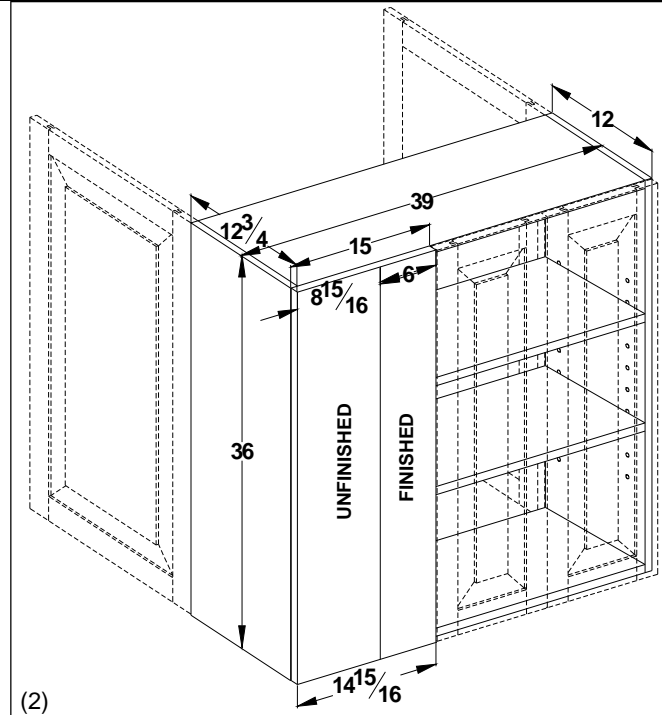


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

- (2) 2 door Butt doors

**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

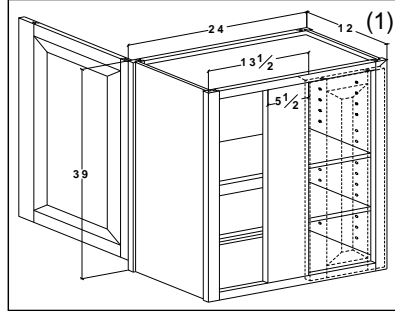
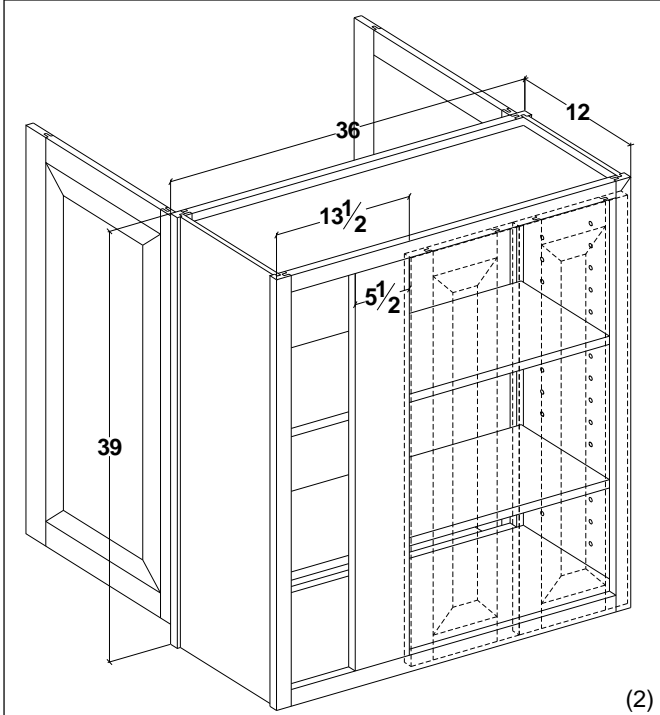


(2)



# Blind corner wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

## 39" Tall - FRAMED



**Caution: Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.**

**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

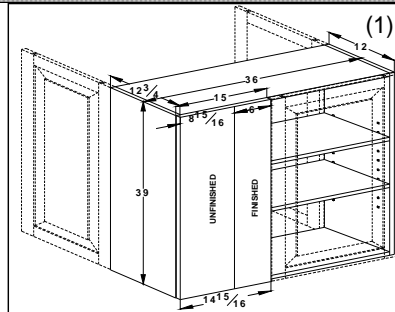
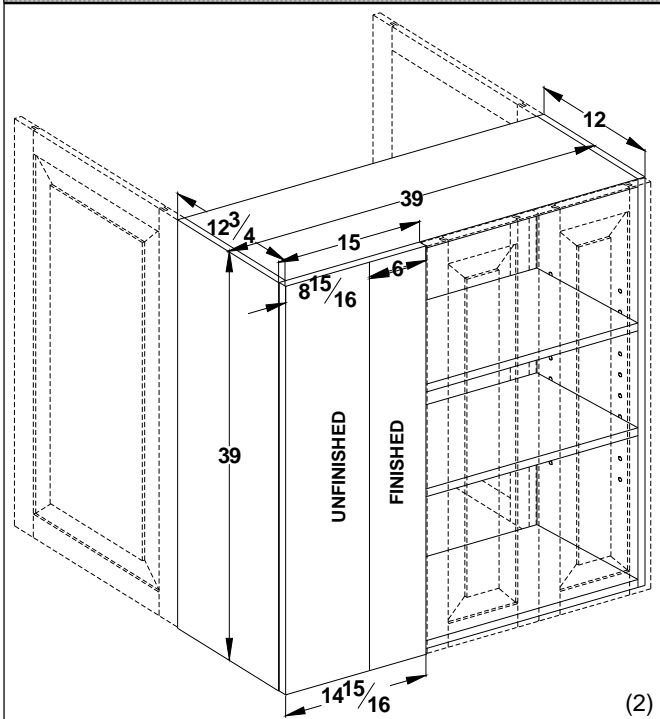
**Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.**

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2439(1) | 578       |
| BCWP2739(1) | 613       |
| BCWP3039(1) | 653       |
| BCWP3339(1) | 695       |
| BCWP3639(1) | 736       |
| BCWP3939(2) | 872       |
| BCWP4239(2) | 925       |
| BCWP4539(2) | 979       |
| BCWP4839(2) | 1031      |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

## 39" Tall - FRAMELESS



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt doors

**Specify blind left or right**

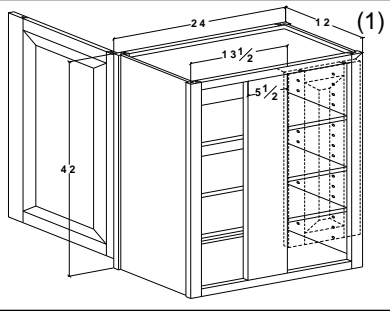
**Blind left shown**

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2439(1) | 636       |
| BCWP2739(1) | 675       |
| BCWP3039(1) | 719       |
| BCWP3339(1) | 765       |
| BCWP3639(1) | 810       |
| BCWP3939(2) | 960       |
| BCWP4239(2) | 1018      |

# Blind corner wall peninsula cabinets 12" deep

## 42" Tall - FRAMED

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2442(1) | 624       |
| BCWP2742(1) | 644       |
| BCWP3042(1) | 680       |
| BCWP3342(1) | 716       |
| BCWP3642(1) | 752       |
| BCWP3942(2) | 940       |
| BCWP4242(2) | 998       |
| BCWP4542(2) | 1059      |
| BCWP4842(2) | 1116      |



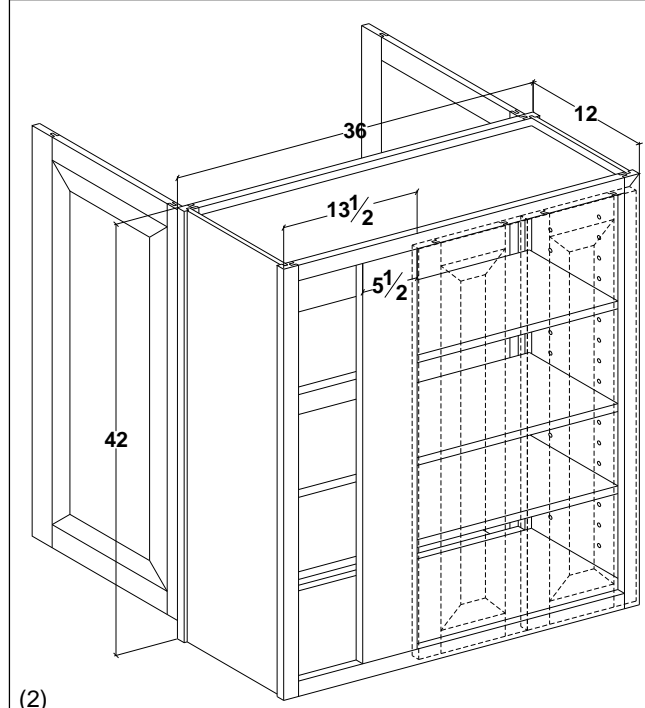
**Caution: Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.**

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors

**Specify blind left or right**

**Blind left shown**

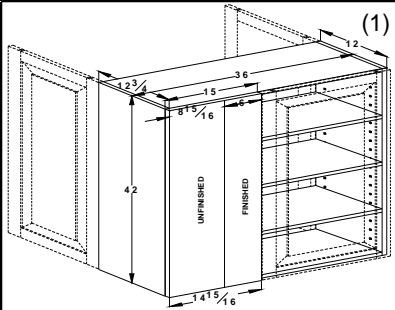
**Use mod. 10V to fill blind void.**



(2)

## 42" Tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| BCWP2442(1) | 687       |
| BCWP2742(1) | 709       |
| BCWP3042(1) | 748       |
| BCWP3342(1) | 788       |
| BCWP3642(1) | 828       |
| BCWP3942(2) | 1034      |
| BCWP4242(2) | 1098      |

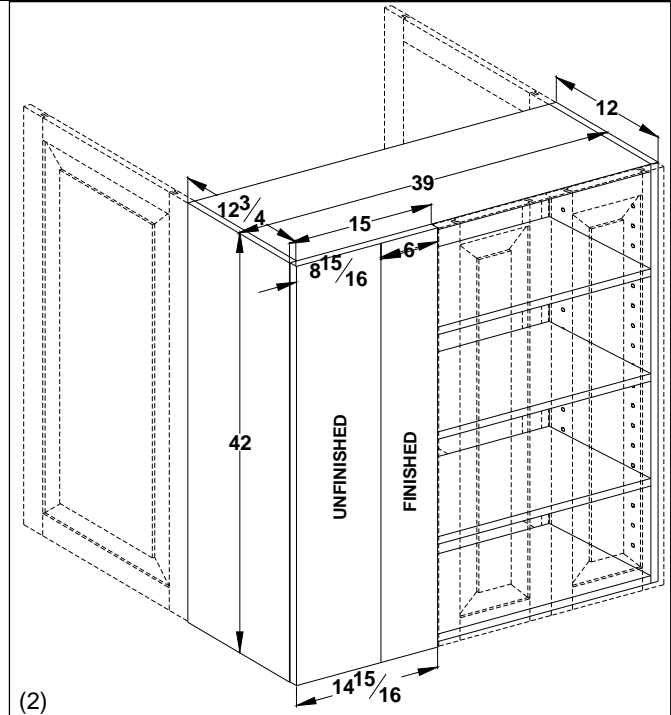


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

- (2) 2 door Butt doors

**Specify blind left or right**

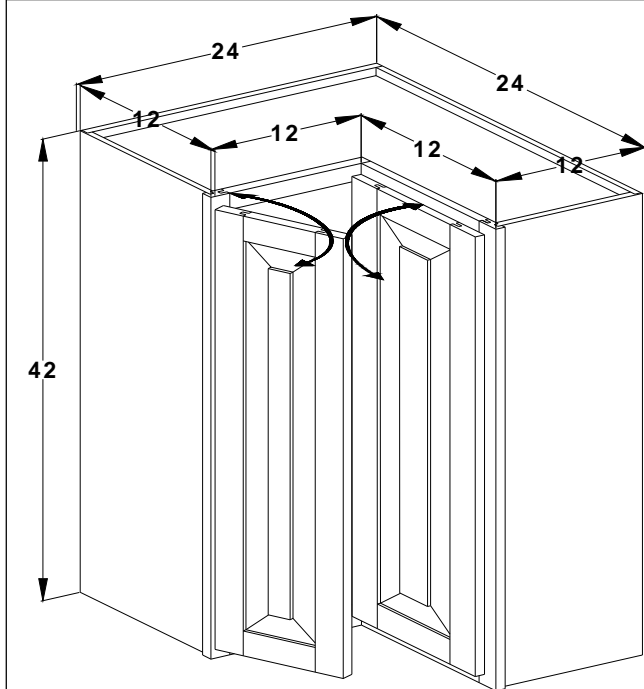
**Blind left shown**



(2)

## Wall corner cabinets 12" deep

### EZ wall corner 30" 36" 42" Tall - **FRAMED**



Specify left or right hinged. BLS style hinges are used.

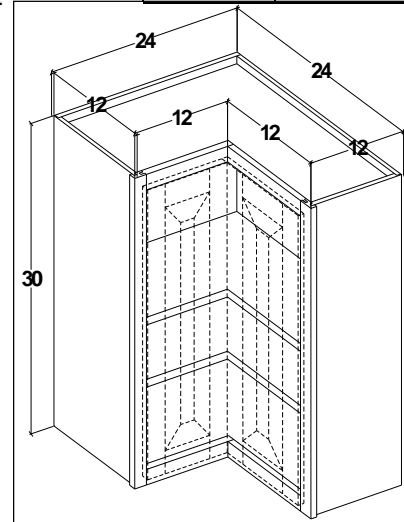
On any EZ cabinets 30" in width and over, the doors shall be hinged separately. Any EZ cabinet 36" in height or taller must be hinged separately. Specify which door opens first left or right.

For cabinets 30" in width and over or 36" in height or taller you may specify BLS style hinges without a warranty

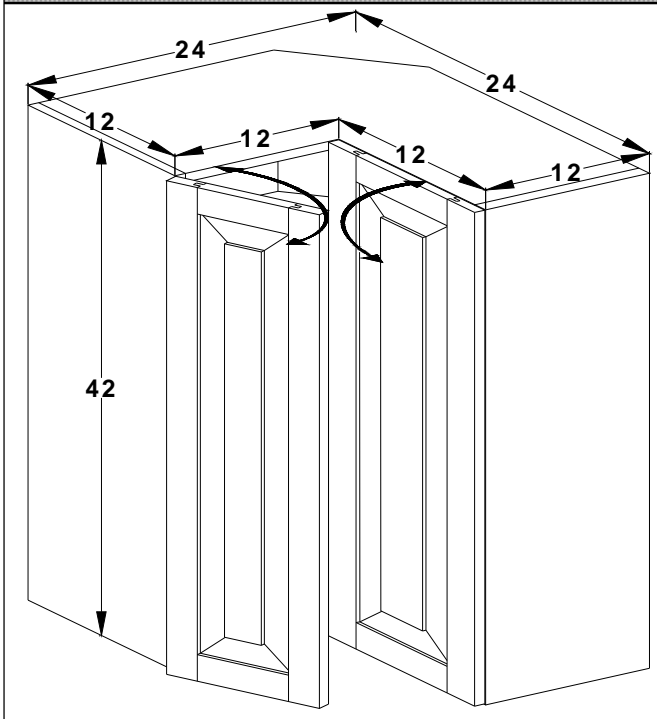
On glass doors or doors with AM, doors must have 3" stiles and rails.

- (a) - 2 shelves
- (b) - 3 shelves / Specify left or right hinge.

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| EZ2430(a) | 662       |
| EZ2436(a) | 763       |
| EZ2442(b) | 864       |



### EZ wall corner 30" 36" 42" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



Specify left or right hinged. BLS style hinges are used.

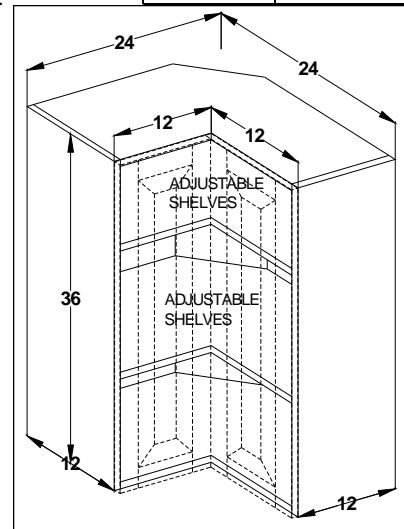
On any EZ cabinets 30" in width and over, the doors shall be hinged separately. Any EZ cabinet 36" in height or taller must be hinged separately. Specify which door opens first left or right.

For cabinets 30" in width and over or 36" in height or taller you may specify BLS style hinges without a warranty

On glass doors or doors with AM, doors must have 3" stiles and rails.

- (a) - 2 shelves
- (b) - 3 shelves / Specify left or right hinged.

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| EZ2430(a) | 729       |
| EZ2436(a) | 840       |
| EZ2442(b) | 951       |

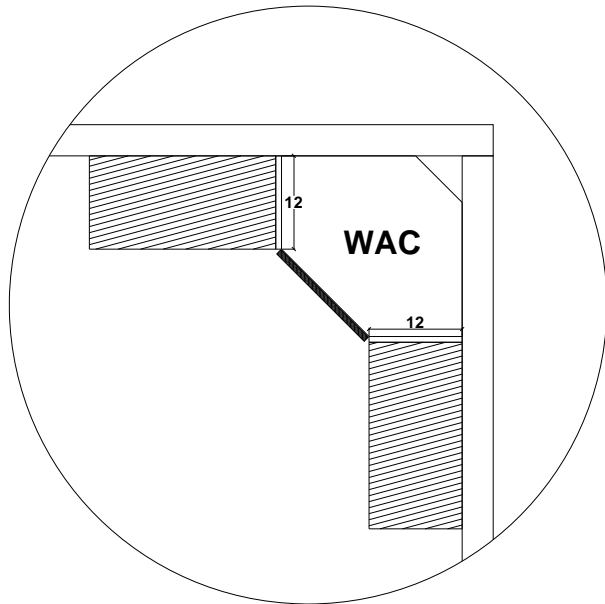


## Wall corner cabinets 12" deep

Wall angle corner cabinet ordering options for frameless cabinets

When placing an order for a frameless WAC cabinet you will need to choose one of the following options:

### Option A

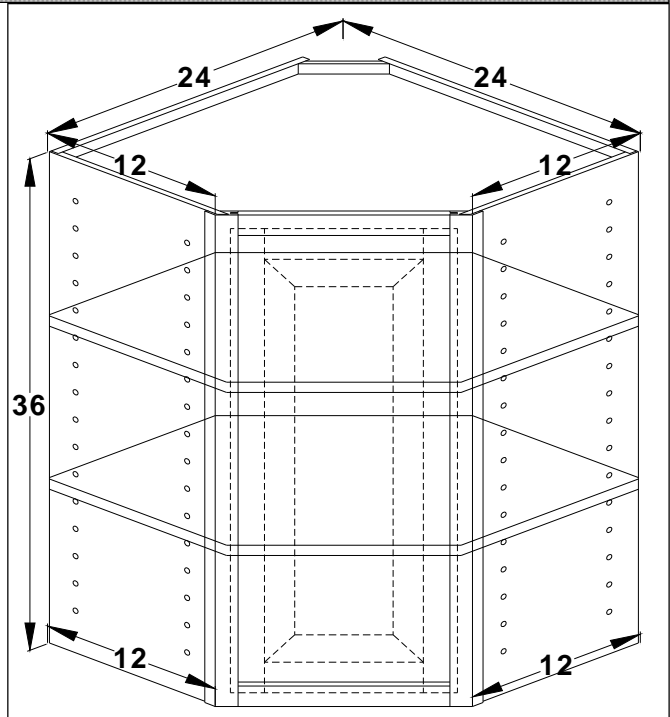


## Wall corner cabinets 12" deep

### Wall angle corner cabinet 36" 42" 48" Tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet           | List cost  |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>WAC30(a)</b>   | <b>486</b> |
| <b>WAC36(a)</b>   | <b>588</b> |
| <b>WAC39(a)</b>   | <b>639</b> |
| <b>WAC42(b)</b>   | <b>689</b> |
| <b>WAC48(b) *</b> | <b>824</b> |

\* - Has finished ends  
below 30" cabinet  
height



(a) - 2 shelves

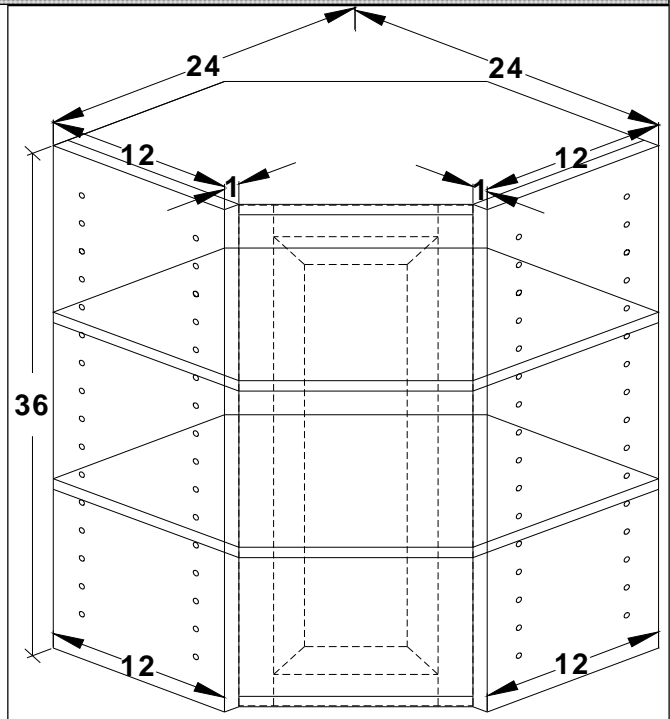
(b) - 3 shelves

Specify left or right hinge.

### Wall angle corner cabinet 36" 42" 48" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet           | List cost  |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>WAC30(a)</b>   | <b>535</b> |
| <b>WAC36(a)</b>   | <b>647</b> |
| <b>WAC39(a)</b>   | <b>703</b> |
| <b>WAC42(b)</b>   | <b>758</b> |
| <b>WAC48(b) *</b> | <b>907</b> |

\* - Comes with finished ends



(a) - 2 shelves

(b) - 3 shelves

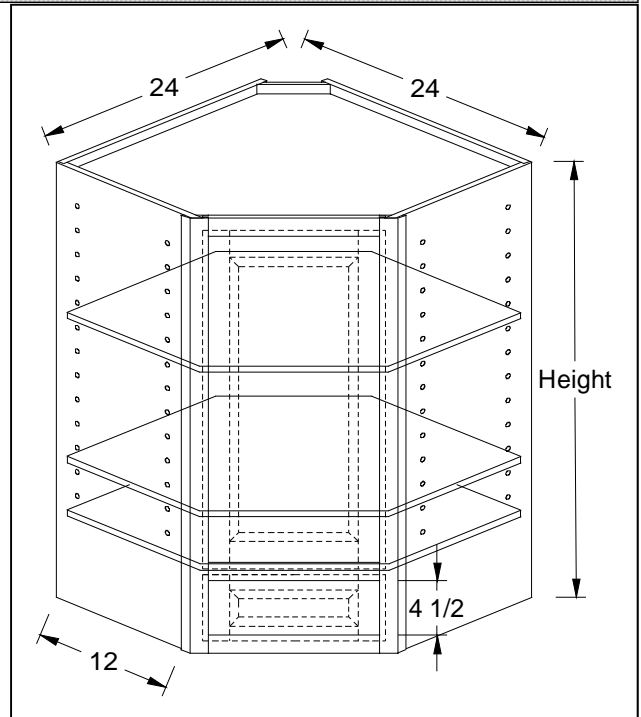
Specify left or right hinge.

## Wall corner cabinets 12" deep

Wall angle corner 1 drawer cabinet 48" 54" 60" Tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>WAC1D48</b> | <b>1236</b> |
| <b>WAC1D54</b> | <b>1484</b> |
| <b>WAC1D60</b> | <b>1731</b> |

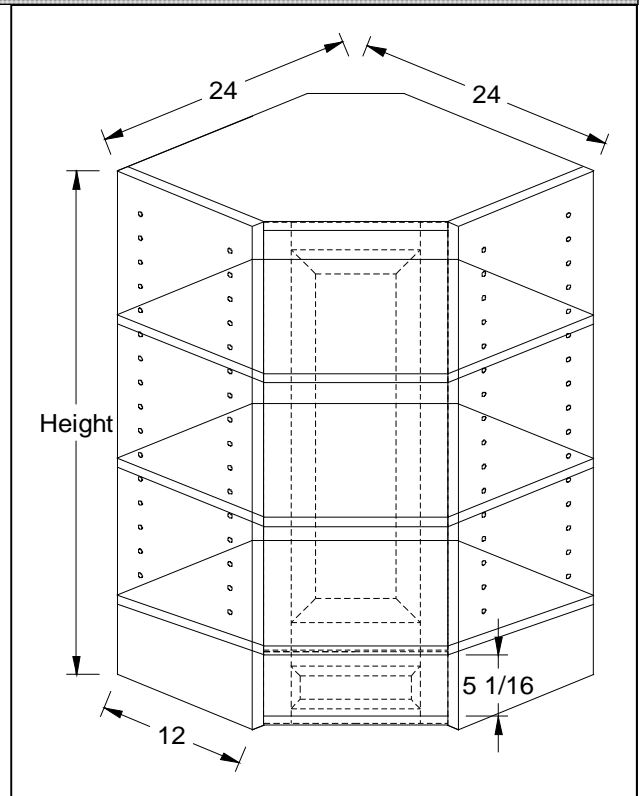
2 adjustable shelves.  
Specify left or right hinge.



Wall angle corner 1 drawer cabinet 48" 54" 60" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>WAC1D48</b> | <b>1361</b> |
| <b>WAC1D54</b> | <b>1633</b> |
| <b>WAC1D60</b> | <b>1905</b> |

2 adjustable shelves.  
Specify left or right hinge.  
Includes finished ends.

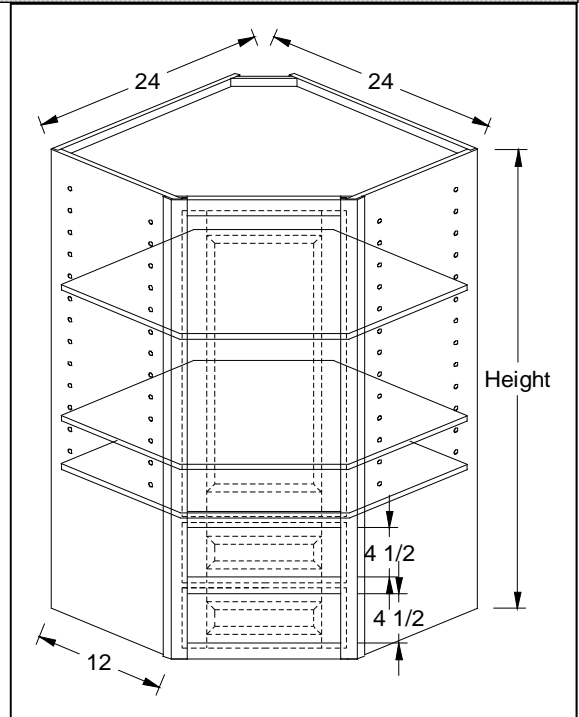


## Wall corner cabinets 12" deep

### Wall angle corner 2 drawer cabinet 48" 54" 60" Tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>WAC2D48</b> | <b>1460</b> |
| <b>WAC2D54</b> | <b>1607</b> |
| <b>WAC2D60</b> | <b>1854</b> |

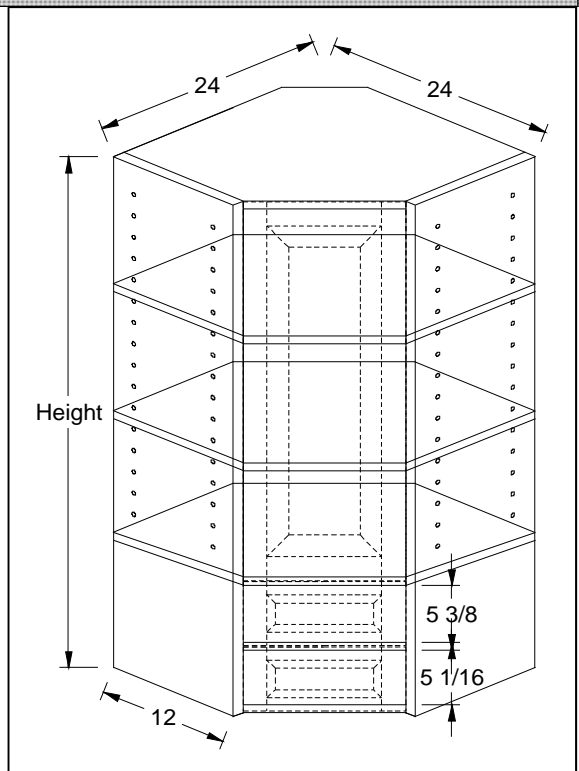
2 adjustable shelves.  
Specify left or right hinge.



### Wall angle corner 2 drawer cabinet 48" 54" 60" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>WAC2D48</b> | <b>1497</b> |
| <b>WAC2D54</b> | <b>1769</b> |
| <b>WAC2D60</b> | <b>2041</b> |

2 adjustable shelves.  
Specify left or right hinge.  
Includes finished ends.

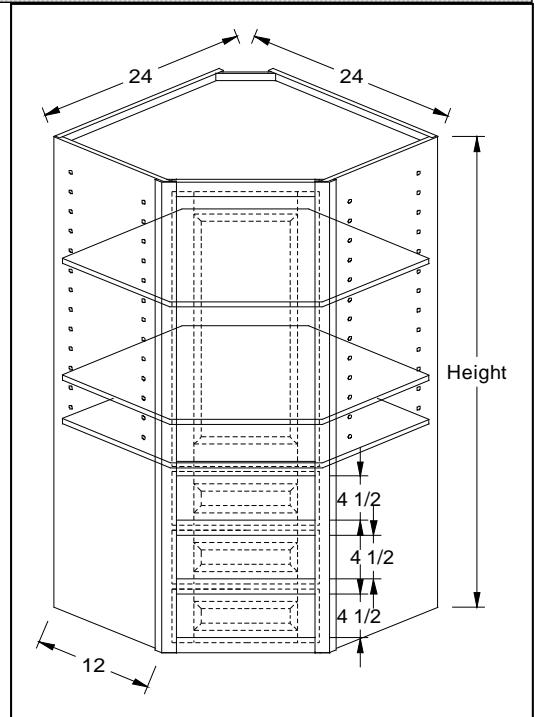


## Wall corner cabinets 12" deep

### Wall angle corner 3 drawer cabinet 48" 54" 60" Tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>WAC3D48</b> | <b>1484</b> |
| <b>WAC3D54</b> | <b>1813</b> |
| <b>WAC3D60</b> | <b>2060</b> |

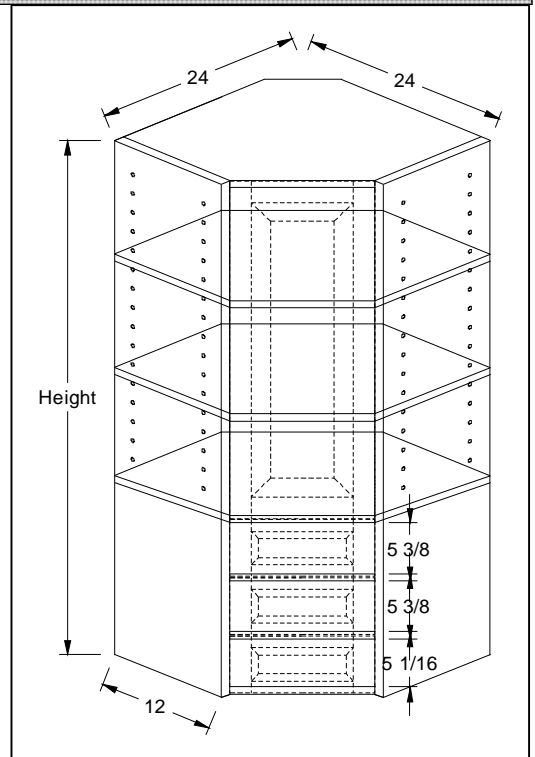
2 adjustable shelves.  
Specify left or right hinge.



### Wall angle corner 3 drawer cabinet 48" 54" 60" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>WAC3D48</b> | <b>1633</b> |
| <b>WAC3D54</b> | <b>1996</b> |
| <b>WAC3D60</b> | <b>2268</b> |

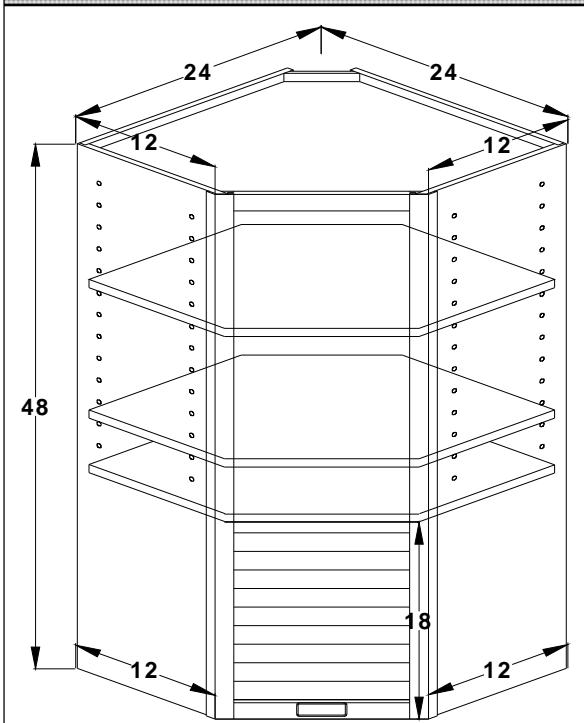
2 adjustable shelves.  
Specify left or right hinge.  
Includes finished ends.





## Wall corner cabinets 12" deep

Wall angle corner cabinet with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall - **FRAMED**



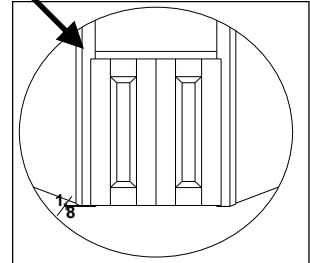
Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door.

Specify left or right hinged.

Includes finished ends for tambour section only. Full height FE's ordered separately.

Specify left or right hinge

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| WACAG48 | 918       |
| WACAG54 | 1139      |
| WACAG60 | 1334      |



Doors have 1/8" offset for clearance on countertops.

## Wall corner cabinets 12" deep

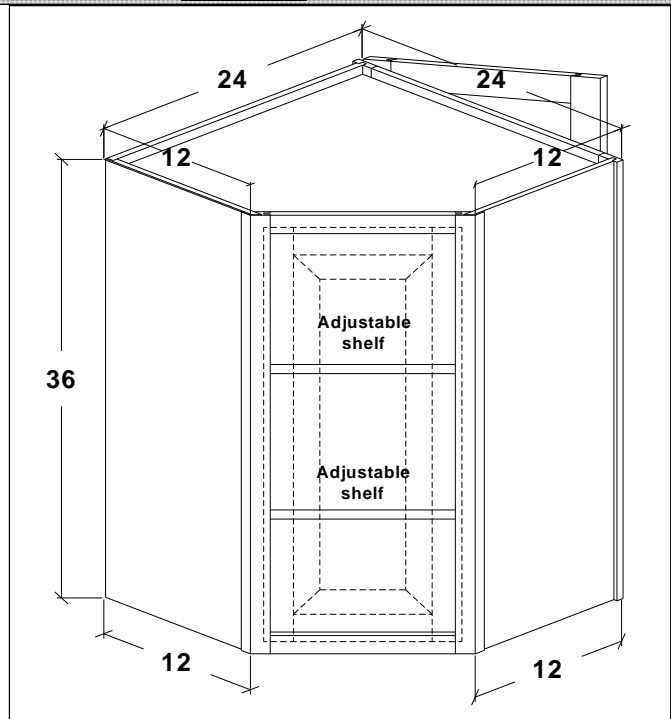
### Wall angle peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| WAP30(a) | 847       |
| WAP36(a) | 889       |
| WAP42(b) | 966       |

**Specify left or right hinge**

**Specify left or right peninsula**

- (a) - 2 shelves
- (b) - 3 shelves



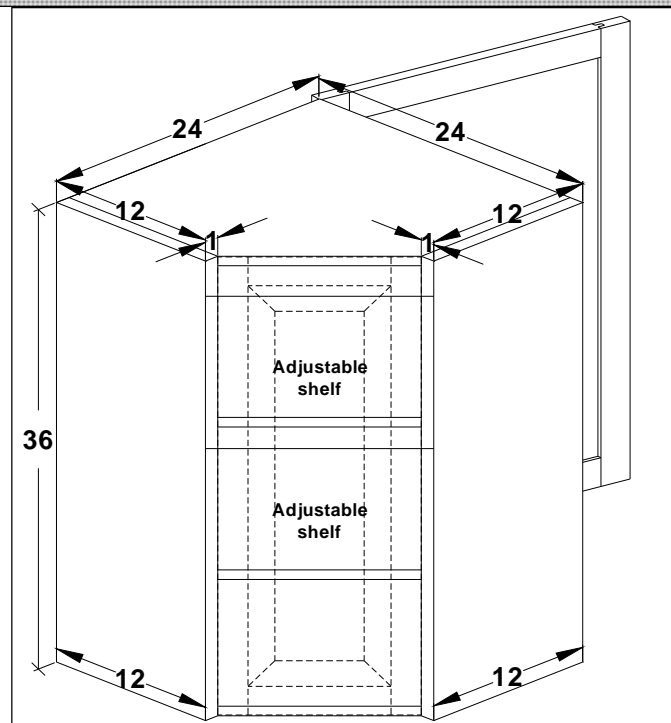
### Wall angle peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| WAP30(a) | 932       |
| WAP36(a) | 978       |
| WAP42(b) | 1063      |

**Specify left or right hinge**

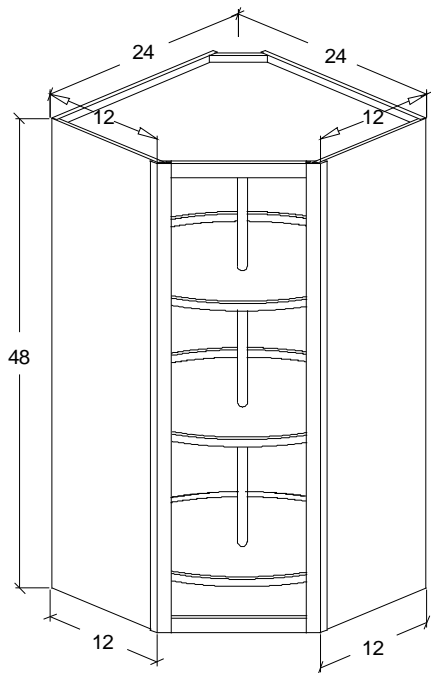
**Specify left or right peninsula**

- (a) - 2 shelves
- (b) - 3 shelves



## Wall corner cabinets 12" deep

### Wall lazy susan 30" 36" 42" 48" Tall - **FRAMED**

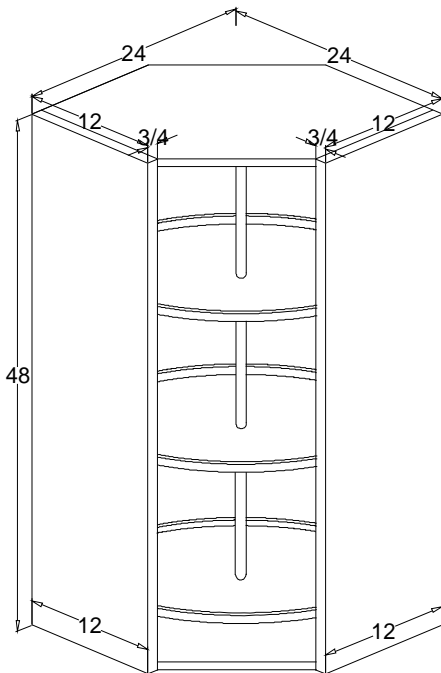


**Specify left or right hinge**

- (a) - 2 Susan shelves on metal pole
- (b) - 3 Susan shelves on metal pole

| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>WLS30(a)</b> | <b>793</b> |
| <b>WLS36(b)</b> | <b>840</b> |
| <b>WLS39(b)</b> | <b>882</b> |
| <b>WLS42(b)</b> | <b>924</b> |
| <b>WLS48(b)</b> | <b>952</b> |

### Wall lazy susan 30" 36" 42" 48" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



**Specify left or right hinge**

- (a) - 2 Susan shelves on metal pole
- (b) - 3 Susan shelves on metal pole

| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>WLS30(a)</b> | <b>873</b>  |
| <b>WLS36(b)</b> | <b>924</b>  |
| <b>WLS39(b)</b> | <b>971</b>  |
| <b>WLS42(b)</b> | <b>1017</b> |
| <b>WLS48(b)</b> | <b>1048</b> |

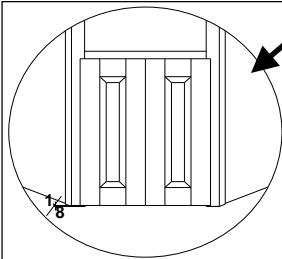
## Wall corner cabinets 12" deep

Wall lazy susan with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>WLSAG48</b> | <b>1163</b> |
| <b>WLSAG54</b> | <b>1291</b> |
| <b>WLSAG60</b> | <b>1534</b> |

**Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door.**

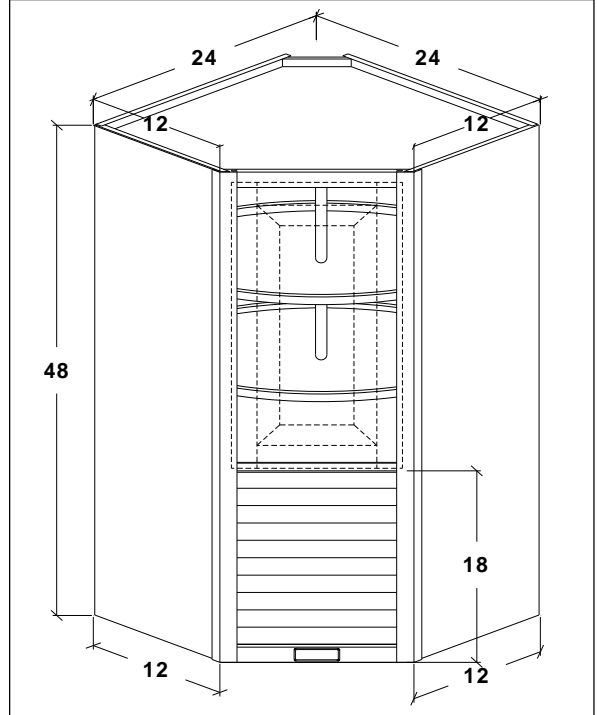
**Specify left or right hinged.**



**Includes finished ends for tambour section only. Full height FE's ordered separately.**

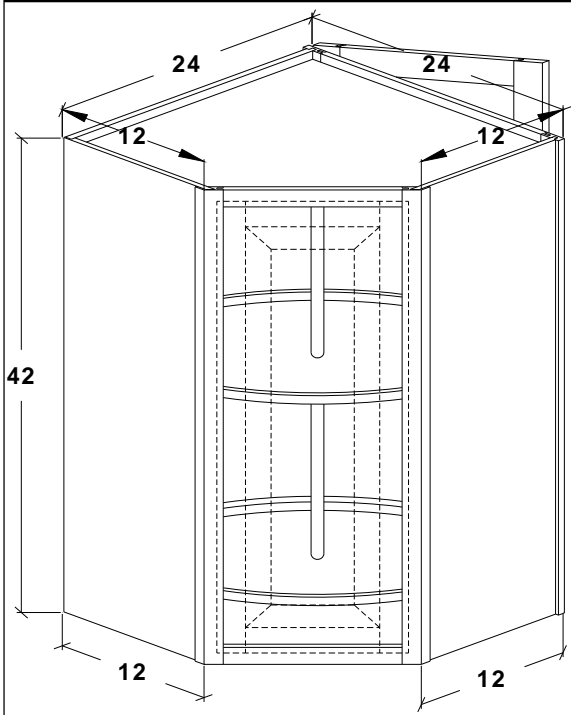
**Specify left or right hinge**

**Doors have 1/8" offset for clearance on countertops.**



## Wall corner cabinets 12" deep

Wall lazy susan peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall - **FRAMED**

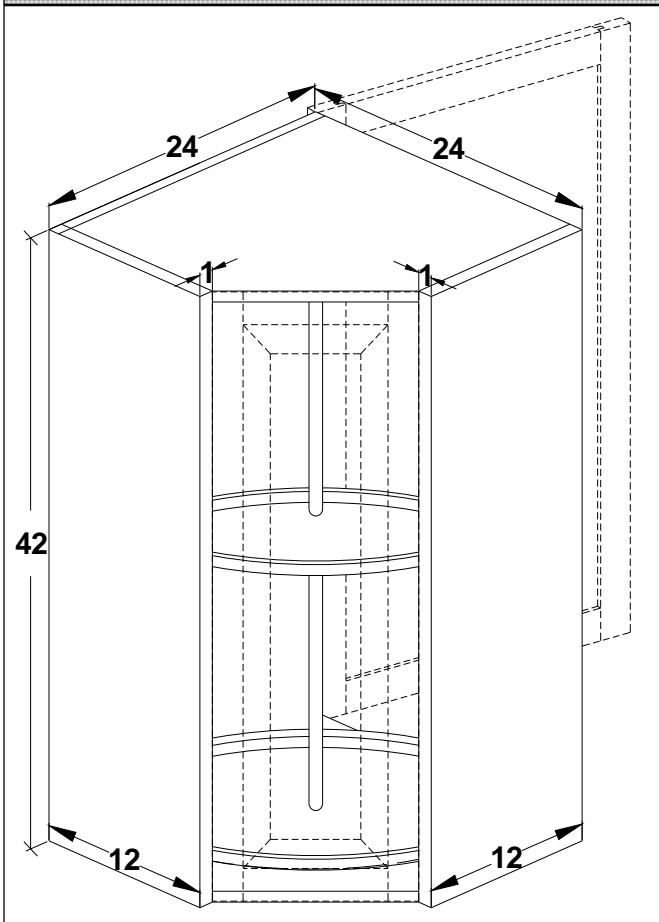


Specify left or right hinge

Specify left or right peninsula

| Cabinet       | List cost   |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>WLSP30</b> | <b>989</b>  |
| <b>WLSP36</b> | <b>1039</b> |
| <b>WLSP42</b> | <b>1107</b> |

Wall lazy susan peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall - **FRAMELESS**



(

Specify left or right hinge

Specify left or right peninsula

| Cabinet       | List cost   |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>WLSP30</b> | <b>1088</b> |
| <b>WLSP36</b> | <b>1143</b> |
| <b>WLSP42</b> | <b>1218</b> |

## Wall corner cabinets 15" deep 27" wide

### Wall angle corner cabinet 36" 42" 48" Tall 15" deep - **FRAMED**

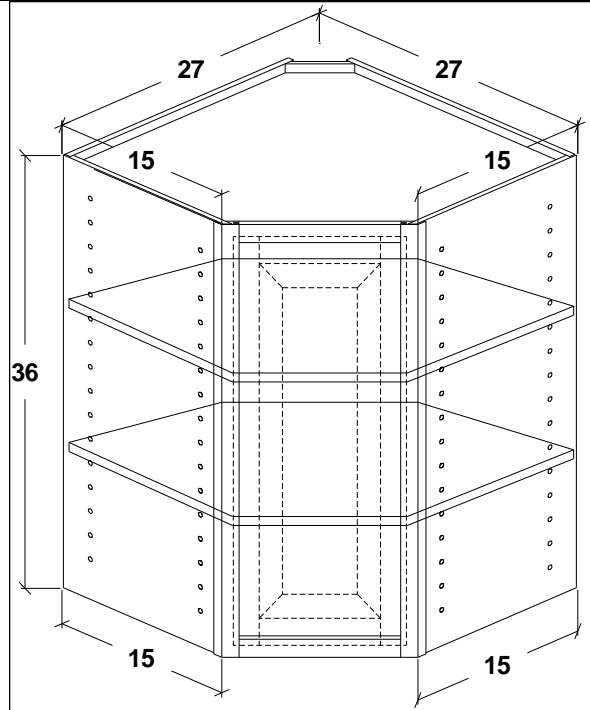
| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>WACF30(a)</b> | <b>702</b>  |
| <b>WACF36(a)</b> | <b>804</b>  |
| <b>WACF39(a)</b> | <b>855</b>  |
| <b>WACF42(b)</b> | <b>905</b>  |
| <b>WACF48(b)</b> | <b>1040</b> |

**Includes finished ends**

(a) - 2 shelves

(b) - 3 shelves

Specify left or right hinged.



### Wall angle corner cabinet 36" 42" 48" Tall 15" deep - **FRAMELESS**

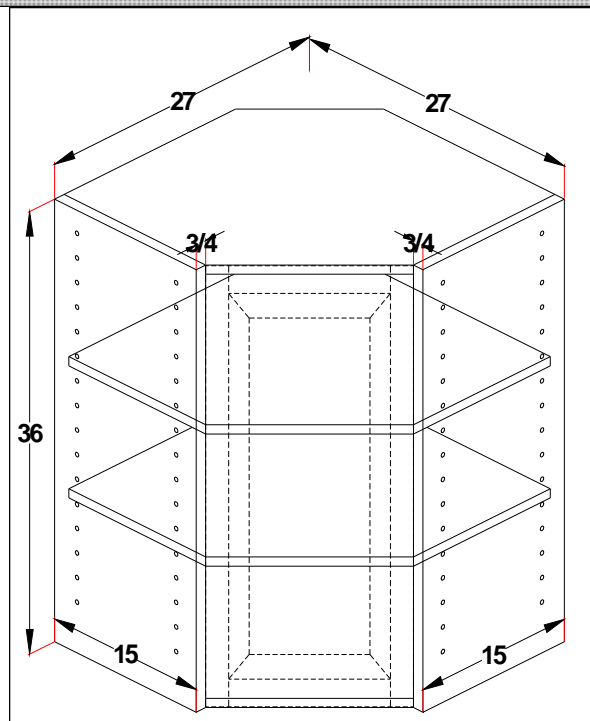
| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>WACF30(a)</b> | <b>773</b>  |
| <b>WACF36(a)</b> | <b>885</b>  |
| <b>WACF39(a)</b> | <b>941</b>  |
| <b>WACF42(b)</b> | <b>996</b>  |
| <b>WACF48(b)</b> | <b>1144</b> |

**Includes finished ends**

(a) - 2 shelves

(b) - 3 shelves

Specify left or right hinged.

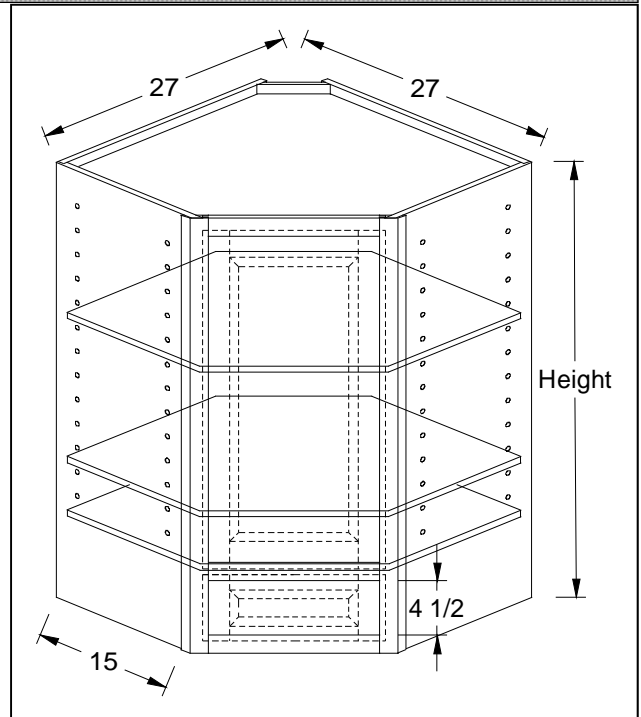


## Wall corner cabinets 15" deep 27" wide

Wall angle corner 1 drawer cabinet 48" 54" 60" Tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>WACF1D48</b> | <b>1607</b> |
| <b>WACF1D54</b> | <b>1930</b> |
| <b>WACF1D60</b> | <b>2251</b> |

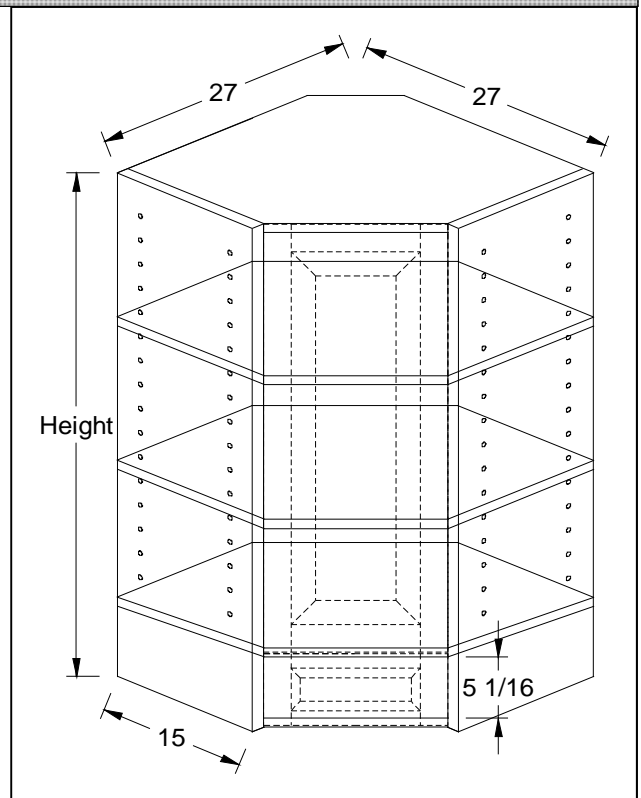
2 adjustable shelves.  
Specify left or right hinge.



Wall angle corner 1 drawer cabinet 48" 54" 60" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>WACF1D48</b> | <b>1770</b> |
| <b>WACF1D54</b> | <b>2123</b> |
| <b>WACF1D60</b> | <b>2477</b> |

2 adjustable shelves.  
Specify left or right hinge.  
Includes finished ends.

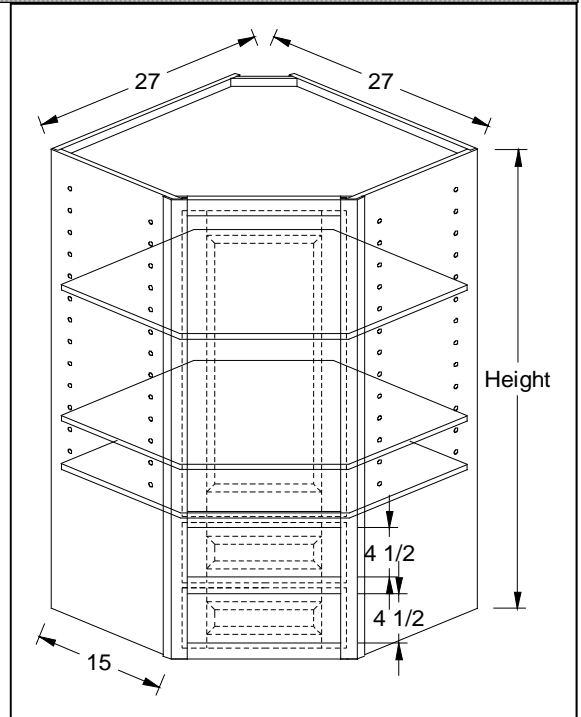


## Wall corner cabinets 15" deep 27" wide

### Wall angle corner 2 drawer cabinet 48" 54" 60" Tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>WACF2D48</b> | <b>1898</b> |
| <b>WACF2D54</b> | <b>2090</b> |
| <b>WACF2D60</b> | <b>2411</b> |

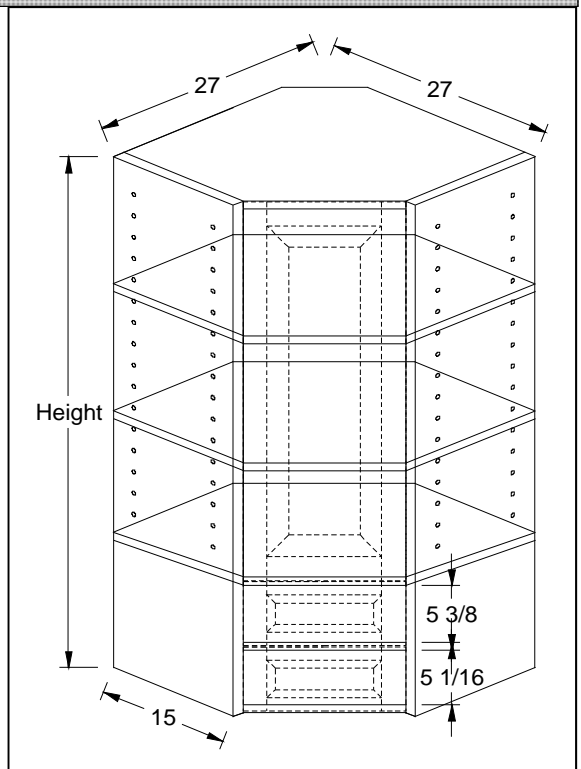
2 adjustable shelves.  
Specify left or right hinge.



### Wall angle corner 2 drawer cabinet 48" 54" 60" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>WACF2D48</b> | <b>1947</b> |
| <b>WACF2D54</b> | <b>2300</b> |
| <b>WACF2D60</b> | <b>2654</b> |

2 adjustable shelves.  
Specify left or right hinge.  
Includes finished ends.



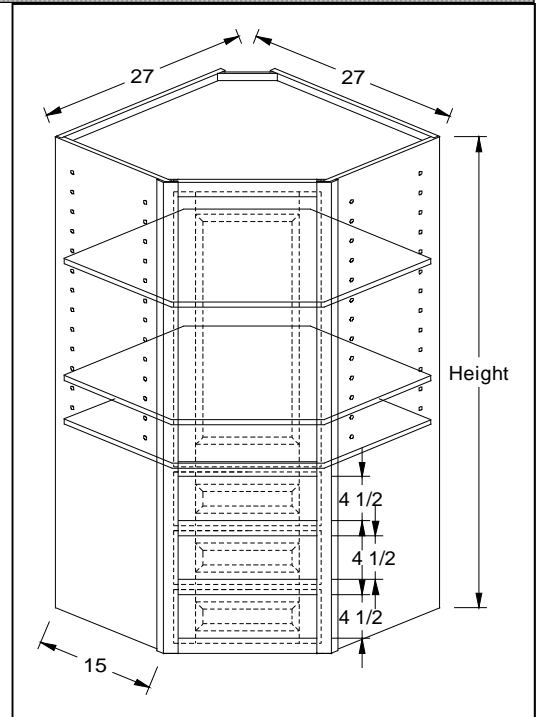


## Wall corner cabinets 15" deep 27" wide

Wall angle corner 3 drawer cabinet 48" 54" 60" Tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>WACF3D48</b> | <b>1930</b> |
| <b>WACF3D54</b> | <b>2357</b> |
| <b>WACF3D60</b> | <b>2673</b> |

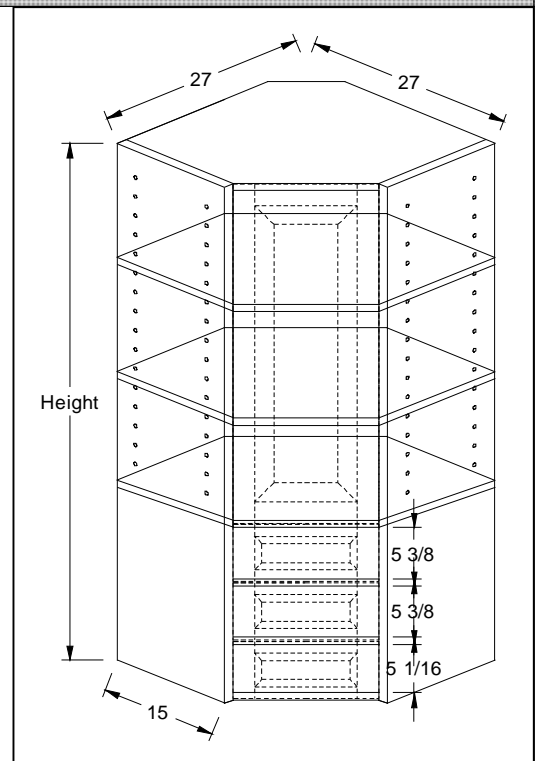
2 adjustable shelves.  
Specify left or right hinge.



Wall angle corner 3 drawer cabinet 48" 54" 60" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

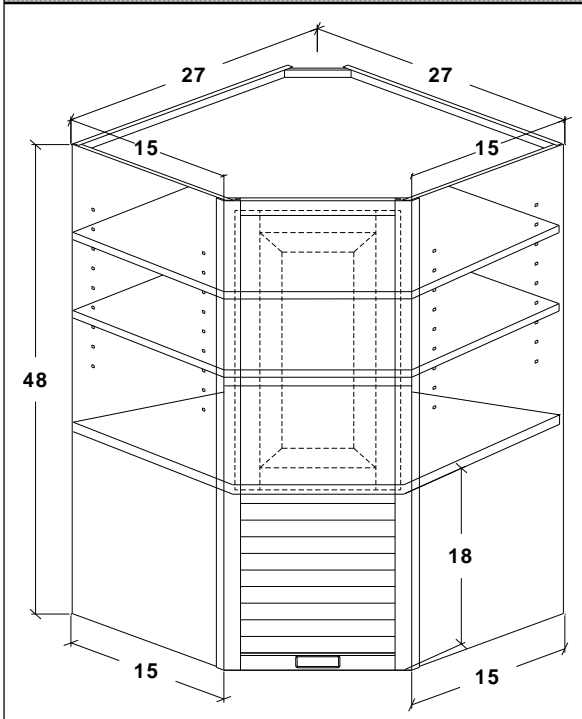
| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>WACF3D48</b> | <b>2123</b> |
| <b>WACF3D54</b> | <b>2595</b> |
| <b>WACF3D60</b> | <b>2939</b> |

2 adjustable shelves.  
Specify left or right hinge.  
Includes finished ends.



## Wall corner cabinets 15" deep 27" wide

Wall angle corner cabinet with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall 15" deep - **FRAMED**



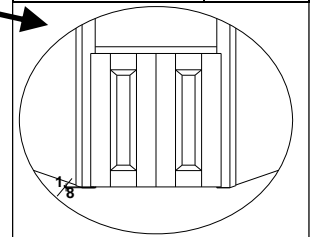
Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door. Specify left or right hinged.

Includes finished ends.

Specify left or right hinge

- (a) - 2 shelves
- (b) - 3 shelves / Specify left or right hinged.

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| WACAGF48(a) | 1134      |
| WACAGF54(b) | 1355      |
| WACAGF60(b) | 1550      |



Doors have 1/8" offset for clearance on countertops.

## Wall corner cabinets 15" deep 27" wide

Wall angle peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall 15" deep - **FRAMED**

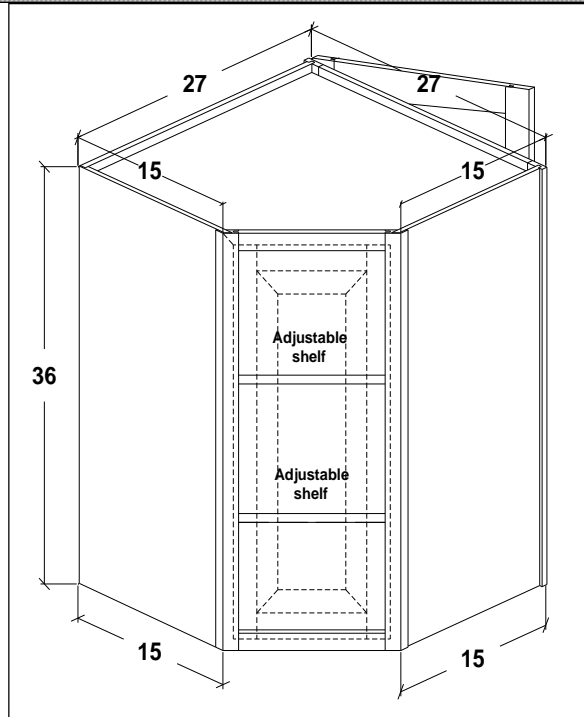
| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>WAPF30(a)</b> | <b>1063</b> |
| <b>WAPF36(a)</b> | <b>1105</b> |
| <b>WAPF42(b)</b> | <b>1182</b> |

**Specify left or right hinge**

- (a) - 2 shelves
- (b) - 3 shelves

**Includes finished ends.**

**Specify left or right peninsula**



Wall angle peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall 15" deep - **FRAMELESS**

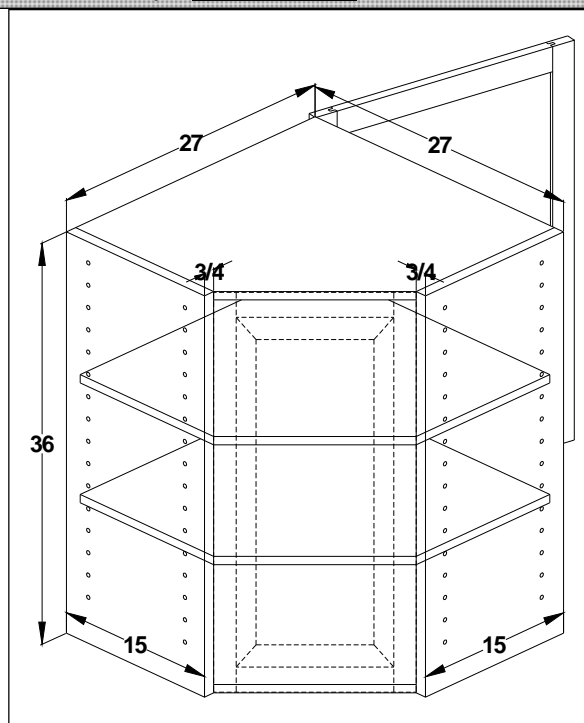
| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>WAPF30(a)</b> | <b>1170</b> |
| <b>WAPF36(a)</b> | <b>1216</b> |
| <b>WAPF42(b)</b> | <b>1301</b> |

**Specify left or right hinge**

- (a) - 2 shelves
- (b) - 3 shelves

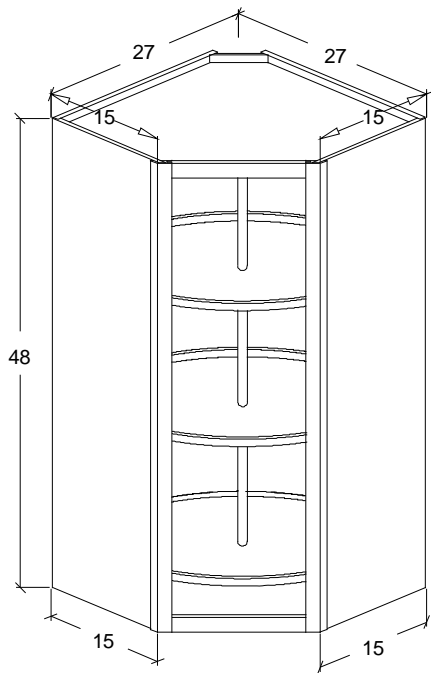
**Includes finished ends.**

**Specify left or right peninsula**



## Wall Cabinets 15" deep 27" wide

Wall angle lazy susan 48" 54" 60" Tall 15" deep - **FRAMED**

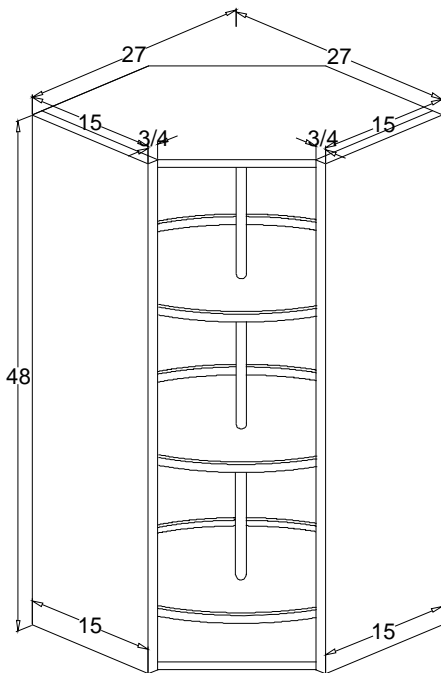


**Specify left or right hinge**

- (a) - 2 Susan shelves on metal pole
- (b) - 3 Susan shelves on metal pole

| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>WLSF30(a)</b> | <b>1120</b> |
| <b>WLSF36(b)</b> | <b>1167</b> |
| <b>WLSF39(b)</b> | <b>1209</b> |
| <b>WLSF42(b)</b> | <b>1250</b> |
| <b>WLSF48(b)</b> | <b>1279</b> |

Wall angle lazy susan 48" 54" 60" Tall 15" deep - **FRAMELESS**



**Specify left or right hinge**

- (a) - 2 Susan shelves on metal pole
- (b) - 3 Susan shelves on metal pole

| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>WLSF30(a)</b> | <b>1232</b> |
| <b>WLSF36(b)</b> | <b>1284</b> |
| <b>WLSF39(b)</b> | <b>1330</b> |
| <b>WLSF42(b)</b> | <b>1375</b> |
| <b>WLSF48(b)</b> | <b>1407</b> |

## Wall Cabinets 15" deep 27" wide

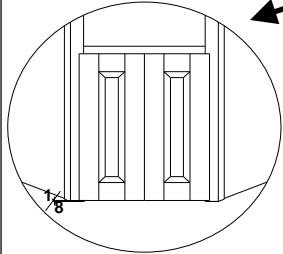
Wall lazy susan with garage 48" 54" 60" Tall 15" deep - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>WLSAGF48</b> | <b>1379</b> |
| <b>WLSAGF54</b> | <b>1618</b> |
| <b>WLSAGF60</b> | <b>1861</b> |

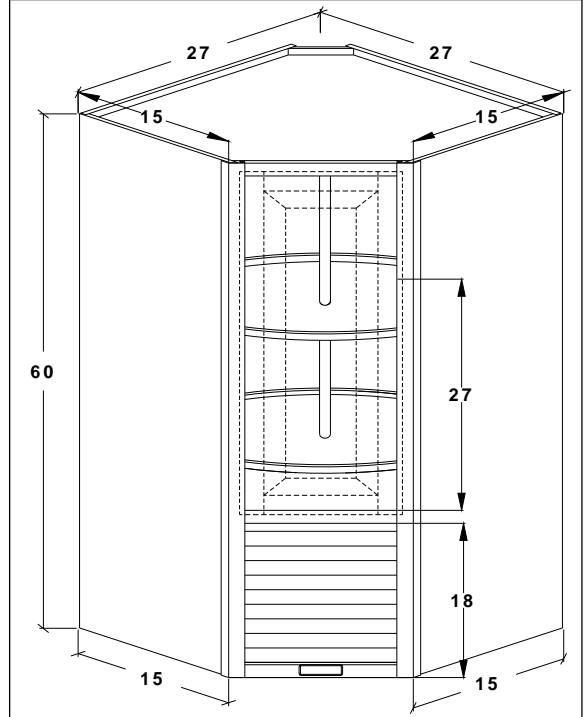
Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door.

Includes finished ends.

Specify left or right hinge

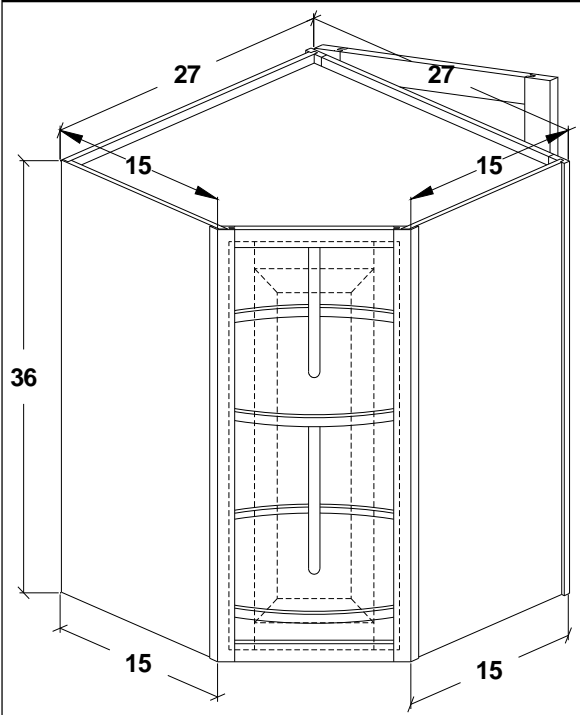


Doors have 1/8" offset for clearance on countertops.



## Wall Cabinets 15" deep 27" wide

Wall lazy susan peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall 15" deep - **FRAMED**

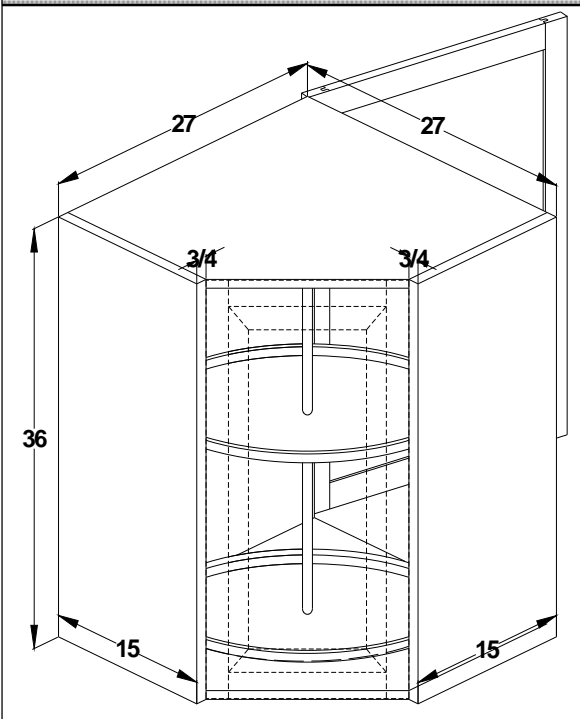


| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>WLSPF30</b> | <b>1315</b> |
| <b>WLSPF36</b> | <b>1365</b> |
| <b>WLSPF42</b> | <b>1434</b> |

WLSP36 & 42 have a fixed shelf 27" up from bottom of cabinet  
 Specify left or right hinge  
 Specify left or right peninsula

Includes finished ends

Wall lazy susan peninsula 30" 36" 42" Tall 15" deep - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>WLSPF30</b> | <b>1447</b> |
| <b>WLSPF36</b> | <b>1502</b> |
| <b>WLSPF42</b> | <b>1578</b> |

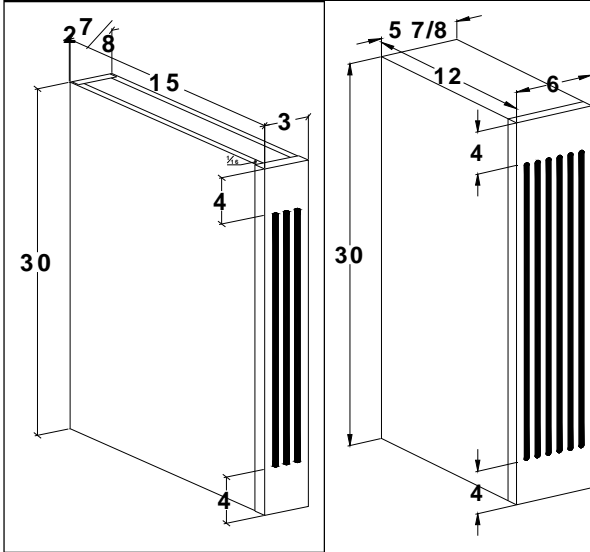
WLSP36 & 42 have a fixed shelf 27" up from bottom of cabinet

Specify left or right hinge  
 Specify left or right peninsula

Includes finished ends

# Wall Cabinets

## Fluted columns



Flutes start and stop 4" from ends

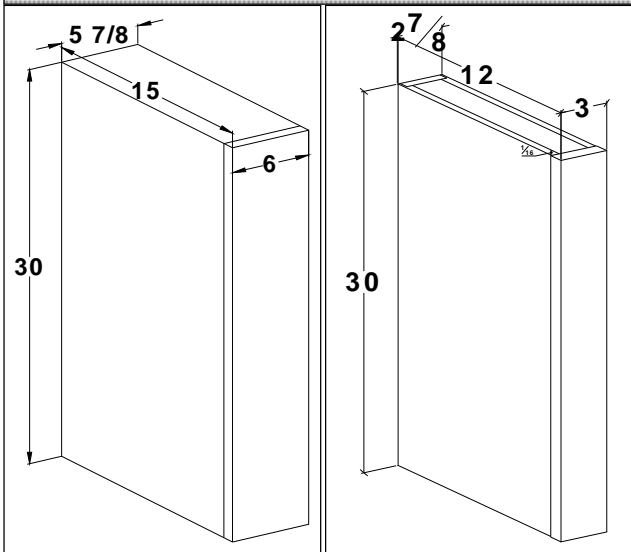
12" Deep column specify (WFC312--)/N/C

For the 3" column order WFC3\*\*\*\*.

For the 6" column order WFC6\*\*\*\*.

| Acc.    | 3" List cost | 6" List cost |
|---------|--------------|--------------|
| WFC1512 | 275          | 473          |
| WFC1515 | 291          | 501          |
| WFC1518 | 302          | 520          |
| WFC1521 | 306          | 528          |
| WFC1524 | 311          | 535          |
| WFC1527 | 318          | 542          |
| WFC1530 | 324          | 558          |
| WFC1533 | 335          | 577          |
| WFC1536 | 345          | 594          |
| WFC1539 | 352          | 606          |
| WFC1542 | 358          | 616          |
| WFC1545 | 392          | 675          |
| WFC1548 | 426          | 733          |
| WFC1554 | 459          | 790          |
| WFC1560 | 493          | 848          |

## Smooth columns



12" Deep column specify (WSC12--)/N/C

Use Mod. 15 to apply half leg to column

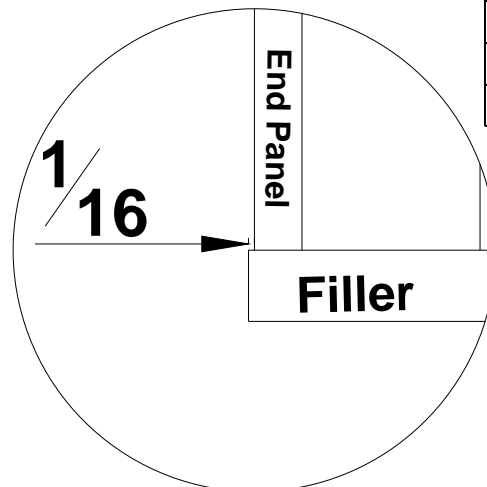
For the 3" column order WSC3\*\*\*\*.

For the 6" column order WSC6\*\*\*\*.

| Acc.    | 3" List cost | 6" List cost |
|---------|--------------|--------------|
| WSC1512 | 275          | 473          |
| WSC1515 | 291          | 501          |
| WSC1518 | 302          | 520          |
| WSC1521 | 306          | 528          |
| WSC1524 | 311          | 535          |
| WSC1527 | 318          | 542          |
| WSC1530 | 324          | 558          |
| WSC1533 | 335          | 577          |
| WSC1536 | 345          | 594          |
| WSC1539 | 352          | 606          |
| WSC1542 | 358          | 616          |
| WSC1545 | 392          | 675          |
| WSC1548 | 426          | 733          |
| WSC1554 | 459          | 790          |
| WSC1560 | 493          | 848          |

All columns are built with the end panels set back 1/16th of an inch as shown in picture at right.

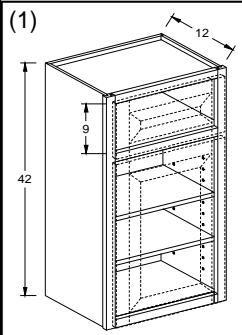
All columns come with both sides finished. Constructed with plywood material.



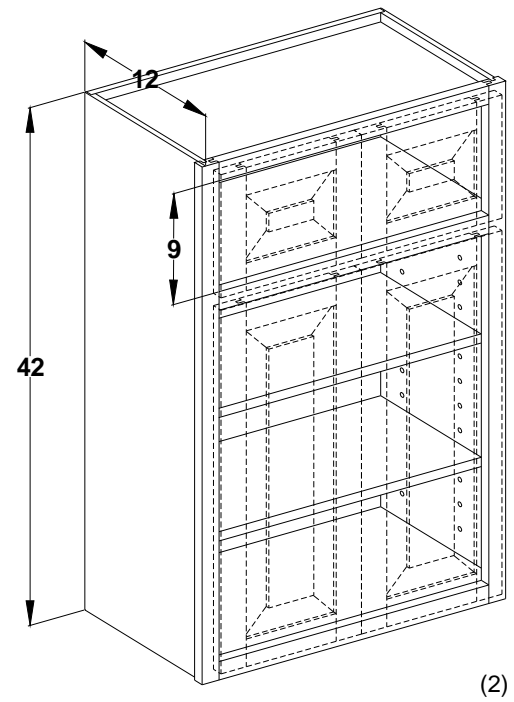
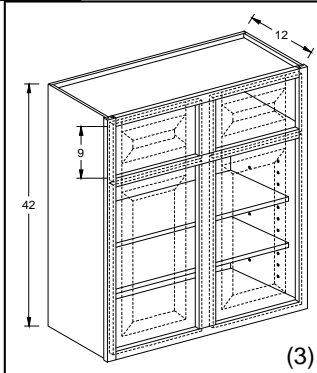
## Wall Cabinet Stacked 12" deep

### Wall Cabinet Stacked 42" Tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| WCS942(1)  | 684        |
| WCS1242(1) | 727        |
| WCS1542(1) | 770        |
| WCS1842(1) | 813        |
| WCS2142(1) | 858        |
| WCS2442(1) | 901        |
| WCS2742(2) | 1022       |
| WCS3042(2) | 1057       |
| WCS3342(2) | 1109       |
| WCS3642(2) | 1144       |
| WCS3942(3) | 1208       |
| WCS4242(3) | 1244       |
| WCS4542(3) | 1295       |
| WCS4842(3) | 1330       |

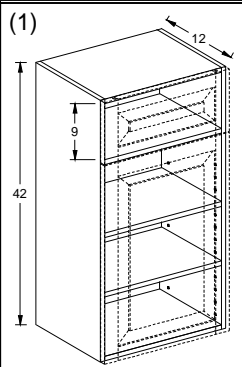


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

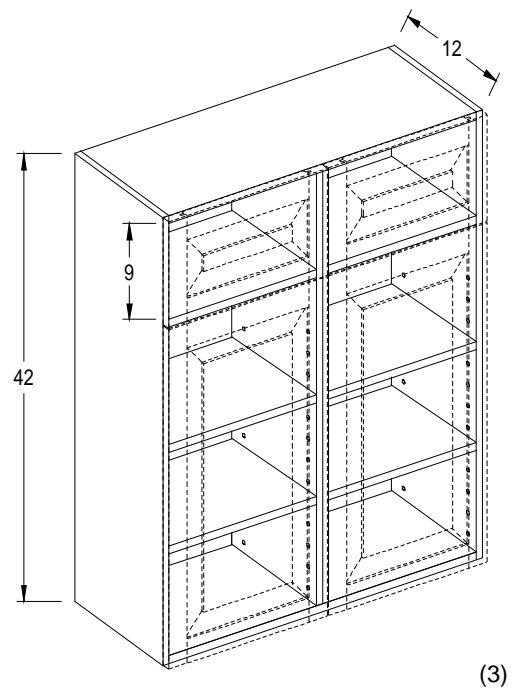
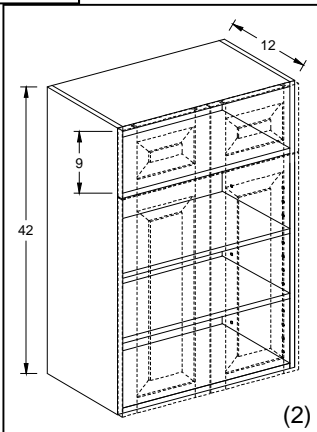


### Wall Cabinet Stacked 42" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| WCS942(1)  | 684        |
| WCS1242(1) | 727        |
| WCS1542(1) | 770        |
| WCS1842(1) | 813        |
| WCS2142(1) | 858        |
| WCS2442(1) | 901        |
| WCS2742(2) | 1022       |
| WCS3042(2) | 1057       |
| WCS3342(2) | 1109       |
| WCS3642(2) | 1144       |
| WCS3942(3) | 1208       |
| WCS4242(3) | 1244       |



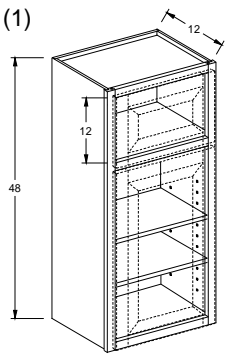
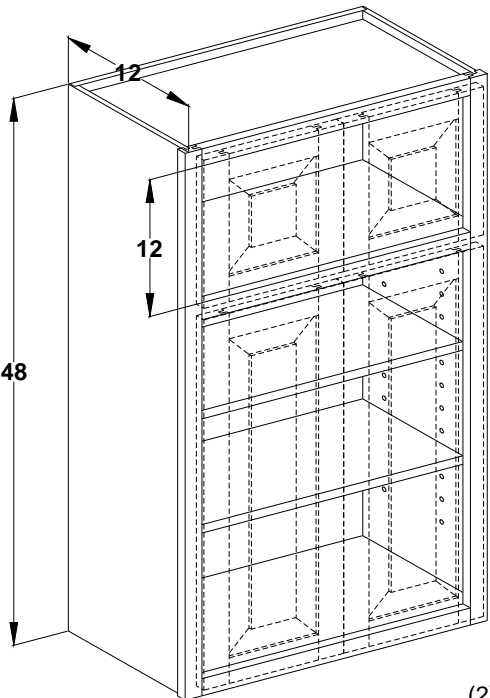
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/partition.



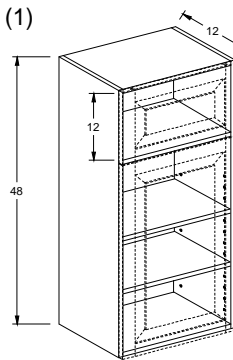
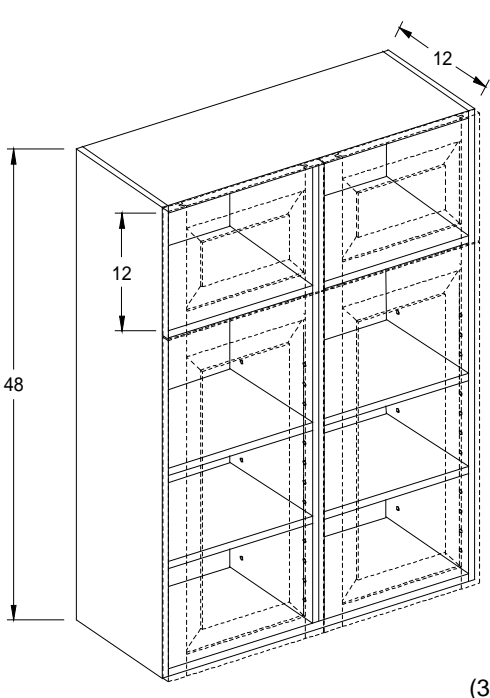


## Wall Cabinet Stacked 12" deep

### Wall Cabinet Stacked 48" Tall - **FRAMED**

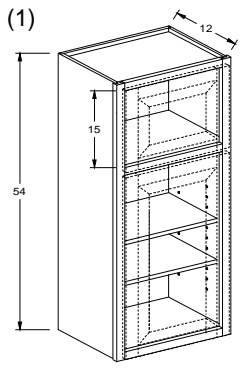
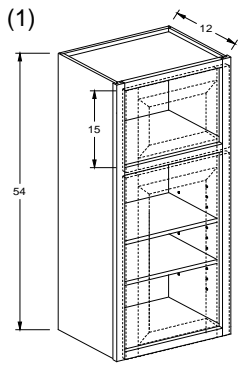
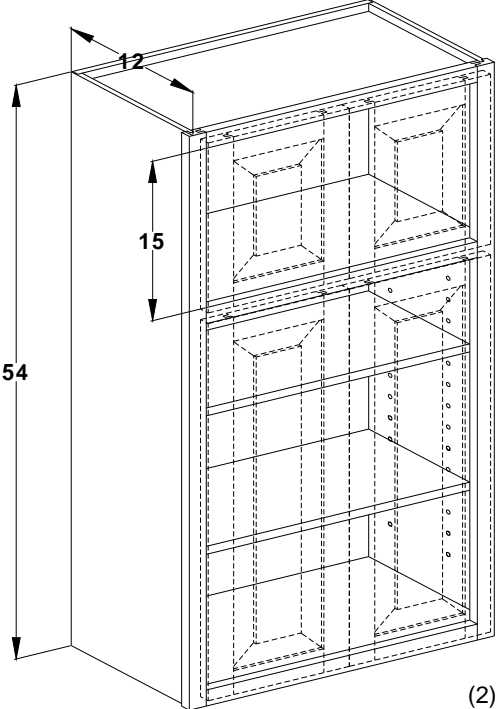
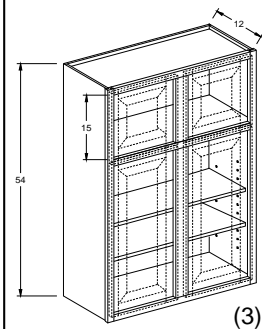
| Cabinet     | List Price | (1)   | (2)  |
|-------------|------------|---|--|
| WCS948(1)   | 737        |  <p>(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.</p> <p>(2) 2 door Butt doors</p> <p>(3) 2 door w/mullion.</p> |  |
| WCS1248(1)  | 786        |   |  |
| WCS1548(1)  | 835        |   |  |
| WCS1848(1)  | 884        |   |  |
| WCS2148(1)  | 936        |   |  |
| WCS2448(1)  | 985        |   |  |
| WCS2748(2)  | 1116       |   |  |
| WCS3048(2)  | 1156       |   |  |
| WCS3348(2)  | 1215       |   |  |
| WCS3648(2)  | 1255       |   |  |
| WCS3948(3)  | 1328       |   |  |
| WCS4248(3)  | 1370       |   |  |
| WCS4548(3)* | 1428       |   |  |
| WCS4848(3)* | 1468       | (3)   | (2)  |

### Wall Cabinet Stacked 48" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

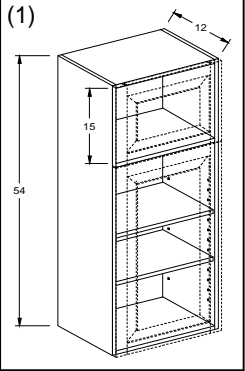
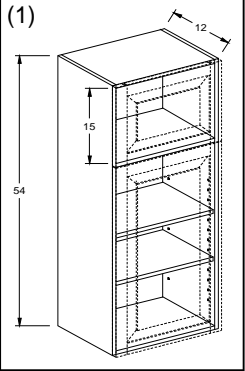
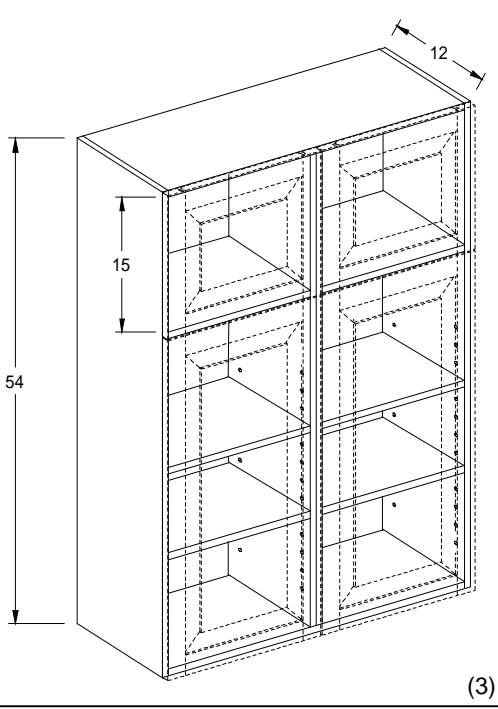
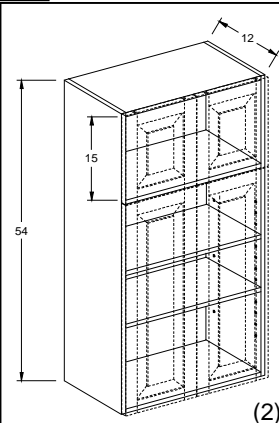
| Cabinet     | List Price | (1)  | (2)   |
|-------------|------------|--|---|
| WCS948(1)   | 737        |  <p>(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.</p> <p>(2) 2 door Butt doors</p> <p>(3) 2 door w/partition.</p> |  |
| WCS1248(1)  | 786        |  |   |
| WCS1548(1)  | 835        |  |   |
| WCS1848(1)  | 884        |  |   |
| WCS2148(1)  | 936        |  |   |
| WCS2448(1)  | 985        |  |   |
| WCS2748(2)  | 1116       |  |   |
| WCS3048(2)  | 1156       |  |   |
| WCS3348(2)  | 1215       |  |   |
| WCS3648(2)  | 1255       |  |   |
| WCS3948(3)  | 1328       |  |   |
| WCS4248(3)  | 1370       |  |   |
| WCS4548(3)* | 1428       |  |   |

## Wall Cabinet Stacked 12" deep

### Wall Cabinet Stacked 54" Tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet     | List Price | (1)  |  |  |
|-------------|------------|---|--|--|
| WCS954(1)   | 790        |      | (1) Single hung<br>specify left or right<br>hinge.                                 |  |
| WCS1254(1)  | 845        |   | (2) 2 door Butt<br>doors   |  |
| WCS1554(1)  | 900        |   | (3) 2 door w/mullion.  |  |
| WCS1854(1)  | 955        |   |  |  |
| WCS2154(1)  | 1013       |   |  |  |
| WCS2454(1)  | 1069       |   |  |  |
| WCS2754(2)  | 1209       |   |  |  |
| WCS3054(2)  | 1254       |   |  |  |
| WCS3354(2)  | 1321       |   |  |  |
| WCS3654(2)  | 1366       |   |  |  |
| WCS3954(3)  | 1448       |   |  |  |
| WCS4254(3)  | 1495       |   |  |  |
| WCS4554(3)* | 1560       |   |  |  |
| WCS4854(3)* | 1605       |   |  |  |
|             |            | (3)  |  |  |

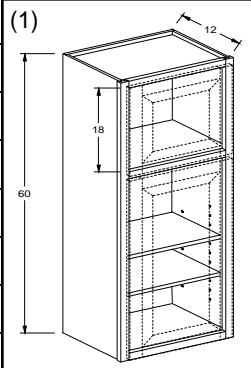
### Wall Cabinet Stacked 54" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet    | List Price | (1)  |   |   |
|------------|------------|--|---|---|
| WCS954(1)  | 790        |      | (1) Single hung<br>specify left or right<br>hinge.                                  |   |
| WCS1254(1) | 845        |  | (2) 2 door Butt doors   |   |
| WCS1554(1) | 900        |  | (3) 2 door w/partition.   |   |
| WCS1854(1) | 955        |  |  |   |
| WCS2154(1) | 1013       |  |   |   |
| WCS2454(1) | 1069       |  |   |   |
| WCS2754(2) | 1209       |  |   |   |
| WCS3054(2) | 1254       |  |   |   |
| WCS3354(2) | 1321       |  |   |   |
| WCS3654(2) | 1366       |  |   |   |
| WCS3954(3) | 1448       |  |   |   |
| WCS4254(3) | 1495       |  |   |   |
|            |            |  |   | (2)  |

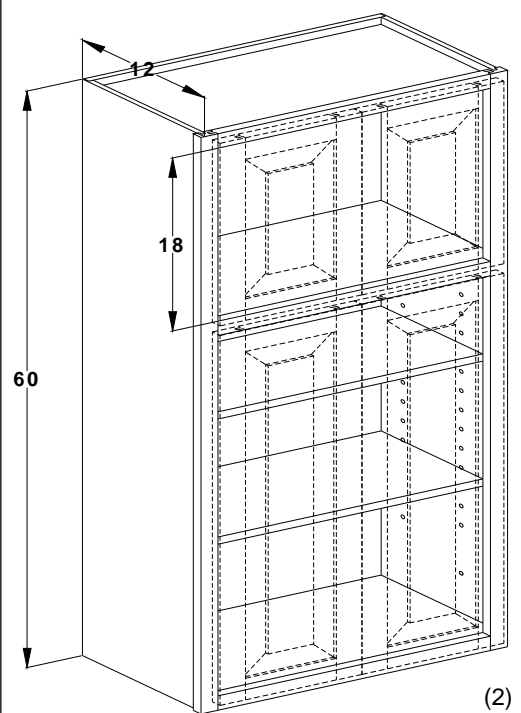
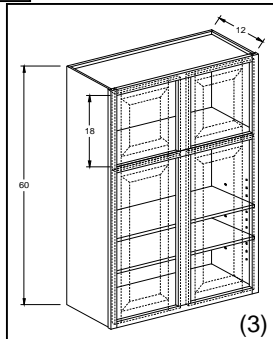
## Wall Cabinet Stacked 12" deep

### Wall Cabinet Stacked 60" Tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet     | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| WCS960(1)   | 842        |
| WCS1260(1)  | 904        |
| WCS1560(1)  | 965        |
| WCS1860(1)  | 1026       |
| WCS2160(1)  | 1091       |
| WCS2460(1)  | 1152       |
| WCS2760(2)  | 1303       |
| WCS3060(2)  | 1353       |
| WCS3360(2)  | 1427       |
| WCS3660(2)  | 1477       |
| WCS3960(3)  | 1568       |
| WCS4260(3)  | 1620       |
| WCS4560(3)* | 1693       |
| WCS4860(3)* | 1743       |

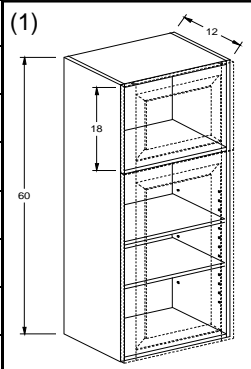


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

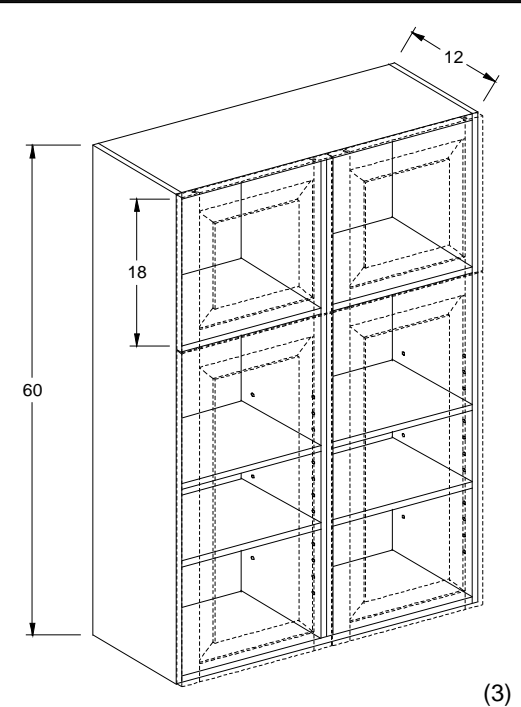
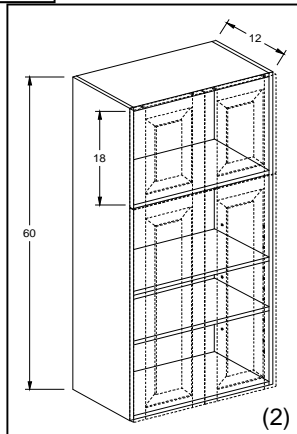


### Wall Cabinet Stacked 60" Tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| WCS960(1)  | 842        |
| WCS1260(1) | 904        |
| WCS1560(1) | 965        |
| WCS1860(1) | 1026       |
| WCS2160(1) | 1091       |
| WCS2460(1) | 1152       |
| WCS2760(2) | 1303       |
| WCS3060(2) | 1353       |
| WCS3360(2) | 1427       |
| WCS3660(2) | 1477       |
| WCS3960(3) | 1568       |
| WCS4260(3) | 1620       |

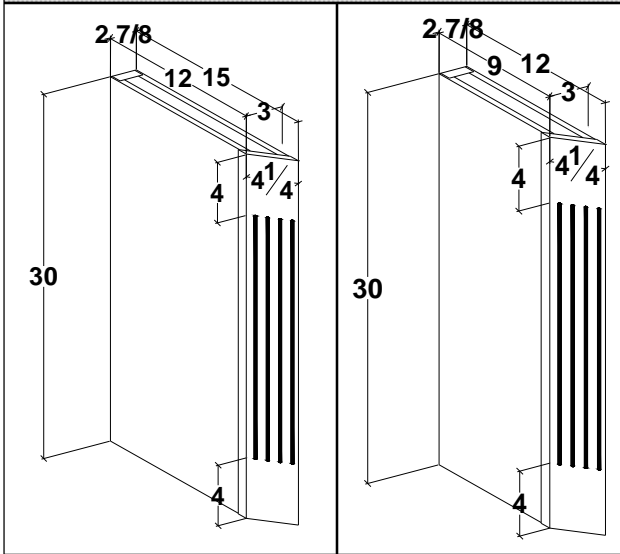


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/partition.



# Wall Cabinets

## Angled fluted columns (WOOD ORDER ONLY)



Specify left or right

Flutes will stop 4" from top and bottom

12" Deep column specify (WFC12--)N/C

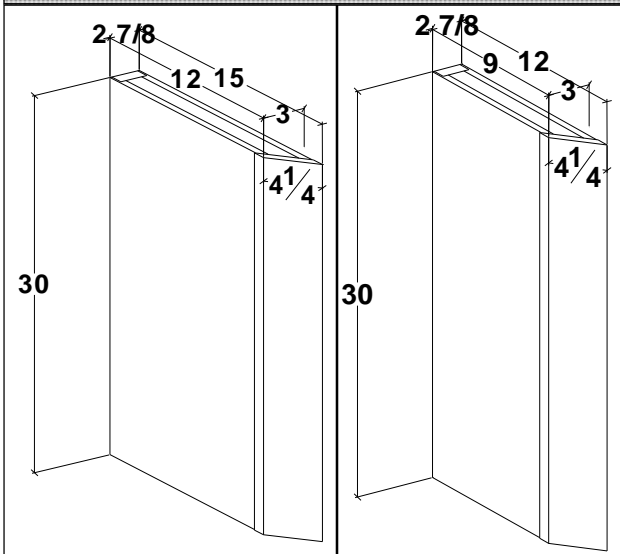
Left shown

Short side finished — 1/2" end panel with 1/4" BB1 applied.

Long side may be finished by request. Standard finished end charge applies.

| Acc.      | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| W AFC1512 | 501       |
| W AFC1515 | 518       |
| W AFC1518 | 528       |
| W AFC1521 | 533       |
| W AFC1524 | 538       |
| W AFC1527 | 545       |
| W AFC1530 | 550       |
| W AFC1533 | 561       |
| W AFC1536 | 572       |
| W AFC1539 | 579       |
| W AFC1542 | 585       |
| W AFC1545 | 619       |
| W AFC1548 | 653       |
| W AFC1554 | 685       |
| W AFC1560 | 720       |

## Angled smooth columns (WOOD ORDER ONLY)



Specify left or right

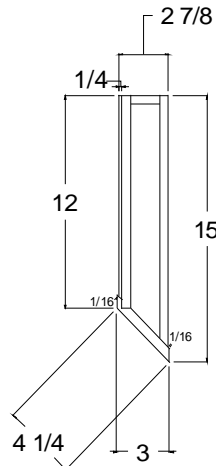
12" Deep column specify (WSC12--)N/C

Left shown

Short side finished — 1/2" end panel with 1/4" BB1 applied.

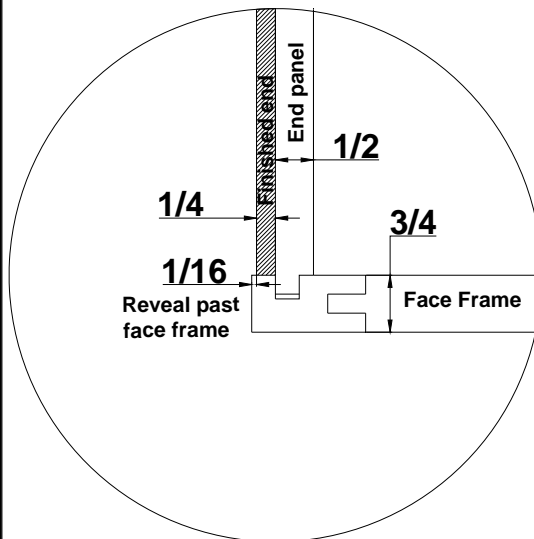
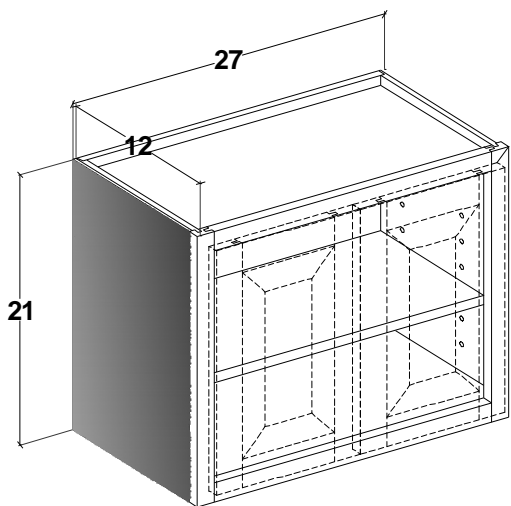
Long side may be finished by request. Standard finished end charge applies.

| Acc.      | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| W ASC1512 | 501       |
| W ASC1515 | 518       |
| W ASC1518 | 528       |
| W ASC1521 | 533       |
| W ASC1524 | 538       |
| W ASC1527 | 545       |
| W ASC1530 | 550       |
| W ASC1533 | 561       |
| W ASC1536 | 572       |
| W ASC1539 | 579       |
| W ASC1542 | 585       |
| W ASC1545 | 619       |
| W ASC1548 | 653       |
| W ASC1554 | 685       |
| W ASC1560 | 720       |



## Wall Cabinets accessories

### Wall finished end - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS**



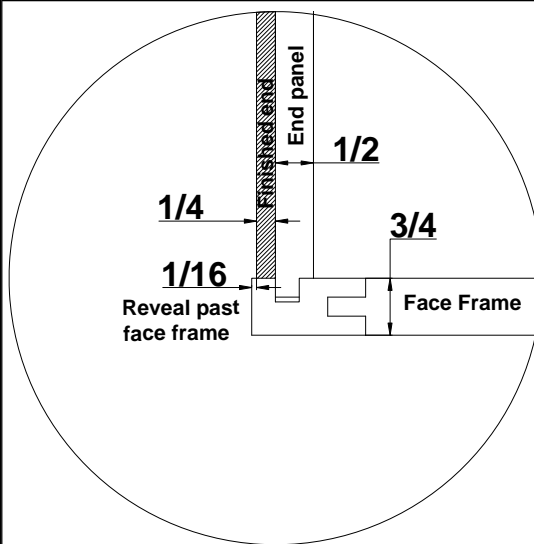
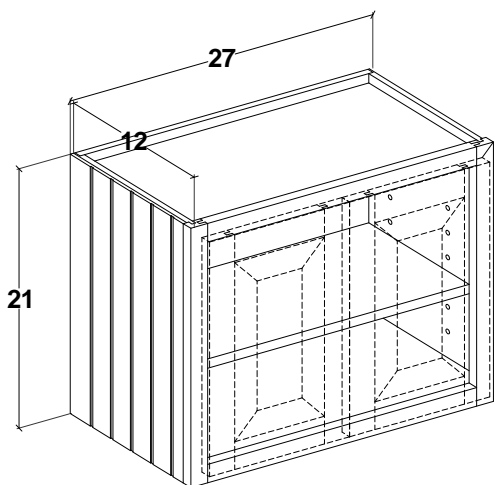
| Acc.       | List cost     |
|------------|---------------|
| <b>WFE</b> | <b>34 ea.</b> |

Specify left or right

Finished ends are made with plywood that has an MDF core for framed cabinets.

For frameless a matching material will be applied to side of cabinet

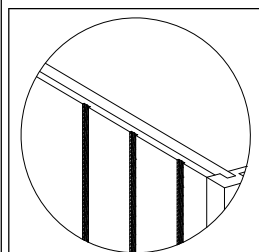
### Beaded wall finished end - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ORDERS ONLY)**



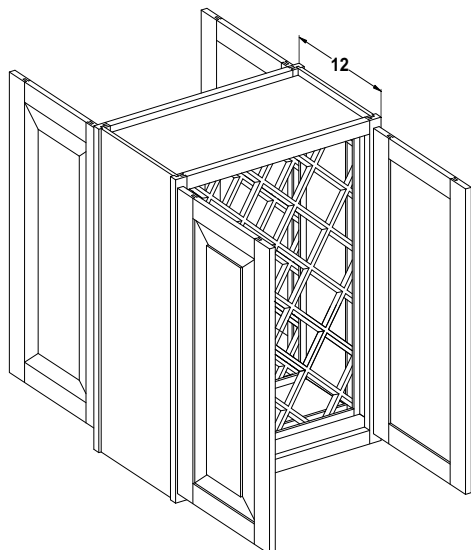
| Acc.        | List cost     |
|-------------|---------------|
| <b>BWFE</b> | <b>52 ea.</b> |

Specify left or right

Beads are cut into plywood exposing inner core. As shown below.



### WR—Wine Rack



Example: Wall peninsula cabinet. Removed shelves and installed wine rack. The lattice is flush to the back.

| Acc.      | List cost  |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>WR</b> | <b>176</b> |

Wine rack lattice may be added to any **opening** that is within the following parameters.

Minimum height is 9".

Minimum width 9".

Maximum height 31".

Maximum width 31".

Maximum depth 15"

The charge of \$176 is for the lattice material only.

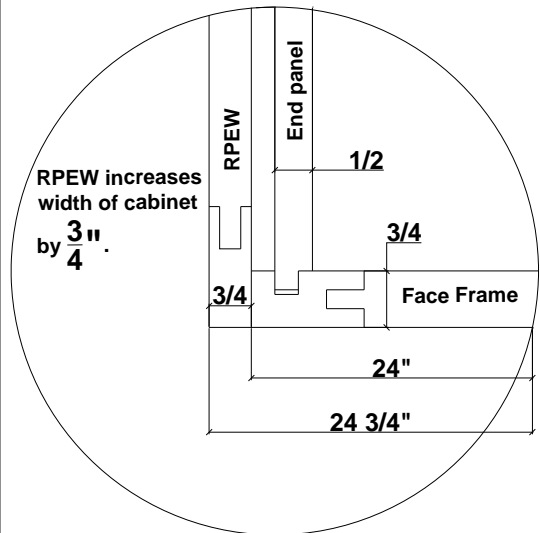
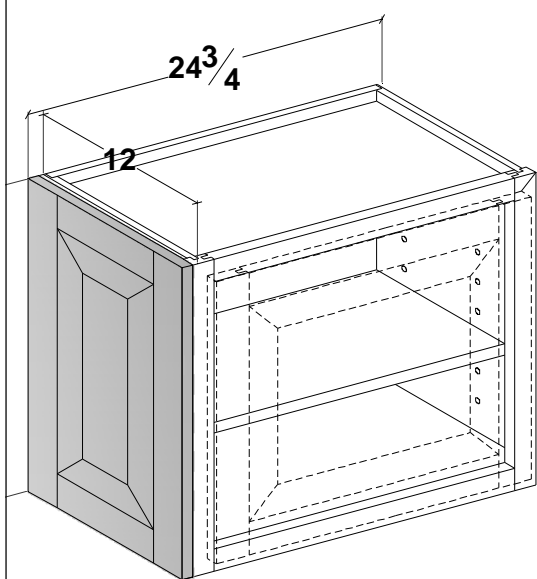
If stained interior is needed, use Mod31, priced separately.

If partition is needed, use Mod28. Please specify location of partition. Priced separately.

Specify if lattice is to be flush to the front or back of cabinet.

## Wall Cabinets accessories

### Wall raised end panel - **FRAMED**

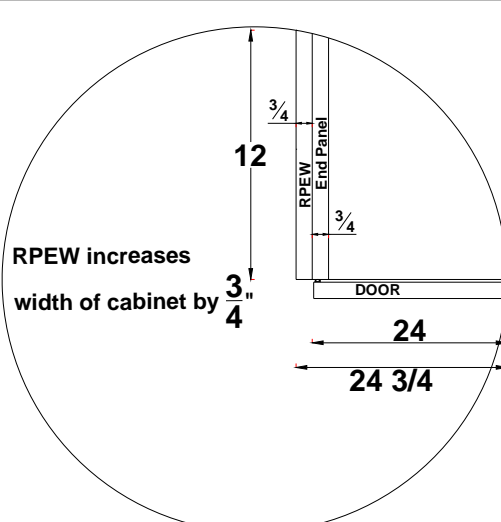
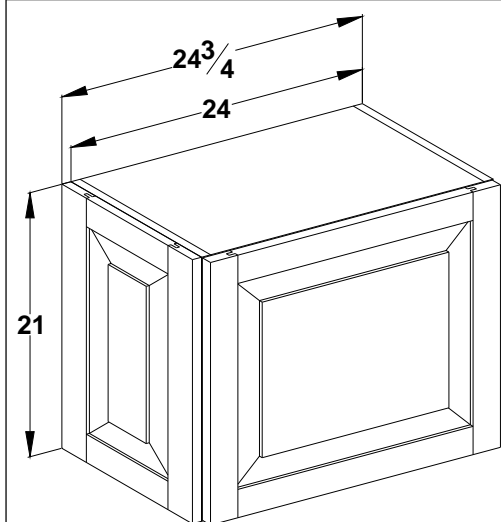


| Acc.        | List cost     |
|-------------|---------------|
| <b>RPEW</b> | <b>243 ea</b> |

Has 5/16" radius on front edge (MOD 11R)  
N/C (Except "F" Profile)

Specify Right/Left installation, installed at factory.

### Wall raised end panel - **FRAMELESS**

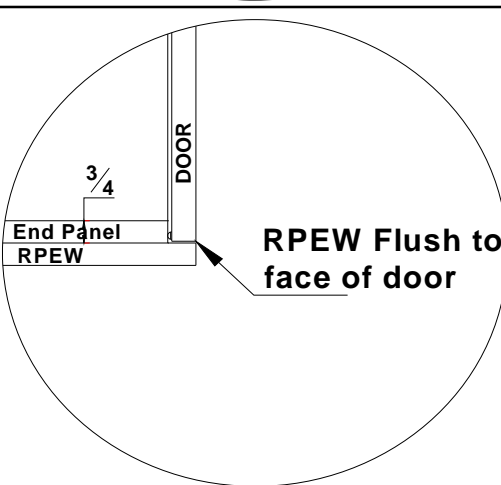
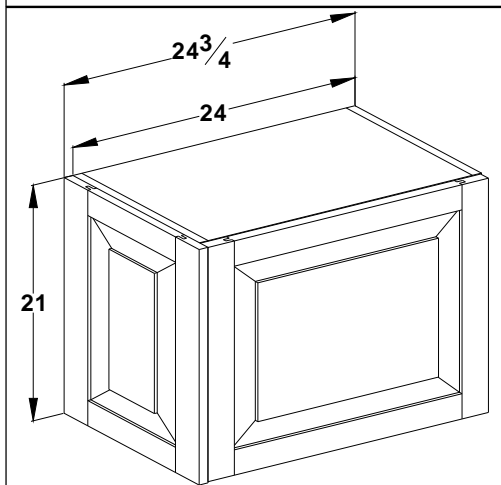


| Acc.        | List cost     |
|-------------|---------------|
| <b>RPEW</b> | <b>243 ea</b> |

Specify Right/Left installation, installed at factory.

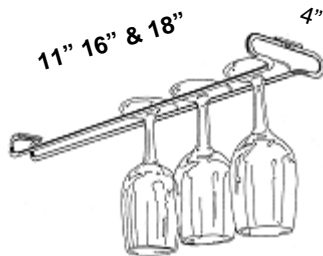
Standard installation placed RPE flush to face of cabinet as illustrated in picture to the left.

You may request that the RPE be installed flush to face of door as illustrated in the picture at lower left. N/C



## Wall Cabinets accessories

### Chrome stemware racks - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS** (Subject to availability)



Shipped loose

Width 4"

Depth 11", 16" & 18"

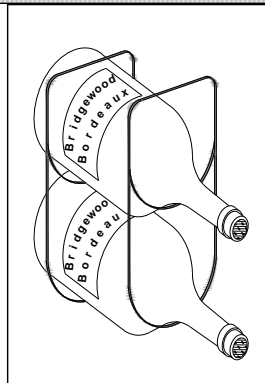
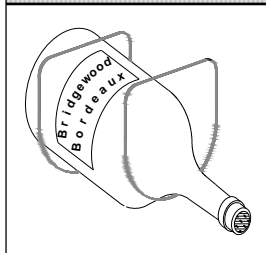
Height 1"

Inner dimension for stemware: 3-1/2"

Mounts underneath cabinet

|  | Acc.         | List cost |
|--|--------------|-----------|
|  | <b>SWC11</b> | <b>23</b> |
|  | <b>SWC16</b> | <b>25</b> |
|  | <b>SWC18</b> | <b>26</b> |

### Chrome bottle racks - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS** (Subject to availability)



Shipped loose

|               | Acc.         | List cost |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| <b>Single</b> | <b>SBRLC</b> | <b>25</b> |
| <b>Double</b> | <b>DBRC</b>  | <b>32</b> |

Single: Width 4", Depth 6-1/2",  
Height 4-1/2"

Double: Width 4", Depth 6-1/2",  
Height 9"

**Depth refers to recommended spacing between individual brackets. Bottle lengths vary.**

### Chrome combination stemware / bottle rack - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS** (Subject to availability)



Width 4"

Depth 11"

Height 11-1/2"

Inner dimension for stemware: 3-1/2"

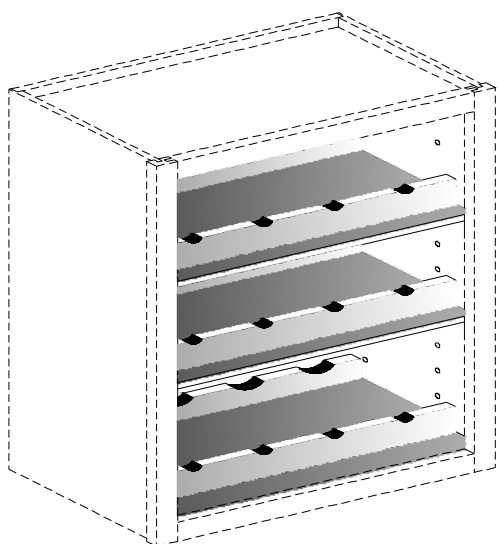
Mounts under cabinet

Shipped loose

|  | Acc.         | List cost |
|--|--------------|-----------|
|  | <b>SWBRC</b> | <b>40</b> |

## Wall Cabinets accessories

### Shelf wine rack



Specify left or right

Adjustable. Limited to 1" increments on spacing

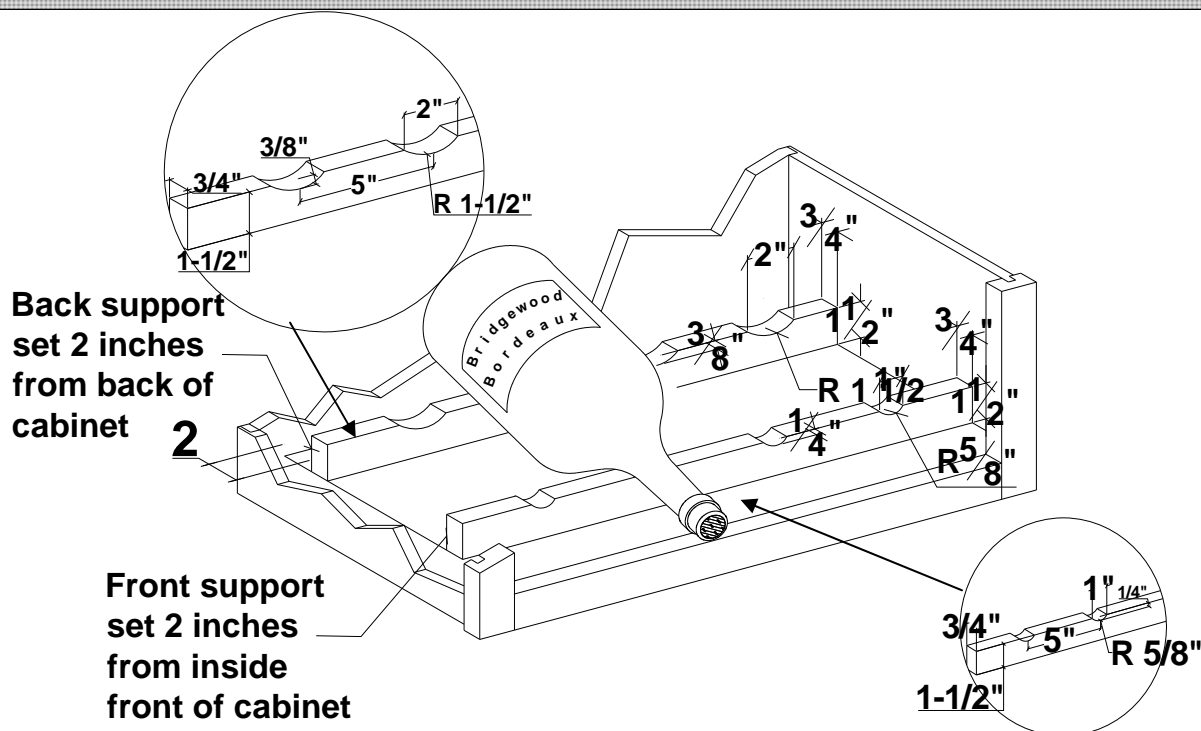
Minimum width cabinet is 9"

Maximum width cabinet is 36"

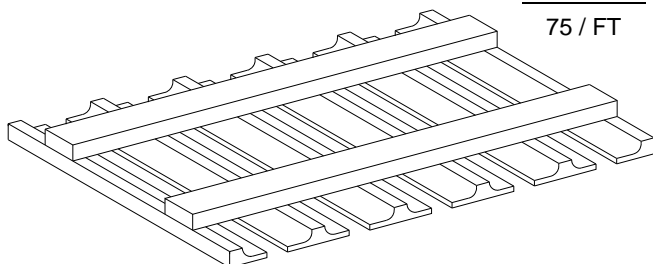
To change to non-adjustable (fixed) shelves add 176.00 to price of cabinet.

If cabinet is modified over 12" deep, rack will be flushed to front of shelf. If this is not what is desired then a CQC must be generated.

| Acc.  | List cost                   |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| SWR-A | 265 ea                      |
| SWR-F | 265 ea +<br>176 per cabinet |



### Stemware Rack



SW  
75 / FT

Priced by linear foot ONLY, up to next whole foot.

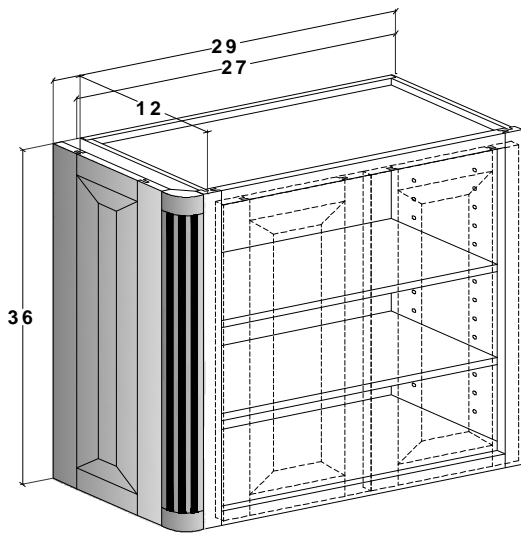
**NOTE:** The stemware rack will be sized according to the dimensions of your cabinet

When entering into the E-catalog program the width refers to the o/a depth and the height refers to the o/a width of the cabinet.



## Wall Cabinets accessories

### Fluted radius corner raised panel - **FRAMED ONLY NOT AVAILABLE ON FRAMELESS**



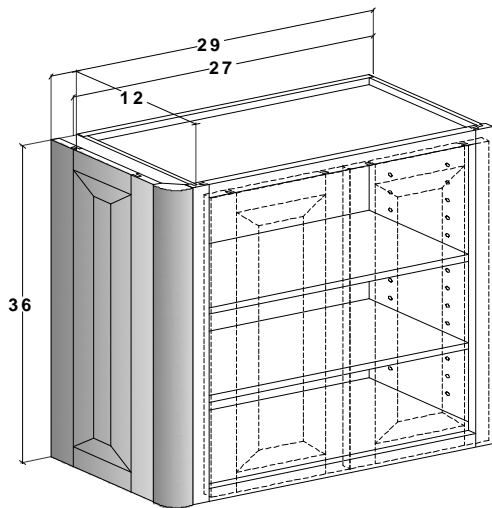
Specify left or right

Price does not fluctuate on cabinet depth change up to 15" deep. For depths greater than 15" refer to the E-catalog program.

Factory installed

| Acc.         | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>RCRPW</b> | <b>338</b> |

### Smooth radius corner raised panel - **FRAMED ONLY NOT AVAILABLE ON FRAMELESS**



Specify left or right

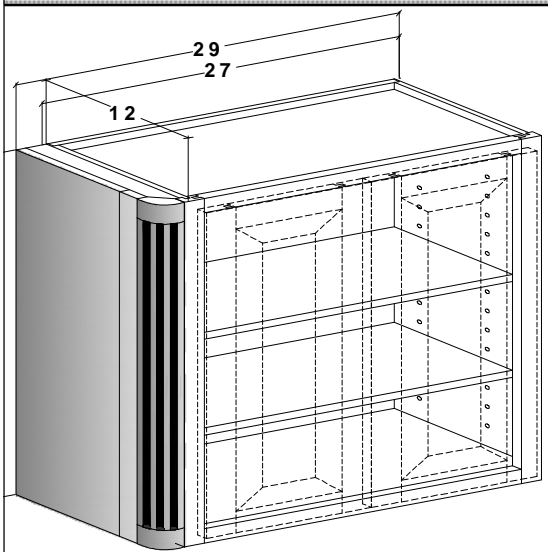
Price does not fluctuate on cabinet depth change up to 15" deep. For depths greater than 15" refer to the E-catalog program.

Factory installed

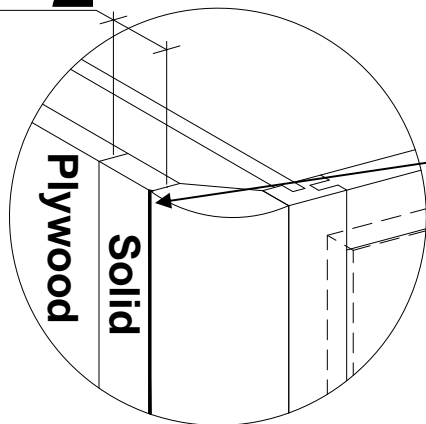
| Acc.         | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>SRCPW</b> | <b>439</b> |

## Wall Cabinets accessories

### Fluted radius corner veneer panel - **FRAMED ONLY NOT AVAILABLE ON FRAMELESS**



1 1/2



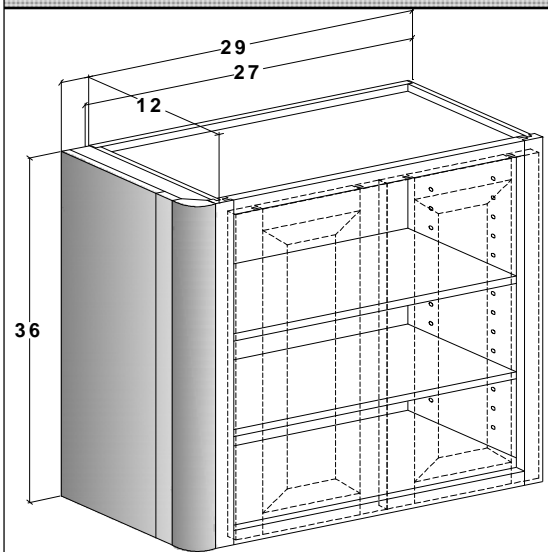
| Acc.        | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>RCPW</b> | <b>338</b> |

Specify left or right

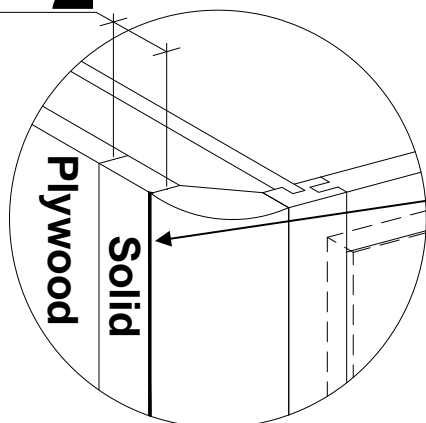
Factory installed

There is a slight chamfer where side panel meets radius corner. This chamfer exposes the plywood core. When stained the chamfer will be darker.

### Smooth radius corner veneer panel - **FRAMED ONLY NOT AVAILABLE ON FRAMELESS**



1 1/2



| Acc.          | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>SRCVPW</b> | <b>439</b> |

Specify left or right

Factory installed

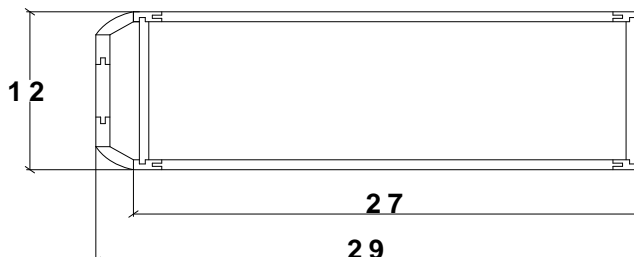
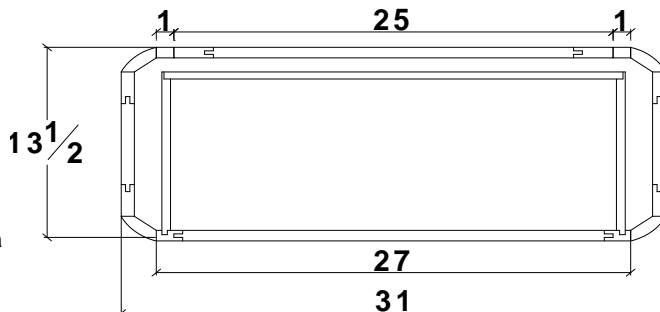
There is a slight chamfer where side panel meets radius corner. This chamfer exposes the plywood core. When stained the chamfer will be darker.

Our radius corners may be ordered with double radius. The picture at the top displays the double radius applied left and right. Radius corner can be made deeper than the cabinet and a bar back can then be applied to complete the assembly giving you a furniture appearance. Standard return on the back of our extended radius corners is 1". If you need more, please specify.

The picture at right bottom shows a single double radius corner attached to a peninsula cabinet that is the same depth as the cabinet. Radius corners must clear the back of the cabinet by at least 1" unless there is a face frame to attach to.

There are 2 methods to apply crown molding to wall cabinets with radius corners.

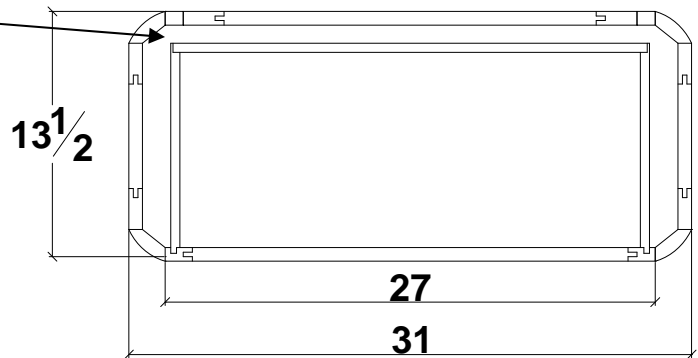
1. If medium crown is being used you may order our RCC's, Radius corner caps ( see picture next page). This gives you a transitional piece from side to front.
2. You may order our wall and tall radius corners with a 2" X 2" square block applied at the top to give you a true 90 degree corner to transition "around" the corner ( see picture next page).



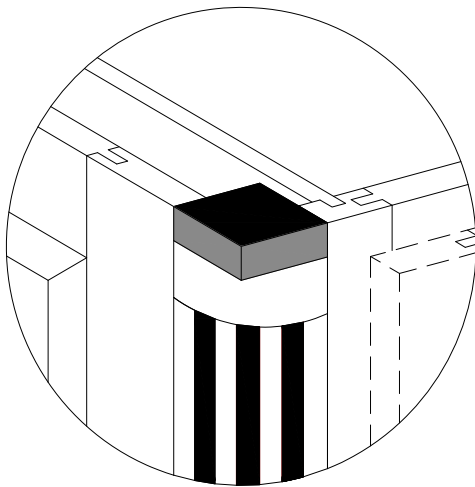
## Wall Cabinets accessories

Picture at right shows Bar Back installed.

Field installed



### Square Radius Corner - **FRAMED ONLY NOT AVAILABLE ON FRAMELESS**

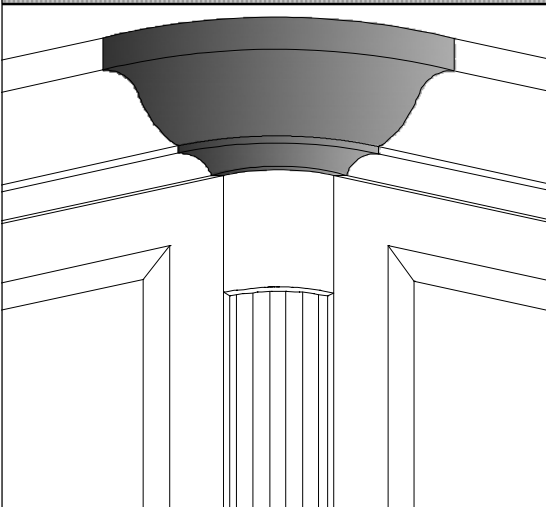


Top radius block is dropped down 3/4" to accept a 2" X 2" square block, allowing the use of mitered crown molding.

Please specify when ordering . SQRC is applied at factory.

| Acc.        | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| <b>SQRC</b> | <b>41</b> |

### Radius Corner Cap - **FRAMED ONLY NOT AVAILABLE ON FRAMELESS** (Subject to availability)



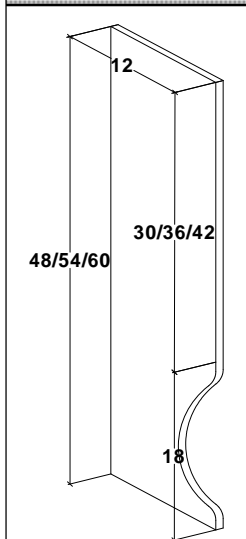
Can only be used in conjunction with medium crown molding.

Radius Corner Cap is end grain wood and will always stain 1 to 2 shades darker than the rest of your order.

| Acc.       | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>RCC</b> | <b>199</b> |

## Wall Cabinets accessories

### Hutch ends (shipped loose) - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ORDERS ONLY)**

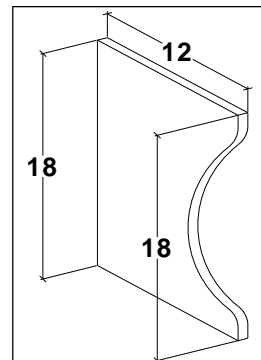


| Acc.        | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>HE48</b> | <b>311</b> |
| <b>HE54</b> | <b>331</b> |
| <b>HE60</b> | <b>365</b> |

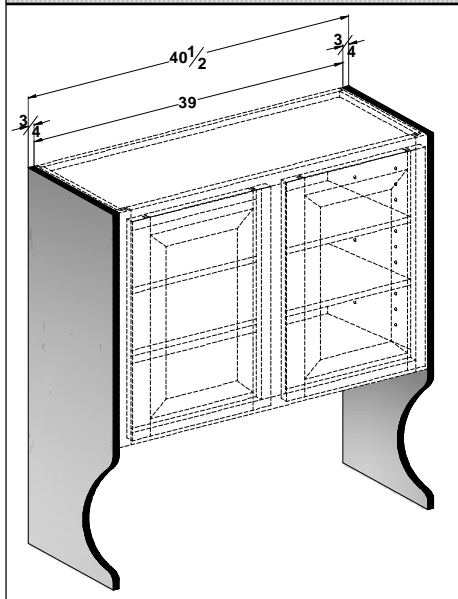
Hutch ends add 3/4" to the width of the cabinet.  
 Shipped loose  
 Installed in field

HEADD Shipped loose  
 Installed in field  
 HEADD installs to the bottom of cabinet

| Acc.         | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>HEADD</b> | <b>227</b> |



### Hutch ends (factory installed) - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ORDERS ONLY)**



Hutch ends add 3/4" to the width of the cabinet.

Factory installed

Specify left, right or both

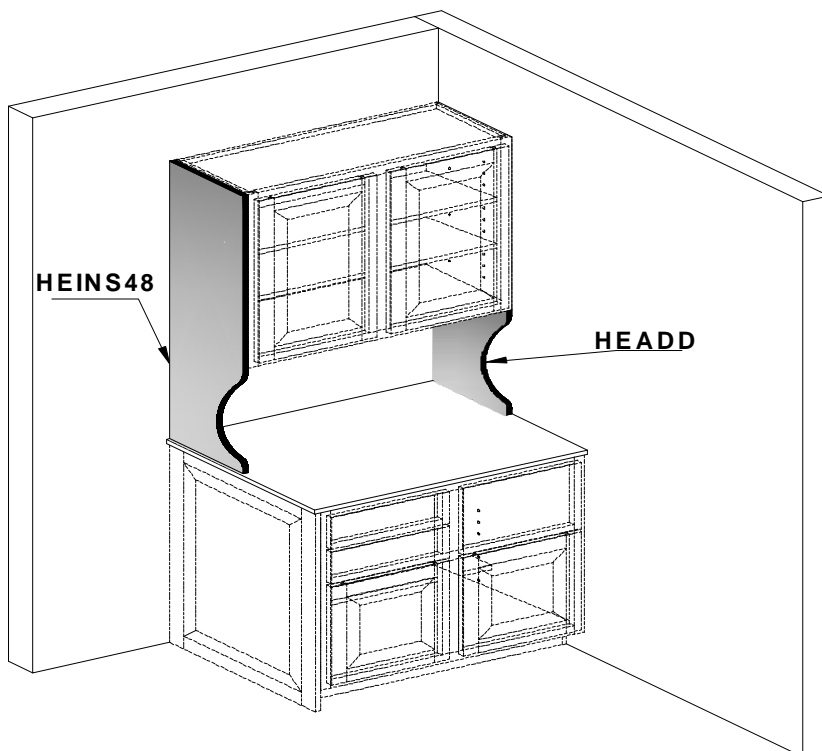
Picture at left shows HEINS installed on the left and the right

| Acc.           | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>HEINS48</b> | <b>396</b> |
| <b>HEINS54</b> | <b>416</b> |
| <b>HEINS60</b> | <b>450</b> |

Picture at right for illustration only.

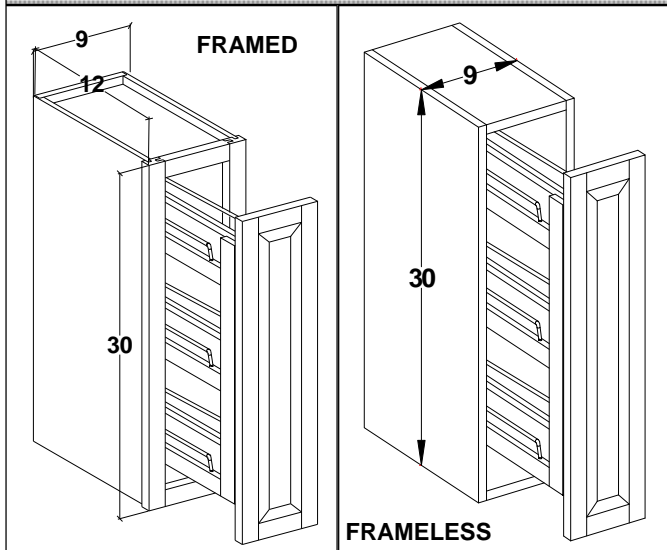
Shows the HEINS and HEADD installed on cabinet.

HEINS was installed at the factory while the HEADD was installed at the time the cabinet was installed in the field.



## Wall Cabinets accessories

### Wall cabinet with door mounted pull out spice rack 30" Tall - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| WWSR930  | 580       |
| WWSR1230 | 793       |

Size modifications are not allowed on the spice pullout cabinets.

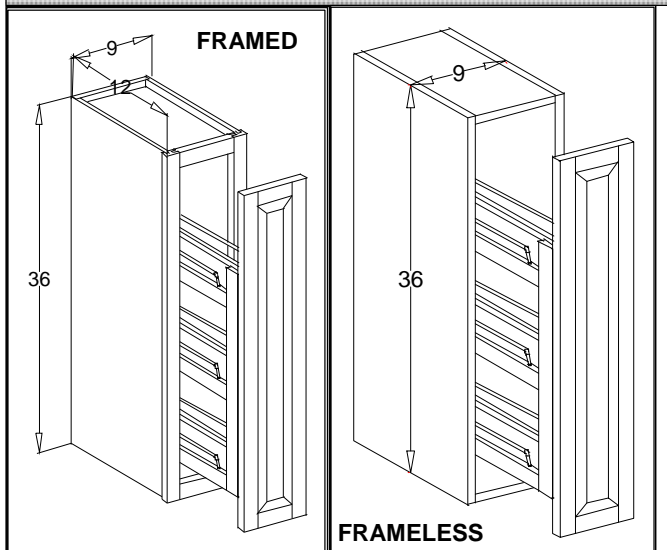
Wooden pull-outs with chrome rails feature "tri-slides" for complete stability and easy installation.

Full extension is standard.

Door mounted only.

(Subject to availability)

### Wall cabinet with door mounted pull out spice rack 36" Tall - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| WWSR936  | 670       |
| WWSR1236 | 890       |

Size modifications are not allowed on the spice pullout cabinets.

Wooden pull-outs with chrome rails feature "tri-slides" for complete stability and easy installation.

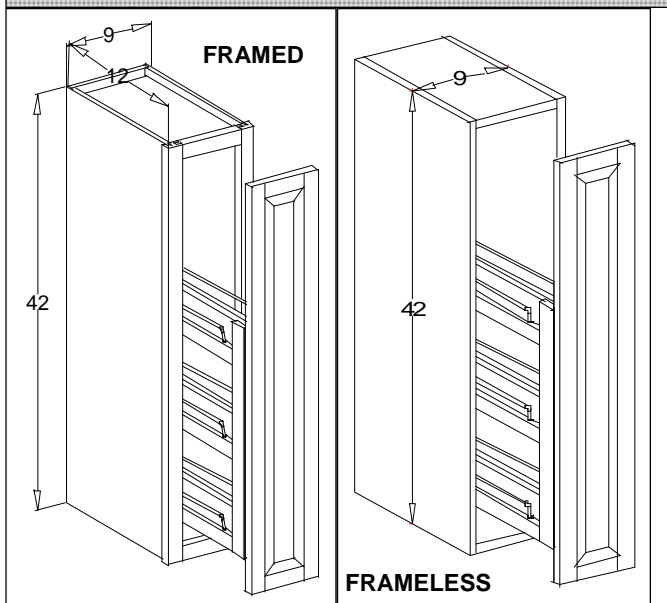
Full extension is standard.

Door mounted only.

Spice rack is 30" tall. See picture at left

(Subject to availability)

### Wall cabinet with door mounted pull out spice rack 42" Tall - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| WWSR942  | 684       |
| WWSR1242 | 908       |

Size modifications are not allowed on the spice pullout cabinets.

Wooden pull-outs with chrome rails feature "tri-slides" for complete stability and easy installation.

Full extension is standard.

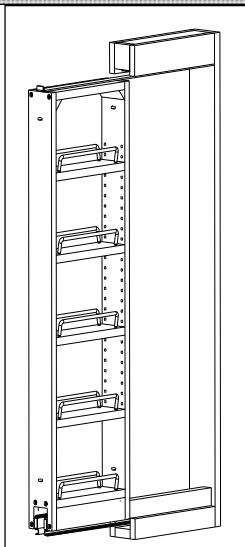
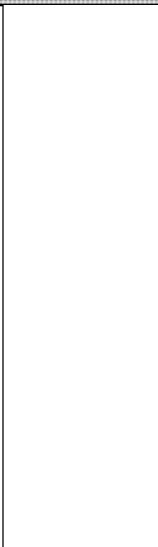
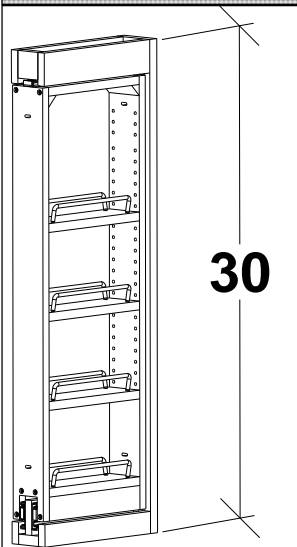
Door mounted only.

Spice rack is 30" tall. See picture at left

(Subject to availability)

## Wall Cabinets accessories

**Wall filler spice rack 30" Tall - FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (Subject to availability)**



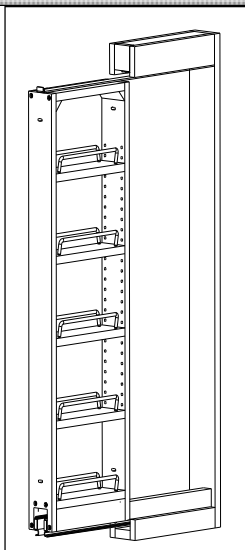
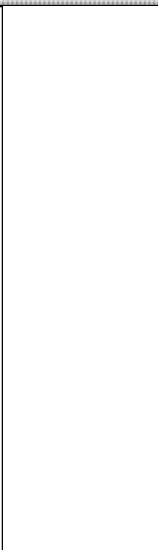
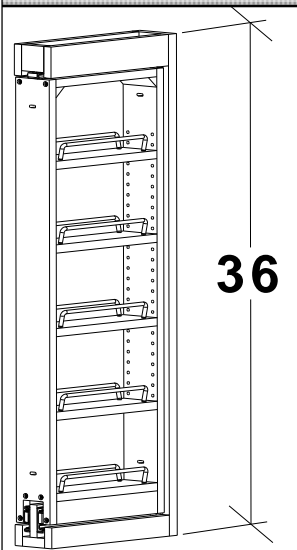
| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>WFSR330</b> | <b>777</b> |

| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>WFSR630</b> | <b>817</b> |

WFSR's are designed to be installed between the stiles of the adjoining cabinets to resemble a filler piece between 2 cabinets. Cabinet comes with no end panels. It is open on the left and right. Cabinet cannot be modified in width, height or depth. To see cabinets installed go to page W68, W69 & W70. Spice rack comes with full extension ball bearing guides. Some form of handle, not supplied, will need to be applied to pullout spice rack. Cabinet is a true 3" or 6" width.

Filler included with unit

**Wall filler spice rack 36" Tall - FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (Subject to availability)**



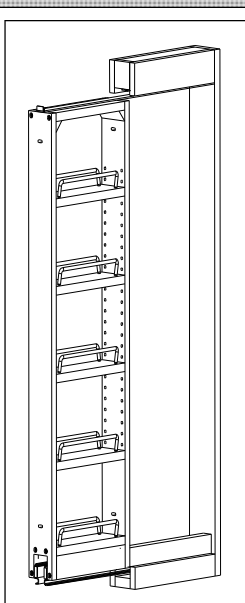
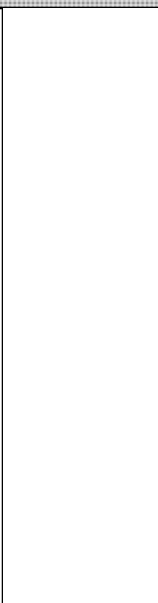
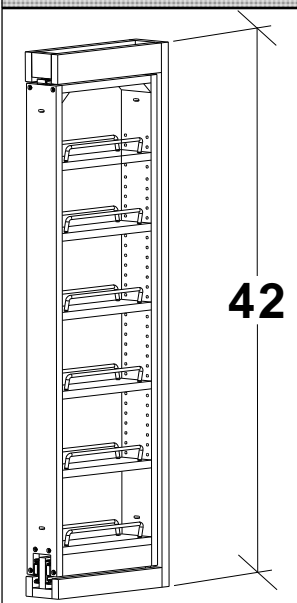
| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>WFSR336</b> | <b>793</b> |

| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>WFSR636</b> | <b>843</b> |

WFSR's are designed to be installed between the stiles of the adjoining cabinets to resemble a filler piece between 2 cabinets. Cabinet comes with no end panels. It is open on the left and right. Cabinet cannot be modified in width, height or depth. To see cabinets installed go to page W68, W69 & W70. Spice rack comes with full extension ball bearing guides. Some form of handle, not supplied, will need to be applied to pullout spice rack. Cabinet is a true 3" or 6" width.

Filler included with unit

**Wall filler spice rack 42" Tall - FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (Subject to availability)**



| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>WFSR342</b> | <b>813</b> |

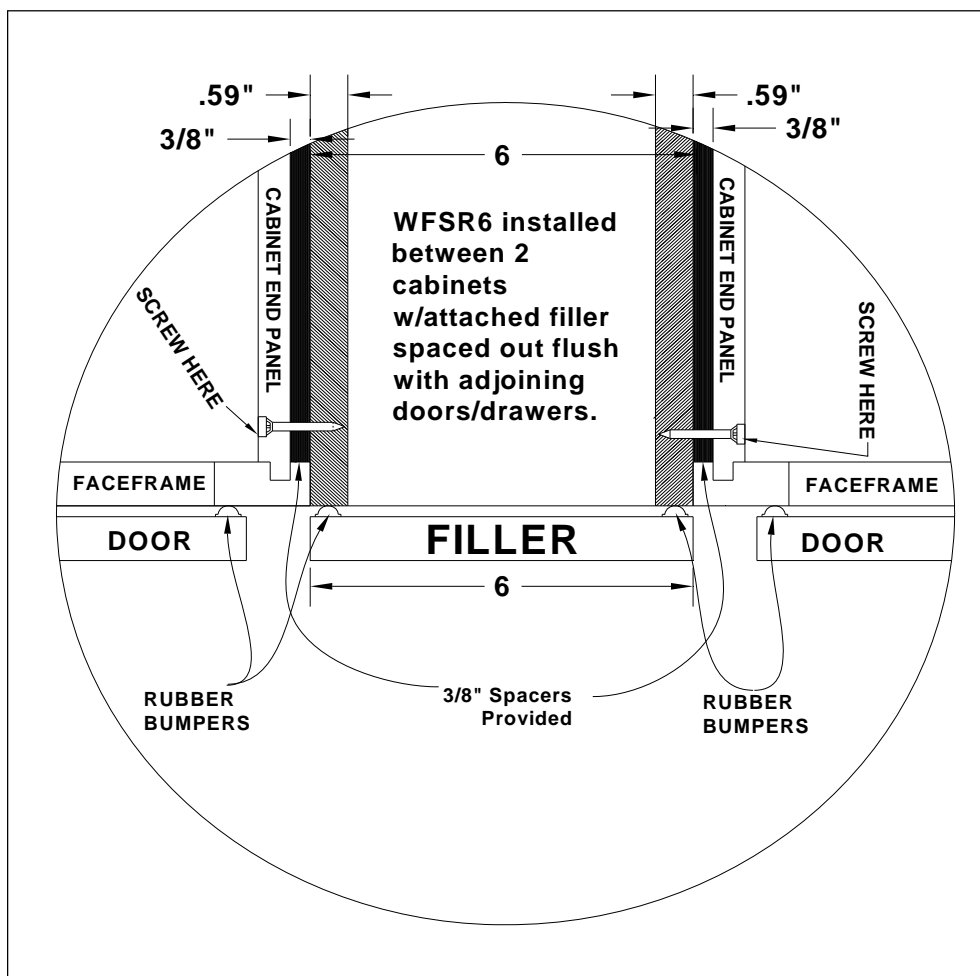
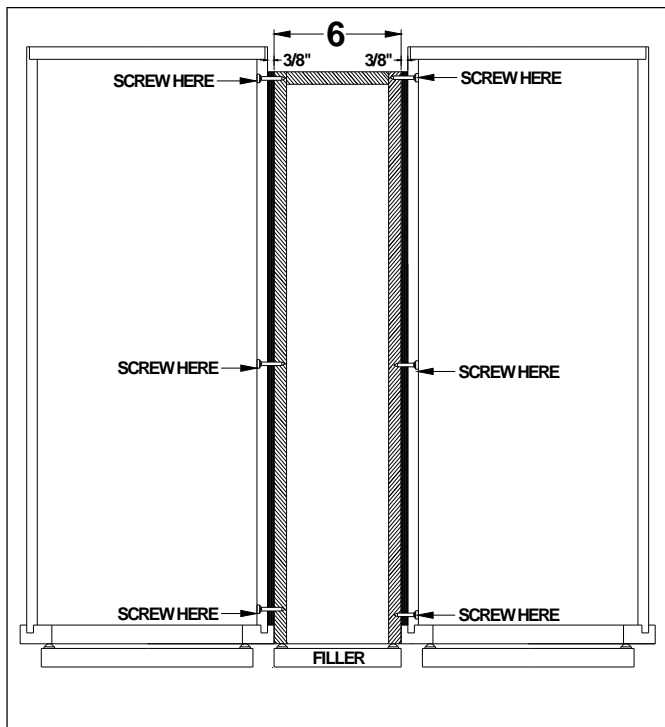
| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>WFSR642</b> | <b>867</b> |

WFSR's are designed to be installed between the stiles of the adjoining cabinets to resemble a filler piece between 2 cabinets. Cabinet comes with no end panels. It is open on the left and right. Cabinet cannot be modified in width, height or depth. To see cabinets installed go to page W68, W69 & W70. Spice rack comes with full extension ball bearing guides. Some form of handle, not supplied, will need to be applied to pullout spice rack. Cabinet is a true 3" or 6" width.

Filler included with unit

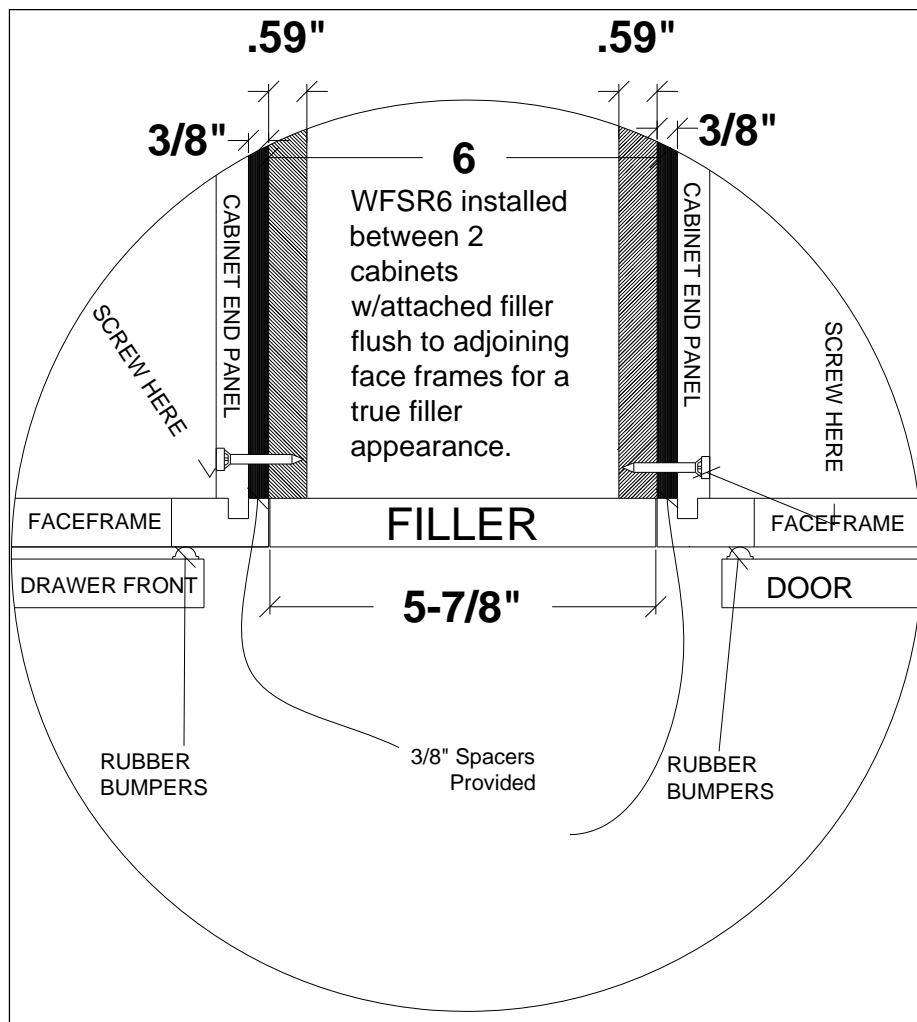
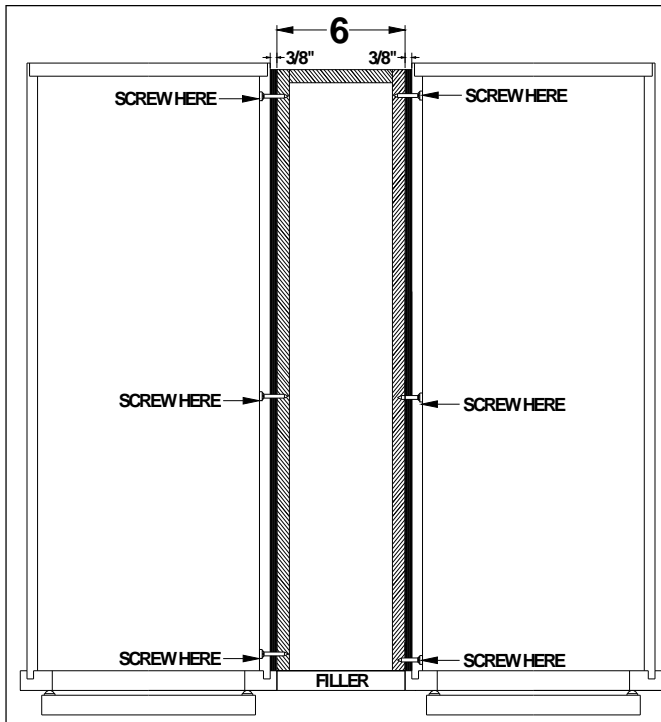
# Wall Cabinets accessories

## Framed cabinet installation



# Wall Cabinets accessories

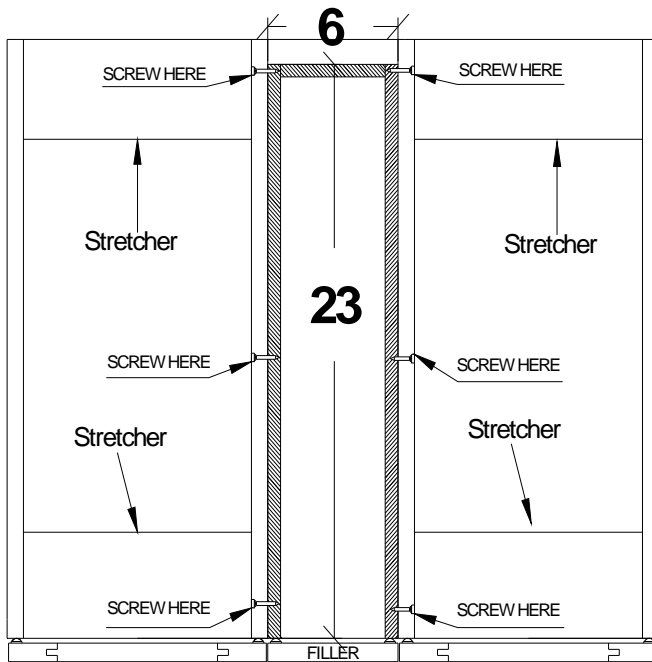
## Framed cabinet installation





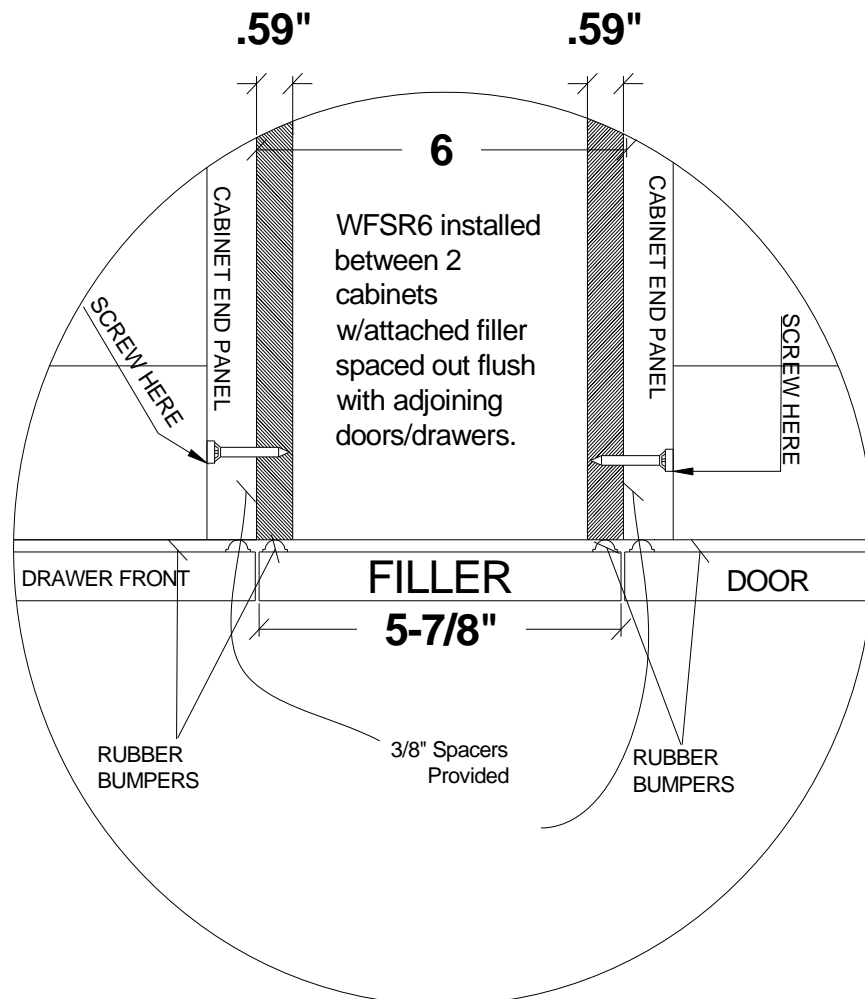
# Wall Cabinets accessories

## FRAMELESS CABINET INSTALLATION.



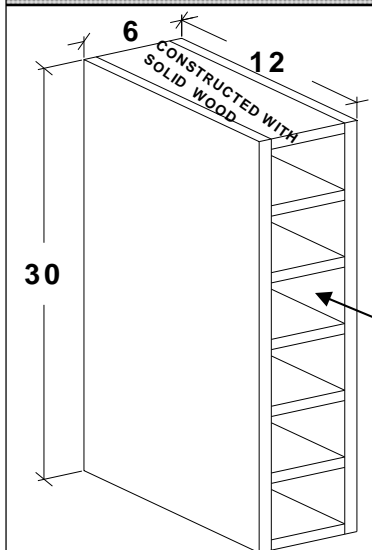
BFSR does not come with attached appliqué as shown, ordered separately.

For Flush toe applications add mod 10.



## Wall Cabinets accessories

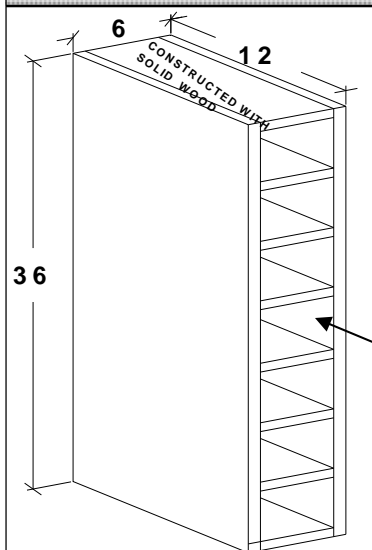
### Wall wine cube 30" Tall - FRAMED AND FRAMELESS



The sides and shelves are made from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick material with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood back. Shelves are evenly spaced. Standard cabinets cannot be modified. If a different size is needed cabinet must be quoted. All exposed parts are finished with the exception of the back.

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>WWC30</b> | <b>442</b> |

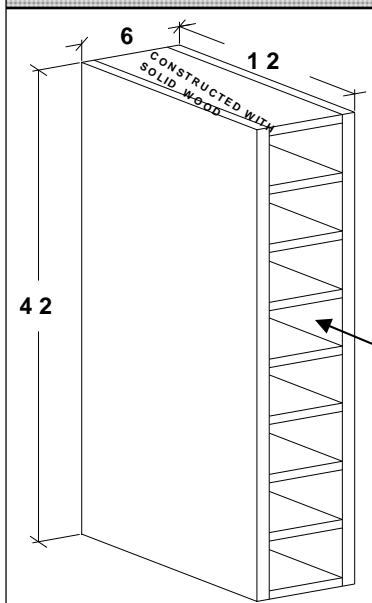
### Wall wine cube 36" Tall - FRAMED AND FRAMELESS



The sides and shelves are made from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick material with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood back. Shelves are evenly spaced. Standard cabinets cannot be modified. If a different size is needed cabinet must be quoted. All exposed parts are finished with the exception of the back.

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>WWC36</b> | <b>489</b> |

### Wall wine cube 42" Tall - FRAMED AND FRAMELESS

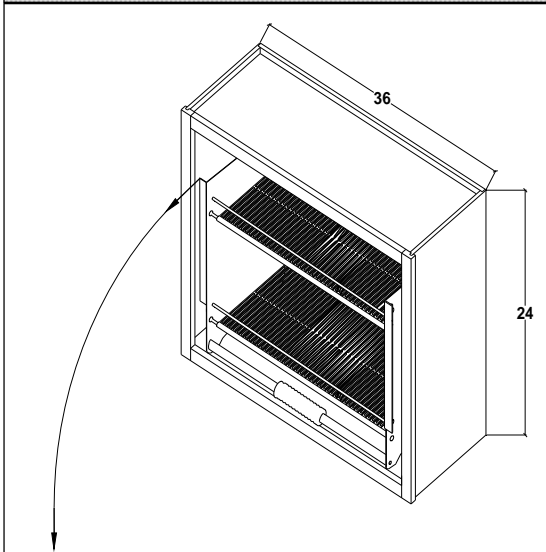


The sides and shelves are made from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick material with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood back. Shelves are evenly spaced. Standard cabinets cannot be modified. If a different size is needed cabinet must be quoted. All exposed parts are finished with the exception of the back.

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>WWC42</b> | <b>538</b> |

## Wall Cabinets accessories

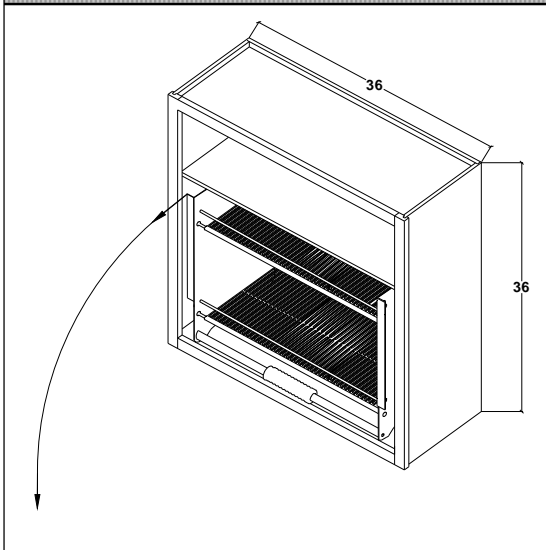
### Wall pull down shelf system 24" Tall - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet           | List cost  |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>W1PDSS2424</b> | <b>842</b> |
| <b>W1PDSS3624</b> | <b>972</b> |

(Subject to availability)

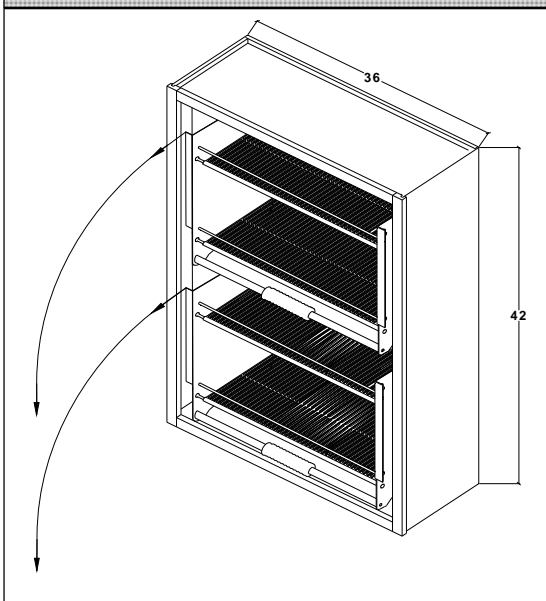
### Wall pull down shelf system 36" Tall - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet           | List cost   |
|-------------------|-------------|
| <b>W1PDSS2436</b> | <b>1009</b> |
| <b>W1PDSS3636</b> | <b>1186</b> |

(Subject to availability)

### Wall pull down shelf system 42" Tall - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS**

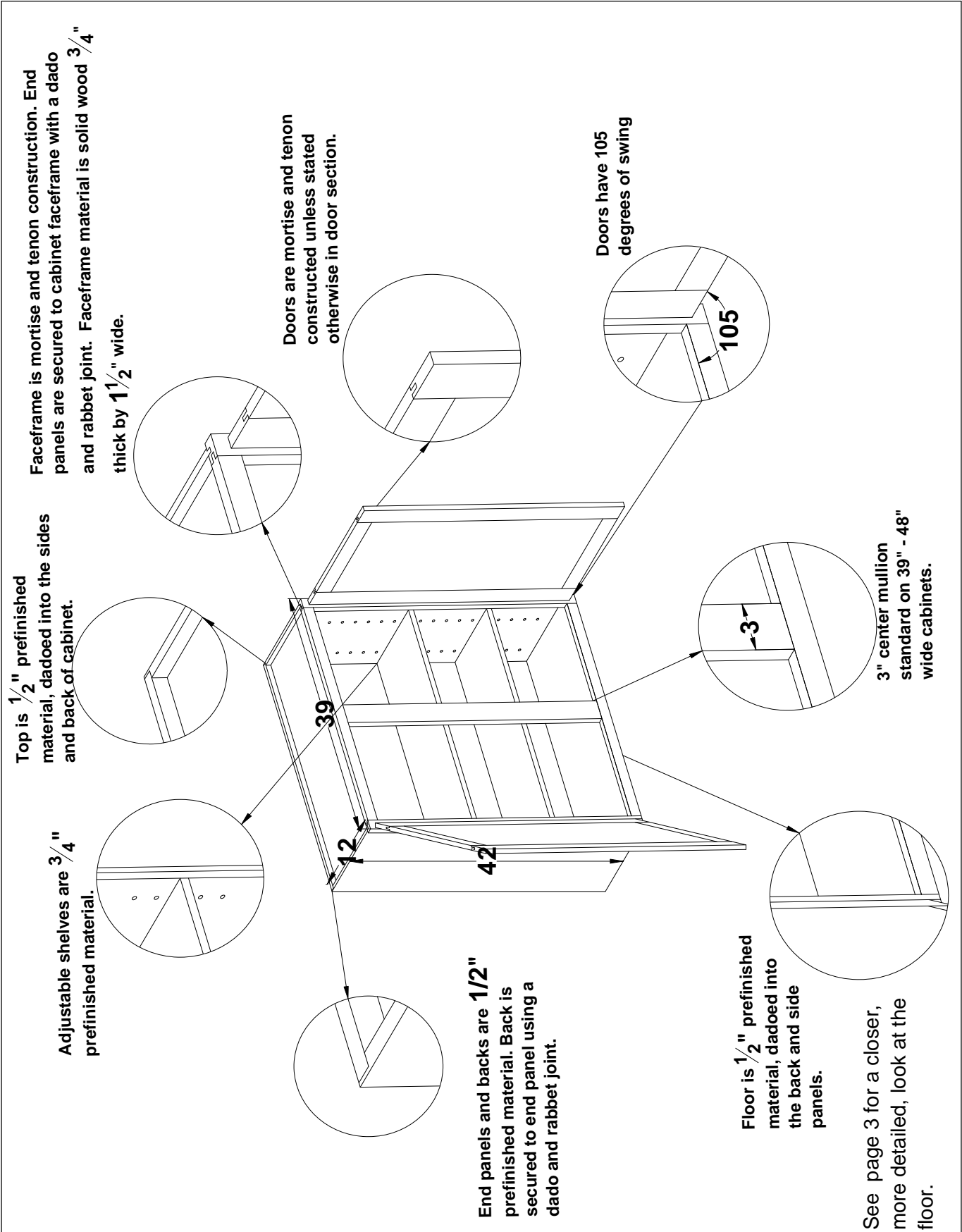


| Cabinet           | List cost   |
|-------------------|-------------|
| <b>W2PDSS2442</b> | <b>1557</b> |
| <b>W2PDSS3642</b> | <b>1774</b> |

(Subject to availability)

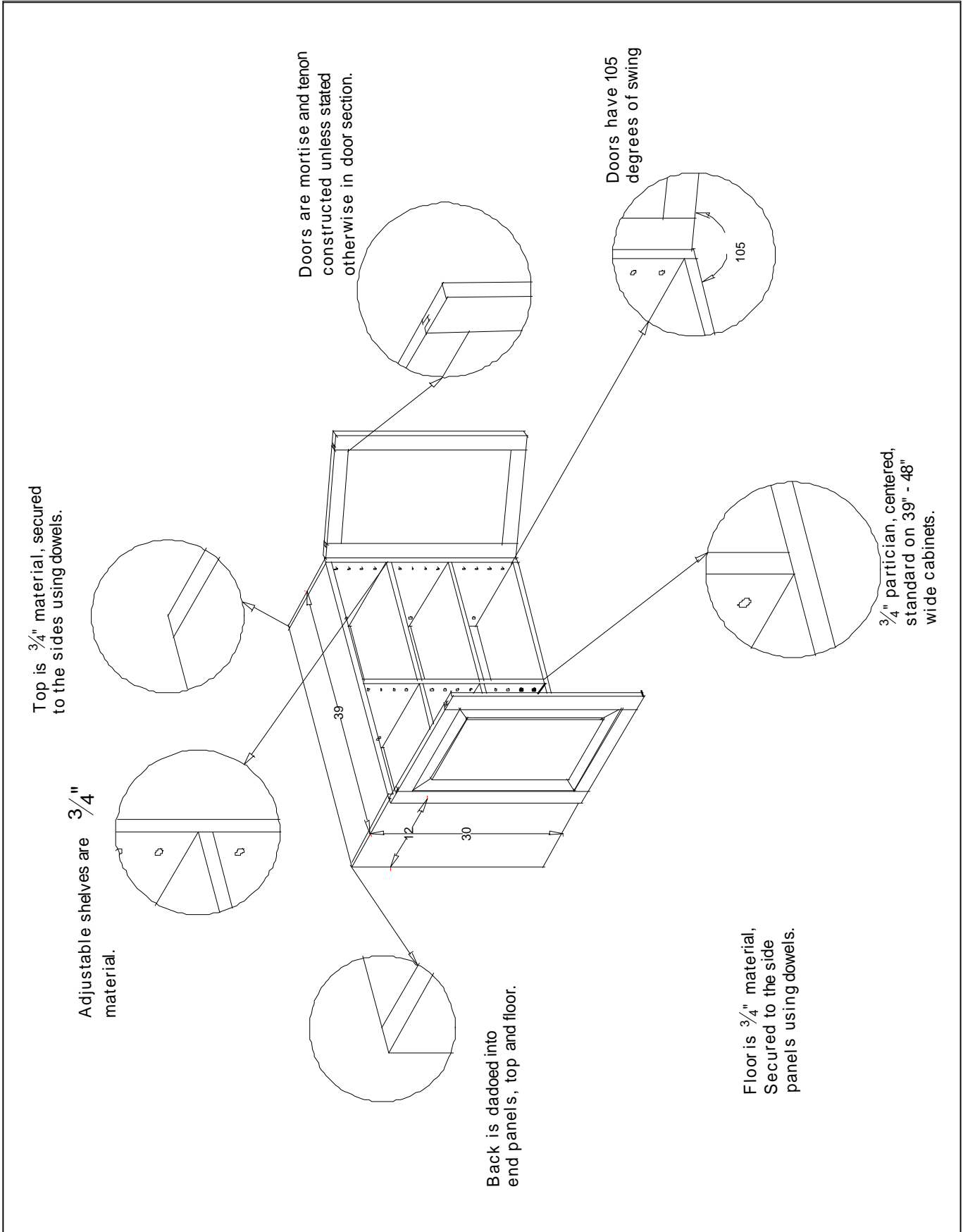
# SPECIAL WALL CABINETS

## WALL CABINET CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS - FRAMED



# SPECIAL WALL CABINETS

## WALL CABINET CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS - FRAMELESS

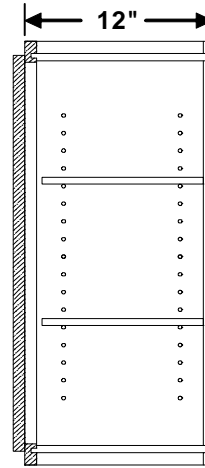


# SPECIAL WALL CABINETS

## WALL CABINET CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**NOTE:  
STANDARD WALL CABINET  
DEPTH IS 12"**

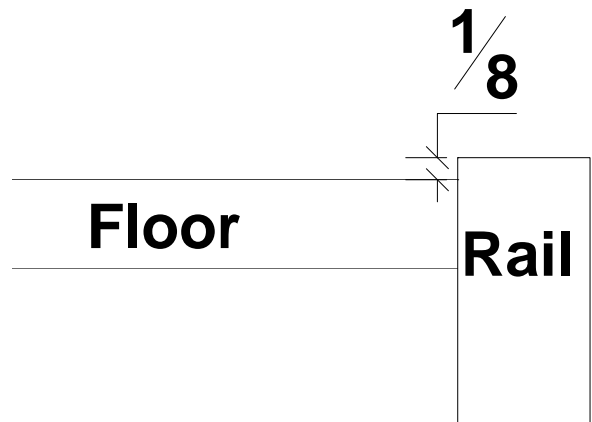
### WALL CABINET IDENTIFICATION



### WALL CABINET FLOOR TO BOTTOM RAIL CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

#### Framed cabinets only

Drawing shows a 1/8" offset from the cabinet floor to the bottom rail.



# SPECIAL WALL CABINETS

## Table of contents

| Item   | Acronym | Page | Item   | Acronym | Page |
|--|---------|------|--|---------|------|
| Refrigerator wall 12" tall                                 | RW      | SW6  | Refrigerator wall, 24" tall w/96" tall leg on right          | RWLR    | SW18 |
| Refrigerator wall 15" tall                                 | RW      | SW7  | Refrigerator wall, 24" tall w/96" tall leg on left and right | RWLB    | SW18 |
| Refrigerator wall 18" tall                                 | RW      | SW8  | Refrigerator wall, 26" tall w/96" tall leg on left           | RWLL    | SW19 |
| Refrigerator wall 20" tall                                 | RW      | SW9  | Refrigerator wall, 26" tall w/96" tall leg on right          | RWLR    | SW19 |
| Refrigerator wall 24" tall                                 | RW      | SW10 | Refrigerator wall, 26" tall w/96" tall leg on left and right | RWLB    | SW19 |
| Refrigerator wall 27" tall                                 | RW      | SW11 | Refrigerator wall, 27" tall w/96" tall leg on left           | RWLL    | SW20 |
| Refrigerator wall, 12" tall w/84" tall leg on left         | RWLL    | SW12 | Refrigerator wall, 27" tall w/96" tall leg on right          | RWLR    | SW20 |
| Refrigerator wall, 12" tall w/84" tall leg on right        | RWLR    | SW12 | Refrigerator wall, 27" tall w/96" tall leg on left and right | RWLB    | SW20 |
| Refrigerator wall, 12" tall w/84" tall leg on left & right | RWLB    | SW12 | Microwave shelf unit 30" & 36" tall                          | MWSU    | SW21 |
| Refrigerator wall, 14" tall w/84" tall leg on left         | RWLL    | SW13 | Microwave shelf unit 42" & 48" tall 18" Deep                 | MWSU    | SW22 |
| Refrigerator wall, 14" tall w/84" tall leg on right        | RWLR    | SW13 | Microwave wall 30" 33" 36" 39" & 42" tall 18" Deep           | MW      | SW23 |
| Refrigerator wall, 14" tall w/84" tall leg on left & right | RWLB    | SW13 | Microwave wall counter 48" 54" & 60" tall 18" Deep           | MWC     | SW24 |
| Refrigerator wall, 15" tall w/84" tall leg on left         | RWLL    | SW14 | Wall pigeon hole 30" & 36" tall - Framed                     | WPH     | SW25 |
| Refrigerator wall, 15" tall w/84" tall leg on right        | RWLR    | SW14 | Wall pigeon hole 30" & 36" tall - Frameless                  | WPH     | SW26 |
| Refrigerator wall, 15" tall w/84" tall leg on left & right | RWLB    | SW14 | Spice drawer exposed dove-tail 30" & 36" tall - Framed       | SDED    | SW27 |
| Refrigerator wall, 18" tall w/90" tall leg on left         | RWLL    | SW15 | Spice drawer exposed dove-tail 30" & 36" tall - Frameless    | SDED    | SW28 |
| Refrigerator wall, 18" tall w/90" tall leg on right        | RWLR    | SW15 | Spice drawer drawer head 30" & 36" tall - Framed             | SDDH    | SW29 |
| Refrigerator wall, 18" tall w/90" tall leg on left & right | RWLB    | SW15 | Spice drawer drawer head 30" & 36" tall - Frameless          | SDDH    | SW30 |
| Refrigerator wall, 20" tall w/90" tall leg on left         | RWLL    | SW16 | Wall secretary 30" & 36" tall - Framed                       | WS      | SW31 |
| Refrigerator wall, 20" tall w/90" tall leg on right        | RWLR    | SW16 | Wall secretary 30" & 36" tall - Frameless                    | WS      | SW32 |
| Refrigerator wall, 20" tall w/90" tall leg on left & right | RWLB    | SW16 | Pigeon hole cabinet - Framed                                 | PHC     | SW33 |
| Refrigerator wall, 21" tall w/90" tall leg on left         | RWLL    | SW17 | Pigeon hole cabinet - Frameless                              | PHC     | SW34 |
| Refrigerator wall, 21" tall w/90" tall leg on right        | RWLR    | SW17 |  |         |      |
| Refrigerator wall, 21" tall w/90" tall leg on left & right | RWLB    | SW17 |  |         |      |
| Refrigerator wall, 24" tall w/96" tall leg on left         | RWLL    | SW18 |  |         |      |

# SPECIAL WALL CABINETS

## Table of contents

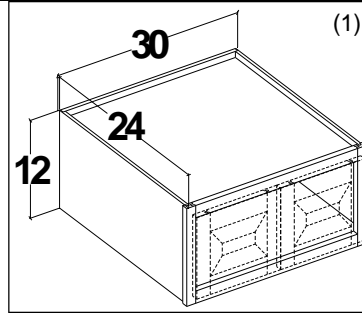
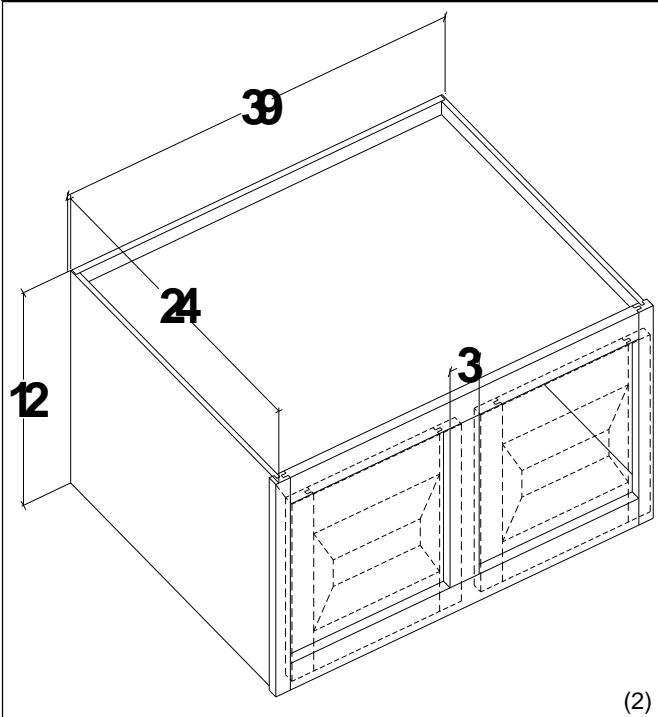
| Item                              | Acronym | Page |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------|
| Wall Tambour 48" tall             | WT      | SW35 |
| Wall Tambour 54" tall             | WT      | SW35 |
| Wall Tambour 60" tall             | WT      | SW36 |
| Wall appliance door 48" tall      | WAD     | SW37 |
| Wall appliance door 54" tall      | WAD     | SW37 |
| Wall appliance door 60" tall      | WAD     | SW38 |
| Wall appliance garage 18" tall    | WAG     | SW39 |
| Wall drawer 48" tall              | WD      | SW40 |
| Wall drawer 54" tall              | WD      | SW41 |
| Wall drawer 60" tall              | WD      | SW42 |
| Wall one drawer 48" tall          | W1D     | SW43 |
| Wall one drawer 54" tall          | W1D     | SW44 |
| Wall one drawer 60" tall          | W1D     | SW45 |
| Angle Wall                        | AW      | SW46 |
| Wall angel 22-1/2                 | WA22    | SW47 |
| Extended wall angle (Framed only) | EWA     | SW48 |
| Appliance garage                  | AG      | SW49 |
| Wall shelf unit                   | WSU     | SW50 |
| Wall Angle Shelf Unit             | WASU    | SW50 |
| Wine rack - 15", 18" & 24" tall   | WR      | SW51 |
| Wine rack 30" tall                | WR      | SW52 |
| Wall Wine Bin                     | WWB     | SW53 |
| Plate rack 18" tall               | PR      | SW54 |
| Wall plate rack 30" tall          | WPR     | SW55 |
| Wall plate rack 36" tall          | WPR     | SW56 |
| Wall plate rack 42" tall          | WPR     | SW57 |
| Wall wine rack 30" tall           | WWR     | SW58 |
| Wall wine rack 36" tall           | WWR     | SW59 |
| Wall wine rack 42" tall           | WWR     | SW60 |
| Roll top desk                     | RTD     | SW61 |
| Roll top desk pigeon hole         | PH      | SW61 |
| Raised panel range hood           | RHP     | SW62 |
| Range hood                        | RH      | SW62 |
| Peninsula range hood              | PRH     | SW62 |
| Wall mount style range hood       | GRA     | SW63 |
| Island range hood                 | IRA     | SW64 |
| Curved top range hood             | ERA     | SW65 |

| Item  | Acronym | Page |
|---|---------|------|
| Arched Valance style range hood                                 | MS      | SW66 |
| Square Valance range hood                                       | MSS     | SW66 |
| Mantel style range hood   | WRA     | SW67 |
| Carved mantel style range hood                                  | OABT    | SW68 |
| Hearth style range hood   | LABT    | SW69 |
| Corbels and Wall spice rack for range hoods                     |         | SW70 |
| Range hood ventilation  |         | SW71 |
| Wall china display 30" tall                                     | WCD     | SW80 |
| Wall china display 36" tall                                     | WCD     | SW81 |
| Wall china display 42" tall                                     | WCD     | SW82 |
| Wall china display 48" tall                                     | WCD     | SW83 |
| Corner china display 30' 36 & 42" tall                          | CCD     | SW84 |
| Corner china display beaded stained interior 30" 36" & 42" tall | CCDB    | SW85 |



## Refrigerator wall cabinets 24" deep

### Refrigerator wall 12" Tall - FRAMED

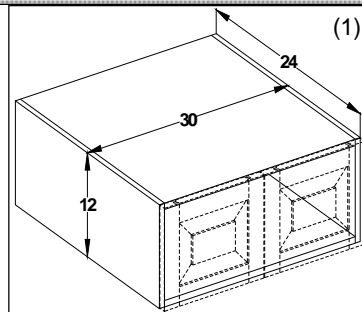
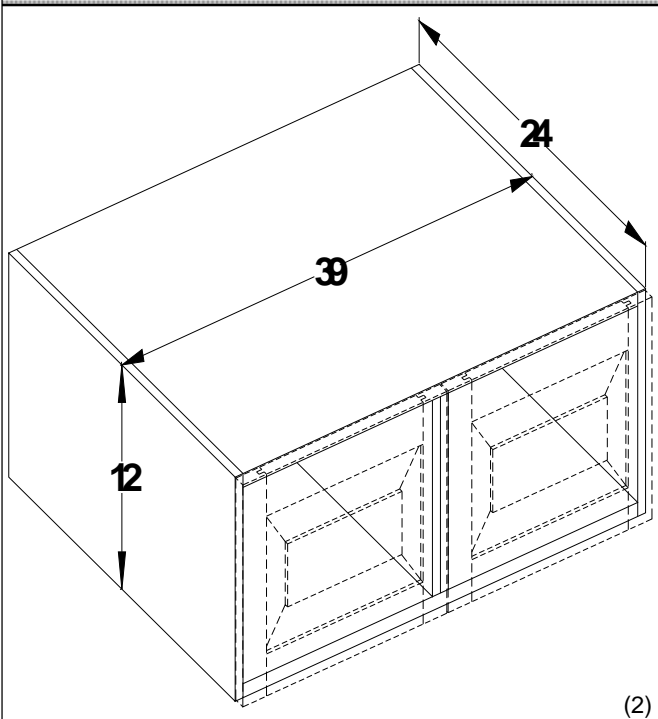


| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3012(1) | 337       |
| RW3312(1) | 353       |
| RW3612(1) | 370       |
| RW3912(2) | 391       |

(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

(2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall 12" Tall - FRAMELESS



| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3012(1) | 371       |
| RW3312(1) | 389       |
| RW3612(1) | 407(*)    |
| RW3912(2) | 431(*)    |

(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

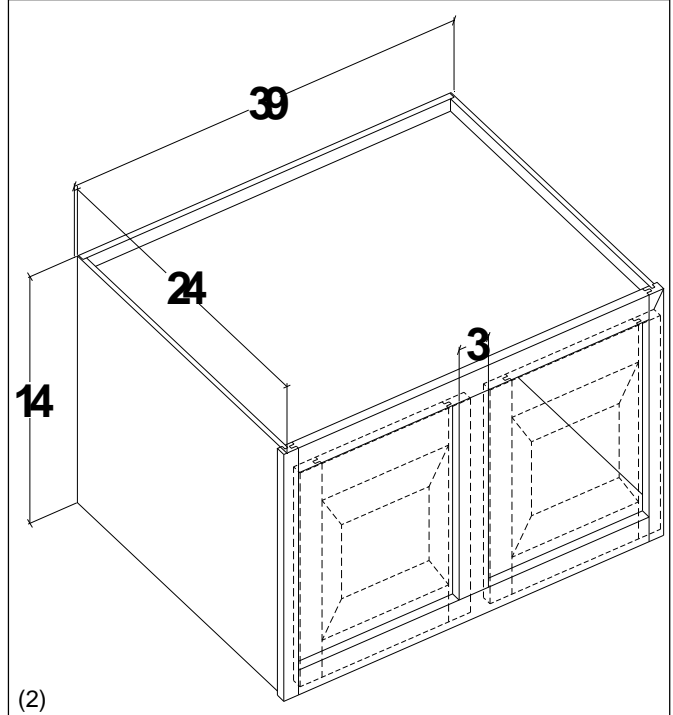
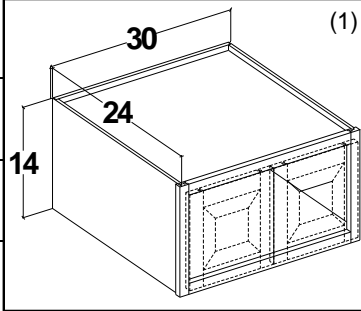
(2) 2 doors with partition

(\*) Due to width, doors will be hinged on the top. You may choose to not have doors hinged on the top, this action will void the warranty of the doors.

## Refrigerator wall cabinets 24" deep

### Refrigerator wall 14" Tall - FRAMED

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3014(1) | 345       |
| RW3314(1) | 361       |
| RW3614(1) | 378       |
| RW3914(2) | 399       |

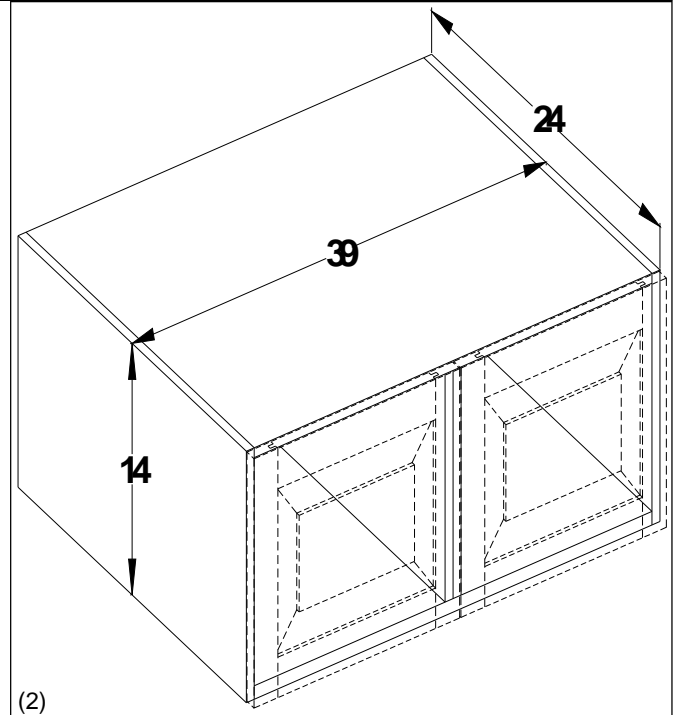
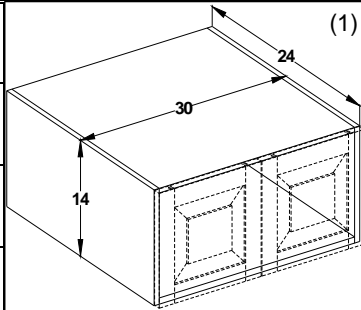


(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

(2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall 14" Tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3014(1) | 380       |
| RW3314(1) | 398       |
| RW3614(1) | 416       |
| RW3914(2) | 439       |

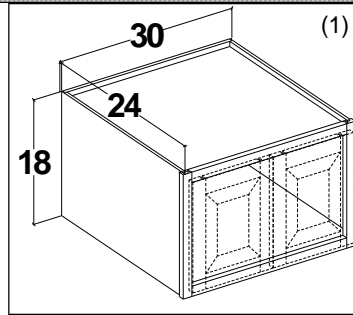
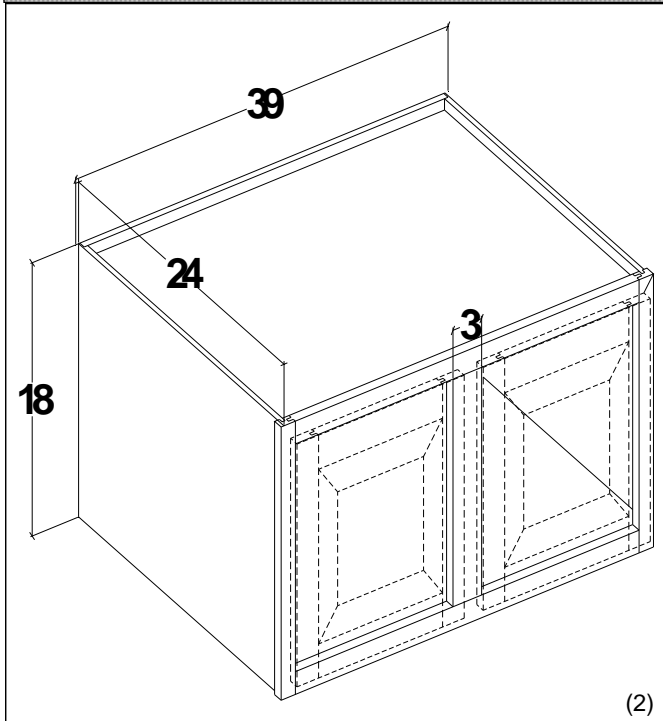


(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

(2) 2 doors w/partition

# Refrigerator wall cabinets 24" deep

## Refrigerator wall 18" Tall - FRAMED

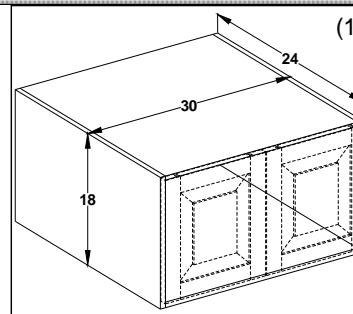
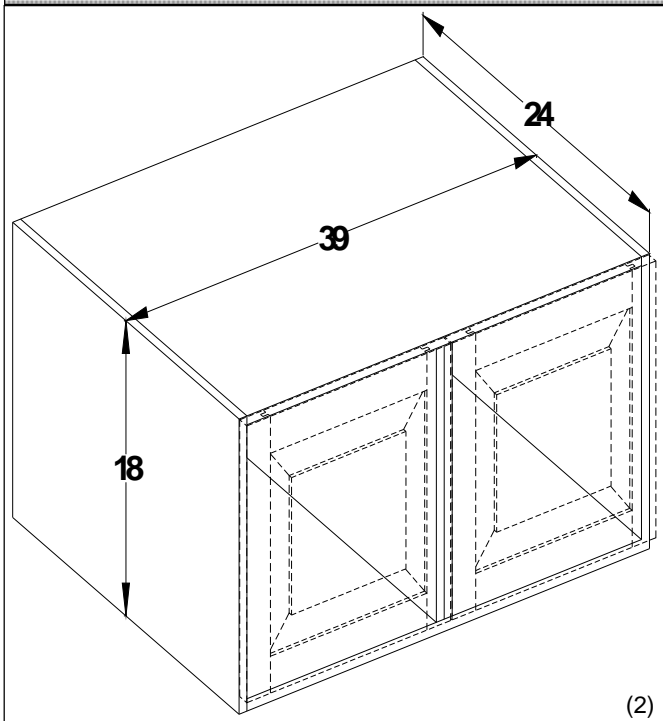


| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3018(1) | 370       |
| RW3318(1) | 391       |
| RW3618(1) | 412       |
| RW3918(2) | 437       |

(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall 18" Tall - FRAMELESS



| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3018(1) | 407       |
| RW3318(1) | 431       |
| RW3618(1) | 454       |
| RW3918(2) | 481       |

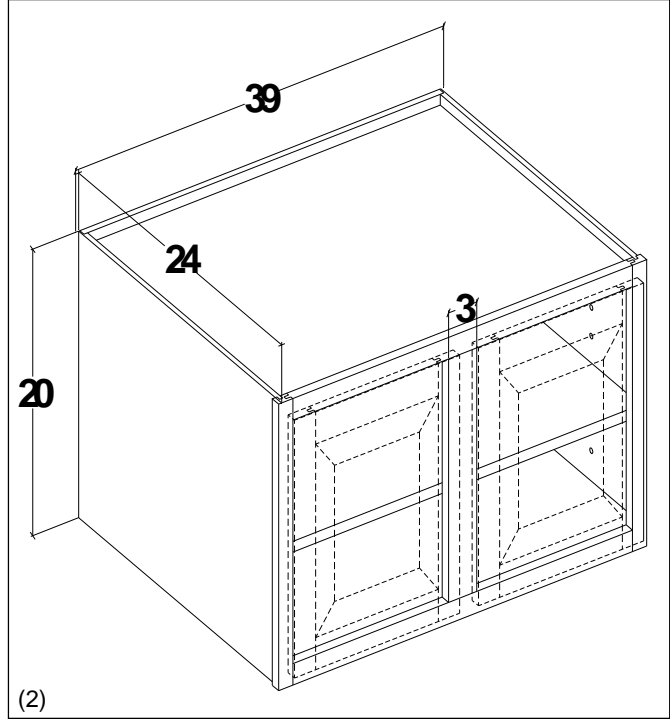
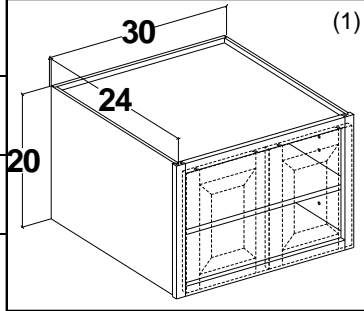
(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

(2) 2 doors with partition

## Refrigerator wall cabinets 24" deep

### Refrigerator wall 20" Tall - FRAMED

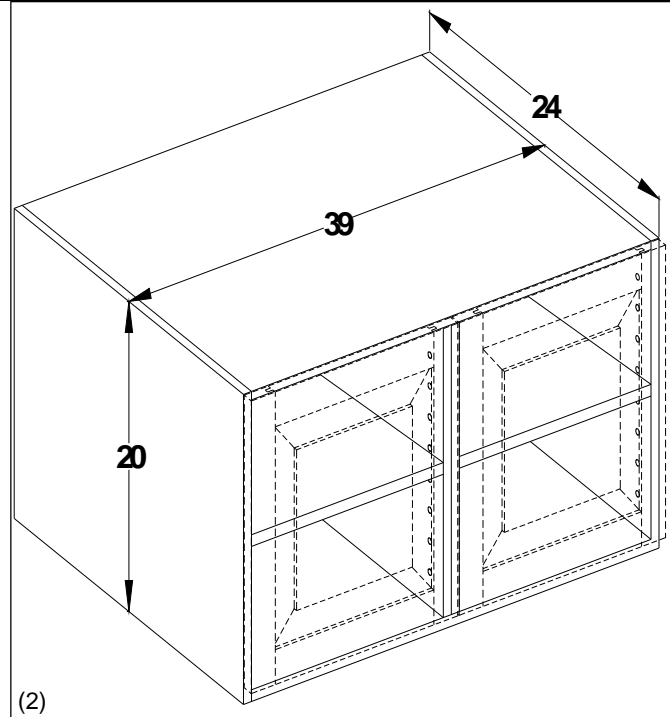
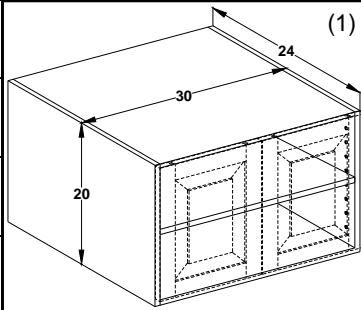
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3020(1) | 422       |
| RW3320(1) | 438       |
| RW3620(1) | 455       |
| RW3920(2) | 476       |



- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall 20" Tall - FRAMELESS

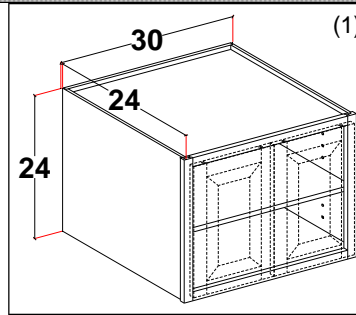
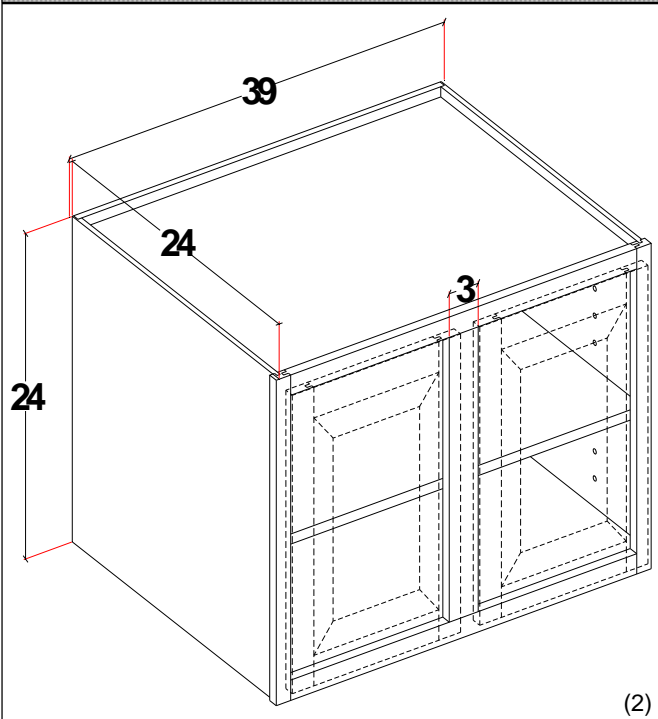
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3020(1) | 465       |
| RW3320(1) | 482       |
| RW3620(1) | 501       |
| RW3920(2) | 524       |



- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with partition

# Refrigerator wall cabinets 24" deep

## Refrigerator wall 24" Tall - FRAMED

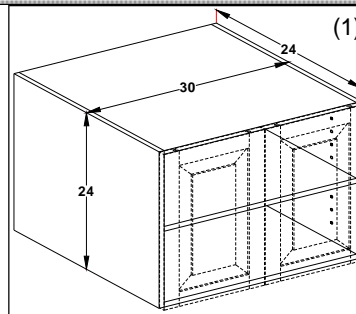
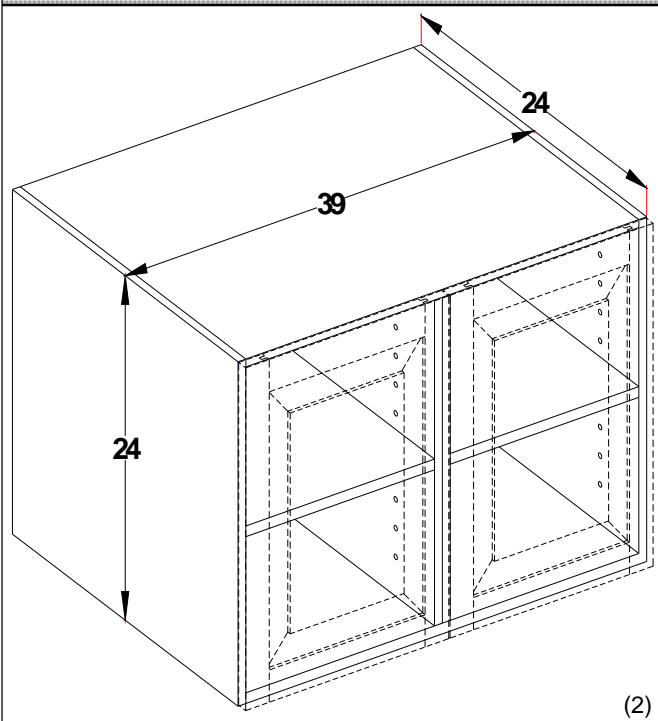


| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3024(1) | 430       |
| RW3324(1) | 455       |
| RW3624(1) | 481       |
| RW3924(2) | 516       |

(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall 24" Tall - FRAMELESS



| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3024(1) | 473       |
| RW3324(1) | 501       |
| RW3624(1) | 530       |
| RW3924(2) | 568       |

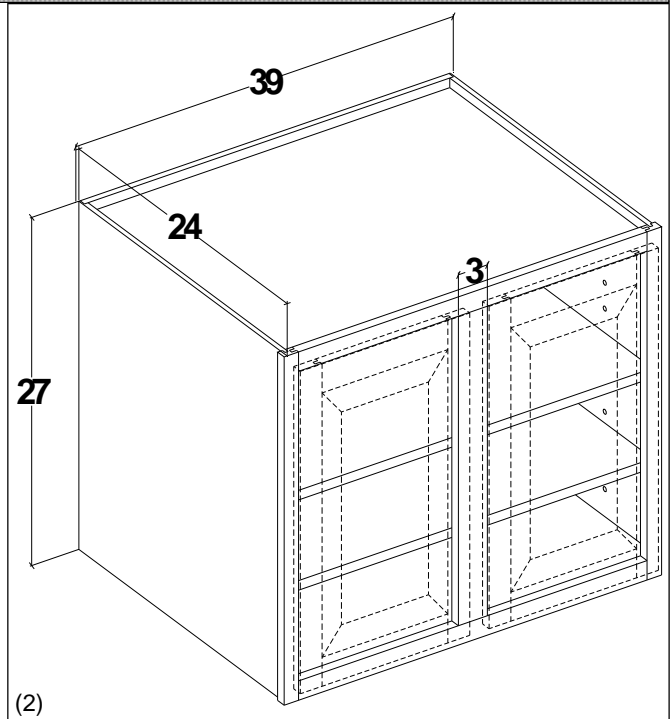
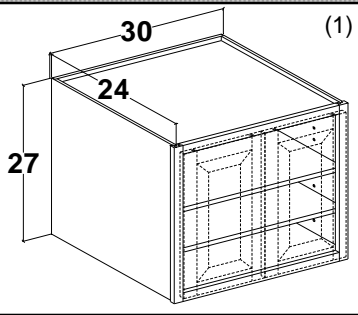
(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

(2) 2 doors with partition

## Refrigerator wall cabinets 24" deep

### Refrigerator wall 27" Tall - FRAMED

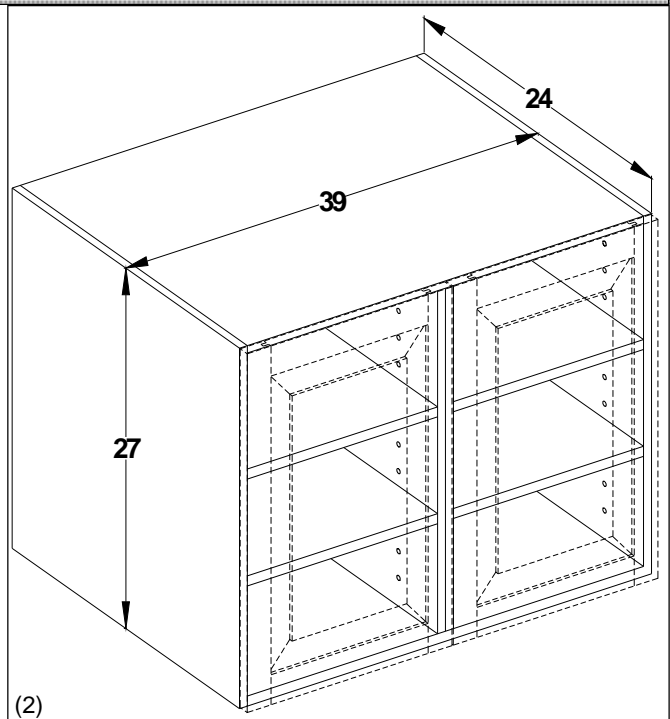
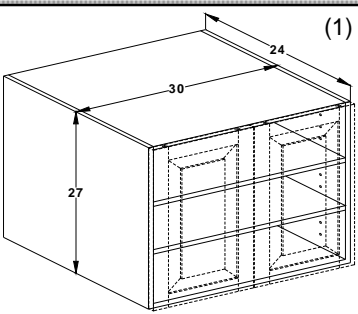
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3027(1) | 466       |
| RW3327(1) | 492       |
| RW3627(1) | 518       |
| RW3927(2) | 553       |



- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall 27" Tall - FRAMELESS

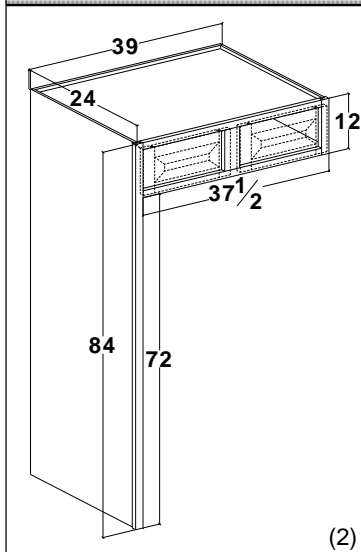
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3027(1) | 513       |
| RW3327(1) | 542       |
| RW3627(1) | 570       |
| RW3927(2) | 609       |



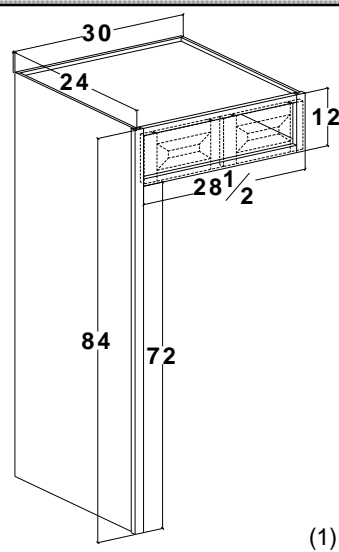
- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with partition

## Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 84" tall

### Refrigerator wall, 12" tall, with 84" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)



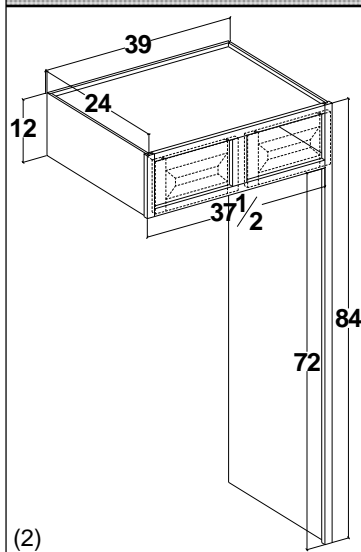
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



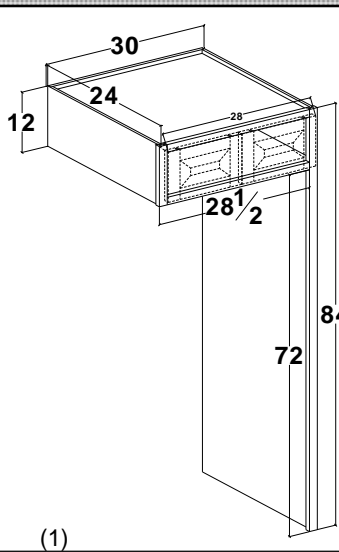
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLL301284(1) | 642       |
| RWLL331284(1) | 658       |
| RWLL361284(1) | 678       |
| RWLL391284(2) | 696       |
| RWLL421284(2) | 717       |
| RWLL451284(2) | 738       |
| RWLL481284(2) | 759       |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall, 12" tall, with 84" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)



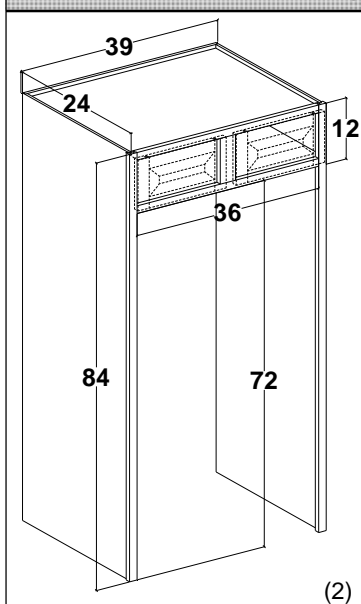
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



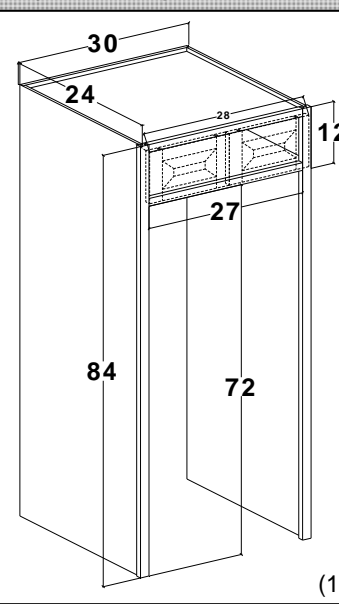
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLR301284(1) | 642       |
| RWLR331284(1) | 658       |
| RWLR361284(1) | 678       |
| RWLR391284(2) | 696       |
| RWLR421284(2) | 717       |
| RWLR451284(2) | 738       |
| RWLR481284(2) | 759       |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall, 12" tall, with 84" tall leg on left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)



One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLB301284(1) | 966       |
| RWLB331284(1) | 982       |
| RWLB361284(1) | 1002      |
| RWLB391284(2) | 1020      |
| RWLB421284(2) | 1041      |
| RWLB451284(2) | 1062      |
| RWLB481284(2) | 1083      |

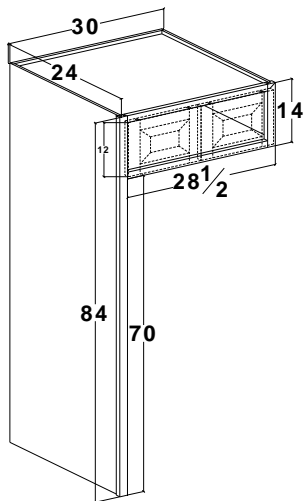
- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 84" tall

### Refrigerator wall, 14" tall, with 84" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)

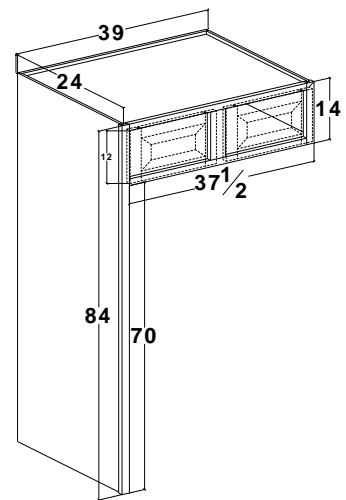
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLL301484(1) | 669       |
| RWLL331484(1) | 685       |
| RWLL361484(1) | 702       |
| RWLL391484(2) | 723       |
| RWLL421484(2) | 744       |
| RWLL451484(2) | 765       |
| RWLL481484(2) | 786       |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

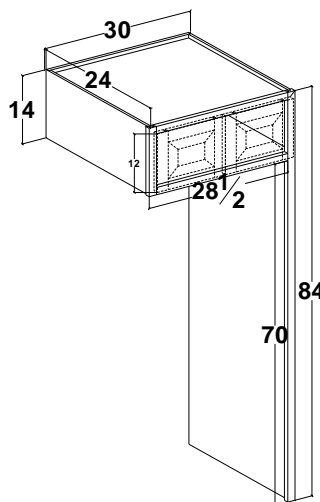


(2)

### Refrigerator wall, 14" tall, with 84" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)

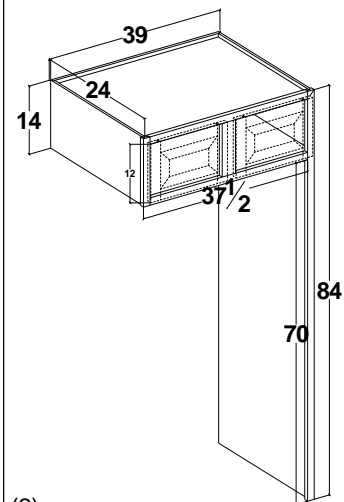
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLR301484(1) | 669       |
| RWLR331484(1) | 685       |
| RWLR361484(1) | 702       |
| RWLR391484(2) | 723       |
| RWLR421484(2) | 744       |
| RWLR451484(2) | 765       |
| RWLR481484(2) | 786       |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

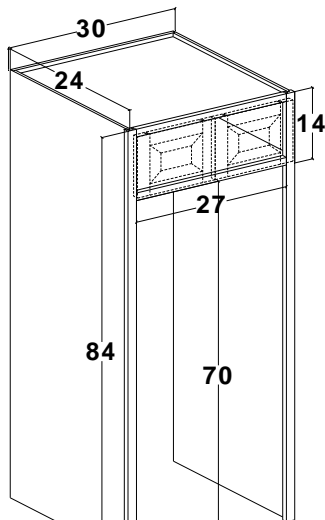


(2)

### Refrigerator wall, 14" tall, with 84" tall leg on left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)

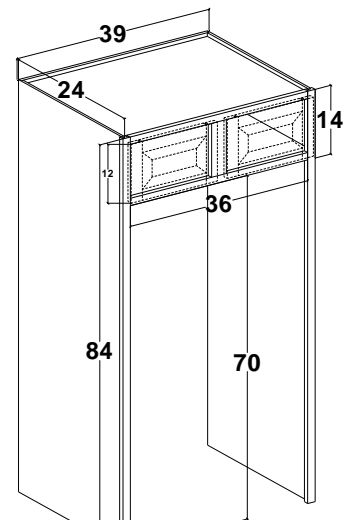
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLB301484(1) | 993       |
| RWLB331484(1) | 1009      |
| RWLB361484(1) | 1026      |
| RWLB391484(2) | 1047      |
| RWLB421484(2) | 1068      |
| RWLB451484(2) | 1086      |
| RWLB481484(2) | 1110      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

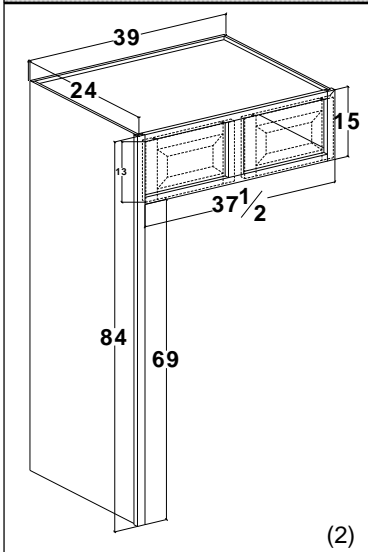


(2)

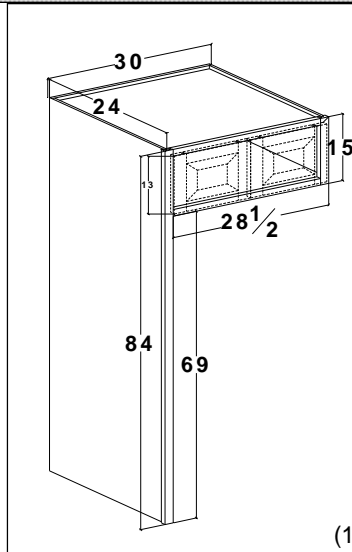


## Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 84" tall

### Refrigerator wall, 15" tall, with 84" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)



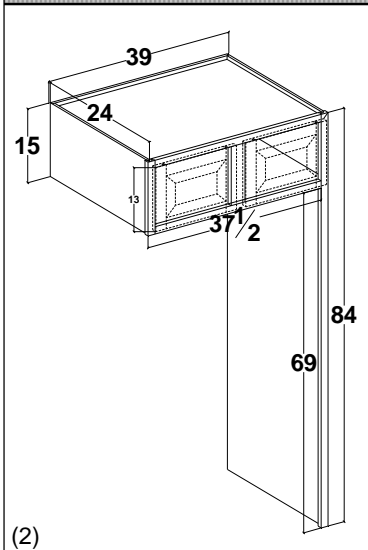
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



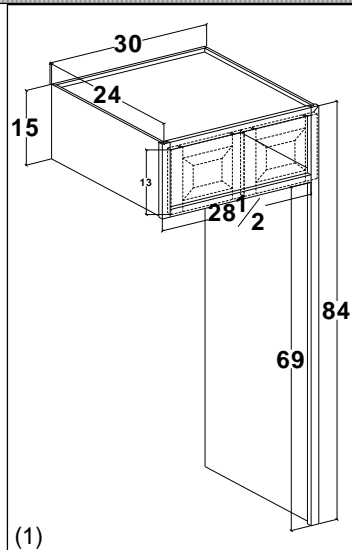
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLL301584(1) | 694       |
| RWLL331584(1) | 715       |
| RWLL361584(1) | 736       |
| RWLL391584(2) | 761       |
| RWLL421584(2) | 782       |
| RWLL451584(2) | 803       |
| RWLL481584(2) | 824       |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall, 15" tall, with 84" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)



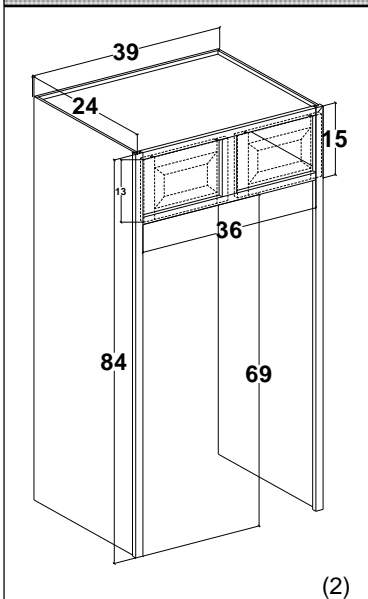
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



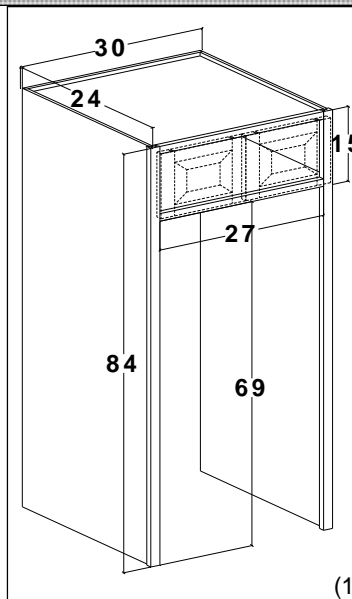
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLR301584(1) | 694       |
| RWLR331584(1) | 715       |
| RWLR361584(1) | 736       |
| RWLR391584(2) | 761       |
| RWLR421584(2) | 782       |
| RWLR451584(2) | 803       |
| RWLR481584(2) | 824       |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall, 15" tall, with 84" tall leg on left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)



One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLB301584(1) | 1018      |
| RWLB331584(1) | 1039      |
| RWLB361584(1) | 1060      |
| RWLB391584(2) | 1085      |
| RWLB421584(2) | 1106      |
| RWLB451584(2) | 1127      |
| RWLB481584(2) | 1148      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion

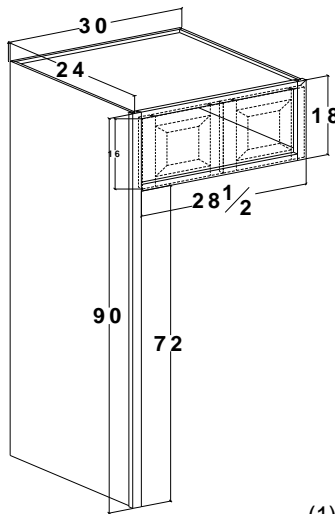
## Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 90" tall

### Refrigerator wall, 18" tall, with 90" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLL301890(1) | 771       |
| RWLL331890(1) | 797       |
| RWLL361890(1) | 823       |
| RWLL391890(2) | 852       |
| RWLL421890(2) | 878       |
| RWLL451890(2) | 904       |
| RWLL481890(2) | 930       |

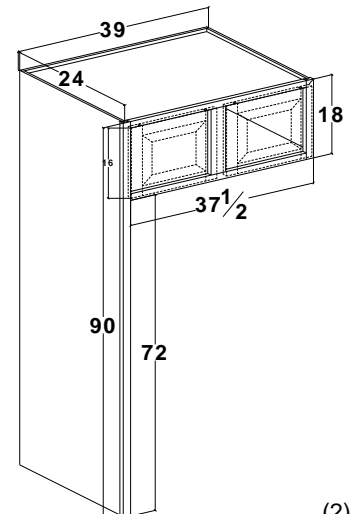
(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

(2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



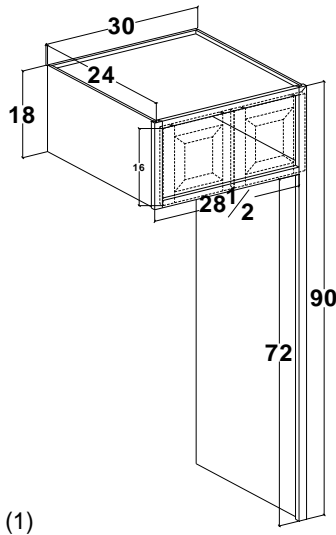
(2)

### Refrigerator wall, 18" tall, with 90" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLR301890(1) | 771       |
| RWLR331890(1) | 797       |
| RWLR361890(1) | 823       |
| RWLR391890(2) | 852       |
| RWLR421890(2) | 878       |
| RWLR451890(2) | 904       |
| RWLR481890(2) | 930       |

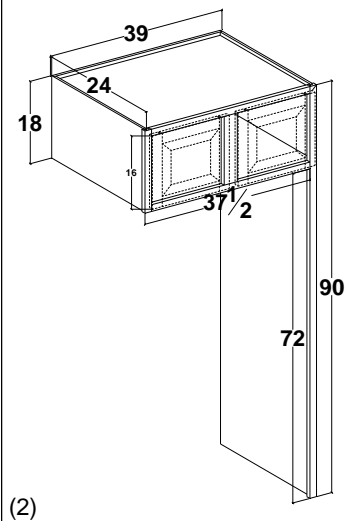
(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

(2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



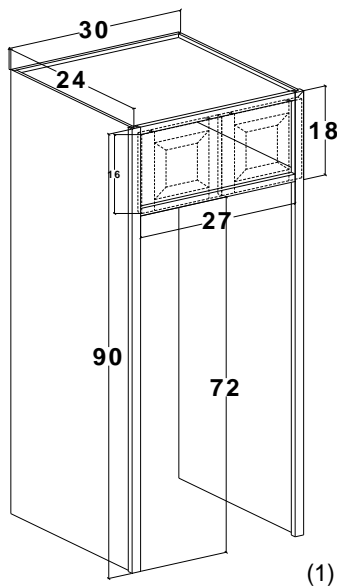
(2)

### Refrigerator wall, 18" tall, with 90" tall leg left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLB301890(1) | 1095      |
| RWLB331890(1) | 1121      |
| RWLB361890(1) | 1147      |
| RWLB391890(2) | 1176      |
| RWLB421890(2) | 1202      |
| RWLB451890(2) | 1228      |
| RWLB481890(2) | 1254      |

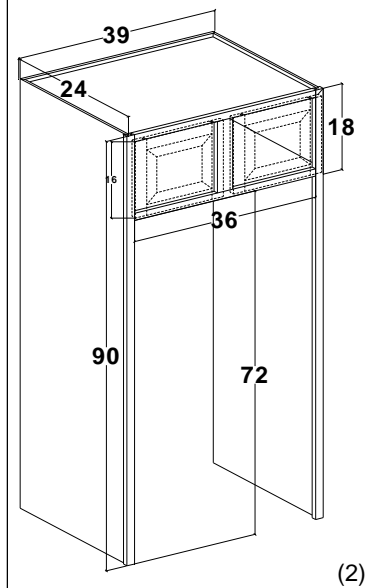
(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

(2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

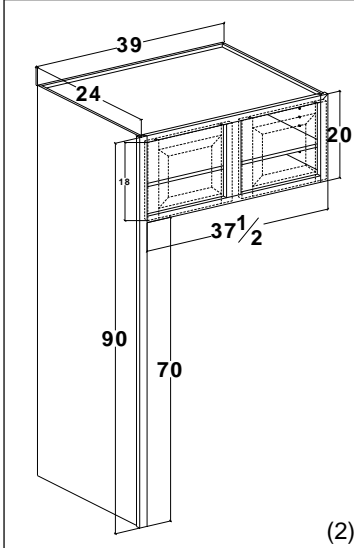
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



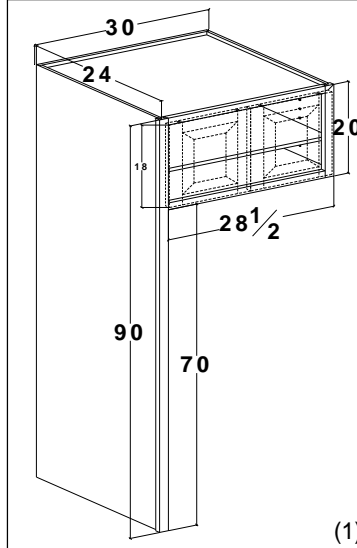
(2)

# Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 90" tall

## Refrigerator wall, 20" tall, with 90" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)



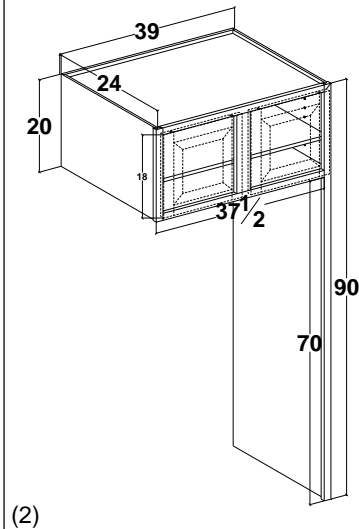
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



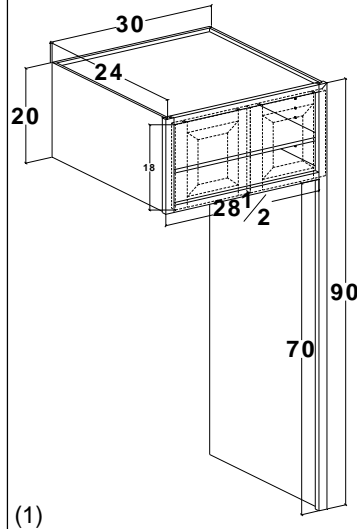
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLL302090(1) | 816       |
| RWLL332090(1) | 842       |
| RWLL362090(1) | 867       |
| RWLL392090(2) | 897       |
| RWLL422090(2) | 923       |
| RWLL452090(2) | 949       |
| RWLL482090(2) | 975       |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall, 20" tall, with 90" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)



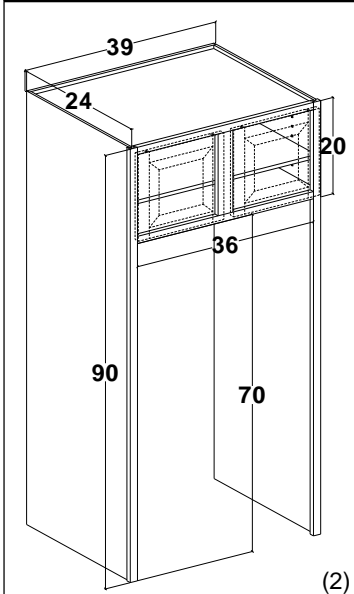
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



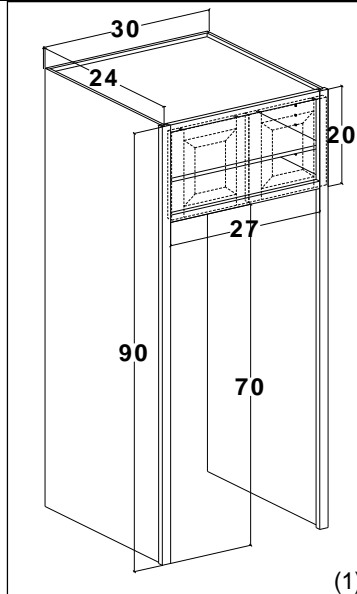
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLR302090(1) | 816       |
| RWLR332090(1) | 842       |
| RWLR362090(1) | 867       |
| RWLR392090(2) | 897       |
| RWLR422090(2) | 923       |
| RWLR452090(2) | 949       |
| RWLR482090(2) | 975       |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall, 20" tall, with 90" tall leg left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)



One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLB302090(1) | 1140      |
| RWLB332090(1) | 1166      |
| RWLB362090(1) | 1191      |
| RWLB392090(2) | 1221      |
| RWLB422090(2) | 1247      |
| RWLB452090(2) | 1273      |
| RWLB482090(2) | 1299      |

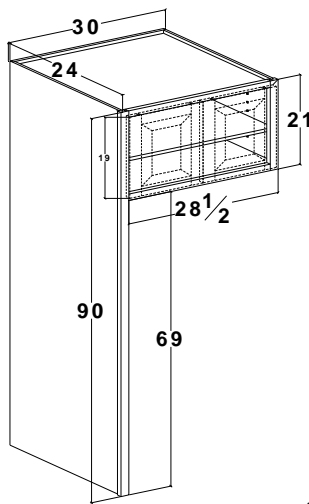
- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 90" tall

### Refrigerator wall, 21" tall, with 90" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)

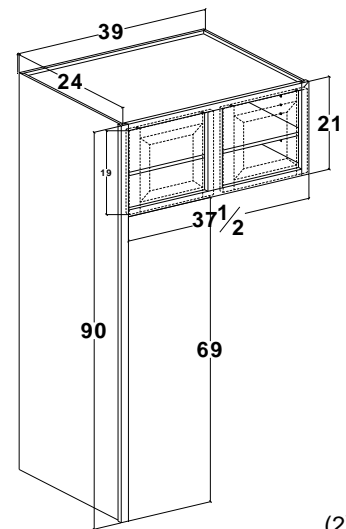
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLL302190(1) | 860       |
| RWLL332190(1) | 886       |
| RWLL362190(1) | 912       |
| RWLL392190(2) | 941       |
| RWLL422190(2) | 967       |
| RWLL452190(2) | 993       |
| RWLL482190(2) | 1019      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

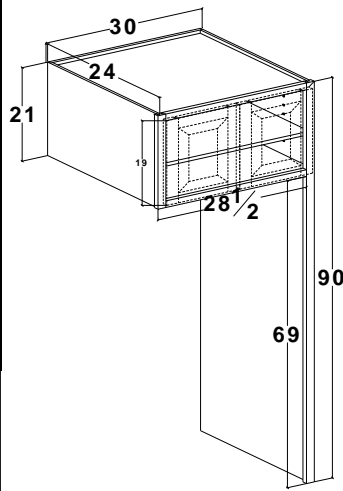


(2)

### Refrigerator wall, 21" tall, with 90" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)

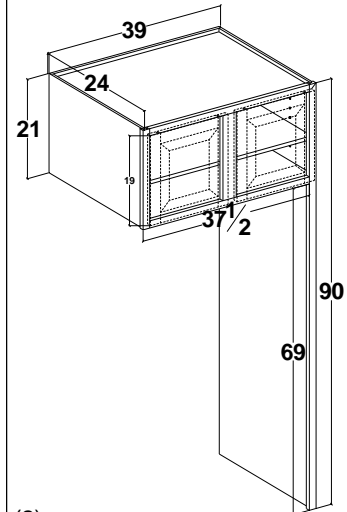
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLR302190(1) | 860       |
| RWLR332190(1) | 886       |
| RWLR362190(1) | 912       |
| RWLR392190(2) | 941       |
| RWLR422190(2) | 967       |
| RWLR452190(2) | 993       |
| RWLR482190(2) | 1019      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

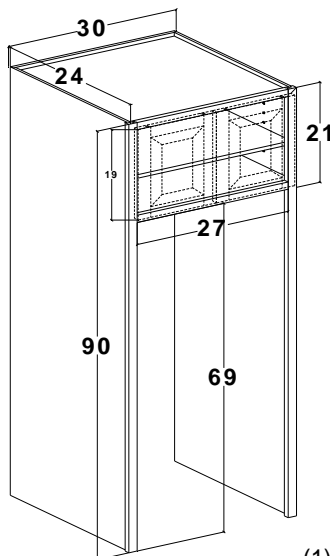


(2)

### Refrigerator wall, 21" tall, with 90" tall leg left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)

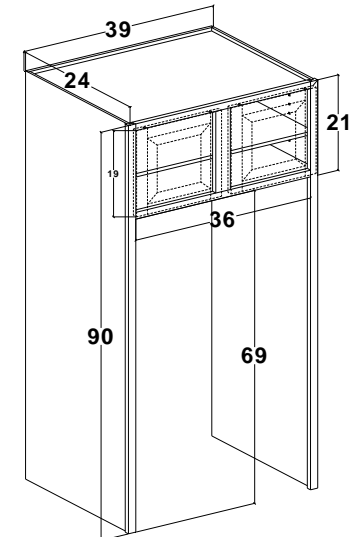
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLB302190(1) | 1184      |
| RWLB332190(1) | 1210      |
| RWLB362190(1) | 1236      |
| RWLB392190(2) | 1265      |
| RWLB422190(2) | 1291      |
| RWLB452190(2) | 1317      |
| RWLB482190(2) | 1343      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

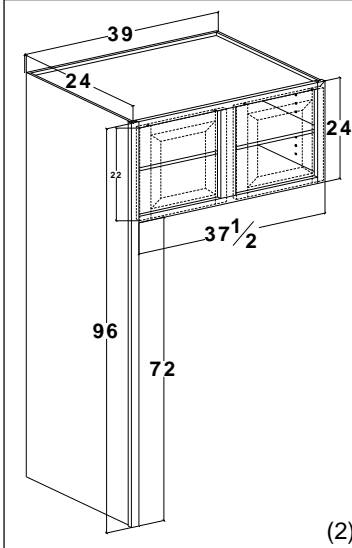
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



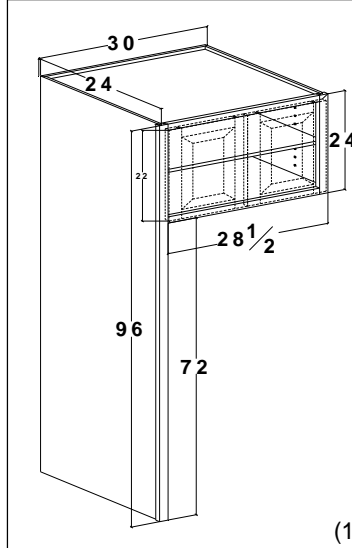
(2)

# Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 96" tall

## Refrigerator wall, 24" tall, with 96" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)



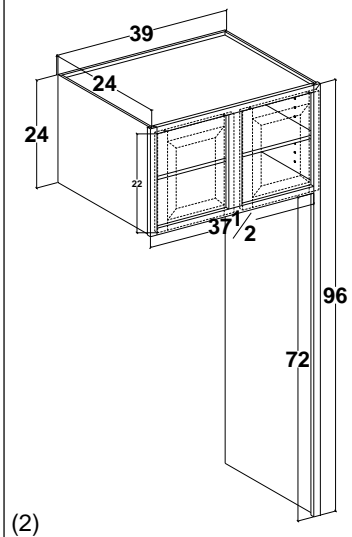
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



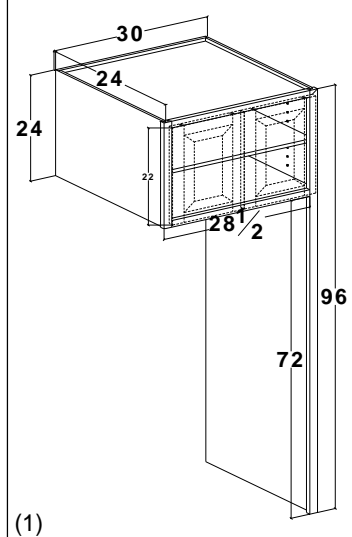
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLL302496(1) | 882       |
| RWLL332496(1) | 908       |
| RWLL362496(1) | 933       |
| RWLL392496(2) | 963       |
| RWLL422496(2) | 993       |
| RWLL452496(2) | 1023      |
| RWLL482496(2) | 1053      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall, 24" tall, with 96" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)



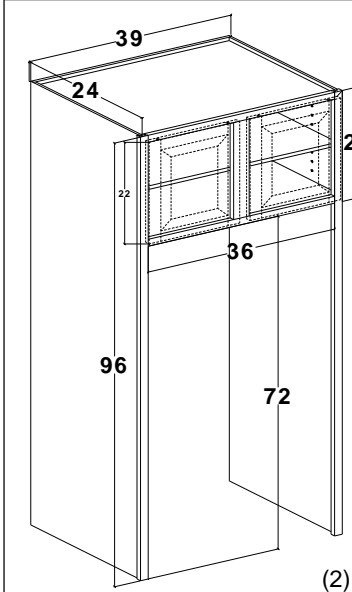
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



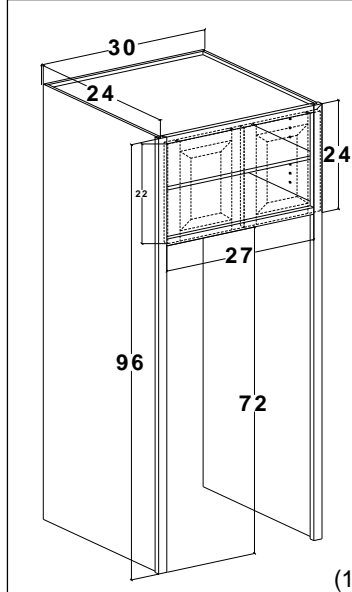
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLR302496(1) | 882       |
| RWLR332496(1) | 908       |
| RWLR362496(1) | 933       |
| RWLR392496(2) | 963       |
| RWLR422496(2) | 993       |
| RWLR452496(2) | 1023      |
| RWLR482496(2) | 1053      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall, 24" tall, with 96" tall leg left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)



One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLB302496(1) | 1206      |
| RWLB332496(1) | 1232      |
| RWLB362496(1) | 1257      |
| RWLB392496(2) | 1287      |
| RWLB422496(2) | 1317      |
| RWLB452496(2) | 1347      |
| RWLB482496(2) | 1377      |

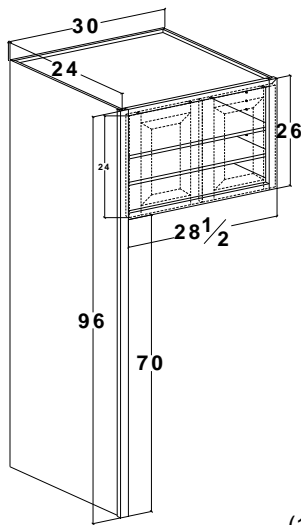
- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 96" tall

### Refrigerator wall, 26" tall, with 96" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)

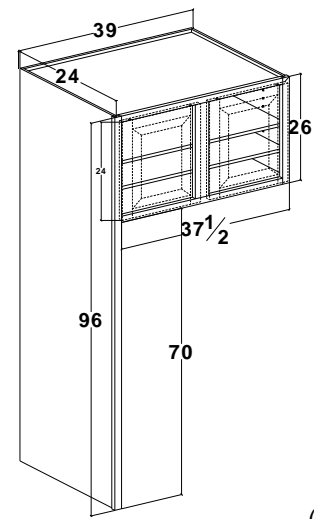
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLL302696(1) | 925       |
| RWLL332696(1) | 951       |
| RWLL362696(1) | 977       |
| RWLL392696(2) | 1006      |
| RWLL422696(2) | 1036      |
| RWLL452696(2) | 1066      |
| RWLL482696(2) | 1096      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

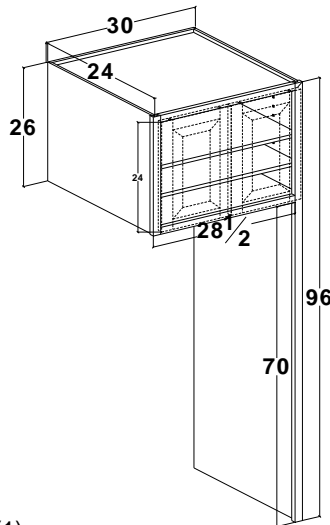


(2)

### Refrigerator wall, 26" tall, with 96" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)

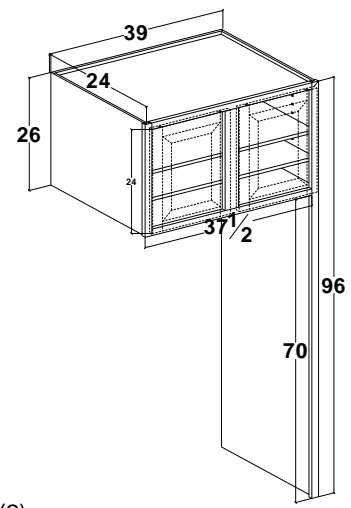
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLR302696(1) | 925       |
| RWLR332696(1) | 951       |
| RWLR362696(1) | 977       |
| RWLR392696(2) | 1006      |
| RWLR422696(2) | 1036      |
| RWLR452696(2) | 1066      |
| RWLR482696(2) | 1096      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

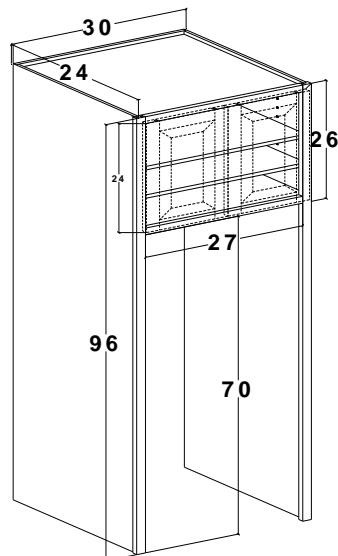


(2)

### Refrigerator wall, 26" tall, with 96" tall leg left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)

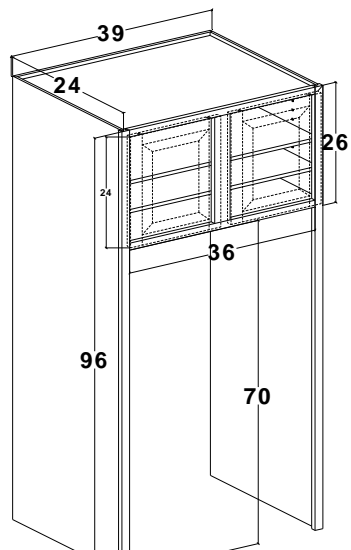
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLB302696(1) | 1249      |
| RWLB332696(1) | 1275      |
| RWLB362696(1) | 1301      |
| RWLB392696(2) | 1330      |
| RWLB422696(2) | 1360      |
| RWLB452696(2) | 1390      |
| RWLB482696(2) | 1420      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

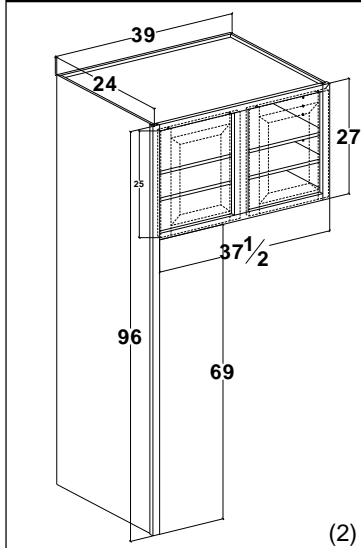
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



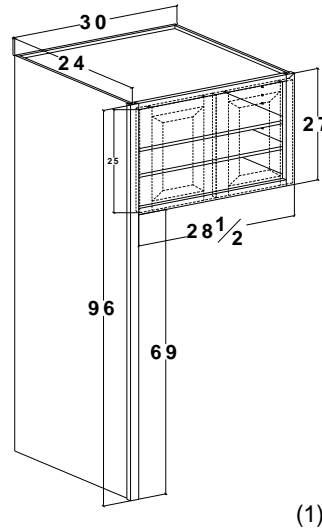
(2)

## Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 96" tall

### Refrigerator wall, 27" tall, with 96" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)



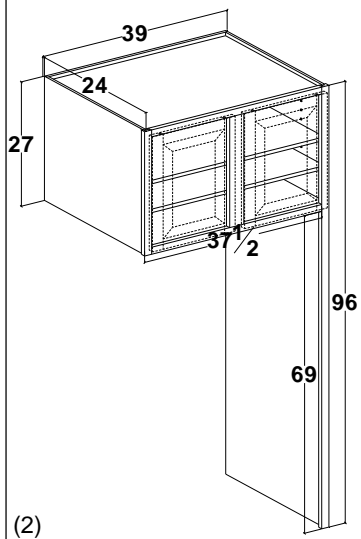
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



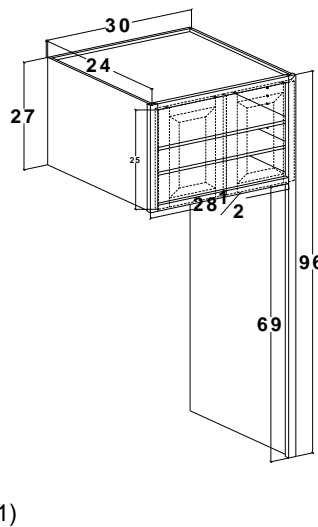
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLL302796(1) | 970       |
| RWLL332796(1) | 995       |
| RWLL362796(1) | 1021      |
| RWLL392796(2) | 1051      |
| RWLL422796(2) | 1081      |
| RWLL452796(2) | 1111      |
| RWLL482796(2) | 1141      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall, 27" tall, with 96" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)



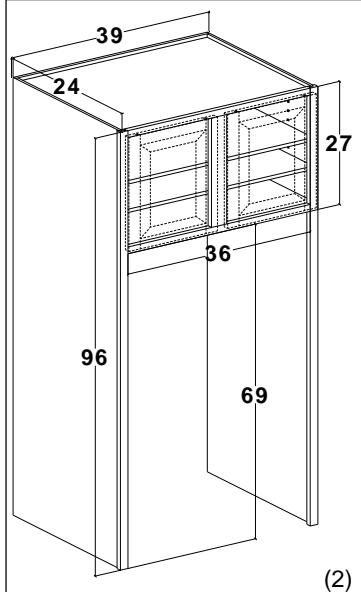
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



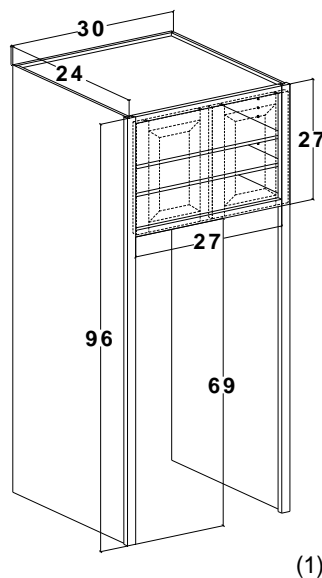
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLR302796(1) | 970       |
| RWLR332796(1) | 995       |
| RWLR362796(1) | 1021      |
| RWLR392796(2) | 1051      |
| RWLR422796(2) | 1081      |
| RWLR452796(2) | 1111      |
| RWLR482796(2) | 1141      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall, 27" tall, with 96" tall leg on left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)



One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLB302796(1) | 1294      |
| RWLB332796(1) | 1319      |
| RWLB362796(1) | 1345      |
| RWLB392796(2) | 1375      |
| RWLB422796(2) | 1405      |
| RWLB452796(2) | 1435      |
| RWLB482796(2) | 1465      |

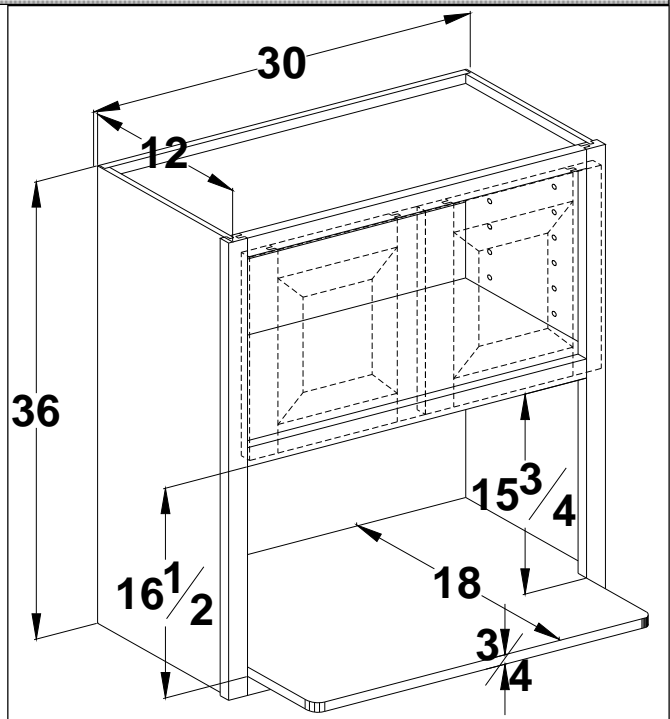
- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion

## Microwave wall cabinets 12" deep

### Microwave shelf unit 30" - 36" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>MWSU2730</b> | <b>716</b> |
| <b>MWSU3030</b> | <b>729</b> |
| <b>MWSU2736</b> | <b>804</b> |
| <b>MWSU3036</b> | <b>854</b> |

No shelf upper wall section.  
 All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors. Includes finished interior.  
 Deduct 3" from cabinet width to get opening width.



Includes finished interior

Microwave shelf is removable

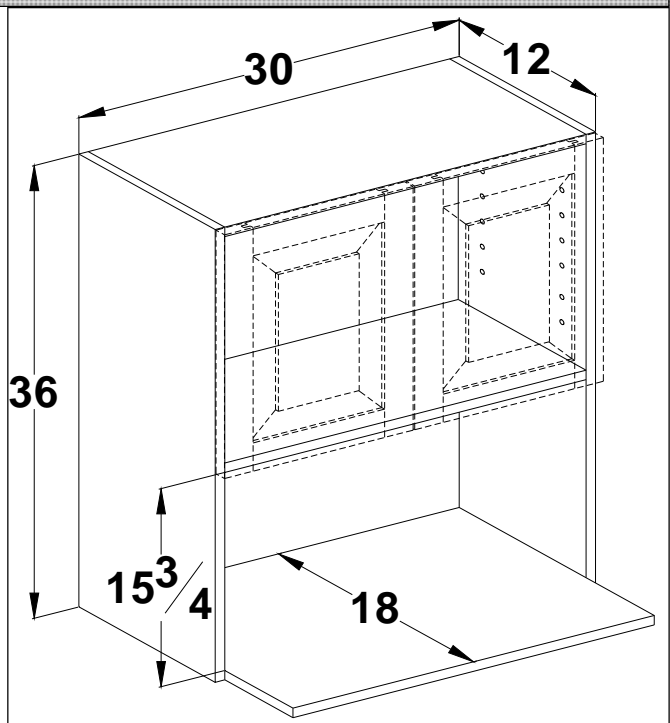
To change the depth of the microwave shelf use Mod27MW.

To remove the shelf use Mod27MD

### Microwave shelf unit 30" - 36" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>MWSU2730</b> | <b>788</b> |
| <b>MWSU3030</b> | <b>802</b> |
| <b>MWSU2736</b> | <b>885</b> |
| <b>MWSU3036</b> | <b>940</b> |

No shelf upper wall section.  
 All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors. Includes finished interior.  
 Deduct 1-1/2" from cabinet width to get opening width.



Includes finished interior

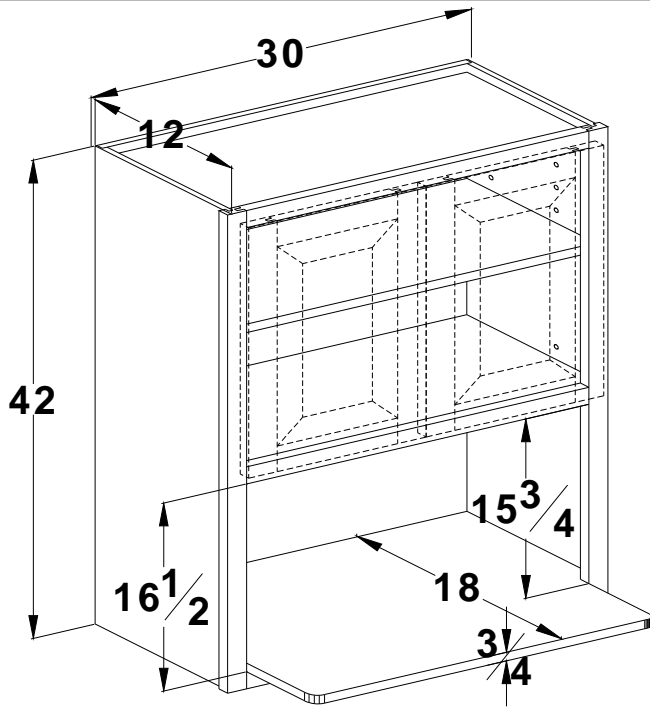
Microwave shelf is **NOT** removable

To change the depth of the microwave shelf use Mod27MW.



## Microwave wall cabinets 12" deep

Microwave shelf unit 42" - 48" tall - **FRAMED**



- (a) - one shelf upper wall section.
- (b) - two shelves upper wall section

All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors. Includes finished interior. Deduct 3" from cabinet width to get opening width.

| Cabinet            | List cost   |
|--------------------|-------------|
| <b>MWSU2742(a)</b> | <b>940</b>  |
| <b>MWSU3042(a)</b> | <b>1001</b> |
|                    |             |
| <b>MWSU2748(b)</b> | <b>1074</b> |
| <b>MWSU3048(b)</b> | <b>1155</b> |

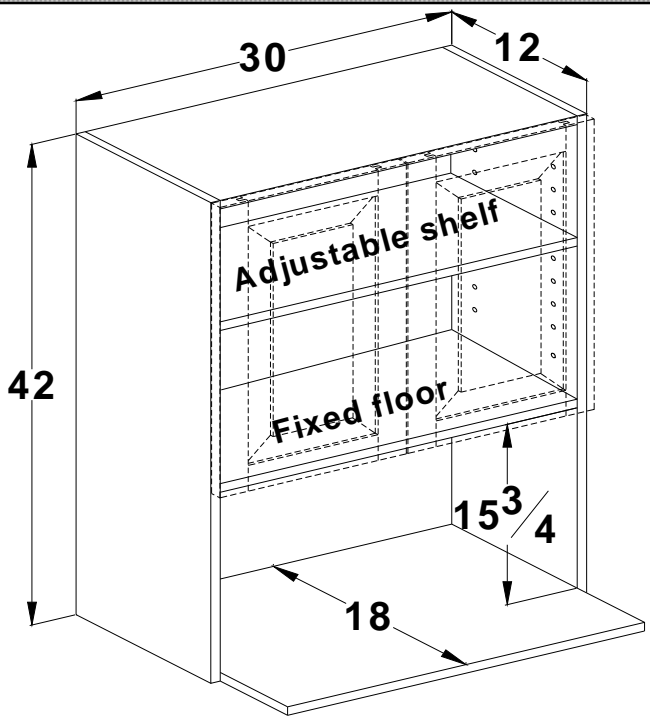
Includes finished interior

Shelf is removable

To change the depth of the microwave shelf use Mod27MW.

To remove the shelf use Mod27MD

Microwave shelf unit 42" - 48" tall - **FRAMELESS**



- (a) - one shelf upper wall section.
- (b) - two shelves upper wall section

All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors. Includes finished interior. Deduct 1-1/2" from cabinet width to get opening width.

| Cabinet            | List cost   |
|--------------------|-------------|
| <b>MWSU2742(a)</b> | <b>1034</b> |
| <b>MWSU3042(a)</b> | <b>1102</b> |
|                    |             |
| <b>MWSU2748(b)</b> | <b>1182</b> |
| <b>MWSU3048(b)</b> | <b>1271</b> |

Includes finished interior

Shelf is **NOT** removable

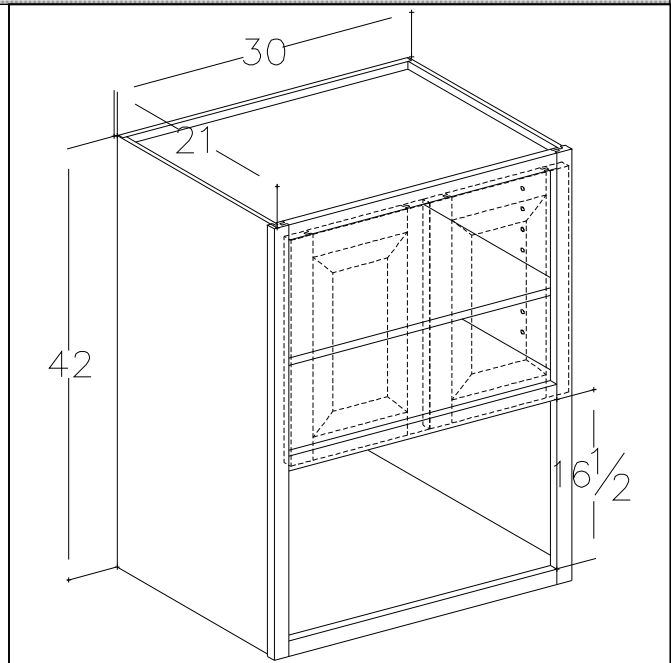
To change the depth of the microwave shelf use Mod27MW.

## Special microwave wall cabinets 18" deep

### Microwave wall 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| MW2430(1) | 837       |
| MW2730(1) | 851       |
| MW3030(1) | 864       |
| MW2433(1) | 905       |
| MW2733(1) | 918       |
| MW3033(1) | 932       |
| MW2436(1) | 912       |
| MW2736(1) | 939       |
| MW3036(1) | 989       |
| MW2439    | 978       |
| MW2739    | 1005      |
| MW3039    | 1082      |
| MW2442    | 1048      |
| MW2742    | 1075      |
| MW3042    | 1136      |

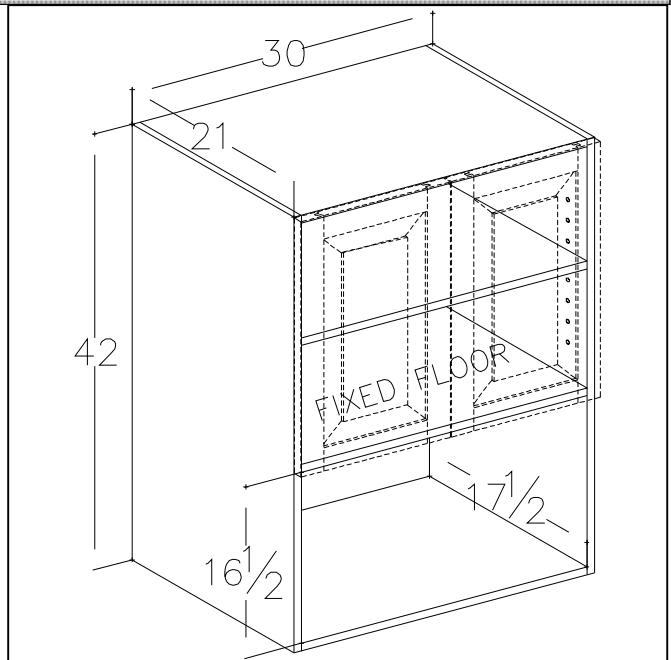
(1) - no shelf upper wall section.  
 All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors.  
 Includes finished interior.  
 Deduct 3" from cabinet width to get opening width.  
 Comes standard 21" deep.  
 For 18" deep cabinets add "E".  
 For example: MW2739E (N/C)



### Microwave wall 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" tall - **FRAMELESS**

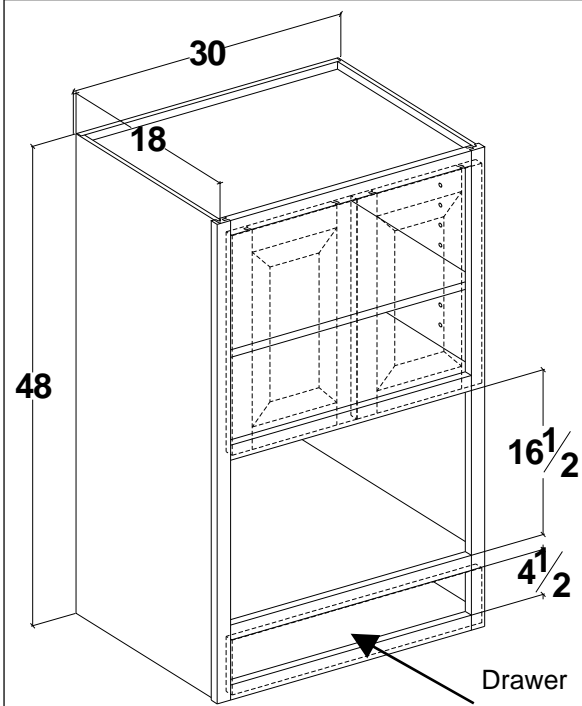
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| MW2430(1) | 921       |
| MW2730(1) | 937       |
| MW3030(1) | 951       |
| MW2433(1) | 996       |
| MW2733(1) | 1010      |
| MW3033(1) | 1026      |
| MW2436(1) | 1004      |
| MW2736(1) | 1033      |
| MW3036(1) | 1088      |
| MW2439    | 1076      |
| MW2739    | 1106      |
| MW3039    | 1191      |
| MW2442    | 1153      |
| MW2742    | 1183      |
| MW3042    | 1250      |

(1) - no shelf upper wall section.  
 All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors.  
 Includes finished interior.  
 Deduct 1-1/2" from cabinet width to get opening width.  
 Comes standard 21" deep.  
 For 18" deep cabinets add "E".  
 For example: MW2739E (N/C)



## Special microwave wall cabinets 18" deep

Microwave wall counter cabinet 48" 54" 60" tall - **FRAMED**



All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors.

Includes finished interior.

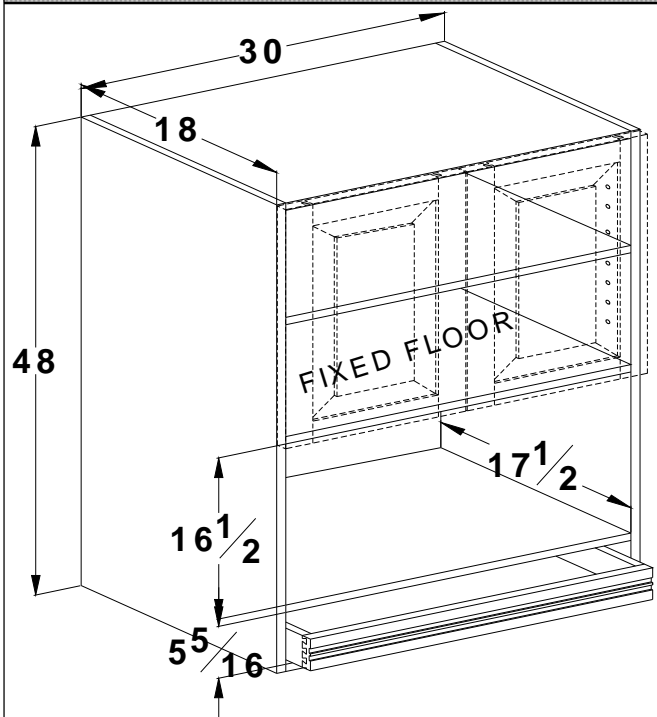
Deduct 3" from cabinet width to get opening width.

(a) shelf

(b) 2 shelves

| Cabinet            | List cost   |
|--------------------|-------------|
| <b>MWC2448E(a)</b> | <b>1215</b> |
| <b>MWC2748E(a)</b> | <b>1299</b> |
| <b>MWC3048E(a)</b> | <b>1353</b> |
| <b>MWC2454E(b)</b> | <b>1268</b> |
| <b>MWC2754E(b)</b> | <b>1357</b> |
| <b>MWC3054E(b)</b> | <b>1415</b> |
| <b>MWC2460E(b)</b> | <b>1313</b> |
| <b>MWC2760E(b)</b> | <b>1407</b> |
| <b>MWC3060E(b)</b> | <b>1468</b> |

Microwave wall counter cabinet 48" 54" 60" tall - **FRAMELESS**



All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors.

Includes finished interior.

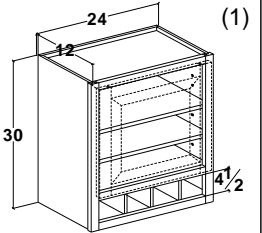
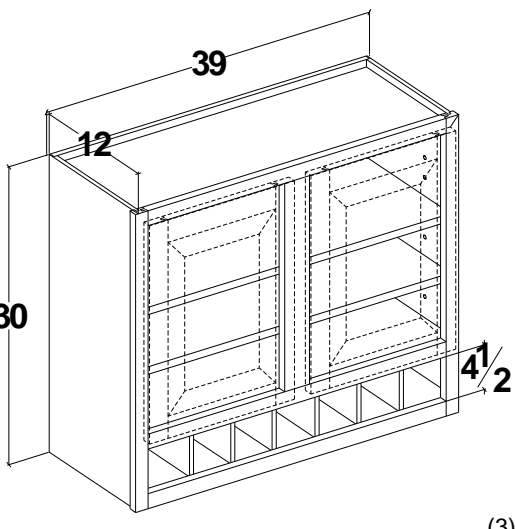
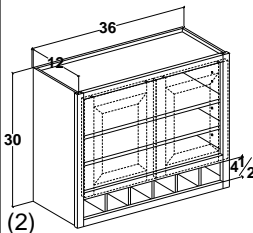
Deduct 1-1/2" from cabinet width to get opening width.

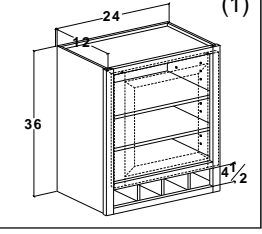
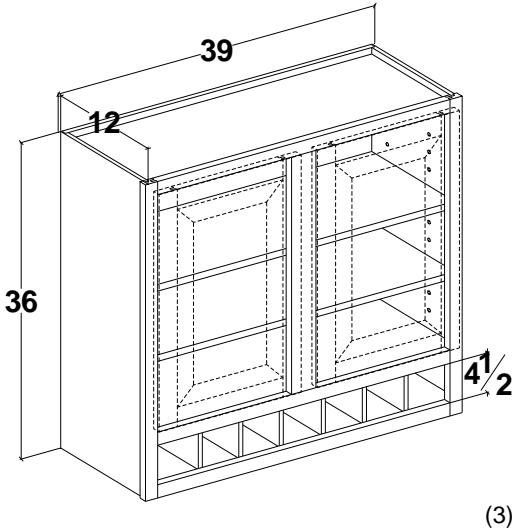
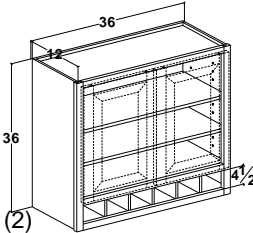
(a) 1 shelf

(b) 2 shelves

| Cabinet            | List cost   |
|--------------------|-------------|
| <b>MWC2448E(a)</b> | <b>1337</b> |
| <b>MWC2748E(a)</b> | <b>1429</b> |
| <b>MWC3048E(a)</b> | <b>1489</b> |
| <b>MWC2454E(b)</b> | <b>1395</b> |
| <b>MWC2754E(b)</b> | <b>1493</b> |
| <b>MWC3054E(b)</b> | <b>1557</b> |
| <b>MWC2460E(b)</b> | <b>1445</b> |
| <b>MWC2760E(b)</b> | <b>1548</b> |
| <b>MWC3060E(b)</b> | <b>1615</b> |

## Pigeon hole wall cabinets 12" deep - FRAMED

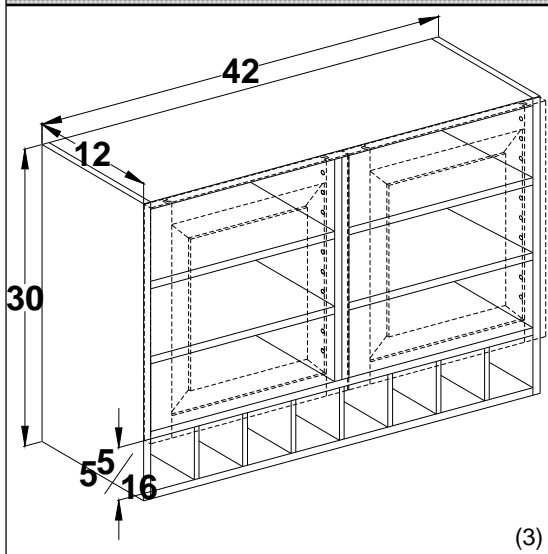
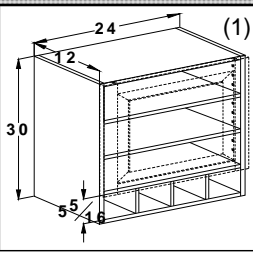
|            |           | Wall pigeon hole 30" tall   |   |
|------------|-----------|---|---|
| Cabinet    | List cost | <br>(1)                      | <br>(3) |
| WPH2430(1) | 677       | <p>(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.</p> <p>(2) 2 door Butt Doors</p> <p>(3) 2 door w/mullion.</p> | <br>(2)  |
| WPH2730(2) | 725       |   |   |
| WPH3030(2) | 751       |   |   |
| WPH3330(2) | 788       |   |   |
| WPH3630(2) | 813       |   |   |
| WPH3930(3) | 859       |   |   |
| WPH4230(3) | 885       |   |   |
| WPH4530(3) | 921       |   |   |
| WPH4830(3) | 947       |   |   |

|            |           | Wall pigeon hole 36" tall   |  |
|------------|-----------|---|--|
| Cabinet    | List cost | <br>(1)                     | <br>(3) |
| WPH2436(1) | 712       | <p>(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.</p> <p>(2) 2 door Butt Doors</p> <p>(3) 2 door w/mullion.</p> | <br>(2) |
| WPH2736(2) | 763       |   |  |
| WPH3036(2) | 790       |   |  |
| WPH3336(2) | 829       |   |  |
| WPH3636(2) | 856       |   |  |
| WPH3936(3) | 904       |   |  |
| WPH4236(3) | 931       |   |  |
| WPH4536(3) | 970       |   |  |
| WPH4836(3) | 997       |   |  |

| Cabinet                            | Opening 1 width | Opening 2 width | Opening 3 width | Opening 4 width | Opening 5 width | Opening 6 width |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Openings listed from left to right |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| WPH24*                             | 4-7/8"          | 4-7/8"          | 4-7/8"          | 4-7/8"          |                 |                 |
| WPH27*                             | 5-5/8"          | 5-5/8"          | 5-5/8"          | 5-5/8"          |                 |                 |
| WPH30*                             | 5"              | 5"              | 5"              | 5"              | 5"              |                 |
| WPH33*                             | 5-9/16"         | 5-5/8"          | 5-5/8"          | 5-5/8"          | 5-9/16"         |                 |
| WPH36*                             | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         | 6-1/4"          | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         |                 |
| WPH39*                             | 5-9/16"         | 5-9/16"         | 5-5/8"          | 5-5/8"          | 5-9/16"         | 5-9/16"         |
| WPH42*                             | 6-1/16"         | 6-1/16"         | 6-1/8"          | 6-1/8"          | 6-1/16"         | 6-1/16"         |
| WPH45*                             | 6-9/16"         | 6-9/16"         | 6-5/8"          | 6-5/8"          | 6-9/16"         | 6-9/16"         |
| WPH48*                             | 7-1/16"         | 7-1/16"         | 7-1/8"          | 7-1/8"          | 7-1/16"         | 7-1/16"         |

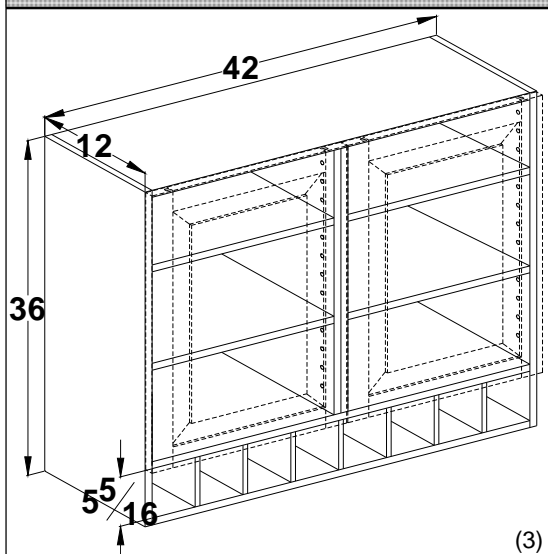
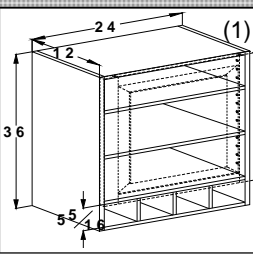
## Pigeon hole wall cabinets 12" deep - FRAMELESS

Wall pigeon hole 30" tall

|   |   |            |           |
|---|---|------------|-----------|
|  <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 10px;">(3)</p> |  <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 10px;">(1)</p> | Cabinet    | List cost |
|   |   | WPH2430(1) | 745       |
|   |   | WPH2730(2) | 798       |
|   |   | WPH3030(2) | 827       |
|   |   | WPH3330(2) | 867       |
|   |   | WPH3630(2) | 895       |
|   |   | WPH3930(3) | 945       |
| WPH4230(3)  | 974   |            |           |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/partition.

Wall pigeon hole 36" tall

|  |  |            |           |
|--|--|------------|-----------|
|  <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 10px;">(3)</p> |  <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 10px;">(1)</p> | Cabinet    | List cost |
|  |  | WPH2436(1) | 784       |
|  |  | WPH2736(2) | 840       |
|  |  | WPH3036(2) | 869       |
|  |  | WPH3336(2) | 912       |
|  |  | WPH3636(2) | 942       |
|  |  | WPH3936(3) | 995       |
| WPH4236(3)   | 1025   |            |           |

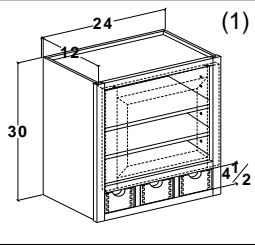
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/partition.

| Cabinet                            | Opening 1 width | Opening 2 width | Opening 3 width | Opening 4 width | Opening 5 width | Opening 6 width |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Openings listed from left to right |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| WPH24*                             | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |                 |
| WPH27*                             | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |                 |
| WPH30*                             | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| WPH33*                             | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| WPH36*                             | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| WPH39*                             | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |
| WPH42*                             | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |

# Spice drawer exposed dovetail wall cabinets 12" deep - FRAMED

## Spice drawer exposed dovetail 30" tall

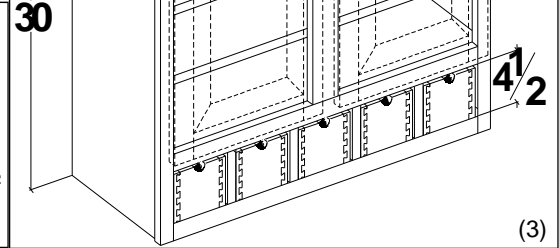
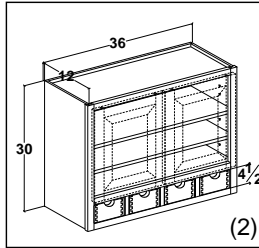
| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| SDED2430(1) | 1066      |
| SDED2730(2) | 1114      |
| SDED3030(2) | 1269      |
| SDED3330(2) | 1306      |
| SDED3630(2) | 1332      |
| SDED3930(3) | 1507      |
| SDED4230(3) | 1533      |
| SDED4530(3) | 1699      |
| SDED4830(3) | 1724      |



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt Doors

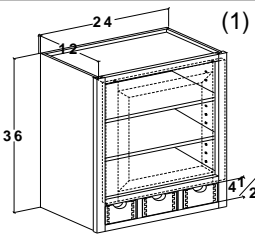
(3) 2 door w/mullion.



SD has a 1" mullions between drawers. Exposed dovetail is same wood species and finish as cabinet.

## Spice drawer exposed dovetail 36" tall

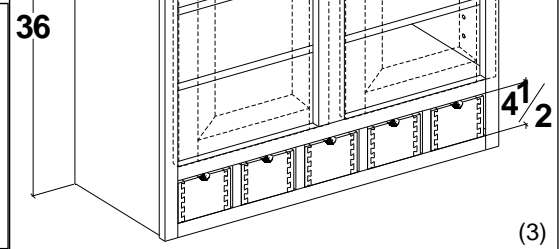
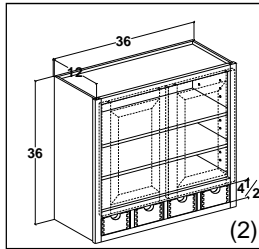
| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| SDED2436(1) | 1090      |
| SDED2736(2) | 1152      |
| SDED3036(2) | 1309      |
| SDED3336(2) | 1348      |
| SDED3636(2) | 1375      |
| SDED3936(3) | 1552      |
| SDED4236(3) | 1579      |
| SDED4536(3) | 1747      |
| SDED4836(3) | 1774      |



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt Doors

(3) 2 door w/mullion.



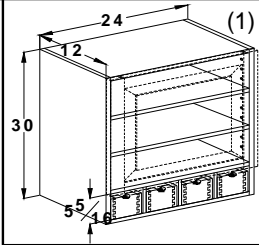
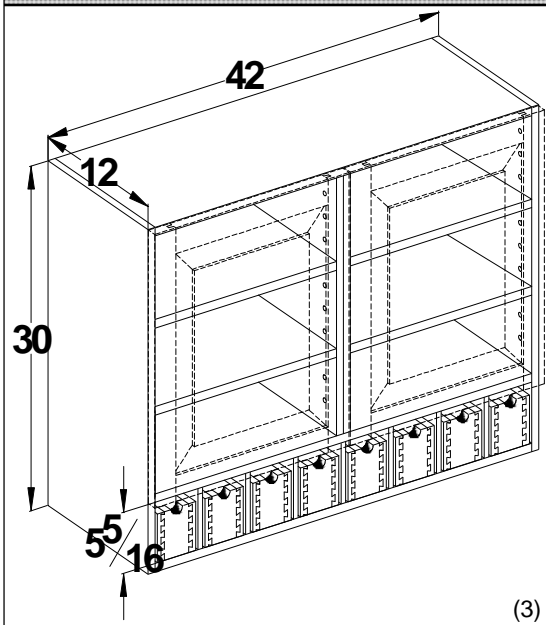
SD has a 1" mullions between drawers. Exposed dovetail is same wood species as cabinet.

Openings heights will always be on the 1/2" dimension.

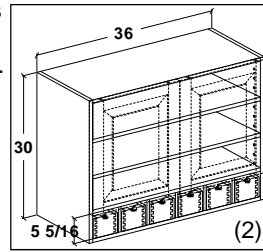
| Cabinet                            | Opening 1 width | Opening 2 width | Opening 3 width | Opening 4 width | Opening 5 width | Opening 6 width |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Openings listed from left to right |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| SDED24*                            | 6-5/16"         | 6-3/8"          | 6-5/16"         |                 |                 |                 |
| SDED27*                            | 7-5/16"         | 7-3/8"          | 7-5/16"         |                 |                 |                 |
| SDED30*                            | 6"              | 6"              | 6"              | 6"              |                 |                 |
| SDED33*                            | 6-3/4"          | 6-3/4"          | 6-3/4"          | 6-3/4"          |                 |                 |
| SDED36*                            | 7-1/2"          | 7-1/2"          | 7-1/2"          | 7-1/2"          |                 |                 |
| SDED39*                            | 6-7/16"         | 6-3/8"          | 6-3/8"          | 6-3/8"          | 6-7/16"         |                 |
| SDED42*                            | 7"              | 7"              | 7"              | 7"              | 7"              |                 |
| SDED45*                            | 6-1/8"          | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         | 6-1/8"          |
| SDED48*                            | 6-5/8"          | 6-11/16"        | 6-11/16"        | 6-11/16"        | 6-11/16"        | 6-5/8"          |

# Spice drawer exposed dovetailwall cabinets 12" deep - FRAMELESS

Spice drawer exposed dovetail 30" tall (not available in thermo foil)



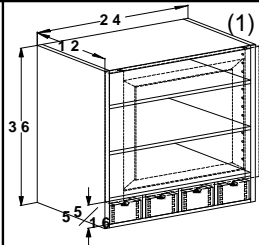
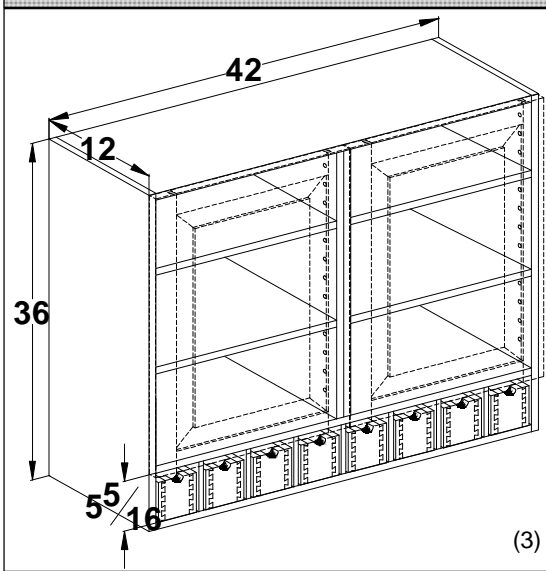
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors
- (3) 2 door w/partition.



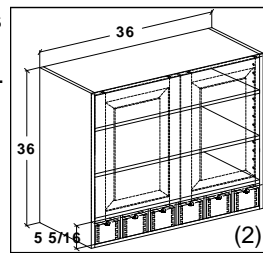
| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| SDED2430(1) | 1173      |
| SDED2730(2) | 1226      |
| SDED3030(2) | 1396      |
| SDED3330(2) | 1437      |
| SDED3630(2) | 1466      |
| SDED3930(3) | 1658      |
| SDED4230(3) | 1687      |

SD has a 1" partition between drawers. Exposed dovetail is same wood species and finish as cabinet.

Spice drawer exposed dovetail 36" tall (not available in thermo foil)



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors
- (3) 2 door w/partition.



| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| SDED2436(1) | 1199      |
| SDED2736(2) | 1268      |
| SDED3036(2) | 1440      |
| SDED3336(2) | 1483      |
| SDED3636(2) | 1513      |
| SDED3936(3) | 1708      |
| SDED4236(3) | 1737      |

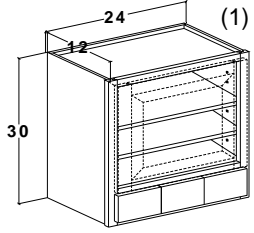
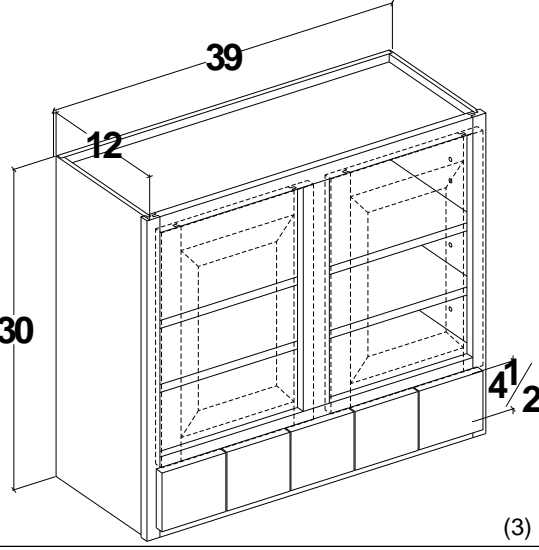
SD has a 1" partition between drawers. Exposed dovetail is same wood species as cabinet.

Openings heights will always be on the 1/2" dimension.

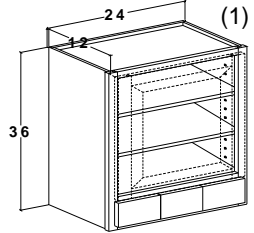
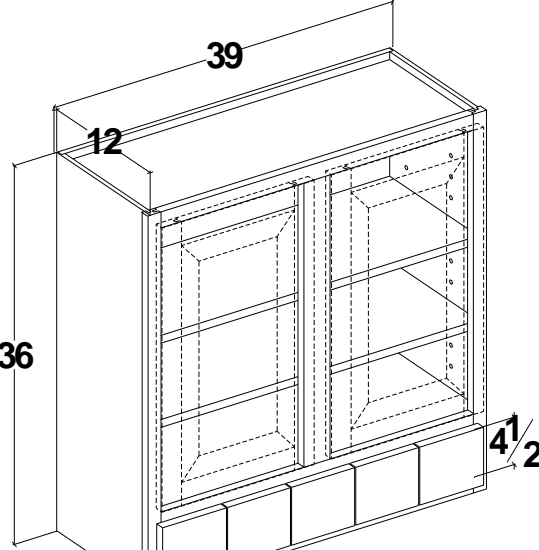
| Cabinet                            | Opening 1 width | Opening 2 width | Opening 3 width | Opening 4 width | Opening 5 width | Opening 6 width |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Openings listed from left to right |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| SDED24*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |                 |
| SDED27*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |                 |
| SDED30*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| SDED33*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| SDED36*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| SDED39*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |
| SDED42*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |

# Spice drawer drawer head wall cabinets 12" deep - FRAMED

## Spice drawer drawer head 30" tall

| Cabinet         | List cost |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------|---|---|--|--|
| SDDH2430<br>(1) | 1147      |  <p>(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.</p> | <p>Drawer Heads are solid wood slab drawer fronts only.</p> |  |  |
| SDDH2730<br>(2) | 1195      |   |   |  |  |
| SDDH3030<br>(2) | 1377      |   |   |  |  |
| SDDH3330<br>(2) | 1414      |   |   |  |  |
| SDDH3630<br>(2) | 1440      |   |   |  | (2) 2 door Butt Doors  |
| SDDH3930<br>(3) | 1642      |   |   |  | (3) 2 door w/mullion.  |
| SDDH4230<br>(3) | 1668      |   |   |  | <p>There is a 1/8" gap between drawer fronts on standard overlay and 1/4" on full overlay.</p> |
| SDDH4530<br>(3) | 1861      |   |   |  |  |
| SDDH4830<br>(3) | 1886      |   |   |  |  |

## Spice drawer drawer head 36" tall

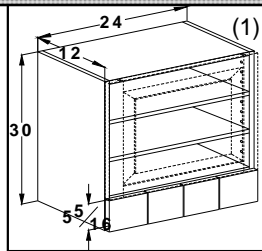
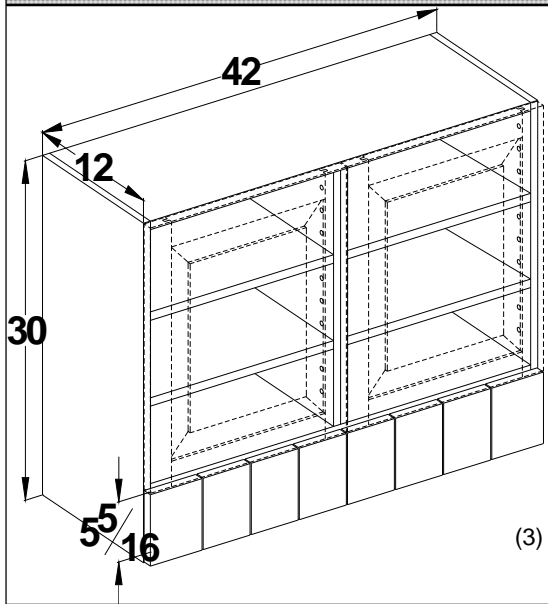
| Cabinet         | List cost |  |   |   |  |
|-----------------|-----------|--|---|---|--|
| SDDH2436<br>(1) | 1182      |  <p>(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.</p> | <p>Drawer Heads are solid wood slab drawer fronts only.</p> |  |  |
| SDDH2736<br>(2) | 1233      |  |   |   |  |
| SDDH3036<br>(2) | 1417      |  |   |   |  |
| SDDH3336<br>(2) | 1456      |  |   |   |  |
| SDDH3636<br>(2) | 1483      |  |   |   | (2) 2 door Butt Doors  |
| SDDH3936<br>(3) | 1687      |  |   |   | (3) 2 door w/mullion.  |
| SDDH4236<br>(3) | 1714      |  |   |   | <p>There is a 1/8" gap between drawer fronts on standard overlay and 1/4" on full overlay.</p> |
| SDDH4536<br>(3) | 1909      |  |   |   |  |
| SDDH4836<br>(3) | 1936      |  |   |   |  |

| Cabinet                            | Opening 1 width | Opening 2 width | Opening 3 width | Opening 4 width | Opening 5 width | Opening 6 width |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Openings listed from left to right |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| SDDH24*                            | 6-5/16"         | 6-3/8"          | 6-5/16"         |                 |                 |                 |
| SDDH27*                            | 7-5/16"         | 7-3/8"          | 7-5/16"         |                 |                 |                 |
| SDDH30*                            | 6"              | 6"              | 6"              | 6"              |                 |                 |
| SDDH33*                            | 6-3/4"          | 6-3/4"          | 6-3/4"          | 6-3/4"          |                 |                 |
| SDDH36*                            | 7-1/2"          | 7-1/2"          | 7-1/2"          | 7-1/2"          |                 |                 |
| SDDH39*                            | 6-7/16"         | 6-3/8"          | 6-3/8"          | 6-3/8"          | 6-7/16"         |                 |
| SDDH42*                            | 7"              | 7"              | 7"              | 7"              | 7"              |                 |
| SDDH45*                            | 6-1/8"          | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         | 6-1/8"          |
| SDDH48*                            | 6-5/8"          | 6-11/16"        | 6-11/16"        | 6-11/16"        | 6-11/16"        | 6-5/8"          |



# Spice drawer drawer head wall cabinets 12" deep - FRAMELESS

Spice drawer drawer head 30" tall



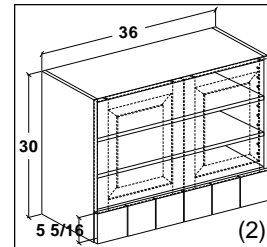
Drawer Heads are solid wood slab drawer fronts only.

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt Doors

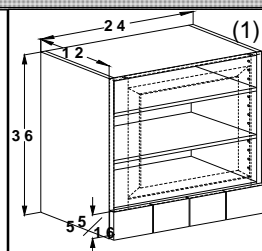
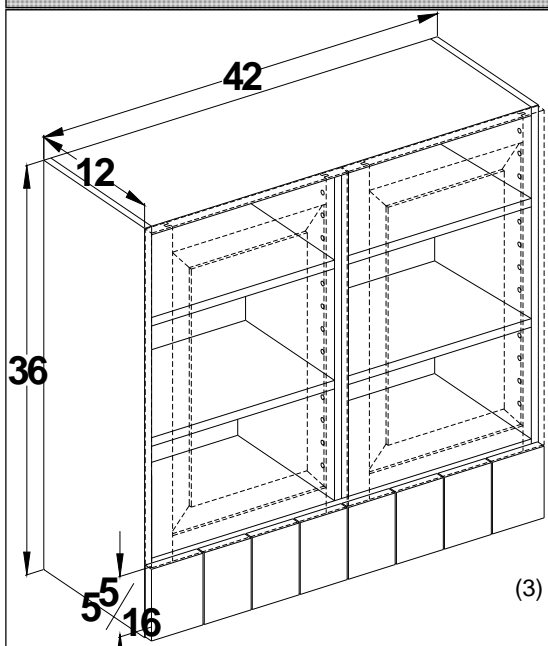
(3) 2 door w/partition.

There is a 1/8" gap between drawer.



| Cabinet         | List cost |
|-----------------|-----------|
| SDDH2430<br>(1) | 1262      |
| SDDH2730<br>(2) | 1315      |
| SDDH3030<br>(2) | 1515      |
| SDDH3330<br>(2) | 1556      |
| SDDH3630<br>(2) | 1584      |
| SDDH3930<br>(3) | 1807      |
| SDDH4230<br>(3) | 1835      |

Spice drawer drawer head 36" tall



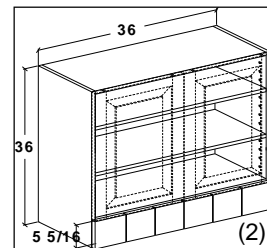
Drawer Heads are solid wood slab drawer fronts only.

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt Doors

(3) 2 door w/partition.

There is a 1/8" gap between drawer.

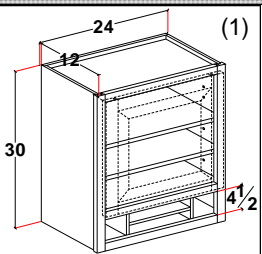
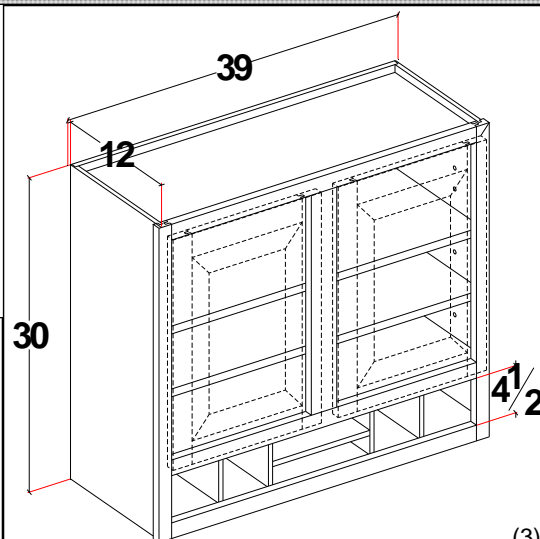
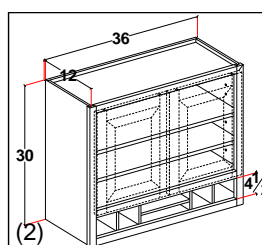


| Cabinet         | List cost |
|-----------------|-----------|
| SDDH2436<br>(1) | 1301      |
| SDDH2736<br>(2) | 1357      |
| SDDH3036<br>(2) | 1559      |
| SDDH3336<br>(2) | 1602      |
| SDDH3636<br>(2) | 1632      |
| SDDH3936<br>(3) | 1856      |
| SDDH4236<br>(3) | 1886      |

| Cabinet                            | Opening 1 width | Opening 2 width | Opening 3 width | Opening 4 width | Opening 5 width | Opening 6 width |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Openings listed from left to right |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| SDDH24*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |                 |
| SDDH27*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |                 |
| SDDH30*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| SDDH33*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| SDDH36*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| SDDH39*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |
| SDDH42*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |

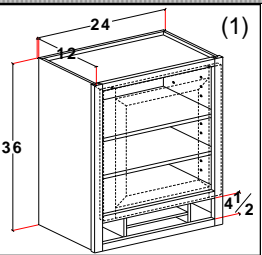
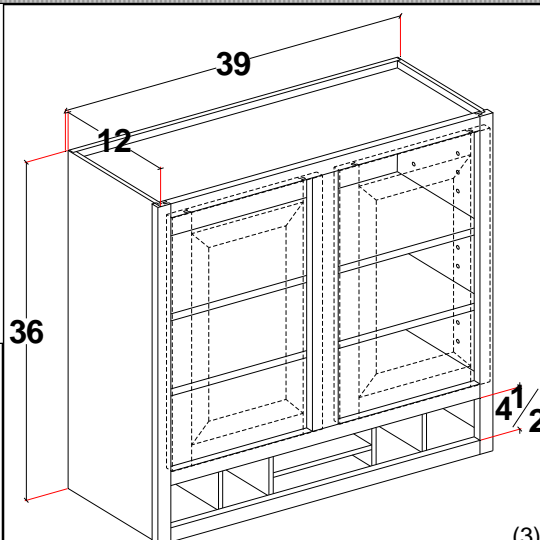
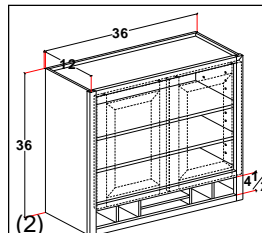
## Wall secretary cabinets 12" deep - FRAMED

**Wall secretary cabinet 30" tall**

| Cabinet   | List cost |  |                            |   |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| WS2430(1) | 677       |  <p>(1)</p> | Includes finished interior |  <p>(3)</p> |  |  |
| WS2730(2) | 725       |  |                            |   |  |  |
| WS3030(2) | 751       |  |                            |   |  |  |
| WS3330(2) | 788       |  |                            |   |  |  |
| WS3630(2) | 813       |  |                            |   |  |  |
| WS3930(3) | 859       |  |                            |   |  <p>(2)</p> |  |
| WS4230(3) | 885       |  |                            |   |  |  |
| WS4530(3) | 921       |  |                            |   |  |  |
| WS4830(3) | 947       |  |                            |   |  |  |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/mullion.

**Wall secretary cabinet 36" tall**

| Cabinet   | List cost |   |                            |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| WS2436(1) | 712       |  <p>(1)</p> | Includes finished interior |  <p>(3)</p> |  |  |
| WS2736(2) | 763       |   |                            |  |  |  |
| WS3036(2) | 790       |   |                            |  |  |  |
| WS3336(2) | 829       |   |                            |  |  |  |
| WS3636(2) | 856       |   |                            |  |  |  |
| WS3936(3) | 904       |   |                            |  |  <p>(2)</p> |  |
| WS4236(3) | 931       |   |                            |  |  |  |
| WS4536(3) | 970       |   |                            |  |  |  |
| WS4836(3) | 997       |   |                            |  |  |  |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/mullion.

| Cabinet | Left Opening 3 width | Left Opening 2 width | Left Opening 1 width | Center Opening | Right Opening 1 width | Right Opening 2 width | Right Opening 3 width |
|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| WS24*   |                      |                      | 4-1/4"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-1/4"                |                       |                       |
| WS27*   |                      |                      | 5-3/4"               | 11-1/2"        | 5-3/4"                |                       |                       |
| WS30*   |                      |                      | 7-1/4"               | 11-1/2"        | 7-1/4"                |                       |                       |
| WS33*   |                      | 4-1/8"               | 4-1/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-1/8"                | 4-1/8"                |                       |
| WS36*   |                      | 4-7/8"               | 4-7/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-7/8"                | 4-7/8"                |                       |
| WS39*   |                      | 5-5/8"               | 5-5/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 5-5/8"                | 5-5/8"                |                       |
| WS42*   | 4-1/16"              | 4-1/16"              | 4-1/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-1/8"                | 4-1/16"               | 4-1/16"               |
| WS45*   | 4-9/16"              | 4-9/16"              | 4-5/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-5/8"                | 4-9/16"               | 4-9/16"               |
| WS48*   | 5-1/16"              | 5-1/16"              | 5-1/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 5-1/8"                | 5-1/16"               | 5-1/16"               |

## Wall secretary cabinets 12" deep - FRAMELESS

**Wall secretary cabinet 30" tall**

(3)

(1)

Includes finished interior

| Cabinet          | List cost  |
|------------------|------------|
| <b>WS2430(1)</b> | <b>745</b> |
| <b>WS2730(2)</b> | <b>798</b> |
| <b>WS3030(2)</b> | <b>827</b> |
| <b>WS3330(2)</b> | <b>867</b> |
| <b>WS3630(2)</b> | <b>895</b> |
| <b>WS3930(3)</b> | <b>945</b> |
| <b>WS4230(3)</b> | <b>974</b> |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/partition.

(3)

(1)

Includes finished interior

| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>WS2436(1)</b> | <b>784</b>  |
| <b>WS2736(2)</b> | <b>840</b>  |
| <b>WS3036(2)</b> | <b>869</b>  |
| <b>WS3336(2)</b> | <b>912</b>  |
| <b>WS3636(2)</b> | <b>942</b>  |
| <b>WS3936(3)</b> | <b>995</b>  |
| <b>WS4236(3)</b> | <b>1025</b> |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/partition.

(3)

(1)

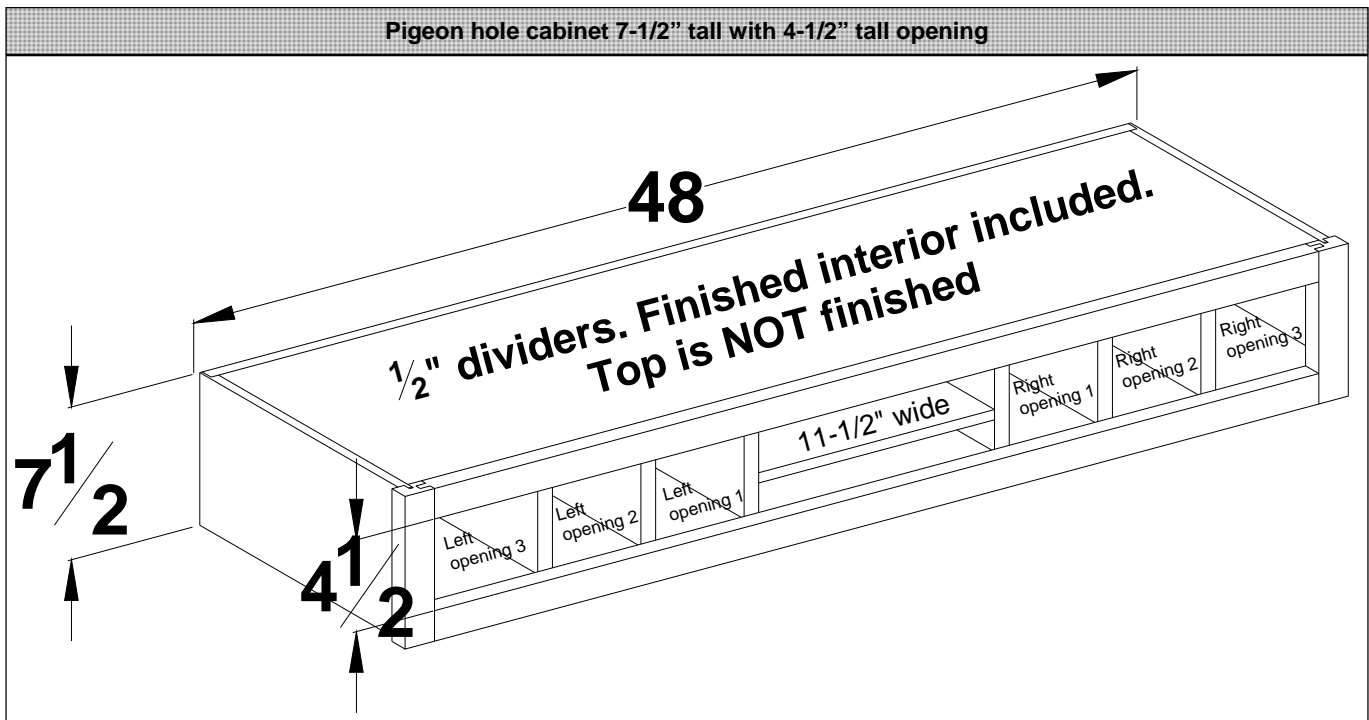
Includes finished interior

| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>WS2436(1)</b> | <b>784</b>  |
| <b>WS2736(2)</b> | <b>840</b>  |
| <b>WS3036(2)</b> | <b>869</b>  |
| <b>WS3336(2)</b> | <b>912</b>  |
| <b>WS3636(2)</b> | <b>942</b>  |
| <b>WS3936(3)</b> | <b>995</b>  |
| <b>WS4236(3)</b> | <b>1025</b> |

**Wall secretary cabinet 36" tall**

| Cabinet      | Left Opening 3 width | Left Opening 2 width | Left Opening 1 width | Center Opening | Right Opening 1 width | Right Opening 2 width | Right Opening 3 width |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>WS24*</b> |                      |                      | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        |                       |                       |
| <b>WS27*</b> |                      |                      | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        |                       |                       |
| <b>WS30*</b> |                      |                      | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        |                       |                       |
| <b>WS33*</b> |                      | Equal openings       | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        | Equal openings        |                       |
| <b>WS36*</b> |                      | Equal openings       | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        | Equal openings        |                       |
| <b>WS39*</b> |                      | Equal openings       | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        | Equal openings        |                       |
| <b>WS42*</b> | Equal openings       | Equal openings       | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        | Equal openings        | Equal openings        |

## Pigeon hole wall cabinets 12" deep - FRAMED



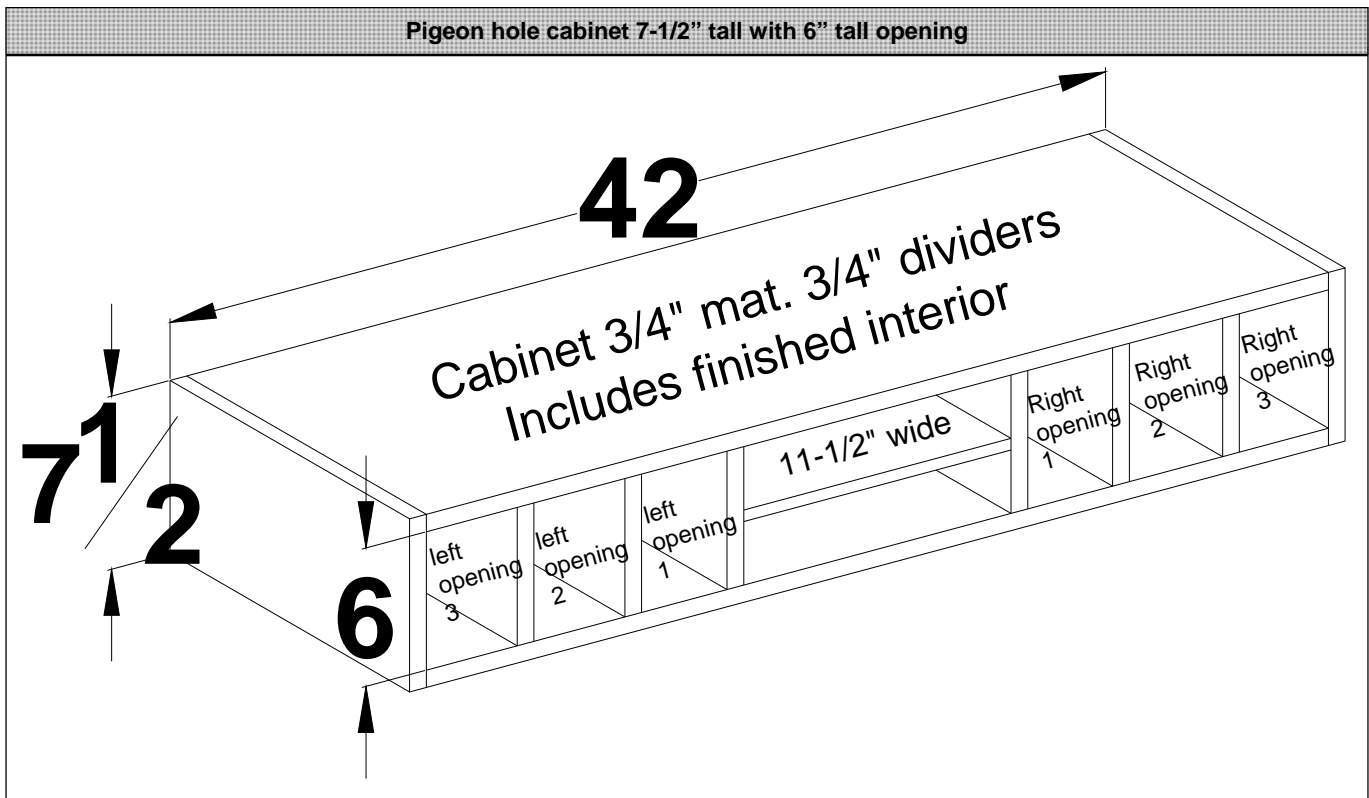
| Cabinet      | List cost  | Left Opening 3 width | Left Opening 2 width | Left Opening 1 width | Center Opening | Right Opening 1 width | Right Opening 2 width | Right Opening 3 width |
|--------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>PHC24</b> | <b>338</b> |                      |                      | 4-1/4"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-1/4"                |                       |                       |
| <b>PHC27</b> | <b>380</b> |                      |                      | 5-3/4"               | 11-1/2"        | 5-3/4"                |                       |                       |
| <b>PHC30</b> | <b>385</b> |                      |                      | 7-1/4"               | 11-1/2"        | 7-1/4"                |                       |                       |
| <b>PHC33</b> | <b>391</b> |                      | 4-1/8"               | 4-1/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-1/8"                | 4-1/8"                |                       |
| <b>PHC36</b> | <b>396</b> |                      | 4-7/8"               | 4-7/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-7/8"                | 4-7/8"                |                       |
| <b>PHC39</b> | <b>438</b> |                      | 5-5/8"               | 5-5/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 5-5/8"                | 5-5/8"                |                       |
| <b>PHC42</b> | <b>443</b> | 4-1/16"              | 4-1/16"              | 4-1/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-1/8"                | 4-1/16"               | 4-1/16"               |
| <b>PHC45</b> | <b>449</b> | 4-9/16"              | 4-9/16"              | 4-5/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-5/8"                | 4-9/16"               | 4-9/16"               |
| <b>PHC48</b> | <b>454</b> | 5-1/16"              | 5-1/16"              | 5-1/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 5-1/8"                | 5-1/16"               | 5-1/16"               |

Includes finished interior

Built with 1-1/2" solid wood face frame

NOT TO BE USED WITH THE ROLL TOP DESK. See page SW59 for Roll Top Desk pigeon hole insert

## Pigeon hole wall cabinets 12" deep - FRAMELESS



| Cabinet      | List cost  | Left Opening<br>3 width | Left Opening<br>2 width | Left Opening<br>1 width | Center Open-<br>ing | Right Open-<br>ing 1 width | Right Open-<br>ing 2 width | Right Open-<br>ing 3 width |
|--------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>PHC24</b> | <b>372</b> |                         |                         | Equal openings          | 11-1/2"             | Equal openings             |                            |                            |
| <b>PHC27</b> | <b>418</b> |                         |                         | Equal openings          | 11-1/2"             | Equal openings             |                            |                            |
| <b>PHC30</b> | <b>424</b> |                         |                         | Equal openings          | 11-1/2"             | Equal openings             |                            |                            |
| <b>PHC33</b> | <b>431</b> |                         | Equal openings          | Equal openings          | 11-1/2"             | Equal openings             | Equal openings             |                            |
| <b>PHC36</b> | <b>436</b> |                         | Equal openings          | Equal openings          | 11-1/2"             | Equal openings             | Equal openings             |                            |
| <b>PHC39</b> | <b>482</b> |                         | Equal openings          | Equal openings          | 11-1/2"             | Equal openings             | Equal openings             |                            |
| <b>PHC42</b> | <b>488</b> | Equal openings          | Equal openings          | Equal openings          | 11-1/2"             | Equal openings             | Equal openings             | Equal openings             |

Includes finished interior

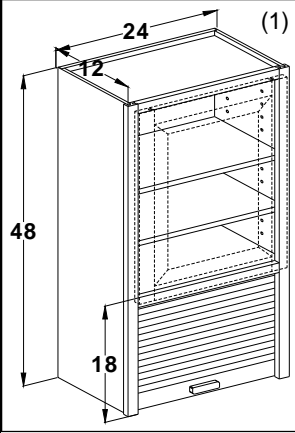
Built with 1-1/2" solid wood face frame

NOT TO BE USED WITH THE ROLL TOP DESK. See page  
SW59 for Roll Top Desk pigeon hole insert

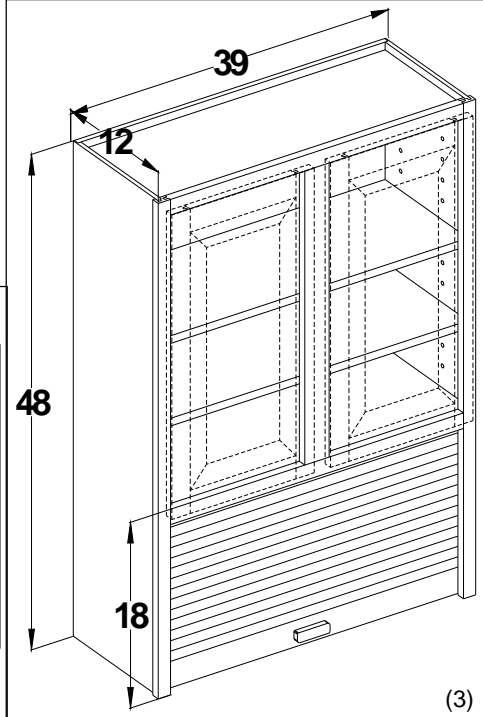
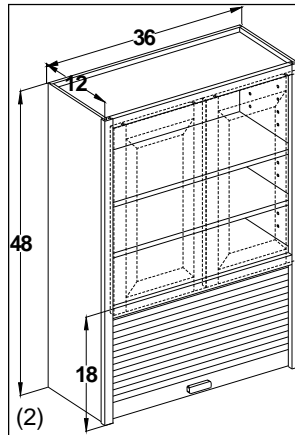
# Tambour wall cabinets 12" deep

## Wall tambour 48" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WT1248(1) | 434       |
| WT1548(1) | 480       |
| WT1848(1) | 526       |
| WT2148(1) | 572       |
| WT2448(1) | 617       |
| WT2748(2) | 669       |
| WT3048(2) | 724       |
| WT3348(2) | 775       |
| WT3648(2) | 816       |
| WT3948(3) | 874       |
| WT4248(3) | 916       |
| WT4548(3) | 967       |
| WT4848(3) | 1008      |



Does not include finished ends. Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door. Specify left or right hinged.



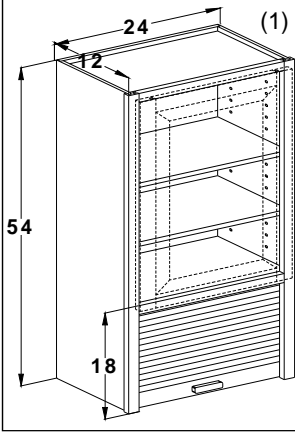
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt Doors

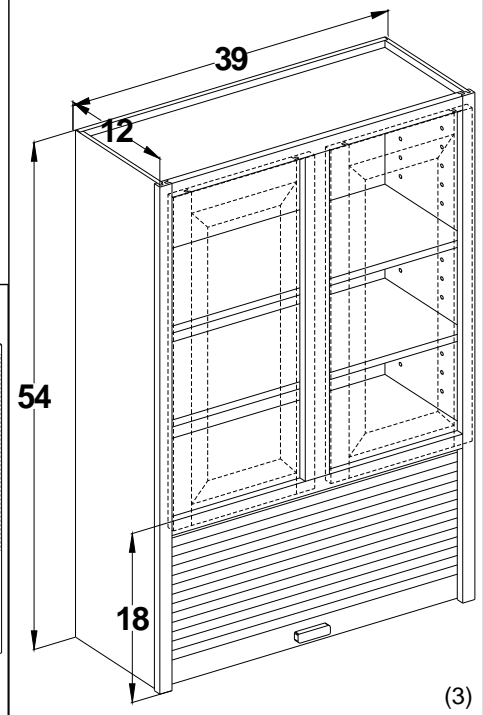
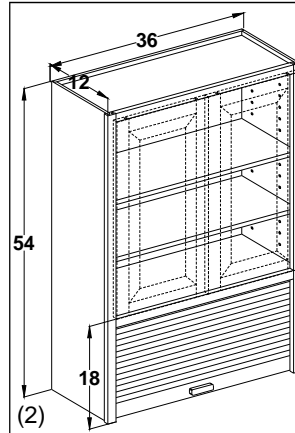
(3) 2 door w/mullion.

## Wall tambour 54" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WT1254(1) | 465       |
| WT1554(1) | 513       |
| WT1854(1) | 562       |
| WT2154(1) | 612       |
| WT2454(1) | 661       |
| WT2754(2) | 716       |
| WT3054(2) | 775       |
| WT3354(2) | 829       |
| WT3654(2) | 873       |
| WT3954(3) | 935       |
| WT4254(3) | 979       |
| WT4554(3) | 1035      |
| WT4854(3) | 1078      |



Does not include finished ends. Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door. Specify left or right hinged.



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

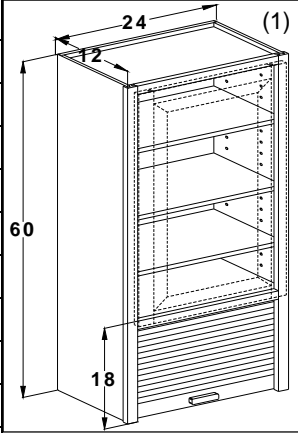
(2) 2 door Butt Doors

(3) 2 door w/mullion.

# Tambour wall cabinets 12" deep

## Wall tambour 60" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WT1260(1) | 480       |
| WT1560(1) | 535       |
| WT1860(1) | 590       |
| WT2160(1) | 646       |
| WT2460(1) | 701       |
| WT2760(2) | 778       |
| WT3060(2) | 825       |
| WT3360(2) | 877       |
| WT3660(2) | 936       |
| WT3960(3) | 1010      |
| WT4260(3) | 1058      |
| WT4560(3) | 1124      |
| WT4860(3) | 1170      |

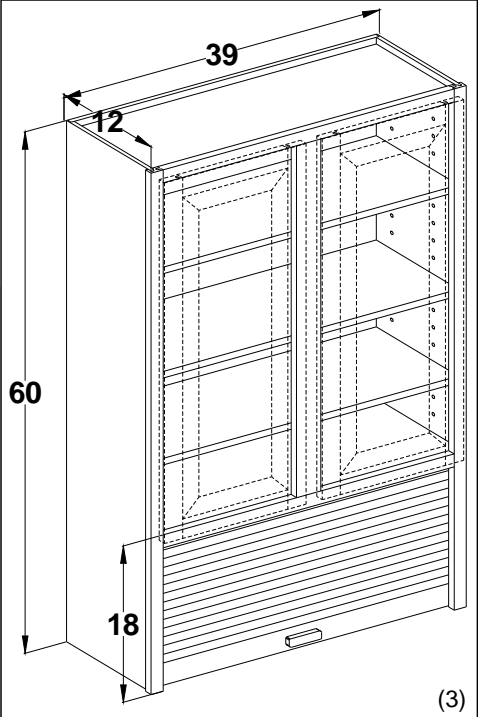
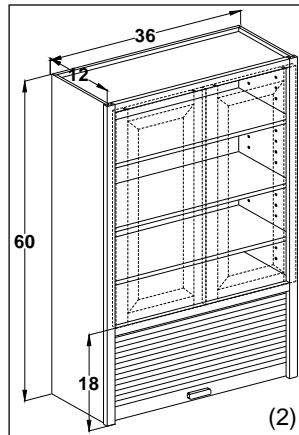


(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt Doors

(3) 2 door w/mullion.

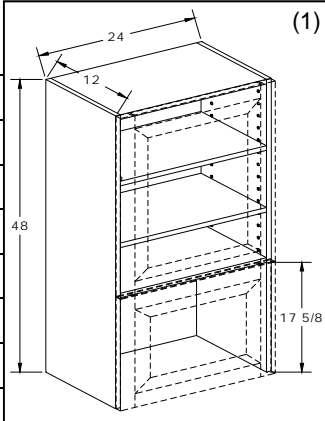
Does not include finished ends. Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door. Specify left or right hinged.



## Wall appliance door cabinets 12" deep

### Wall Appliance Door 48" tall - FRAMELESS

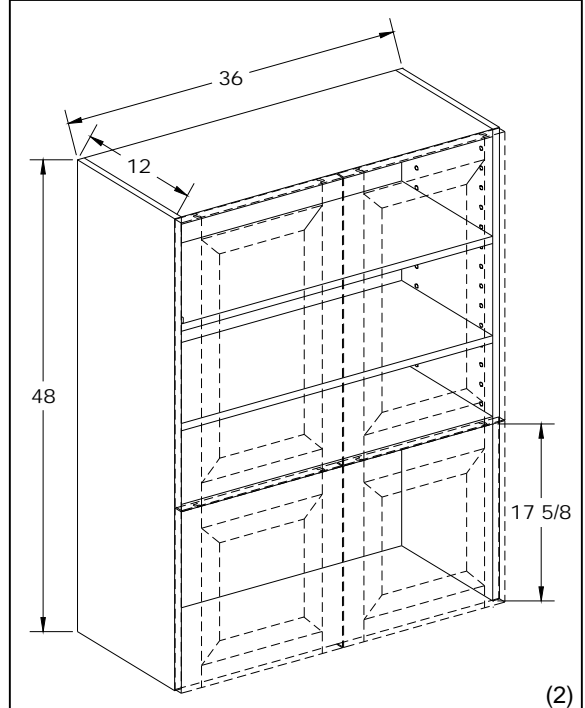
| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WAD1248(1) | 556       |
| WAD1548(1) | 603       |
| WAD1848(1) | 651       |
| WAD2148(1) | 700       |
| WAD2448(1) | 746       |
| WAD2748(2) | 800       |
| WAD3048(2) | 857       |
| WAD3348(2) | 909       |
| WAD3648(2) | 952       |
| WAD3948(2) | 1013      |
| WAD4248(2) | 1056      |



Comes standard with butt doors on lower section. To change to a single door on lower section use MOD19D.

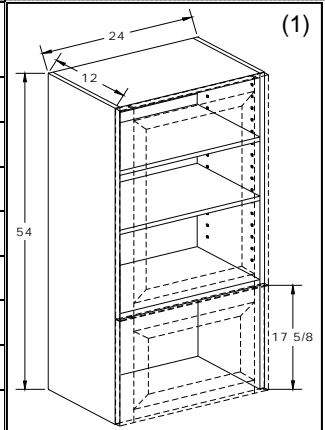
Pricing does not include finished ends.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) Butt Doors



### Wall Appliance Door 54" tall - FRAMELESS

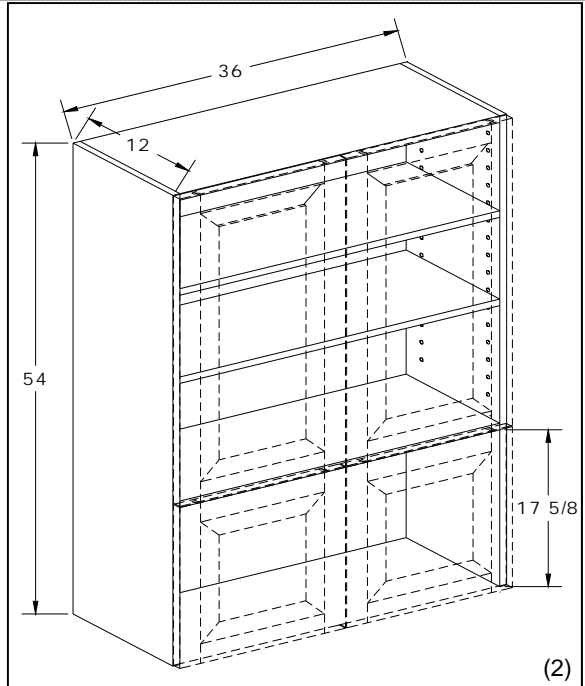
| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WAD1254(1) | 588       |
| WAD1554(1) | 638       |
| WAD1854(1) | 689       |
| WAD2154(1) | 741       |
| WAD2454(1) | 792       |
| WAD2754(2) | 849       |
| WAD3054(2) | 909       |
| WAD3354(2) | 966       |
| WAD3654(2) | 1012      |
| WAD3954(2) | 1076      |
| WAD4254(2) | 1121      |



Comes standard with butt doors on lower section. To change to a single door on lower section use MOD19D.

Pricing does not include finished ends.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) Butt Doors

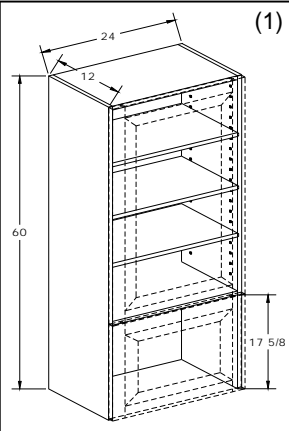




## Wall appliance door cabinets 12" deep

### Wall Appliance Door 60" tall - FRAMELESS

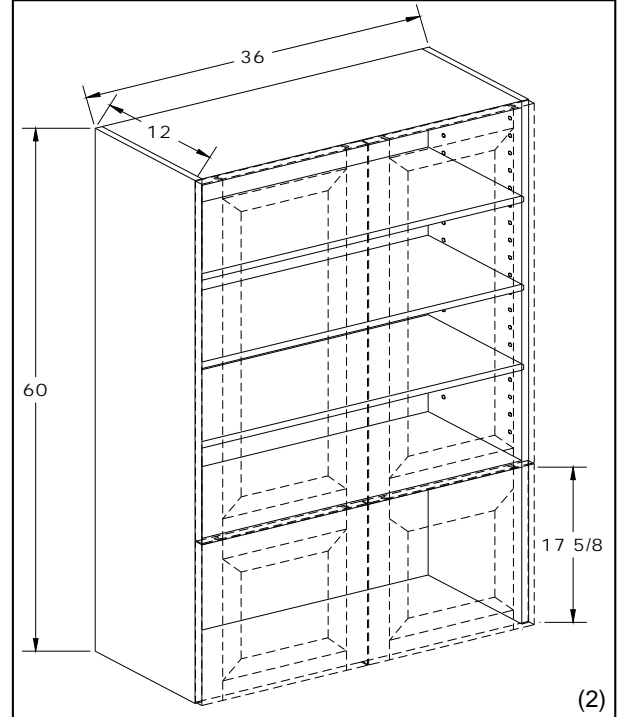
| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WAD1254(1) | 588       |
| WAD1554(1) | 638       |
| WAD1854(1) | 689       |
| WAD2154(1) | 741       |
| WAD2454(1) | 792       |
| WAD2754(2) | 849       |
| WAD3054(2) | 909       |
| WAD3354(2) | 966       |
| WAD3654(2) | 1012      |
| WAD3954(2) | 1076      |
| WAD4254(2) | 1121      |



**Comes standard with butt doors on lower section. To change to a single door on lower section use MOD19D.**

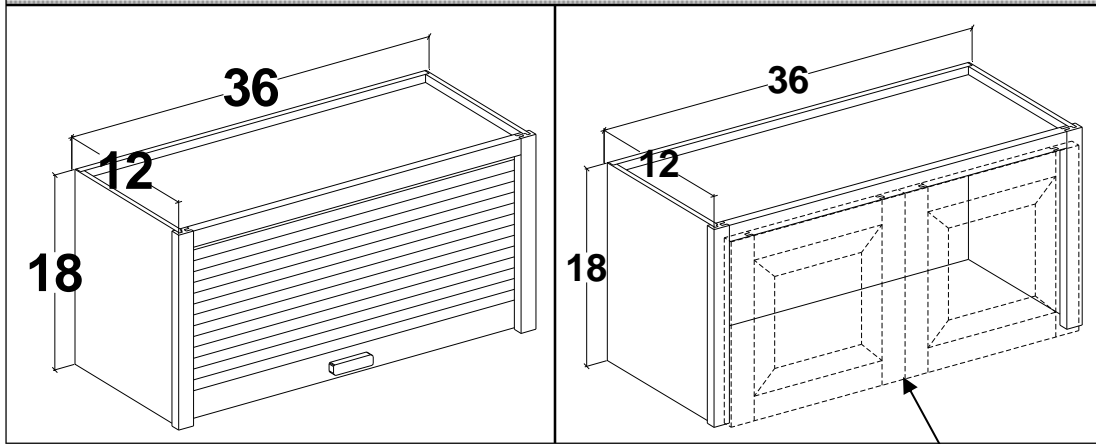
**Pricing does not include finished ends.**

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) Butt Doors



## Wall appliance garage cabinets 12" deep

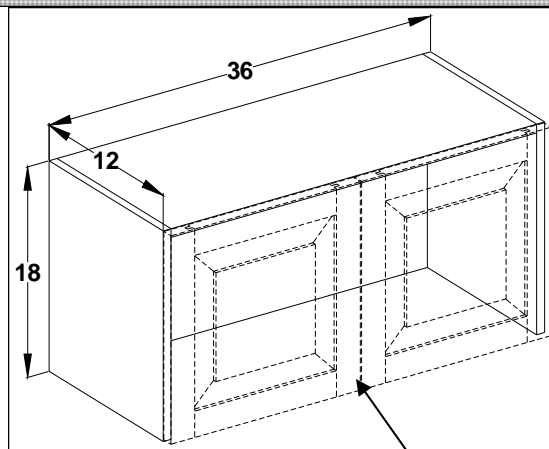
### Wall appliance garage 18" tall - FRAMED



| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| WAG12   | 304       |
| WAG15   | 312       |
| WAG18   | 346       |
| WAG21   | 370       |
| WAG24   | 393       |
| WAG27   | 415       |
| WAG30   | 438       |
| WAG33   | 447       |
| WAG36   | 482       |
| WAG39   | 505       |
| WAG42   | 527       |
| WAG45   | 550       |
| WAG48   | 704       |

Does not include finished ends. Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door. Specify left or right hinged.

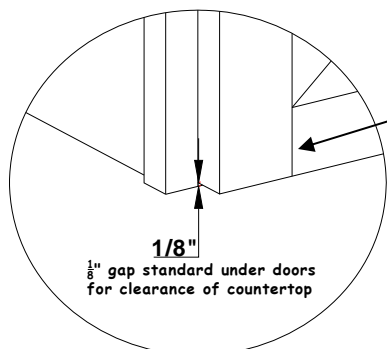
### Wall appliance Butt Door 18" tall - FRAMELESS



| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WABD12(1) | 431       |
| WABD15(1) | 439       |
| WABD18(1) | 474       |
| WABD21(1) | 499       |
| WABD24(1) | 523       |
| WABD27(2) | 556       |
| WABD30(2) | 579       |
| WABD33(2) | 589       |
| WABD36(2) | 626       |
| WABD39(2) | 649       |
| WABD42(2) | 672       |

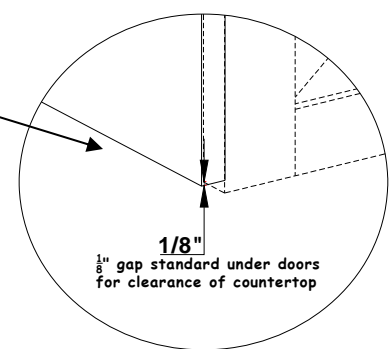
- (1) Single hung-specify left or right hinge
- (2) 2 Door Butt Doors

Does not include finished ends.



Framed Cabinet

Frameless Cabinet

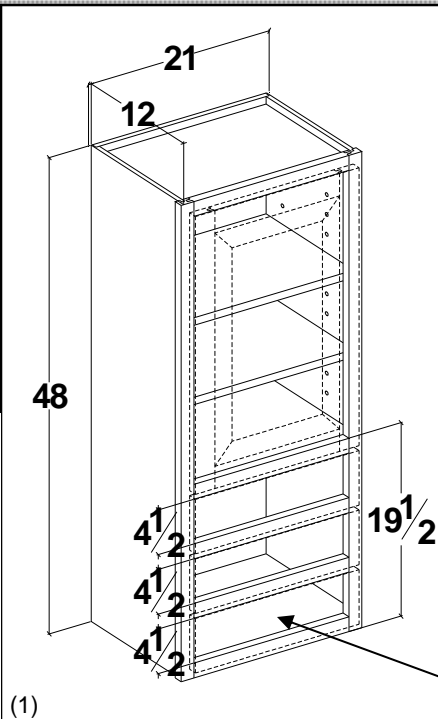


## Wall drawer cabinets 12" deep

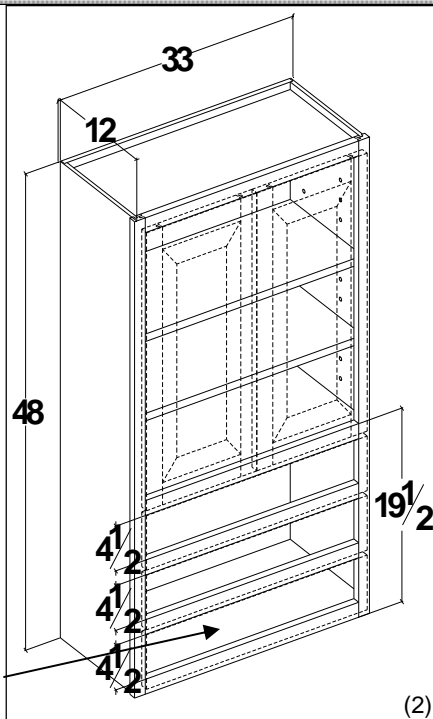
### Wall drawer 48" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WD1248(1) | 782       |
| WD1548(1) | 843       |
| WD1848(1) | 904       |
| WD2148(1) | 963       |
| WD2448(1) | 1024      |
| WD2748(2) | 1107      |
| WD3048(2) | 1161      |
| WD3348(2) | 1229      |

**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**



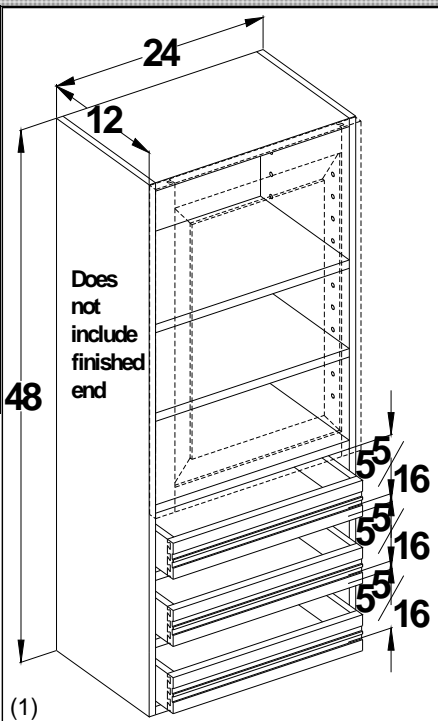
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors



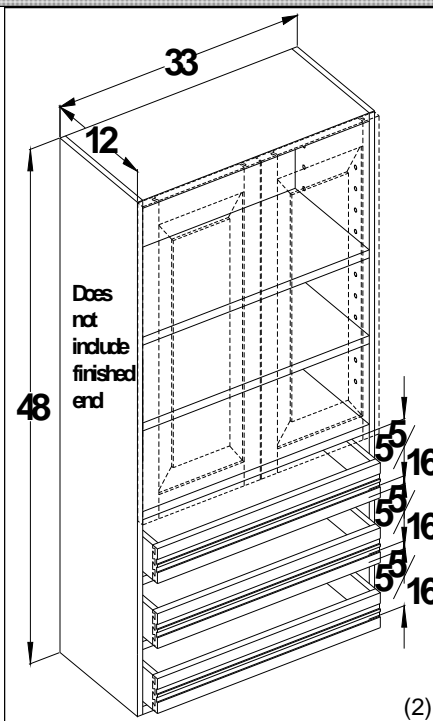
### Wall drawer 48" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WD1248(1) | 861       |
| WD1548(1) | 928       |
| WD1848(1) | 995       |
| WD2148(1) | 1060      |
| WD2448(1) | 1127      |
| WD2748(2) | 1218      |
| WD3048(2) | 1278      |
| WD3348(2) | 1352      |

**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**

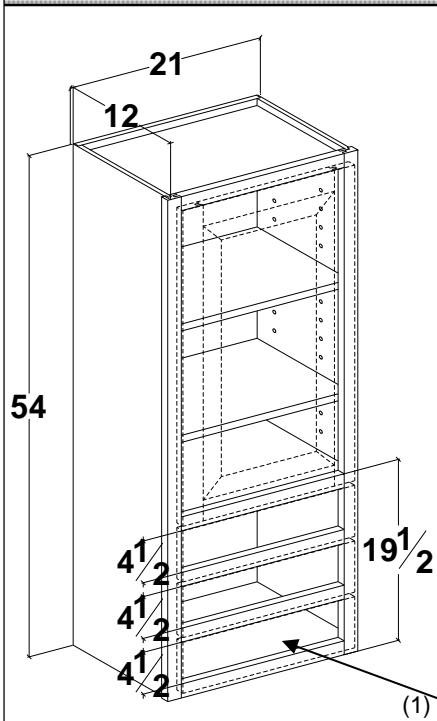


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors

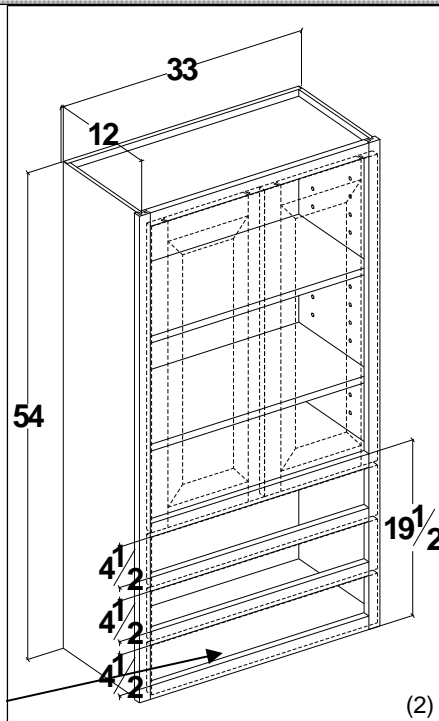


## Wall drawer cabinets 12" deep

### Wall drawer 54" tall - FRAMED



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors

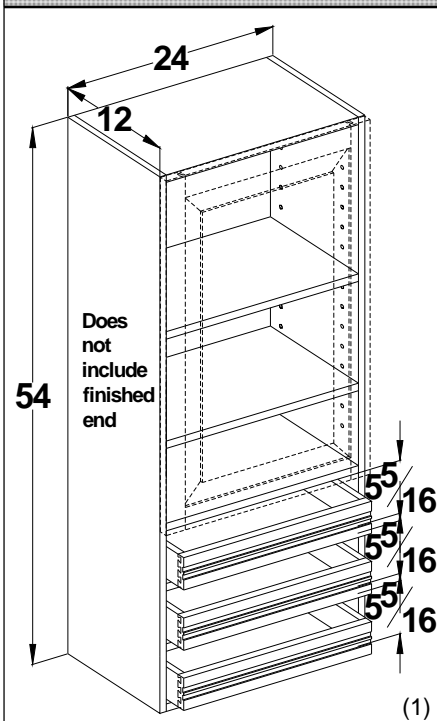


(1) No bottom floor.

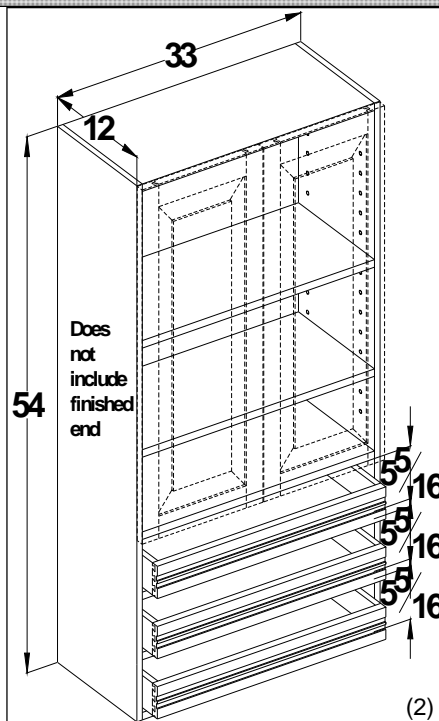
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WD1254(1) | 823       |
| WD1554(1) | 887       |
| WD1854(1) | 954       |
| WD2154(1) | 1017      |
| WD2454(1) | 1082      |
| WD2754(2) | 1171      |
| WD3054(2) | 1229      |
| WD3354(2) | 1301      |

**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**

### Wall drawer 54" tall - FRAMELESS



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors



(1) Does not include finished end.

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WD1254(1) | 906       |
| WD1554(1) | 976       |
| WD1854(1) | 1050      |
| WD2154(1) | 1119      |
| WD2454(1) | 1191      |
| WD2754(2) | 1289      |
| WD3054(2) | 1352      |
| WD3354(2) | 1432      |

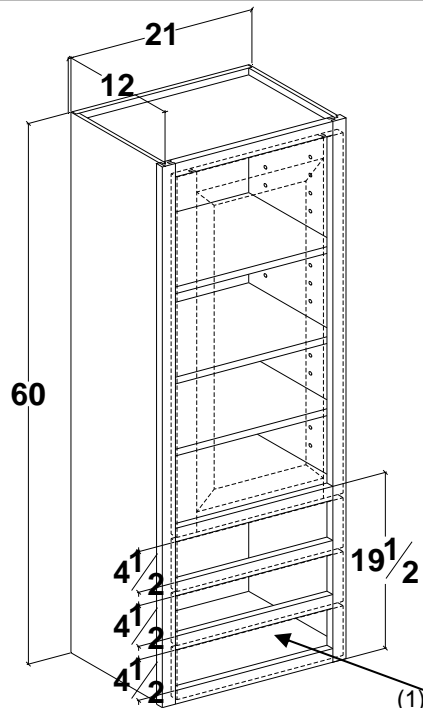
**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**

## Wall drawer cabinets 12" deep

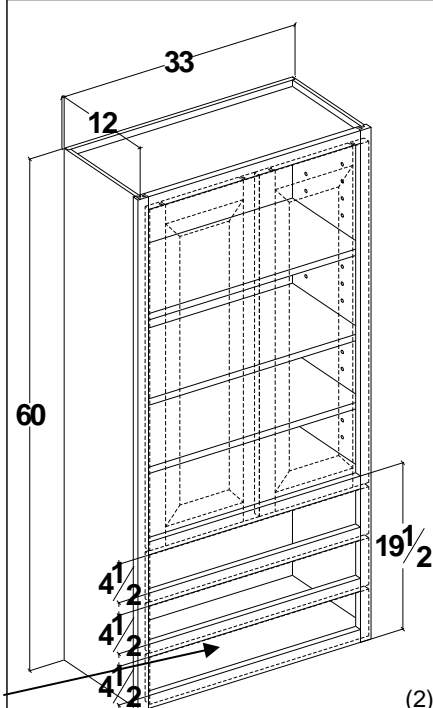
### Wall drawer 60" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WD1260(1) | 858       |
| WD1560(1) | 927       |
| WD1860(1) | 995       |
| WD2160(1) | 1063      |
| WD2460(1) | 1130      |
| WD2760(2) | 1225      |
| WD3060(2) | 1287      |
| WD3360(2) | 1363      |

**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**



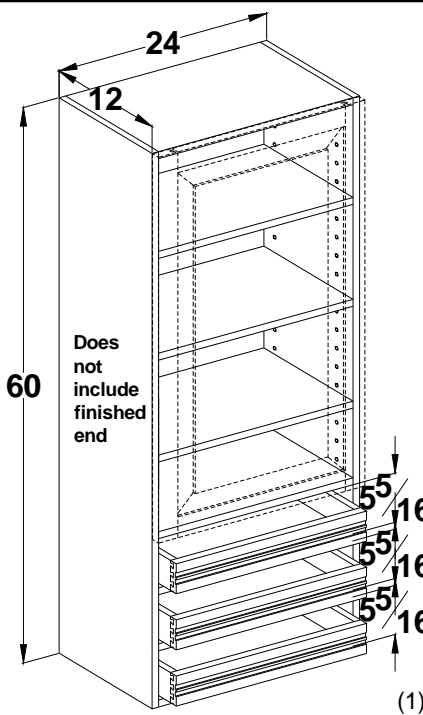
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors



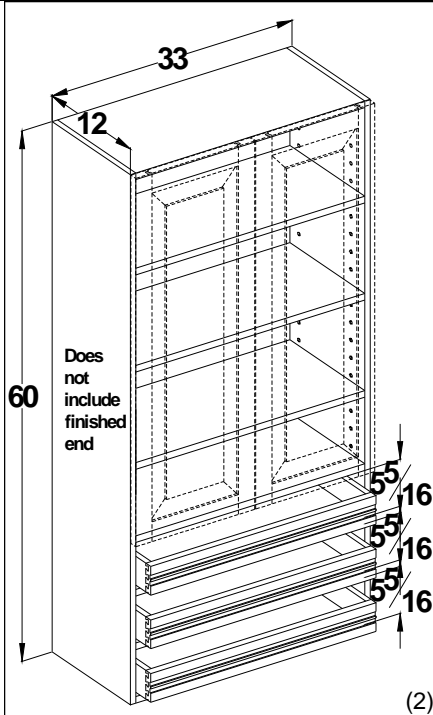
### Wall drawer 60" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WD1260(1) | 944       |
| WD1560(1) | 1020      |
| WD1860(1) | 1095      |
| WD2160(1) | 1170      |
| WD2460(1) | 1243      |
| WD2760(2) | 1348      |
| WD3060(2) | 1416      |
| WD3360(2) | 1500      |

**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**

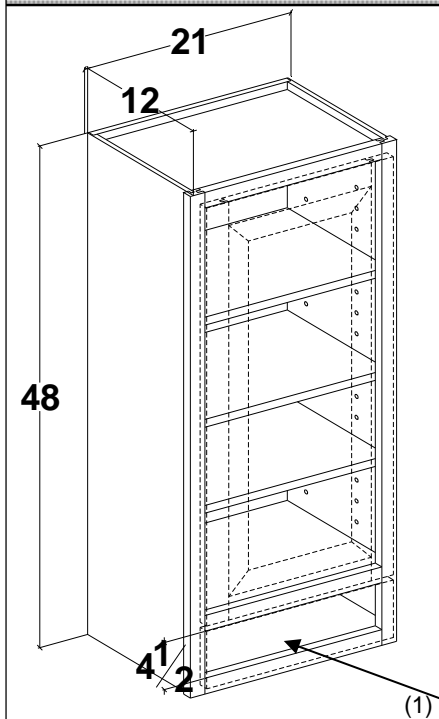


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors

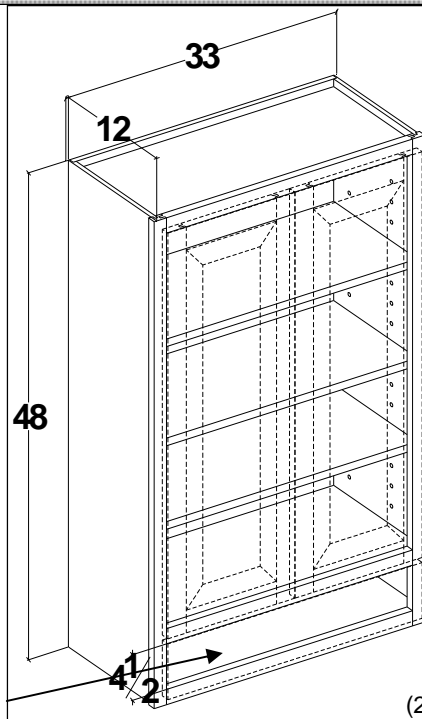


## Wall drawer cabinets 12" deep

### Wall one drawer 48" tall - FRAMED



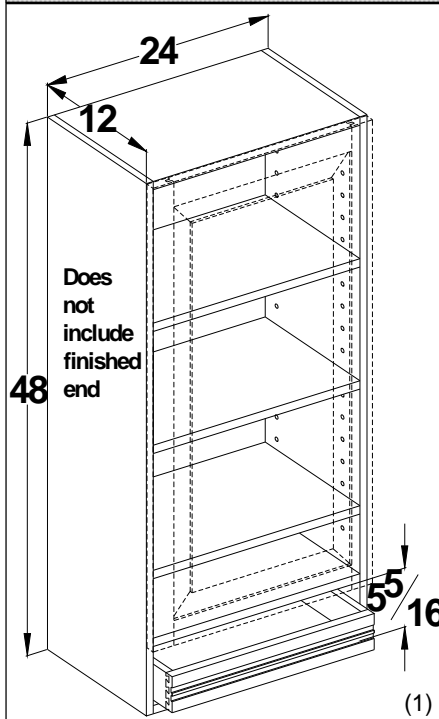
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors



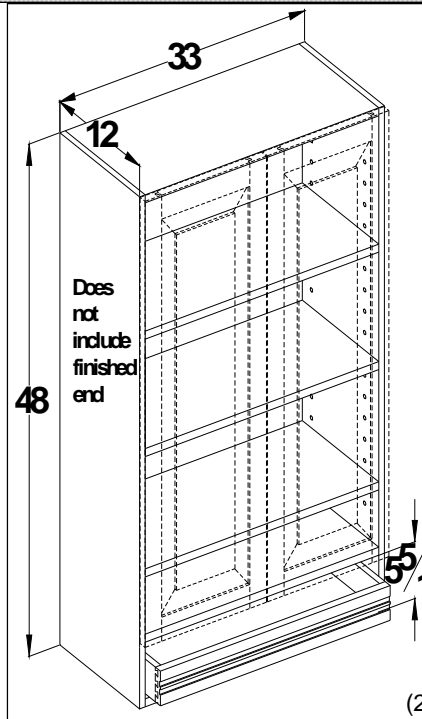
| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| W1D1248 (1) | 569       |
| W1D1548 (1) | 630       |
| W1D1848 (1) | 690       |
| W1D2148 (1) | 750       |
| W1D2448 (1) | 810       |
| W1D2748 (2) | 894       |
| W1D3048 (2) | 948       |
| W1D3348 (2) | 1016      |

**Does not include finished ends.  
Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**

### Wall one drawer 48" tall - FRAMELESS



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors



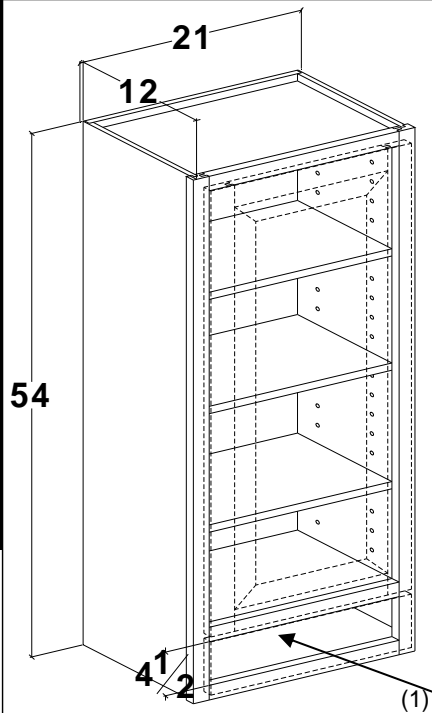
| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| W1D1248 (1) | 626       |
| W1D1548 (1) | 693       |
| W1D1848 (1) | 759       |
| W1D2148 (1) | 825       |
| W1D2448 (1) | 891       |
| W1D2748 (2) | 984       |
| W1D3048 (2) | 1043      |
| W1D3348 (2) | 1118      |

**Does not include finished ends.  
Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**

## Wall drawer cabinets 12" deep

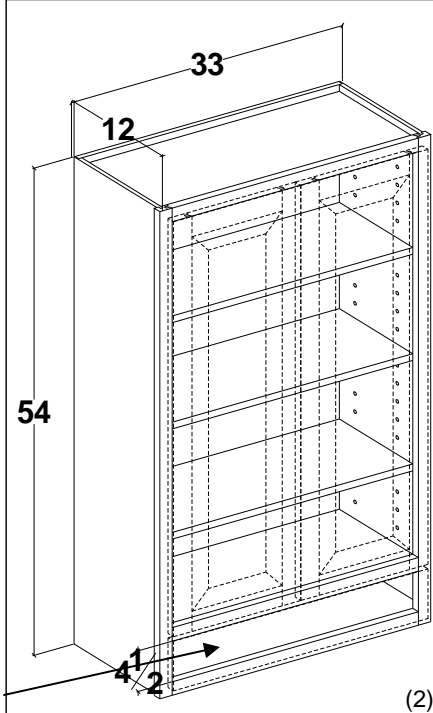
### Wall one drawer 54" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet        | List cost |
|----------------|-----------|
| W1D1254<br>(1) | 604       |
| W1D1554<br>(1) | 669       |
| W1D1854<br>(1) | 734       |
| W1D2154<br>(1) | 797       |
| W1D2454<br>(1) | 863       |
| W1D2754<br>(2) | 952       |
| W1D3054<br>(2) | 1010      |
| W1D3354<br>(2) | 1082      |



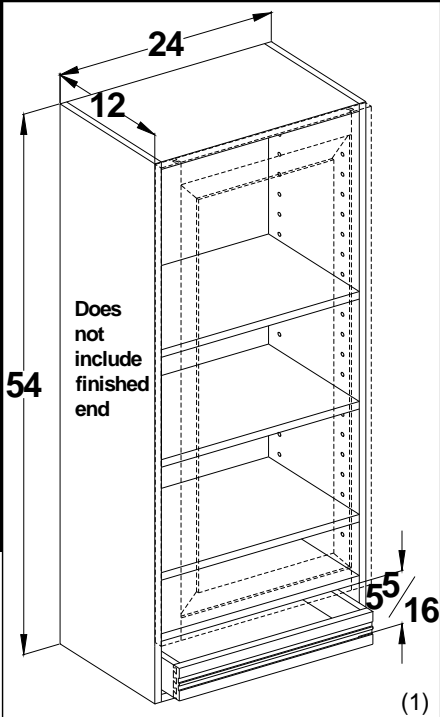
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors

**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8" extension slide**



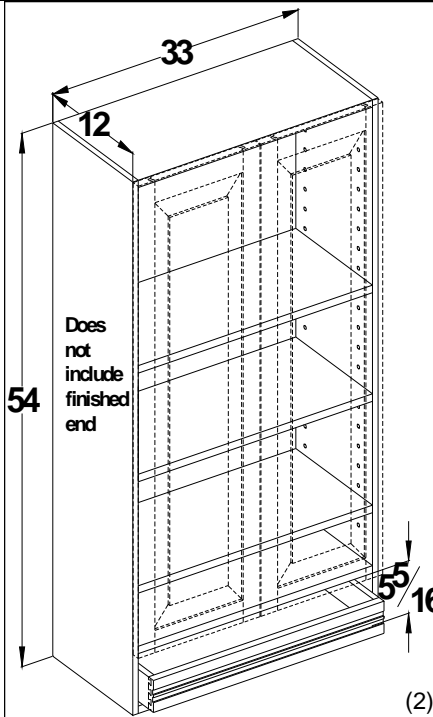
### Wall one drawer 54" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet        | List cost |
|----------------|-----------|
| W1D1254<br>(1) | 665       |
| W1D1554<br>(1) | 736       |
| W1D1854<br>(1) | 808       |
| W1D2154<br>(1) | 877       |
| W1D2454<br>(1) | 950       |
| W1D2754<br>(2) | 1048      |
| W1D3054<br>(2) | 1111      |
| W1D3354<br>(2) | 1191      |



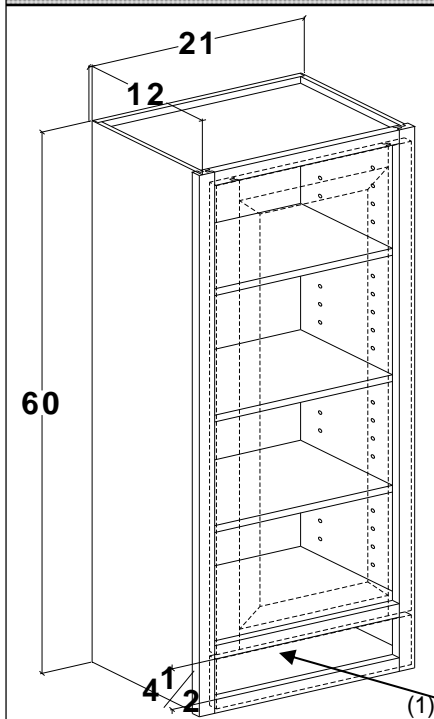
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors

**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8" extension slide**



## Wall drawer cabinets 12" deep

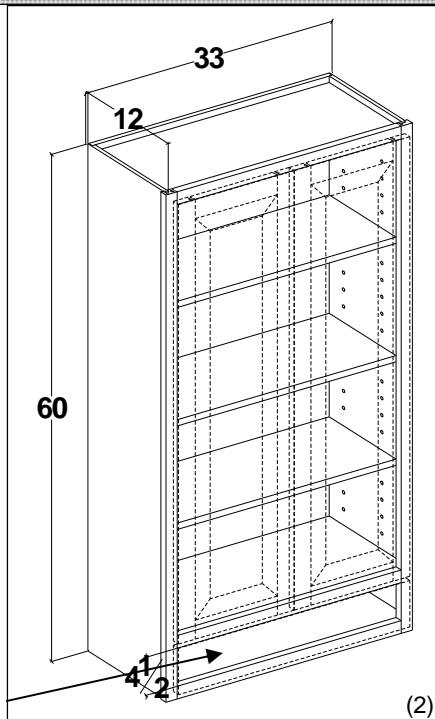
### Wall one drawer 60" tall - **FRAMED**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors

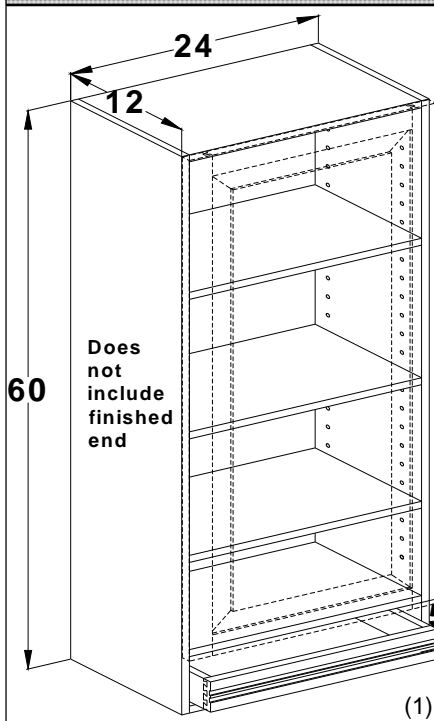
**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8" extension slide**

No bottom floor.



| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| W1D1260 (1) | 634       |
| W1D1560 (1) | 702       |
| W1D1860 (1) | 771       |
| W1D2160 (1) | 839       |
| W1D2460 (1) | 908       |
| W1D2760 (2) | 1002      |
| W1D3060 (2) | 1063      |
| W1D3360 (2) | 1139      |

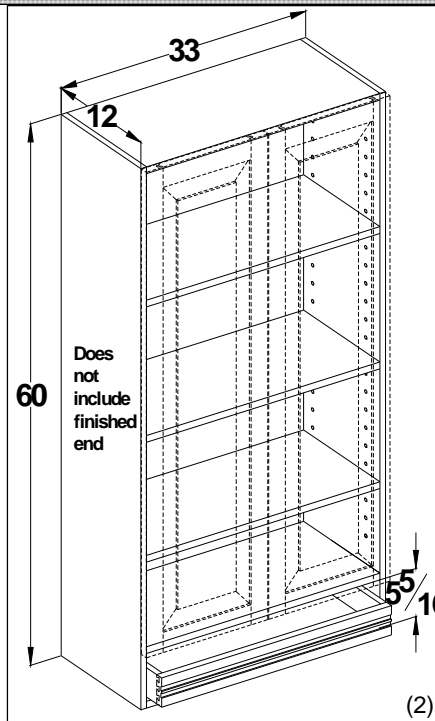
### Wall one drawer 60" tall - **FRAMELESS**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors

**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8" extension slide**

(1)



| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| W1D1260 (1) | 698       |
| W1D1560 (1) | 773       |
| W1D1860 (1) | 849       |
| W1D2160 (1) | 923       |
| W1D2460 (1) | 999       |
| W1D2760 (2) | 1103      |
| W1D3060 (2) | 1170      |
| W1D3360 (2) | 1253      |

(2)



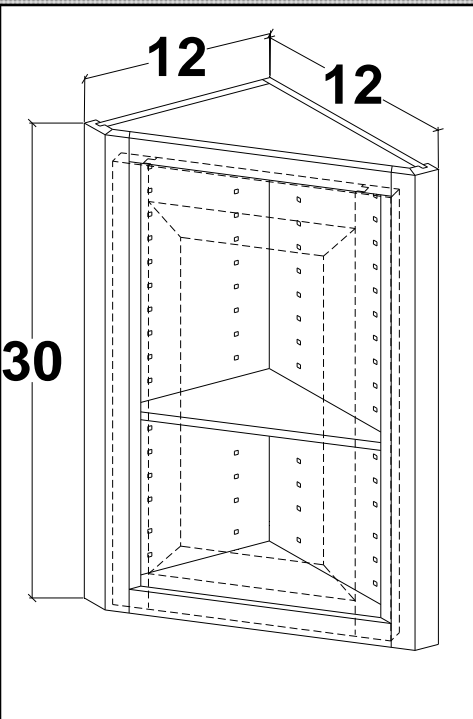
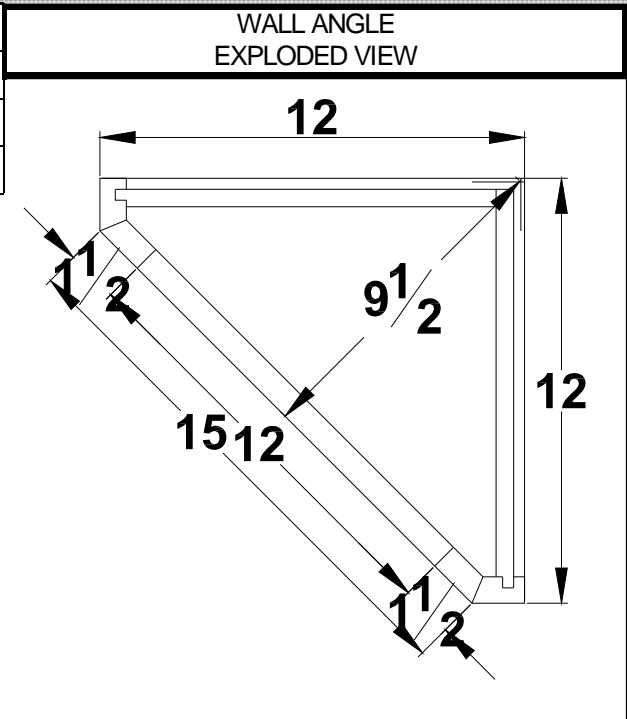
# Angled wall cabinets 12" deep

## Angle Wall - FRAMED

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| AW30    | 385       |
| AW36    | 404       |
| AW42    | 430       |

Specify Left or Right

Left shown

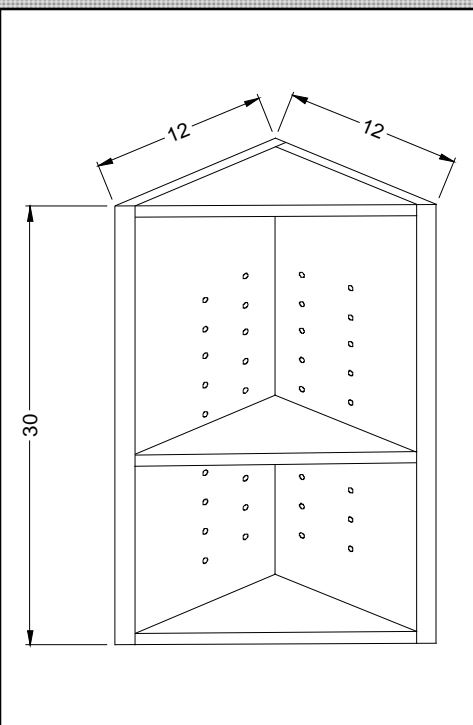
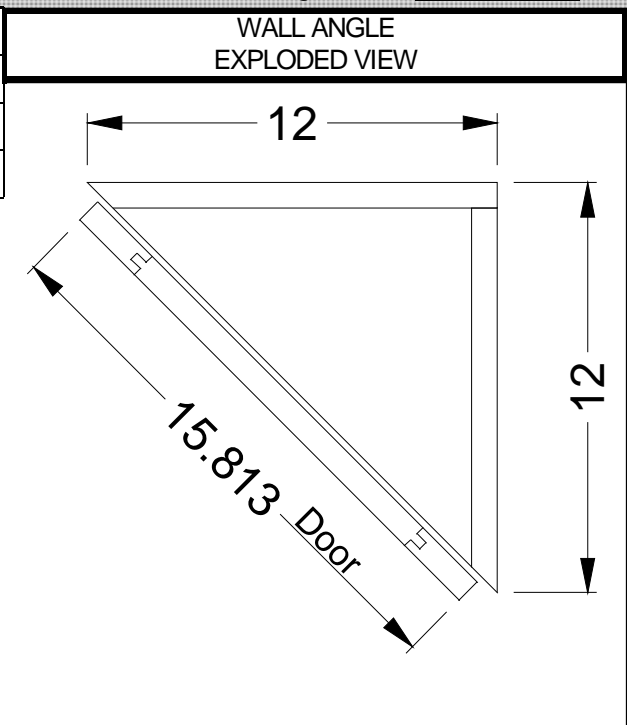


## Angle Wall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| AW30    | 424       |
| AW36    | 445       |
| AW42    | 473       |

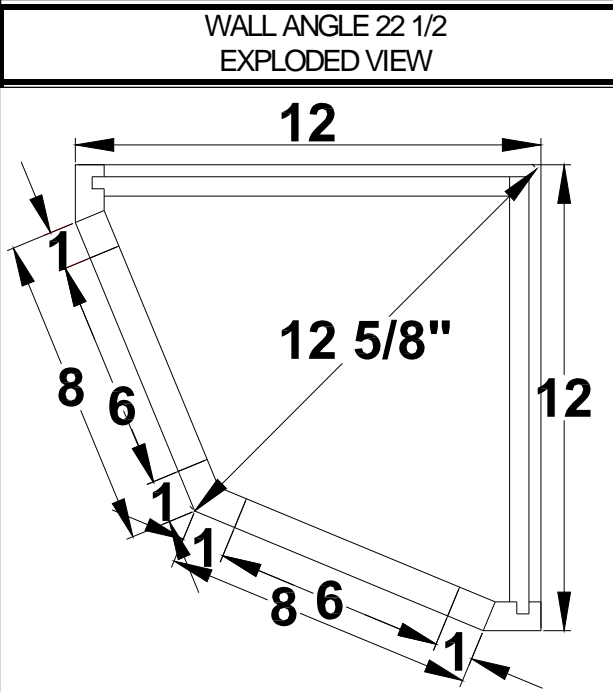
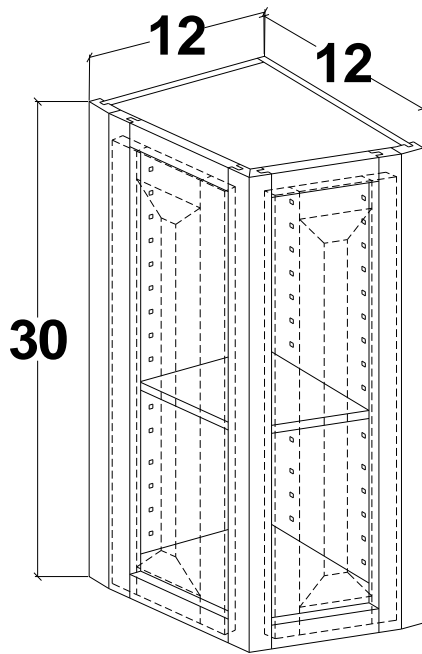
Specify Left or Right

Left shown



# Angled wall cabinets 12" deep

Wall angle 22-1/2 - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| WA2230  | 561       |
| WA2236  | 580       |
| WA2242  | 605       |

Specify Left or Right  
Left shown

Wall angle 22-1/2 - **FRAMELESS - NOT AVAILABLE**

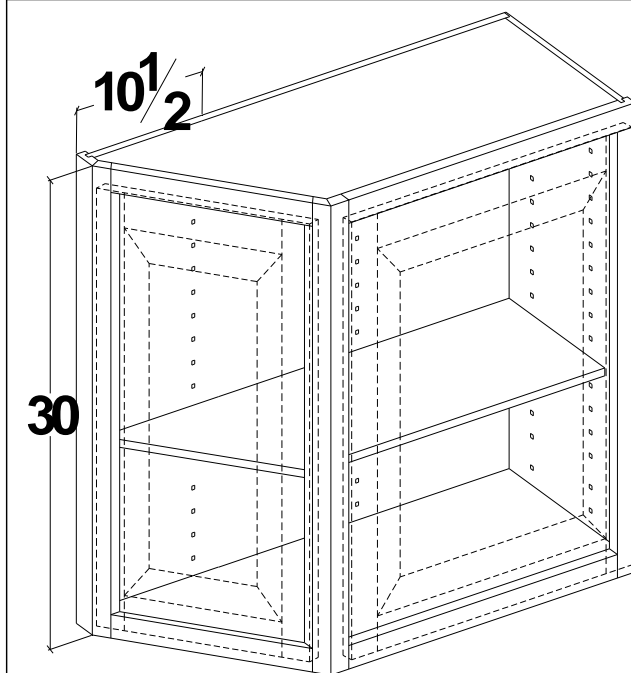
## Angled wall cabinets 12" deep

Extended wall angle - **FRAMED ONLY** NOT AVAILABLE IN FRAMELESS

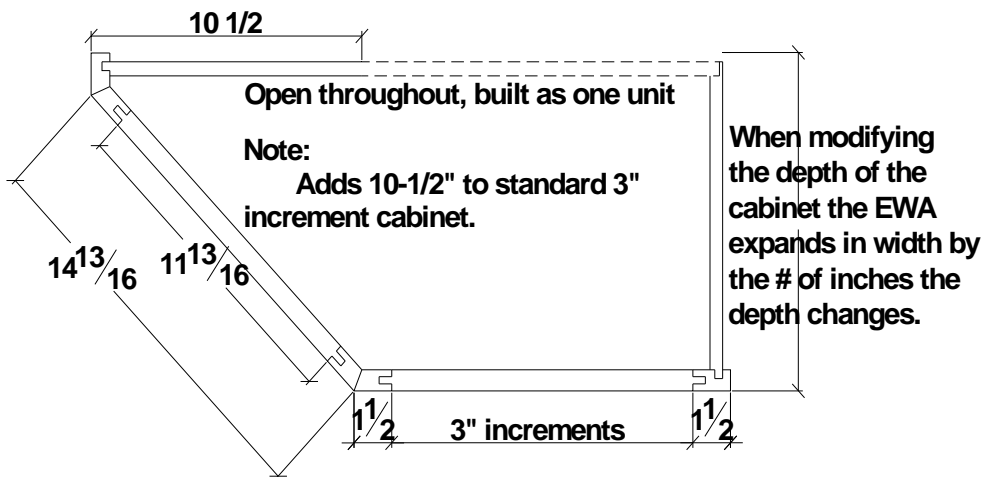
| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| EWA30   | 472       |
| EWA36   | 495       |
| EWA42   | 539       |

Left Shown

Add to existing cabinet. Not to be used as a stand alone cabinet. Cabinets are built as a single cabinet, shown at right.



EXTENDED BASE ANGLE , EXPLODED VIEW

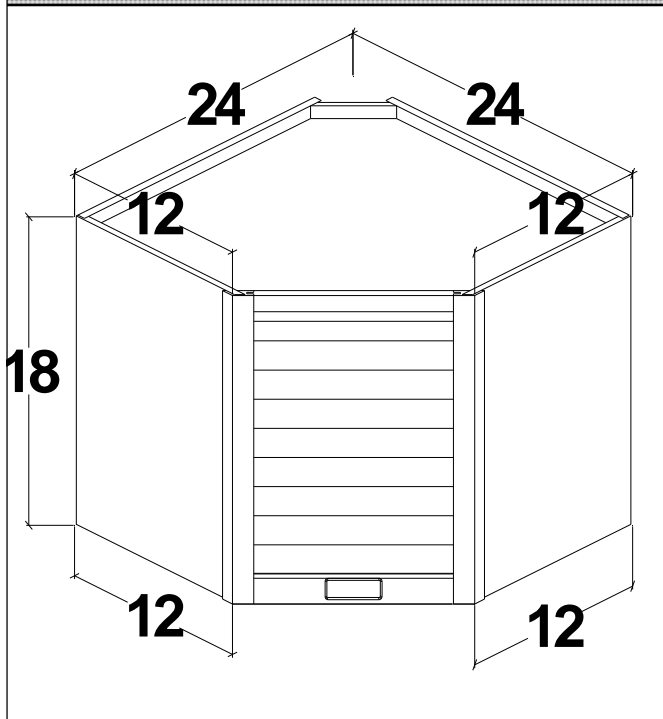


Extended Wall Angle Cabinet - **HOW TO ORDER**

Add the EWA to the cabinet under the accessories section. For instance if you wanted a EWA added to a W2130 then you would go to the accessories section in the E-catalog and add that option to the cabinet.

## Appliance garage wall cabinets 12" deep

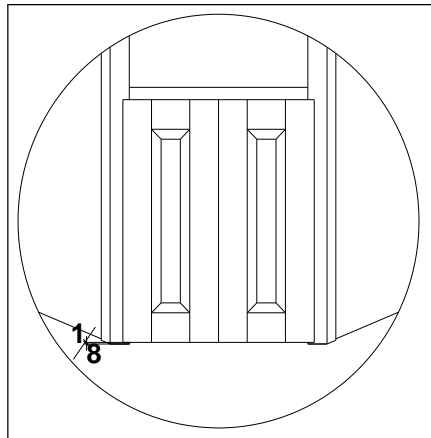
### Appliance garage - **FRAMED**



Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door. Specify left or right hinged.

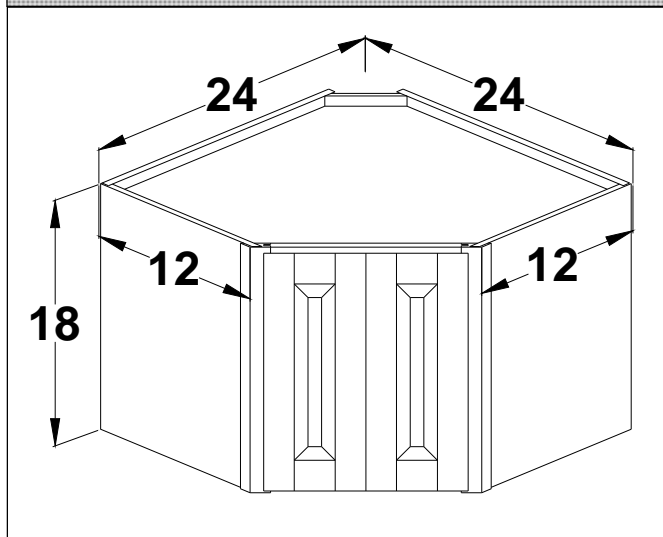
| Cabinet   | List cost  |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>AG</b> | <b>473</b> |

Includes finished ends hinged.



Doors have 1/8" offset for clearance on countertops.

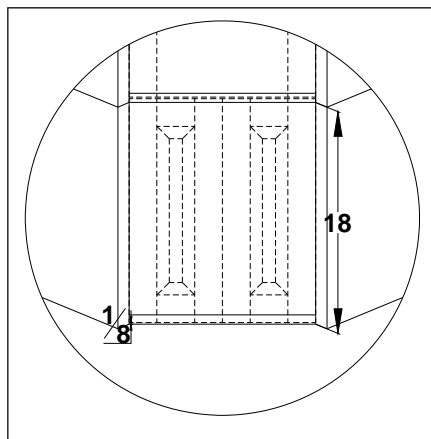
### Appliance garage Butt Doors - **FRAMELESS**



Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door. Specify left or right hinged.

| Cabinet     | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>AGBD</b> | <b>574</b> |

Includes finished ends hinged.



Doors have 1/8" offset for clearance on countertops.

## Wall shelf unit 12" deep

### Wall shelf unit - **FRAMED & FRAMELESS (SAME CONSTRUCTION)**

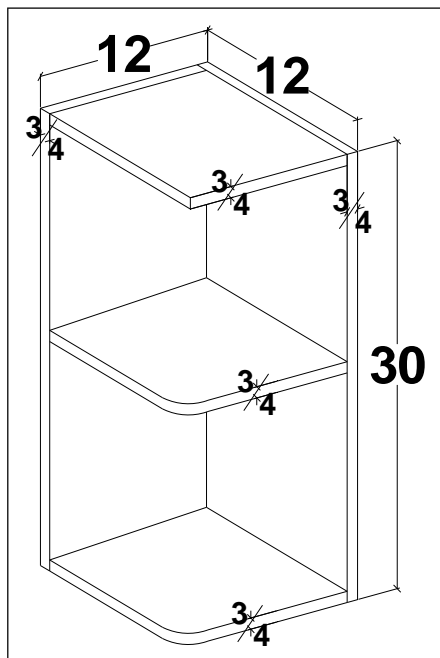
| Cabinet | List cost | Fixed Shelf |
|---------|-----------|-------------|
| WSU30   | 176       | ONE         |
| WSU36   | 216       | ONE         |
| WSU42   | 257       | TWO         |
| WSU48   | 297       | TWO         |
| WSU60   | 324       | THREE       |

Specify Left or Right

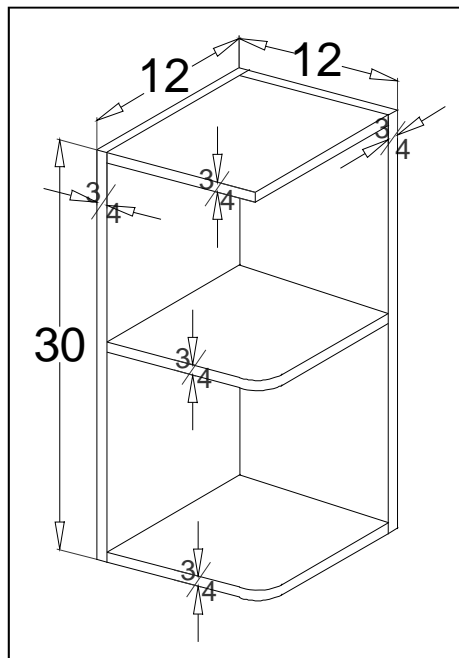
Left shown at right

Specify radius top, shelves, bottom or any combination of the above.

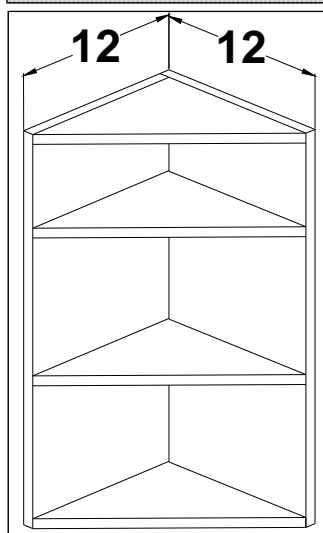
Left shown below



Right shown below



### Wall Angle Shelf Unit 30" 36" 42" Tall 12" Deep Framed & Frameless



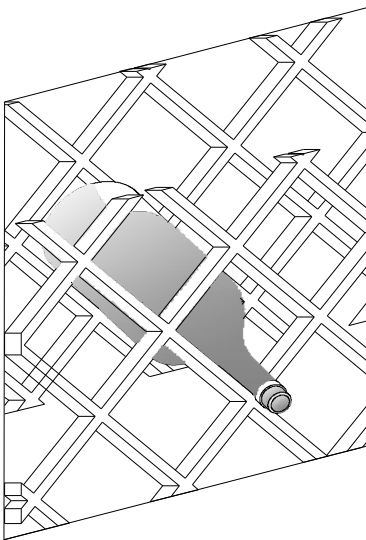
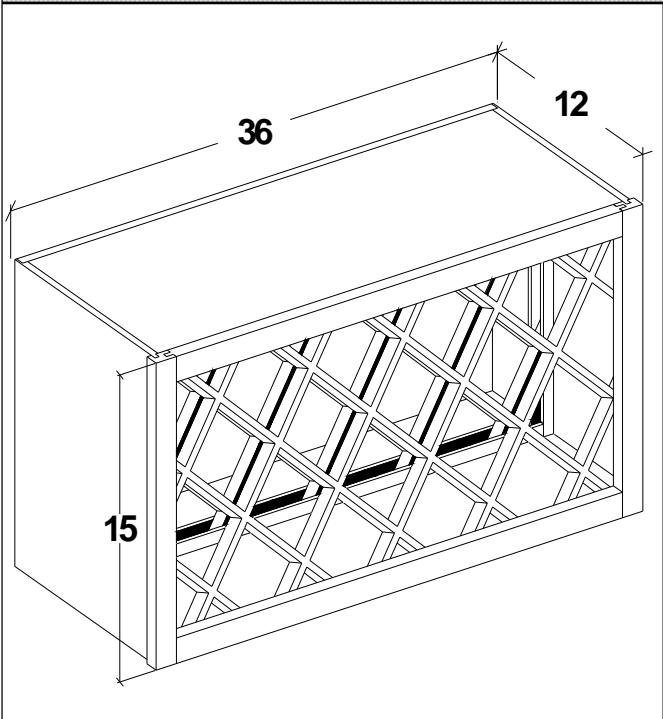
Specify Left or Right

Left shown

| Cabinet | List Price | Fixed Shelf |
|---------|------------|-------------|
| WASU30  | 176        | ONE         |
| WASU36  | 216        | ONE         |
| WASU42  | 257        | TWO         |
| WASU48  | 297        | TWO         |
| WASU60  | 324        | THREE       |

# Special wall cabinets 12" deep

## Wine rack - **FRAMED**

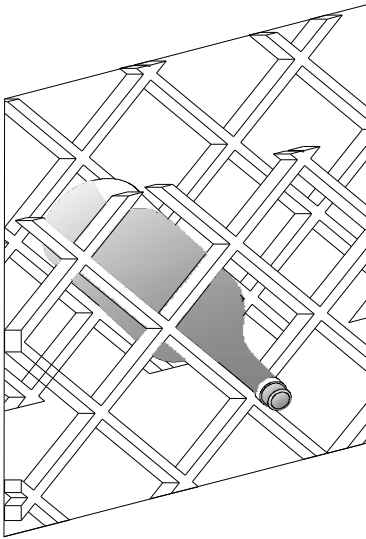
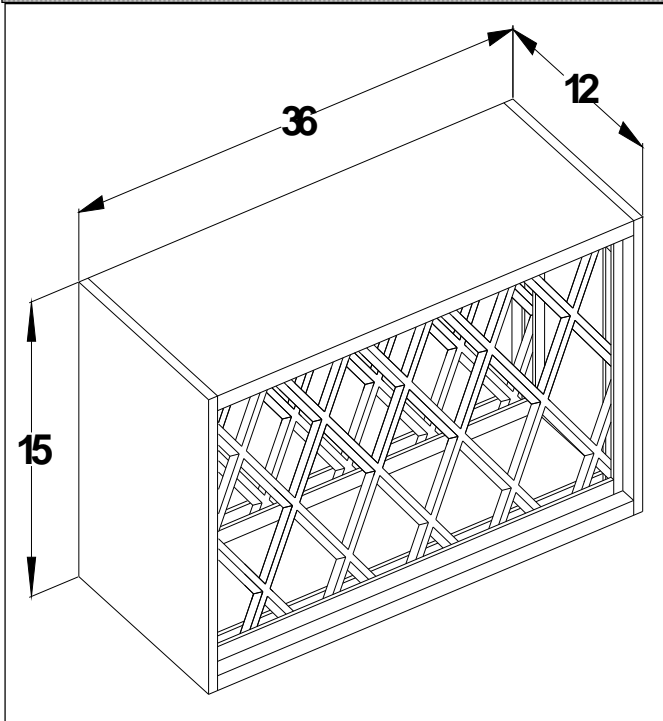


| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| WR3015  | 472       |
| WR3315  | 492       |
| WR3615  | 512       |
| WR3018  | 497       |
| WR3318  | 519       |
| WR3618  | 542       |
| WR3024  | 561       |
| WR3324  | 590       |
| WR3624  | 620       |

Includes finished interior

The angle at which your wine bottles sit will be determined by the size and shape of the bottle.

## Wine rack - **FRAMELESS (not available in thermo foil)**



| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| WR3015  | 520       |
| WR3315  | 542       |
| WR3615  | 564       |
| WR3018  | 547       |
| WR3318  | 571       |
| WR3618  | 597       |
| WR3024  | 618       |
| WR3324  | 649       |
| WR3624  | 682       |

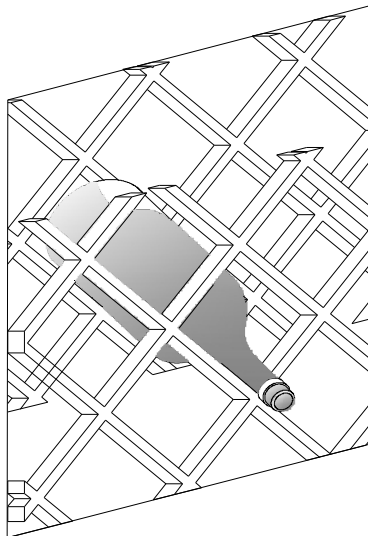
Includes finished interior

The angle at which your wine bottles sit will be determined by the size and shape of the bottle.

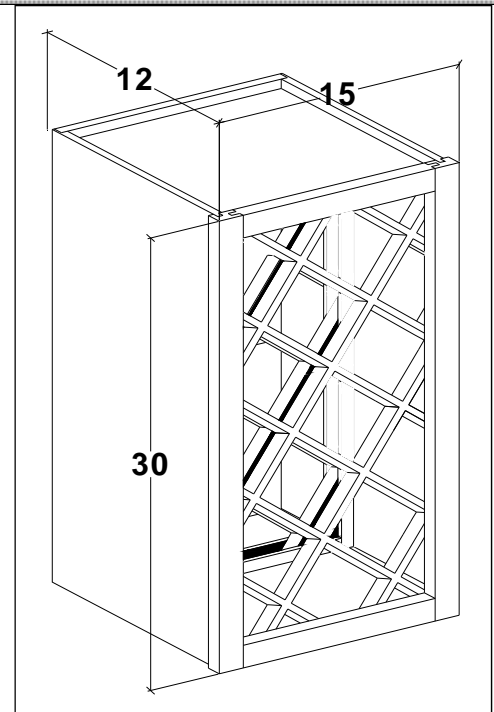
## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

### Wine rack - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| WR1530  | 472       |
| WR1830  | 497       |
| WR2130  | 528       |
| WR2430  | 561       |
| WR2730  | 582       |
| WR3030  | 604       |
| WR3330  | 621       |
| WR3630  | 689       |



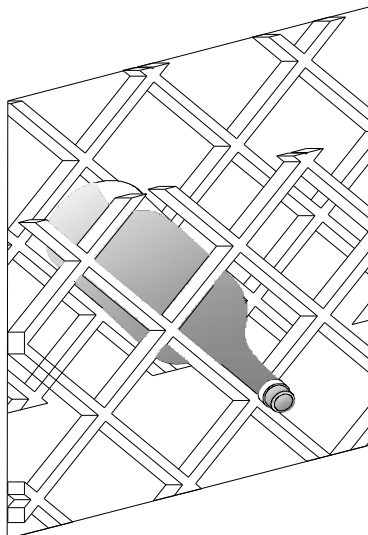
Includes finished interior



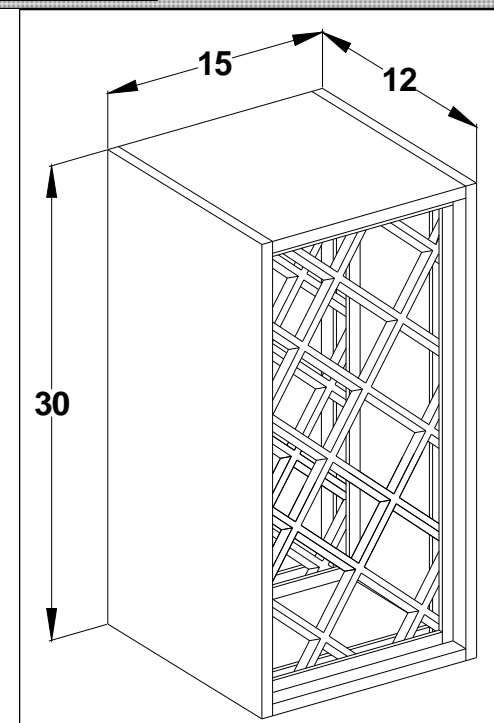
The angle at which your wine bottles sit will be determined by the size and shape of the bottle.

### Wine rack - **FRAMELESS (not available in thermo foil)**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| WR1530  | 520       |
| WR1830  | 547       |
| WR2130  | 581       |
| WR2430  | 618       |
| WR2730  | 641       |
| WR3030  | 665       |
| WR3330  | 684       |
| WR3630  | 758       |



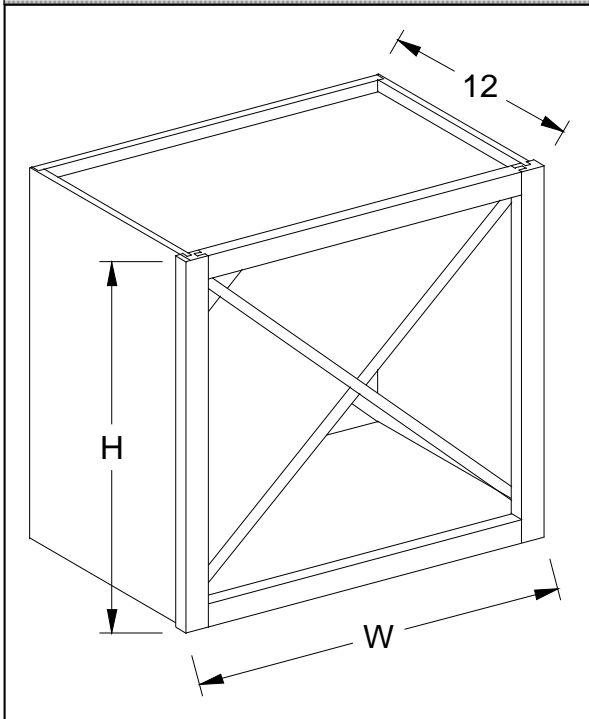
Includes finished interior



The angle at which your wine bottles sit will be determined by the size and shape of the bottle.

## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

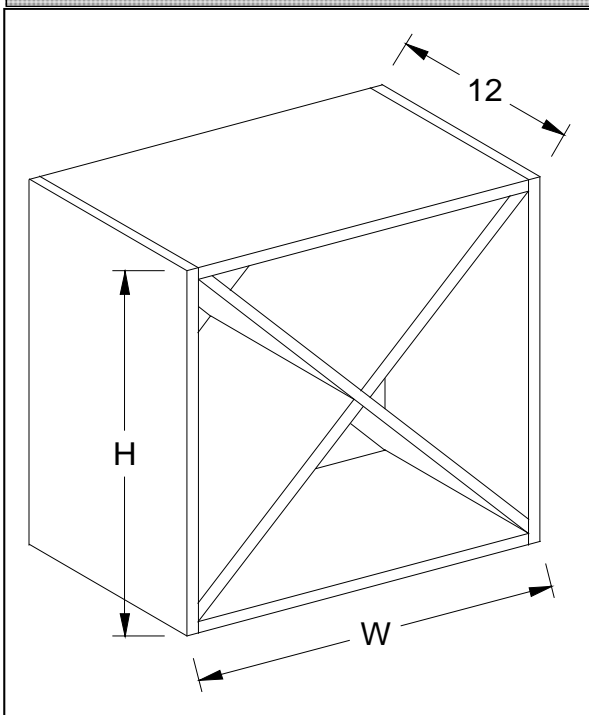
### Wall wine bin - **FRAMED**



Stained interior.

| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>WWB1515</b> | <b>469</b> |
| <b>WWB1818</b> | <b>499</b> |
| <b>WWB2121</b> | <b>555</b> |
| <b>WWB2424</b> | <b>604</b> |
| <b>WWB2727</b> | <b>672</b> |
| <b>WWB3030</b> | <b>752</b> |

### Wall wine bin - **FRAMELESS**



Stained interior.

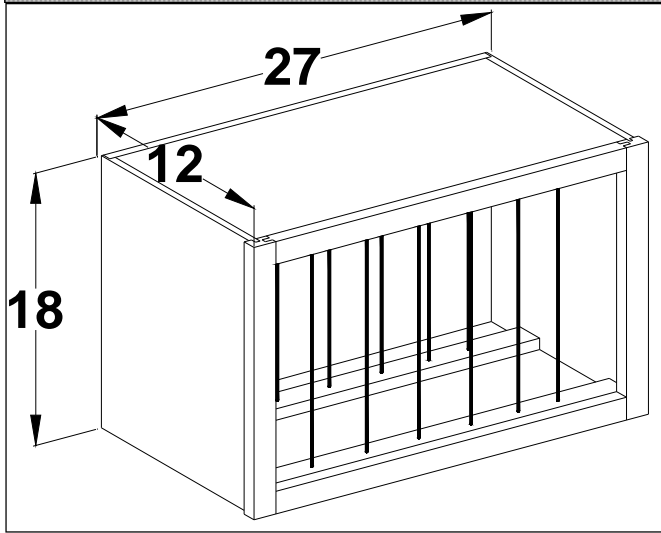
Not available with Finished ends.

| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>WWB1515</b> | <b>499</b> |
| <b>WWB1818</b> | <b>531</b> |
| <b>WWB2121</b> | <b>594</b> |
| <b>WWB2424</b> | <b>647</b> |
| <b>WWB2727</b> | <b>722</b> |
| <b>WWB3030</b> | <b>811</b> |



## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

### Plate rack - **FRAMED**

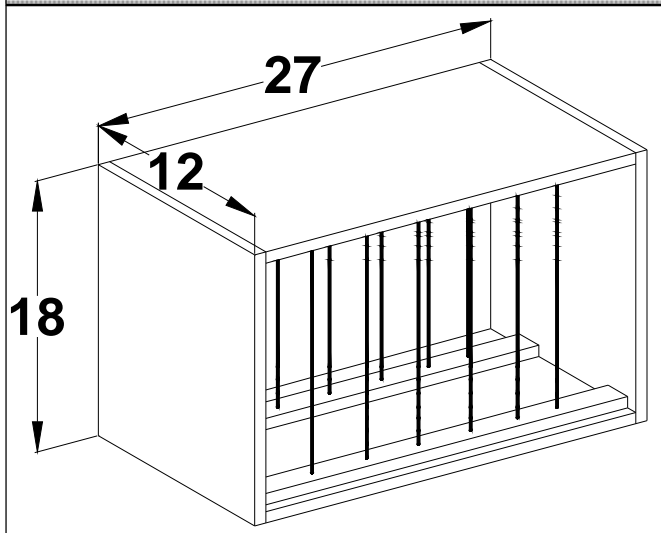


Includes finished interior

Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning.

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| PR1818  | 354       |
| PR2118  | 420       |
| PR2418  | 468       |
| PR2718  | 534       |
| PR3018  | 569       |
| PR3318  | 615       |
| PR3618  | 655       |
| PR3918  | 709       |
| PR4218  | 755       |
| PR4518  | 797       |
| PR4818  | 836       |

### Plate rack - **FRAMELESS (not available in thermo foil)**



Includes finished interior

Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning.

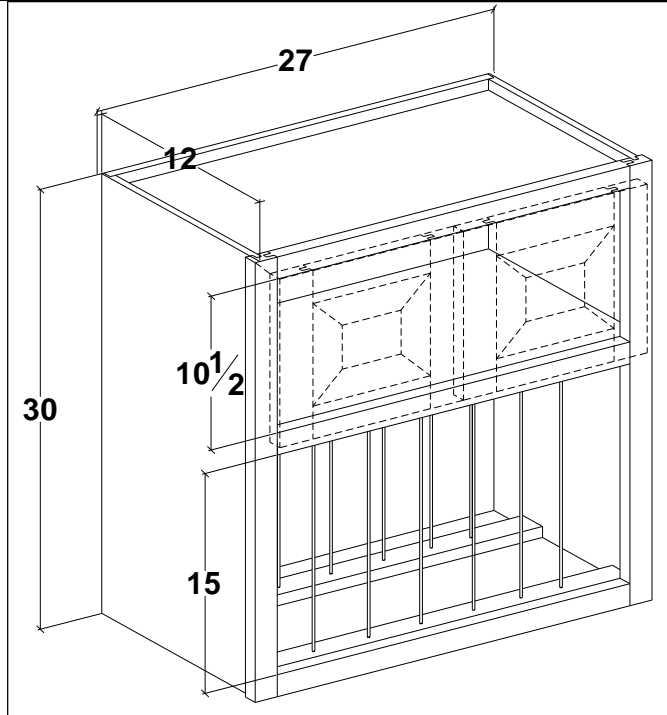
| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| PR1818  | 390       |
| PR2118  | 462       |
| PR2418  | 515       |
| PR2718  | 588       |
| PR3018  | 626       |
| PR3318  | 677       |
| PR3618  | 721       |
| PR3918  | 780       |
| PR4218  | 831       |

## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

### Wall plate rack 30" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WPR1830(1)(a) | 713       |
| WPR2130(1)(a) | 795       |
| WPR2430(1)(a) | 860       |
| WPR2730(2)(a) | 943       |
| WPR3030(2)(a) | 1002      |
| WPR3330(2)(a) | 1053      |
| WPR3630(2)(a) | 1108      |
| WPR3930(3)(b) | 1180      |
| WPR4230(3)(b) | 1241      |
| WPR4530(3)(b) | 1297      |
| WPR4830(3)(b) | 1351      |

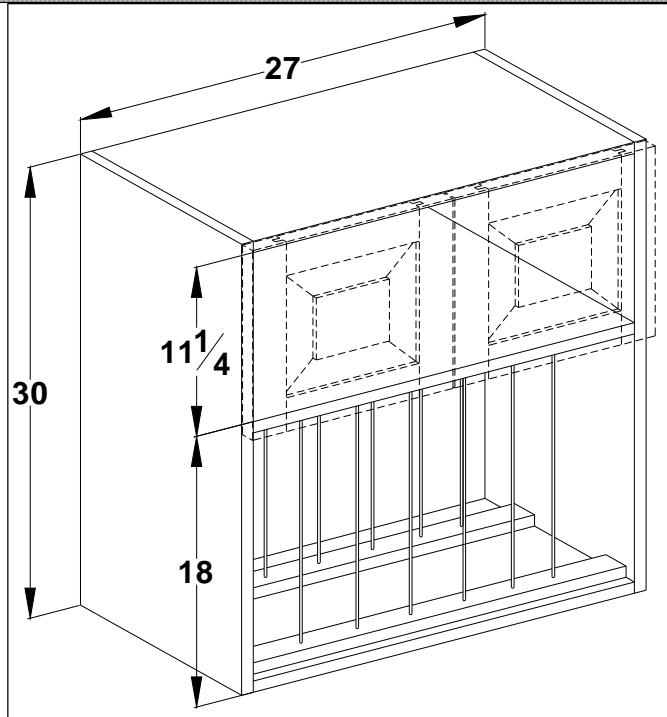
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) 2 door Butt Doors
  - (3) 2 door w/mullion.
- Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning
- Includes finished interior
- (a) no shelf
  - (b) 1 shelf



### Wall plate rack 30" tall - **FRAMELESS**

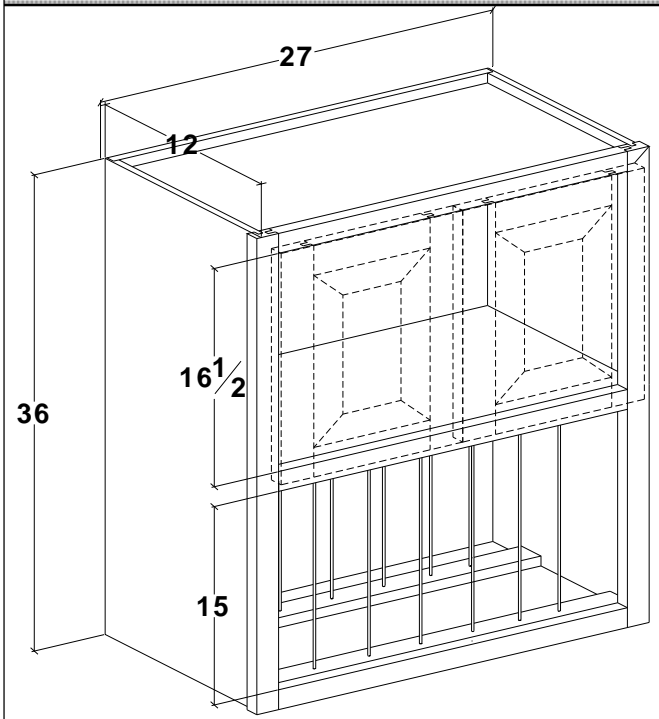
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WPR1830(1)(a) | 785       |
| WPR2130(1)(a) | 875       |
| WPR2430(1)(a) | 946       |
| WPR2730(2)(a) | 1038      |
| WPR3030(2)(a) | 1103      |
| WPR3330(2)(a) | 1159      |
| WPR3630(2)(a) | 1219      |
| WPR3930(3)(b) | 1298      |
| WPR4230(3)(b) | 1366      |

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) 2 door Butt Doors
  - (3) 2 door w/partition.
- Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning
- Includes finished interior
- (a) no shelf
  - (b) 1 shelf



## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

Wall plate rack 36" tall - **FRAMED**



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt Doors

(3) 2 door w/mullion.

Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning

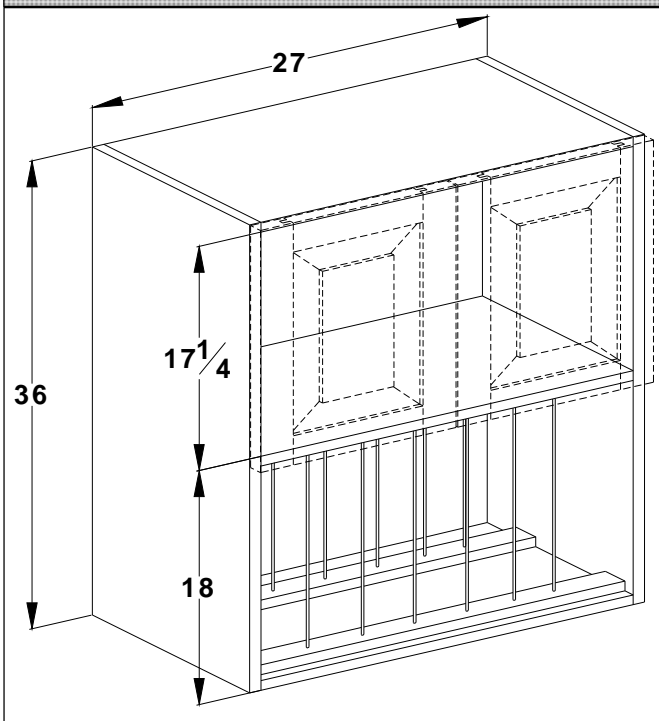
Includes finished interior

(a) no shelf

(b) 1 shelf

| Cabinet              | List cost   |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>WPR1836(1)(a)</b> | <b>732</b>  |
| <b>WPR2136(1)(a)</b> | <b>815</b>  |
| <b>WPR2436(1)(a)</b> | <b>882</b>  |
| <b>WPR2736(2)(a)</b> | <b>980</b>  |
| <b>WPR3036(2)(a)</b> | <b>1036</b> |
| <b>WPR3336(2)(a)</b> | <b>1099</b> |
| <b>WPR3636(2)(a)</b> | <b>1158</b> |
| <b>WPR3936(3)(b)</b> | <b>1236</b> |
| <b>WPR4236(3)(b)</b> | <b>1301</b> |
| <b>WPR4536(3)(b)</b> | <b>1362</b> |
| <b>WPR4836(3)(b)</b> | <b>1420</b> |

Wall plate rack 36" tall - **FRAMELESS**



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt Doors

(3) 2 door w/partition.

Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning

Includes finished interior

(a) no shelf

(b) 1 shelf

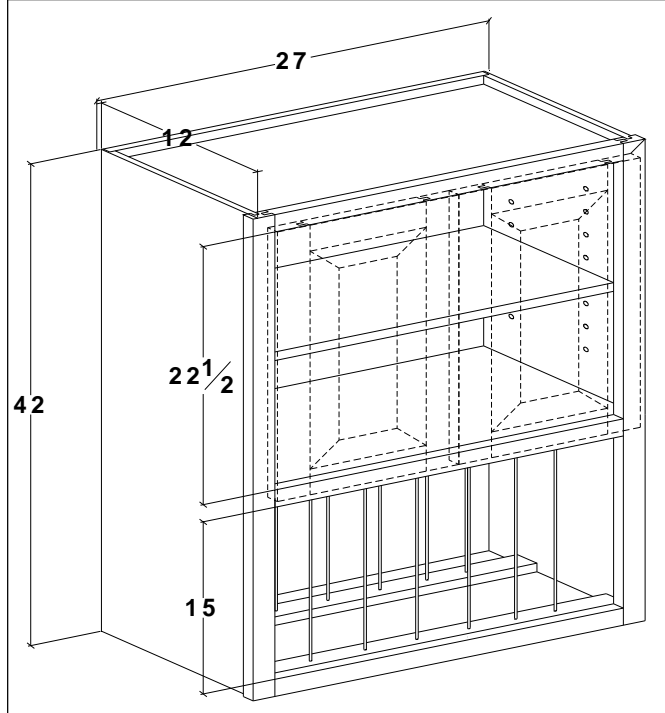
| Cabinet              | List cost   |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>WPR1836(1)(a)</b> | <b>806</b>  |
| <b>WPR2136(1)(a)</b> | <b>897</b>  |
| <b>WPR2436(1)(a)</b> | <b>971</b>  |
| <b>WPR2736(2)(a)</b> | <b>1078</b> |
| <b>WPR3036(2)(a)</b> | <b>1140</b> |
| <b>WPR3336(2)(a)</b> | <b>1209</b> |
| <b>WPR3636(2)(a)</b> | <b>1274</b> |
| <b>WPR3936(3)(b)</b> | <b>1360</b> |
| <b>WPR4236(3)(b)</b> | <b>1432</b> |

## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

### Wall plate rack 42" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WPR1842(1)(a) | 765       |
| WPR2142(1)(a) | 854       |
| WPR2442(1)(a) | 927       |
| WPR2742(2)(a) | 1030      |
| WPR3042(2)(a) | 1088      |
| WPR3342(2)(a) | 1159      |
| WPR3642(2)(a) | 1223      |
| WPR3942(3)(a) | 1308      |
| WPR4242(3)(a) | 1377      |
| WPR4542(3)(a) | 1443      |
| WPR4842(3)(a) | 1505      |

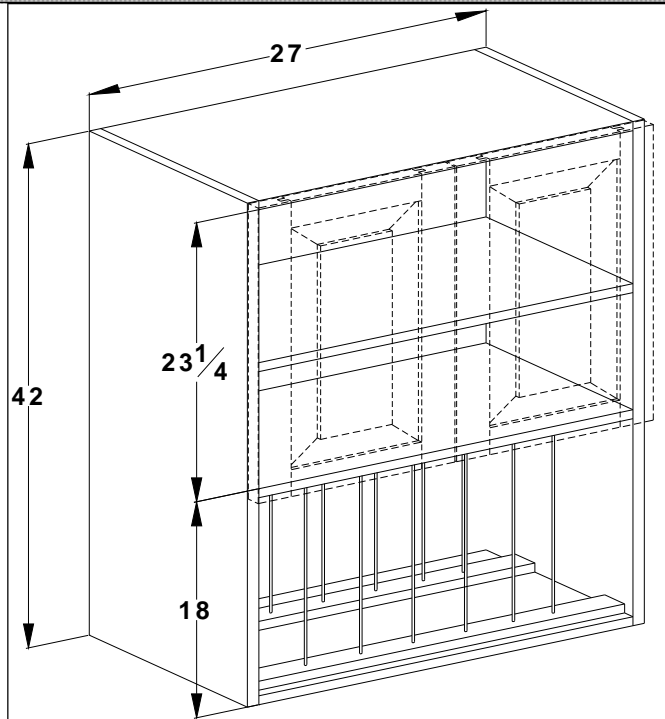
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.
- Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning
- Includes finished interior
- (a) - one shelf top section



### Wall plate rack 42" tall - **FRAMELESS**

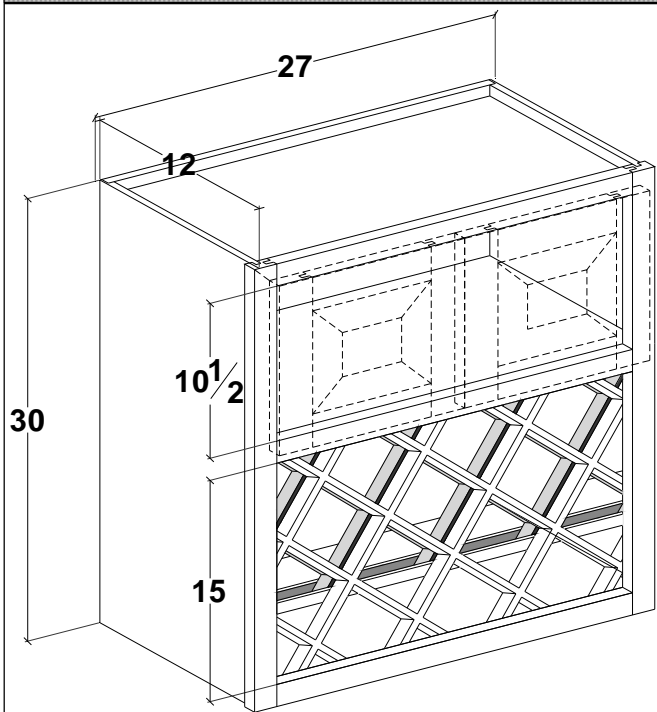
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WPR1842(1)(a) | 842       |
| WPR2142(1)(a) | 940       |
| WPR2442(1)(a) | 1020      |
| WPR2742(2)(a) | 1133      |
| WPR3042(2)(a) | 1197      |
| WPR3342(2)(a) | 1275      |
| WPR3642(2)(a) | 1346      |
| WPR3942(3)(a) | 1439      |
| WPR4242(3)(a) | 1515      |

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors
- (3) 2 door w/partition.
- Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning
- Includes finished interior
- (a) - one shelf top section



## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

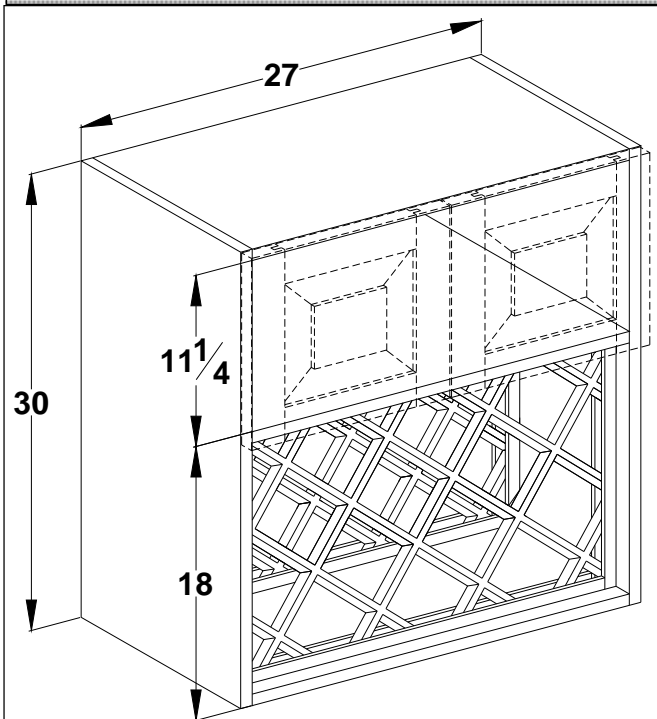
### Wall wine rack 30" tall - **FRAMED**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) 2 door Butt Doors
  - (3) 2 door w/mullion.
- Includes finished interior
- (a) - no shelf**

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WWR1830(1)(a) | 831       |
| WWR2130(1)(a) | 872       |
| WWR2430(1)(a) | 920       |
| WWR2730(2)(a) | 970       |
| WWR3030(2)(a) | 1015      |
| WWR3330(2)(a) | 1042      |
| WWR3630(2)(a) | 1074      |
| WWR3930(3)(a) | 1160      |
| WWR4230(3)(a) | 1206      |
| WWR4530(3)(a) | 1251      |
| WWR4830(3)(a) | 1297      |

### Wall wine rack 30" tall - **FRAMELESS**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) 2 door Butt Doors
  - (3) 2 door w/partition.
- Includes finished interior
- (a) - no shelf**

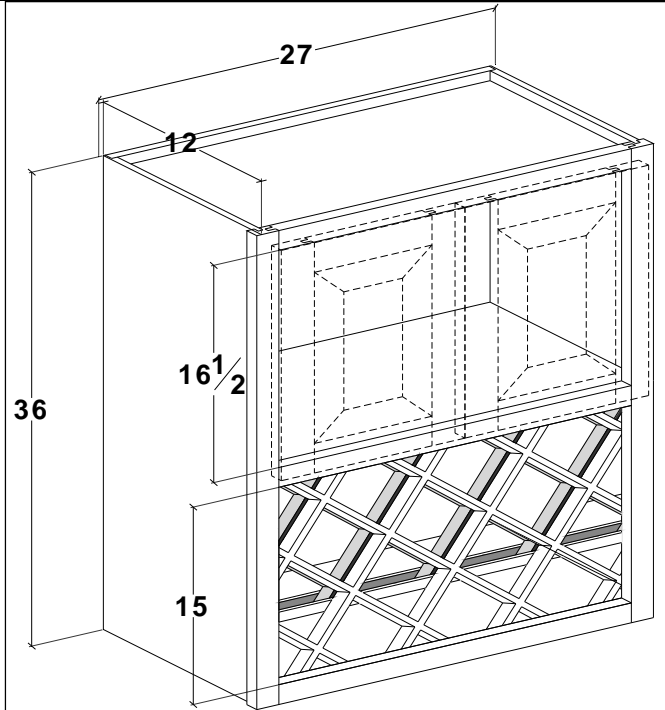
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WWR1830(1)(a) | 915       |
| WWR2130(1)(a) | 960       |
| WWR2430(1)(a) | 1012      |
| WWR2730(2)(a) | 1067      |
| WWR3030(2)(a) | 1117      |
| WWR3330(2)(a) | 1147      |
| WWR3630(2)(a) | 1182      |
| WWR3930(3)(a) | 1276      |
| WWR4230(3)(a) | 1327      |

## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

### Wall wine rack 36" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WWR1836(1)(a) | 850       |
| WWR2136(1)(a) | 892       |
| WWR2436(1)(a) | 942       |
| WWR2736(2)(a) | 1007      |
| WWR3036(2)(a) | 1049      |
| WWR3336(2)(a) | 1088      |
| WWR3636(2)(a) | 1124      |
| WWR3936(3)(a) | 1216      |
| WWR4236(3)(a) | 1266      |
| WWR4536(3)(a) | 1316      |
| WWR4836(3)(a) | 1366      |

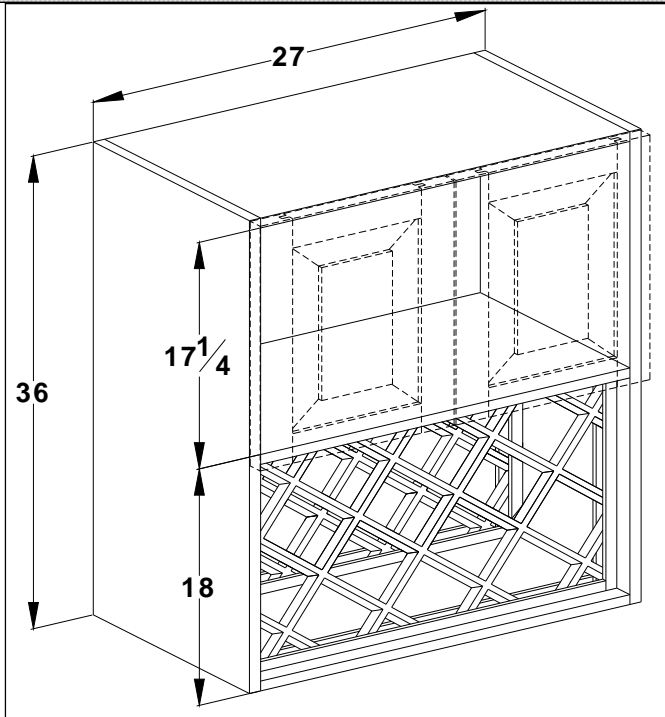
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/mullion.  
 Includes finished interior  
 (a) - no shelf



### Wall wine rack 36" tall - **FRAMELESS**

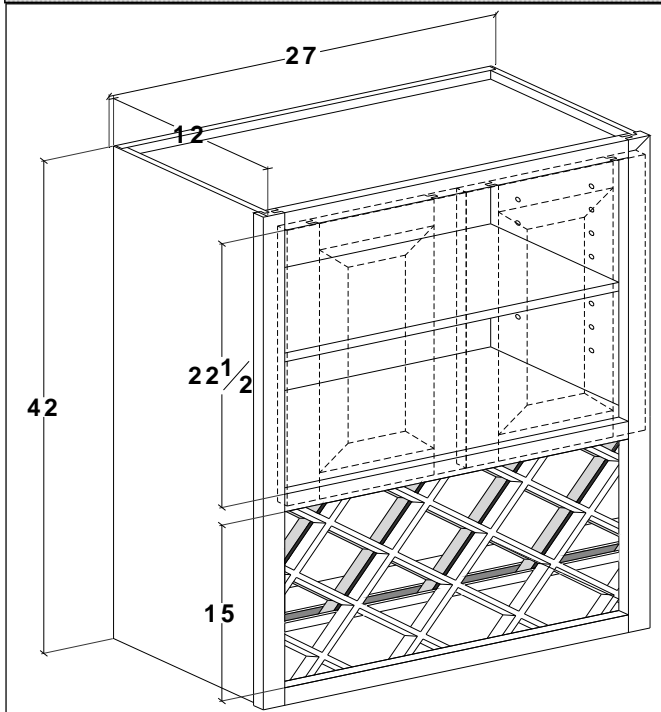
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WWR1836(1)(a) | 935       |
| WWR2136(1)(a) | 982       |
| WWR2436(1)(a) | 1037      |
| WWR2736(2)(a) | 1108      |
| WWR3036(2)(a) | 1154      |
| WWR3336(2)(a) | 1197      |
| WWR3636(2)(a) | 1237      |
| WWR3936(3)(a) | 1338      |
| WWR4236(3)(a) | 1393      |

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/partition.  
 Includes finished interior  
 (a) - no shelf



## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

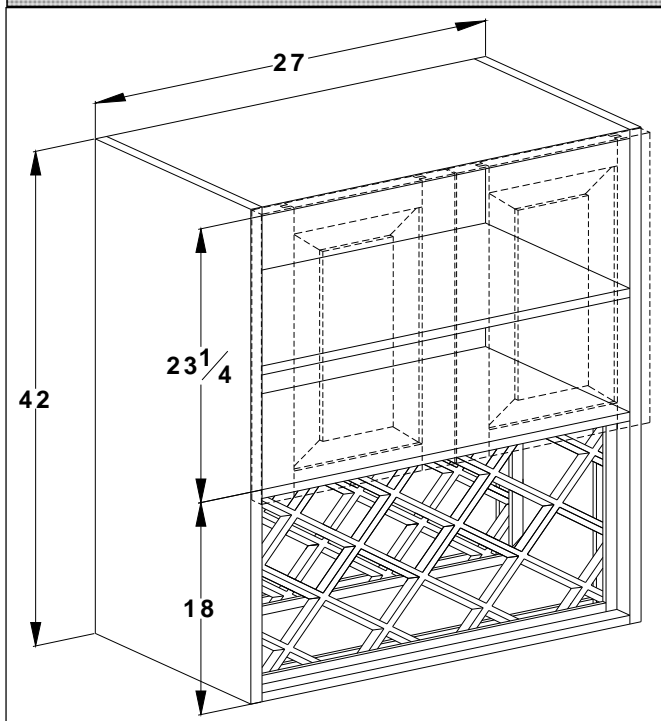
### Wall wine rack 42" tall - **FRAMED**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) 2 door Butt Doors
  - (3) 2 door w/mullion.
- Includes finished interior
- (a) - one shelf top section

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WWR1842(1)(a) | 883       |
| WWR2142(1)(a) | 931       |
| WWR2442(1)(a) | 987       |
| WWR2742(2)(a) | 1057      |
| WWR3042(2)(a) | 1101      |
| WWR3342(2)(a) | 1148      |
| WWR3642(2)(a) | 1189      |
| WWR3942(3)(a) | 1288      |
| WWR4242(3)(a) | 1342      |
| WWR4542(3)(a) | 1397      |
| WWR4842(3)(a) | 1451      |

### Wall wine rack 42" tall - **FRAMELESS**

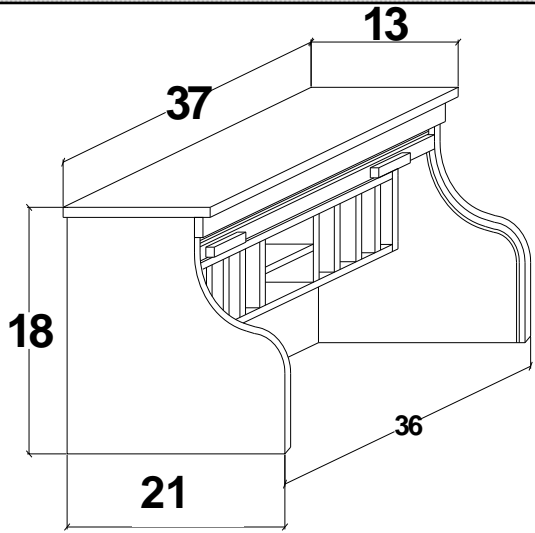


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) 2 door Butt Doors
  - (3) 2 door w/partition.
- Includes finished interior
- (a) - one shelf top section

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WWR1842(1)(a) | 972       |
| WWR2142(1)(a) | 1025      |
| WWR2442(1)(a) | 1086      |
| WWR2742(2)(a) | 1163      |
| WWR3042(2)(a) | 1212      |
| WWR3342(2)(a) | 1263      |
| WWR3642(2)(a) | 1308      |
| WWR3942(3)(a) | 1417      |
| WWR4242(3)(a) | 1477      |

## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

### Roll top desk - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**



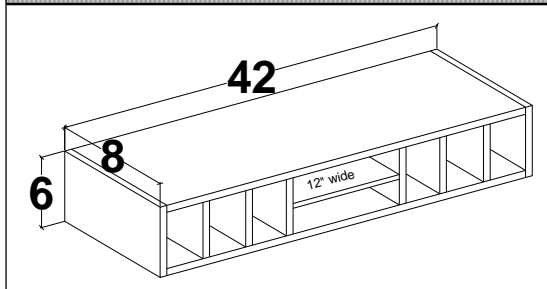
The top is 3/4" thick and has a 1/2" overhang left and right. Please specify flush left, right or both, if installing against a wall or another obstruction.

Backside of RTD is not finished

Picture at left shows optional Pigeon Hole installed in Roll Top Desk.  
(ordered as an option to the RTD)

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>RTD30</b> | <b>522</b> |
| <b>RTD33</b> | <b>569</b> |
| <b>RTD36</b> | <b>616</b> |
| <b>RTD39</b> | <b>663</b> |
| <b>RTD42</b> | <b>711</b> |
| <b>RTD45</b> | <b>777</b> |
| <b>RTD48</b> | <b>844</b> |

### Roll top desk Pigeon hole - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**



To be used with the roll top desk only. May not be ordered separately.

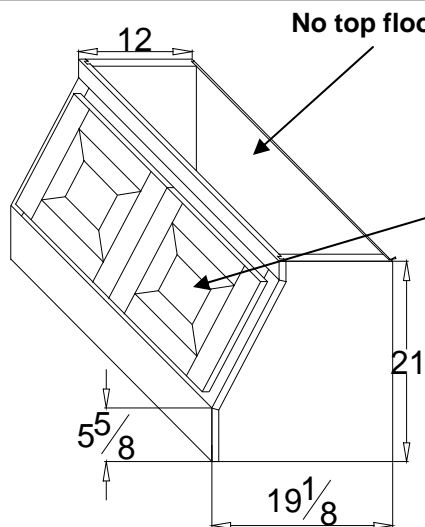
Ordered as an option to the RTD.

| Cabinet     | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>PH30</b> | <b>295</b> |
| <b>PH33</b> | <b>310</b> |
| <b>PH36</b> | <b>324</b> |
| <b>PH39</b> | <b>339</b> |
| <b>PH42</b> | <b>354</b> |
| <b>PH45</b> | <b>369</b> |
| <b>PH48</b> | <b>384</b> |



# Range Hood

## Raised panel range hood - **FRAMED (WOOD ONLY)**

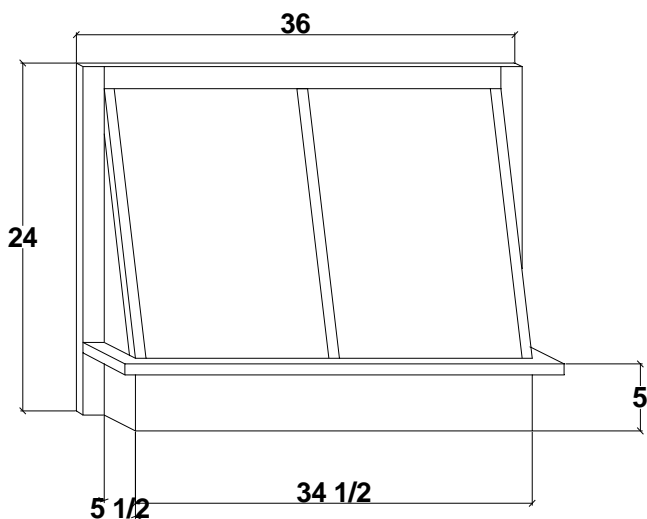


| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| RHP30   | 913       |
| RHP36   | 943       |

**Stainless steel metal liner included**

**Blower module and ductless conversion kits may be purchased through your local Rangaire dealership or through Case Supply**

## Range Hood - **FRAMED (WOOD ONLY)**



**Stainless steel metal liner included**

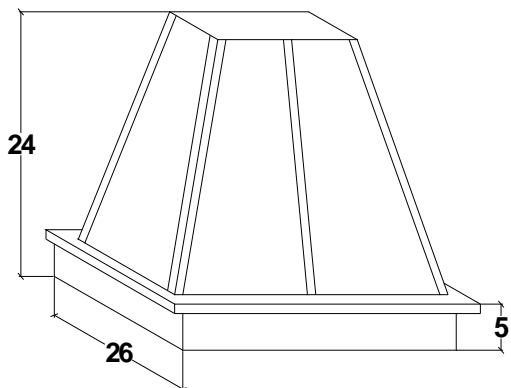
**Blower module and ductless conversion kits may be purchased through your local Rangaire dealership or through Case Supply**

**Range hood cabinets are made to be installed in between 2 cabinets. It cannot be installed as a stand alone item.**

**When modifying the width of the RH to larger than 36" wide, the liner will need blocked in with finished material to fit the range hood. Please order the finished material separately.**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| RH30    | 918       |
| RH36    | 964       |

## Peninsula range hood - **FRAMED (WOOD ONLY)**



**PENINSULA**

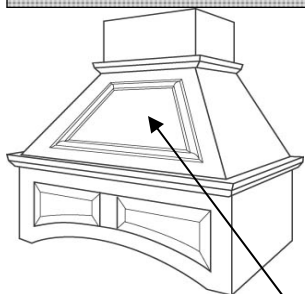
| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| PRH30   | 1380      |
| PRH36   | 1427      |
| PRH42   | 1465      |

**Stainless steel metal liner included**

**Blower module and ductless conversion kits may be purchased through your local Rangaire dealership or through Case Supply**

# Range Hood

Wall mount style range hood - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

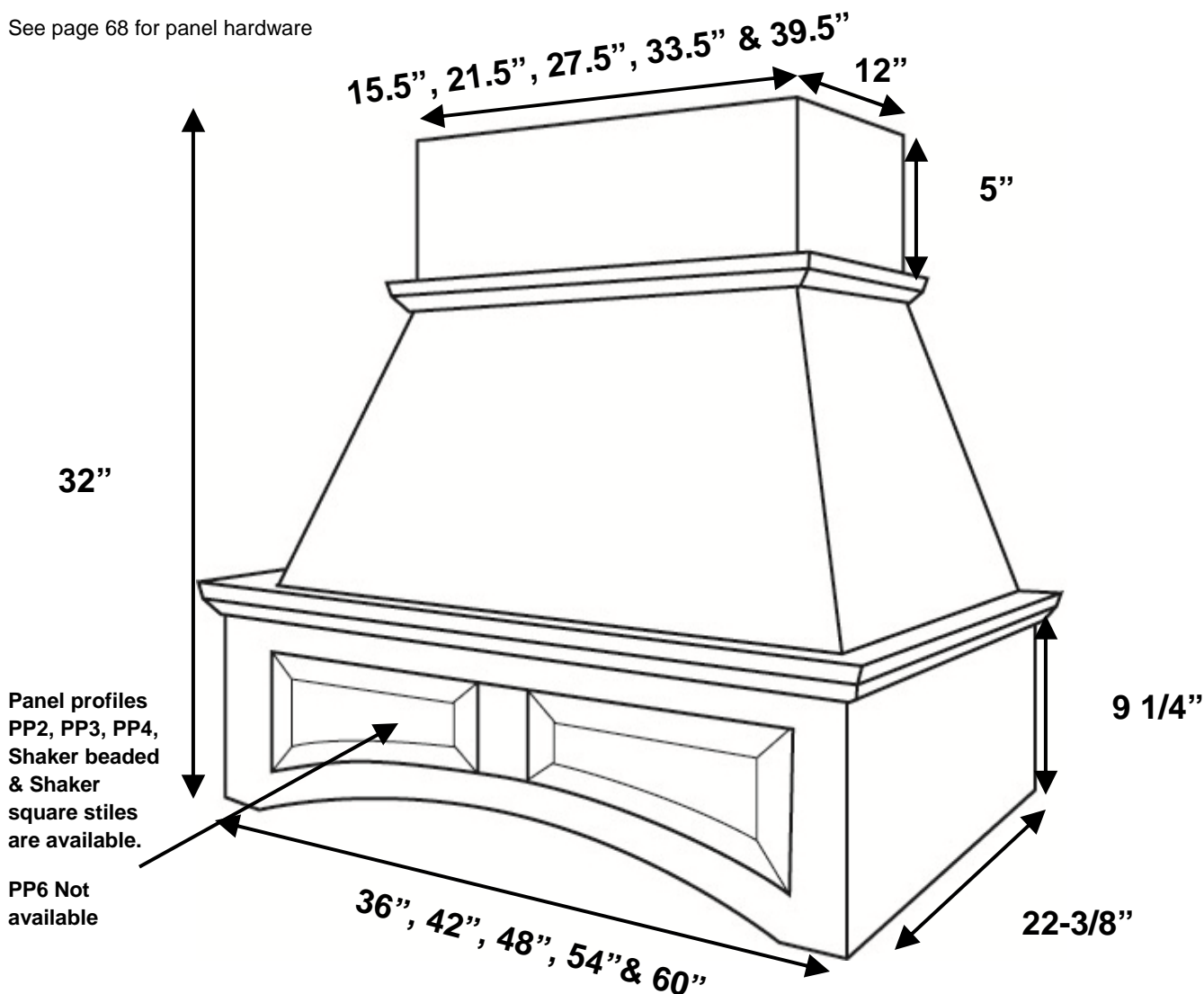


To receive removable panel option, add ARP to the order. Removes for easy access. Add \$282.00

See page 68 for panel hardware

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| GRA36   | 2934      |
| GRA42   | 3073      |
| GRA48   | 3212      |
| GRA54   | 4047      |
| GRA60   | 4298      |

Not available in mitered style raised panel.



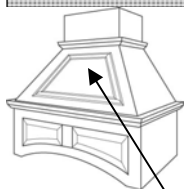
The standard hood accommodates an 8 foot ceiling, the chimney can be trimmed.

See ventilation section for available liner/ventilators page 72-76

\*\*Please check your local building code before placing on order. Range hood and liner ventilators are subject to local building codes. It is your responsibility to ensure that the range hoods and liner/ventilators meet your local building code.\*\*

# Range Hood

Island range hood - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

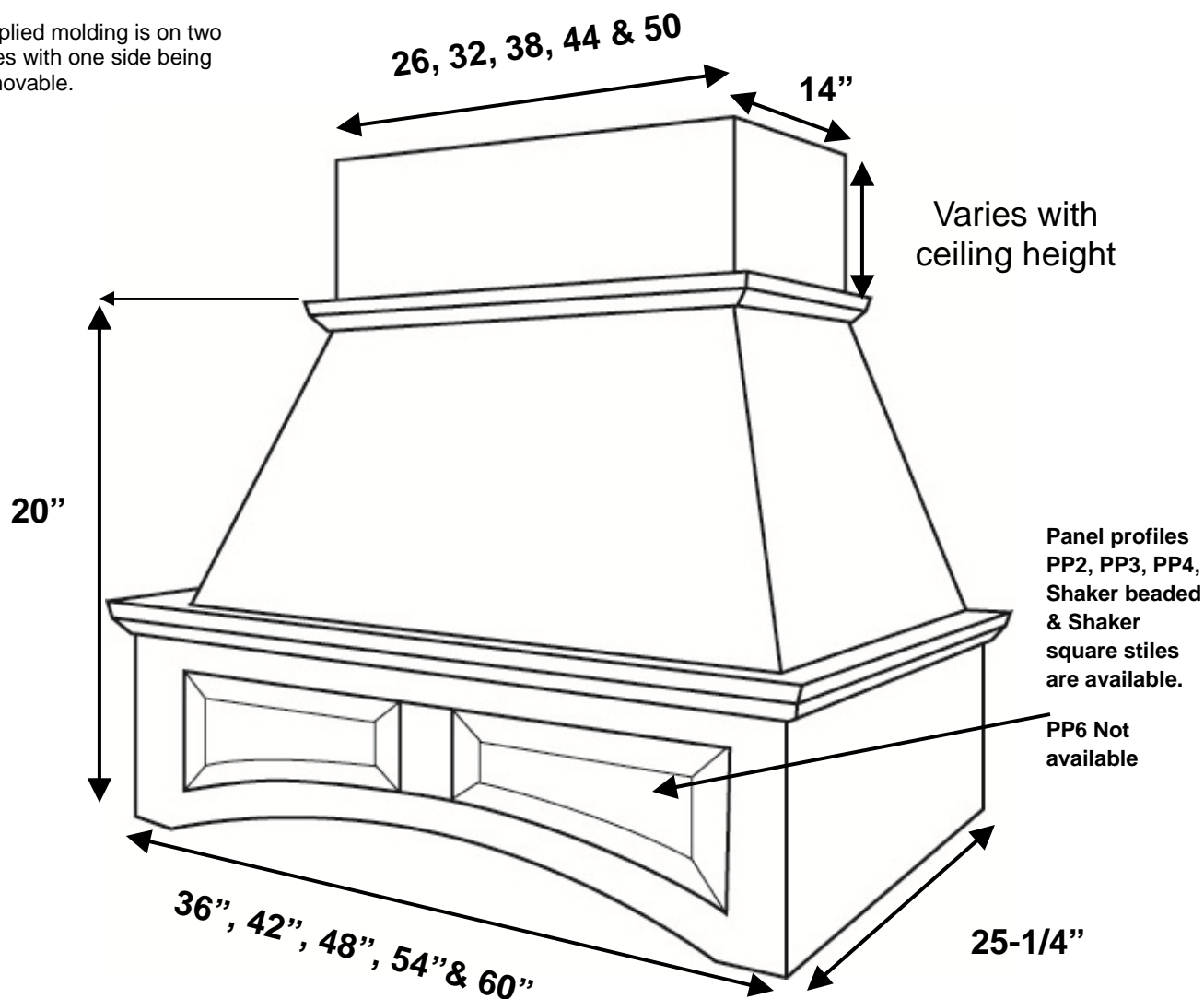


To receive removable panel option, add ARP to the order. Removes for easy access. Add \$282.00

Applied molding is on two sides with one side being removable.

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| IRA36   | 6747      |
| IRA42   | 6960      |
| IRA48   | 7183      |
| IRA54   | 8828      |
| IRA60   | 9127      |

**Not available in mitered style raised panel.**



The hoods design allows differing chimney heights. Raised panel arched valance is on both sides.

Island hoods should be 6" wider than the cooking surface if possible. See ventilation section for available liner/ventilators page 72-76

\*\*Please check your local building code before placing on order. Range hood and liner ventilators are subject to local building codes. It is your responsibility to ensure that the range hoods and liner/ventilators meet your local building code.\*\*

# Range Hood

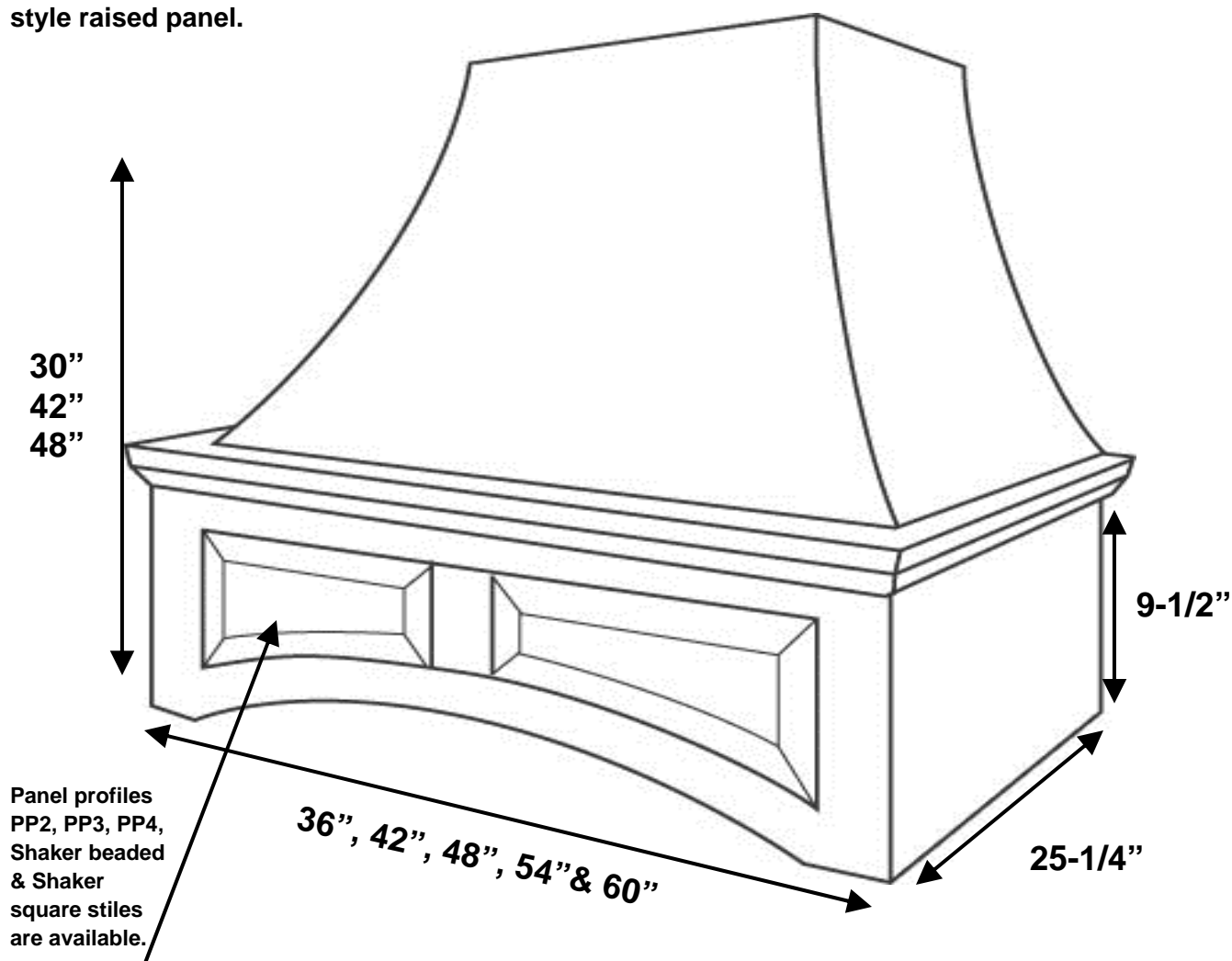
Curved top range hood - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

| 30" Tall |           |
|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet  | List cost |
| ERA3630  | 10195     |
| ERA4230  | 10459     |
| ERA4830  | 10717     |
| ERA5430  | 11021     |
| ERA6030  | 11324     |

| 42" Tall |           |
|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet  | List cost |
| ERA3642  | 10499     |
| ERA4242  | 10762     |
| ERA4842  | 11021     |
| ERA5442  | 11324     |
| ERA6042  | 11628     |

| 48" Tall |           |
|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet  | List cost |
| ERA3648  | 10651     |
| ERA4248  | 10914     |
| ERA4848  | 11173     |
| ERA5448  | 11476     |
| ERA6048  | 11780     |

Not available in mitered style raised panel.



PP6 Not available

The hood should **not** be trimmed in the field.

See ventilation section for available liner/ventilators page 72-76

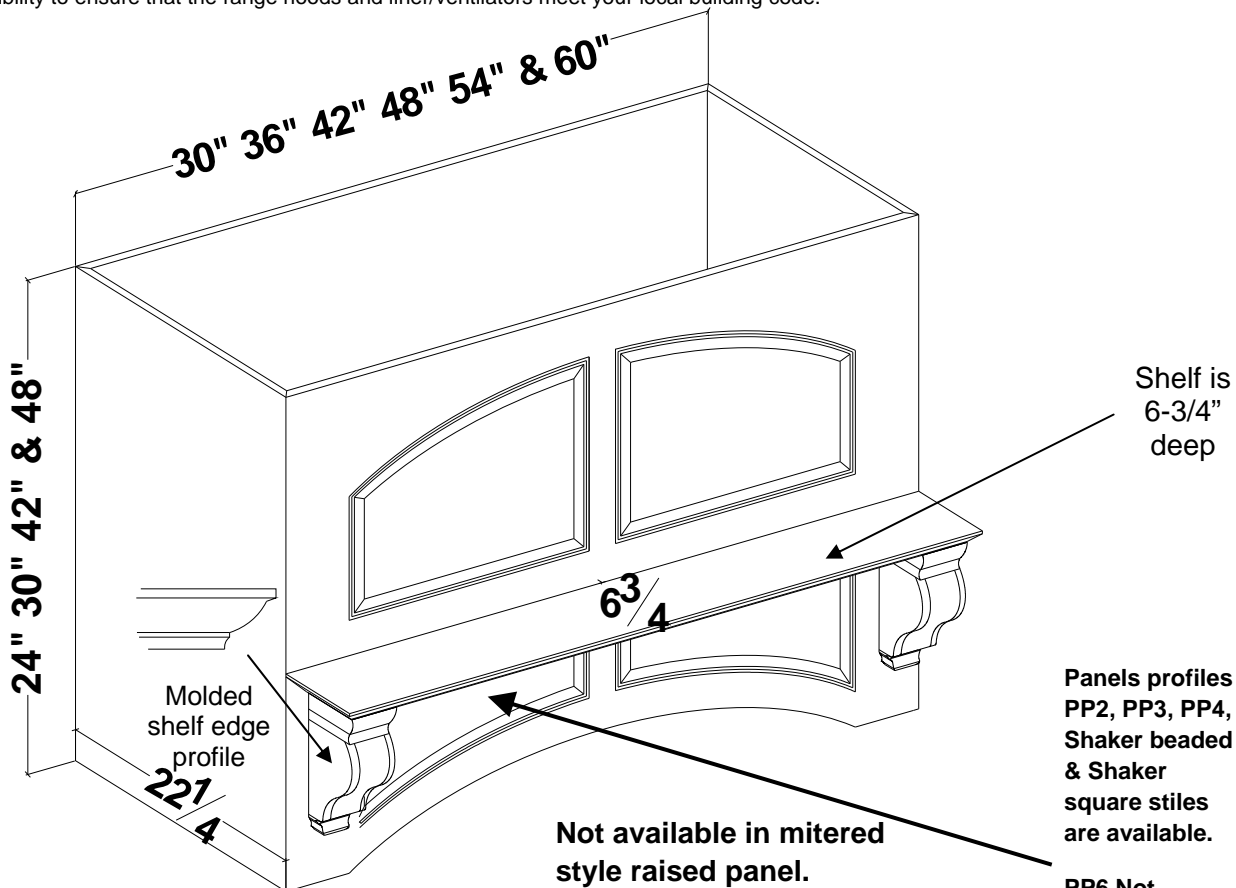
\*\*Please check your local building code before placing on order. Range hood and liner ventilators are subject to local building codes. It is your responsibility to ensure that the range hoods and liner/ventilators meet your local building code.\*\*

# Range Hood

Arched Valance/Mantel style range hood with corbels - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

Arched Valance/Mantel style range hood shown with Traditional style corbels. There are 5 corbels to choose from. Select the corbel from page 68. **Not available without corbels.** See ventilation section for available liner/ventilators page 72-76

\*\*Please check your local building code before placing on order. Range hood and liner ventilators are subject to local building codes. It is your responsibility to ensure that the range hoods and liner/ventilators meet your local building code.\*\*



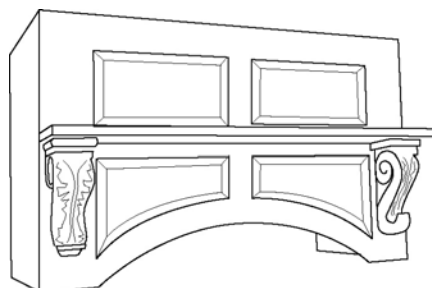
| WxH    | List cost |
|--------|-----------|
| MS3030 | 4124      |
| MS3036 | 4180      |
| MS3042 | 4180      |
| MS3630 | 4190      |
| MS3636 | 4246      |
| MS3642 | 4246      |
| MS4230 | 4261      |
| MS4236 | 4327      |
| MS4242 | 4327      |
| MS4830 | 4337      |
| MS4836 | 4393      |
| MS4842 | 4393      |
| MS5430 | 4600      |
| MS5436 | 4661      |
| MS5442 | 4661      |
| MS6030 | 4722      |
| MS6036 | 4778      |
| MS6042 | 4778      |

A special feature of the range hood is the removable panel above the shelf. Removes for easier installation.

The removable panel is a **no cost option**. The range hood will be the stated dimension, 42" wide, and the front panel will overhang the sides 1/16" on the left and right i.e. the sides on a 36" will be 36" the face panel will be 36-1/8", order option MRP.

See page 68 for removable panel hardware.

How to order: Specify type i.e. MS3024 followed by the corbel style. For example: The nomenclature for a 30" w X 24" t mantel style range hood with acanthus corbels would be MS3024AC.



Also available with square raised panel instead of arched at same cost. Replace MS with MSS to order. For example, MSS3030 would be the square style, 30" wide, 30" tall.

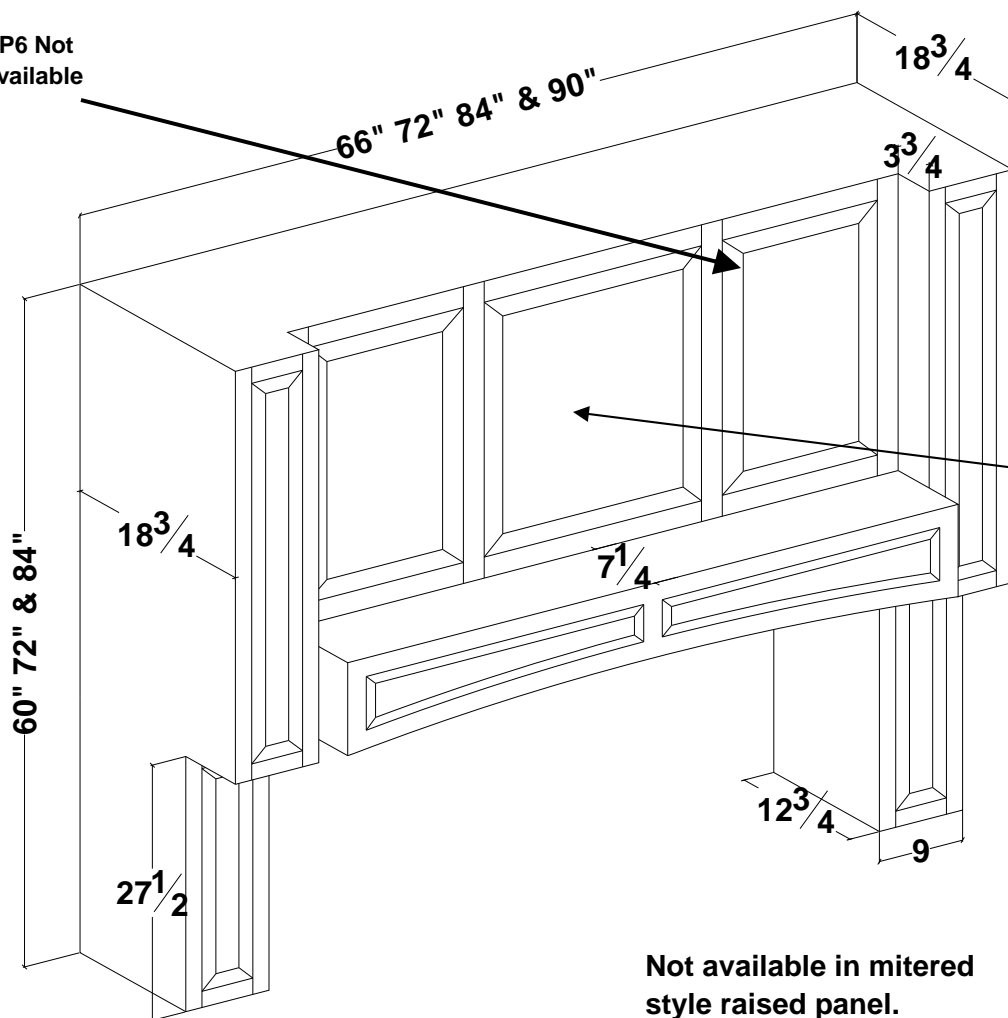
# Range Hood

Mantel style range hood - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

For description and ordering information on the wall pullout go to page 42

Panels profiles  
PP2, PP3, PP4,  
Shaker beaded  
& Shaker  
square stiles  
are available.

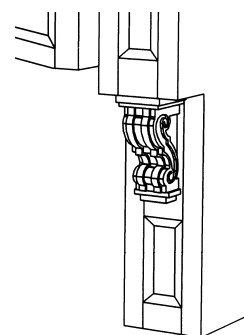
PP6 Not  
available



| WxH     | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| WRA6660 | 6626      |
| WRA7260 | 7031      |
| WRA8460 | 7441      |
| WRA9060 | 7927      |
| WxH     | List cost |
| WRA6672 | 7117      |
| WRA7272 | 7557      |
| WRA8472 | 8003      |
| WRA9072 | 8535      |
| WxH     | List cost |
| WRA6684 | 7659      |
| WRA7284 | 8140      |
| WRA8484 | 8616      |
| WRA9084 | 9203      |

Wainscot panel removes for easier installation. Hardware included.

See page 68 for panel hardware description



Not available in mitered style raised panel.

Shown without optional corbels. If corbels are ordered then range hood will come Corbels applied as shown in picture at upper right. See page 68 for Corbel styles and pricing.

To order your Mantel style range hood with the optional corbel. Select the size of range hood then add the Corbel you need. For example. A range hood that is 84" wide and 72" tall with the optional Traditional corbel would be ordered as: WRA-8472 w/COR-TT2

**\*\*\*Please be advised that because the range hood comes down to the counter, you must verify that there is sufficient distance between the column and the range to meet local code. In most areas, tiling the inside of the pillar eliminates this requirement.**

See ventilation section for available liner/ventilators page 72-76

\*\*Please check your local building code before placing on order. Range hood and liner ventilators are subject to local building codes. It is your responsibility to ensure that the range hoods and liner/ventilators meet your local building code.\*\*

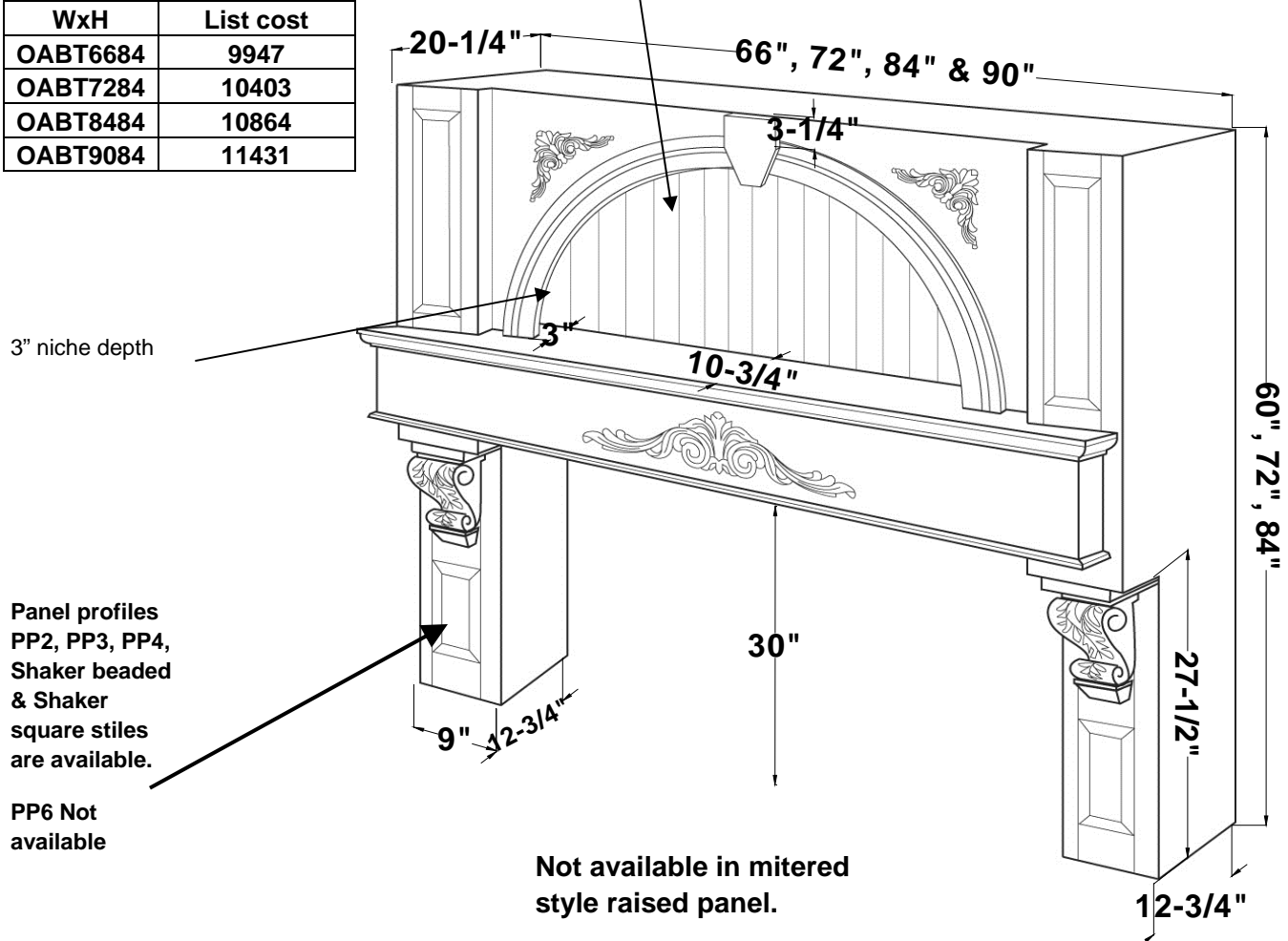
# Range Hood

Carved Mantel style range hood - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

| WxH      | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| OABT6660 | 8843      |
| OABT7260 | 9223      |
| OABT8460 | 9603      |
| OABT9060 | 10074     |
| WxH      | List cost |
| OABT6672 | 9365      |
| OABT7272 | 9780      |
| OABT8472 | 10200     |
| OABT9072 | 10717     |
| WxH      | List cost |
| OABT6684 | 9947      |
| OABT7284 | 10403     |
| OABT8484 | 10864     |
| OABT9084 | 11431     |

For description and ordering information on the wall pullout go to page 68

The bead board panel removes to give easier access for installation. See page 68 for panel hardware.



Shown with optional corbels. If no corbels are ordered the range hood will come with a full height "door" on bottom of pillar. Recess in the display niche fits 3" lights.

**\*\*\*Please be advised that because the range hood comes down to the counter, you must verify that there is sufficient distance between the column and the range to meet local code.**

In most areas, tiling the inside of the pillar eliminates this requirement. Custom sizes are available. See ventilation section for available liner/ventilators page 72-76

\*\*Please check your local building code before placing on order. Range hood and liner ventilators are subject to local building codes. It is your responsibility to ensure that the range hoods and liner/ventilators meet your local building code.\*\*

# Range Hood

Hearth style range hood - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

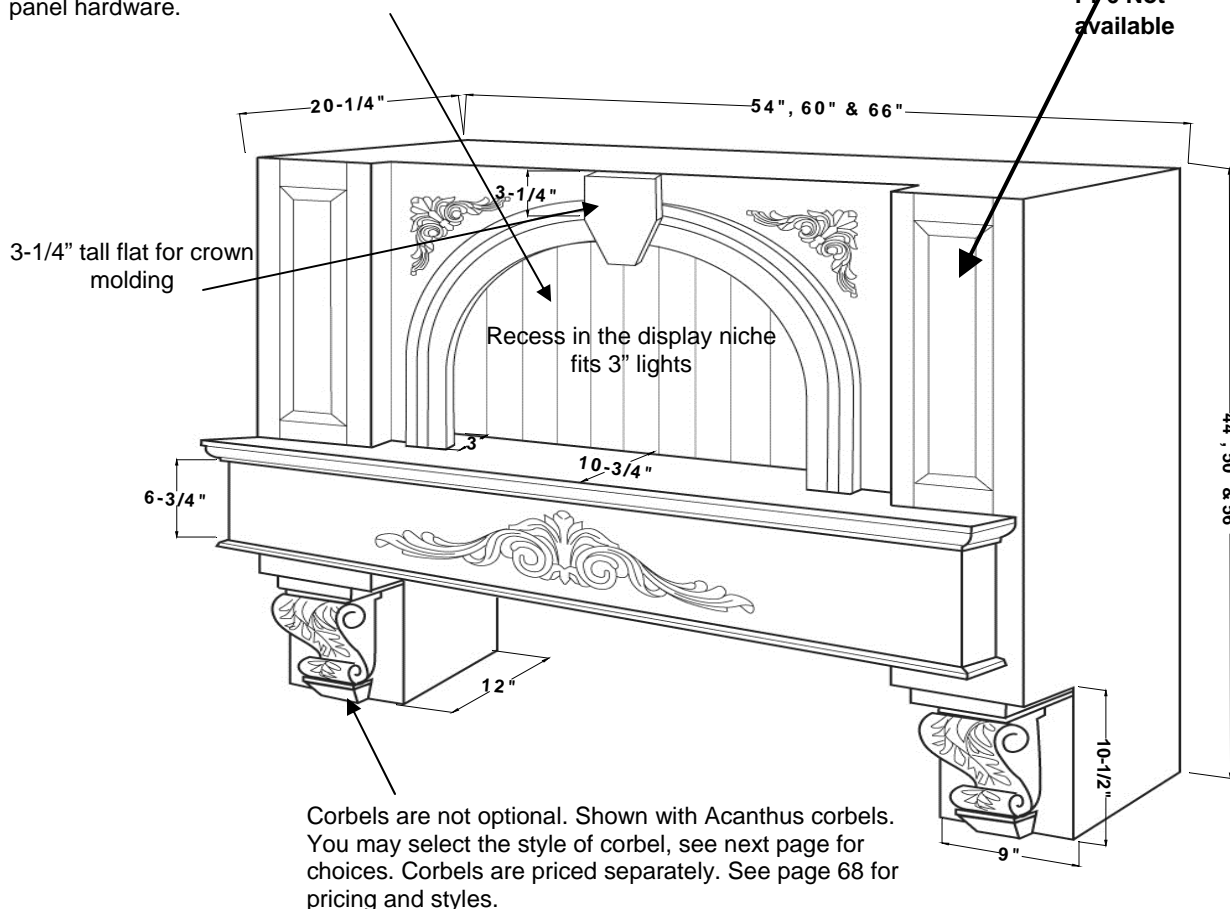
| WxH      | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| LABT5444 | 6965      |
| LABT6044 | 7178      |
| LABT6644 | 7405      |
| WxH      | List cost |
| LABT5450 | 7198      |
| LABT6050 | 7426      |
| LABT6650 | 7664      |
| WxH      | List cost |
| LABT5456 | 7471      |
| LABT6056 | 7709      |
| LABT6656 | 7962      |

Not available in mitered style raised panel.

Panel profiles PP2, PP3, PP4, Shaker beaded & Shaker square stiles are available.

The bead board panel removes to give easier access for installation. See page 68 for panel hardware.

PP6 Not available



\*\*\*The bottom of the hearth style mantel shelf is designed to be placed 30" above the cooking surface. To determine a finished height of the hood, take the total hood height and subtract 13-1/2" and add 66" or the distance from the floor. See ventilation section for available liner/ventilators page 72-76

\*\*Please check your local building code before placing on order. Range hood and liner ventilators are subject to local building codes. It is your responsibility to ensure that the range hoods and liner/ventilators meet your local building code.\*\*

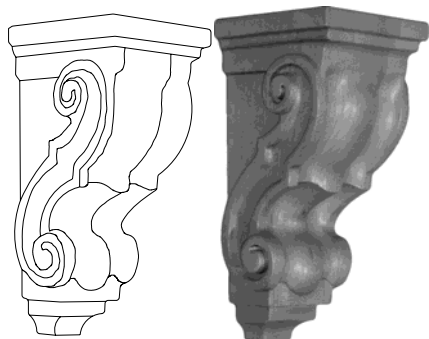
**See next page for pricing.**



# Range hood

Corbels and WSR pricing page - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

**COR-TT2 Traditional 924.00**



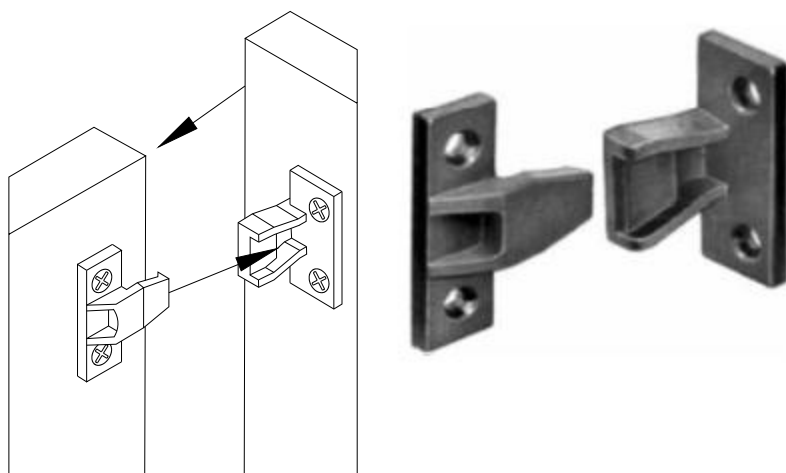
**4-1/2" W X 5" D X 10" H**

**COR-AC2 Acanthus 924.00**



**5" W X 5" D X 10-1/2" H**

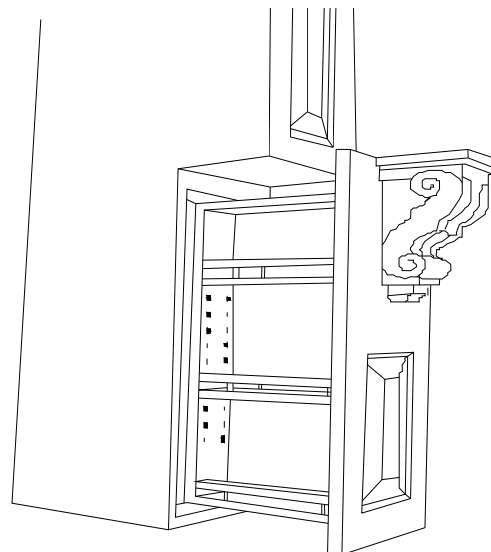
Removable panels for applicable range hoods are attached using the Keku clips. These clips allow for easy removal and installation of panels.



Note: If no corbel is requested some sort of handle will need to be applied to gain access to the pullout spice rack. Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry does not supply any opening hardware. That is the responsibility of the home owner.

WSR-RH available on the Mantel style and Carved mantel style range hoods only. To add, add WSR to mantel. For example. WRA-8472 w/COR-TT2 w/WSR-RH.

Add \$1567.00, for both sides, to the cost of the range hood.



## Ventilation

PML SD ventilators

- **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

### Professional Mesh Liners

#### Technical features:

- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting
- Variable speed fan control
- Large dishwasher safe perforated stainless steel mesh insert filters
- Internal, external and inline blowers
- Seven blower combinations available
- Sizes to fit 30" through 60" decorative range hoods
- 22 gauge 303 stainless
- Made exclusively for Stanisci Design by Modernaire Ventilation



**IN STOCK** for immediate shipment. Ventilators designed specifically to fit wood range hoods or custom hoods of your design,

Features your customers want:

- Dishwasher safe filters
- Easy cleaning
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting
- European design
- Two year in home warranty
- Quiet, multi speed blower

# Ventilation

| PML SD Ventilators - <b>FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)</b> |                             |                  |                  |                |                |                |                |   |              |                     |   |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|---------------------|---|
| Model  | CFM (cubic feet per minute) | 28-3/8"          | 34-3/8"          | 40-3/8"        | 46-3/8"        | 52-3/8"        | 58-3/8"        | Island  | Amps         | Ducting             | Suggested Use   |
|  | Call out size →             | 30               | <b>36</b>        | 42             | 48             | 54             | 60             |   |              | 3" X 10" rectangle  |   |
| <del>PML400 (internal)</del>                                 | <del>400</del>              | <del>1,925</del> | <del>1,854</del> | <del>N/A</del> | <del>N/A</del> | <del>N/A</del> | <del>N/A</del> | <del>Yes</del>  | <del>6</del> | <del>7" round</del> | <del>Standard range</del>                               |
| <b>PML600 (internal)</b>                                     | 600                         | N/A              | <b>2,659</b>     | 2,750          | 2,837          | 2,947          | 3,062          | Yes   | 7            | 8" Round            | Standard range or Small commercial without Grille       |
| PML1000 (internal)   | 1000                        | N/A              | 3,351            | 3,442          | 3,529          | 3,640          | 3,754          | Yes   | 7.5          | 10" round           | Commercial range up to 48" without Grille               |
| PML1000IL (inline)   | 1000                        | 3,636            | 3,715            | 3,806          | 3,893          | 4,004          | 4,118          | Yes   | 7.5          | 10" round           | Larger than 36", or any range with a Grille             |
| PML600R (remote)   | 600                         | 3,430            | 3,509            | 3,600          | 3,687          | 3,798          | 3,913          | Yes   | 7            | 10" round           | Less than 36" range without Grille.                     |
| PML1200R (remote)  | 1200                        | N/A              | 4,474            | 4,569          | 4,652          | 4,763          | 4,878          | Yes   | 7            | 10" round           | Larger than 36", or any range with a Grille             |
| PML1500 (remote)   | 1500                        | N/A              | 5,107            | 5,198          | 5,285          | 5,396          | N/A            | Yes   | 7            | 10" round           | Ranges with WOK , BBQ or Grille, or with long duct runs |
| Number of 50W halogen lights                                 |                             | 2                | 2                | 2              | 3              | 3              | 3              | *Island applications add \$440.00 and an "I" to the nomenclature i.e. PML-600-36I |              |                     |   |

If you are ordering a **ERA3642** you need to select the **36"**, callout size ventilator hood, as stated in the chart below. Then select the style: internal, inline or remote. Then the CFM. For example: you want a **600 CFM internal**. You would need the **PML600**

| Range Hood Style        | 28-3/8"/30 | <b>34-3/8"/36</b> | 40-3/8"/42 | 46-3/8"/48 | 52-3/8"/54 | 58-3/8"/60 |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Wall Mount (GRA)        | N/A        | 36                | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60         |
| Island (IRA)            | N/A        | 36                | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60         |
| <b>Curved Top (ERA)</b> | N/A        | <b>36</b>         | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60         |
| Arch Valance (MS)       | 30         | 36                | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60         |
| Mantel (WRA)            | N/A        | N/A               | N/A        | 66         | 72         | 84,90      |
| Carved (OABT)           | N/A        | N/A               | N/A        | 66         | 72         | 84,90      |
| Hearth (LABT)           | N/A        | 54                | 60         | 66         | N/A        | N/A        |

## Ventilation fundamentals:

### Length and width:

No range hood on the market is completely effective unless it covers the heat source completely. Wall mounted hood should extend at least to the front of the cook top and on a standard cook top. Cover the entire cook top from left to right. When using a residential commercial cook top, the hood should overextend the cook top a minimum of 3" on both the left and right side if possible.

### Height:

The bottom of the hood should be 30" from the cooking surface it generally provides the most effective and attractive looking installation. Maximum distance should be 32"

In situations where ducting has several elbows or runs long distances, it is recommended to step up to the next larger blower size.

### Internal vs. Remote/Inline:

Internal blowers are mounted inside the hood. They push the air through the duct. Remote, external or inline blowers are mounted on the roof, outside wall or in the attic (inline). Remote blowers pull air through the duct and offer superior performance to internal blowers.

Note: Remotely mounted blowers are always recommended over residential commercial ranges; they are far superior in performance to internal mounted motors.

### System noise:

Noise is created in ventilation by air movement. Disrupting air flow with ducting turns increase noise. To minimize noise, run the ducting as straight as possible. The swirling of air within the blower unit also creates noise, therefore using a remote blower places that air movement noise out of the kitchen and thereby reduces noise at the cook top.

## Ventilation

Stainless Baffle filters - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

### Professional Mesh Liners

#### Technical Features:

- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting
- Variable speed fan control
- Large dishwasher safe polished stainless baffle filters
- Double wall construction
- Internal, remote and inline blowers
- Seven blower combinations available
- Sizes to fit 30" through 60" decorative range hoods
- 22 gauge 303 Stainless Steel



IN STOCK for immediate shipment ventilators designed specifically to fit wood range hoods or custom hoods of your design.

Features your customers want:

- Dishwasher safe filters
- Easy cleaning
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting
- Commercial design
- Two year in home warranty
- Quiet variable speed blower

# Ventilation

| PBL SD Ventilators - <b>FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)</b> |                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |      |                    |   |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|------|--------------------|---|
| Model  | CFM (cubic feet per minute) | 28-3/8"     | 34-3/8"     | 40-3/8"     | 46-3/8"     | 52-3/8"     | 58-3/8"     | Island  | Amps | Ducting            | Suggested Use   |
|  | Call out size →             | 30          | 36          | 42          | 48          | 54          | <b>60</b>   |   |      |                    |   |
| PBL400 (internal)  | 400                         | <b>2639</b> | <b>2742</b> | <b>N/A</b>  | <b>N/A</b>  | <b>N/A</b>  | <b>N/A</b>  | Yes   | 5    | 3" X 10" rectangle | Standard range  |
| PBL600 (internal)  | 600                         | <b>3493</b> | <b>3596</b> | <b>3707</b> | <b>3758</b> | <b>3865</b> | <b>3917</b> | Yes   | 7    | 8" Round           | Standard range or Small commercial without Grille       |
| PBL1000 (internal)   | 1000                        | <b>4186</b> | <b>4288</b> | <b>4399</b> | <b>4451</b> | <b>4557</b> | <b>4609</b> | Yes   | 7.5  | 10" round          | Commercial range up to 48" without Grille               |
| PBL1000IL (inline)   | 1000                        | <b>4550</b> | <b>4652</b> | <b>4763</b> | <b>4815</b> | <b>4921</b> | <b>4973</b> | Yes   | 7.5  | 10" round          | Larger than 36", or any range with a Grille             |
| PBL600R (remote)   | 600                         | <b>4344</b> | <b>4447</b> | <b>4557</b> | <b>4609</b> | <b>4716</b> | <b>4767</b> | Yes   | 7    | 10" round          | Less than 36" range without Grille.                     |
| PBL1200R (remote)  | 1200                        | <b>5309</b> | <b>5412</b> | <b>5523</b> | <b>5574</b> | <b>5681</b> | <b>5732</b> | Yes   | 7    | 10" round          | Larger than 36", or any range with a Grille             |
| <b>PBL1500 (remote)</b>                                      | 1500                        | <b>5942</b> | <b>6045</b> | <b>6156</b> | <b>6207</b> | <b>6314</b> | <b>6365</b> | Yes   | 7    | 10" round          | Ranges with WOK , BBQ or Grille, or with long duct runs |
| Number of 50W halogen  |                             | <b>2</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>3</b>    | <b>3</b>    | <b>3</b>    | *Island applications add \$440.00 and an "I" to the nomenclature i.e. PBL-600-36I |      |                    |   |

If you are ordering a **OABT9060** you need to select the **60"**, callout size ventilator hood, as stated in the chart below. Then select the style, internal, inline or remote. Then the CFM. For example: you want a **1500 CFM remote**. You would need the **PML1500**

| Range Hood Style     | 28-3/8"/30 | 34-3/8"/36 | 40-3/8"/42 | 46-3/8"/48 | 52-3/8"/54 | <b>58-3/8"/60</b> |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Wall Mount (GRA)     | N/A        | 36         | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60                |
| Island (IRA)         | N/A        | 36         | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60                |
| Curved Top (ERA)     | N/A        | 36         | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60                |
| Arch Valance (MS)    | 30         | 36         | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60                |
| Mantel (WRA)         | N/A        | N/A        | N/A        | 66         | 72         | 84,90             |
| <b>Carved (OABT)</b> | N/A        | N/A        | N/A        | 66         | 72         | <b>84,90</b>      |
| Hearth (LABT)        | N/A        | 54         | 60         | 66         | N/A        | N/A               |

## Ventilation fundamentals:

### Length and width:

No range hood on the market is completely effective unless it covers the heat source completely. Wall mounted hood should extend at least to the front of the cook top and on a standard cook top. Cover the entire cook top from left to right. When using a residential commercial cook top, the hood should overextend the cook top a minimum of 3" on both the left and right side if possible.

### Height:

The bottom of the hood should be 30" from the cooking surface it generally provides the most effective and attractive looking installation. Maximum distance should be 32"

In situations where ducting has several elbows or runs long distances, it is recommended to step up to the next larger blower size.

### Internal vs. Remote/Inline:

Internal blowers are mounted inside the hood. They push the air through the duct. Remote, external or inline blowers are mounted on the roof, outside wall or in the attic (inline). Remote blowers pull air through the duct and offer superior performance to internal blowers.

Note: Remotely mounted blowers are always recommended over residential commercial ranges; they are far superior in performance to internal mounted motors.

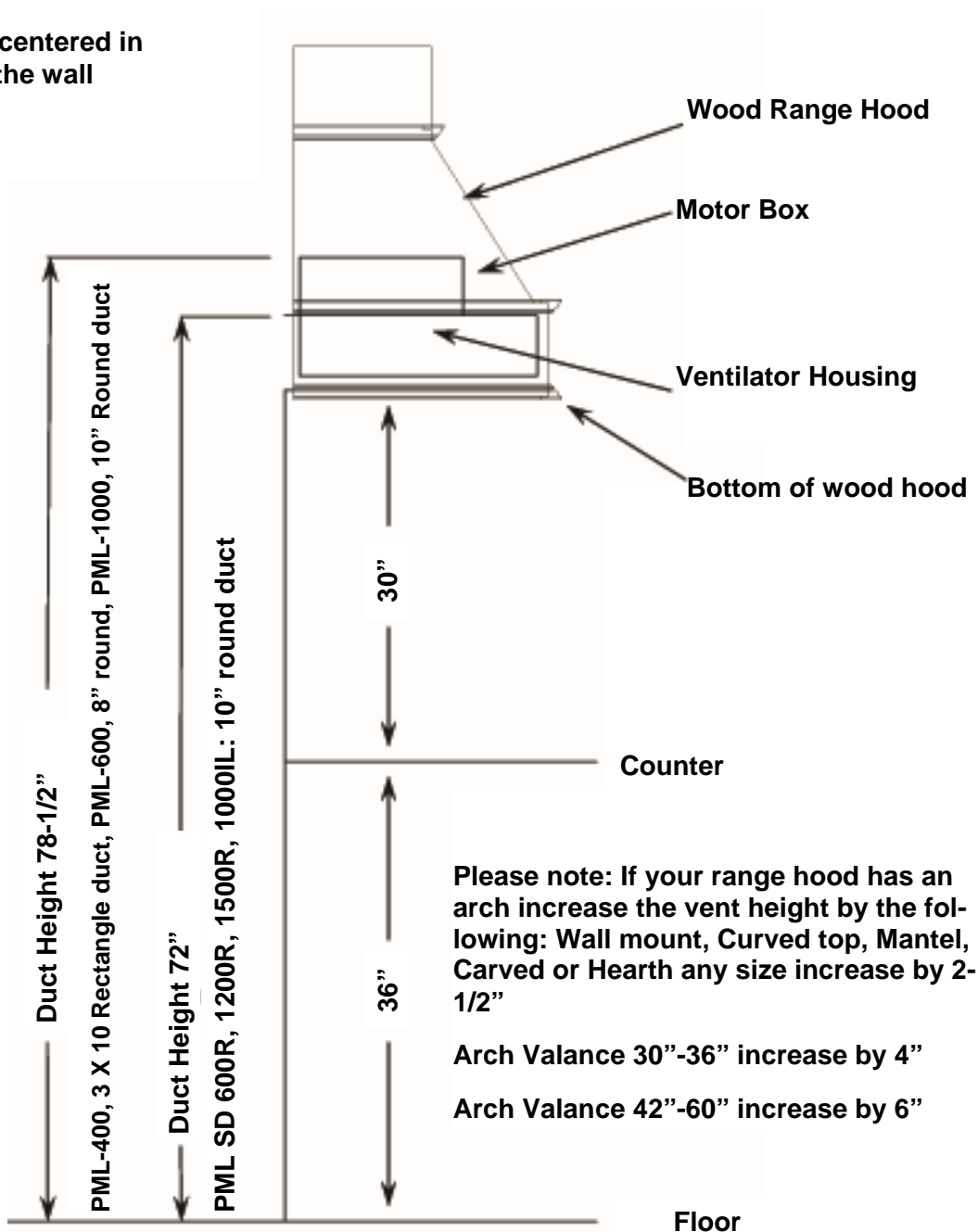
### System noise:

Noise is created in ventilation by air movement. Disrupting air flow with ducting turns increase noise. To minimize noise, run the ducting as straight as possible. The swirling of air within the blower unit also creates noise, therefore using a remote blower places that air movement noise out of the kitchen and thereby reduces noise at the cook top.

# Ventilation

PML SD Ventilators - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

Duct height centered in hood 2" off the wall



**Diagram depicts Professional Mesh Liner, increase installed duct heights on the Professional Baffle Liner by 2-3/4"**

**Please note some cook tops require the range hood to be mounted higher than 30"**

\*\*Please check your local building code before placing on order. Range hood and liner ventilators are subject to local building codes. It is your responsibility to ensure that the range hoods and liner/ventilators meet your local building code.\*\*

## Ventilation

VL cost effective liner/ventilators - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

### Value Liners

#### Technical Features:

- Dual 35 watt halogen lights
- 3 speed fan control
- Dishwasher safe Aluminum slotted filters
- 350 CFM blower
- 30 and 36" sizes available
- Silver metallic powder coat finish
- Fujioh BUF-021 blower unit

Value liner:

Does not include bulbs. 2 needed

| Model | List price    | Size       |
|-------|---------------|------------|
| VL30  | <b>\$1553</b> | <b>30"</b> |
| VL36  | <b>\$1568</b> | <b>36"</b> |



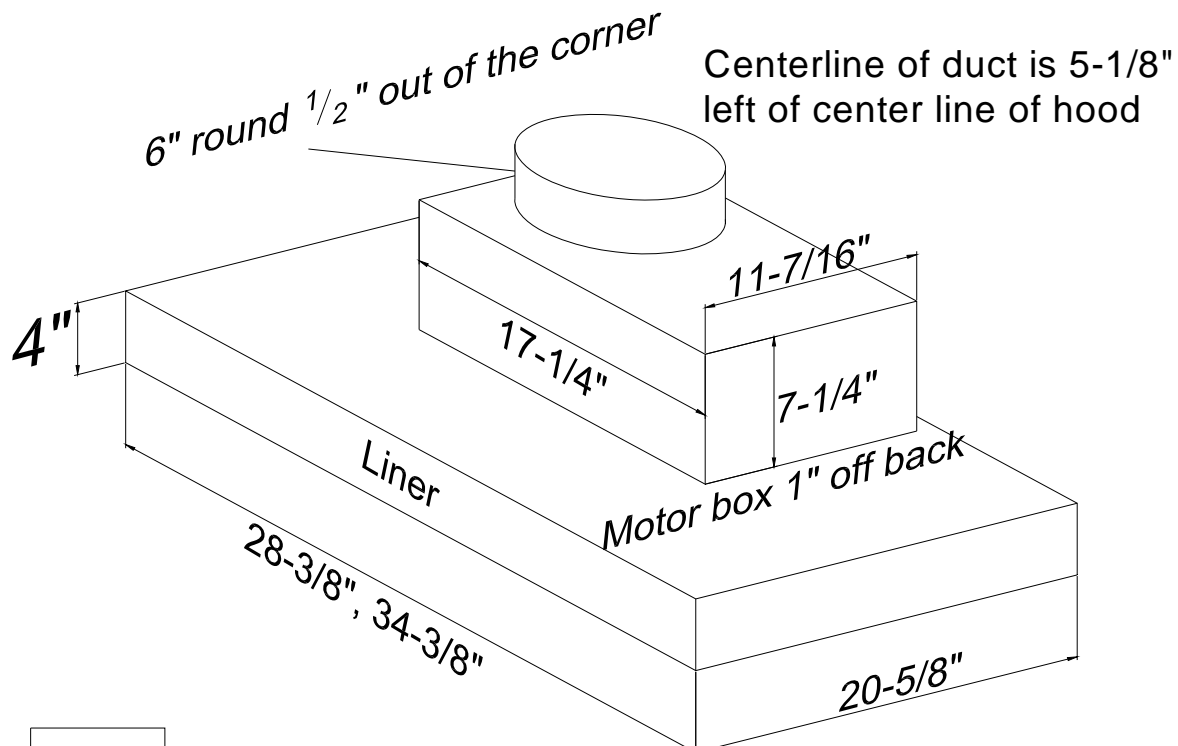
Value liners are IN STOCK for immediate shipment. Liners are designed to specifically fit Stanisci Design wood range hoods or custom hoods of your design.

Features your customers want:

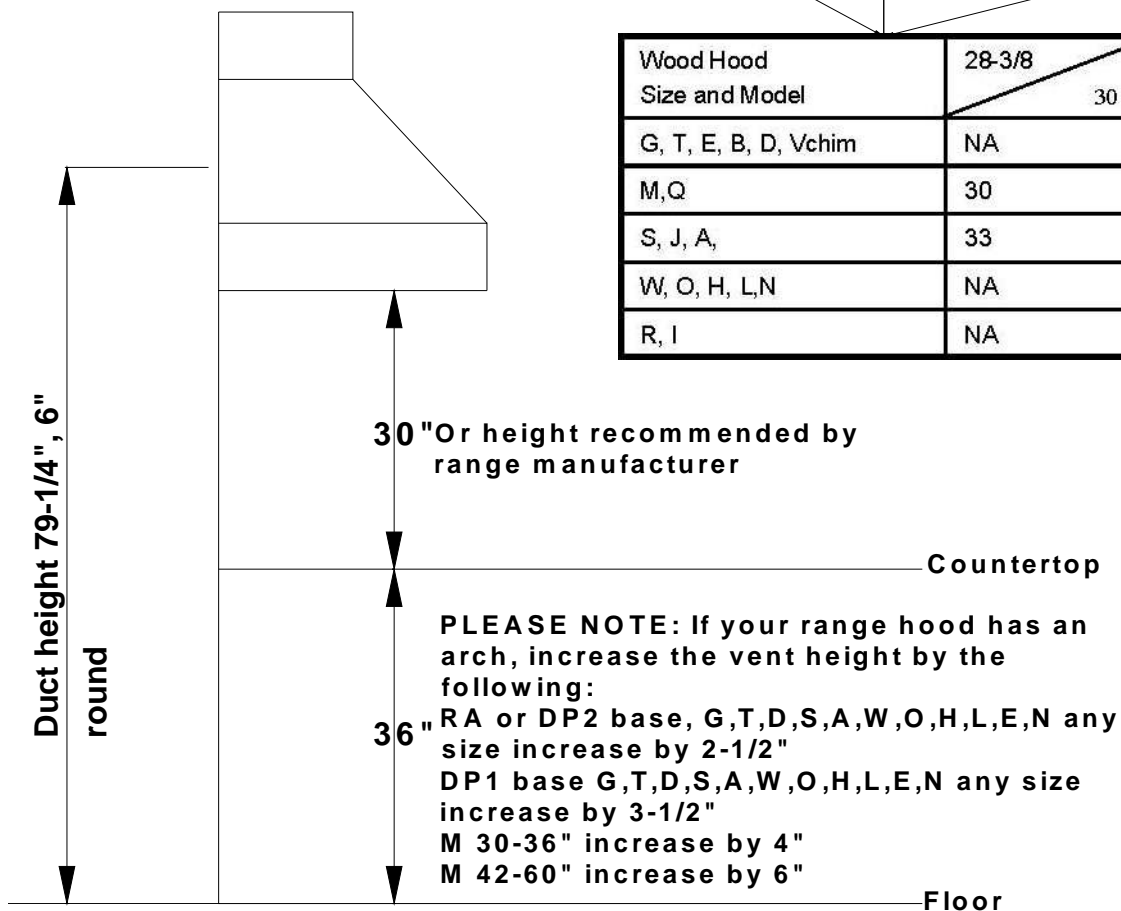
- Dishwasher safe filters
- Easy cleaning
- Silver Metallic finish
- Stainless look
- Two year in home warranty
- Quiet, multi speed blower

# Ventilation

VL cost effective liner/ventilators - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**



| Wood Hood Size and Model | 28-3/8 | 34-3/8 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
|                          | 30     | 36     |
| G, T, E, B, D, Vchim     | NA     | 36     |
| M,Q                      | 30     | 36     |
| S, J, A,                 | 33     | 39     |
| W, O, H, L,N             | NA     | 54     |
| R, I                     | NA     | NA     |



Value Liner notes:

This liner in a 36" G and T series is a very tight fit. To make the duct exit the chimney 2 adjustable elbows are needed, This liner will not fit in 30" chimney style hoods.



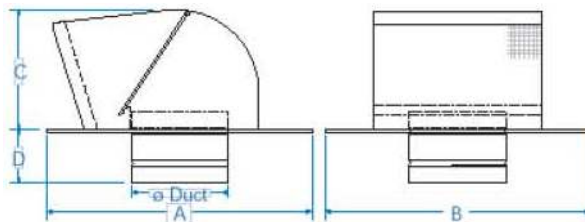
# Ventilation

VL cost effective liner/ventilators - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

RC roof caps:

Galvanized steel roof caps with damper flap closure and bird screen.

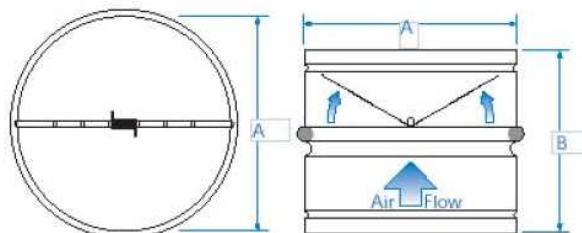
| Model | Duct | List price   | A   | B   | C   | D  |
|-------|------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| RC6   | 6"   | <b>\$433</b> | 14" | 14" | 7"  | 3" |
| RC8   | 8"   | <b>\$516</b> | 16" | 16" | 8"  | 3" |
| RC10  | 10"  | <b>\$590</b> | 22" | 20" | 10" | 3" |



Backdraft dampers:

Backdraft dampers with galvanized steel collar and lightweight aluminum damper blades. Spring loaded for positive closure

| Model | List price   | A   | B      |
|-------|--------------|-----|--------|
| RSK6  | <b>\$138</b> | 6"  | 3-1/8" |
| RSK8  | <b>\$197</b> | 8"  | 3-1/8" |
| RSK10 | <b>\$261</b> | 10" | 3"     |



LD silencers:

Galvanized steel silencer for use where noise is a concern. This silencer can typically reduce the "perceived" sound level of the kitchen ventilation system by more than 50%. Units feature rubber seal on inlet and outlet.



| Model | Duct | List price    | A       | B       |
|-------|------|---------------|---------|---------|
| LD6   | 6"   | <b>\$610</b>  | 10-1/4" | 23-5/8" |
| LD8   | 8"   | <b>\$688</b>  | 12-1/2" | 23-5/8" |
| LD10  | 10"  | <b>\$1062</b> | 14"     | 35-1/2" |

6" Adjustable Elbows:

6" adjustable elbows for use with Value liner

| Model | Duct | List price  |
|-------|------|-------------|
| FEA 6 | 6"   | <b>\$64</b> |



Bulb:

35 Watt bulb for Value liners

| Model   | List price  |
|---------|-------------|
| VL-BULB | <b>\$17</b> |

# Ventilation

VL cost effective liner/ventilators - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

## Ventilation fundamentals:

### **Length and width:**

No range hood on the market is completely effective unless it covers the heat source completely. Wall mounted hoods should extend at least to the front of the cooktop and on a standard cooktop, cover the entire cooktop from left to right. When using a residential commercial cooktop, the hood should overextend the cooktop a minimum of 3" on both the left and right side if possible.

### **Height:**

The bottom of the hood should be 30" from the cooking surface. It generally provides the most effective and attractive looking installation. Some cooking appliance manufacturers require wood range hoods to be mounted higher. Please install according to the cooking appliance manufacturers recommendation. In situations where ducting has several elbows or runs long distances, it is recommended to step up to the next larger blower size.

### **Internal vs. Remote/Inline:**

Internal blowers are mounted inside the wood hood. They push the air through the duct. External or inline blowers are mounted on the roof, outside wall or in the attic (inline). External blowers pull air through the duct and offer superior performance to internal blowers. Note: Externally mounted blowers are always recommended over residential commercial ranges; they are far superior in performance to internal mounted motors.

### **System Noise:**

Noise is created in ventilation by air movement. Disrupting air flow with ducting turns increase noise. To minimize noise, run the ducting as straight as possible. The swirling of air within the blower unit also creates noise. Using a remote blower places that air movement noise out of the kitchen and thereby reduces overall noise at the cooktop.

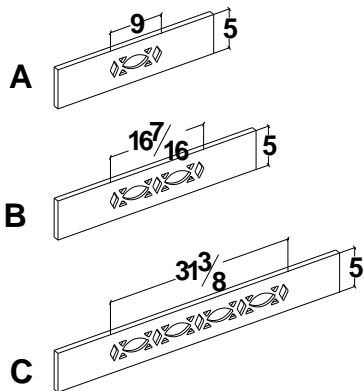
### **Back draft prevention:**

Stanisci Design liners do not contain back draft dampers. If the cold or hot air has made its way to the range hood the kitchen will be effected. We recommend wall or roof caps with spring loaded dampers, see duct accessories for information. We also sell inline back draft dampers that can be used in place of or in addition to wall and roof caps with dampers.

## Wall china display cabinets 12" deep

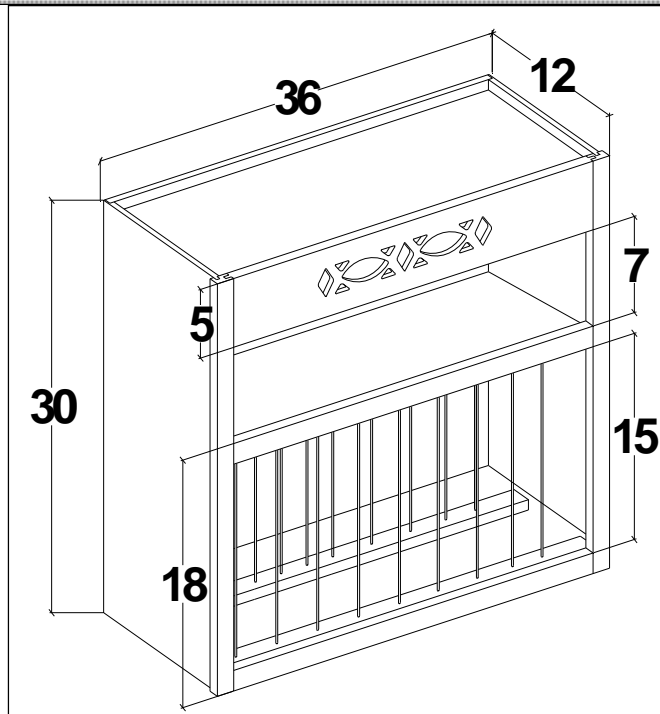
### Wall china display 30" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1830(A) | 1160      |
| WCD2130(A) | 1210      |
| WCD2430(B) | 1286      |
| WCD2730(B) | 1357      |
| WCD3030(B) | 1413      |
| WCD3330(B) | 1464      |
| WCD3630(C) | 1523      |
| WCD3930(C) | 1625      |
| WCD4230(C) | 1684      |
| WCD4530(C) | 1737      |
| WCD4830(C) | 1789      |



**Includes finished interior**

**Letter in parentheses denotes valance style**

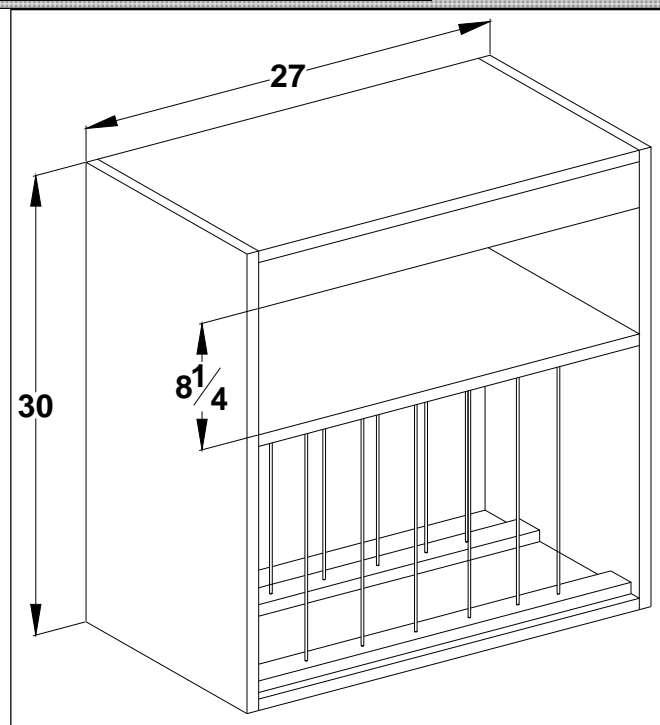


### Wall china display 30" tall - **FRAMELESS (not available with thermo foil)**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1830(A) | 1276      |
| WCD2130(A) | 1331      |
| WCD2430(B) | 1415      |
| WCD2730(B) | 1493      |
| WCD3030(B) | 1555      |
| WCD3330(B) | 1611      |
| WCD3630(C) | 1676      |
| WCD3930(C) | 1788      |
| WCD4230(C) | 1853      |

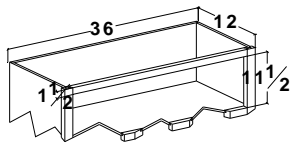
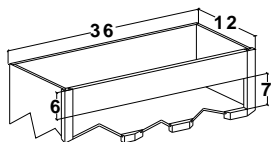
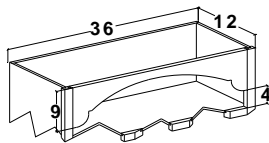
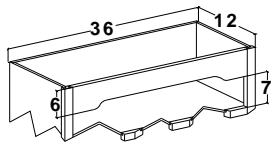
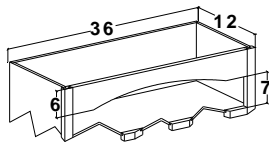
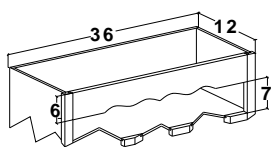
**Includes finished interior**

**Comes with straight valance as the standard**



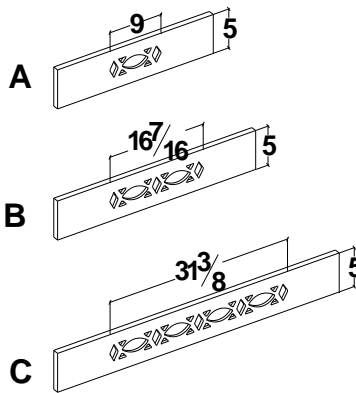
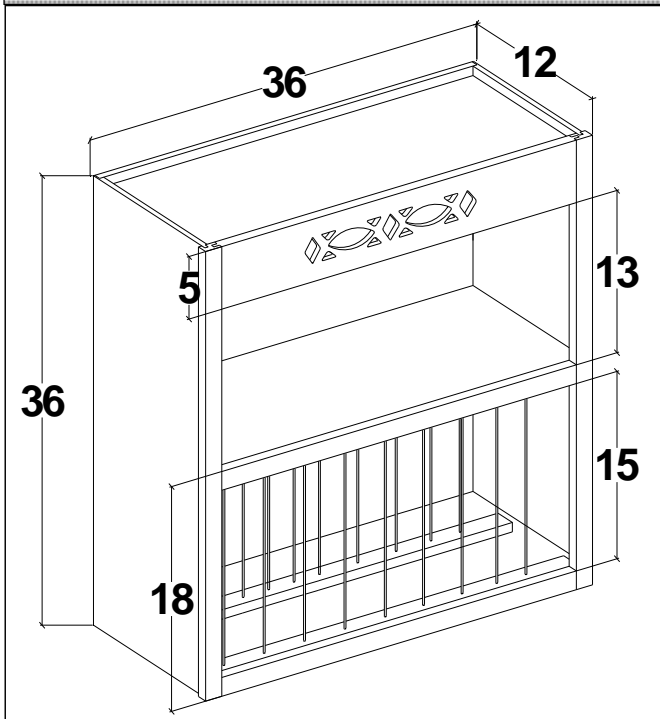
**Applies to framed and frameless cabinets**

Wall China display comes standard with straight valance. You may select to replace the ECV with any of our other standard valances at no additional charge. Examples are shown in 36" cabinet. This option is available on all cabinet sizes listed here. To select a different valance, add the Mod 63 to the cabinet to change the style of the valance. Then select the style from our Accessories section, page ACC 13 & 14. This is done at no additional charge.



## Wall china display cabinets 12" deep

### Wall china display 36" tall - **FRAMED**

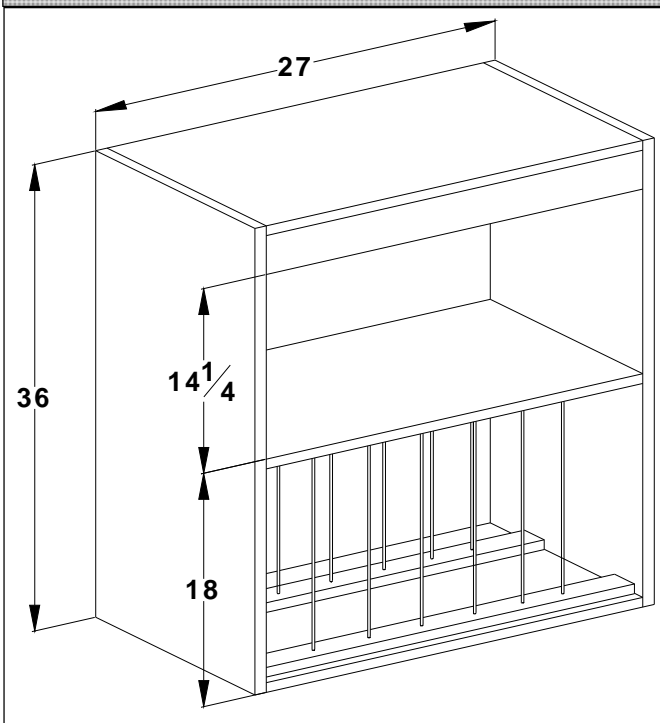


Includes finished interior

Letter in parentheses denotes valance style

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1836(A) | 1253      |
| WCD2136(A) | 1307      |
| WCD2436(B) | 1388      |
| WCD2736(B) | 1465      |
| WCD3036(B) | 1526      |
| WCD3336(B) | 1581      |
| WCD3636(C) | 1645      |
| WCD3936(C) | 1754      |
| WCD4236(C) | 1819      |
| WCD4536(C) | 1876      |
| WCD4836(C) | 1932      |

### Wall china display 36" tall - **FRAMELESS (not available with thermo foil)**



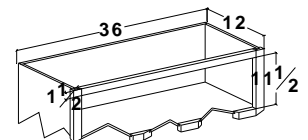
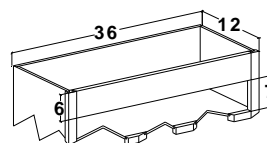
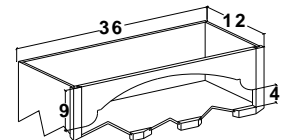
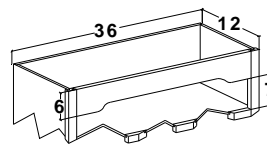
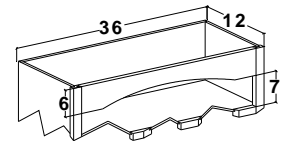
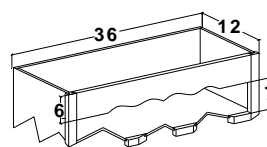
Includes finished interior

Comes with straight valance as the standard

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1836(A) | 1379      |
| WCD2136(A) | 1438      |
| WCD2436(B) | 1527      |
| WCD2736(B) | 1612      |
| WCD3036(B) | 1679      |
| WCD3336(B) | 1740      |
| WCD3636(C) | 1810      |
| WCD3936(C) | 1930      |
| WCD4236(C) | 2001      |

#### Applies to framed and frameless cabinets

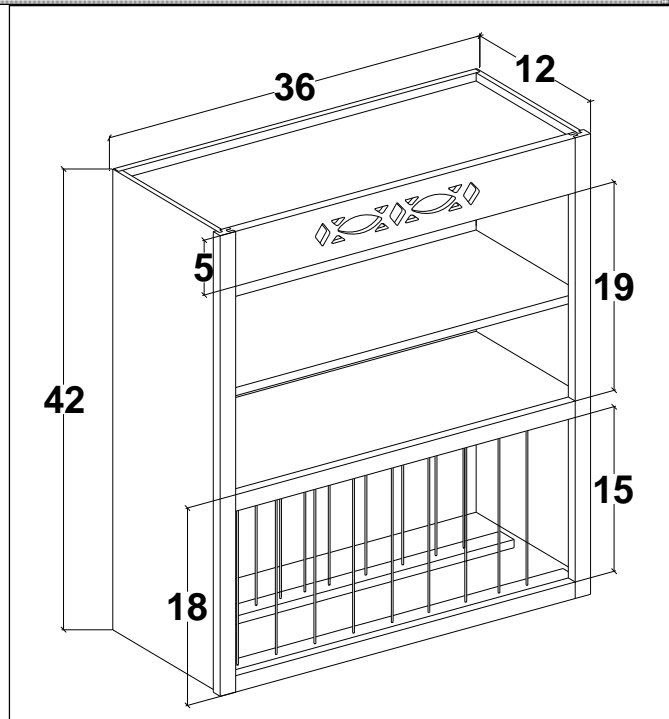
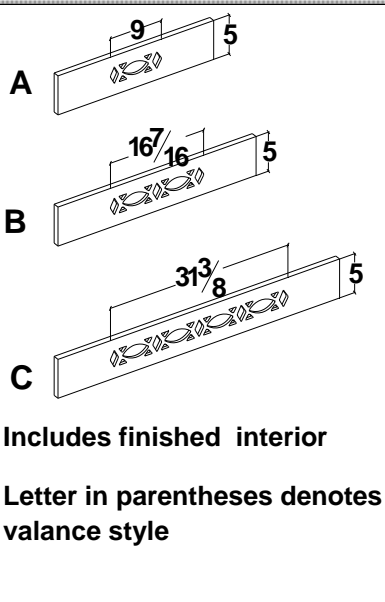
Wall China display comes standard with straight valance. You may select to replace the ECV with any of our other standard valances at no additional charge. Examples are shown in 36" cabinet. This option is available on all cabinet sizes listed here. To select a different valance, add the Mod 63 to the cabinet to change the style of the valance. Then select the style from our Accessories section, page ACC 13 & 14. This is done at no additional charge.



## Wall china display cabinets 12" deep

### Wall china display 42" tall - **FRAMED**

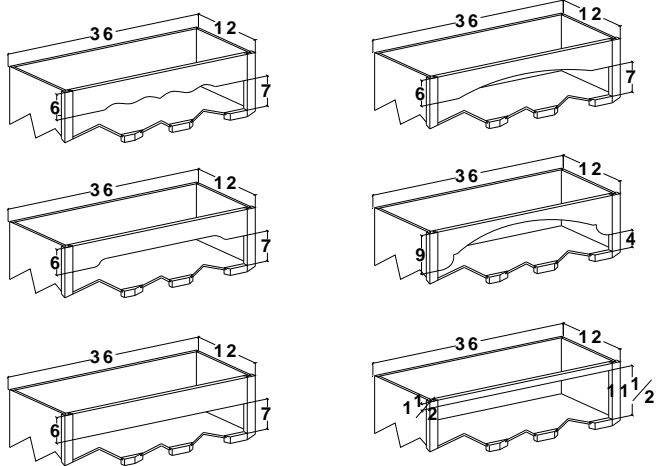
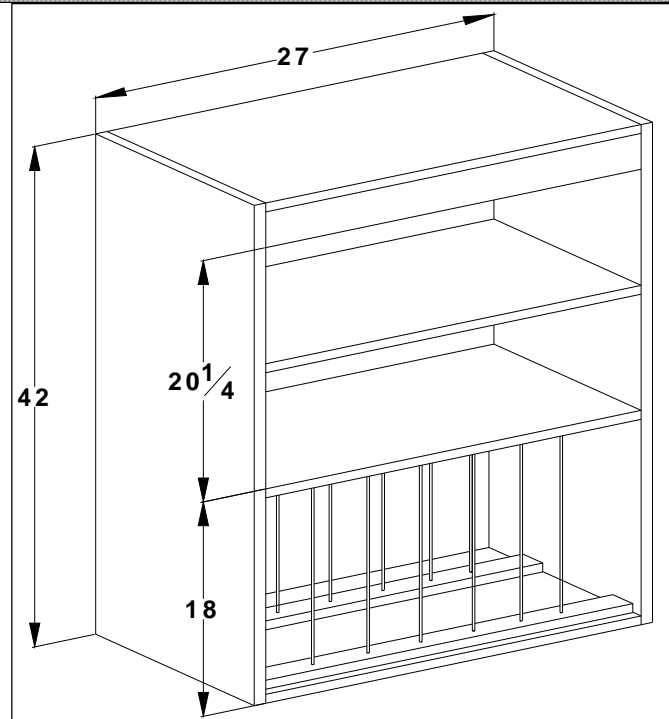
| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1842(A) | 1353      |
| WCD2142(A) | 1411      |
| WCD2442(B) | 1499      |
| WCD2742(B) | 1583      |
| WCD3042(B) | 1647      |
| WCD3342(B) | 1708      |
| WCD3642(C) | 1776      |
| WCD3942(C) | 1895      |
| WCD4242(C) | 1965      |
| WCD4542(C) | 2025      |
| WCD4842(C) | 2086      |



### Wall china display 42" tall - **FRAMELESS (not available with thermo foil)**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1842(A) | 1489      |
| WCD2142(A) | 1553      |
| WCD2442(B) | 1649      |
| WCD2742(B) | 1742      |
| WCD3042(B) | 1812      |
| WCD3342(B) | 1879      |
| WCD3642(C) | 1954      |
| WCD3942(C) | 2085      |
| WCD4242(C) | 2162      |

**Includes finished interior**  
**Comes with straight valance as the standard**

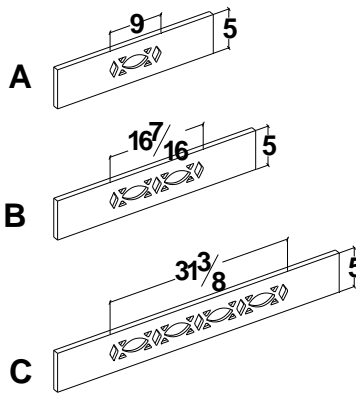
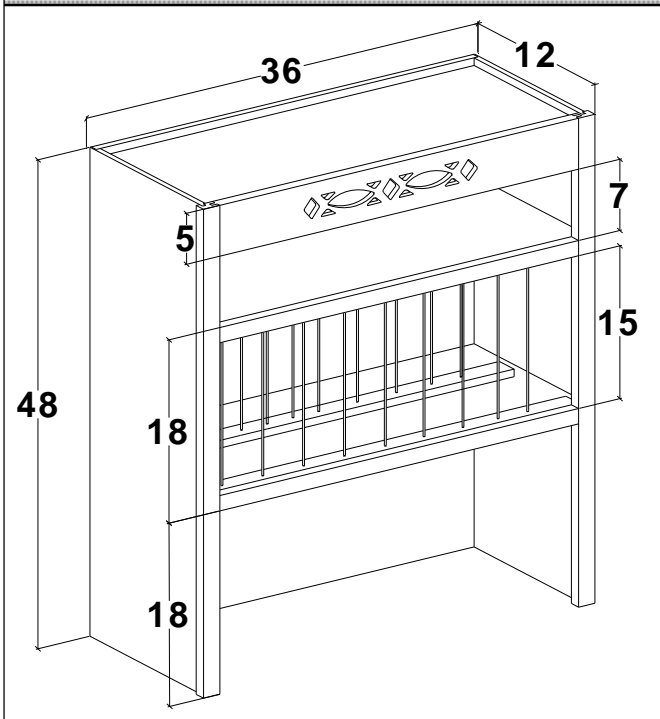


**Applies to framed and frameless cabinets**

Wall China display comes standard with straight valance. You may select to replace the ECV with any of our other standard valances at no additional charge. Examples are shown in 36" cabinet. This option is available on all cabinet sizes listed here. To select a different valance, add the Mod 63 to the cabinet to change the style of the valance. Then select the style from our Accessories section, page ACC 13 & 14. This is done at no additional charge.

## Wall china display cabinets 12" deep

### Wall china display 48" tall - **FRAMED**

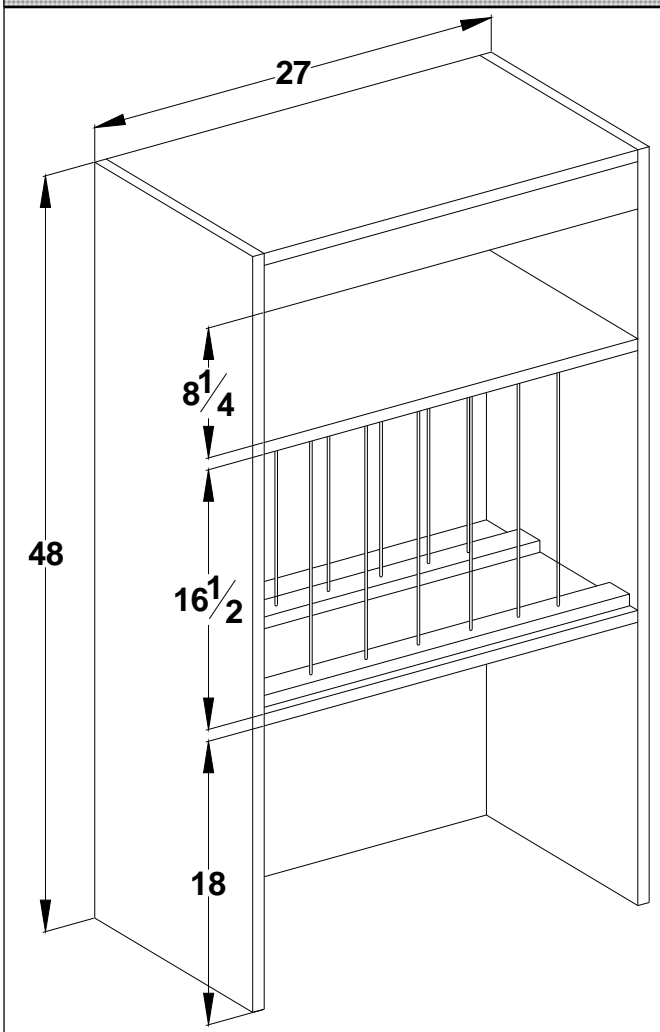


**Includes finished interior**

**Letter in parentheses denotes valance style**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1848(A) | 1461      |
| WCD2148(A) | 1525      |
| WCD2448(B) | 1619      |
| WCD2748(B) | 1710      |
| WCD3048(B) | 1779      |
| WCD3348(B) | 1845      |
| WCD3648(C) | 1917      |
| WCD3948(C) | 2046      |
| WCD4248(C) | 2121      |
| WCD4548(C) | 2187      |
| WCD4848(C) | 2254      |

### Wall china display 48" tall - **FRAMELESS (not available with thermo foil)**



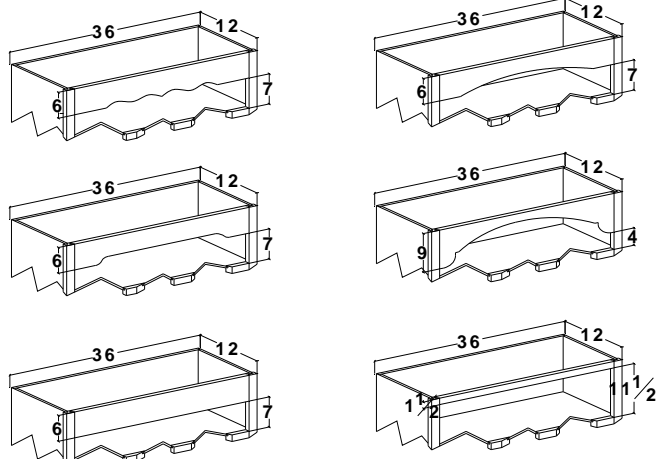
**Includes finished interior**

**Comes with straight valance as the standard**

Applies to framed and frameless cabinets

Wall China display comes standard with straight valance. You may select to replace the ECV with any of our other standard valances at no additional charge. Examples are shown in 36" cabinet. This option is available on all cabinet sizes listed here. To select a different valance, add the Mod 63 to the cabinet to change the style of the valance. Then select the style from our Accessories section, page ACC 13 & 14. This is done at no additional charge.

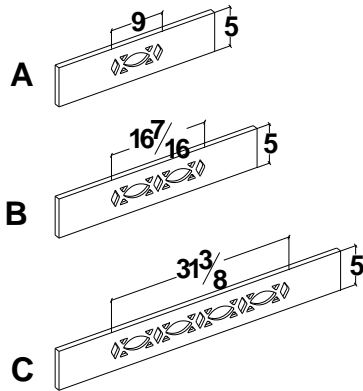
| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1848(A) | 1608      |
| WCD2148(A) | 1678      |
| WCD2448(B) | 1781      |
| WCD2748(B) | 1881      |
| WCD3048(B) | 1957      |
| WCD3348(B) | 2030      |
| WCD3648(C) | 2109      |
| WCD3948(C) | 2251      |
| WCD4248(C) | 2334      |



## Wall china display cabinets 12" deep

### Corner china display 30" 36" & 42" tall - **FRAMED**

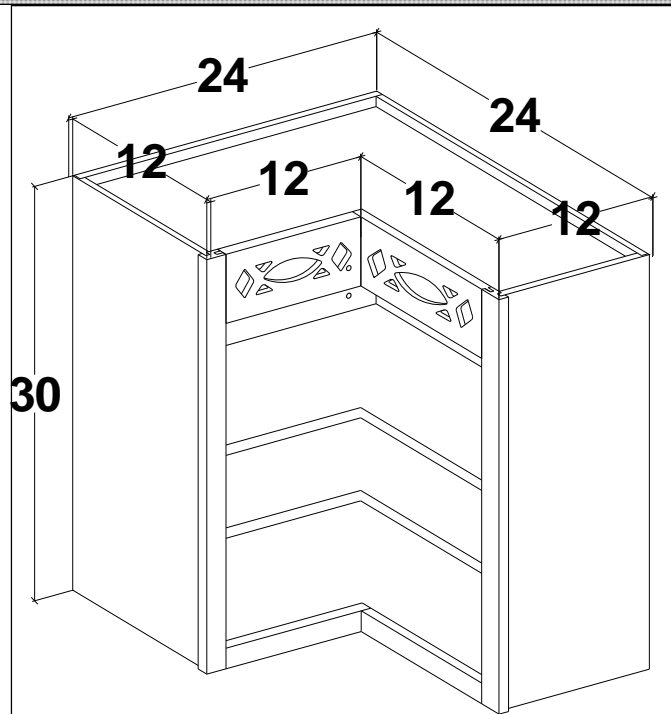
| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| CCD2430(A) | 1048      |
| CCD2436(A) | 1199      |
| CCD2442(A) | 1330      |



**Includes finished interior**

**Letter in parentheses denotes valance style**

Corner china displays comes standard with English Country valance. You may select to replace the ECV with any of our other standard valances use MOD 63.



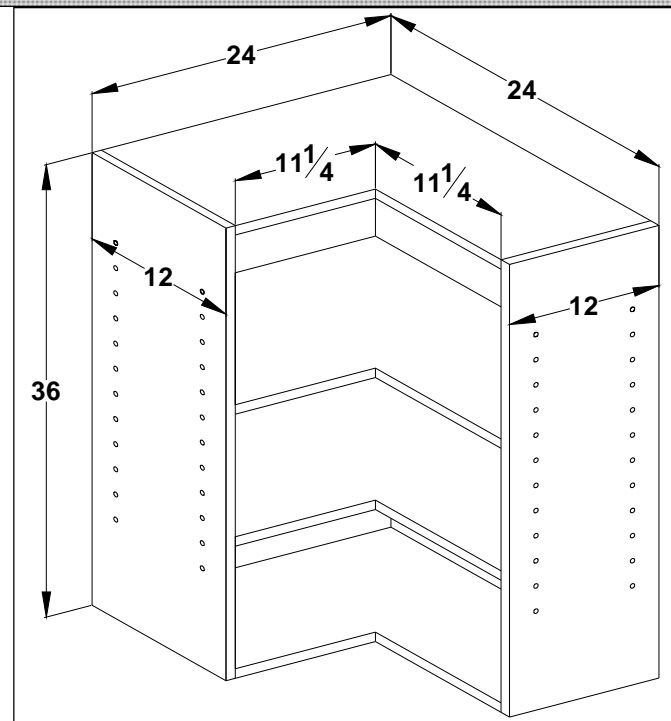
### Corner china display 30" 36" & 42" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| CCD2430(A) | 1153      |
| CCD2436(A) | 1319      |
| CCD2442(A) | 1463      |

**Includes finished interior**

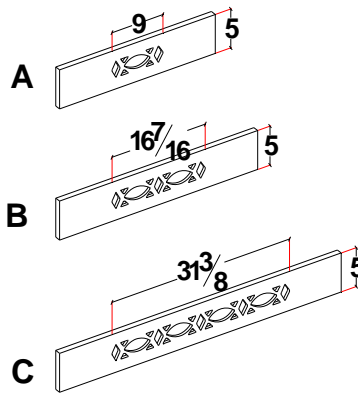
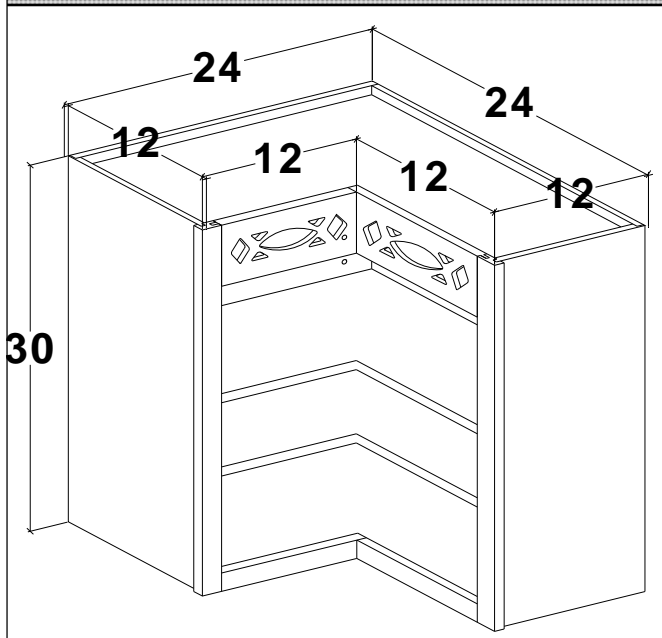
**Comes with straight valance as the standard**

Corner china displays comes standard with straight valance. You may select to replace the STV with any of our other standard valances use MOD 63.



## Wall china display cabinets 12" deep

Corner china display beaded stained interior 30" 36" & 42" tall - **FRAMED**



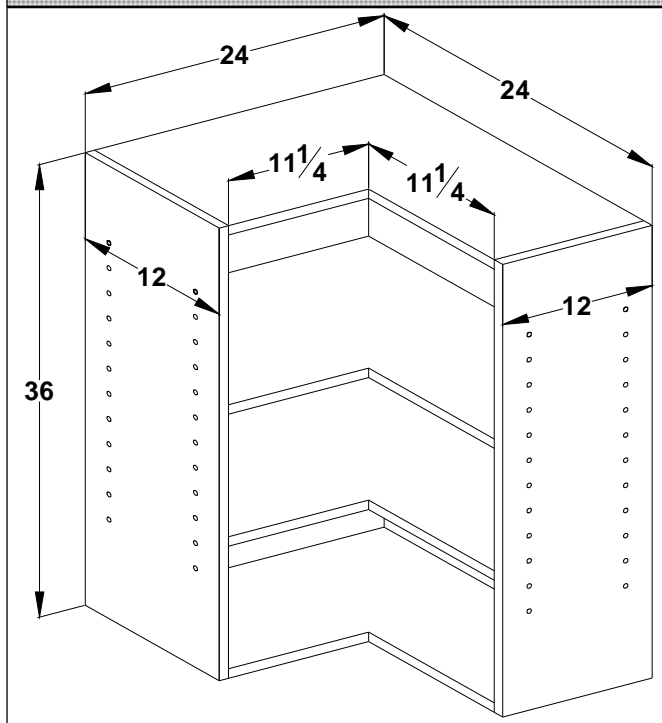
| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| CCDB2430 | 1174      |
| CCDB2436 | 1343      |
| CCDB2442 | 1490      |

Includes finished interior

Letter in parentheses denotes valance style

Corner china displays comes standard with English Country valance. You may select to replace the ECV with any of our other standard valances use MOD 63.

Corner china display beaded stained interior 30" 36" & 42" tall - **FRAMELESS (WOOD ORDERS ONLY)**



Includes finished interior

Comes with straight valance as the standard

| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| CCDB2430 | 1292      |
| CCDB2436 | 1478      |
| CCDB2442 | 1639      |

Corner china displays comes standard with straight valance. You may select to replace the ECV with any of our other standard valances use MOD 63.

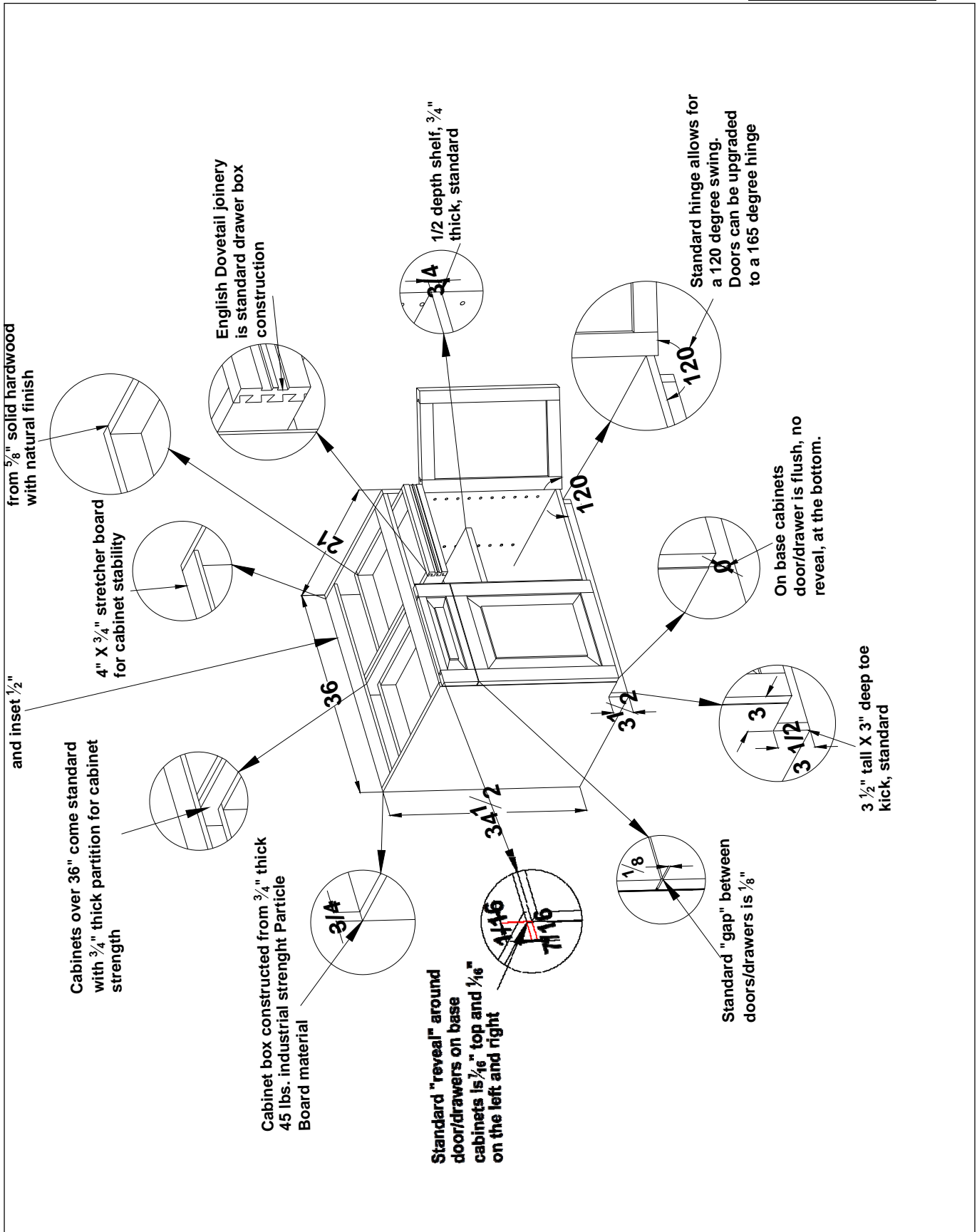


This page intentionally left blank



# STANDARD BASE CABINETS

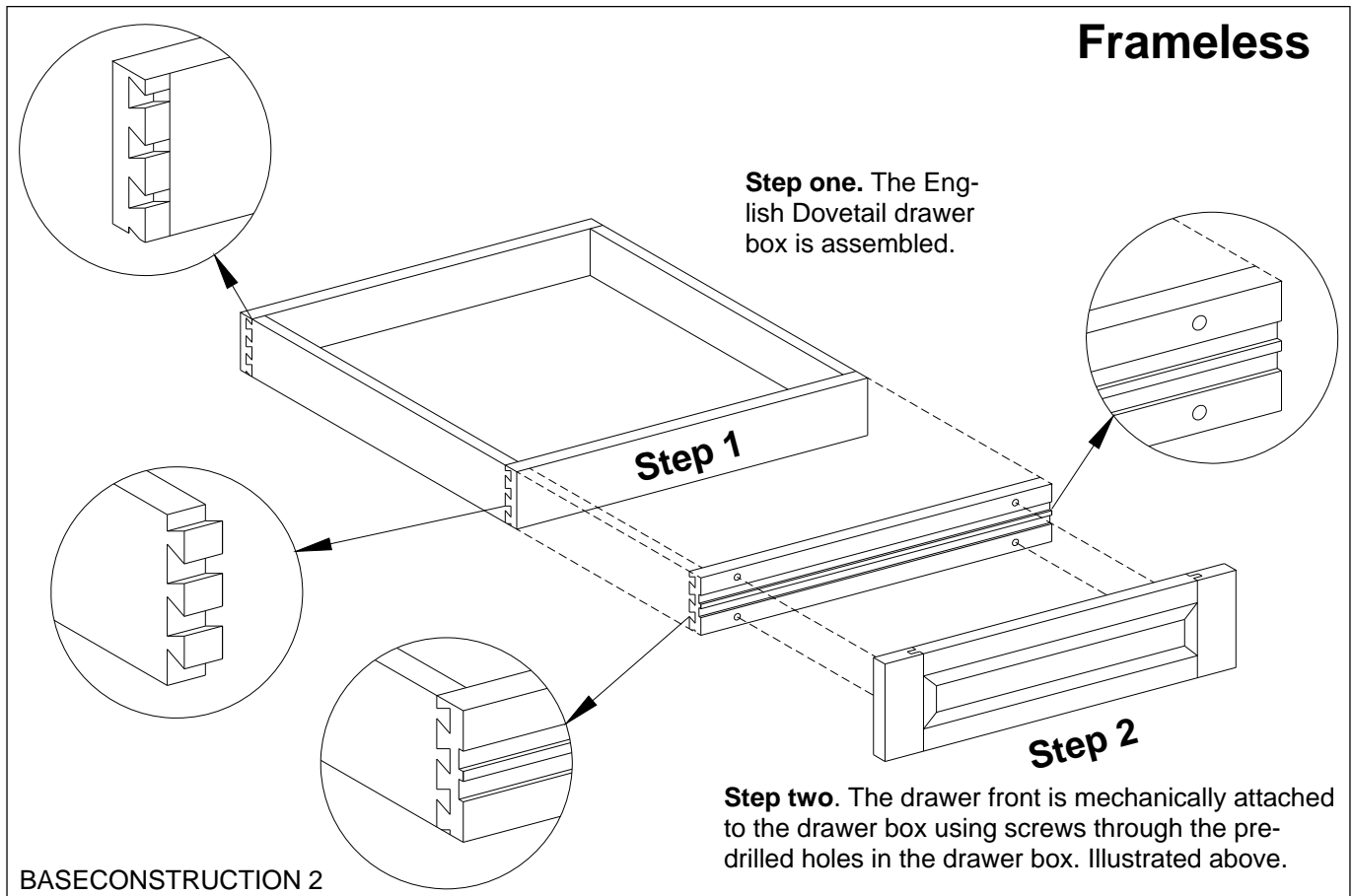
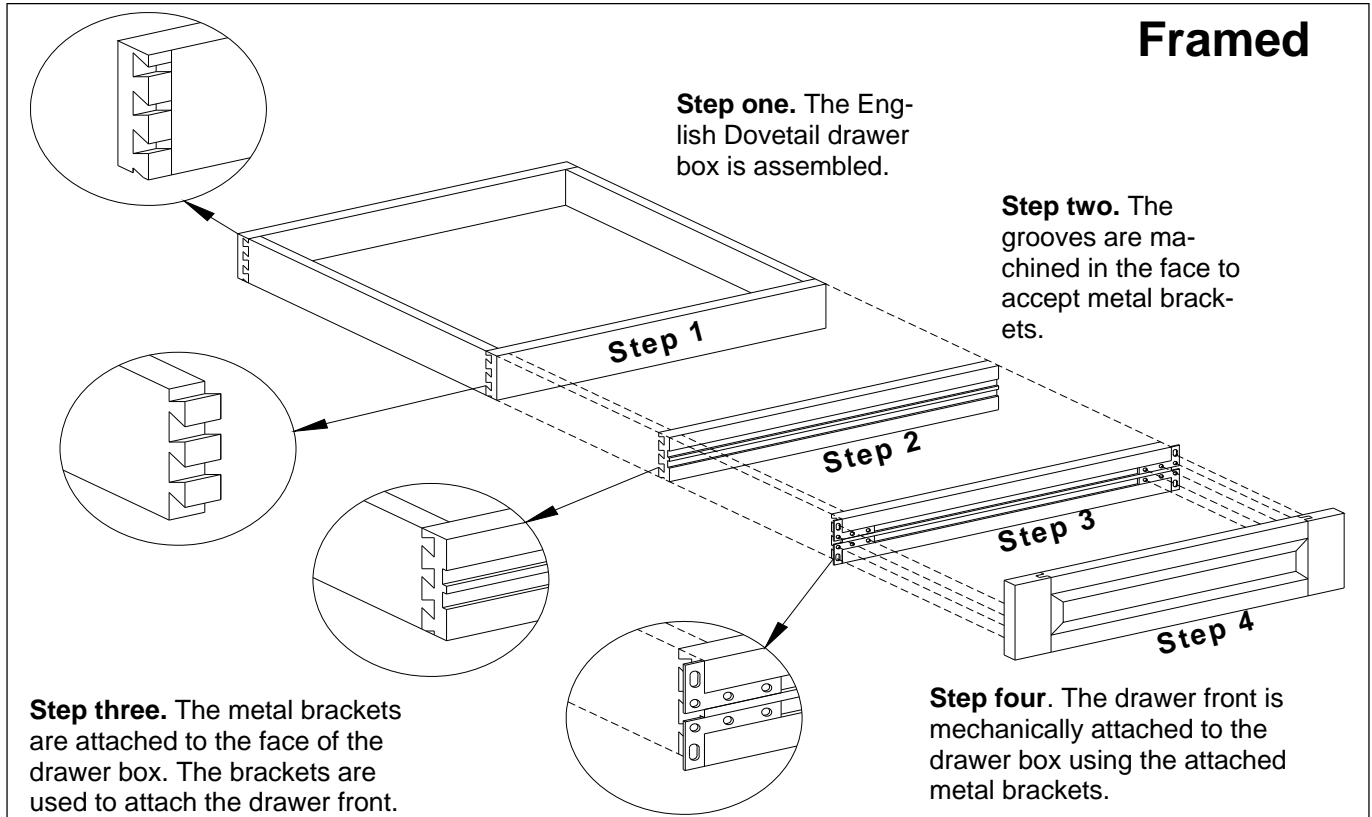
## BASE CABINET CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS - FRAMELESS



BASECONSTRUCTION 1

# STANDARD BASE CABINETS

## DOVETAIL DRAWER BOX CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS



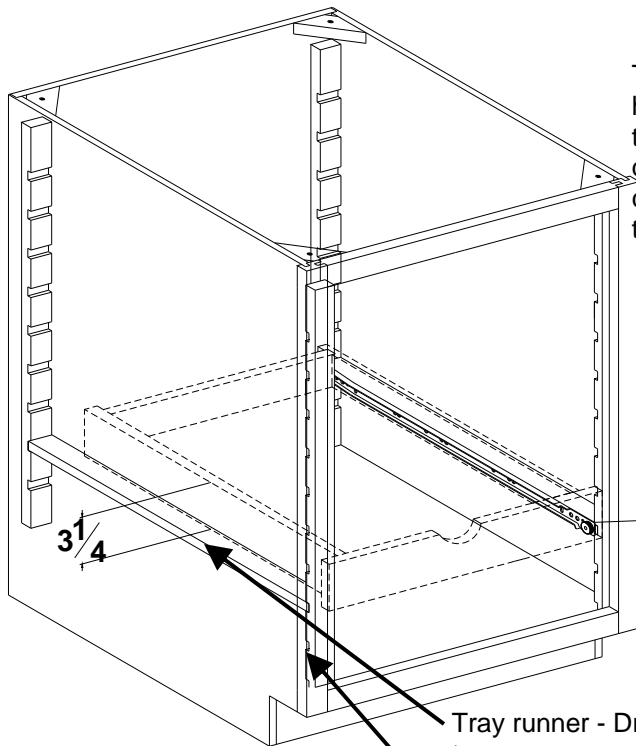
BASECONSTRUCTION 2

# STANDARD BASE CABINETS

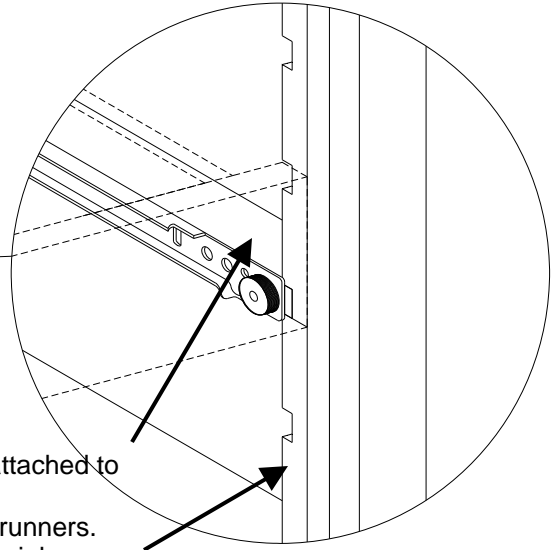
## ROLLOUT TRAY INSTALLATION STANDARDS

### Framed

The Framed ROT utilizes a "ladder" system to adjust the height of your Roll Out Tray. To change the height, remove the tray, pull out tray runner. Place runner in one of the pre-determined slots in the uprights and replace tray. The tray is constructed of 5/8" solid hardwood with natural finish, 3-1/4" tall. Tray uses Blum side mounted epoxy drawer guides.

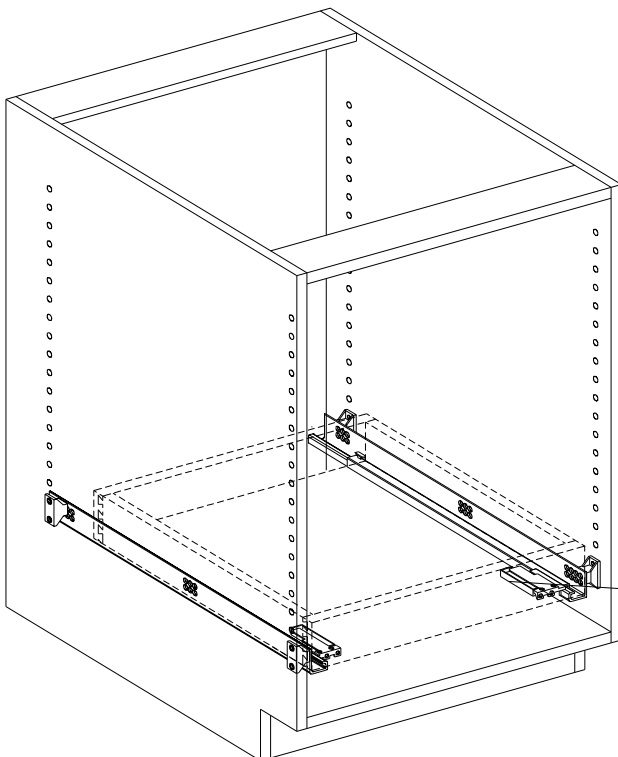


Tray runner - Drawer guide attached to tray runner.  
Uprights - Uprights hold tray runners. Made of solid hardwood material.

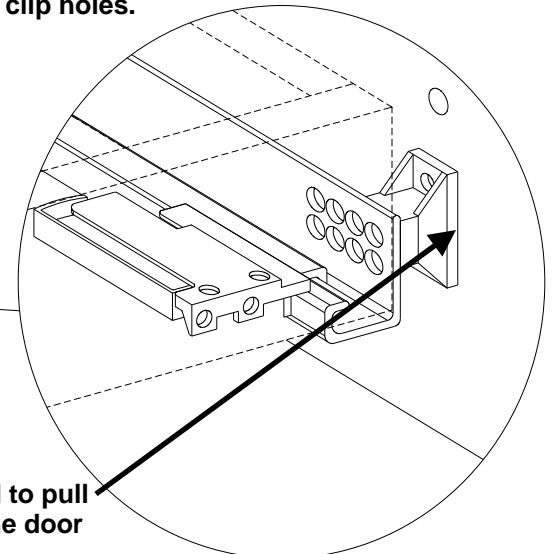


### Frameless

The frameless ROT is dovetail construction utilizing the Blum undermount drawer guide as standard hardware. Drawer guide hardware is mounted to cabinet side using a spacer that is screwed into the 32mm shelf clip holes. To adjust height of ROT simply remove the drawer and guide. Remove spacer and align with other shelf clip holes.



Drawer guide spacer - Spacer is used to pull hardware in far enough so it clears the door



# BASE CABINETS

## Table of contents

| Item   | Acronym       | Page |
|--|---------------|------|
| Angel base full height door  | ABFHD         | B14  |
| Apothecary base  | AB            | B78  |
| Apothecary base w/wicker baskets   | ABWB          | B81  |
| Base   | B             | B18  |
| Base 1 ROT   | B1ROT         | B33  |
| Base 2 drawer  | B2D           | B19  |
| Base 2 drawer w/cookware organizer                                       | B2DCWO        | B42  |
| Base 2 Rot's   | B2ROT         | B34  |
| Base 3 drawer  | B3D           | B20  |
| Base 36 w/2 roll out cookware organizers                                 | BCWO          | B43  |
| Base 4 drawer  | B4D           | B21  |
| Base angle   | BA            | B11  |
| Base angle 22-1/2"   | BA22          | B12  |
| Base beaded finished end   | BBFE          | B96  |
| Base bean drawer   | BEAN          | B39  |
| Base blind corner  | BBC           | B49  |
| Base blind corner base peninsula   | BCBP          | B50  |
| Base diagonal drawer   | BDD           | B66  |
| Base DVD cabinet 34-1/2" tall (Framed)                                   | DVD634        | B92  |
| Base DVD cabinet 34-1/2" tall (Frameless)                                | DVD634        | B93  |
| Base DVD CD shelves  | CDS           | B93  |
| Base filler spice rack 3" wide   | BFSR3         | B84  |
| Base filler spice rack 6" wide   | BFSR6         | B85  |
| Base filler spice rack 6" wide flush installation example (Framed)       |               | B86  |
| Base filler spice rack 6" wide standard installation example (Framed)    |               | B87  |
| Base filler spice rack 6" wide standard installation example (Frameless) |               | B88  |
| Base finished end  | BFE           | B95  |
| Base full height 15 w/wood waste basket                                  | BFD15WWSB     | B45  |
| Base full height 21 w/wood waste basket                                  | BFD21WWDB     | B46  |
| Base full height 24 w/recycler   | BFD24RECYCLER | B48  |

| Item  | Acronym   | Page |
|---|-----------|------|
| Base full height 27 w/wood waste basket                   | BFD27WWQB | B47  |
| Base full height door                                     | BFD       | B26  |
| Base full height door 36 w/2 roll out cookware organizers | BFDCWO36  | B44  |
| Base full height door peninsula                           | BFDP      | B27  |
| Base full height door w/1 ROT                             | BFD1ROT   | B30  |
| Base full height door w/2 Rot's                           | BFD2ROT   | B31  |
| Base full height door w/3 Rot's                           | BFD3ROT   | B32  |
| Base lazy susan   | BLS       | B63  |
| Base lazy susan 33L 36R / 33R 36L                         | BLS3336   | B69  |
| Base lazy susan 33L 39R / 33R 39L                         | BLS3339   | B70  |
| Base lazy susan 36L 39R / 36R 39L                         | BLS3639   | B68  |
| Base lazy susan diagonal                                  | BLSD      | B64  |
| Base lazy susan peninsula                                 | BPLS      | B65  |
| Base peninsula  | BP        | B24  |
| Base peninsula split drawer                               | BPSD      | B25  |
| Base peninsula starter                                    | BPS       | B28  |
| Base raised panel end                                     | RPEB      | B95  |
| Base shelf unit   | BSU       | B16  |
| Base shelf unit half round                                | RBS       | B17  |
| Base split drawer   | BSD       | B23  |
| Base tray divider   | BTD       | B29  |
| Base w/1 wicker basket                                    | B1WB      | B35  |
| Base w/2 wicker baskets                                   | B2WB      | B36  |
| Base w/spice pullout                                      | BFDSPICE  | B41  |
| Base w/swing up mixer shelf                               | BFDSUMS   | B37  |
| Base warming drawer                                       | BWD       | B38  |
| Base window seat, double                                  | BWS       | B83  |
| Base window seat, single                                  | BWS       | B82  |
| Base Wine Bin   | BWB       | B77  |
| Base wine cube 34-1/2" tall 24" deep                      | BWC       | B89  |
| Base wine drawer 34-1/2" tall                             | BWINE     | B75  |
| Blank page  |           | B118 |
| Column, angled base fluted                                | ABFC      | B115 |
| Column, angled base smooth                                | ABSC      | B115 |
| Column, base fluted                                       | BFC       | B114 |

# BASE CABINETS

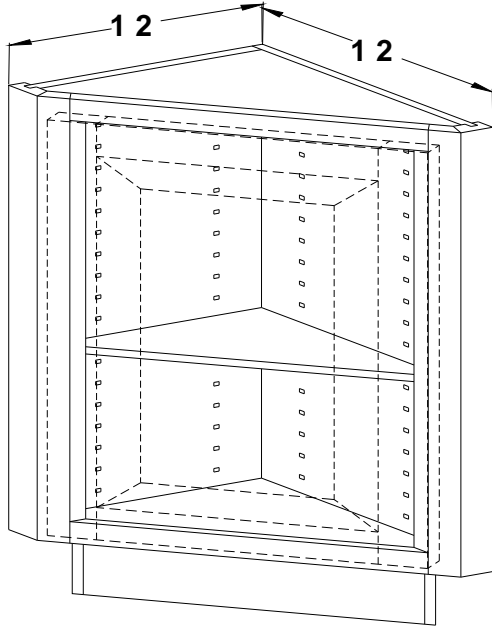
## Table of contents

| Item  | Acronym  | Page |
|---|----------|------|
| Column, base smooth                             | BSC      | B114 |
| Cutlery divider                                 | CD       | B111 |
| Cutting board in drawer                         | CBDR     | B110 |
| Cutting board in rail                           | CBRL     | B110 |
| Decorative dishwasher panels                    | DWP/DWRP | B103 |
| Diagonal base front                             | DBF      | B51  |
| Diagonal corner 3 drawer                        | DC3D     | B71  |
| Diagonal island leg end panel                   | *EPD     | B100 |
| Diagonal island leg raised panel end panel      | *REPD    | B102 |
| Diagonal sink base                              | DSB      | B67  |
| Dishwasher end panel                            | DEP      | B98  |
| Dishwasher raised panel end panel               | DRPEP    | B98  |
| Drop in range front                             | DIRF     | B113 |
| Electric Assist Waste Basket, Single            | EAWBS    | B105 |
| Electric Assist Waste Basket, Double            | EAWBD    | B105 |
| Extended base angle                             | EBA      | B13  |
| Farm house sink base                            | SBFH     | B53  |
| Fluted radius corner raised panel end           | RCRPB    | B96  |
| Fluted radius corner veneer panel end           | RCVPB    | B97  |
| Half moon pull and pivot                        | HMPP     | B106 |
| Half moon slide and pivot                       | HMPSW    | B106 |
| Inverted base                                   | IB       | B22  |
| Inverted Base Wine Cabinet                      | IBW      | B76  |
| Inverted extended wall angle                    | IEWA     | B9   |
| Inverted wall                                   | IW       | B15  |
| Inverted wall angle                             | IWA      | B7   |
| Inverted wall angle 22-1/2"                     | IWA22    | B8   |
| Inverted wall angle cabinet                     | IWAC     | B10  |
| Inverted wall apothecary base                   | IWAB     | B79  |
| Inverted wall apothecary base w/ wicker baskets | IWABWB   | B80  |
| Inverted wall bean drawer                       | IBEAN    | B40  |
| Inverted wall display 34-1/2" tall (Framed)     | IWD      | B74  |
| Inverted wall display 34-1/2" tall (Frameless)  | IWD      | B75  |

| Item  | Acronym  | Page |
|---|----------|------|
| Island ends                                   | IE       | B90  |
| Knife block                                   | KB       | B110 |
| Lazy susan option page                        |          | B72  |
| Microwave base                                | MB       | B57  |
| Pot/pan base                                  | PPB      | B62  |
| Raised dishwasher base                        | RDWB     | B61  |
| Range base                                    | RB       | B58  |
| Range base down draft                         | RBDD     | B60  |
| Range base drop in                            | RBDI     | B59  |
| Recessed corner sink base                     | RCSB     | B56  |
| Rectangular island leg end panel              | *EPR     | B99  |
| Rectangular island leg raised panel end panel | *REPR    | B101 |
| Rollout Tray, chrome                          | ROTC     | B116 |
| Rollout tray, wood                            | ROT      | B109 |
| Sink base                                     | SB       | B52  |
| Sink base front                               | SBF      | B51  |
| Sink base w/plastic tilt out tray             | SBT      | B54  |
| Sink base w/stainless steel tilt out tray     | SBSTT    | B55  |
| Smooth radius corner raised panel end         | SRCRPB   | B96  |
| Smooth radius corner veneer panel end         | RCVPB    | B97  |
| Spice tray, plastic                           | DSTP     | B117 |
| Spice tray, plastic insert                    | DSTPI    | B117 |
| Spice tray, wood                              | DSTW     | B117 |
| Stainless steel tilt out tray                 | STOT     | B107 |
| Tambour end                                   | TEC      | B94  |
| Tambour half round                            | THR      | B94  |
| Tambour quarter round                         | TQR      | B94  |
| Tilt out tray-white                           | TOT      | B107 |
| Towel bar, sliding                            | STB      | B107 |
| Towel bar, sliding chrome                     | STBC     | B107 |
| Tray divider, wood                            | TD       | B108 |
| Waste basket, double                          | DWB/DWDM | B104 |
| Waste basket, single                          | SWB/SWDM | B104 |
| Waste basket, single self seal                | SSS      | B104 |
| Wicker basket                                 | WB       | B106 |
| Wine rack, shelf                              | SWR-A    | B112 |

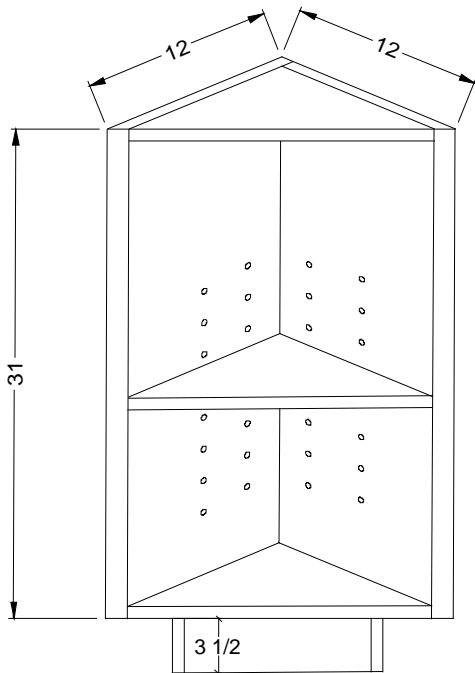
## Base Cabinets

### Inverted Wall Angle Cabinet - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>IWA-R</b> | <b>418</b> |
| <b>IWA-L</b> | <b>418</b> |

### Inverted Wall Angle Cabinet - **FRAMELESS**



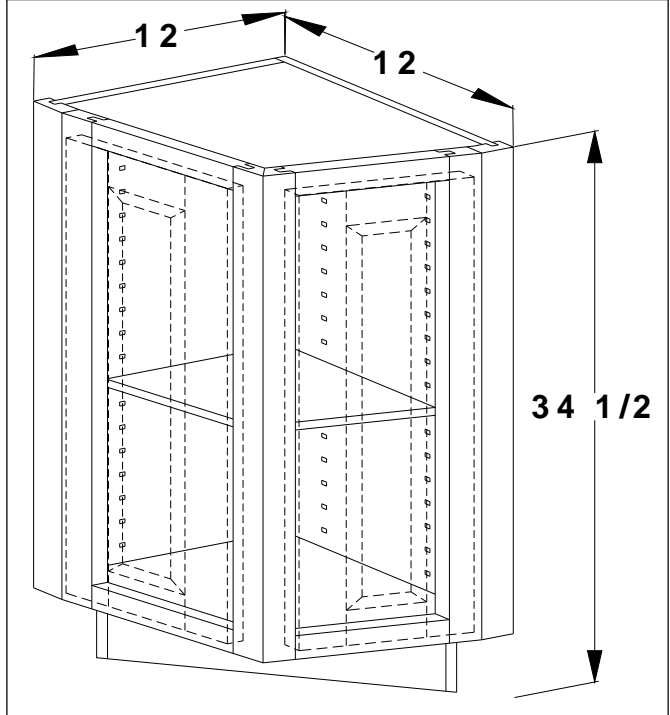
| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>IWA-R</b> | <b>460</b> |
| <b>IWA-L</b> | <b>460</b> |



# Base Cabinets

## Inverted Wall Angle Cabinet 22-1/2° - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| IWA22-R | 593       |
| IWA22-L | 593       |



## Inverted Wall Angle Cabinet 22-1/2° - **FRAMELESS - Not available**

Base Cabinets

**Inverted Extended Wall Angle Cabinet - FRAMED NOT AVAILABLE IN FRAMELESS**

Add to existing cabinet. Not to be used as a stand alone cabinet. Cabinets are built as a single cabinet, shown at left.

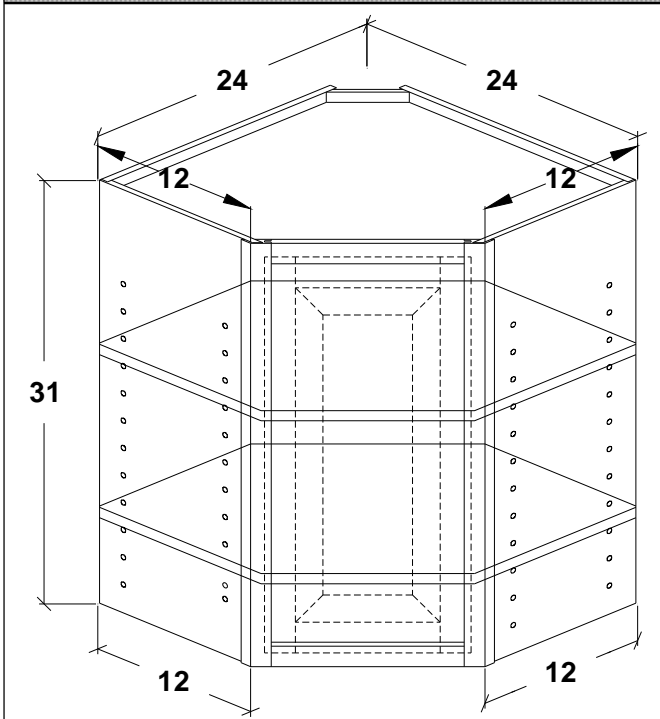
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| <b>IEWA-R</b> | 508       |
| <b>IEWA-L</b> | 508       |

**Inverted Extended Wall Angle Cabinet - HOW TO ORDER**

Add the IEWA to the cabinet under the accessories section. For instance if you wanted a IEWA added to a BSD39 then you would go to the accessories section in the E-catalog and add that option to the cabinet.

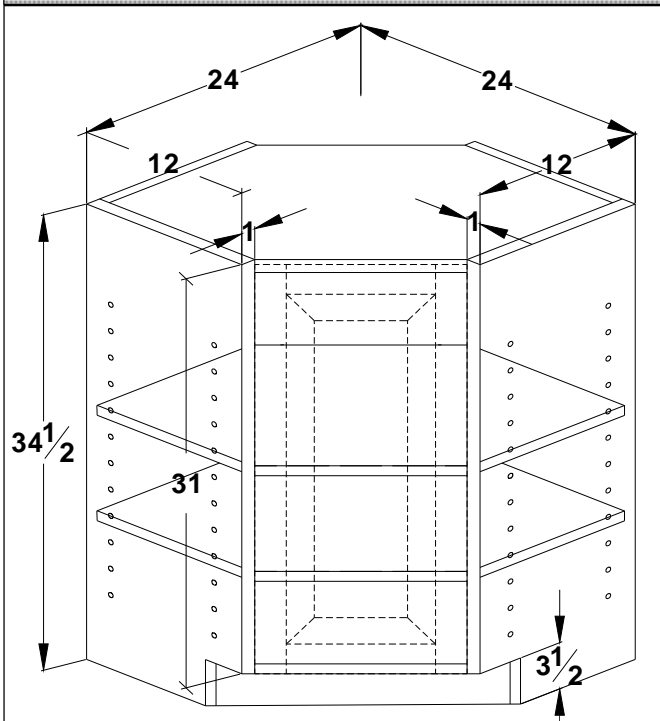
Base Cabinets

Inverted Wall Angle Cabinet - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet       | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>IWAC-R</b> | <b>689</b> |
| <b>IWAC-L</b> | <b>689</b> |

Inverted Wall Angle Cabinet - **FRAMELESS**



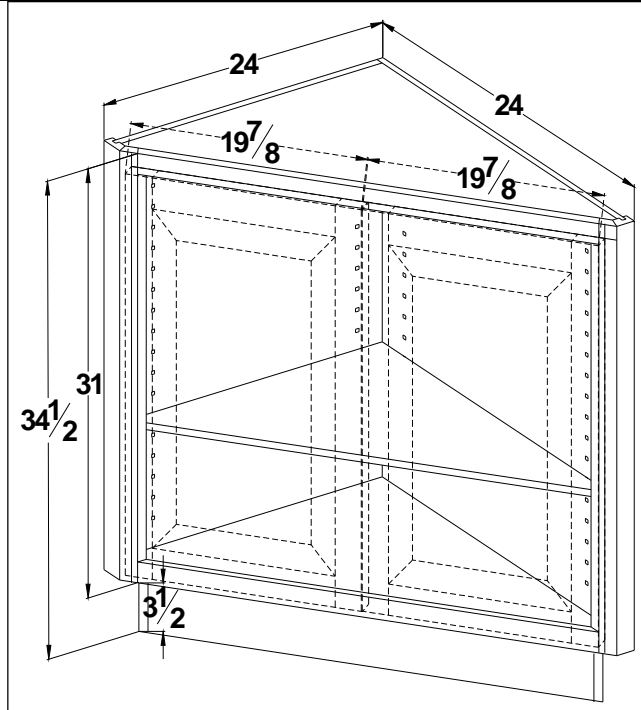
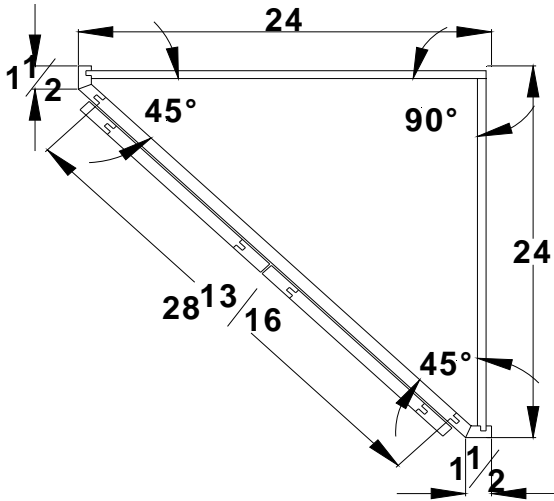
| Cabinet       | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>IWAC-R</b> | <b>758</b> |
| <b>IWAC-L</b> | <b>758</b> |

# Base Cabinets

## Base Angle Cabinet - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>BA-RIGHT</b> | <b>653</b> |
| <b>BA-LEFT</b>  | <b>653</b> |

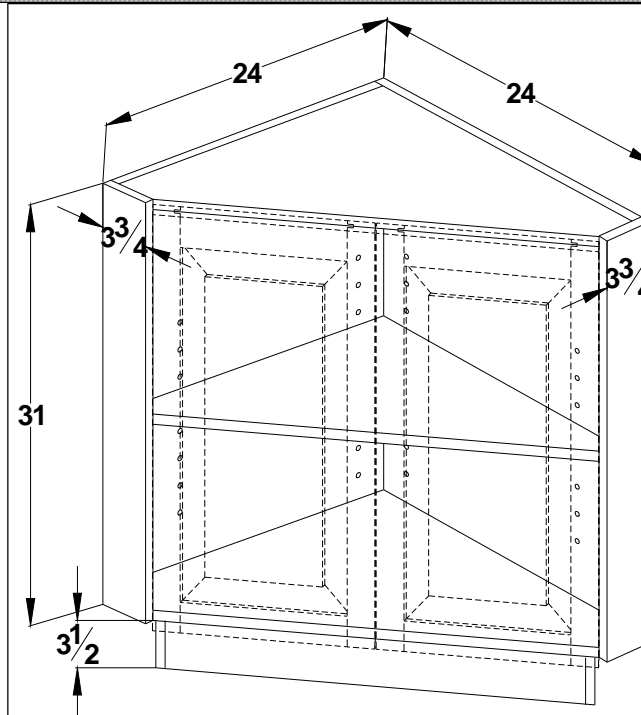
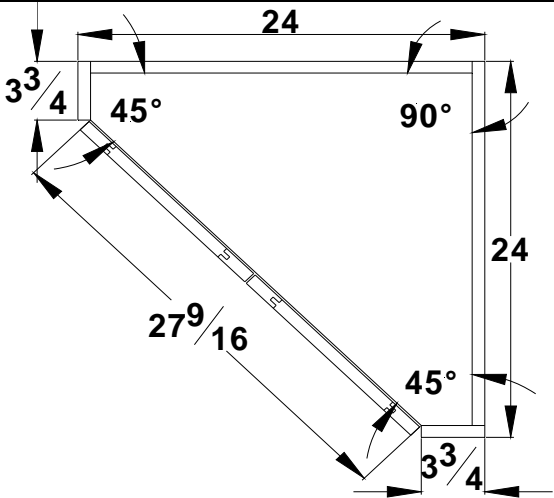
**BASE ANGLE  
EXPLODED VIEW**



## Base Angle Cabinet - **FRAMELESS**

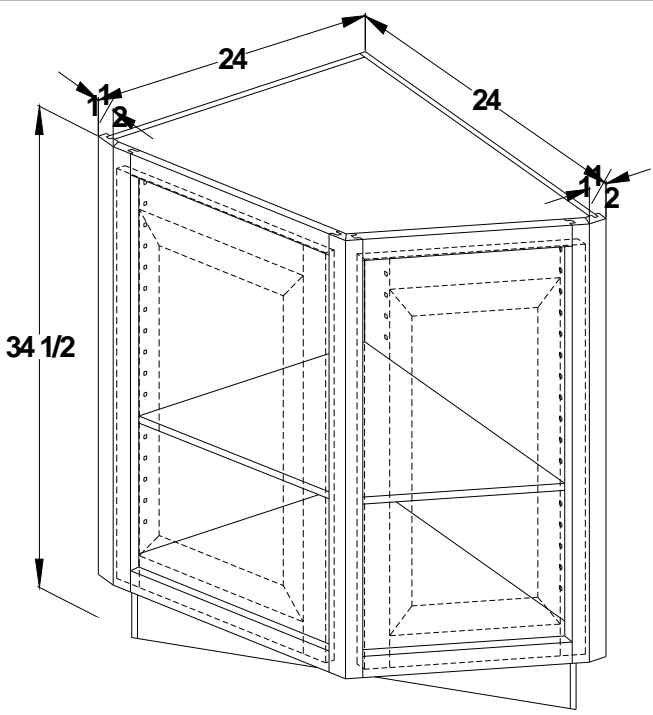
| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>BA-RIGHT</b> | <b>719</b> |
| <b>BA-LEFT</b>  | <b>719</b> |

**BASE ANGLE  
EXPLODED VIEW**



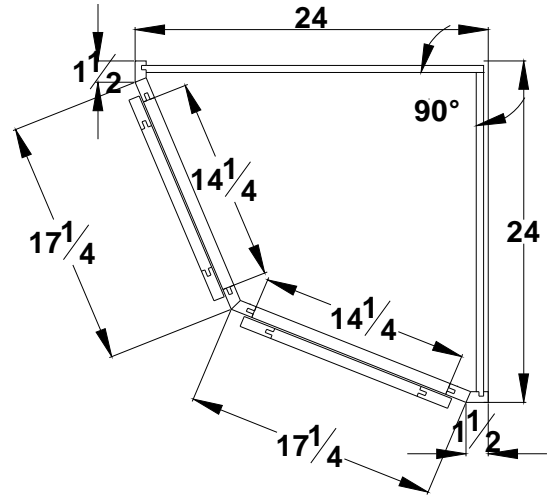
Base Cabinets

Base Angle Cabinet 22-1/2° - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet               | List cost  |
|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>BA22-1/2 RIGHT</b> | <b>913</b> |
| <b>BA22-1/2 LEFT</b>  | <b>913</b> |

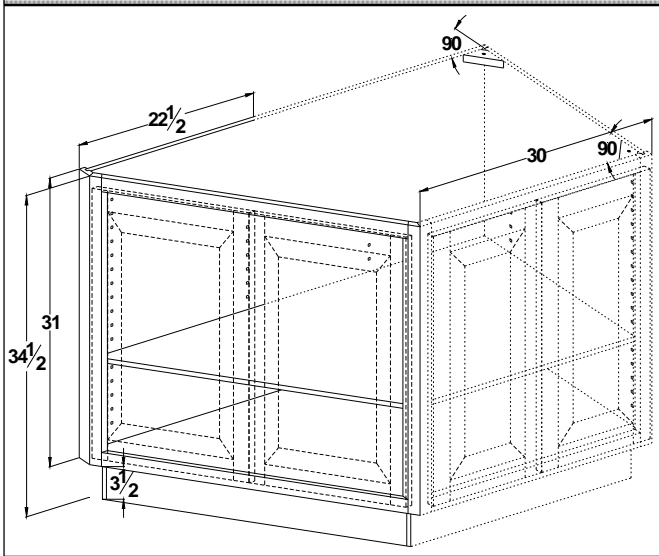
**BASE ANGLE 22 1/2°  
EXPLODED VIEW**



Base Angle Cabinet 22-1/2° - **FRAMELESS - Not available**

## Base Cabinets

### Extended Base Angle Cabinet - **FRAMED ONLY NOT AVAILABLE IN FRAMELESS**

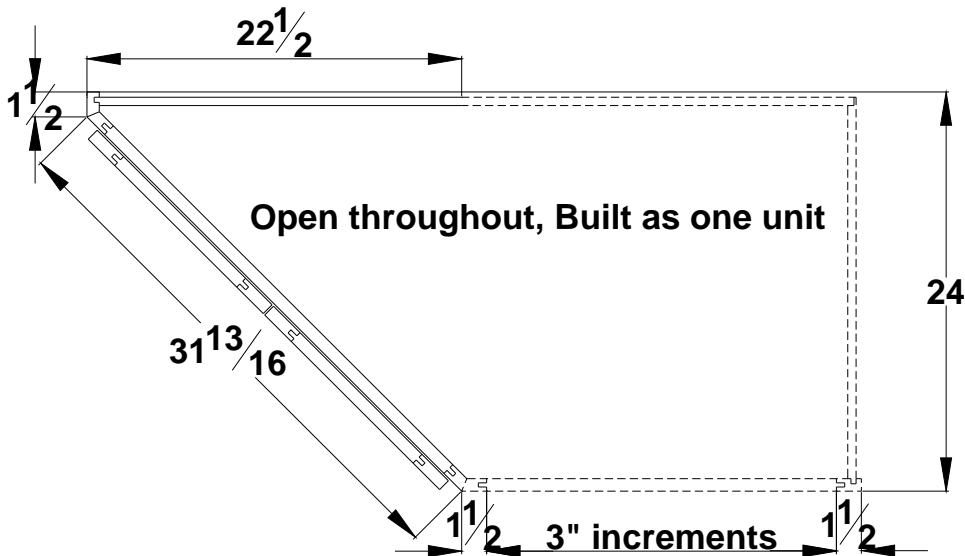


Left Shown

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>EBA-L</b> | <b>754</b> |
| <b>EBA-R</b> | <b>754</b> |

Add to existing cabinet. Not to be used as a stand alone cabinet. Cabinets are built as a single cabinet, shown at left.

EXTENDED BASE ANGLE , EXPLODED VIEW

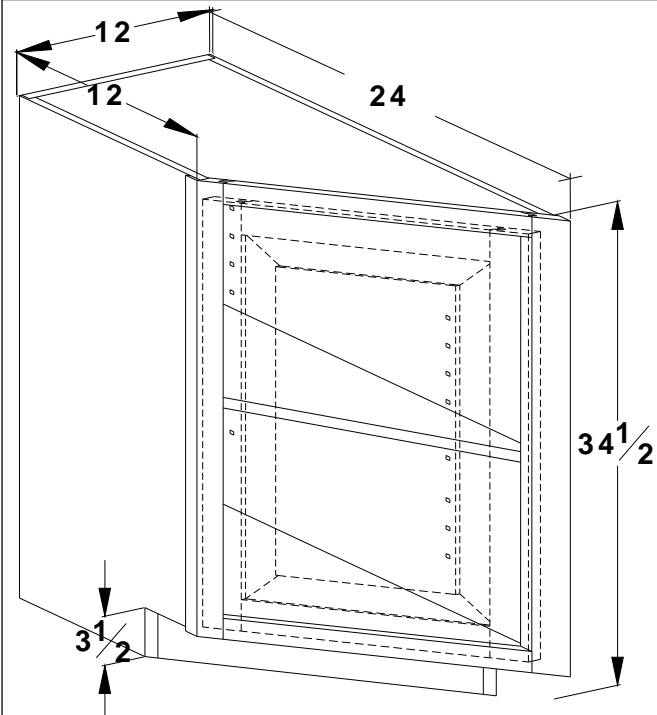


### Extended Base Angle Cabinet - **HOW TO ORDER**

Add the EBA to the cabinet under the accessories section. For instance if you wanted a EBA added to a BSD39 then you would go to the accessories section in the E-catalog and add that option to the cabinet.

## Base Cabinets

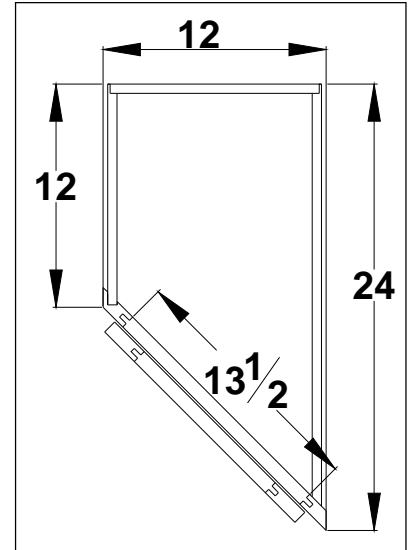
### Angle Base Full Height Door - **FRAMED**



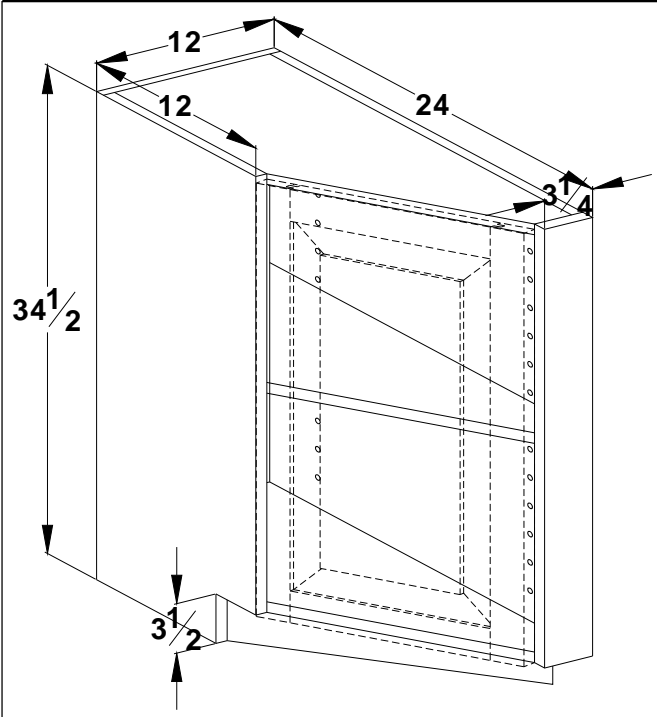
Note: When modifying depth of cabinet both sides reduce depth equally.  
To reduce the depth of just one side or the other cabinet must be CQC'ed.

| Cabinet          | List cost  |
|------------------|------------|
| <b>ABFHD12-R</b> | <b>570</b> |
| <b>ABFHD12-L</b> | <b>570</b> |

Left Shown



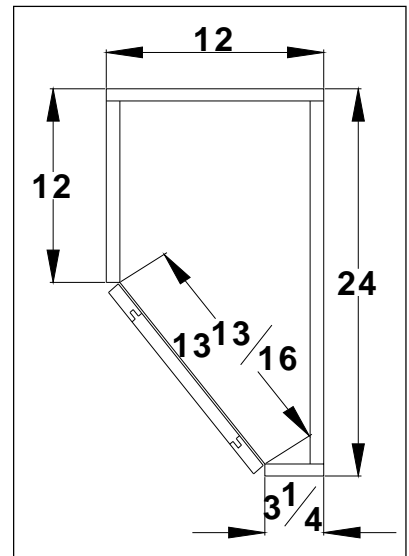
### Angle Base Full Height Door - **FRAMELESS**



Note: When modifying depth of cabinet both sides reduce depth equally.  
To reduce the depth of just one side or the other cabinet must be CQC'ed.

| Cabinet          | List cost  |
|------------------|------------|
| <b>ABFHD12-R</b> | <b>627</b> |
| <b>ABFHD12-L</b> | <b>627</b> |

Left Shown

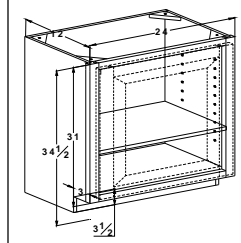


## Base Cabinets

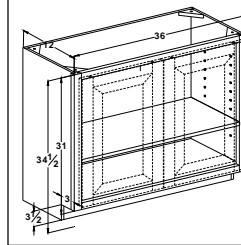
### Inverted Wall Cabinet - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| IW9 (1)  | 261       |
| IW12 (1) | 291       |
| IW15 (1) | 319       |
| IW18 (1) | 349       |
| IW21 (1) | 377       |
| IW24 (1) | 407       |
| IW27 (2) | 455       |
| IW30 (2) | 481       |
| IW33 (2) | 515       |
| IW36 (2) | 538       |
| IW39 (3) | 581       |
| IW42 (3) | 603       |
| IW45 (3) | 638       |
| IW48 (3) | 661       |

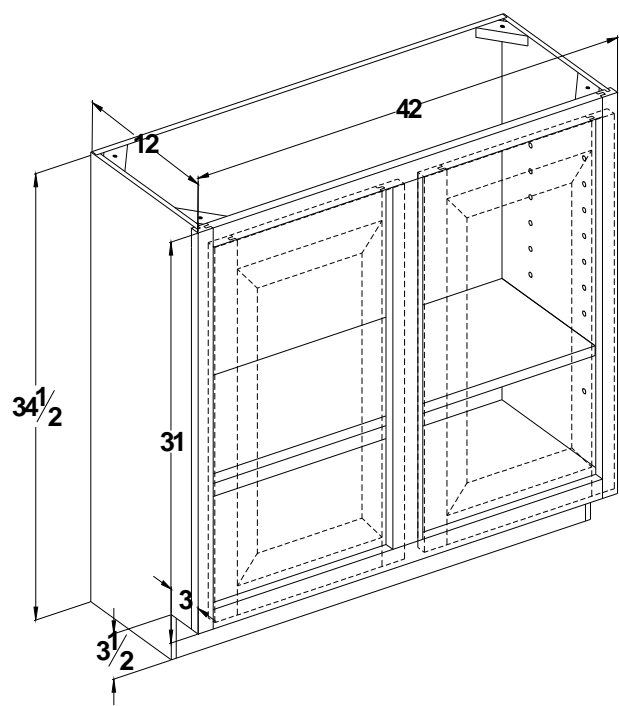
(1) - Specify left or right hinge



(2) - Butt Doors.



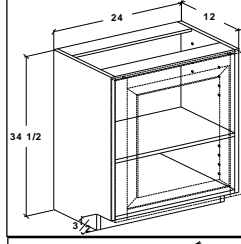
(3) - Doors left and right. 3" center mullion



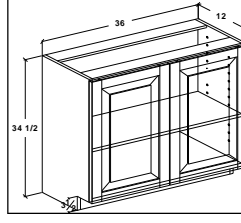
### Inverted Wall Cabinet - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| IW9 (1)  | 288       |
| IW12 (1) | 321       |
| IW15 (1) | 351       |
| IW18 (1) | 384       |
| IW21 (1) | 415       |
| IW24 (1) | 448       |
| IW27 (2) | 501       |
| IW30 (2) | 530       |
| IW33 (2) | 567       |
| IW36 (2) | 592       |
| IW39 (3) | 640       |
| IW42 (3) | 664       |

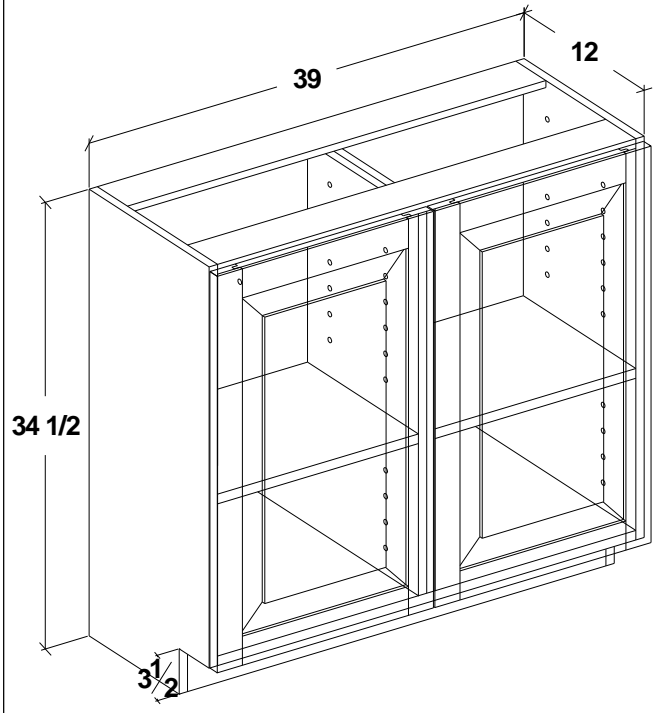
(1) - Specify left or right hinge



(2) - Butt Doors.



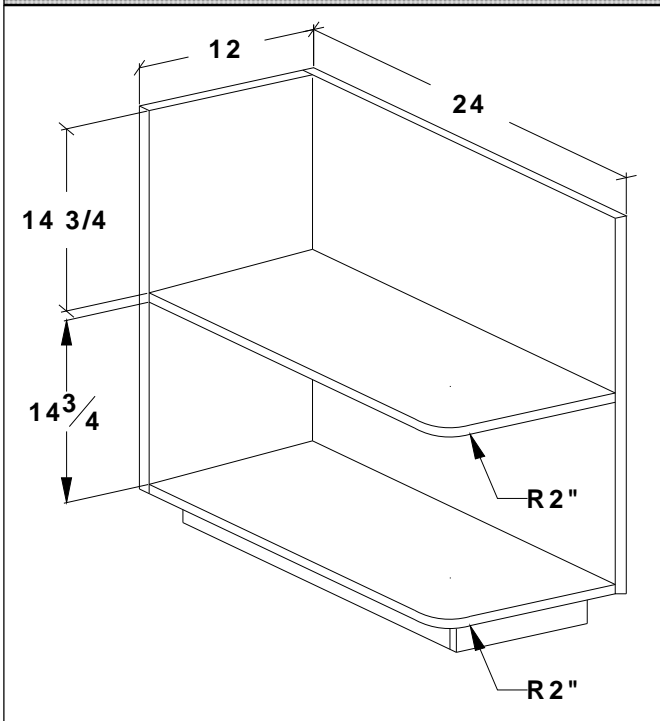
(3) - Doors left and right. 3" center mullion





## Base Cabinets

### Base Shelf Unit - **FRAMED**

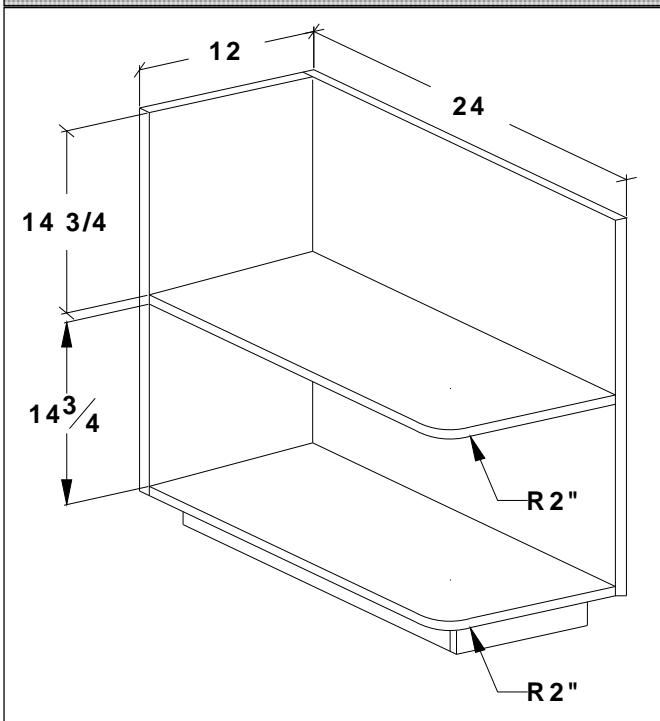


Toe kick area is not finished.  
Back of cabinet is not finished.

R = Radius

| Cabinet       | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>BSU-RT</b> | <b>237</b> |
| <b>BSU-LT</b> | <b>237</b> |

### Base Shelf Unit - **FRAMELESS**



Toe kick area is not finished.  
Back of cabinet is not finished.

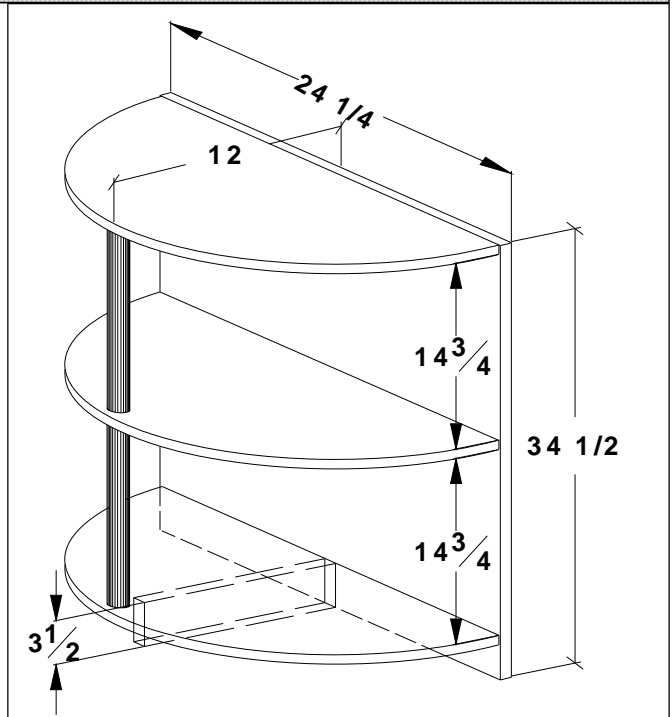
R = Radius

| Cabinet       | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>BSU-RT</b> | <b>237</b> |
| <b>BSU-LT</b> | <b>237</b> |

## Base Cabinets

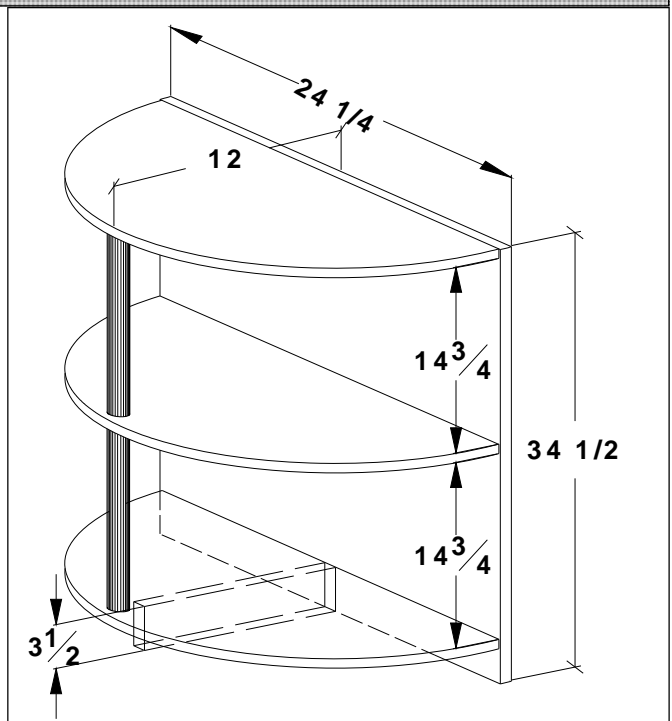
### Base shelf unit half round - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet    | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>RBS</b> | <b>507</b> |



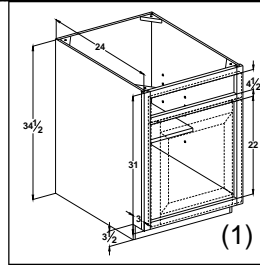
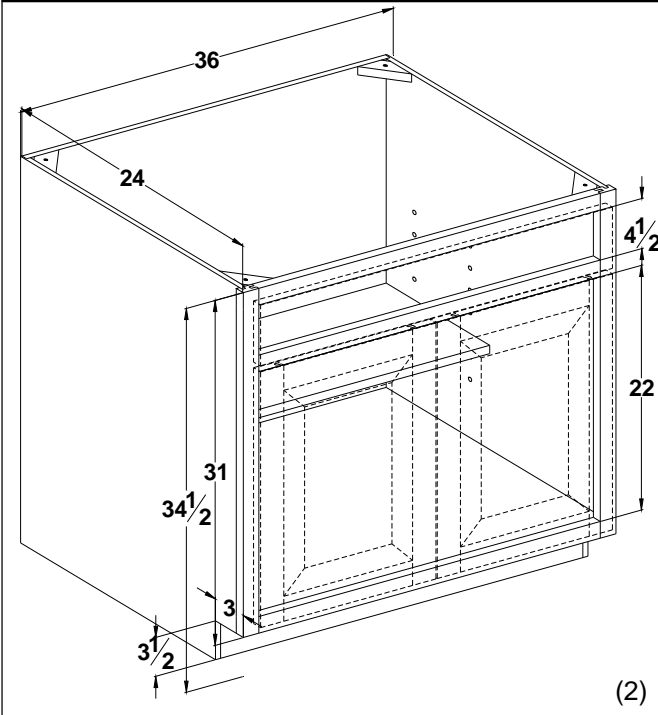
### Base shelf unit half round - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet    | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>RBS</b> | <b>558</b> |



## Base Cabinets

### Base Cabinet - **FRAMED**



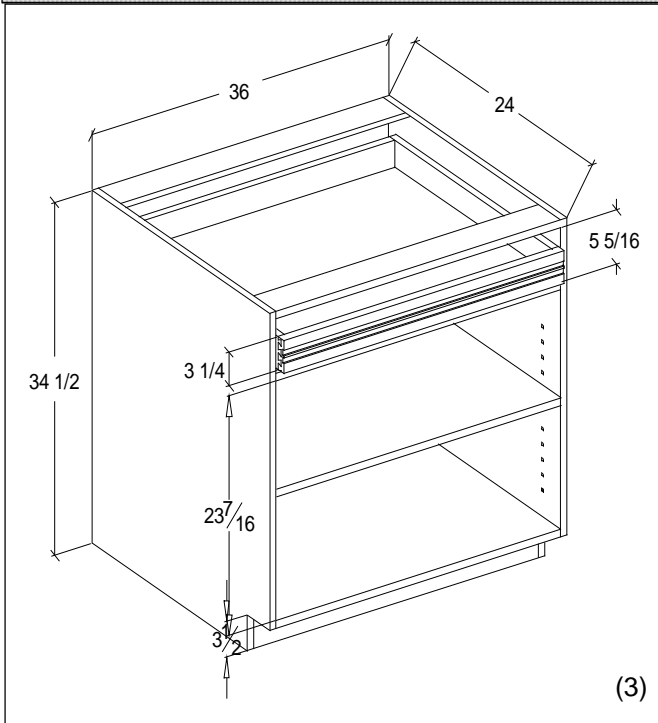
(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge.

Cabinet comes with half depth shelf.  
Full width drawer

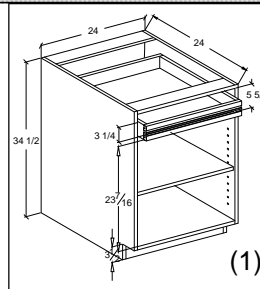
(2) - Butt Doors.

| Cabinet       | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>B9(1)</b>  | <b>351</b> |
| <b>B12(1)</b> | <b>385</b> |
| <b>B15(1)</b> | <b>419</b> |
| <b>B18(1)</b> | <b>454</b> |
| <b>B21(1)</b> | <b>486</b> |
| <b>B24(1)</b> | <b>520</b> |
| <b>B27(2)</b> | <b>567</b> |
| <b>B30(2)</b> | <b>601</b> |
| <b>B33(2)</b> | <b>635</b> |
| <b>B36(2)</b> | <b>670</b> |

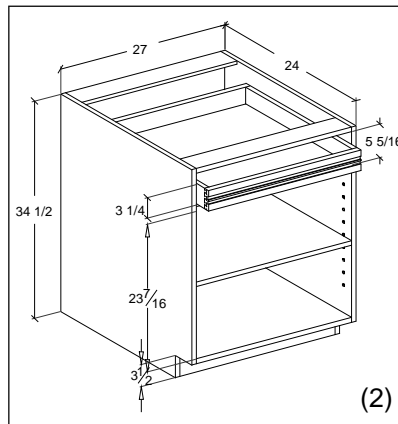
### Base Cabinet - **FRAMELESS**



(3) - Butt Doors w/ partitions and split drawer



(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge.



(2) - Butt Doors

| Cabinet       | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>B9(1)</b>  | <b>387</b> |
| <b>B12(1)</b> | <b>424</b> |
| <b>B15(1)</b> | <b>461</b> |
| <b>B18(1)</b> | <b>500</b> |
| <b>B21(1)</b> | <b>535</b> |
| <b>B24(1)</b> | <b>572</b> |
| <b>B27(2)</b> | <b>624</b> |
| <b>B30(2)</b> | <b>662</b> |
| <b>B33(2)</b> | <b>699</b> |
| <b>B36(3)</b> | <b>737</b> |

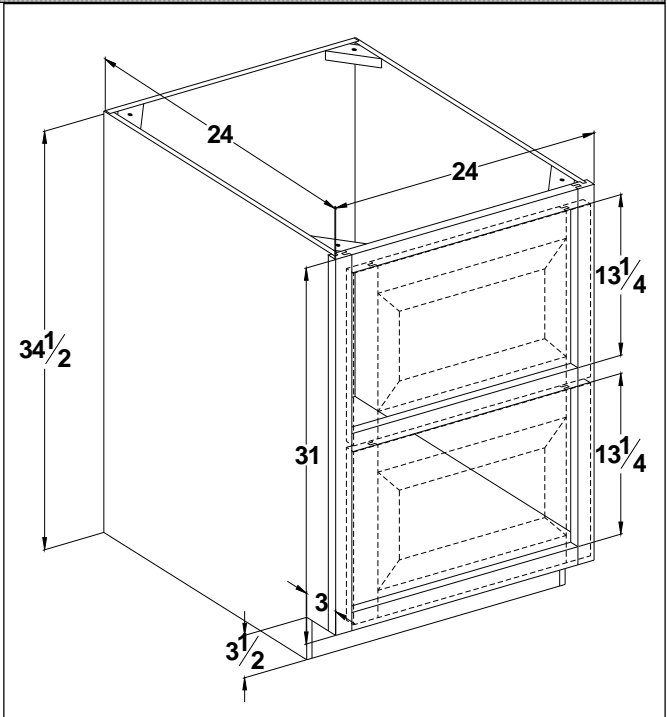
Cabinet comes with full depth shelf.  
Full width drawer

## Base Cabinets

### Base 2 drawer - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet      | List cost   |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>B2D12</b> | <b>682</b>  |
| <b>B2D15</b> | <b>743</b>  |
| <b>B2D18</b> | <b>804</b>  |
| <b>B2D21</b> | <b>839</b>  |
| <b>B2D24</b> | <b>877</b>  |
| <b>B2D27</b> | <b>937</b>  |
| <b>B2D30</b> | <b>998</b>  |
| <b>B2D33</b> | <b>1059</b> |
| <b>B2D36</b> | <b>1120</b> |

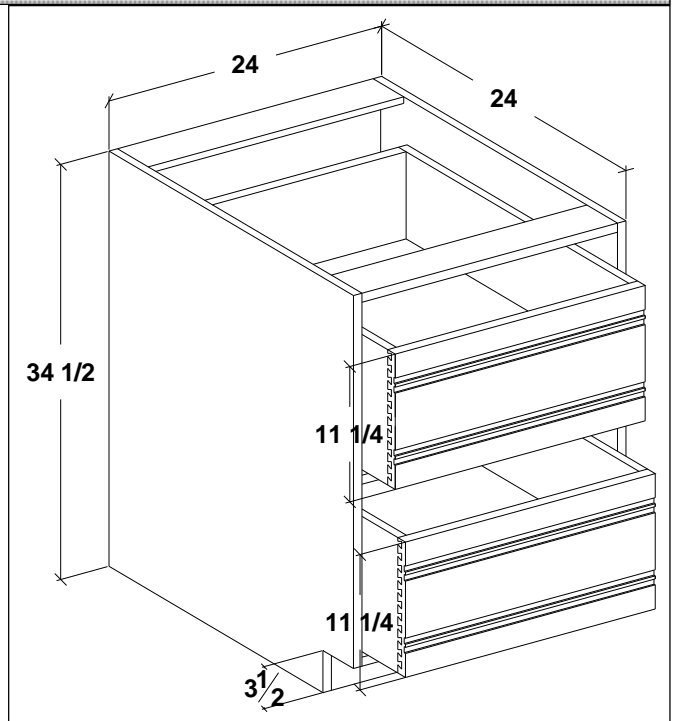
Full extension drawer guides standard.



### Base 2 drawer - **FRAMELESS**

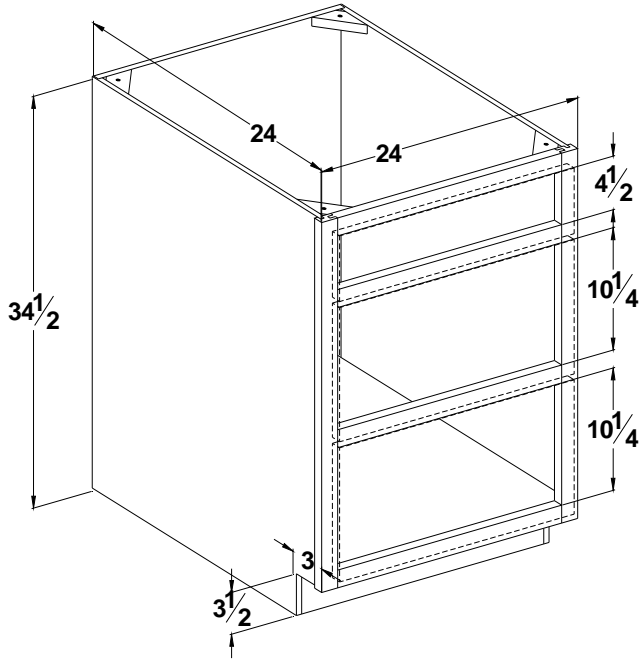
| Cabinet      | List cost   |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>B2D12</b> | <b>751</b>  |
| <b>B2D15</b> | <b>818</b>  |
| <b>B2D18</b> | <b>885</b>  |
| <b>B2D21</b> | <b>923</b>  |
| <b>B2D24</b> | <b>965</b>  |
| <b>B2D27</b> | <b>1031</b> |
| <b>B2D30</b> | <b>1098</b> |
| <b>B2D33</b> | <b>1165</b> |
| <b>B2D36</b> | <b>1232</b> |

Full extension drawer guides standard.



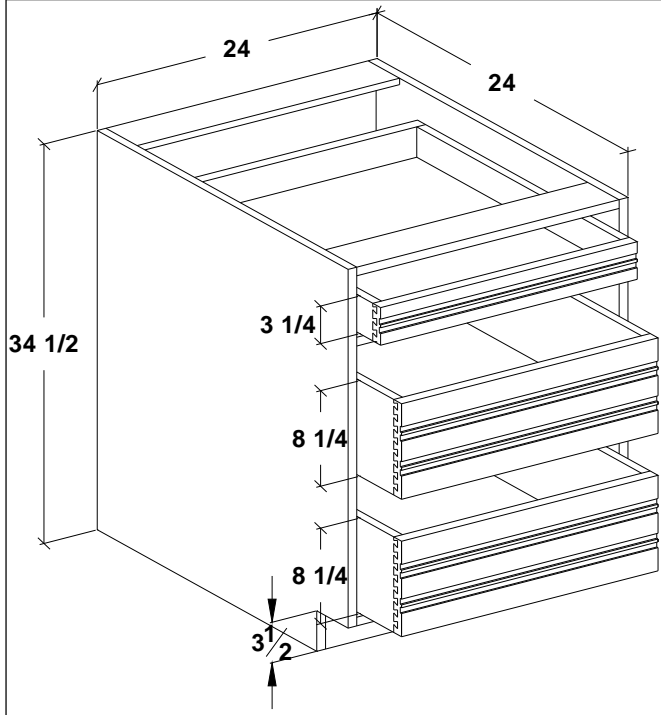
Base Cabinets

Base 3 Drawer - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>B3D12</b> | <b>580</b> |
| <b>B3D15</b> | <b>624</b> |
| <b>B3D18</b> | <b>669</b> |
| <b>B3D21</b> | <b>713</b> |
| <b>B3D24</b> | <b>758</b> |
| <b>B3D27</b> | <b>802</b> |
| <b>B3D30</b> | <b>840</b> |
| <b>B3D33</b> | <b>883</b> |
| <b>B3D36</b> | <b>991</b> |

Base 3 Drawer - **FRAMELESS**

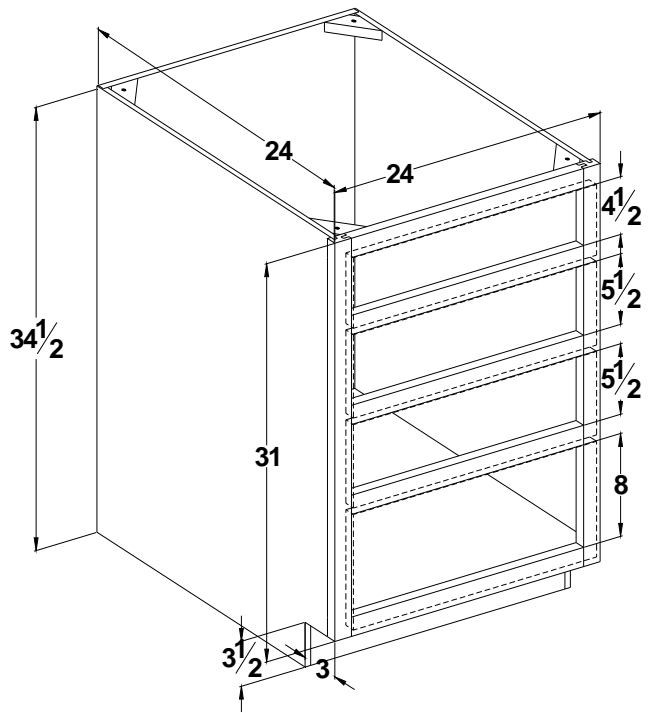


| Cabinet      | List cost   | Top Drawer Front Size W x H | Middle/Bottom Drawer Front Size W x H |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>B3D12</b> | <b>638</b>  | <b>11-7/8" X 6"</b>         | <b>11-7/8" X 12.188"</b>              |
| <b>B3D15</b> | <b>687</b>  | <b>14-7/8" X 6"</b>         | <b>14-7/8" X 12.188</b>               |
| <b>B3D18</b> | <b>736</b>  | <b>17-7/8" X 6"</b>         | <b>17-7/8" X 12.188</b>               |
| <b>B3D21</b> | <b>785</b>  | <b>20-7/8" X 6"</b>         | <b>20-7/8" X 12.188</b>               |
| <b>B3D24</b> | <b>834</b>  | <b>23-7/8" X 6"</b>         | <b>23-7/8" X 12.188</b>               |
| <b>B3D27</b> | <b>883</b>  | <b>26-7/8" X 6"</b>         | <b>26-7/8" X 12.188</b>               |
| <b>B3D30</b> | <b>924</b>  | <b>29-7/8" X 6"</b>         | <b>29-7/8" X 12.188</b>               |
| <b>B3D33</b> | <b>972</b>  | <b>32-7/7" X 6"</b>         | <b>32-7/8" X 12.188</b>               |
| <b>B3D36</b> | <b>1091</b> | <b>35-7/8" X 6"</b>         | <b>35-7/8" X 12.188</b>               |

## Base Cabinets

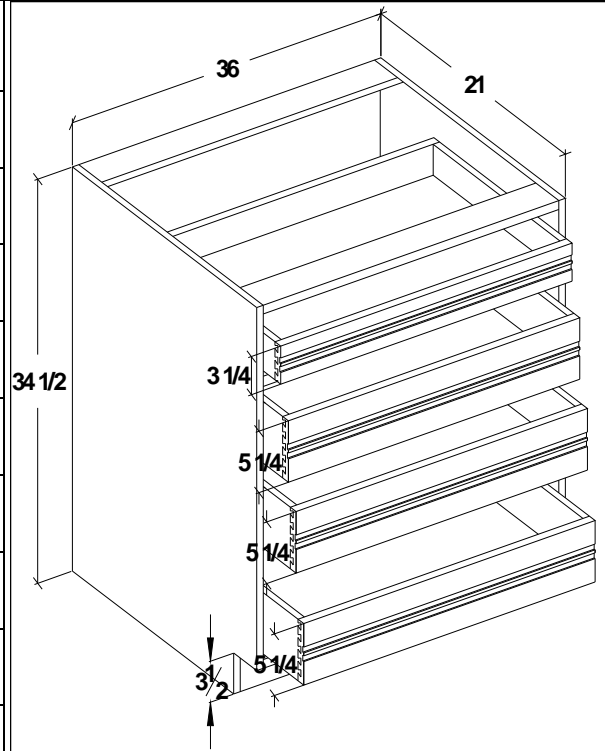
### Base 4 Drawer - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| B4D12   | 611       |
| B4D15   | 655       |
| B4D18   | 701       |
| B4D21   | 747       |
| B4D24   | 793       |
| B4D27   | 837       |
| B4D30   | 878       |
| B4D33   | 918       |
| B4D36   | 1,029     |



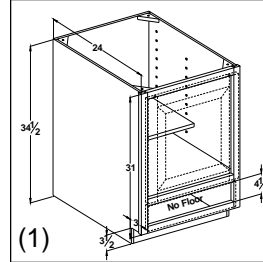
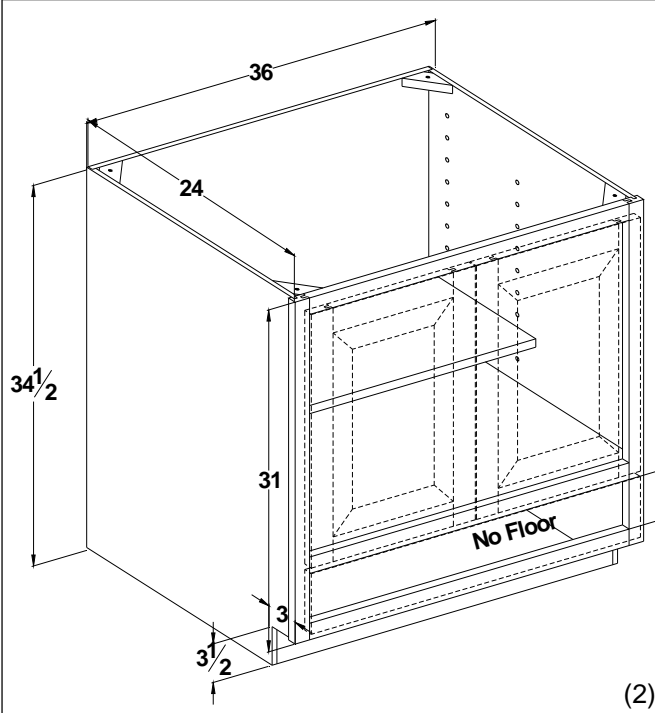
### Base 4 Drawer - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet | List cost | Top Drawer Front Size W x H | 2 Middle Drawer Fronts Size W x H | Bottom Drawer W x H |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| B4D12   | 673       | 11-7/8" X 6"                | 11-7/8" X 7"                      | 11-7/8" X 10 1/4"   |
| B4D15   | 721       | 14-7/8" X 6"                | 14-7/8" X 7"                      | 14-7/8" X 10 1/4"   |
| B4D18   | 772       | 17-7/8" X 6"                | 17-7/8" X 7"                      | 17-7/8" X 10 1/4"   |
| B4D21   | 822       | 20-7/8" X 6"                | 20-7/8" X 7"                      | 20-7/8" X 10 1/4"   |
| B4D24   | 873       | 23-7/8" X 6"                | 23-7/8" X 7"                      | 23-7/8" X 10 1/4"   |
| B4D27   | 921       | 26-7/8" X 6"                | 26-7/8" X 7"                      | 26-7/8" X 10 1/4"   |
| B4D30   | 966       | 29-7/8" X 6"                | 29-7/8" X 7"                      | 29-7/8" X 10 1/4"   |
| B4D33   | 1010      | 32-7/8" X 6"                | 32-7/8" X 7"                      | 32-7/8" X 10 1/4"   |
| B4D36   | 1132      | 35-7/8" X 6"                | 35-7/8" X 7"                      | 35-7/8" X 10 1/4"   |



## Base Cabinets

### Inverted Base Cabinet - **FRAMED**



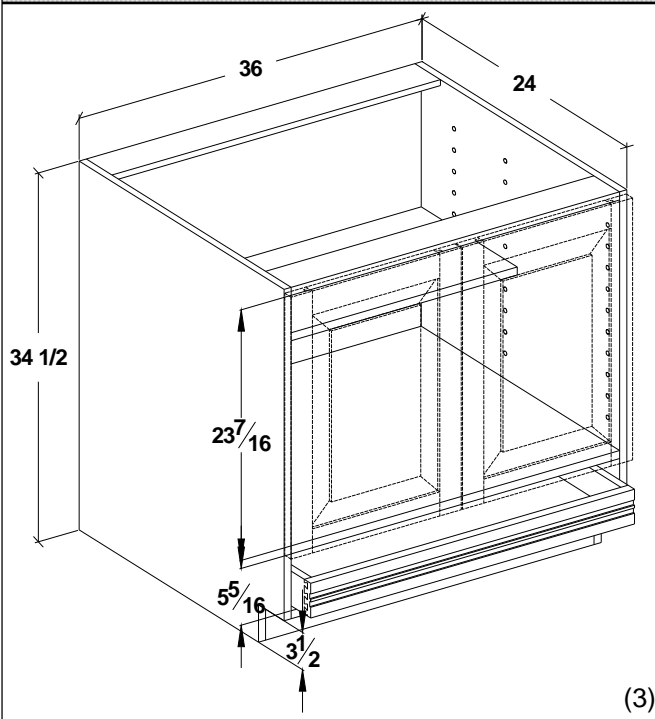
(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge.

Cabinet comes with half depth shelf.  
Full width drawer  
Drawer on bottom. No floor under drawer. Floor located between drawer and top opening.

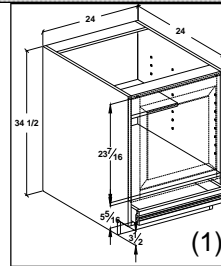
(2) - Butt Doors.

| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>IB9(1)</b>  | <b>527</b> |
| <b>IB12(1)</b> | <b>559</b> |
| <b>IB15(1)</b> | <b>594</b> |
| <b>IB18(1)</b> | <b>630</b> |
| <b>IB21(1)</b> | <b>662</b> |
| <b>IB24(1)</b> | <b>696</b> |
| <b>IB27(2)</b> | <b>743</b> |
| <b>IB30(2)</b> | <b>777</b> |
| <b>IB33(2)</b> | <b>810</b> |
| <b>IB36(2)</b> | <b>846</b> |

### Inverted Base Cabinet - **FRAMELESS**



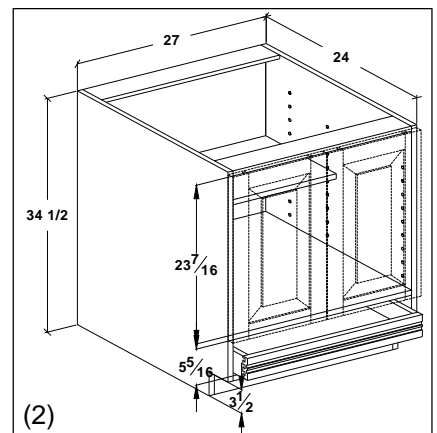
(3) - Butt doors



(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge.

Cabinet comes with 1/2 depth shelf.  
Full width drawer  
Drawer on bottom. No floor.

(2) - Butt Doors.



(2)

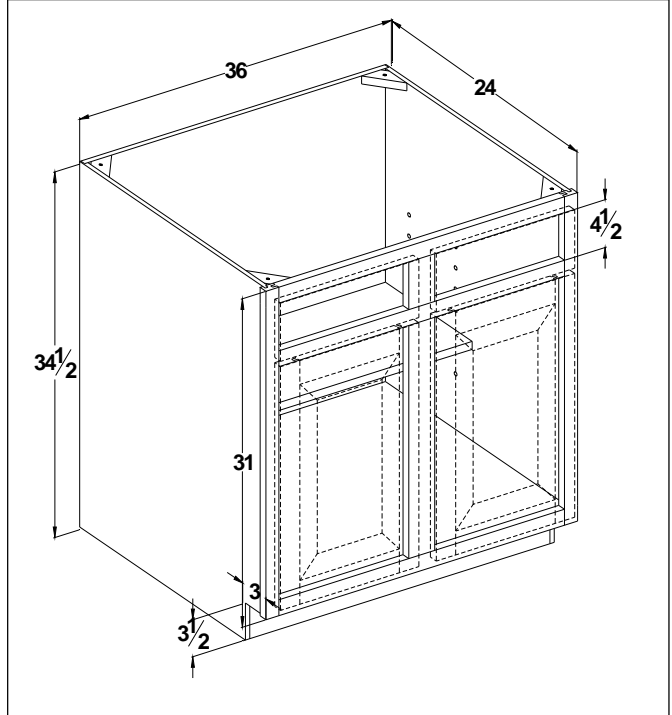
| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>IB9(1)</b>  | <b>580</b> |
| <b>IB12(1)</b> | <b>615</b> |
| <b>IB15(1)</b> | <b>654</b> |
| <b>IB18(1)</b> | <b>693</b> |
| <b>IB21(1)</b> | <b>729</b> |
| <b>IB24(1)</b> | <b>766</b> |
| <b>IB27(2)</b> | <b>818</b> |
| <b>IB30(2)</b> | <b>855</b> |
| <b>IB33(2)</b> | <b>891</b> |
| <b>IB36(2)</b> | <b>931</b> |

## Base Cabinets

### Base Split Drawer - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>BSD27</b> | <b>650</b> |
| <b>BSD30</b> | <b>684</b> |
| <b>BSD33</b> | <b>717</b> |
| <b>BSD36</b> | <b>751</b> |
| <b>BSD39</b> | <b>771</b> |
| <b>BSD42</b> | <b>805</b> |
| <b>BSD45</b> | <b>840</b> |
| <b>BSD48</b> | <b>925</b> |

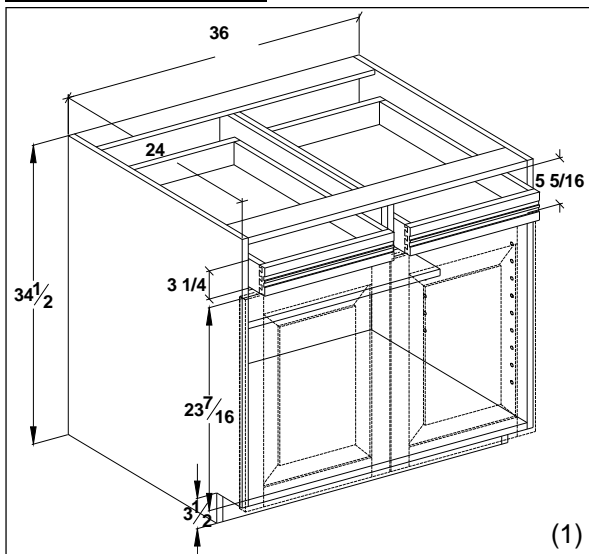
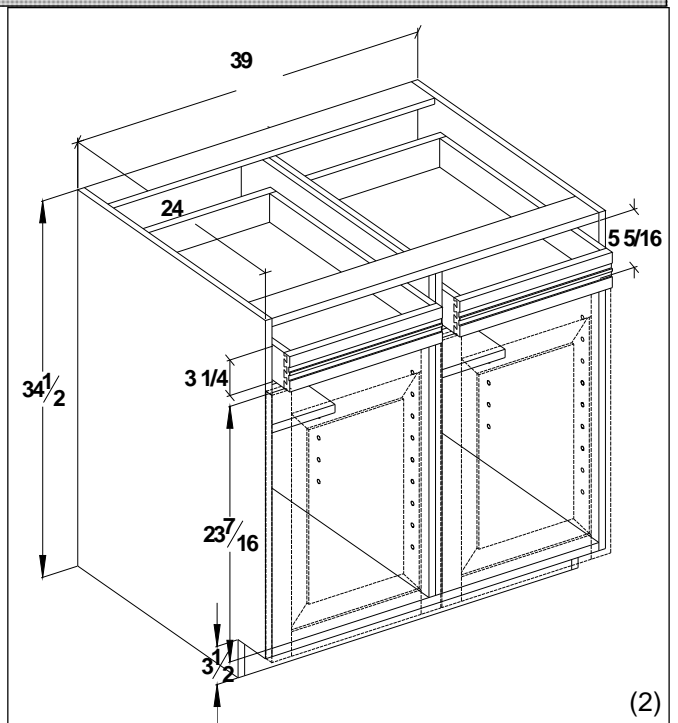
3" center mullion standard. If you remove top mullion, bottom mullion is NOT removed automatically. Please specify. If you remove bottom mullion, top mullion is NOT removed automatically. Please specify.



### Base Split Drawer - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>BSD27</b> | <b>715</b> |
| <b>BSD30</b> | <b>753</b> |
| <b>BSD33</b> | <b>789</b> |
| <b>BSD36</b> | <b>827</b> |
| <b>BSD39</b> | <b>849</b> |
| <b>BSD42</b> | <b>886</b> |

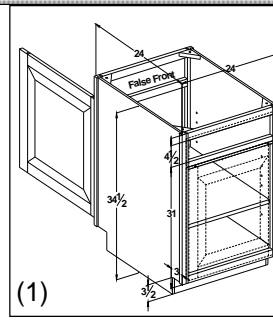
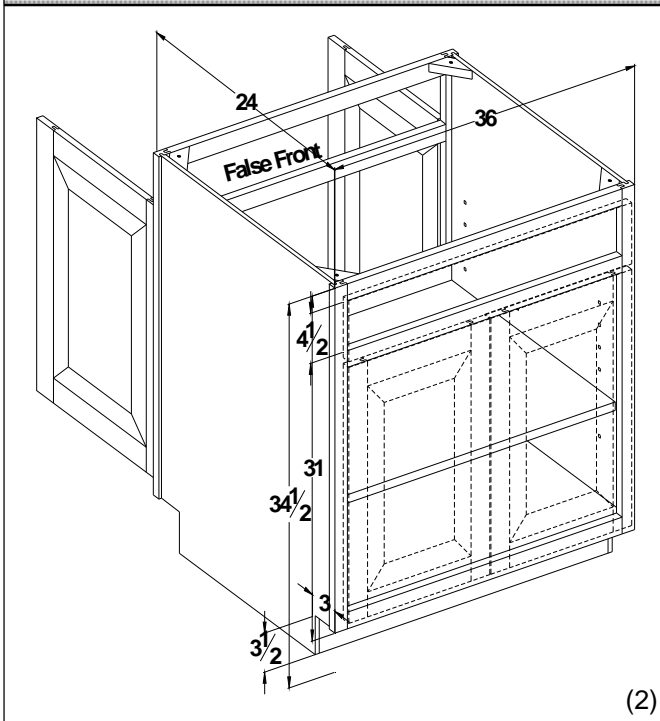
2 partitions split the drawers.  
 (1) On cabinets 36" in wide and under the partitions are in drawer section only.  
 (2) For standard cabinets 39" wide and wider, partitions are full height.





Base Cabinets

Base Peninsula - **FRAMED**

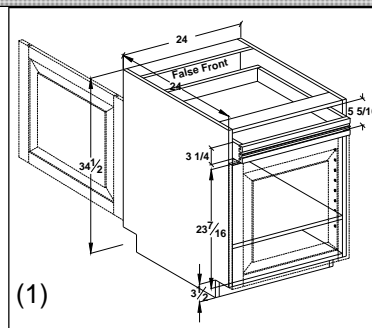
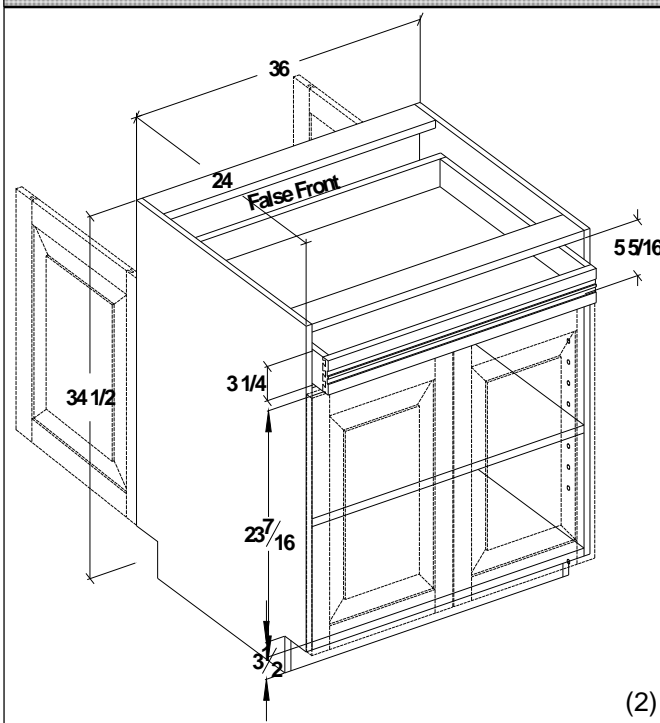


| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| BP24(1) | 743       |
| BP27(2) | 844       |
| BP30(2) | 894       |
| BP33(2) | 944       |
| BP36(2) | 995       |

(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge. Front and peninsula side.

(2) - Butt Doors. Front and peninsula side. False front on peninsula side.

Base Peninsula - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| BP24(1) | 818       |
| BP27(2) | 929       |
| BP30(2) | 984       |
| BP33(2) | 1039      |
| BP36(2) | 1095      |

(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge. Front and peninsula side.

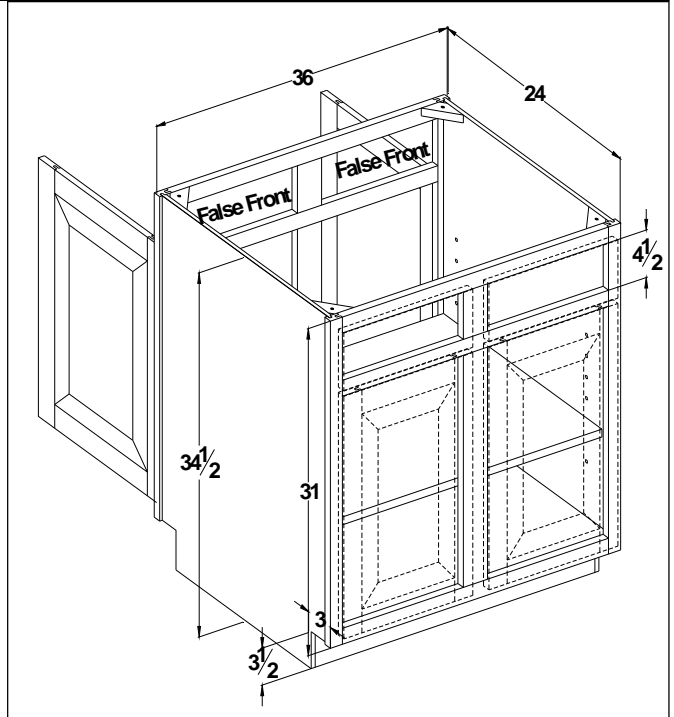
(2) - Butt Doors. Front and peninsula side. False front on peninsula side.

## Base Cabinets

### Base Peninsula Split Drawer - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List cost   |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>BPSD27</b> | <b>963</b>  |
| <b>BPSD30</b> | <b>1013</b> |
| <b>BPSD33</b> | <b>1066</b> |
| <b>BPSD36</b> | <b>1116</b> |
| <b>BPSD39</b> | <b>1166</b> |
| <b>BPSD42</b> | <b>1220</b> |
| <b>BPSD45</b> | <b>1274</b> |
| <b>BPSD48</b> | <b>1328</b> |

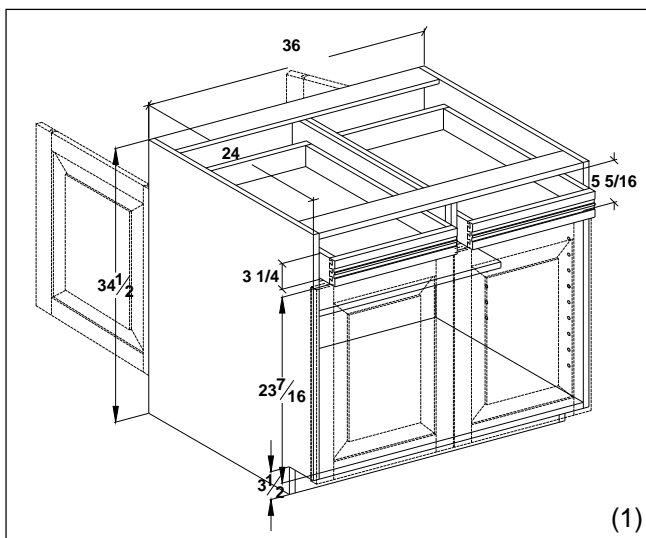
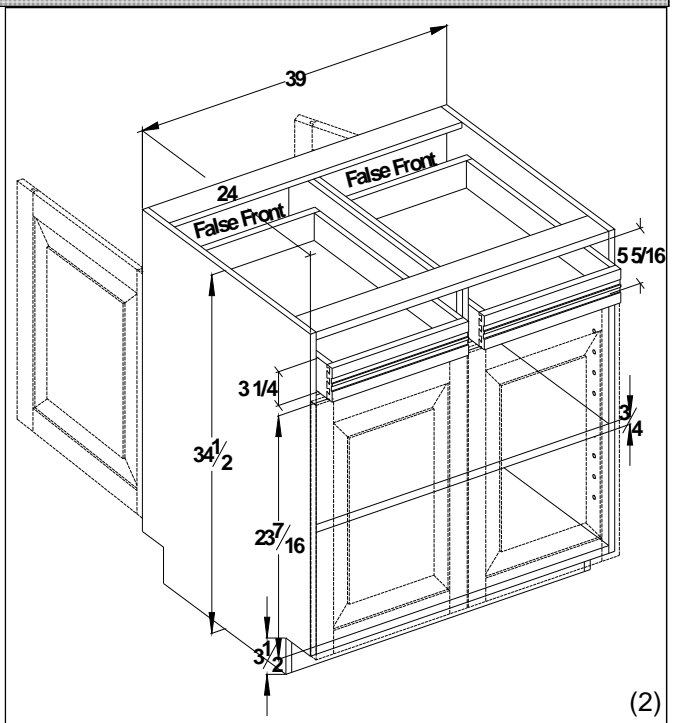
3" center mullion standard.  
To remove the center mullion from the top, bottom or both add Mod 25D.  
To remove from the peninsula side repeat steps above and add appropriate charges again.



### Base Peninsula Split Drawer - **FRAMELESS**

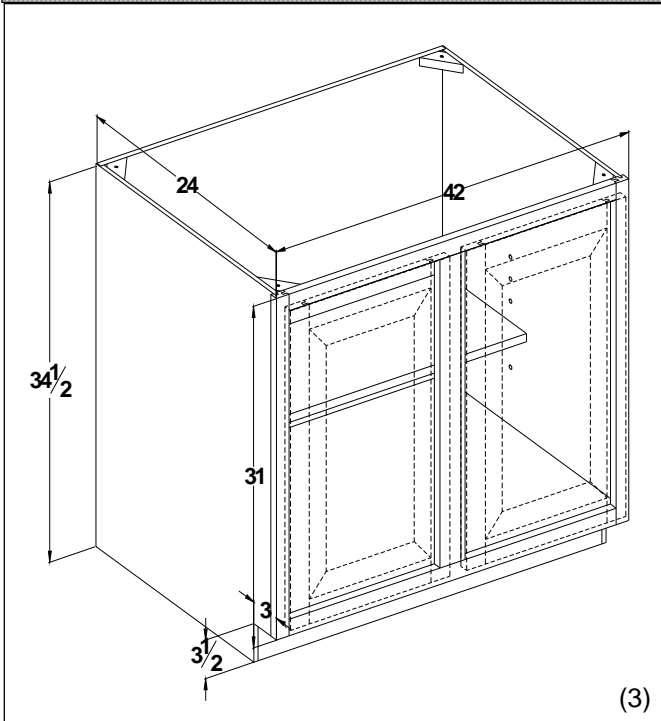
| Cabinet       | List cost   |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>BPSD27</b> | <b>1060</b> |
| <b>BPSD30</b> | <b>1115</b> |
| <b>BPSD33</b> | <b>1173</b> |
| <b>BPSD36</b> | <b>1228</b> |
| <b>BPSD39</b> | <b>1283</b> |
| <b>BPSD42</b> | <b>1342</b> |

2 partitions split the drawers.  
(1) On cabinets 36" in wide and under the partitions are in drawer section only.  
(2) For standard cabinets 39" wide and wider, partitions are full height.

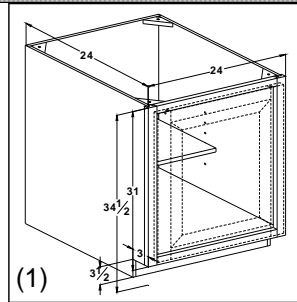


Base Cabinets

Base Full Height Door - **FRAMED**

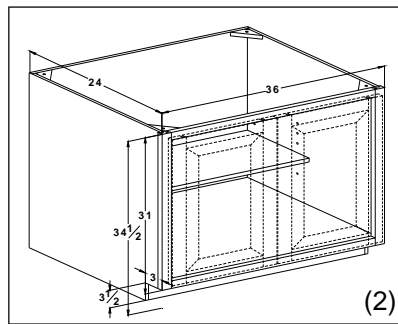


(3) - Doors left and right. 3" center mullion



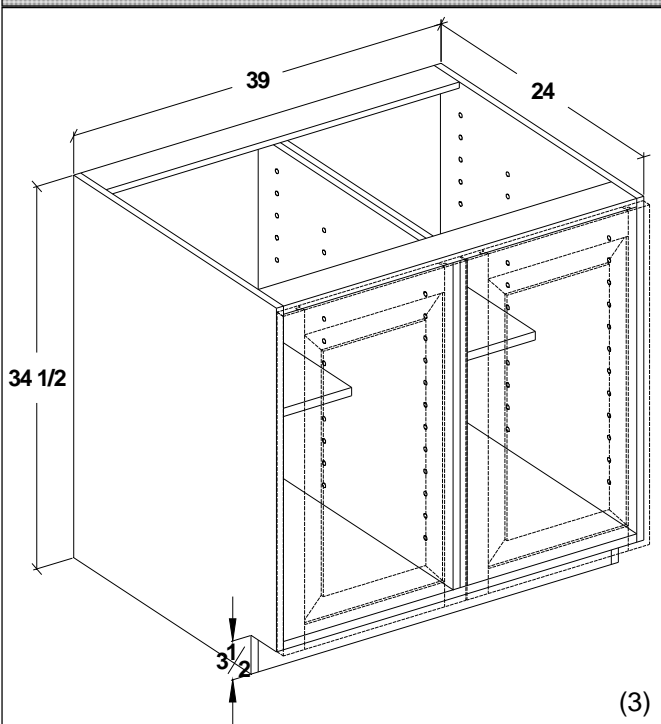
(1) - Specify left or right hinge

(2) - Butt Doors.

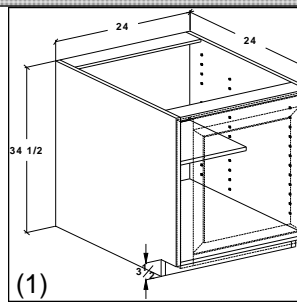


| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>BFD9(1)</b>  | <b>281</b> |
| <b>BFD12(1)</b> | <b>310</b> |
| <b>BFD15(1)</b> | <b>339</b> |
| <b>BFD18(1)</b> | <b>369</b> |
| <b>BFD21(1)</b> | <b>399</b> |
| <b>BFD24(1)</b> | <b>428</b> |
| <b>BFD27(2)</b> | <b>478</b> |
| <b>BFD30(2)</b> | <b>505</b> |
| <b>BFD33(2)</b> | <b>536</b> |
| <b>BFD36(2)</b> | <b>561</b> |
| <b>BFD39(3)</b> | <b>604</b> |
| <b>BFD42(3)</b> | <b>628</b> |
| <b>BFD45(3)</b> | <b>663</b> |
| <b>BFD48(3)</b> | <b>688</b> |

Base Full Height Door - **FRAMELESS**

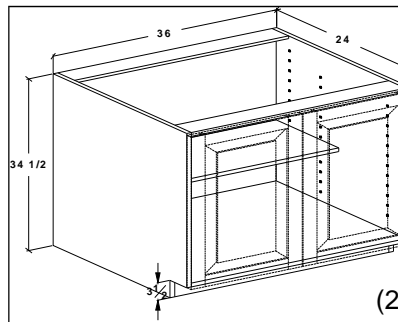


(3) - Doors left and right w/ center partitions



(1) - Specify left or right hinge

(2) - Butt Doors.

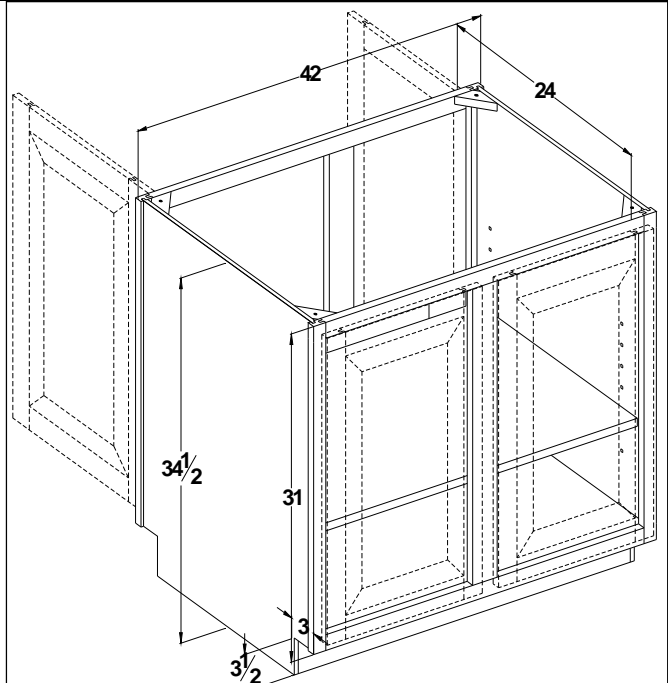
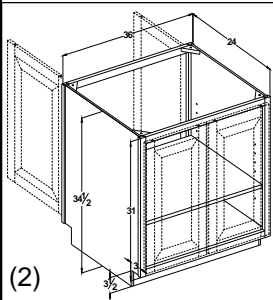
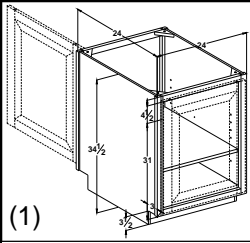


| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>BFD9(1)</b>  | <b>310</b> |
| <b>BFD12(1)</b> | <b>341</b> |
| <b>BFD15(1)</b> | <b>373</b> |
| <b>BFD18(1)</b> | <b>406</b> |
| <b>BFD21(1)</b> | <b>439</b> |
| <b>BFD24(1)</b> | <b>471</b> |
| <b>BFD27(2)</b> | <b>526</b> |
| <b>BFD30(2)</b> | <b>556</b> |
| <b>BFD33(2)</b> | <b>590</b> |
| <b>BFD36(2)</b> | <b>618</b> |
| <b>BFD39(3)</b> | <b>665</b> |
| <b>BFD42(3)</b> | <b>691</b> |

## Base Cabinets

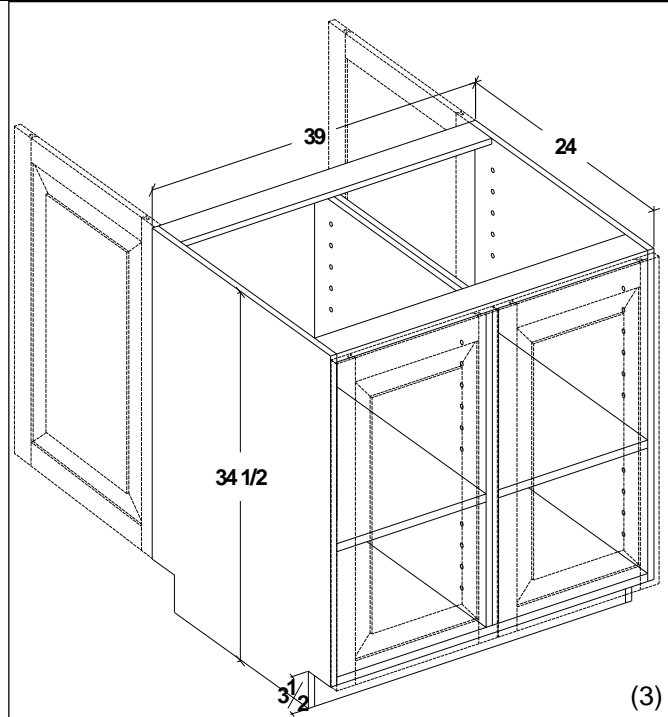
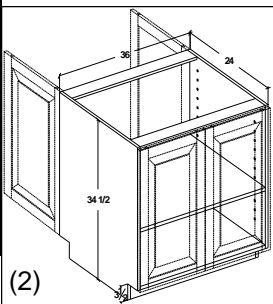
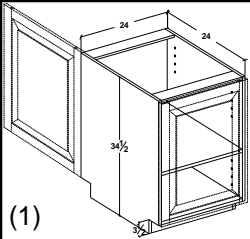
### Base full height door peninsula - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>BFDP9(1)</b>  | <b>467</b>  |
| <b>BFDP12(1)</b> | <b>515</b>  |
| <b>BFDP15(1)</b> | <b>563</b>  |
| <b>BFDP18(1)</b> | <b>613</b>  |
| <b>BFDP21(1)</b> | <b>663</b>  |
| <b>BFDP24(1)</b> | <b>711</b>  |
| <b>BFDP27(2)</b> | <b>794</b>  |
| <b>BFDP30(2)</b> | <b>839</b>  |
| <b>BFDP33(2)</b> | <b>890</b>  |
| <b>BFDP36(2)</b> | <b>932</b>  |
| <b>BFDP39(3)</b> | <b>1003</b> |
| <b>BFDP42(3)</b> | <b>1043</b> |
| <b>BFDP45(3)</b> | <b>1101</b> |
| <b>BFDP48(3)</b> | <b>1143</b> |



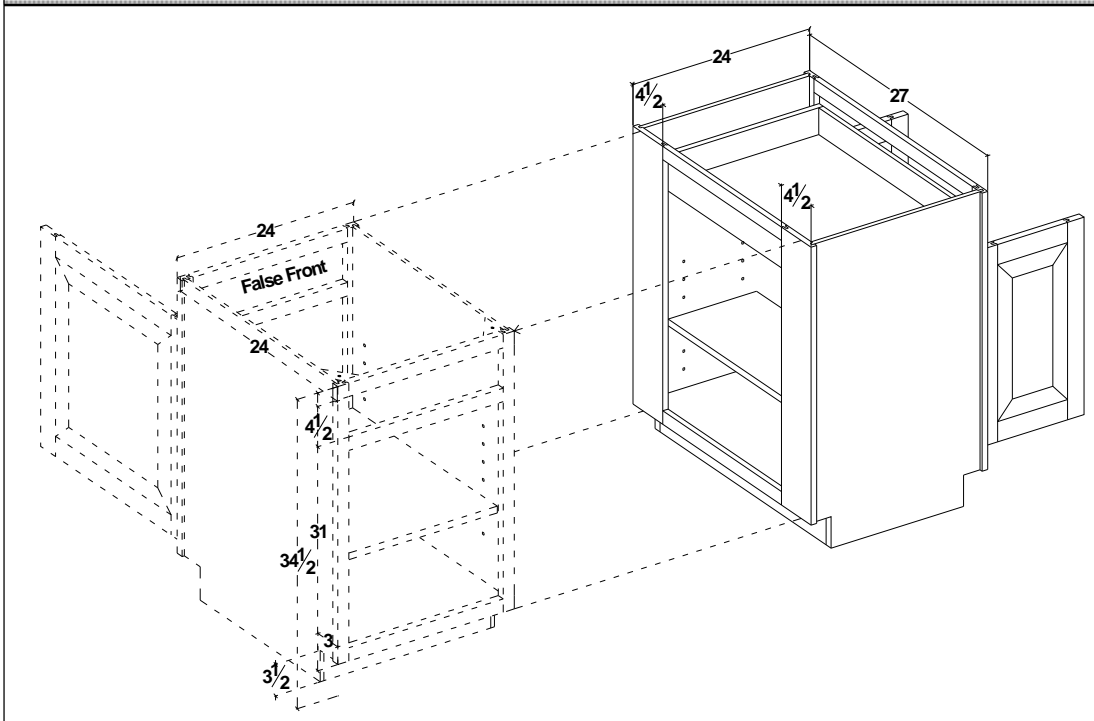
### Base full height door peninsula - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>BFDP9(1)</b>  | <b>514</b>  |
| <b>BFDP12(1)</b> | <b>567</b>  |
| <b>BFDP15(1)</b> | <b>620</b>  |
| <b>BFDP18(1)</b> | <b>675</b>  |
| <b>BFDP21(1)</b> | <b>730</b>  |
| <b>BFDP24(1)</b> | <b>783</b>  |
| <b>BFDP27(2)</b> | <b>874</b>  |
| <b>BFDP30(2)</b> | <b>923</b>  |
| <b>BFDP33(2)</b> | <b>979</b>  |
| <b>BFDP36(2)</b> | <b>1026</b> |
| <b>BFDP39(3)</b> | <b>1104</b> |
| <b>BFDP42(3)</b> | <b>1148</b> |



## Base Cabinets

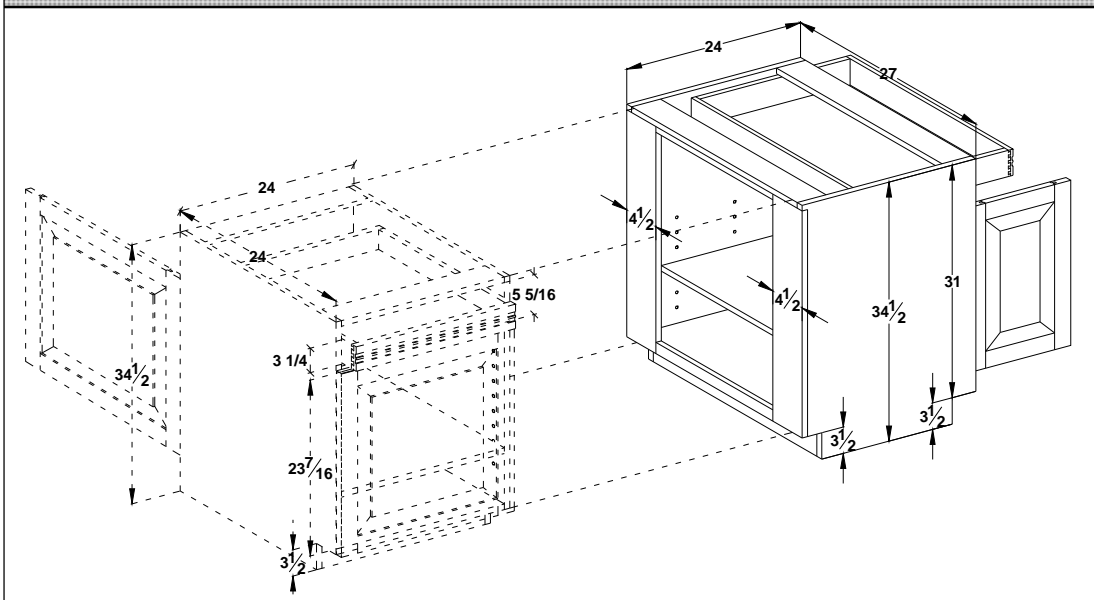
### Base Peninsula Starter - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>BPS27</b> | <b>801</b> |

2 door Butt Doors and 1 drawer on peninsula side. (Open on front, starter, side)

### Base Peninsula Starter - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>BPS27</b> | <b>882</b> |

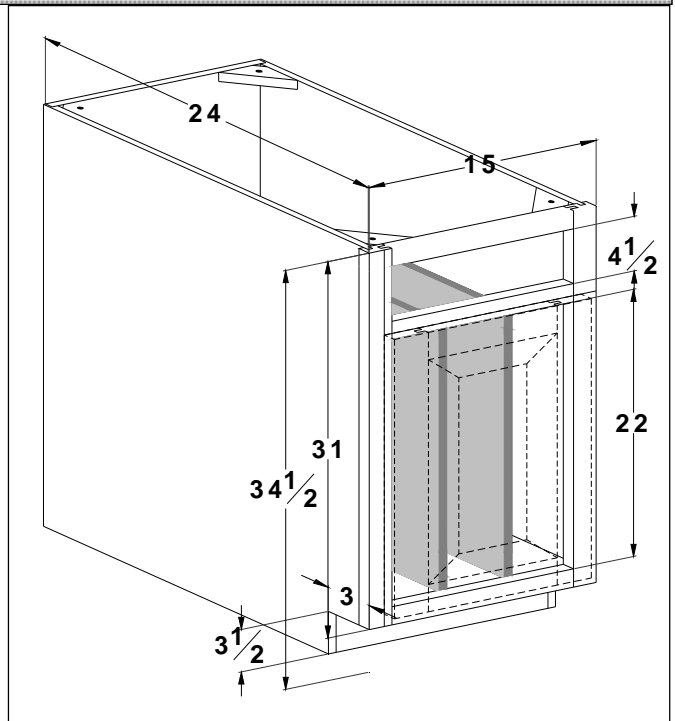
2 door Butt Doors and 1 drawer on peninsula side. (Open on front, starter, side)

## Base Accessory Cabinets

### Base tray divider cabinet - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| B1TD9   | 419       |
| B2TD12  | 521       |
| B2TD15  | 555       |

Tray dividers are evenly spaced. 1/2" edge banded material to match interior of cabinet. TD's are not adjustable. TD's are dadoed into cabinet.

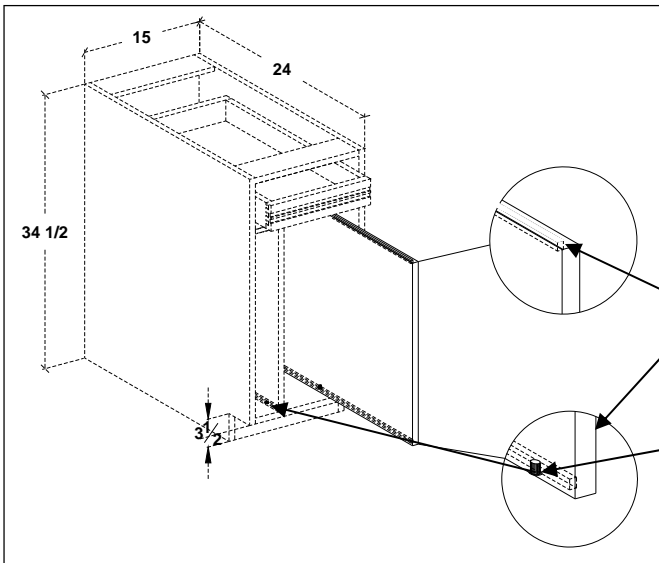
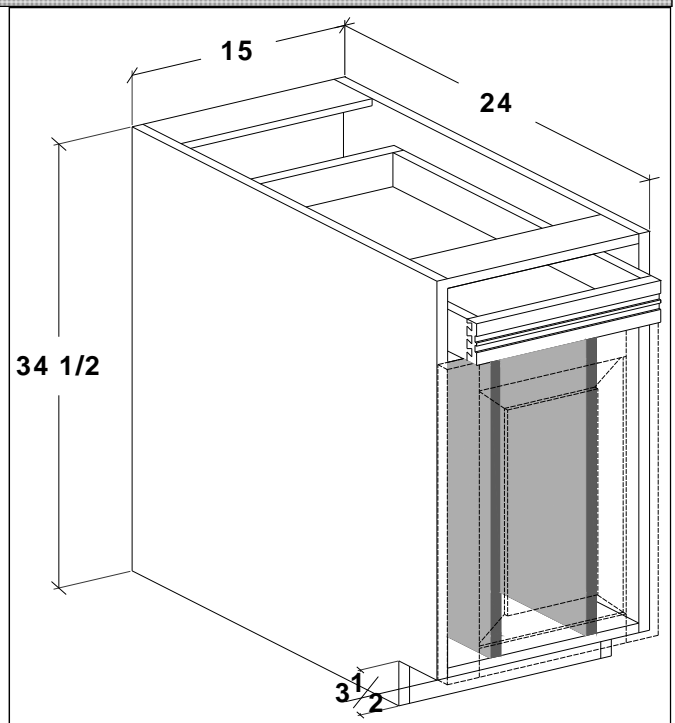


### Base tray divider cabinet - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| B1TD9   | 455       |
| B2TD12  | 560       |
| B2TD15  | 597       |

Tray dividers are evenly spaced. 1/2" edge banded material to match interior of cabinet. TD's are not adjustable.

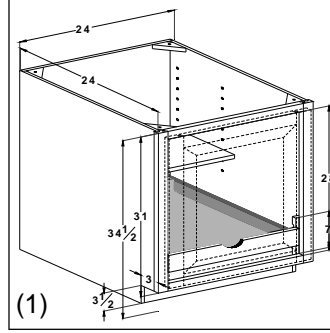
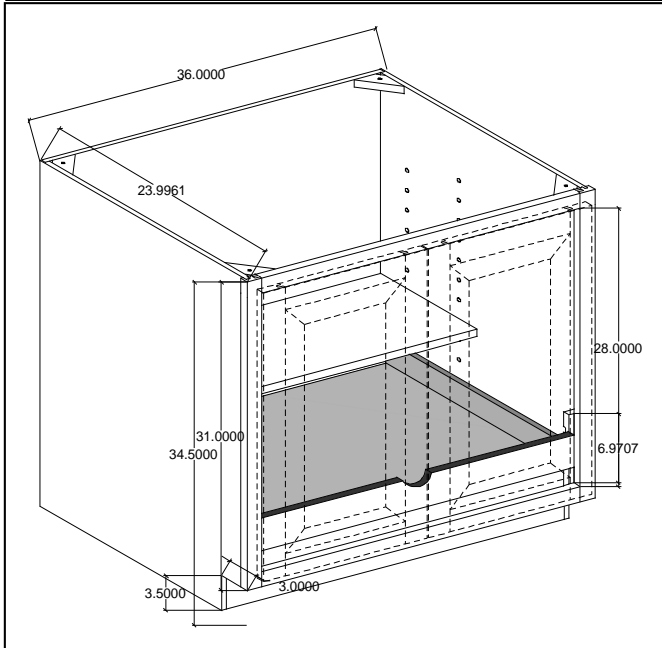
Tray dividers are removable. See illustration below for details.



"Grooves" are cut into the top and bottom of the shelves. Groove stops short of the front of the shelf. Shelf clip holes are drilled into the underside of the drawer stretcher and then into the floor of the cabinet. A metal pin is placed into the shelf clip hole. The divider can then be slid into the cabinet. When not needed the divider may be removed. Remove metal pin and you have an open cabinet.

## Base Accessory Cabinets

### Base Full Height Door w/1ROT - **FRAMED**



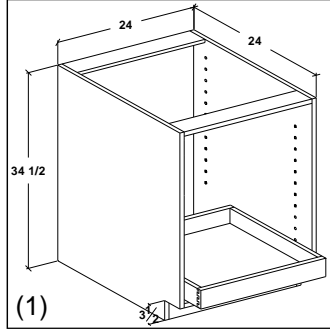
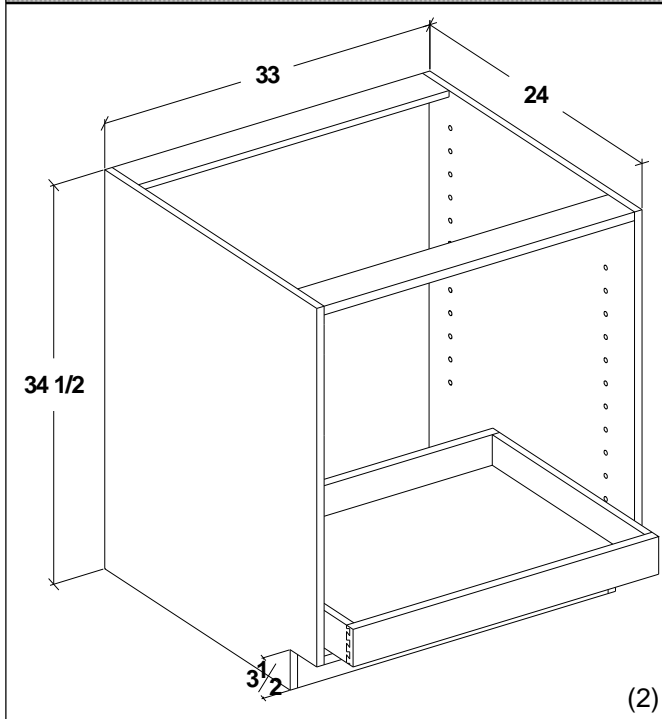
(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge.

**Base cabinets with 1 ROT will have a 7" tall upright.** Constructed of 5/8" Solid hardwood sides, back and front with 1/2" floor. Comes with 3/4 pull side mount drawer guides.

| Cabinet             | List cost  |
|---------------------|------------|
| <b>BFD1ROT12(1)</b> | <b>488</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT15(1)</b> | <b>518</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT18(1)</b> | <b>547</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT21(1)</b> | <b>577</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT24(1)</b> | <b>607</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT27(2)</b> | <b>658</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT30(2)</b> | <b>685</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT33(2)</b> | <b>715</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT36(2)</b> | <b>739</b> |

(2) - Butt Doors.

### Base Full Height Door w/1ROT - **FRAMELESS**



(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge.

ROT is placed at the bottom of the cabinet.

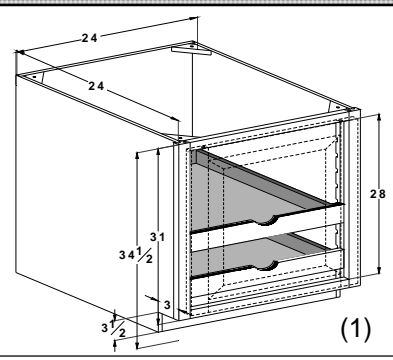
| Cabinet             | List cost  |
|---------------------|------------|
| <b>BFD1ROT12(1)</b> | <b>520</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT15(1)</b> | <b>552</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT18(1)</b> | <b>585</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT21(1)</b> | <b>618</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT24(1)</b> | <b>650</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT27(2)</b> | <b>705</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT30(2)</b> | <b>735</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT33(2)</b> | <b>769</b> |
| <b>BFD1ROT36(2)</b> | <b>797</b> |

(2) - Butt Doors.

## Base Accessory Cabinets

### Base Full Height Door w/2ROT - **FRAMED**

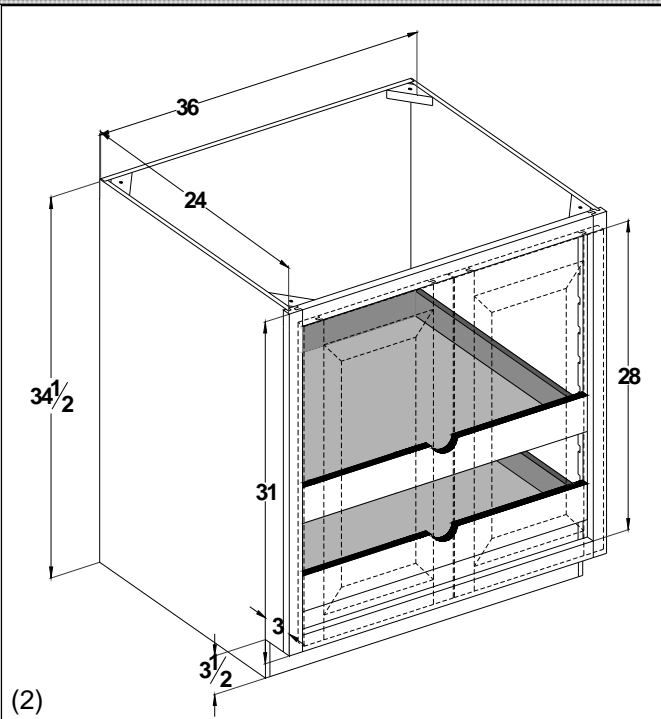
| Cabinet      | List cost |
|--------------|-----------|
| BFD2ROT12(1) | 668       |
| BFD2ROT15(1) | 697       |
| BFD2ROT18(1) | 727       |
| BFD2ROT21(1) | 757       |
| BFD2ROT24(1) | 786       |
| BFD2ROT27(2) | 836       |
| BFD2ROT30(2) | 863       |
| BFD2ROT33(2) | 894       |
| BFD2ROT36(2) | 919       |



(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge.

**Cabinets with 2 or more ROT up-rights will be full height.** Constructed of 5/8" Solid hardwood sides, back and front with 1/2" floor. Comes with 3/4 extension side mount drawer guides.

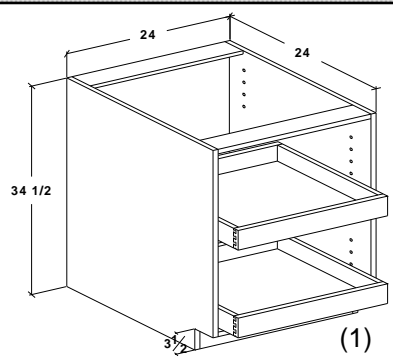
(2) - Butt Doors.



(2)

### Base Full Height Door w/2ROT - **FRAMELESS**

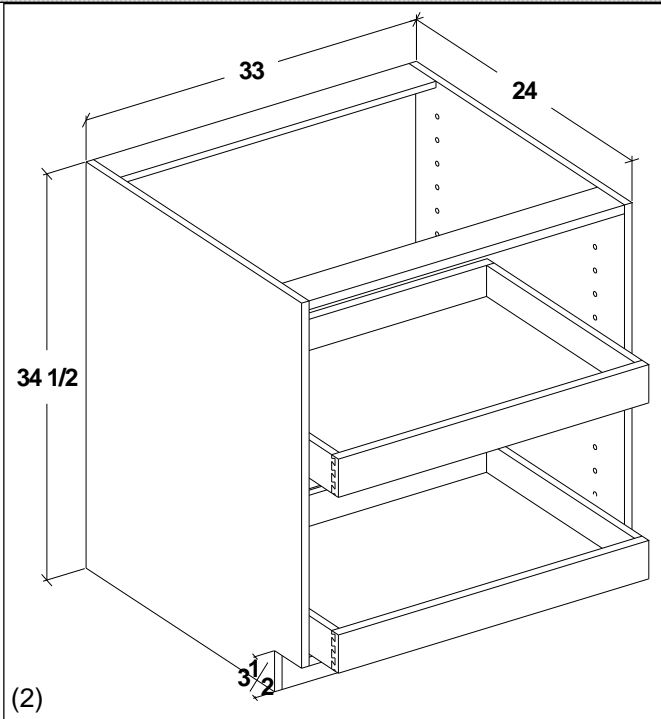
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| BFD2ROT12 (1) | 699       |
| BFD2ROT15 (1) | 731       |
| BFD2ROT18 (1) | 764       |
| BFD2ROT21 (1) | 797       |
| BFD2ROT24 (1) | 829       |
| BFD2ROT27 (2) | 884       |
| BFD2ROT30 (2) | 914       |
| BFD2ROT33 (2) | 948       |
| BFD2ROT36 (2) | 976       |



(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge.

**Cabinets with 2 or more ROT up-rights will be full height.** Constructed of 5/8" Solid hardwood sides, back and front with 1/2" floor. Comes with 3/4 extension side mount drawer guides.

(2) - Butt Doors.

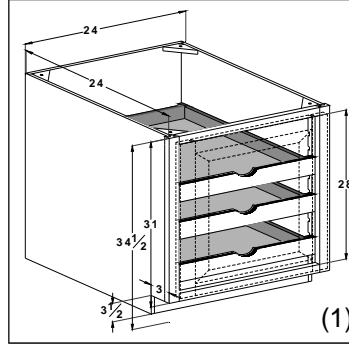
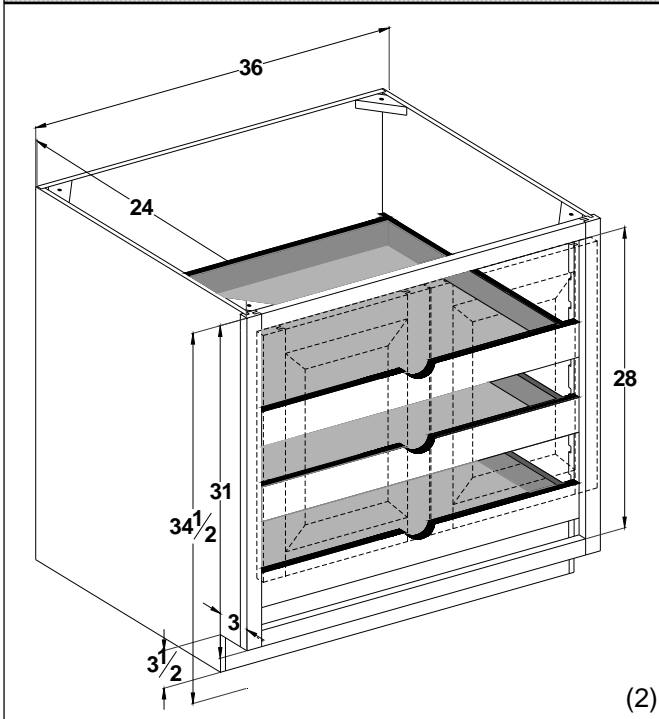


(2)



## Base Accessory Cabinets

### Base Full Height Door w/3ROT - **FRAMED**



(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge.

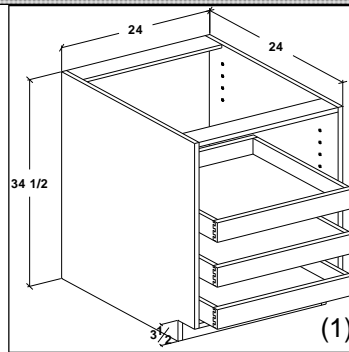
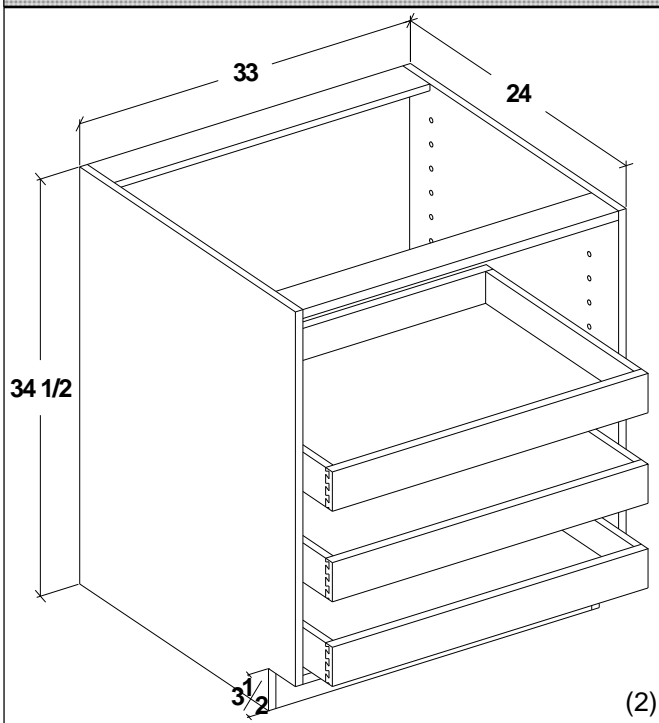
| Cabinet             | List cost   |
|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>BFD3ROT12(1)</b> | <b>847</b>  |
| <b>BFD3ROT15(1)</b> | <b>876</b>  |
| <b>BFD3ROT18(1)</b> | <b>906</b>  |
| <b>BFD3ROT21(1)</b> | <b>936</b>  |
| <b>BFD3ROT24(1)</b> | <b>965</b>  |
| <b>BFD3ROT27(2)</b> | <b>1015</b> |
| <b>BFD3ROT30(2)</b> | <b>1042</b> |
| <b>BFD3ROT33(2)</b> | <b>1073</b> |
| <b>BFD3ROT36(2)</b> | <b>1098</b> |

(2) - Butt Doors.

**Cabinets with 2 or more ROT uprights will be full height.**

Constructed of 5/8" Solid hardwood sides, back and front with 1/2" floor. Comes with 3/4 extension side mount guides.

### Base Full Height Door w/3ROT - **FRAMELESS**



(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge.

| Cabinet             | List cost   |
|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>BFD3ROT12(1)</b> | <b>878</b>  |
| <b>BFD3ROT15(1)</b> | <b>910</b>  |
| <b>BFD3ROT18(1)</b> | <b>943</b>  |
| <b>BFD3ROT21(1)</b> | <b>976</b>  |
| <b>BFD3ROT24(1)</b> | <b>1008</b> |
| <b>BFD3ROT27(2)</b> | <b>1063</b> |
| <b>BFD3ROT30(2)</b> | <b>1093</b> |
| <b>BFD3ROT33(2)</b> | <b>1127</b> |
| <b>BFD3ROT36(2)</b> | <b>1155</b> |

**Cabinets with 2 or more ROT uprights will be full height.**

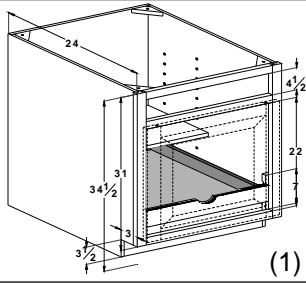
Constructed of 5/8" Solid hardwood sides, back and front with 1/2" floor. Comes with 3/4 extension side mount guides.

(2) - Butt Doors.

## Base Accessory Cabinets

### Base 1 roll out tray - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| B1ROT12(1) | 564       |
| B1ROT15(1) | 598       |
| B1ROT18(1) | 633       |
| B1ROT21(1) | 665       |
| B1ROT24(1) | 699       |
| B1ROT27(2) | 746       |
| B1ROT30(2) | 780       |
| B1ROT33(2) | 814       |
| B1ROT36(2) | 849       |

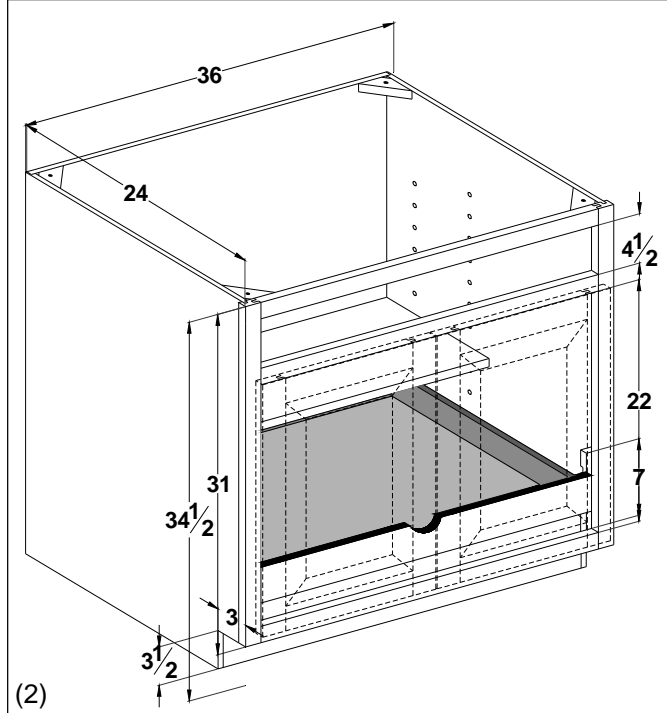


(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge.

**The base with one ROT has 1 adjustable shelf above ROT. ROT is adjustable with a 7" upright.**

Constructed of 5/8" Solid hardwood sides, back and front with 1/2" floor. Comes with 3/4 pull side mount guides.

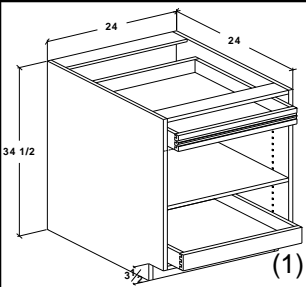
(2) - Butt Doors.



(2)

### Base 1 roll out tray - **FRAMELESS**

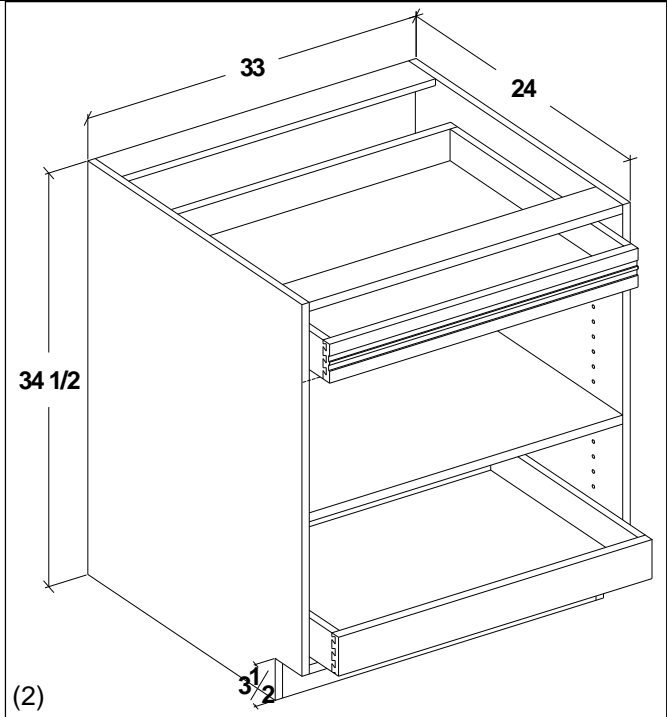
| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| B1ROT12(1) | 603       |
| B1ROT15(1) | 640       |
| B1ROT18(1) | 679       |
| B1ROT21(1) | 714       |
| B1ROT24(1) | 751       |
| B1ROT27(2) | 803       |
| B1ROT30(2) | 841       |
| B1ROT33(2) | 878       |
| B1ROT36(2) | 916       |



(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge.

**The base with one ROT has 1 adjustable shelf above ROT.**

Constructed of 5/8" Solid hardwood sides, back and front with 1/2" floor. Comes with 3/4 pull side mount guides.

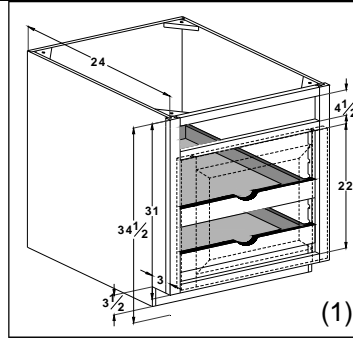
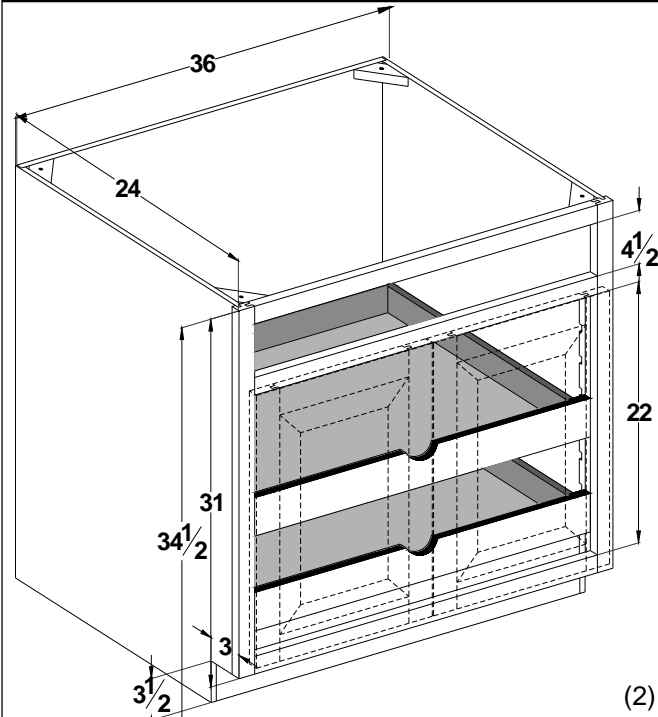


(2)

(2) - Butt Doors.

Base Accessory Cabinets

Base 2 roll out tray - **FRAMED**



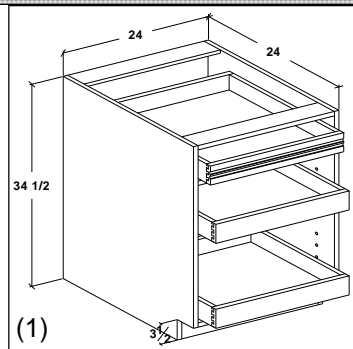
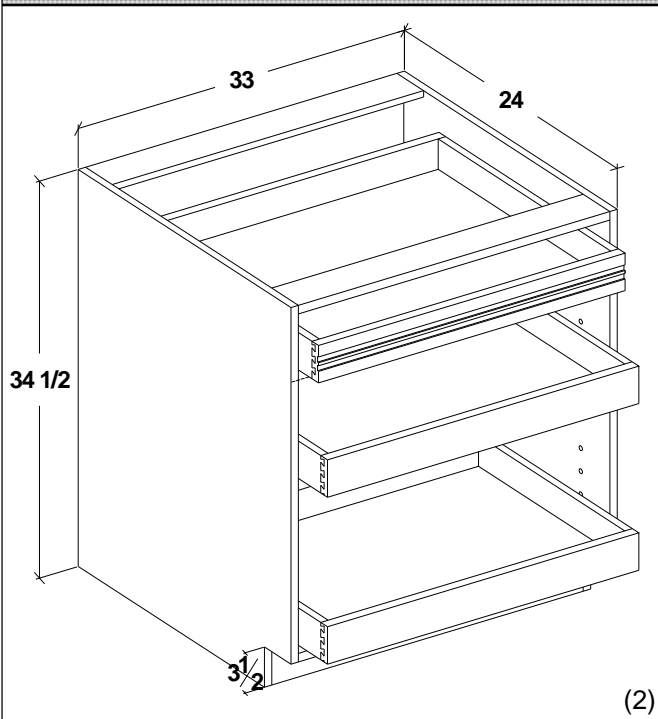
(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge.

**Cabinets with 2 or more ROT uprights will be full height.** Constructed of 5/8" Solid hardwood sides, back and front with 1/2" floor. Comes with 3/4 extension side mount guides.

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| B2ROT12(1) | 743       |
| B2ROT15(1) | 777       |
| B2ROT18(1) | 812       |
| B2ROT21(1) | 844       |
| B2ROT24(1) | 878       |
| B2ROT27(2) | 925       |
| B2ROT30(2) | 959       |
| B2ROT33(2) | 993       |
| B2ROT36(2) | 1028      |

(2) - Butt Doors.

Base 2 roll out tray - **FRAMELESS**



(1) - Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge.

**Cabinets with 2 or more ROT uprights will be full height.** Constructed of 5/8" Solid hardwood sides, back and front with 1/2" floor. Comes with 3/4 extension side mount guides.

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| B2ROT12(1) | 782       |
| B2ROT15(1) | 819       |
| B2ROT18(1) | 858       |
| B2ROT21(1) | 893       |
| B2ROT24(1) | 930       |
| B2ROT27(2) | 982       |
| B2ROT30(2) | 1020      |
| B2ROT33(2) | 1057      |
| B2ROT36(2) | 1095      |

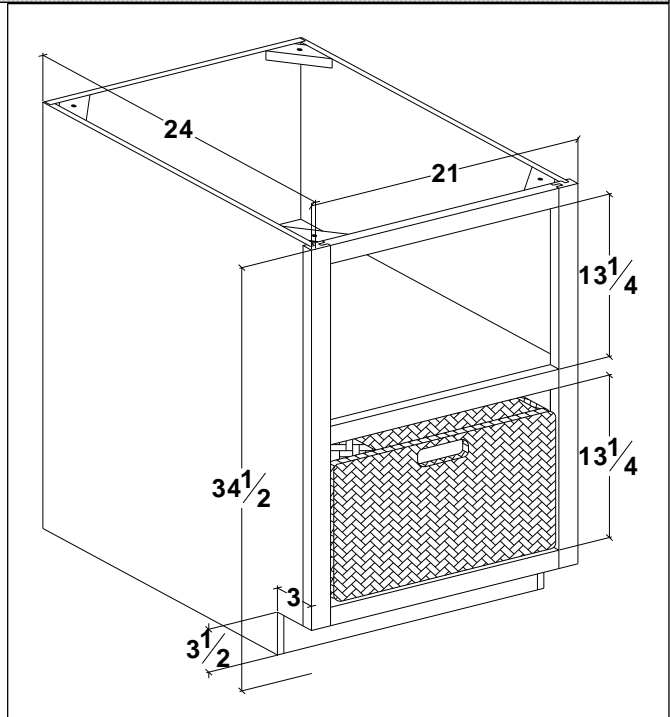
(2) - Butt Doors.

## Base Accessory Cabinets

### Base w/1 Wicker Basket - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>B1WB18</b> | <b>945</b> |
| <b>B1WB21</b> | <b>990</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the wicker basket cabinets.  
 Baskets come with 100% cotton off-white cloth liners.  
 Must specify stained interior, Mod 31, does not come standard.

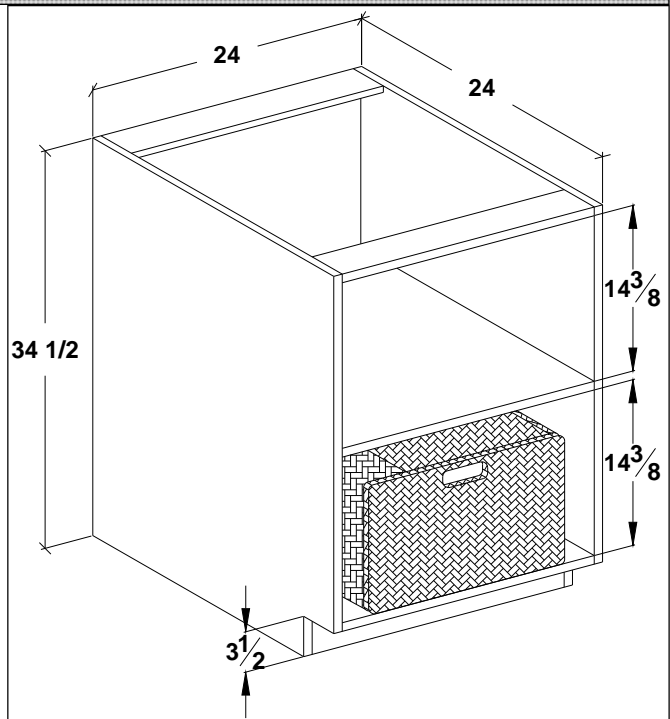


Baskets: For the 18 - 14-1/2" W X 19-1/4" D x 11-1/4" H  
 For the 21 - 17-1/2" W x 22-3/4" D X 11-1/4" H

### Base w/1 Wicker Basket - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet       | List cost   |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>B1WB18</b> | <b>1040</b> |
| <b>B1WB21</b> | <b>1089</b> |

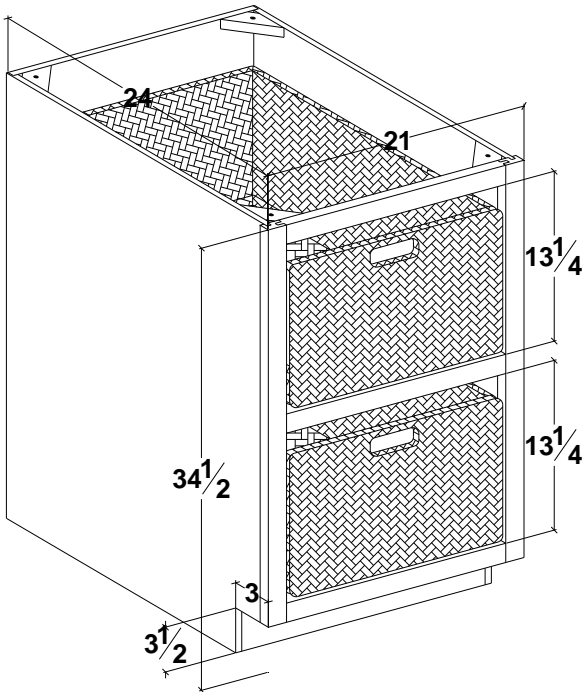
Size modifications are not allowed on the wicker basket cabinets.  
 Baskets come with 100% cotton off-white cloth liners.  
 Must specify stained interior, Mod 31, does not come standard.



Baskets: For the 18 - 14-1/2" W X 19-1/4" D x 11-1/4" H  
 For the 21 - 17-1/2" W x 22-3/4" D X 11-1/4" H

## Base Accessory Cabinets

### Base w/2 Wicker Baskets - **FRAMED**

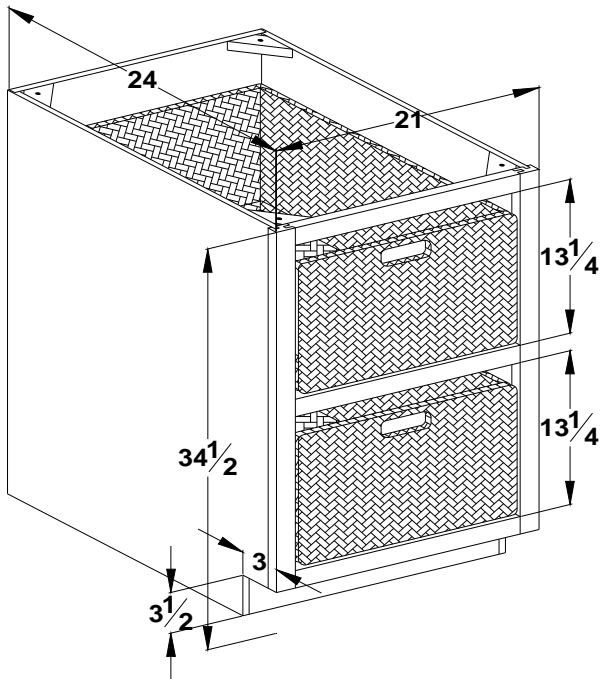


| Cabinet       | List cost   |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>B2WB18</b> | <b>1225</b> |
| <b>B2WB21</b> | <b>1269</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the wicker basket cabinets. Must specify stained interior, Mod 31, does not come standard.

Baskets: For the 18 - 14-1/2" W X 19-1/4" D x 11-1/4" H  
For the 21 - 17-1/2" W x 22-3/4" D X 11-1/4" H

### Base w/2 Wicker Baskets - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet       | List cost   |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>B2WB18</b> | <b>1348</b> |
| <b>B2WB21</b> | <b>1396</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the wicker basket cabinets. Must specify stained interior, Mod 31, does not come standard.

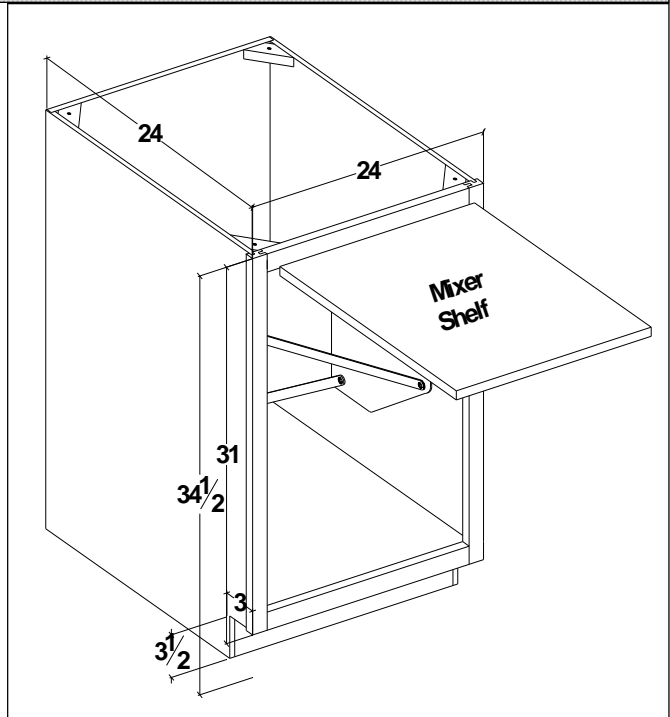
Baskets: For the 18 - 14-1/2" W X 19-1/4" D x 11-1/4" H  
For the 21 - 17-1/2" W x 22-3/4" D X 11-1/4" H

## Base Accessory Cabinets

### Base w/swing up mixer shelf - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet                 | List cost  |
|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>BFDSUMS18</b><br>(1) | <b>787</b> |
| <b>BFDSUMS21</b><br>(1) | <b>817</b> |
| <b>BFDSUMS24</b><br>(1) | <b>846</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the swing up mixer shelf cabinet. If a different cabinet size is desired add the accessory SUMS to your desired cabinet. Weight capacity of shelf is not to exceed 60 lbs.

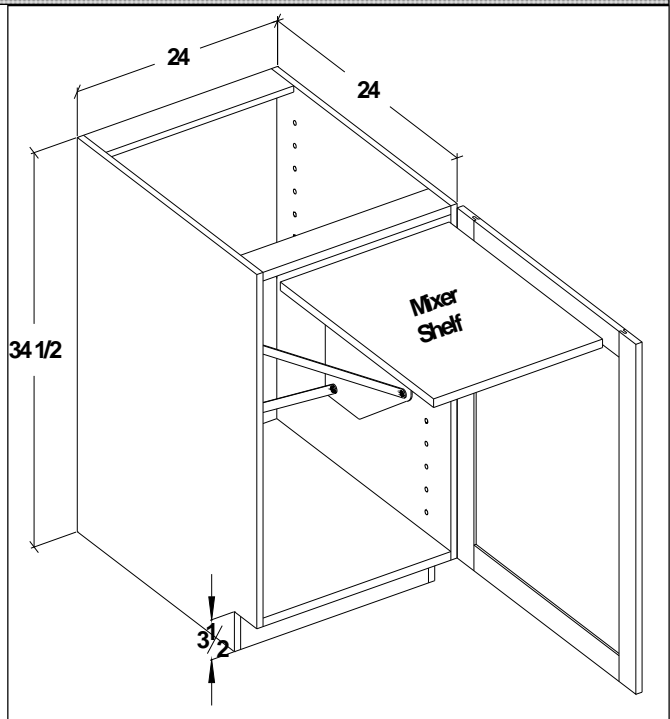


(1) - Single hung door.  
Specify left or right hinge.

### Base w/swing up mixer shelf - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet                 | List cost  |
|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>BFDSUMS18</b><br>(1) | <b>866</b> |
| <b>BFDSUMS21</b><br>(1) | <b>899</b> |
| <b>BFDSUMS24</b><br>(1) | <b>931</b> |

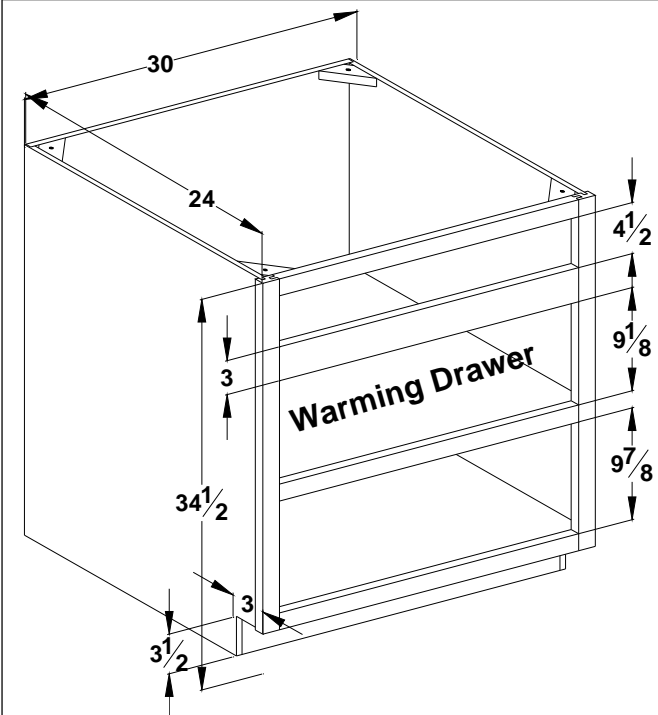
Size modifications are not allowed on the swing up mixer shelf cabinet. If a different cabinet size is desired add the accessory SUMS to your desired cabinet. Weight capacity of shelf is not to exceed 60 lbs.



(1) - Single hung door.  
Specify left or right hinge.

Base Accessory Cabinets

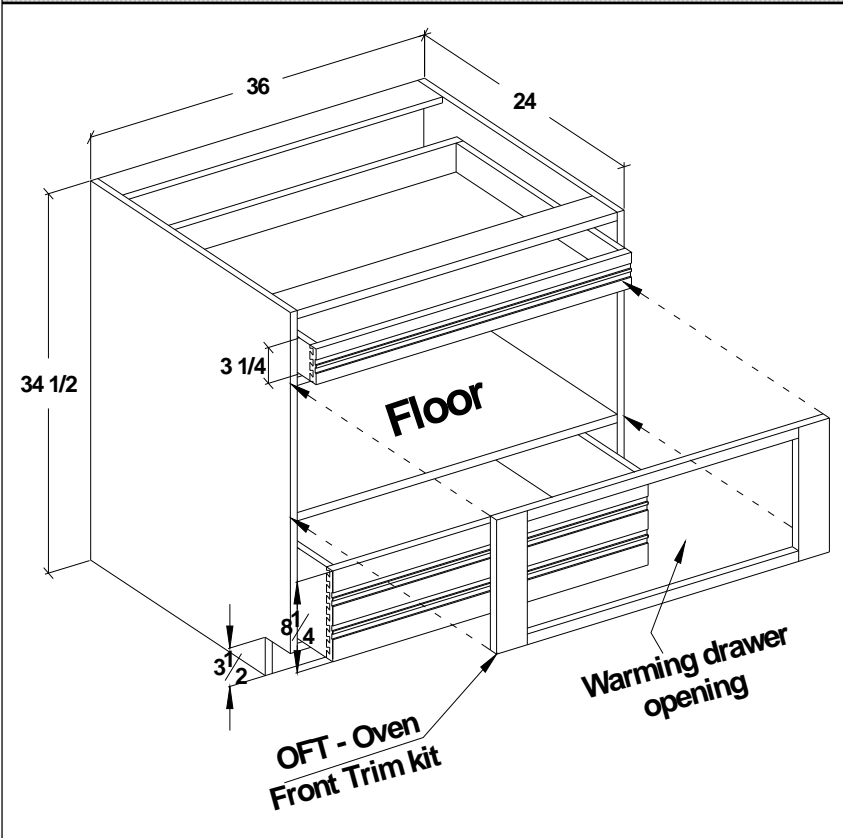
Base warming drawer - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet      | List cost   |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>BWD27</b> | <b>978</b>  |
| <b>BWD30</b> | <b>1016</b> |
| <b>BWD33</b> | <b>1059</b> |
| <b>BWD36</b> | <b>1167</b> |

Opening may be trimmed 1" max in width. Add \$176.00  
 Will fill in opening to specified size - no charge.  
 Unable to do cutouts that end on the 16th of an inch.  
 Floor installed below warming drawer opening

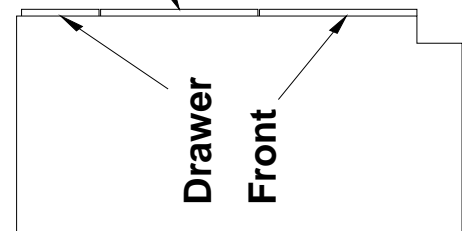
Base warming drawer - **FRAMELESS**



You may select the OFT 3 or 6 and cut opening to specifications in the field. Standard OFT 3 or 6 supplied at N/C. Add \$176.00 to order to have OFT cut to size.

| Cabinet      | List cost   |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>BWD27</b> | <b>1076</b> |
| <b>BWD30</b> | <b>1118</b> |
| <b>BWD33</b> | <b>1165</b> |
| <b>BWD36</b> | <b>1284</b> |

OFT applied to cabinet. OFT has the same orientation as drawer fronts



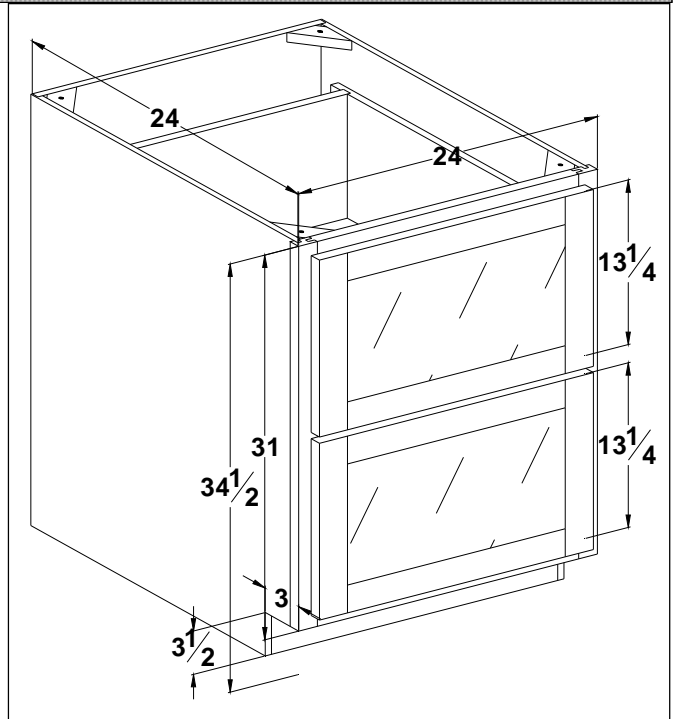
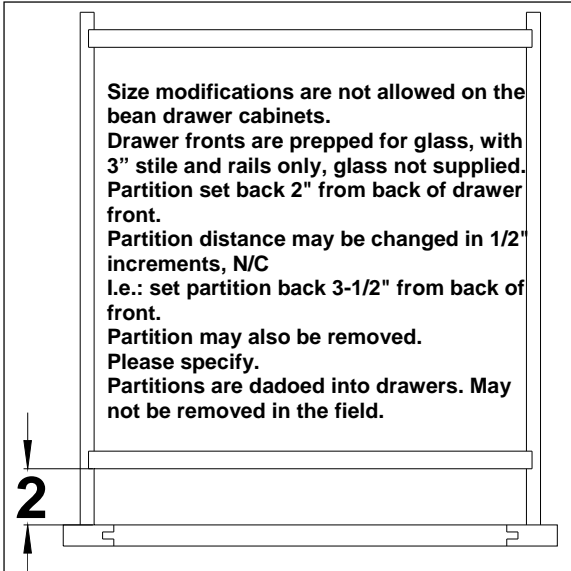
Specify warming drawer cutout size. OFT built to those specifications. OFT applied to front of cabinet. OFT is field applied to cabinet installers specifications. Unable to do cutouts that end on the 16th of an inch.

Floor installed below warming drawer opening

Base Accessory Cabinets

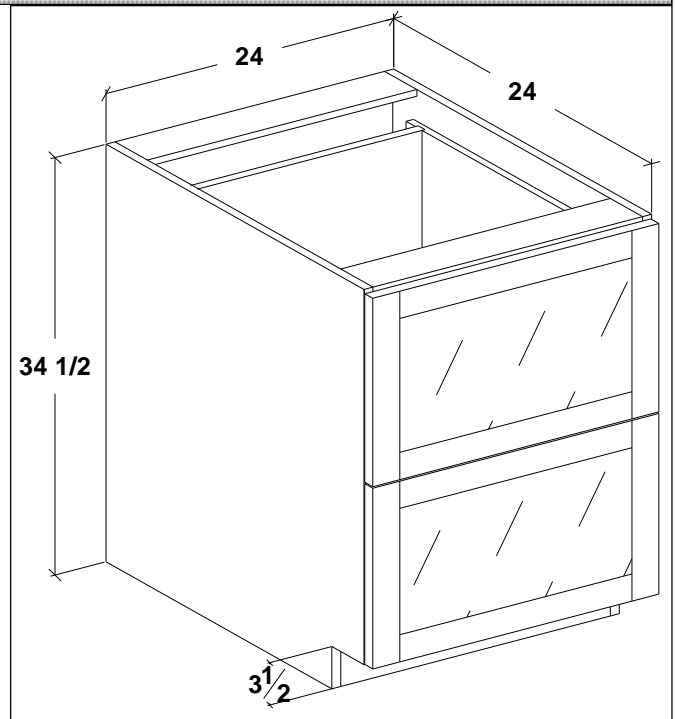
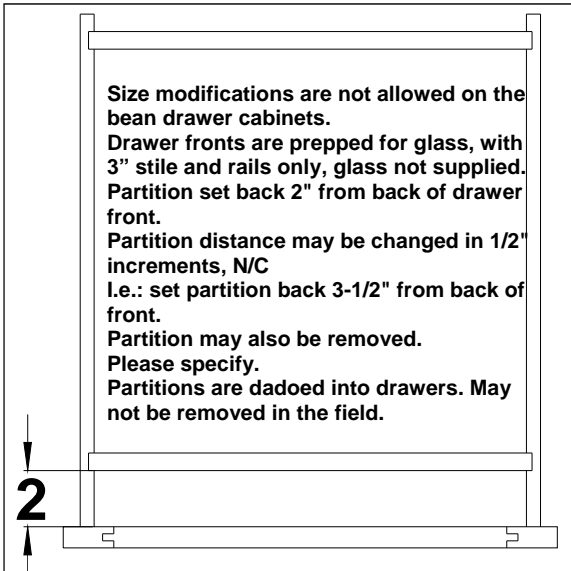
Base bean drawer - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| BEAN2424 | 1228      |



Base bean drawer - **FRAMELESS**

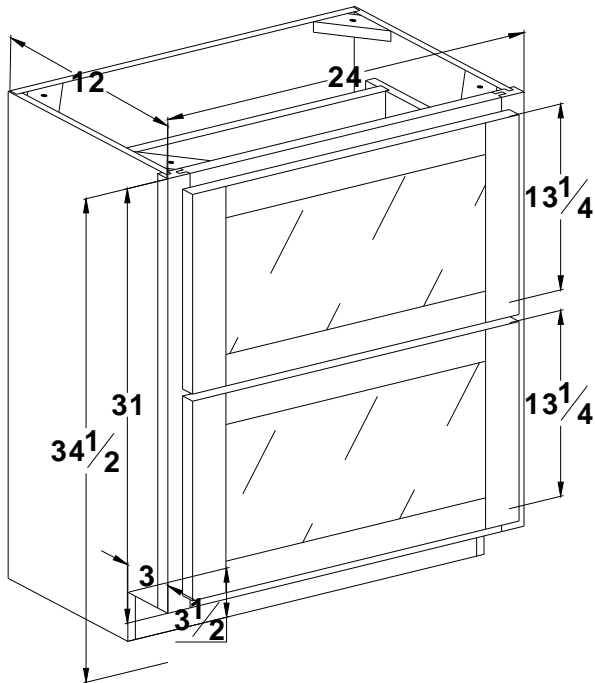
| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| BEAN2424 | 1351      |



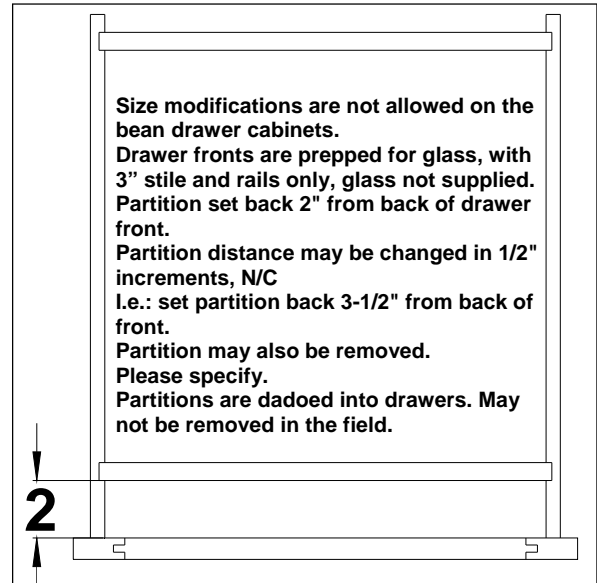


Base Accessory Cabinets

Inverted wall bean drawer - **FRAMED**

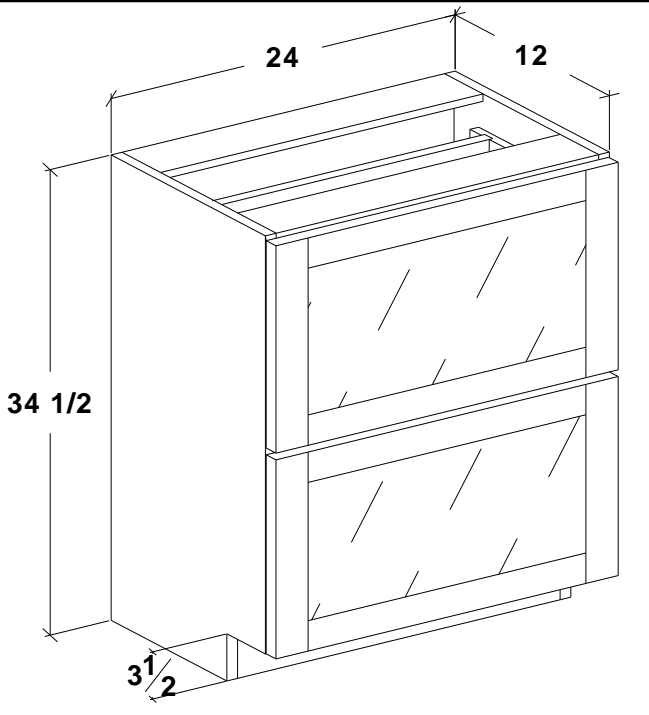


| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>IBEAN2412</b> | <b>1228</b> |

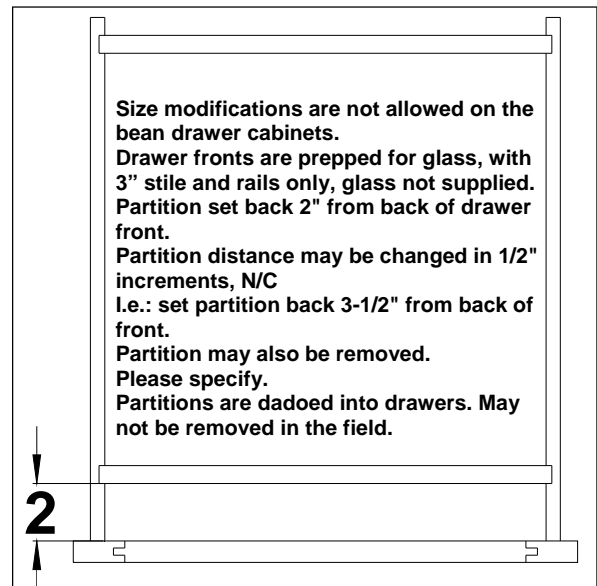


Size modifications are not allowed on the bean drawer cabinets.  
 Drawer fronts are prepped for glass, with 3" stile and rails only, glass not supplied.  
 Partition set back 2" from back of drawer front.  
 Partition distance may be changed in 1/2" increments, N/C  
 I.e.: set partition back 3-1/2" from back of front.  
 Partition may also be removed.  
 Please specify.  
 Partitions are dadoed into drawers. May not be removed in the field.

Inverted wall bean drawer - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>IBEAN2412</b> | <b>1351</b> |



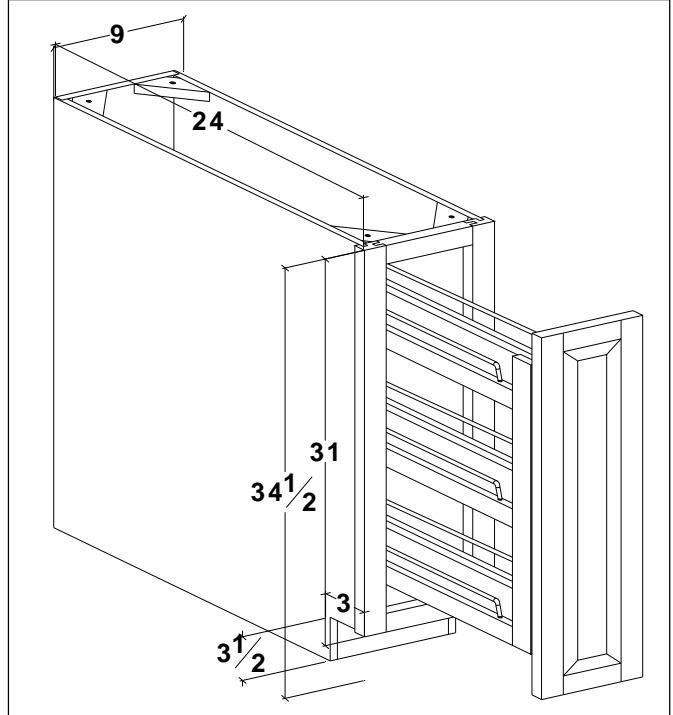
Size modifications are not allowed on the bean drawer cabinets.  
 Drawer fronts are prepped for glass, with 3" stile and rails only, glass not supplied.  
 Partition set back 2" from back of drawer front.  
 Partition distance may be changed in 1/2" increments, N/C  
 I.e.: set partition back 3-1/2" from back of front.  
 Partition may also be removed.  
 Please specify.  
 Partitions are dadoed into drawers. May not be removed in the field.

## Base Accessory Cabinets

### Base w/spice pullout - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet           | List cost  |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>BFDSPICE9</b>  | <b>631</b> |
| <b>BFDSPICE12</b> | <b>844</b> |

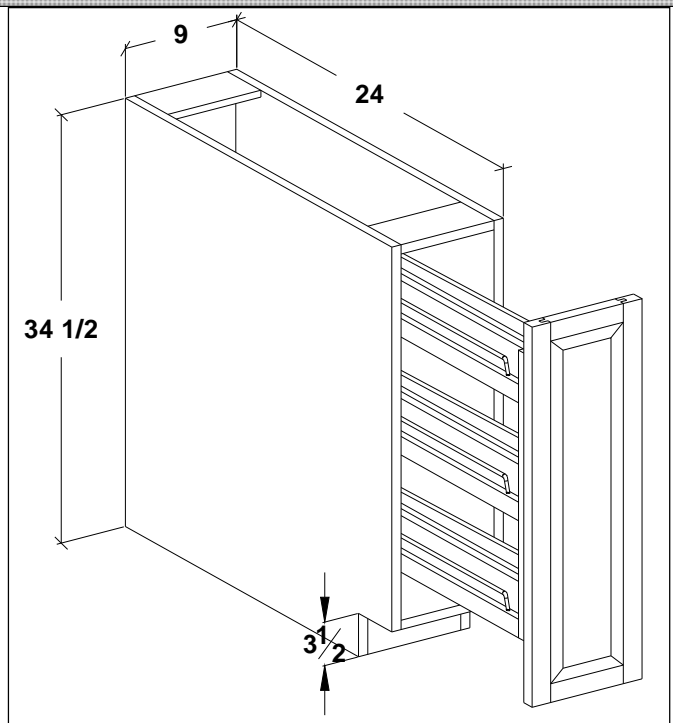
Size modifications are not allowed on the spice pullout cabinets.  
 Wooden pull-outs with chrome rails feature "tri-slides" for complete stability and easy installation.  
 Full extension is standard.  
 Shelves are adjustable



### Base w/spice pullout - **FRAMELESS**

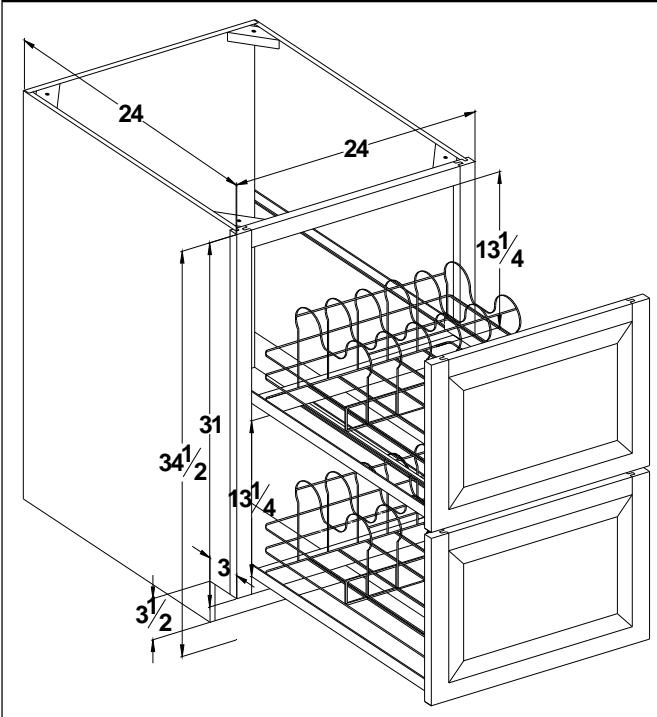
| Cabinet           | List cost  |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>BFDSPICE9</b>  | <b>571</b> |
| <b>BFDSPICE12</b> | <b>642</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the spice pullout cabinets.  
 Wooden pull-outs with chrome rails feature "tri-slides" for complete stability and easy installation.  
 Full extension is standard.  
 Shelves are adjustable



## Base Accessory Cabinets

### Base 2 drawer 24 w/cookware organizer - **FRAMED**

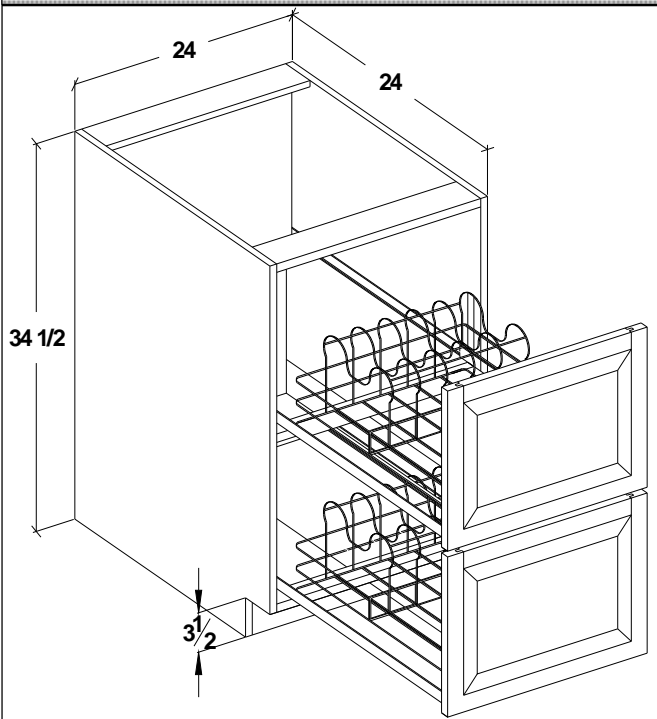


| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>B2DCWO24</b> | <b>1519</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the cookware organizer cabinets.  
Find pots, pans and lids in seconds with the new cookware organizer. Built from heavy duty chrome and finished in Crominox™, a transparent epoxy that provides a protective covering and reduces the noise associated with wire baskets.



### Base 2 drawer 24 w/cookware organizer - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>B2DCWO24</b> | <b>1671</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the cookware organizer cabinets.  
Find pots, pans and lids in seconds with the new cookware organizer. Built from heavy duty chrome and finished in Crominox™, a transparent epoxy that provides a protective covering and reduces the noise associated with wire baskets.

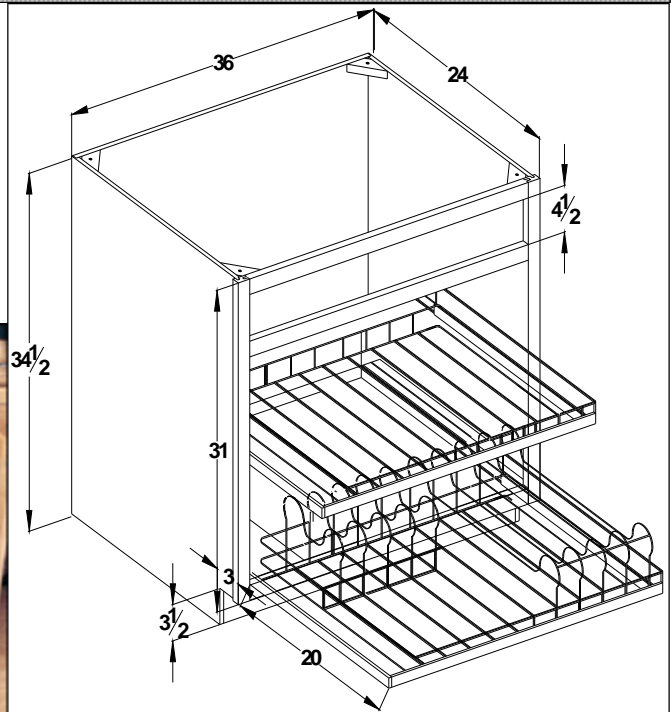


## Base Accessory Cabinets

### Base 36 w/1 roll out cookware organizers and 1 roll out wire shelf - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List cost   |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>BCWO36</b> | <b>1836</b> |

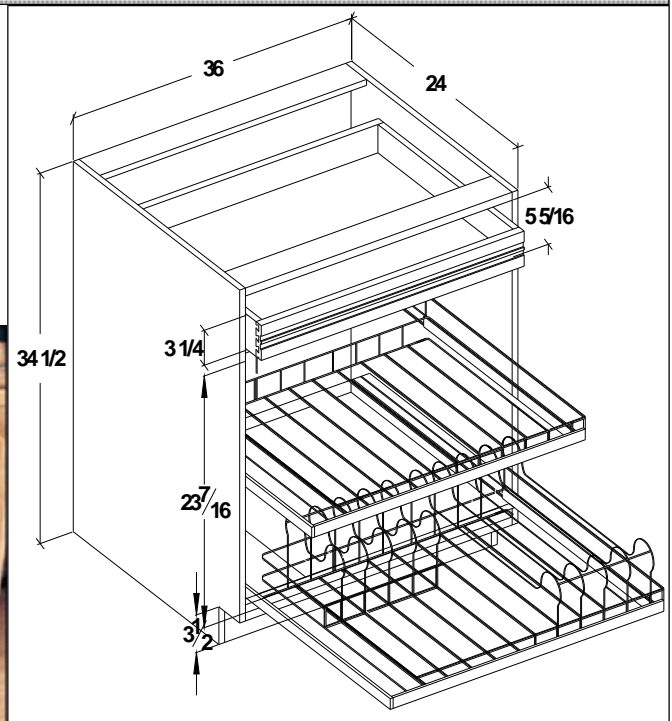
Size modifications are not allowed on the cookware organizer cabinets. Find pots, pans and lids in seconds with the new cookware organizer. Built from heavy duty chrome and finished in Crominox™, a transparent epoxy that provides a protective covering and reduces the noise associated with wire baskets. Shelves are non-adjustable. Bottom organizer is placed on floor. Top organizer will be placed 11" up from bottom floor.



### Base 36 w/2 roll out cookware organizers - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet       | List cost   |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>BCWO36</b> | <b>2020</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the cookware organizer cabinets. Find pots, pans and lids in seconds with the new cookware organizer. Built from heavy duty chrome and finished in Crominox™, a transparent epoxy that provides a protective covering and reduces the noise associated with wire baskets. Shelves are non-adjustable. Bottom organizer is placed on floor. Top organizer will be placed 11" up from bottom floor.

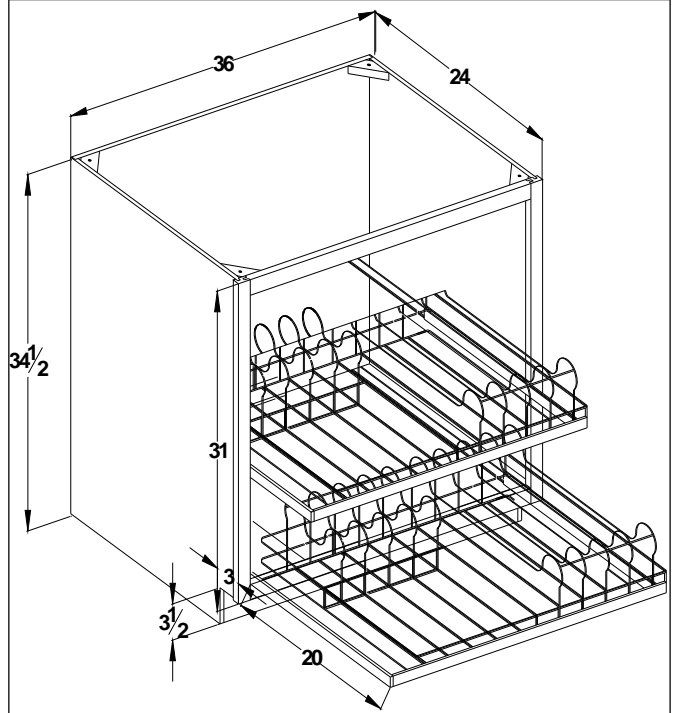


## Base Accessory Cabinets

### Base Full Height door 36 w/2 roll out cookware organizers - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>BFDCWO36</b> | <b>1863</b> |

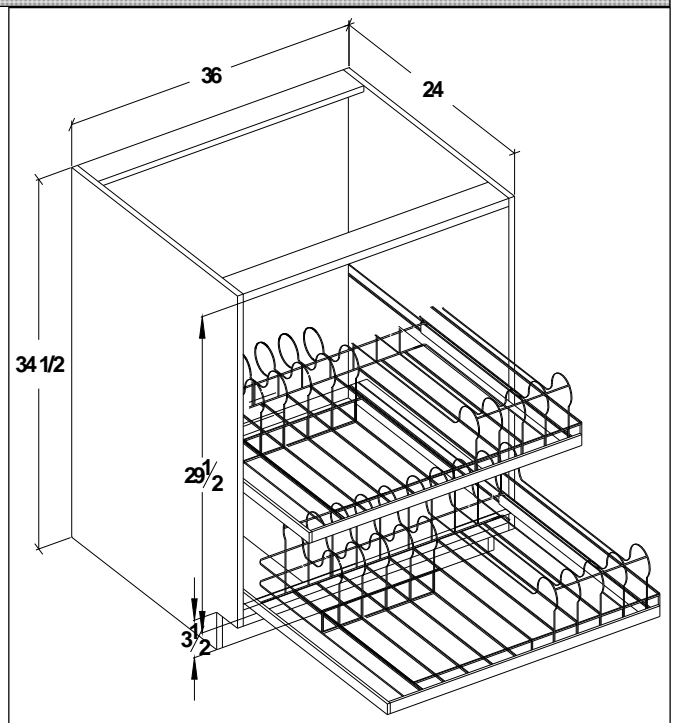
Size modifications are not allowed on the cookware organizer cabinets. Find pots, pans and lids in seconds with the new cookware organizer. Built from heavy duty chrome and finished in Crominox™, a transparent epoxy that provides a protective covering and reduces the noise associated with wire baskets. Shelves are non-adjustable. Bottom organizer is placed on floor. Top organizer will be placed 11" up from bottom floor.



### Base Full Height door 36 w/2 roll out cookware organizers - **FRAMELESS**

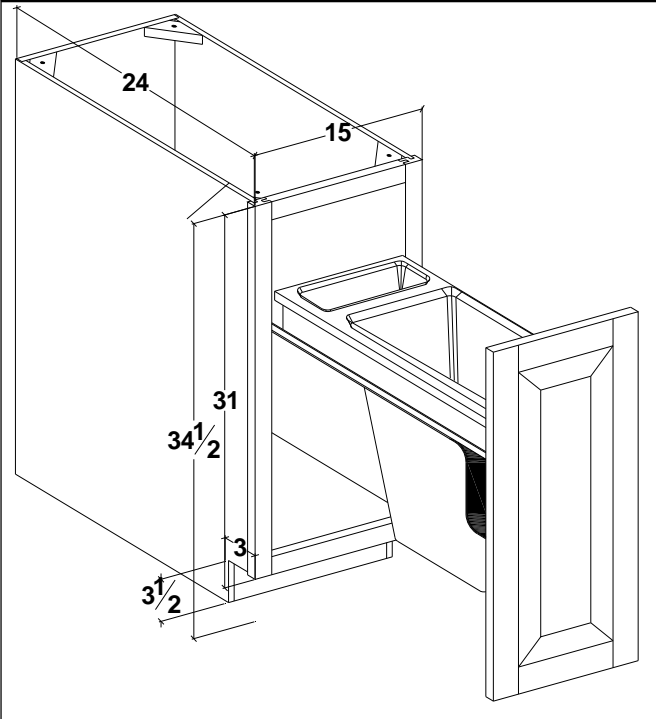
| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>BFDCWO36</b> | <b>1919</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the cookware organizer cabinets. Find pots, pans and lids in seconds with the new cookware organizer. Built from heavy duty chrome and finished in Crominox™, a transparent epoxy that provides a protective covering and reduces the noise associated with wire baskets. Shelves are non-adjustable. Bottom organizer is placed on floor. Top organizer will be placed 11" up from bottom floor.



## Base Waste Basket Cabinets

### Base full height 15 with wood waste basket - **FRAMED**



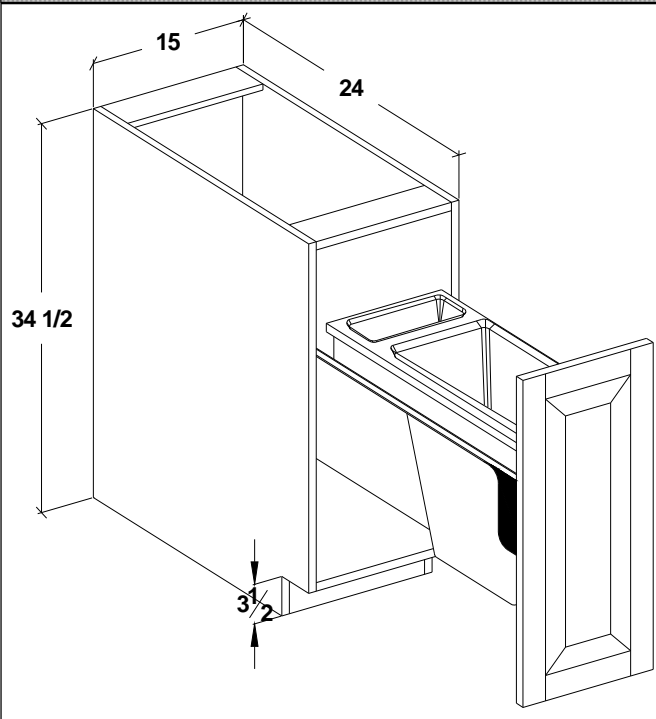
| Cabinet          | List cost  |
|------------------|------------|
| <b>BFD15WWSB</b> | <b>717</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the wood waste basket cabinets.  
Comes with a 35Qt. Waste container, surrounded in solid wood, door mounted. Small container in back is for garbage bag storage.  
Full-extension slides standard.

Replacement 35Qt. Container size:  
14-3/8" D X 10-1/2" W X 17-7/8" H

|                            | Acc.        | List Cost      |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>(Waste basket only)</b> | <b>WWSB</b> | <b>378 ea.</b> |

### Base full height 15 with wood waste basket - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet          | List cost  |
|------------------|------------|
| <b>BFD15WWSB</b> | <b>789</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the wood waste basket cabinets.  
Comes with a 35Qt. Waste container, surrounded in solid wood, door mounted. Small container in back is for garbage bag storage.  
Full-extension slides standard.

Replacement 35Qt. Container size:  
14-3/8" D X 10-1/2" W X 17-7/8" H

|                            | Acc.        | List Cost      |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>(Waste basket only)</b> | <b>WWSB</b> | <b>378 ea.</b> |

## Base Waste Basket Cabinets

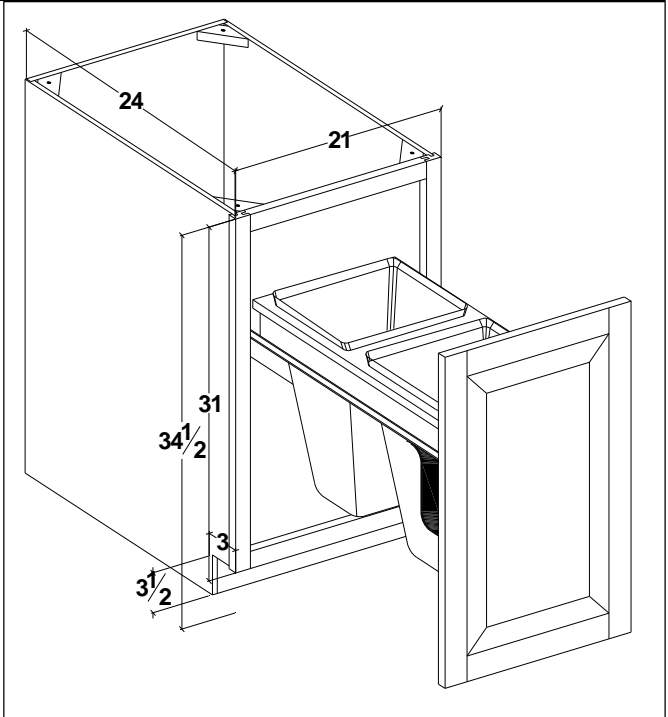
### Base full height 21 with wood waste basket - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet          | List cost  |
|------------------|------------|
| <b>BFD21WWDB</b> | <b>775</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the wood waste basket cabinets. Comes with two 50Qt. Waste containers, surrounded in solid wood, door mounted. Full-extension slides standard.

Replacement 50Qt. Container size:  
11-1/4" D X 15-5/8" W X 21-5/8" H

|                            | Acc.        | List Cost      |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>(Waste basket only)</b> | <b>WWDB</b> | <b>378 ea.</b> |



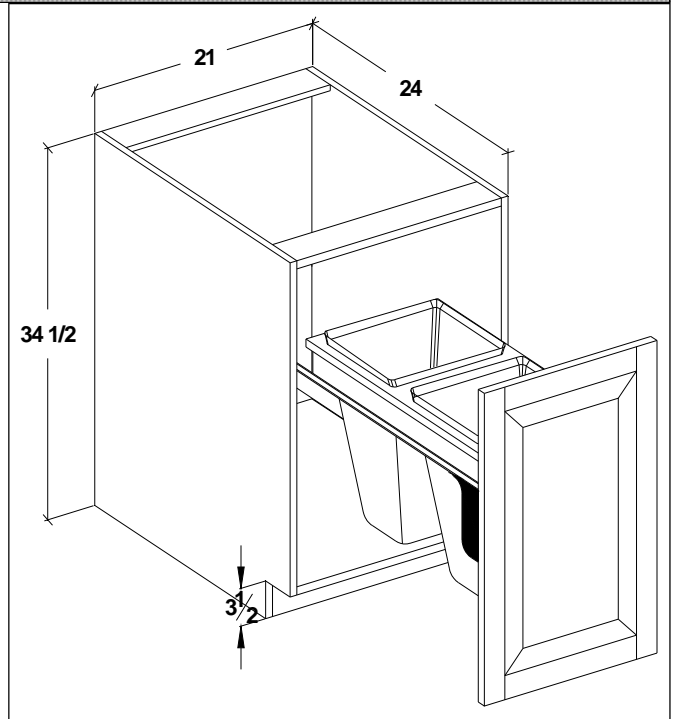
### Base full height 21 with wood waste basket - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet          | List cost  |
|------------------|------------|
| <b>BFD21WWDB</b> | <b>853</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the wood waste basket cabinets. Comes with two 50Qt. Waste containers, surrounded in solid wood, door mounted. Full-extension slides standard.

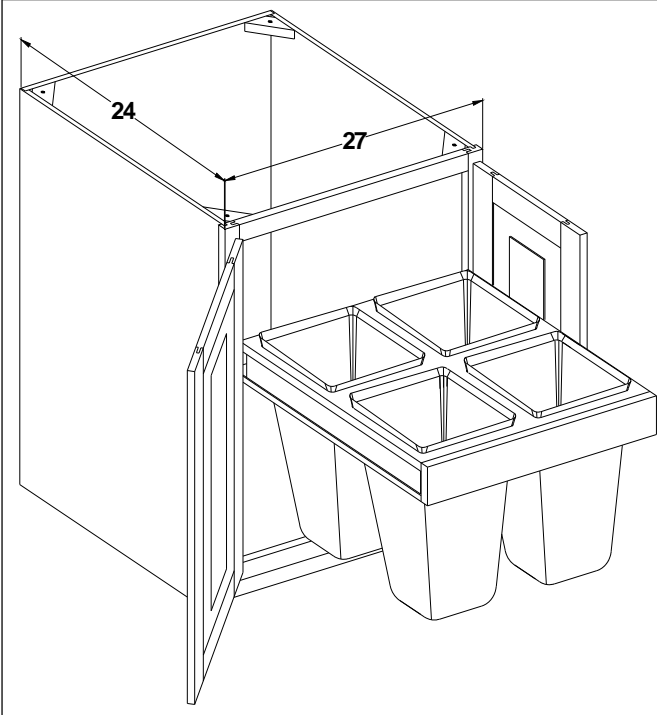
Replacement 50Qt. Container size:  
11-1/4" D X 15-5/8" W X 21-5/8" H

|                            | Acc.        | List Cost      |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>(Waste basket only)</b> | <b>WWDB</b> | <b>378 ea.</b> |



## Base Waste Basket Cabinets

### Base full height 27 with wood waste basket - **FRAMED**

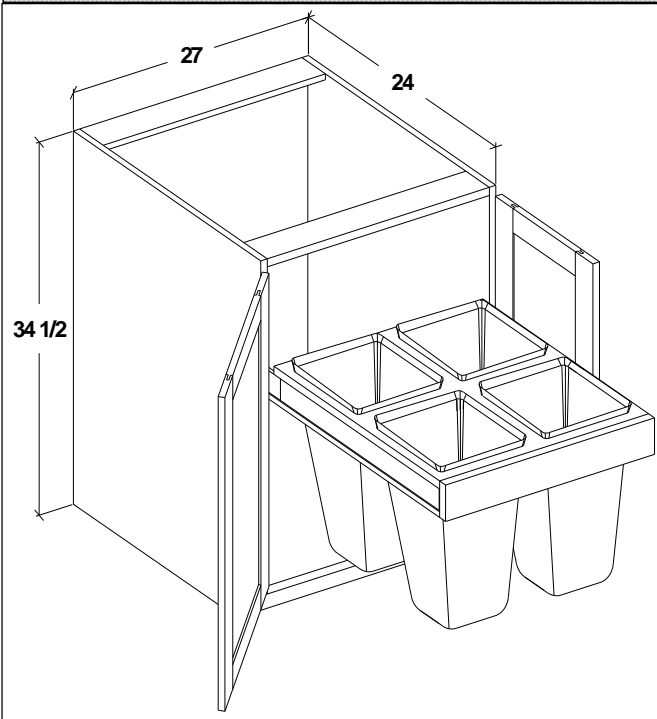


| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>BFD27WWQB</b> | <b>1066</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the wood waste basket cabinets. Comes with four 27Qt. Waste containers, surrounded in solid wood, non-door mounted. Full-extension slides standard.

Replacement 27Qt. Container size: 11-3/8" D X 11-3/8" W X 17-3/4" H

### Base full height 27 with wood waste basket - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>BFD27WWQB</b> | <b>1173</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the wood waste basket cabinets. Comes with four 27Qt. Waste containers, surrounded in solid wood, non-door mounted. Full-extension slides standard.

Replacement 27Qt. Container size: 11-3/8" D X 11-3/8" W X 17-3/4" H

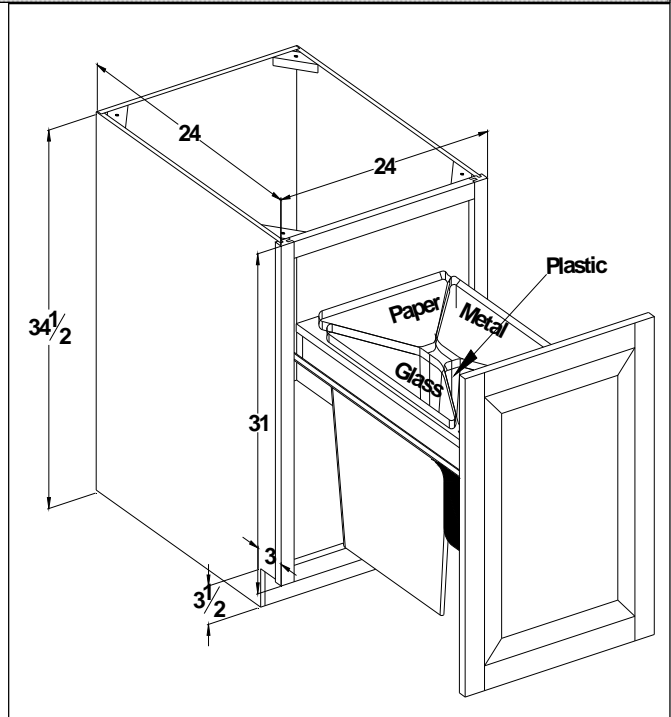
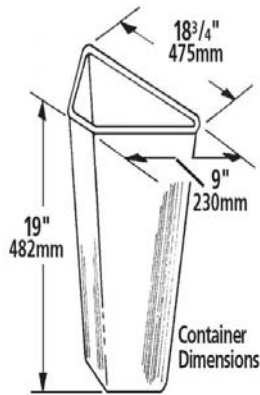


## Base Accessory Cabinets

### Base full height 24 with Recycler - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet              | List cost   |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>BFD24RECYCLER</b> | <b>1423</b> |

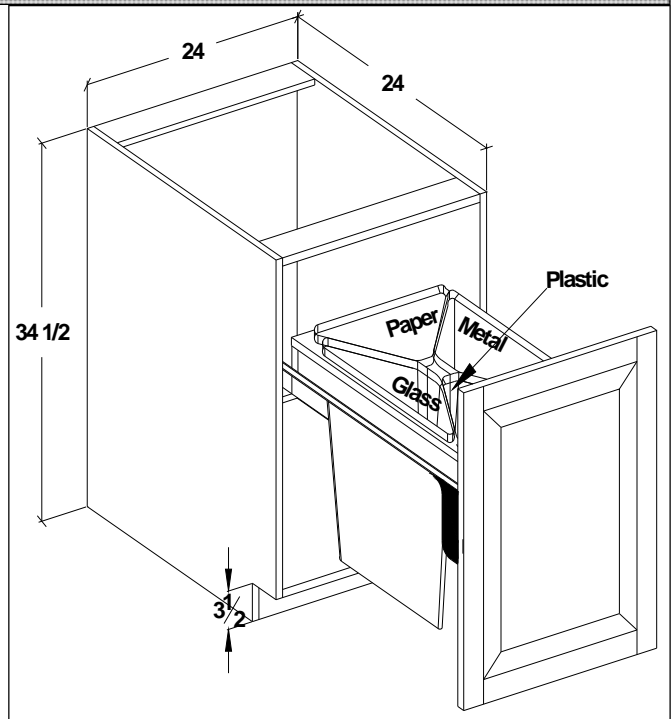
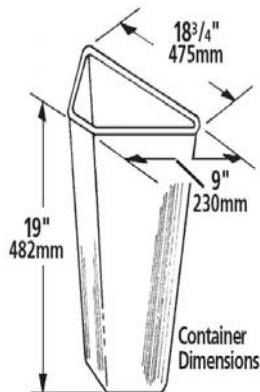
Size modifications are not allowed on the Recycler cabinet. Comes with three color coded 25 Qt. polymer containers for plastic, glass and metal with a canvas bag for paper items. The recycle center comes with heavy-duty brushed aluminum self closing slides that provide exceptional support and stability eliminating the side-to-side movement.



### Base full height 24 with Recycler - **FRAMELESS**

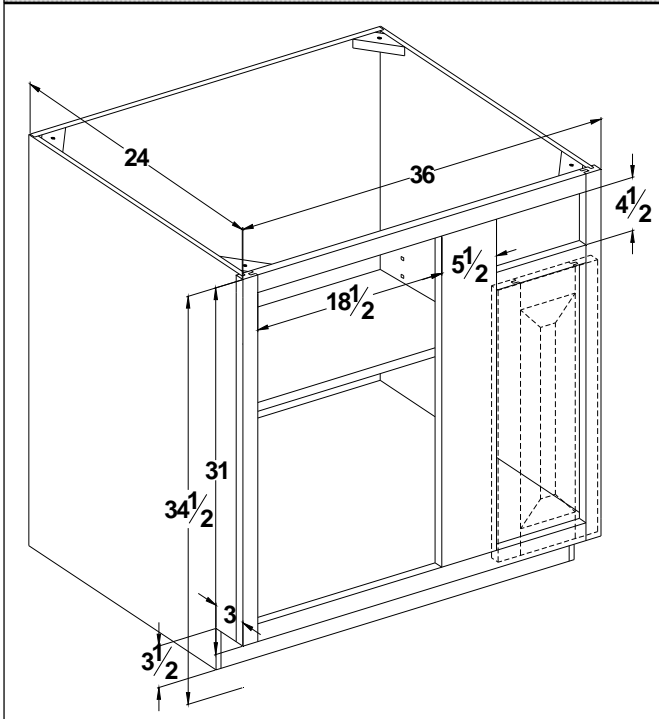
| Cabinet              | List cost   |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>BFD24RECYCLER</b> | <b>1566</b> |

Size modifications are not allowed on the Recycler cabinet. Comes with three color coded 25 Qt. polymer containers for plastic, glass and metal with a canvas bag for paper items. The recycle center comes with heavy-duty brushed aluminum self closing slides that provide exceptional support and stability eliminating the side-to-side movement.



## Base Cabinets

### Base Blind Corner - FRAMED



Specify left or right hinge  
Specify left or right blind  
To fill void use Mod 10V.

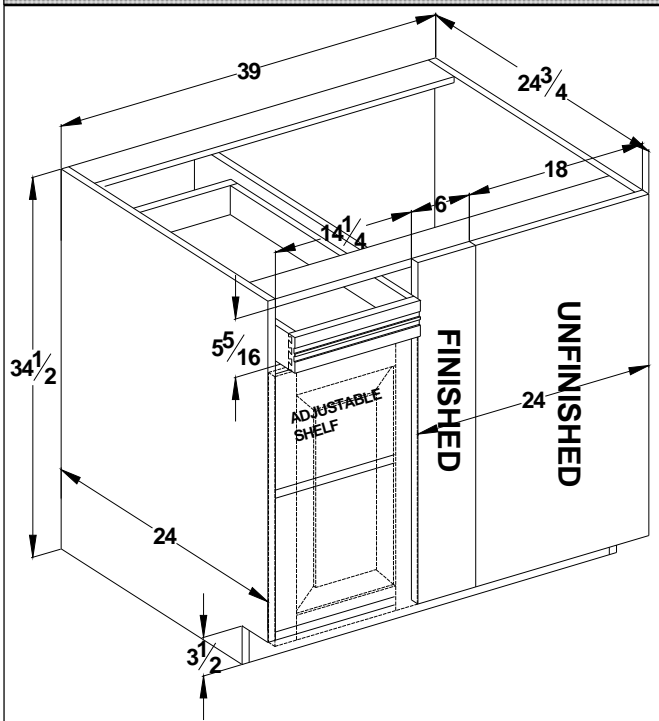
Caution: Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>BBC36</b> | <b>559</b> |
| <b>BBC39</b> | <b>596</b> |
| <b>BBC42</b> | <b>630</b> |
| <b>BBC45</b> | <b>665</b> |
| <b>BBC48</b> | <b>700</b> |

| Cabinet      | Door opening |
|--------------|--------------|
| <b>BBC36</b> | <b>9"</b>    |
| <b>BBC39</b> | <b>12"</b>   |
| <b>BBC42</b> | <b>15"</b>   |
| <b>BBC45</b> | <b>18"</b>   |
| <b>BBC48</b> | <b>21"</b>   |

Blind Left Shown

### Base Blind Corner - FRAMELESS



Specify left or right hinge  
Specify left or right blind

Blind corner cabinets must be pulled. Adjacent cabinet must have filler equal to the amount of pull.

Note: Maximum pull is 3"

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>BBC36</b> | <b>615</b> |
| <b>BBC39</b> | <b>656</b> |
| <b>BBC42</b> | <b>693</b> |

| Cabinet      | Door opening   |
|--------------|----------------|
| <b>BBC36</b> | <b>11-1/4"</b> |
| <b>BBC39</b> | <b>14-1/4"</b> |
| <b>BBC42</b> | <b>17-1/4"</b> |

Blind Right Shown

## Base Cabinets

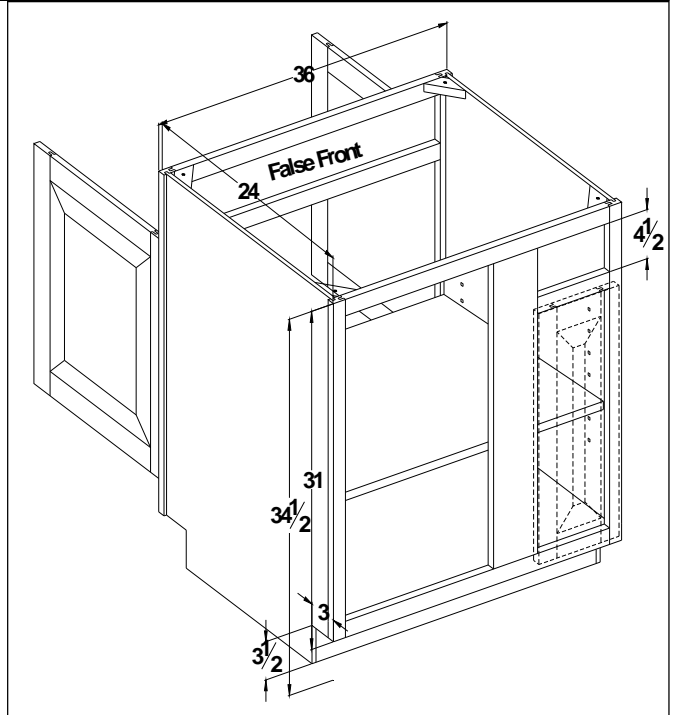
### Base Blind Corner Base Peninsula - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List cost   |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>BCBP36</b> | <b>835</b>  |
| <b>BCBP39</b> | <b>890</b>  |
| <b>BCBP42</b> | <b>937</b>  |
| <b>BCBP45</b> | <b>986</b>  |
| <b>BCBP48</b> | <b>1036</b> |

Blind Left Shown

Specify left or right hinge  
Specify left or right blind  
To fill void use Mod 10V.

Caution: Blind corner cabinets must be pulled a minimum of 1.5" to a maximum of 3". Cabinet butting into blind must have filler equal to the amount of pull.



### Base Blind Corner Base Peninsula - **FRAMELESS**

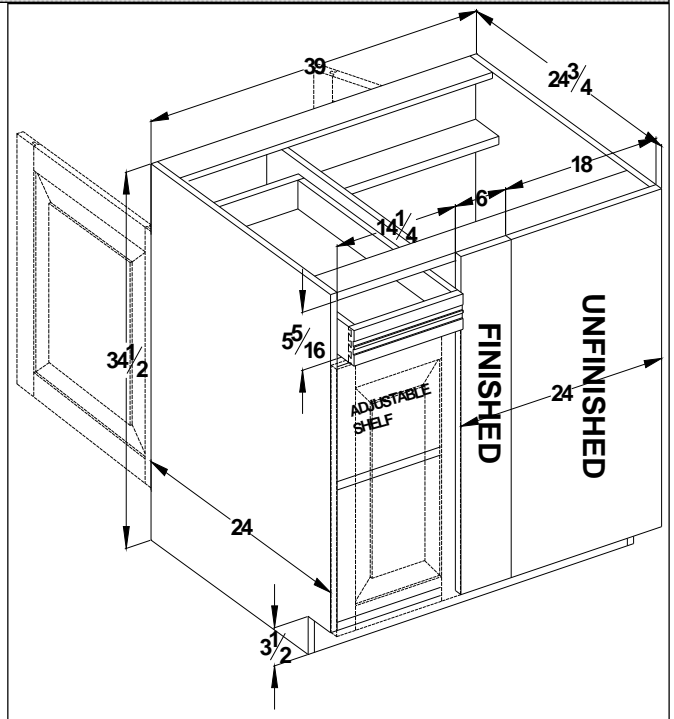
| Cabinet       | List cost   |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>BCBP36</b> | <b>919</b>  |
| <b>BCBP39</b> | <b>979</b>  |
| <b>BCBP42</b> | <b>1031</b> |

Blind Right Shown

Specify left or right hinge  
Specify left or right blind

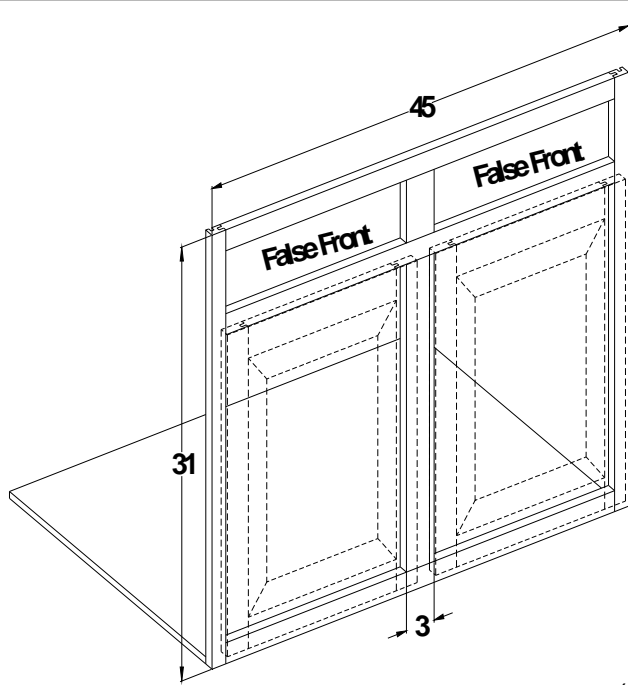
Blind corner cabinets must be pulled.  
Adjacent cabinet must have extended stile or filler equal to the amount of pull.

Note: Maximum pull is 3"

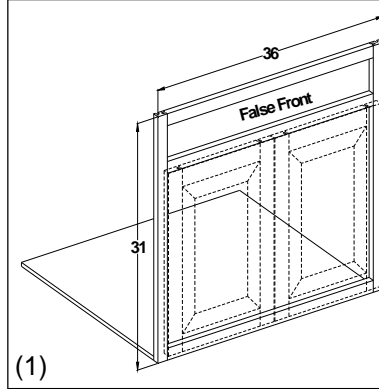


Base Cabinets

Sink Base Front - **FRAMED**



(2)



(1)

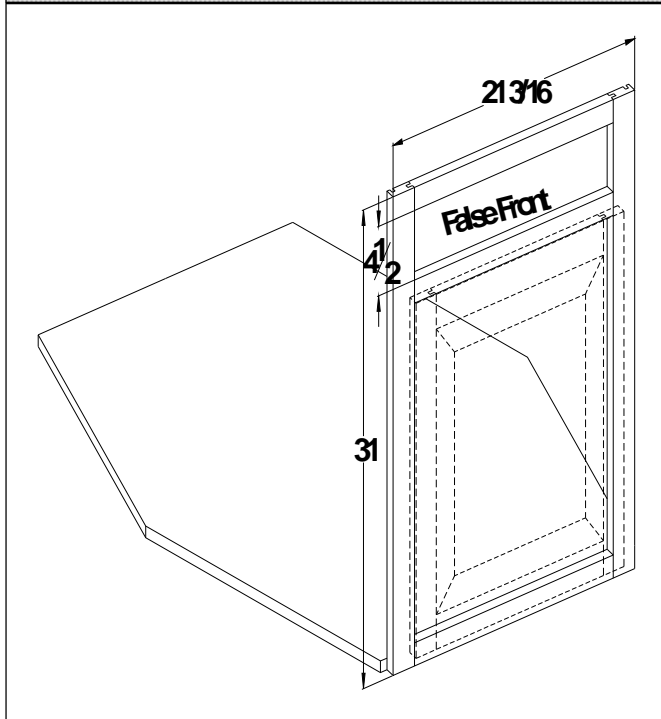
| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>SBF30(1)</b> | <b>358</b> |
| <b>SBF33(1)</b> | <b>391</b> |
| <b>SBF36(1)</b> | <b>423</b> |
| <b>SBF39(2)</b> | <b>464</b> |
| <b>SBF42(2)</b> | <b>496</b> |
| <b>SBF45(2)</b> | <b>527</b> |
| <b>SBF48(2)</b> | <b>562</b> |

(1) - 2 door Butt Doors. Single drawer.

Floor is shipped unattached.

(2) - 2 Door with 3" center mullion.

Diagonal Base Front - **FRAMED**



Specify left or right hinge

Floor is shipped unattached.

| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>DBF36</b>    | <b>397</b> |
| <b>DBF39</b>    | <b>427</b> |
| <b>DBF42(1)</b> | <b>457</b> |

(1) - Butt Doors.

| Face frame width |          |          |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| BDD36            | BDD39    | BDD42(1) |
| 17"              | 21 3/16" | 25 7/16" |

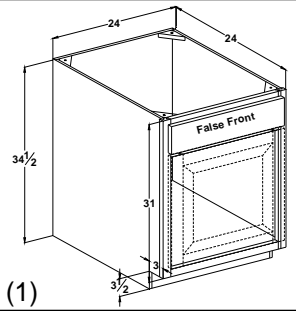
Sink Base Front - **FRAMELESS NOT AVAILABLE**

Diagonal Base Front - **FRAMELESS NOT AVAILABLE**

## Base Cabinets

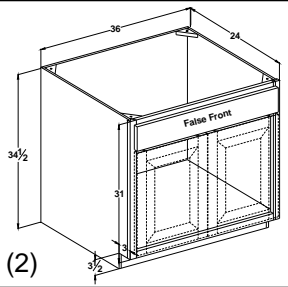
### Sink Base - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| SB18(1) | 412       |
| SB21(1) | 445       |
| SB24(1) | 468       |
| SB27(2) | 484       |
| SB30(2) | 493       |
| SB33(2) | 526       |
| SB36(2) | 558       |
| SB39(3) | 599       |
| SB42(3) | 631       |
| SB45(3) | 662       |
| SB48(3) | 697       |



(1)

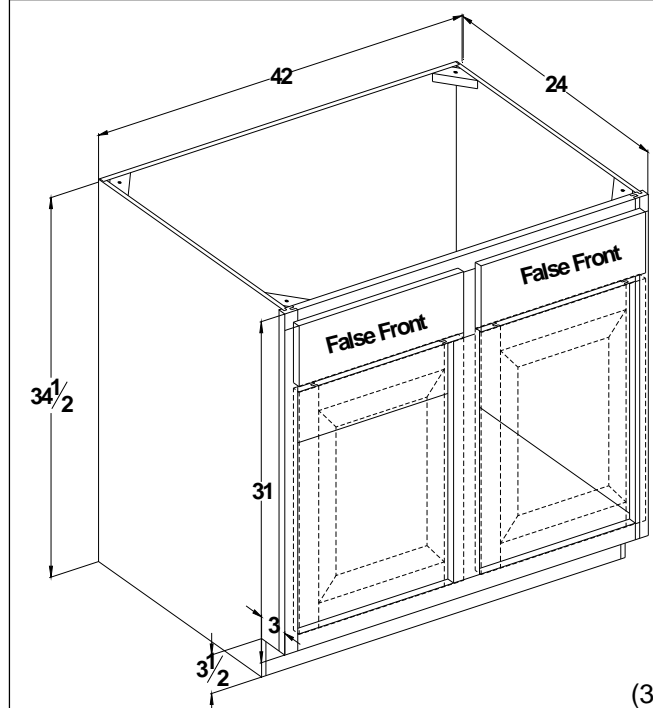
(1) - Specify left or right hinge



(2)

(2) - Butt Doors.

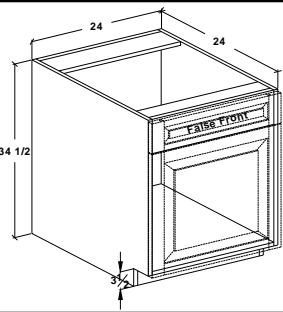
(3) - Doors left and right. 3" center mullion



(3)

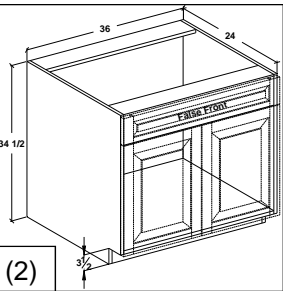
### Sink Base - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| SB18(1) | 454       |
| SB21(1) | 490       |
| SB24(1) | 515       |
| SB27(2) | 533       |
| SB30(2) | 543       |
| SB33(2) | 579       |
| SB36(2) | 614       |
| SB39(3) | 659       |
| SB42(3) | 695       |



(1)

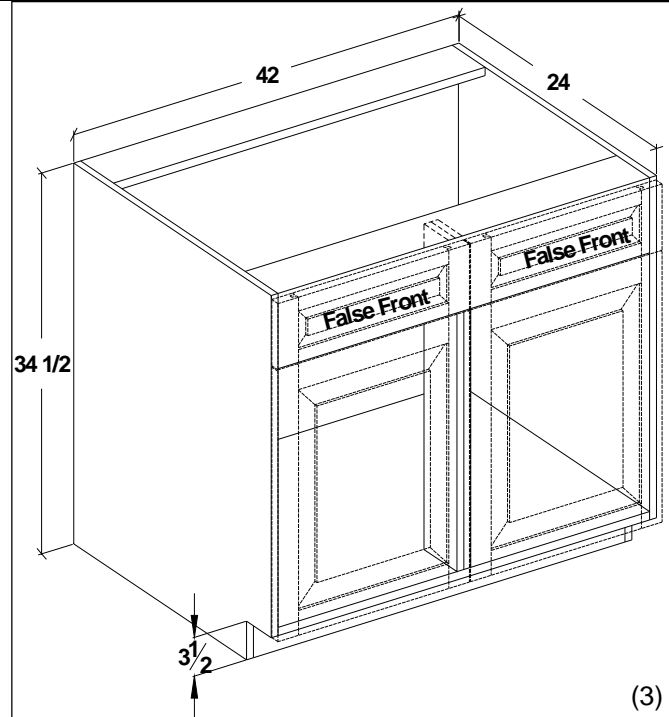
(1) - Specify left or right hinge



(2)

(2) - Butt Doors.

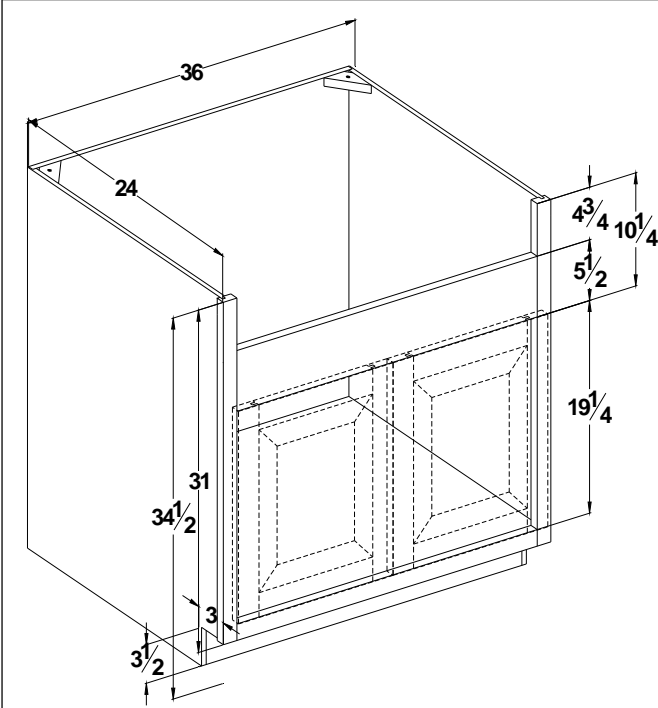
(3) - Doors left and right.



(3)

## Base Cabinets

### Farm House Sink Base - **FRAMED**



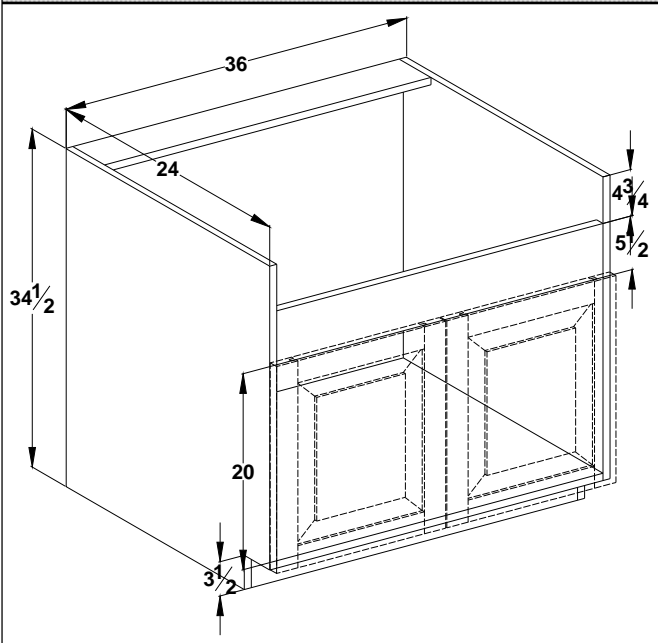
Additional trimming is required at jobsite for final fitting of farm-house sink.  
Minimum stile width is 1-1/2". If narrower stiles are required, please trim to fit on site.

| Cabinet       | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>SBFH24</b> | <b>495</b> |
| <b>SBFH27</b> | <b>511</b> |
| <b>SBFH30</b> | <b>520</b> |
| <b>SBFH33</b> | <b>553</b> |
| <b>SBFH36</b> | <b>585</b> |



All cabinets have Butt Doors.

### Farm House Sink Base - **FRAMELESS**



Additional trimming is required at jobsite for final fitting of farm-house sink.

"cutout" opening is set at 4-3/4" as a standard. Cutout may be enlarged to 9-1/4". Center rail may be trimmed to a minimum of 1".

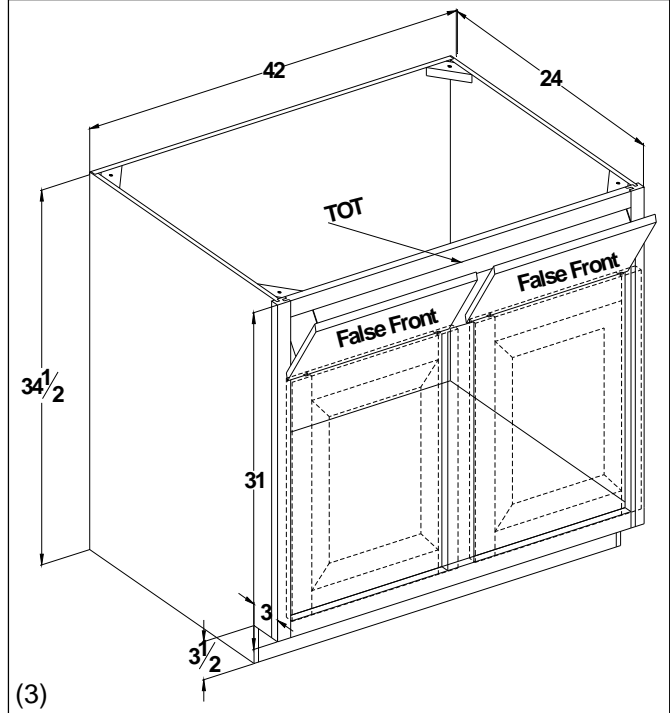
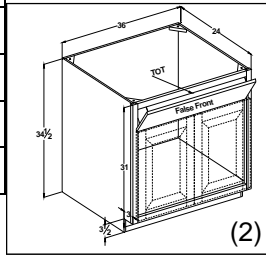
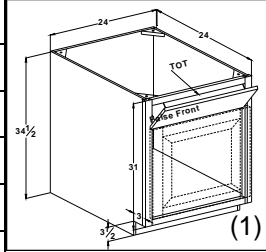
| Cabinet       | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>SBFH24</b> | <b>545</b> |
| <b>SBFH27</b> | <b>563</b> |
| <b>SBFH30</b> | <b>572</b> |
| <b>SBFH33</b> | <b>609</b> |
| <b>SBFH36</b> | <b>644</b> |

All cabinets have Butt Doors.

## Base Cabinets

### Sink Base w/Plastic tilt out tray - **FRAMED**

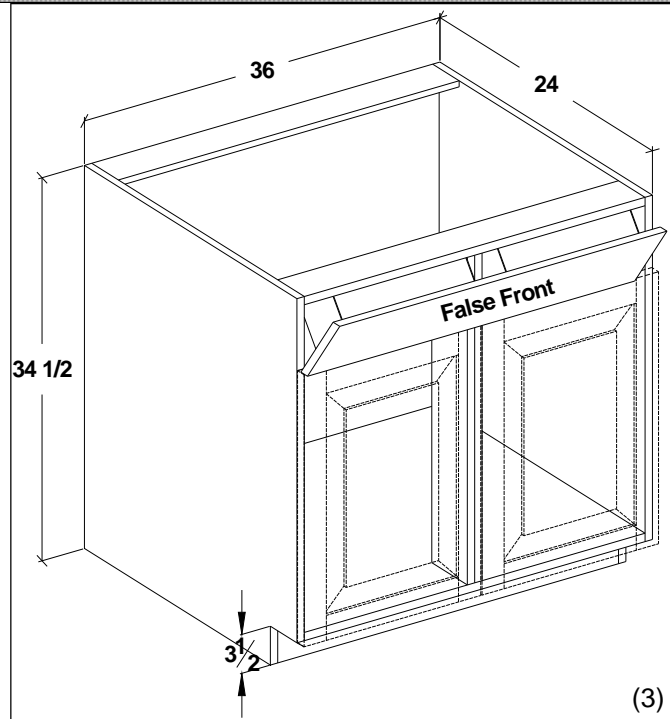
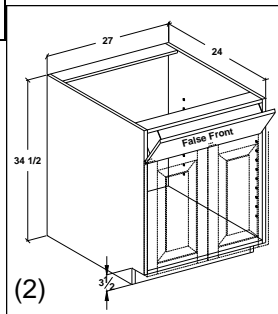
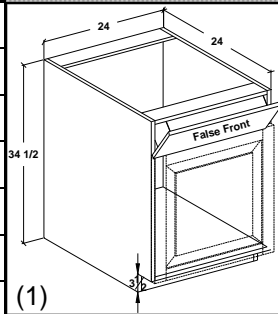
| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>SBT24(1)</b> | <b>586</b> |
| <b>SBT27(2)</b> | <b>603</b> |
| <b>SBT30(2)</b> | <b>612</b> |
| <b>SBT33(2)</b> | <b>644</b> |
| <b>SBT36(2)</b> | <b>677</b> |
| <b>SBT39(3)</b> | <b>836</b> |
| <b>SBT42(3)</b> | <b>869</b> |
| <b>SBT45(3)</b> | <b>900</b> |
| <b>SBT48(3)</b> | <b>935</b> |



- (1) - Specify left or right hinge
- (2) - Butt Doors.
- (3) - Doors left and right. 3" center mullion

### Sink Base w/Plastic tilt out tray - **FRAMELESS**

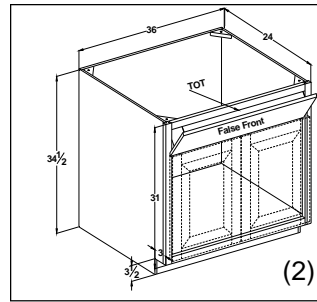
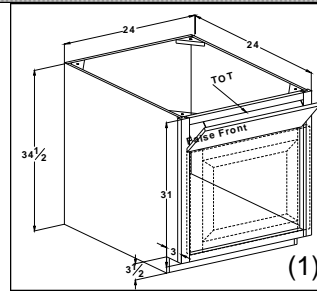
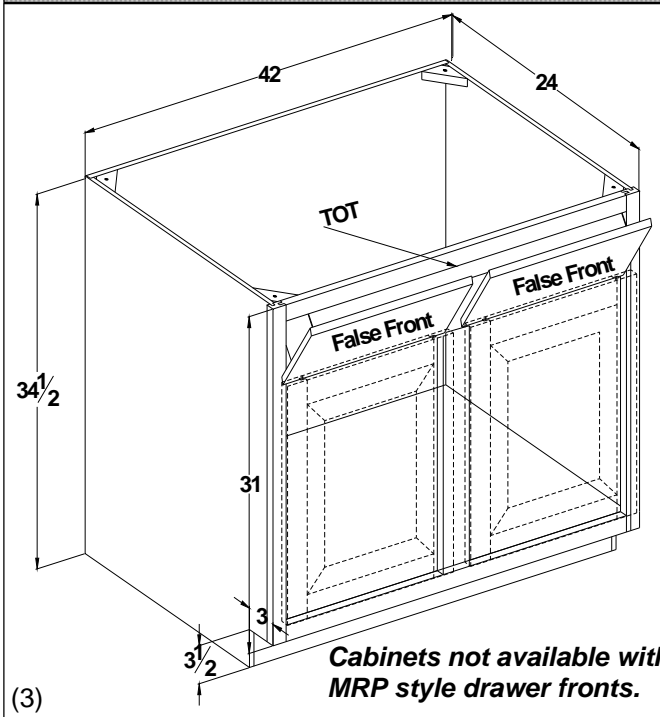
| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>SBT24(1)</b> | <b>645</b> |
| <b>SBT27(2)</b> | <b>664</b> |
| <b>SBT30(2)</b> | <b>674</b> |
| <b>SBT33(2)</b> | <b>709</b> |
| <b>SBT36(2)</b> | <b>745</b> |
| <b>SBT39(3)</b> | <b>920</b> |
| <b>SBT42(3)</b> | <b>956</b> |



- (1) - Specify left or right hinge
- (2) - Butt Doors.
- (3) - Doors left and right.

## Base Cabinets

### Sink Base w/Stainless Steel tilt out tray - **FRAMED**



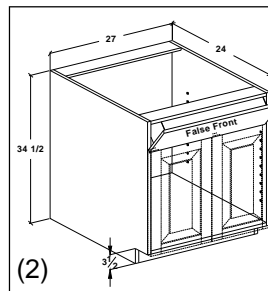
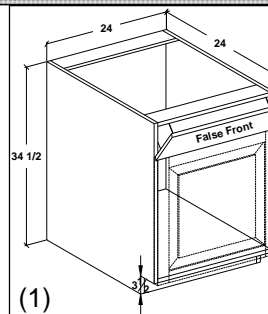
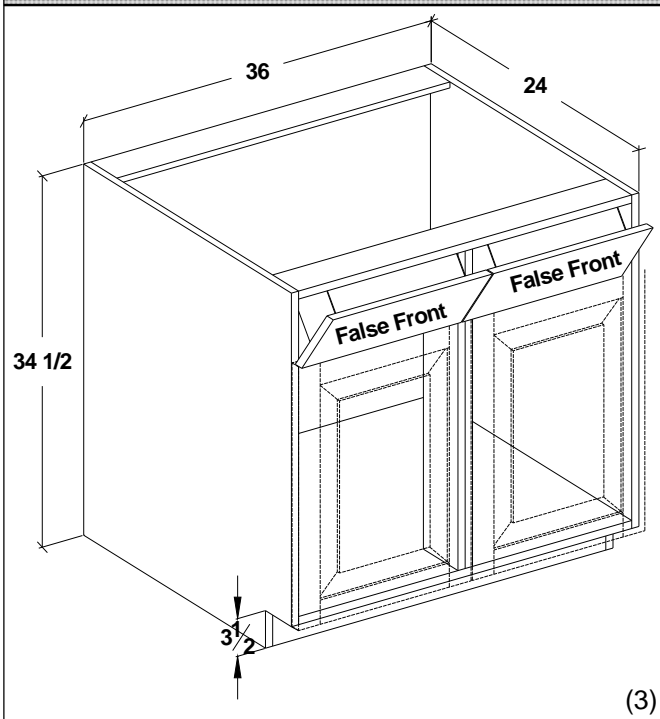
| Cabinet           | List cost  |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>SBSTT24(1)</b> | <b>586</b> |
| <b>SBSTT27(2)</b> | <b>603</b> |
| <b>SBSTT30(2)</b> | <b>612</b> |
| <b>SBSTT33(2)</b> | <b>644</b> |
| <b>SBSTT36(2)</b> | <b>677</b> |
| <b>SBSTT39(3)</b> | <b>836</b> |
| <b>SBSTT42(3)</b> | <b>869</b> |
| <b>SBSTT45(3)</b> | <b>900</b> |
| <b>SBSTT48(3)</b> | <b>935</b> |

(1) - Specify left or right hinge

(2) - Butt Doors.

(3) - Doors left and right. 3" center mullion

### Sink Base w/Stainless Steel tilt out tray - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet           | List cost  |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>SBSTT24(1)</b> | <b>645</b> |
| <b>SBSTT27(2)</b> | <b>664</b> |
| <b>SBSTT30(2)</b> | <b>674</b> |
| <b>SBSTT33(2)</b> | <b>709</b> |
| <b>SBSTT36(2)</b> | <b>745</b> |
| <b>SBSTT39(3)</b> | <b>920</b> |
| <b>SBSTT42(3)</b> | <b>956</b> |

(1) - Specify left or right hinge

(2) - Butt Doors.

(3) - Doors left and right. 3" center mullion



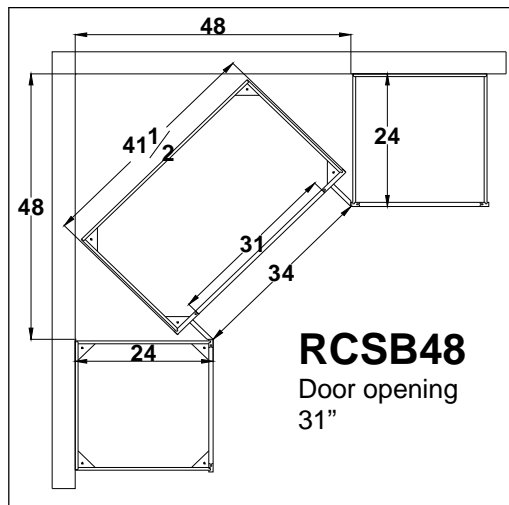
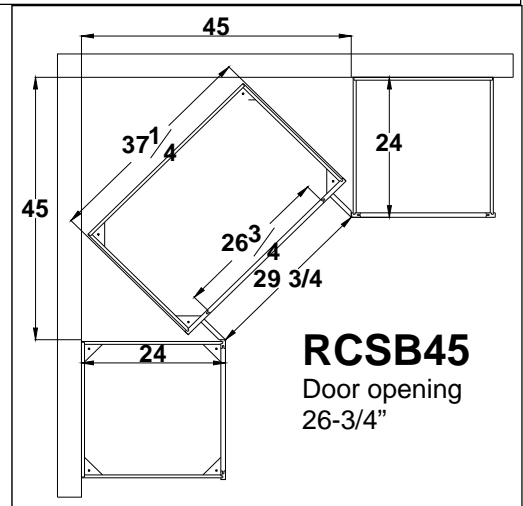
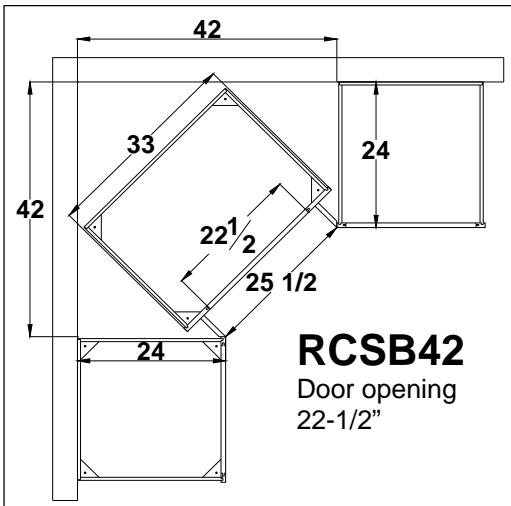
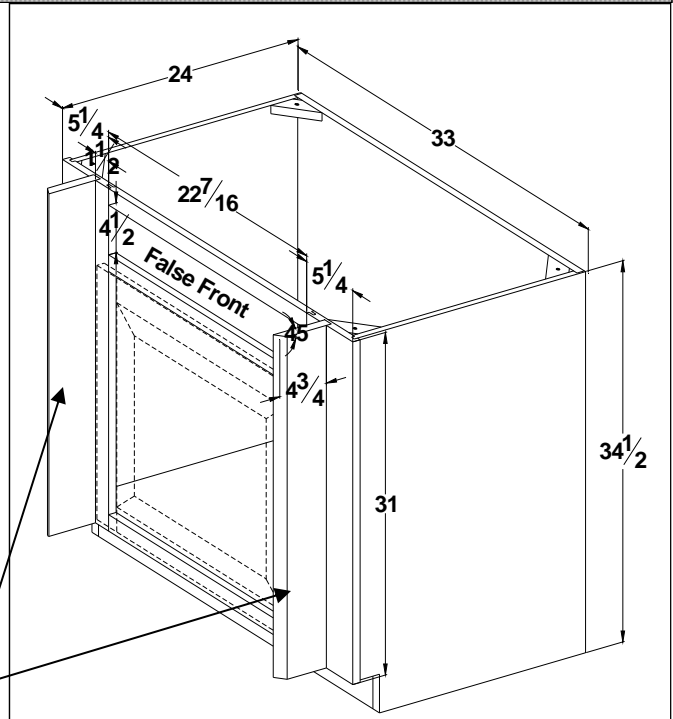
## Base Cabinets

### Recessed Corner Sink Base - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>RCSB42</b> | <b>644</b> |
| <b>RCSB45</b> | <b>680</b> |
| <b>RCSB48</b> | <b>763</b> |

Note: Nomenclature does not reflect actual box size.

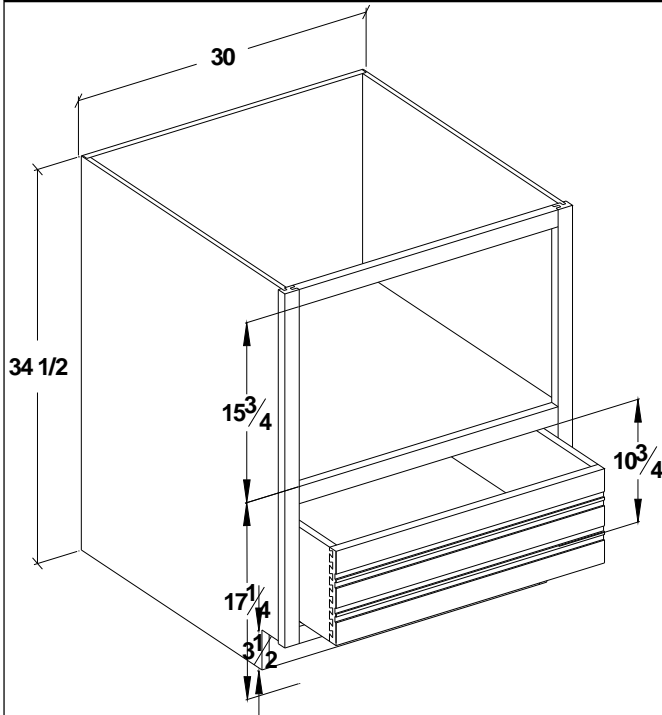
All cabinets are butt door



### Recessed Corner Sink Base - **FRAMELESS NOT AVAILABLE**

Base Cabinets

Microwave Base - **FRAMED**



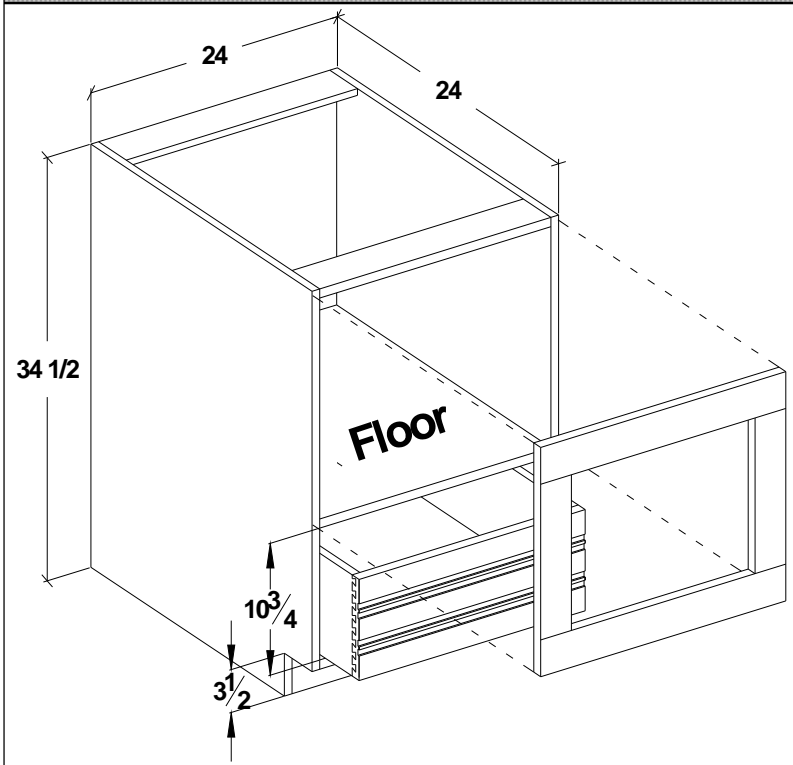
| Cabinet     | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>MB24</b> | <b>793</b> |
| <b>MB27</b> | <b>837</b> |
| <b>MB30</b> | <b>878</b> |

Includes microwave floor

Includes finished interior

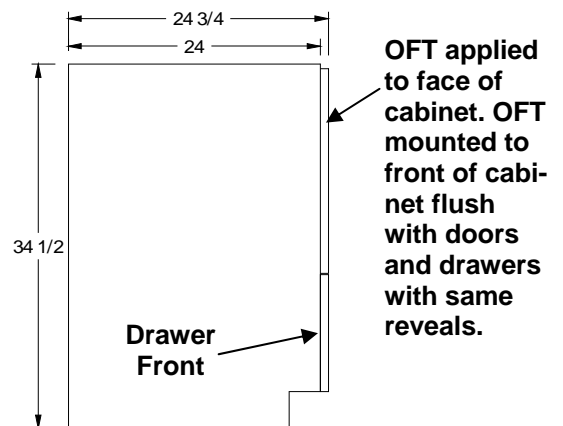
Note: Subtract 3" from cabinet width for opening width  
 Opening width may be trimmed 1" Max; add \$176.00  
 Will fill opening to specified size - no charge.  
 Unable to do cutouts that end on the 16th of an inch.

Microwave Base - **FRAMELESS**



Floor installed below microwave opening

| Cabinet     | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>MB24</b> | <b>873</b> |
| <b>MB27</b> | <b>921</b> |
| <b>MB30</b> | <b>966</b> |

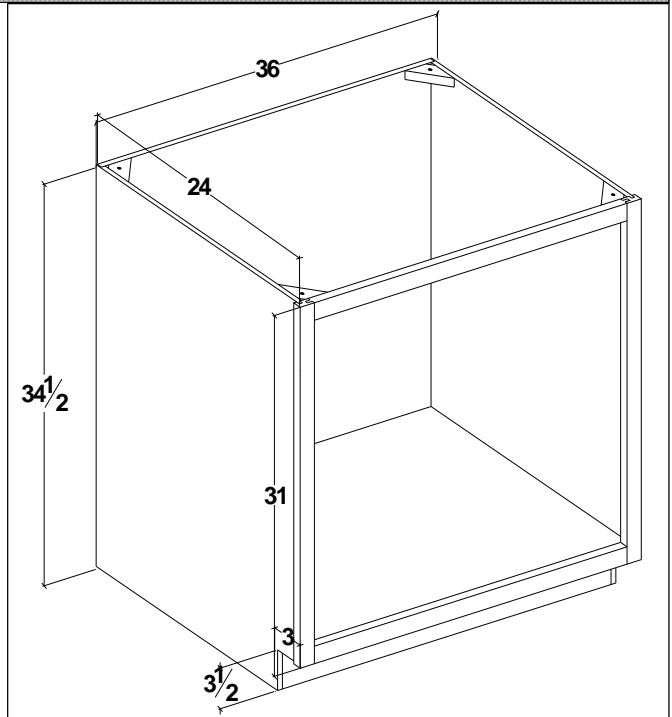


You may select the OFT 3 or 6 and cut opening to specifications in the field. OFT 3 or 6 not supplied unless requested, this is a N/C item. Add \$176.00 to order to have OFT (OFT\_STS) cut to size. OFT option is located in the accessory section for the cabinet in the E-Cat. OFT is field applied to the front of the cabinet. Unable to do cutout that end in the 16th of an inch.

## Base Cabinets

### Range Base - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet     | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>RB24</b> | <b>439</b> |
| <b>RB27</b> | <b>486</b> |
| <b>RB30</b> | <b>520</b> |
| <b>RB33</b> | <b>554</b> |
| <b>RB36</b> | <b>589</b> |

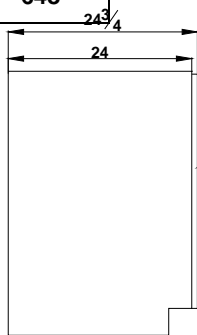


Note: Subtract 3" from cabinet width for opening width  
 Opening width may be trimmed 1" Max; add \$176.00  
 Will fill opening to specified size - no charge.  
 Unable to do cutouts that end on the 16th of an inch.

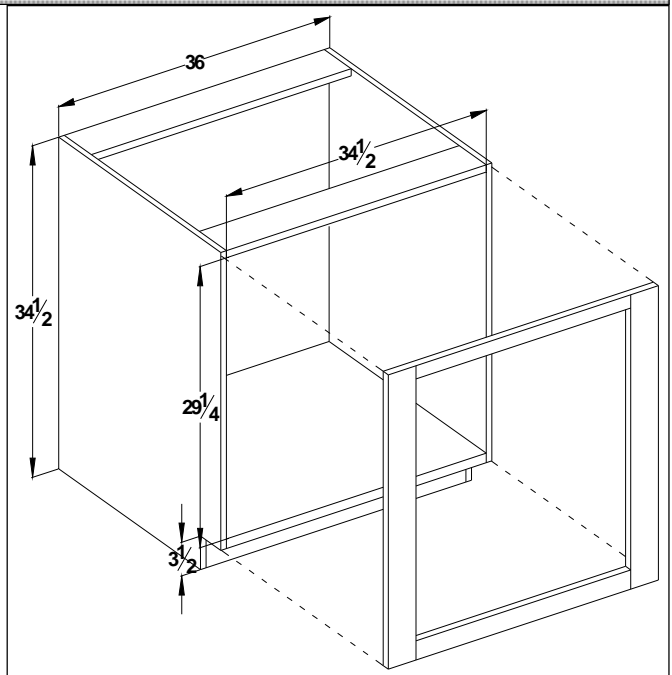
### Range Base - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet     | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>RB24</b> | <b>483</b> |
| <b>RB27</b> | <b>535</b> |
| <b>RB30</b> | <b>572</b> |
| <b>RB33</b> | <b>610</b> |
| <b>RB36</b> | <b>648</b> |

Floor installed below  
 Range base opening



**OFT applied to face of cabinet. OFT mounted to front of cabinet flush with doors and drawers w/same reveals**

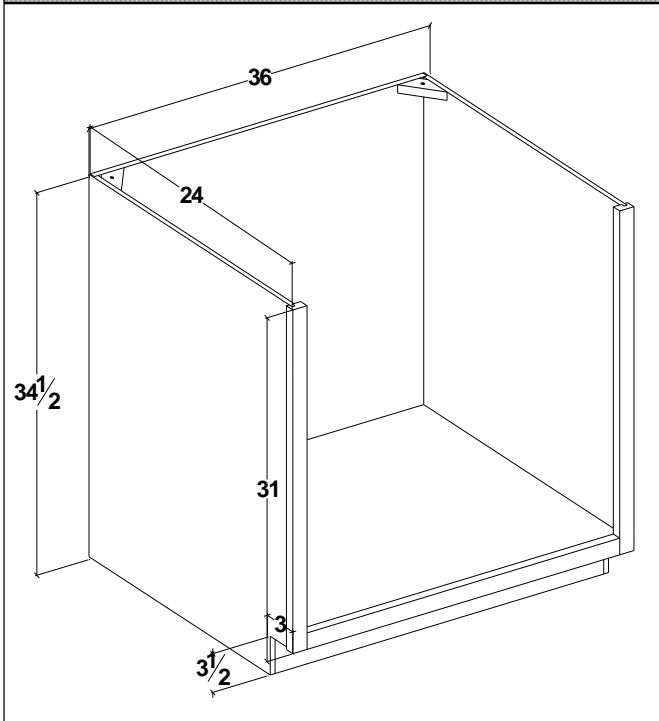


You may select the OFT 3 or 6 and cut opening to specifications in the field. OFT 3 or 6 not supplied unless requested, this is a N/C item. Add \$176.00 to order to have OFT (OFT\_STS) cut to size. OFT option is located in the accessory section for the cabinet in the E-Cat. OFT is field applied to the front of the cabinet. Unable to do cutout that end in the 16th of an inch.

OFT is attached to cabinet using KIKU clips. Refer to pg. SW68 for description of these clips.

## Base Cabinets

Range Base Drop In - **FRAMED ONLY** NOT AVAILABLE IN FRAMELESS

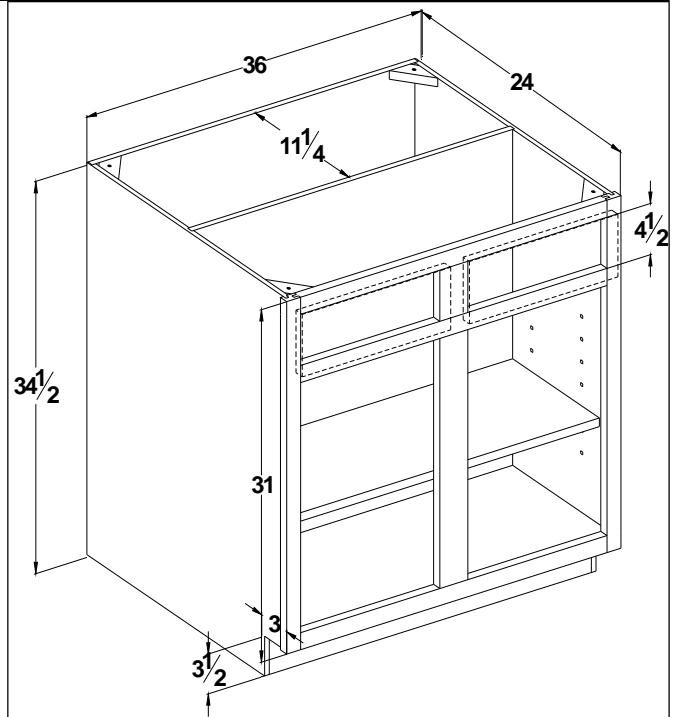


| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| RBDI24  | 426       |
| RBDI27  | 473       |
| RBDI30  | 507       |
| RBDI33  | 540       |
| RBDI36  | 576       |

## Base Cabinets

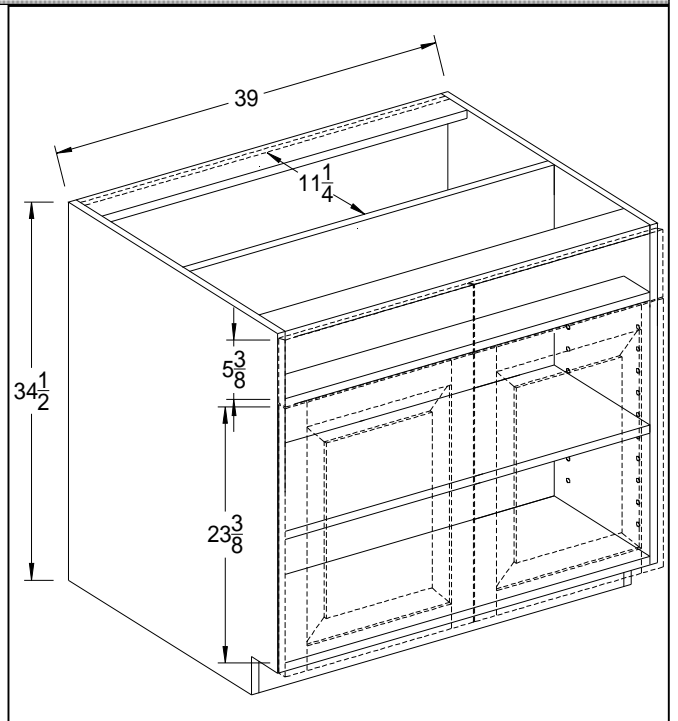
### Range Base Down Draft - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List cost   | 2 false fronts<br>2 doors with 3" mullion |
|---------------|-------------|---|
| <b>RBDD30</b> | <b>1006</b> |   |
| <b>RBDD36</b> | <b>1107</b> |   |
| <b>RBDD42</b> | <b>1215</b> |   |
| <b>RBDD48</b> | <b>1323</b> |   |



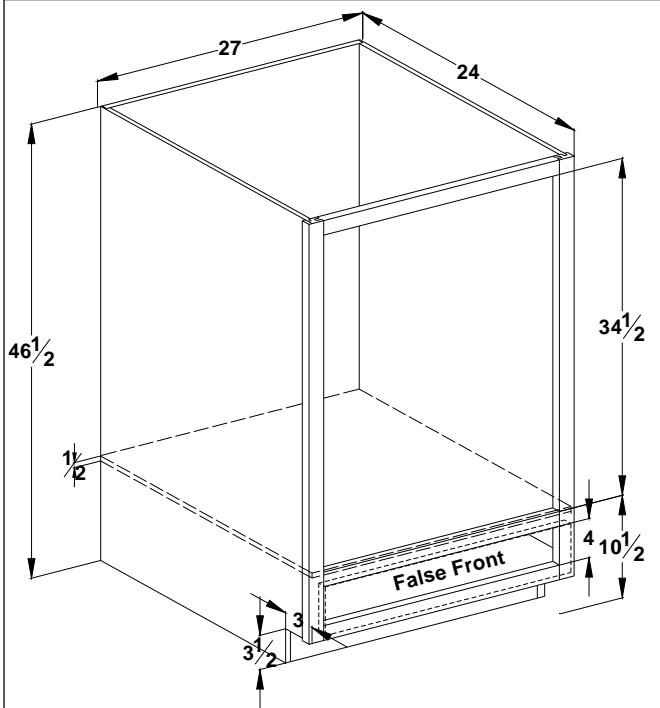
### Range Base Down Draft - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet       | List cost   | 2 false fronts<br>2 doors |
|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| <b>RBDD30</b> | <b>1107</b> |                           |
| <b>RBDD36</b> | <b>1218</b> |                           |
| <b>RBDD42</b> | <b>1337</b> |                           |



Base Cabinets

Raised Dishwasher Base - **FRAMED**

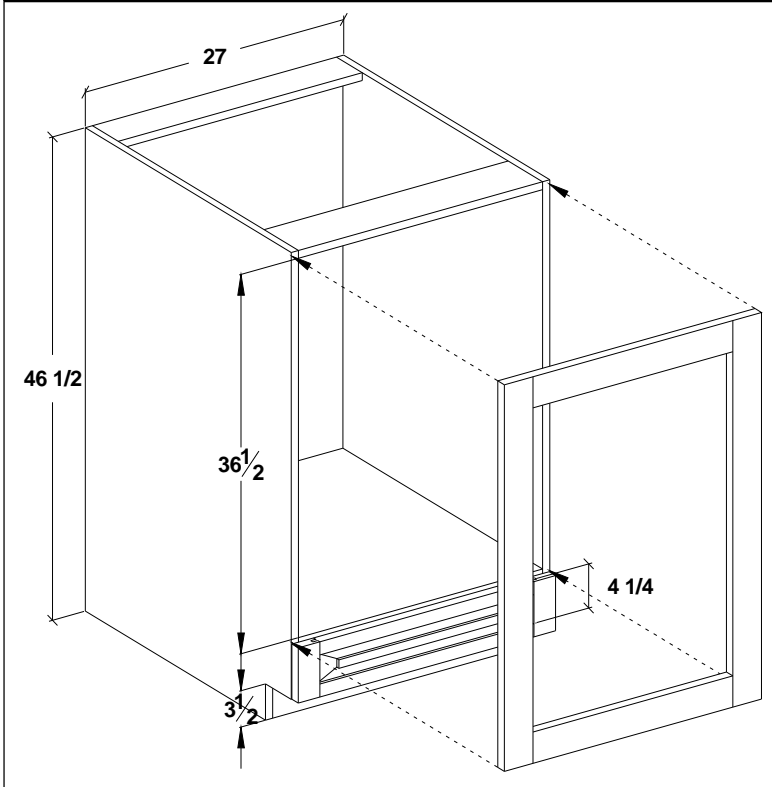


| Cabinet       | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>RDWB27</b> | <b>662</b> |

1/2" plywood dishwasher floor.

Removable false front  
 5-1/2" minimum - 21" maximum please specify false front height. 4" opening at bottom remains the same, opening at bottom may not be modified

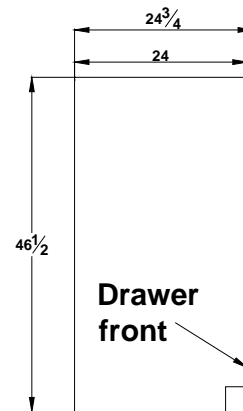
Raised Dishwasher Base - **FRAMELESS**



3/4" dishwasher floor.

Removable false front  
 5-5/16" minimum - 21" maximum please specify false front height. 4" opening at bottom remains the same, opening at bottom may not be modified

| Cabinet       | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>RDWB27</b> | <b>729</b> |



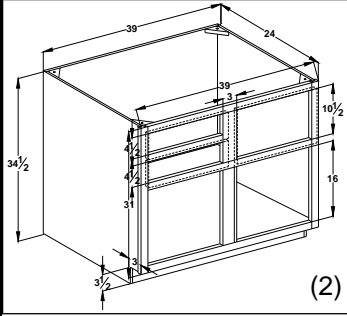
**OFT applied to face of cabinet. OFT mounted to front of cabinet flush with doors and drawers w/same reveals**

You may select the OFT 3 or 6 and cut opening to specifications in the field. OFT 3 or 6 not supplied unless requested, this is a N/C item. Add \$176.00 to order to have OFT (OFT\_STS) cut to size. OFT option is located in the accessory section for the cabinet in the E-Cat. OFT is field applied to the front of the cabinet. Unable to do cutout that end in the 16th of an inch.

## Base Cabinets

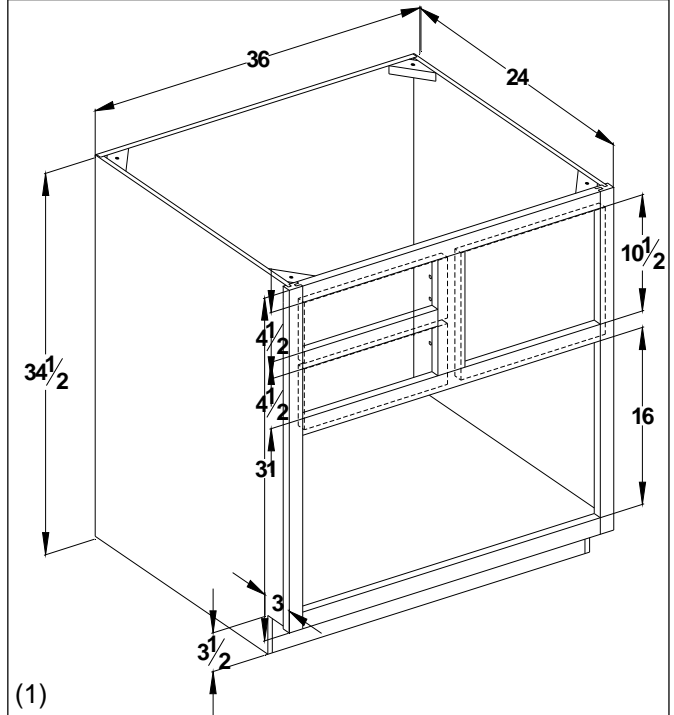
### Pot / Pan Base - FRAMED

| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| PPB27(1) | 767       |
| PPB30(1) | 804       |
| PPB33(1) | 842       |
| PPB36(1) | 877       |
| PPB39(2) | 921       |
| PPB42(2) | 955       |
| PPB45(2) | 994       |
| PPB48(2) | 1028      |



(1) - 2 door Butt Doors

PPB left shown, with 2 smaller drawers located on the left. For drawers on right, please specify, right.

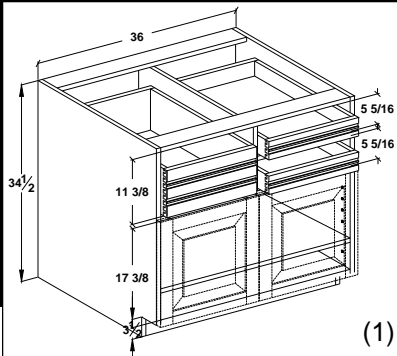


(1)

(2) - 2 doors with 3" mullion

### Pot / Pan Base - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| PPB27(1) | 844       |
| PPB30(1) | 885       |
| PPB33(1) | 927       |
| PPB36(1) | 965       |
| PPB39(1) | 1014      |
| PPB42(1) | 1051      |

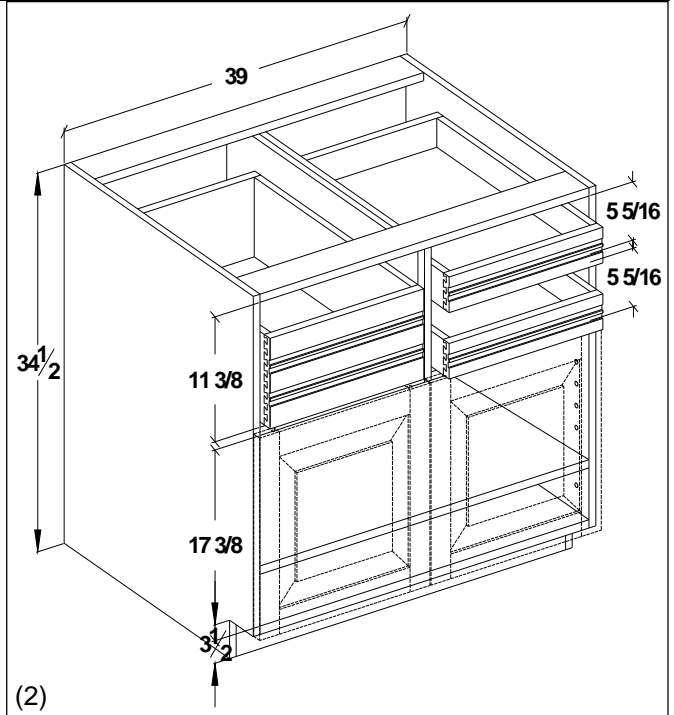


(1)

(1) - 2 door w/  
partitions

PPB left shown, with 2 smaller drawers located on the left. For drawers on right, please specify, right.

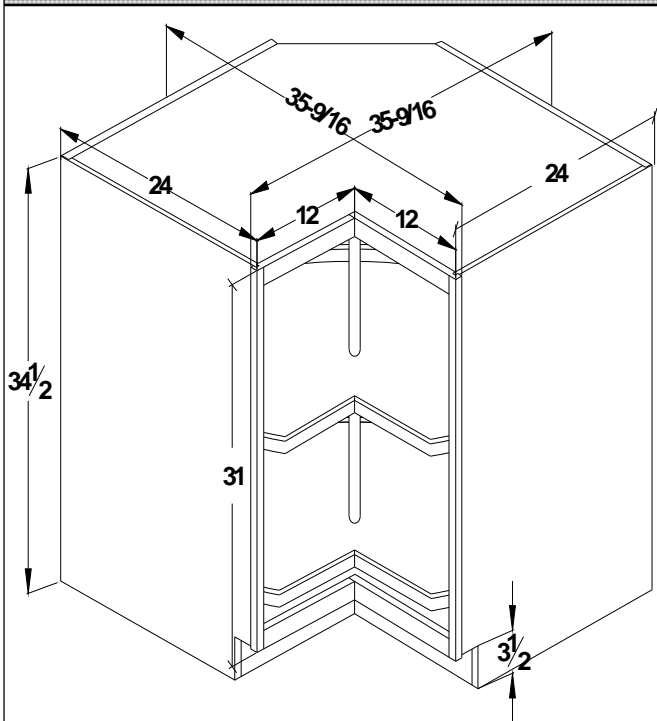
(2) - 2 doors



(2)

## Base Cabinets

### Base Lazy Susan - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet           | List cost   |
|-------------------|-------------|
| <b>BLS33(a)</b>   | <b>909</b>  |
| <b>BLS36</b>      | <b>943</b>  |
| <b>BLS39(1)</b>   | <b>977</b>  |
| <b>BLS42(1,2)</b> | <b>1237</b> |

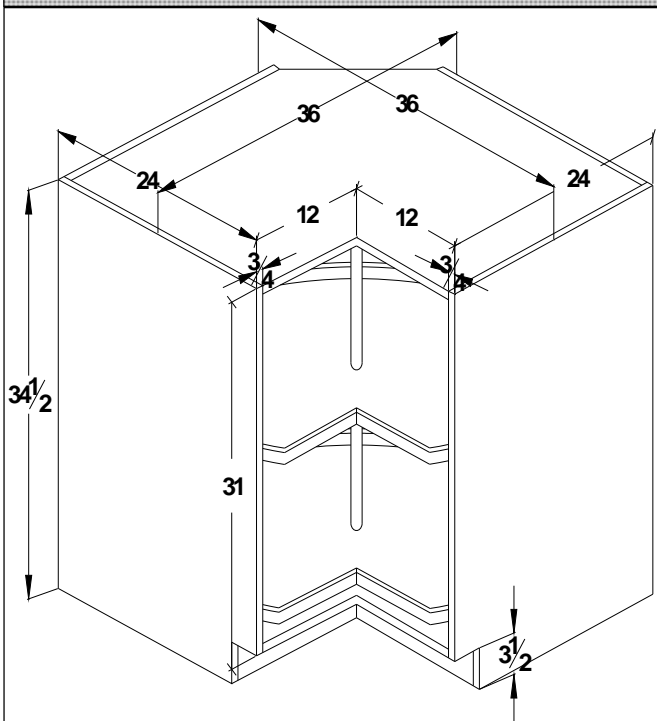
Specify Left or Right hinge

(a) - Available with 2-1/4" stile and rail style doors only. If cabinet is modified smaller then only slab door available.

- (1) - toe base shipped loose
- (2) - Independent swing doors only. Select left or right door to open first.

Comes with standard lazy susan, plastic shelves on metal pole.

### Base Lazy Susan - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet           | List cost   |
|-------------------|-------------|
| <b>BLS33(a)</b>   | <b>1000</b> |
| <b>BLS36</b>      | <b>1038</b> |
| <b>BLS39(1)</b>   | <b>1075</b> |
| <b>BLS42(1,2)</b> | <b>1361</b> |

Specify Left or Right hinge

(a) - Available with 2-1/4" stile and rail style doors only. If cabinet is modified smaller then only slab door available.

- (1) - toe base shipped loose
- (2) - Independent swing doors only. Select left or right door to open first.

Comes with standard lazy susan, plastic shelves on metal pole.



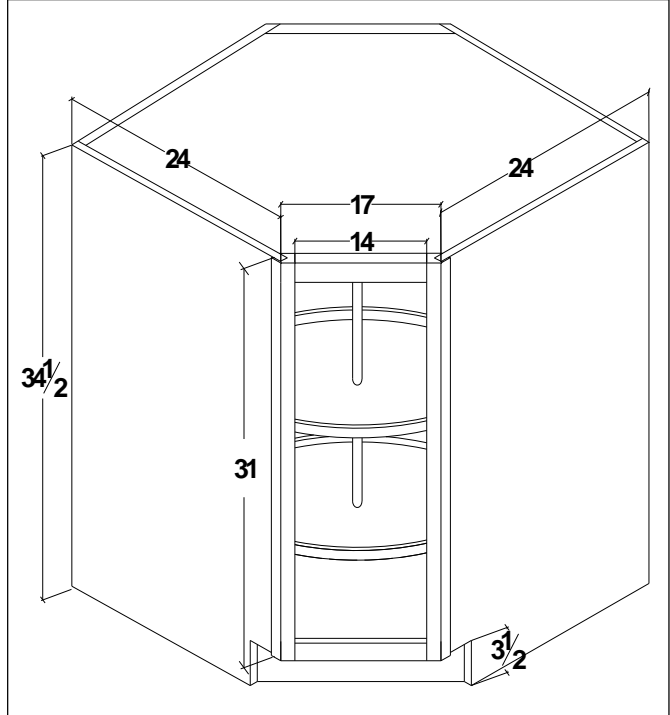
## Base Cabinets

### Base Lazy Susan Diagonal - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>BLSD33L</b>   | <b>891</b>  |
| <b>BLSD36L</b>   | <b>925</b>  |
| <b>BLSD39L</b>   | <b>959</b>  |
| <b>BLSD42(1)</b> | <b>1220</b> |

Toe space and finished ends are shipped unattached on BLSD's  
 Comes with standard lazy susan, plastic shelves on metal pole.

(1) - toe base shipped loose

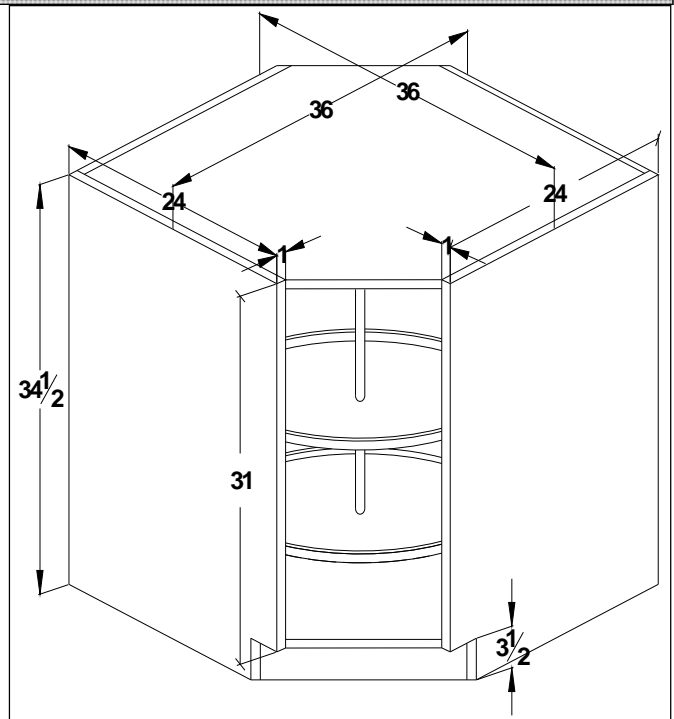


### Base Lazy Susan Diagonal - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>BLSD33L</b>   | <b>981</b>  |
| <b>BLSD36L</b>   | <b>1018</b> |
| <b>BLSD39L</b>   | <b>1055</b> |
| <b>BLSD42(1)</b> | <b>1342</b> |

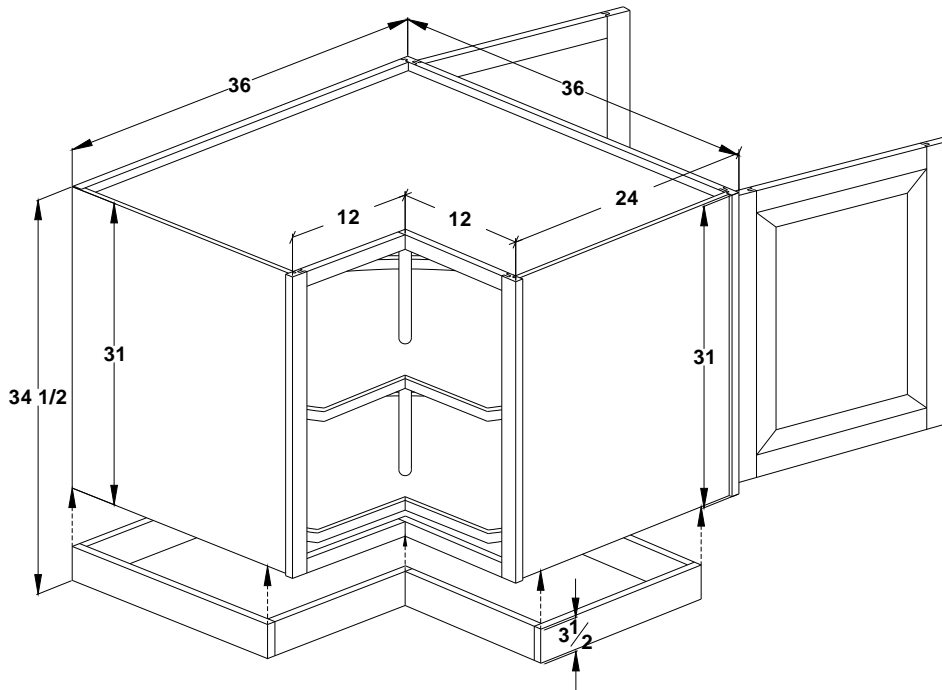
Toe space are shipped unattached on BLSD's  
 Comes with standard lazy susan, plastic shelves on metal pole.

(1) - toe base shipped loose



## Base Cabinets

### Base Lazy Susan Peninsula - **FRAMED**



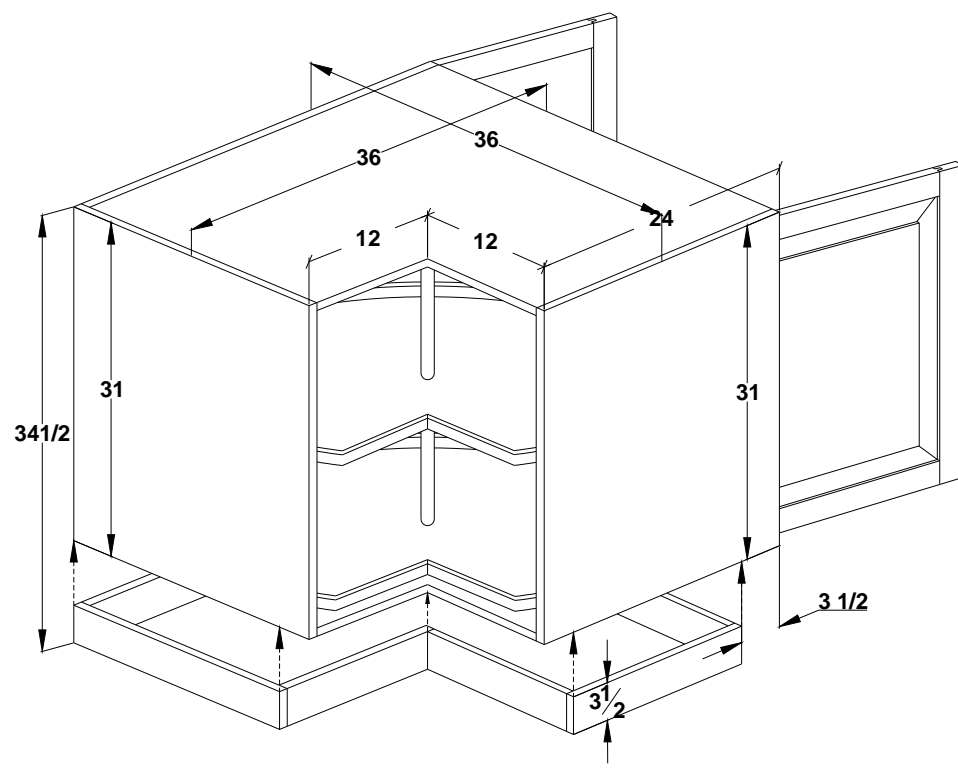
| Cabinet       | List cost   |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>BPLS36</b> | <b>1518</b> |

Specify Left or Right hinge  
Specify peninsula left or right

Toe base shipped loose

Comes with standard lazy susan, plastic shelves on metal pole.

### Base Lazy Susan Peninsula - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet       | List cost   |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>BPLS36</b> | <b>1670</b> |

Specify Left or Right hinge  
Specify peninsula left or right

Toe base shipped loose

Comes with standard lazy susan, plastic shelves on metal pole.

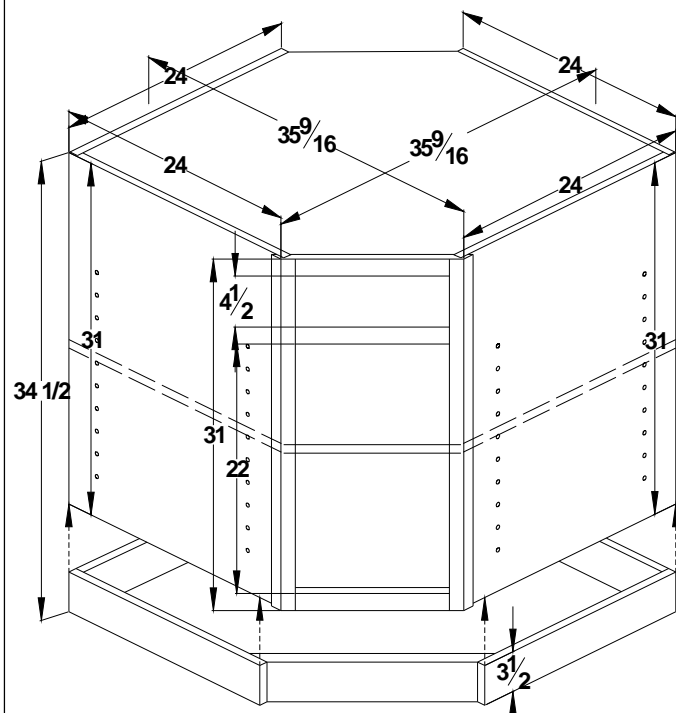
Finished end will be applied to the cabinet side only.

## Base Cabinets

### Base Diagonal Drawer - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>BDD33</b>    | <b>715</b>  |
| <b>BDD36</b>    | <b>742</b>  |
| <b>BDD39</b>    | <b>775</b>  |
| <b>BDD42(1)</b> | <b>1036</b> |

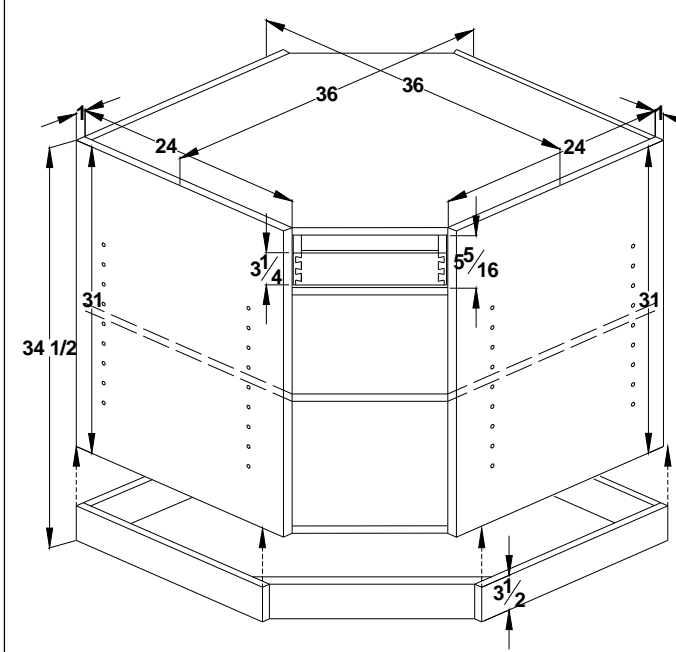
Specify Left or Right hinge.  
 (1) Has 2 doors Butt Doors  
 Full depth adjustable shelf  
 Toe base shipped loose



### Base Diagonal Drawer - **FRAMELESS**

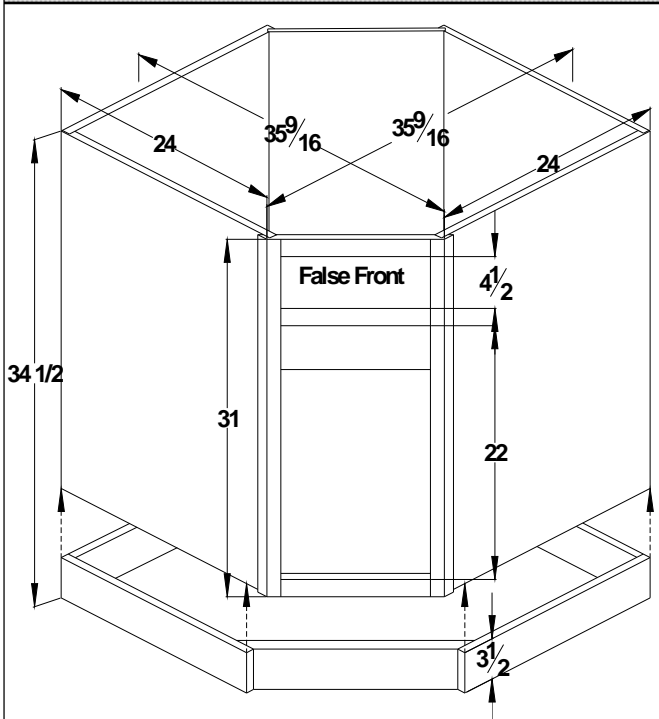
| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>BDD33</b>    | <b>787</b>  |
| <b>BDD36</b>    | <b>817</b>  |
| <b>BDD39</b>    | <b>853</b>  |
| <b>BDD42(1)</b> | <b>1140</b> |

Specify Left or Right hinge.  
 (1) Has 2 doors Butt Doors  
 Full depth adjustable shelf  
 Toe base shipped loose  
 Finished end will be applied to the cabinet side only.



Base Cabinets

Diagonal Sink Base - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>DSB33</b>    | <b>535</b> |
| <b>DSB36</b>    | <b>562</b> |
| <b>DSB39</b>    | <b>596</b> |
| <b>DSB42(1)</b> | <b>856</b> |

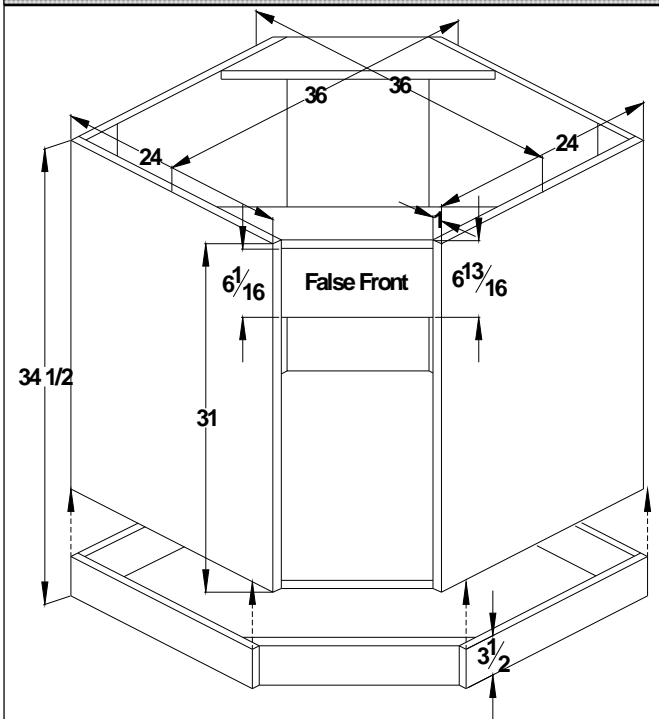
Specify Left or Right hinge.

(1) Has 2 doors Butt Doors

Toe space and finished ends are shipped unattached on DSB

No shelf

Diagonal Sink Base - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>DSB33</b>    | <b>589</b> |
| <b>DSB36</b>    | <b>619</b> |
| <b>DSB39</b>    | <b>656</b> |
| <b>DSB42(1)</b> | <b>942</b> |

Specify Left or Right hinge.

(1) Has 2 doors Butt Doors

Toe space is shipped unattached on DSB

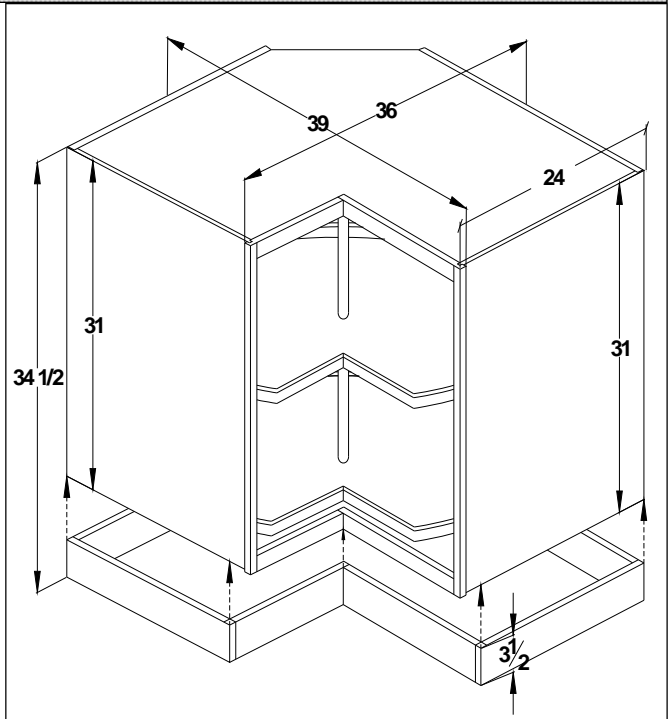
No shelf

Finished end will be applied to the cabinet side only.

Base Cabinets

Base Lazy Susan 36L 39R / 39L 36R - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>BLS3639</b> | <b>1237</b> |
| <b>BLS3936</b> | <b>1237</b> |



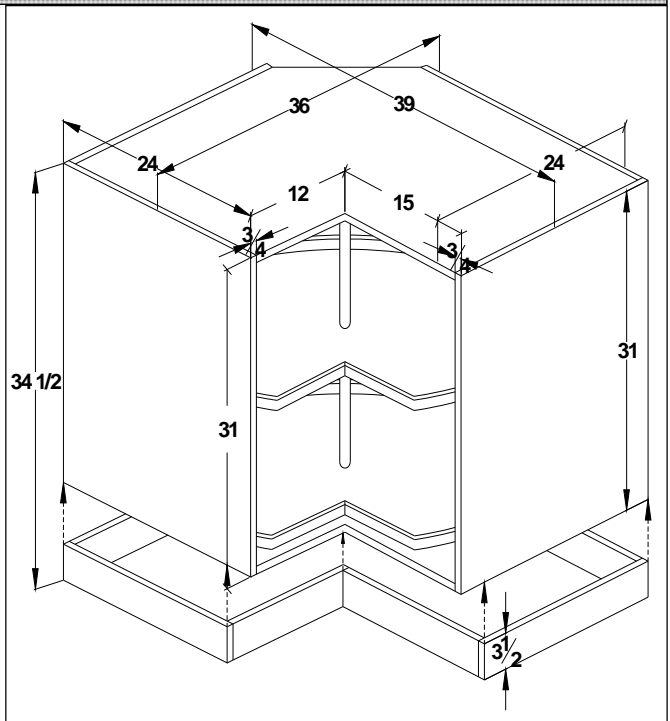
Specify Left or Right hinge  
 No warranty on doors if specified to hinge on short side.

Standard lazy susan with plastic shelves on metal pole

Toe base shipped loose

Base Lazy Susan 36L 39R / 39L 36R - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>BLS3639</b> | <b>1361</b> |
| <b>BLS3936</b> | <b>1361</b> |



Specify Left or Right hinge  
 No warranty on doors if specified to hinge on short side.

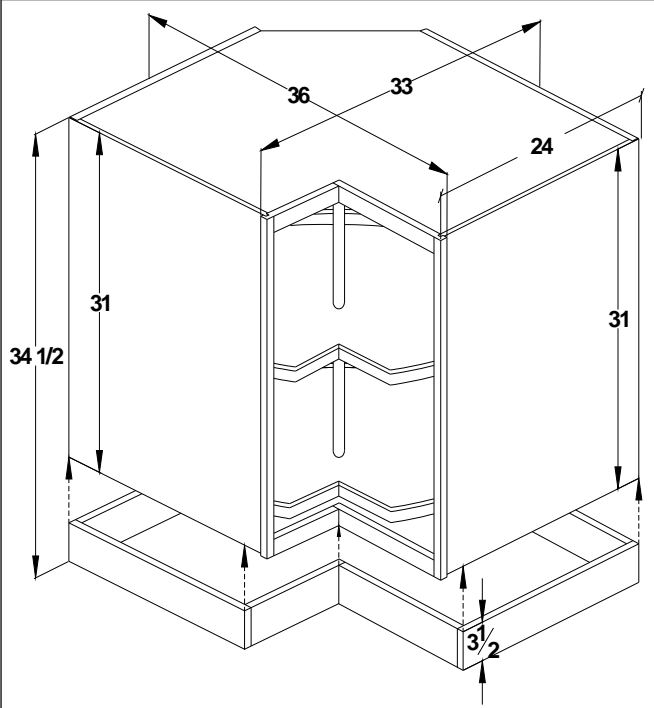
Standard lazy susan with plastic shelves on metal pole

Toe base shipped loose

Finished end will be applied to the cabinet side only.

Base Cabinets

Base lazy susan 33L 36R / 36L 33R - **FRAMED**

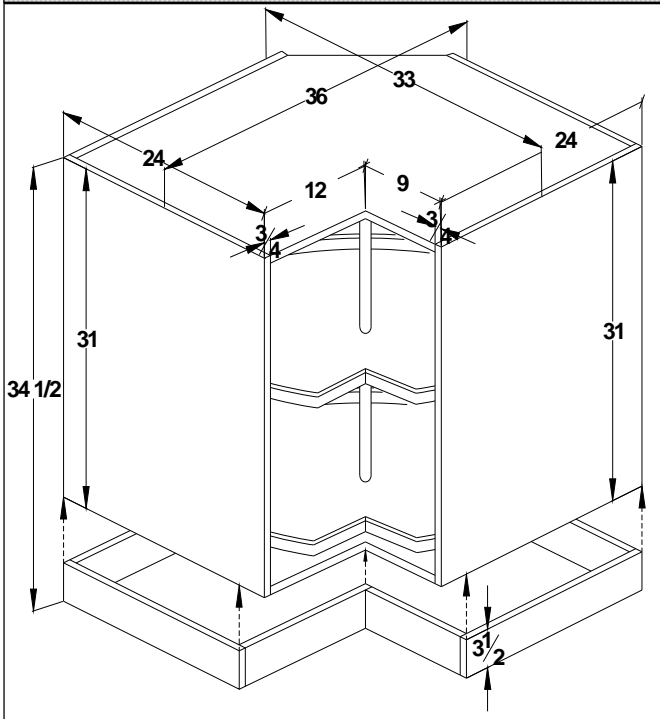


| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>BLS3336</b> | <b>1203</b> |
| <b>BLS3633</b> | <b>1203</b> |

Toe space and finished ends are shipped unattached on BLS  
 Comes with 28" lazy susan only  
 Doors hinged on the longer side.  
 No warranty on doors if specified to hinge on short side.

Toe base shipped loose

Base lazy susan 33L 36R / 36L 33R - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>BLS3336</b> | <b>1324</b> |
| <b>BLS3633</b> | <b>1324</b> |

Toe space and finished ends are shipped unattached on BLS  
 Comes with 28" lazy susan only  
 Doors hinged on the longer side.  
 No warranty on doors if specified to hinge on short side.

Toe base shipped loose

Finished end will be applied to the cabinet side only.

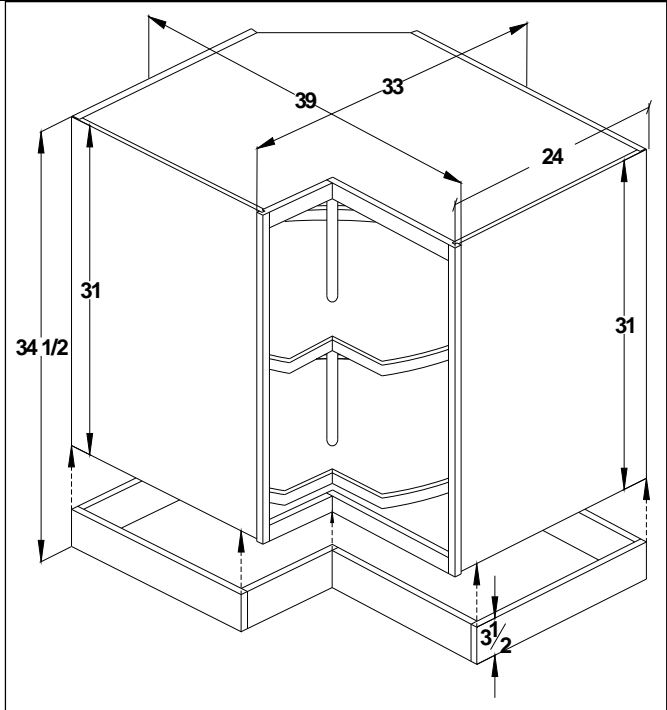
## Base Cabinets

### Base Lazy Susan 33L 39R / 39L 33R - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>BLS3339</b> | <b>1237</b> |
| <b>BLS3933</b> | <b>1237</b> |

Doors hinged on the longer side.  
 No warranty on doors if specified to hinge on short side.  
 Comes with 28" lazy susan only

Toe base shipped loose



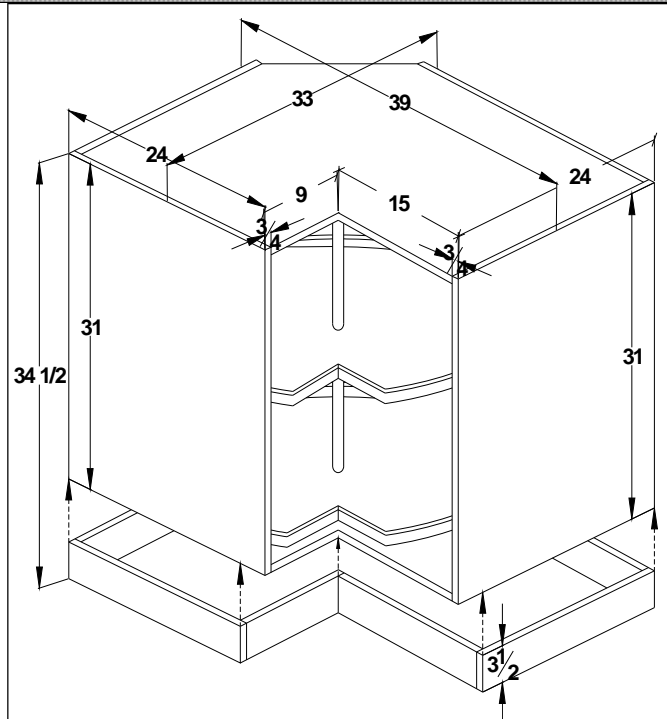
### Base Lazy Susan 33L 39R / 39L 33R - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>BLS3339</b> | <b>1361</b> |
| <b>BLS3933</b> | <b>1361</b> |

Doors hinged on the longer side.  
 No warranty on doors if specified to hinge on short side.  
 Comes with 28" lazy susan only

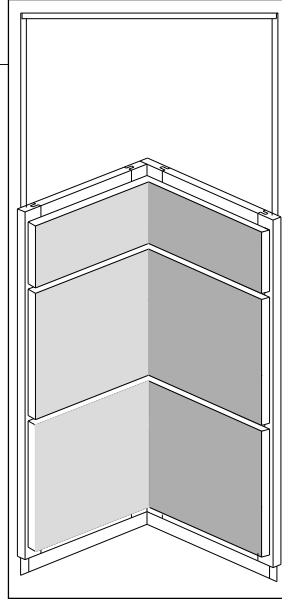
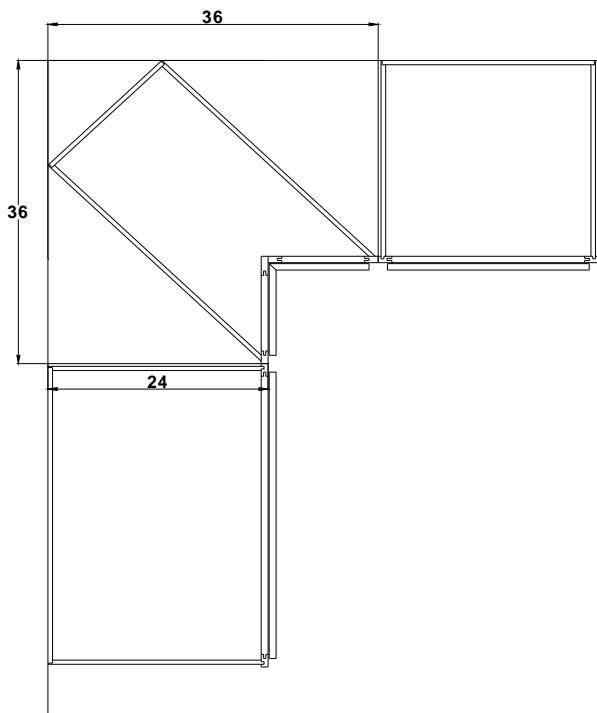
Toe base shipped loose

Finished end will be applied to the cabinet side only.



Base Cabinets

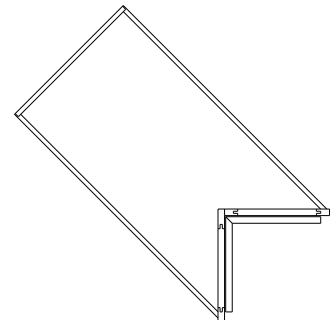
Diagonal corner 3 drawer - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| DC3D36  | 2918      |
| DC3D39  | 2962      |

**No size modifications are allowed.**

Not available in full overlay



Diagonal corner 3 drawer - **FRAMELESS NOT AVAILABLE**



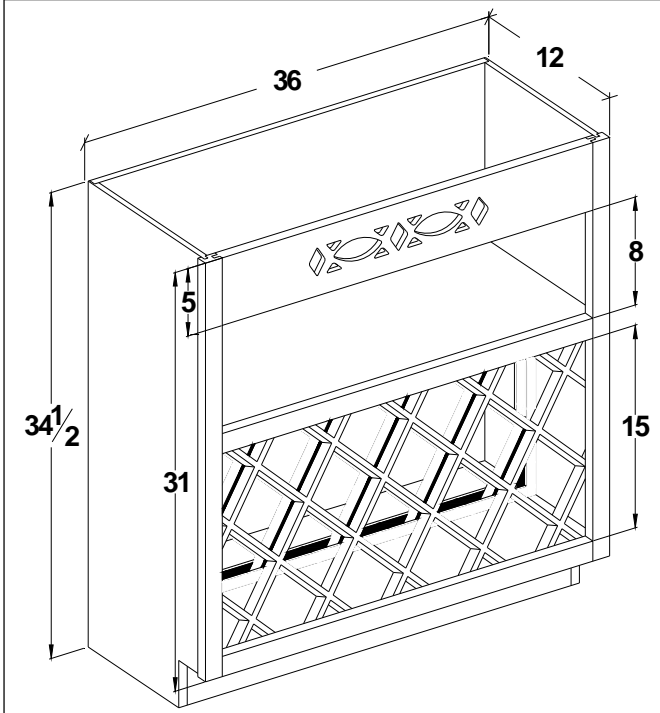
Base Cabinets

- STANDARD SUSAN HAS 2 - 28" SUSANS ON METAL POLE
- STANDARD DOOR ON BLS AND BPLS ARE BIFOLD HINGED USING 170 DEGREE BLUM CLIP HINGE
- REVOLVING DOOR AVAILABLE IN THE BLS36 ONLY
- SUPER SUSAN NOT AVAILABLE ON BLS33 OR BLSD33

|   |            |     |   |
|---|------------|-----|---|
| 32" STANDARD SUPER SUSAN  | SOPT<br>1  | 169 | 2 PLASTIC SUSANS ON METAL POLE                                |
| 28" WOOD STANDARD SUSAN   | SOPT<br>2  | 169 | 2 WOOD SUSANS ON METAL POLE<br>36" ONLY                       |
| 32" WOOD SUPER SUSAN  | SOPT<br>3  | 338 | 2 WOOD SUSANS<br>ON METAL POLE                                |
| 28" WOOD FIXED SUSAN  | SOPT<br>6  | 304 | 2 WOOD SUSANS<br>ON FIXED SHELVES                             |
| 32" WOOD FIXED SUSAN  | SOPT<br>7  | 473 | 2 WOOD SUSANS<br>ON FIXED SHELVES                             |
| REVOLVING DOOR  | SOPT<br>10 | 95  | CHANGE BIFOLD TO REVOLVING. AVAILA-<br>BLE IN THE BLS36 ONLY. |
| REMOVE SUSAN DEDUCT 237   |            |     |   |
| ADD SHELF ADD \$88.00 FOR ADJUSTABLE, \$176.00 FOR FIXED, PLEASE SPECIFY. |            |     |   |

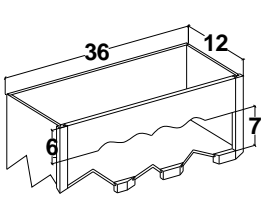
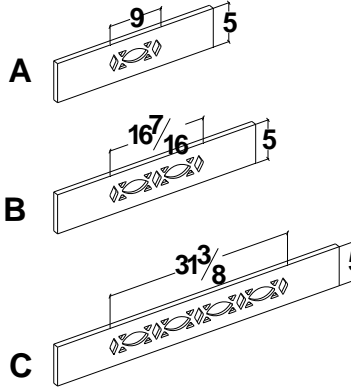
## Base Cabinets

### Inverted Wall Display 34-1/2" tall - **FRAMED**

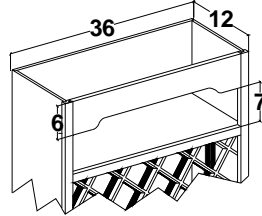


Includes finished interior

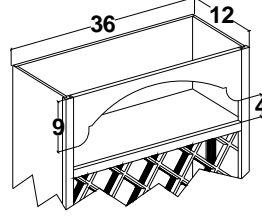
| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| IWD15(A) | 979       |
| IWD18(A) | 1021      |
| IWD21(A) | 1078      |
| IWD24(B) | 1134      |
| IWD27(B) | 1211      |
| IWD30(B) | 1287      |
| IWD33(B) | 1344      |
| IWD36(C) | 1433      |



W/SCV

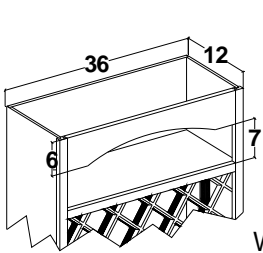


W/ARV

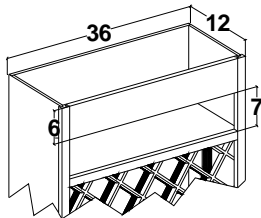


W/CLV

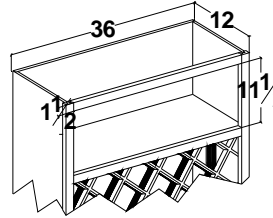
Inverted wall display comes standard with English Country valance. You may replace the ECV with any of our other standard valances at no additional charge.



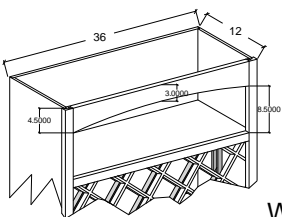
W/COV



W/STV



W/NOV



W/EBV

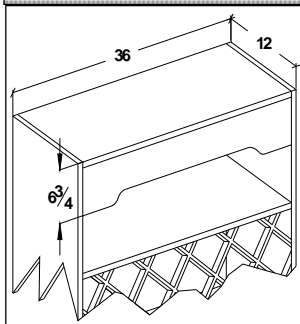
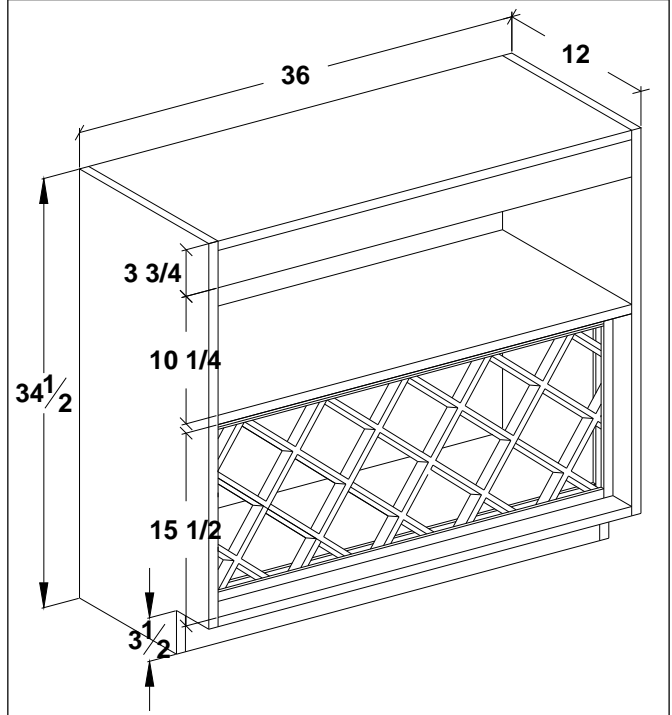
# Base Cabinets

## Inverted Wall Display 34-1/2" tall - **FRAMELESS**

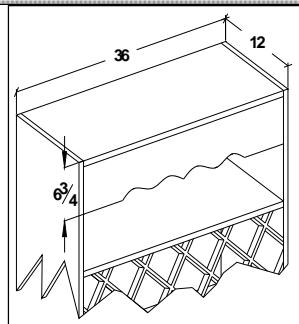
| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| IWD15(A) | 1077      |
| IWD18(A) | 1124      |
| IWD21(A) | 1186      |
| IWD24(B) | 1248      |
| IWD27(B) | 1333      |
| IWD30(B) | 1416      |
| IWD33(B) | 1479      |
| IWD36(C) | 1577      |

Includes finished interior

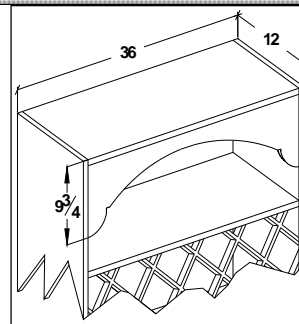
Comes standard with 3" straight valance



W/ARV

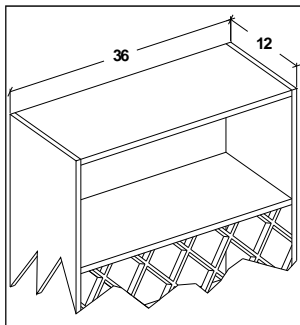


W/SCV

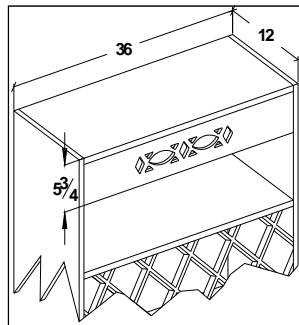


W/CLV

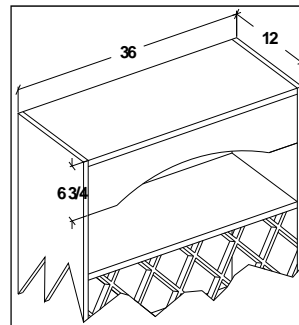
Inverted wall display for frameless cabinets comes standard with straight valance. You may select to replace the STV with any of our other standard valances at no additional charge.



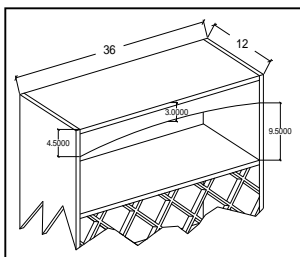
W/NO VALANCE



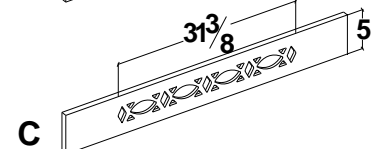
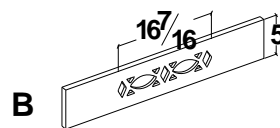
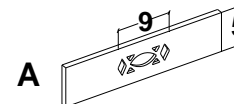
W/ECV  
(wood orders only)



W/COV

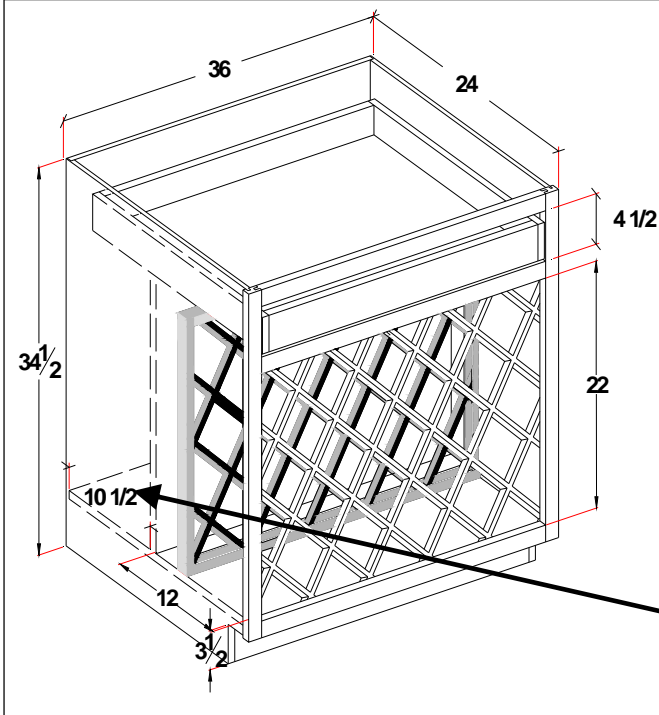


W/EBV



## Base Cabinets

### Base Wine Drawer 34-1/2" tall - **FRAMED**



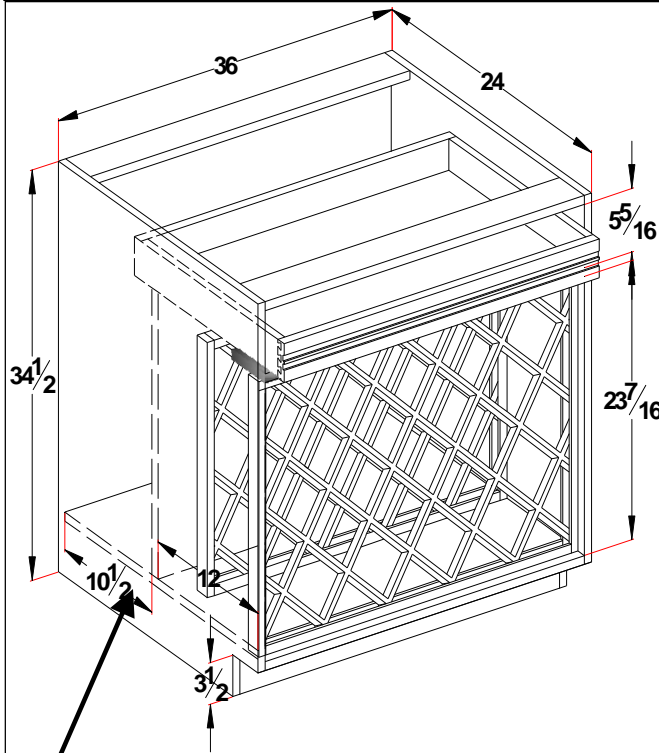
Includes finished interior  
Standard depth drawer

(1) has 2 drawers

| Cabinet           | List cost   |
|-------------------|-------------|
| <b>BWINE15</b>    | <b>1292</b> |
| <b>BWINE18</b>    | <b>1384</b> |
| <b>BWINE21</b>    | <b>1463</b> |
| <b>BWINE24</b>    | <b>1541</b> |
| <b>BWINE27</b>    | <b>1620</b> |
| <b>BWINE30</b>    | <b>1700</b> |
| <b>BWINE33</b>    | <b>1836</b> |
| <b>BWINE36(1)</b> | <b>1973</b> |

Side of cabinet removed to show installation of second wine rack and middle parti-

### Base Wine Drawer 34-1/2" tall - **FRAMELESS**



Includes finished interior  
Standard depth drawer

| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>BWINE15</b> | <b>1422</b> |
| <b>BWINE18</b> | <b>1523</b> |
| <b>BWINE21</b> | <b>1610</b> |
| <b>BWINE24</b> | <b>1696</b> |
| <b>BWINE27</b> | <b>1782</b> |
| <b>BWINE30</b> | <b>1870</b> |
| <b>BWINE33</b> | <b>2020</b> |
| <b>BWINE36</b> | <b>2171</b> |

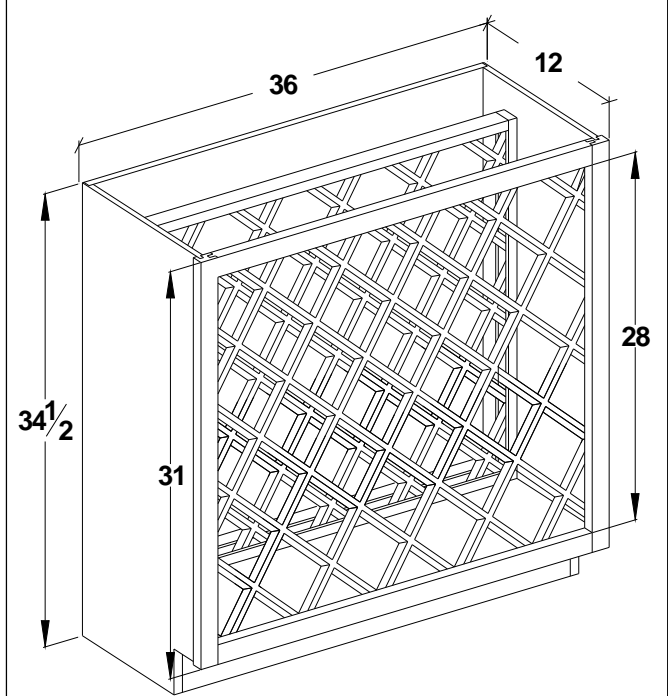
Side of cabinet removed to show installation of second wine rack and middle partition.

## Base Cabinets

### Inverted Base Wine Cabinet - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet      | List cost   |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>IBW12</b> | <b>477</b>  |
| <b>IBW15</b> | <b>558</b>  |
| <b>IBW18</b> | <b>685</b>  |
| <b>IBW21</b> | <b>766</b>  |
| <b>IBW24</b> | <b>850</b>  |
| <b>IBW27</b> | <b>931</b>  |
| <b>IBW30</b> | <b>966</b>  |
| <b>IBW33</b> | <b>1098</b> |
| <b>IBW36</b> | <b>1129</b> |

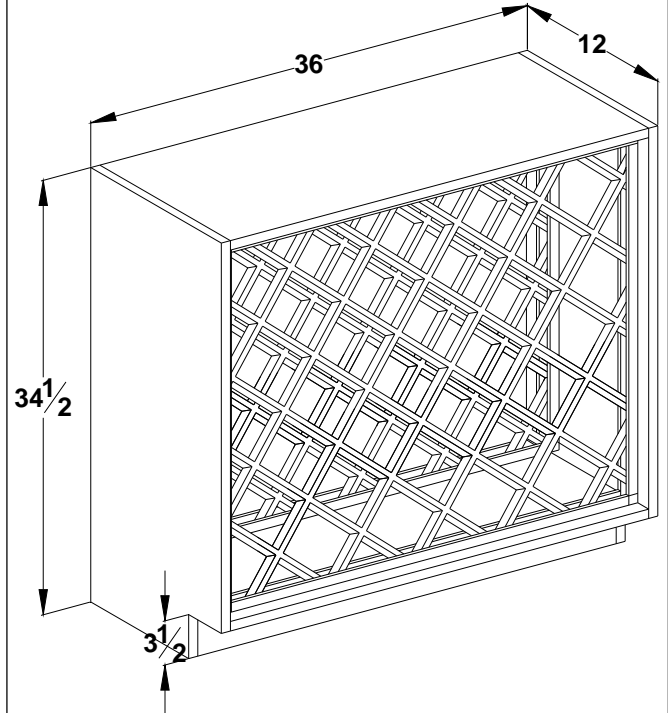
**Stained Interior**  
 If cabinet depth is modified to deeper than 12", specify if false back is needed or to flush lattice to back of cabinet.



### Inverted Base Wine Cabinet - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet      | List cost   |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>IBW12</b> | <b>525</b>  |
| <b>IBW15</b> | <b>614</b>  |
| <b>IBW18</b> | <b>754</b>  |
| <b>IBW21</b> | <b>843</b>  |
| <b>IBW24</b> | <b>935</b>  |
| <b>IBW27</b> | <b>1025</b> |
| <b>IBW30</b> | <b>1063</b> |
| <b>IBW33</b> | <b>1208</b> |
| <b>IBW36</b> | <b>1242</b> |

**Stained Interior**  
 If cabinet depth is modified to deeper than 12", specify if false back is needed or to flush lattice to back of cabinet.

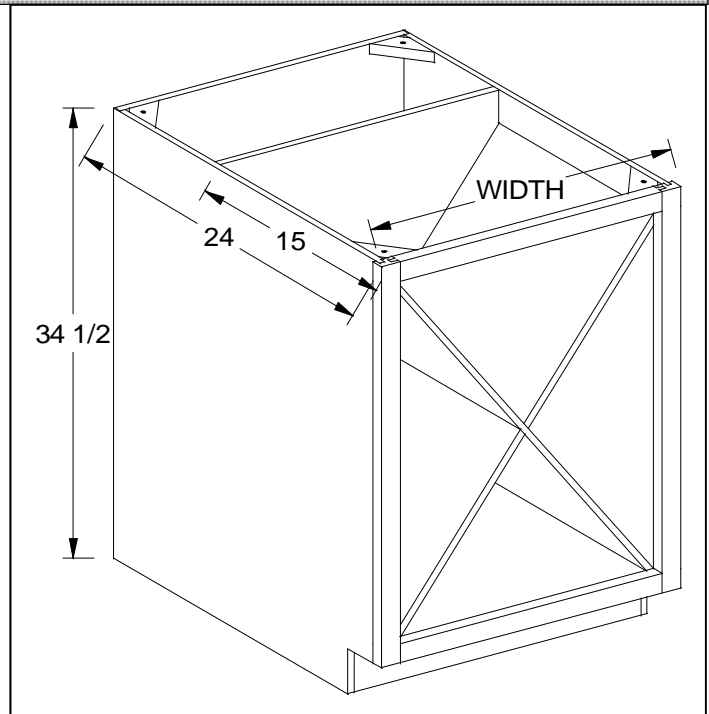


## Base Cabinets

### Base Wine Bin Cabinet - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet      | List cost   |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>BWB15</b> | <b>721</b>  |
| <b>BWB18</b> | <b>767</b>  |
| <b>BWB21</b> | <b>808</b>  |
| <b>BWB24</b> | <b>852</b>  |
| <b>BWB27</b> | <b>914</b>  |
| <b>BWB30</b> | <b>958</b>  |
| <b>BWB33</b> | <b>1002</b> |
| <b>BWB36</b> | <b>1047</b> |

Stained Interior.

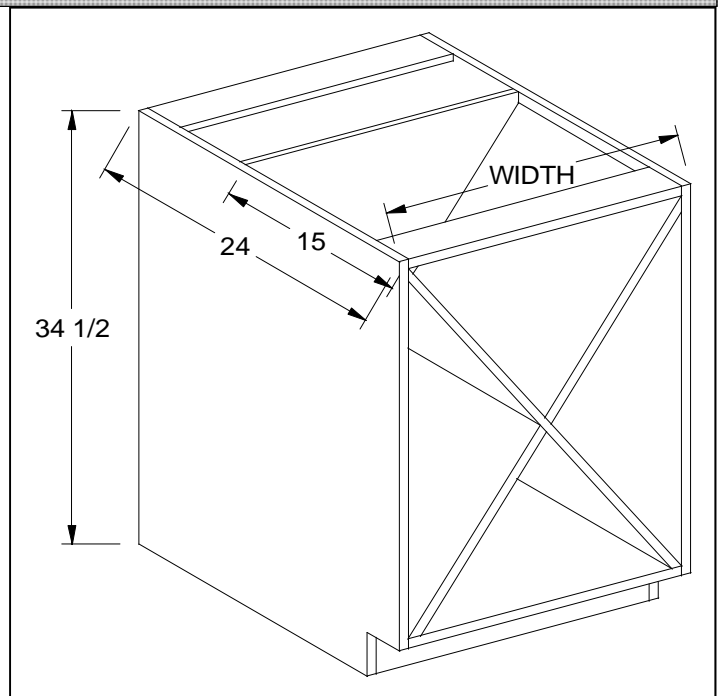


### Base Wine Bin Cabinet - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet      | List cost   |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>BWB15</b> | <b>776</b>  |
| <b>BWB18</b> | <b>826</b>  |
| <b>BWB21</b> | <b>872</b>  |
| <b>BWB24</b> | <b>920</b>  |
| <b>BWB27</b> | <b>988</b>  |
| <b>BWB30</b> | <b>1037</b> |
| <b>BWB33</b> | <b>1085</b> |
| <b>BWB36</b> | <b>1135</b> |

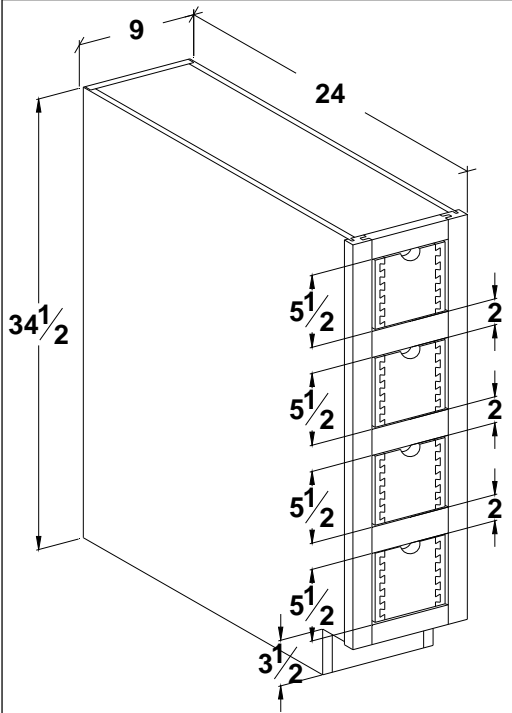
Stained Interior.

Not available with Finished Ends.



## Base Cabinets

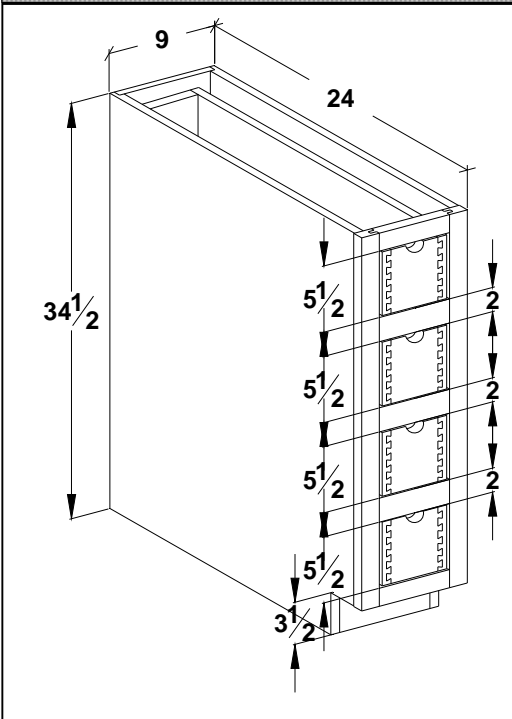
### Apothecary Base - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet    | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>AB9</b> | <b>888</b> |

Dovetail Drawer Boxes will be finished to match the job.

### Apothecary Base - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet    | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>AB9</b> | <b>977</b> |

Dovetail Drawer Boxes will be finished to match the job.

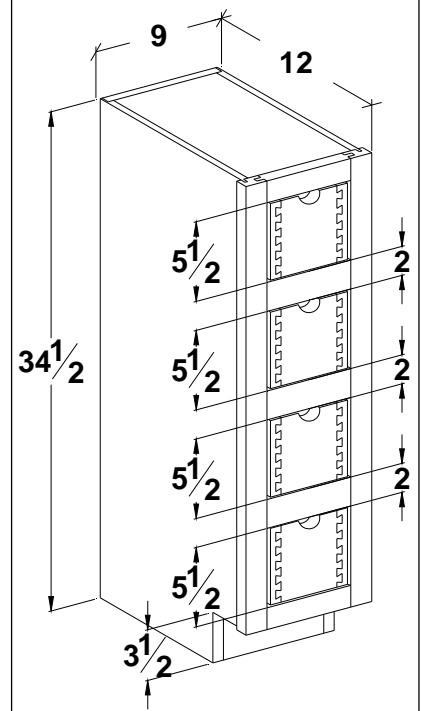
Note: Frameless AB cabinets are built with a face frame.

## Base Cabinets

### Inverted Wall Apothecary Base - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>IWAB9</b> | <b>976</b> |

Dovetail Drawer Boxes will be finished to match the job.

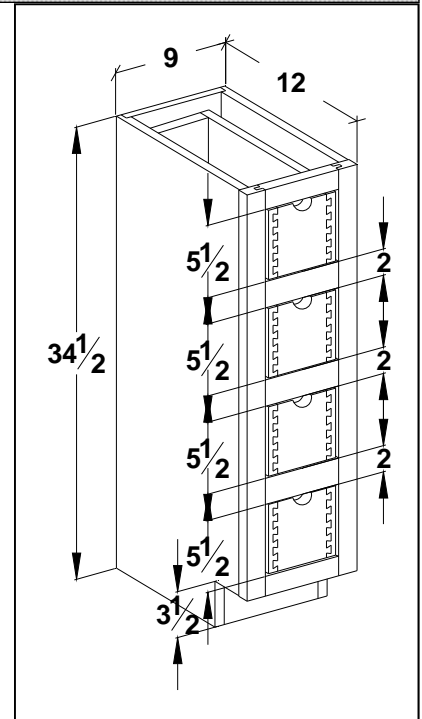


### Inverted Wall Apothecary Base - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet      | List cost   |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>IWAB9</b> | <b>1074</b> |

Dovetail Drawer Boxes will be finished to match the job.

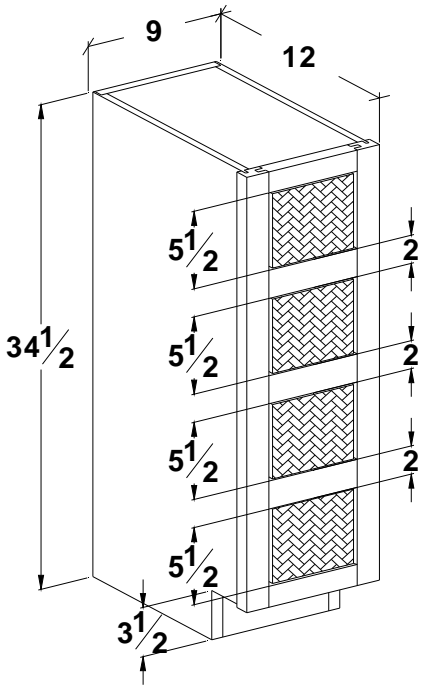
Note: Frameless AB cabinets are built with a face frame.





Base Cabinets

Inverted Wall Apothecary Base w/wicker baskets - **FRAMED**

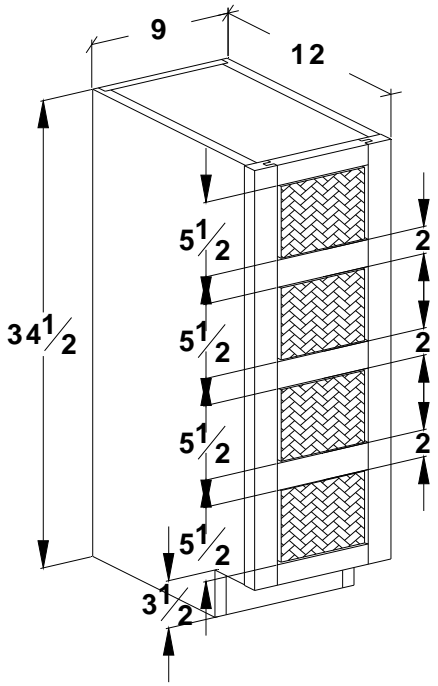


Natural rattan baskets

| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>IWABWB9</b> | <b>435</b> |

Does not come with finished interior. To finish the interior of cabinet add Mod. 31.

Inverted Wall Apothecary Base w/wicker baskets - **FRAMELESS**



Natural rattan baskets

| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>IWABWB7</b> | <b>576</b> |

Note: Frameless IWABWB cabinets are built with a face frame.

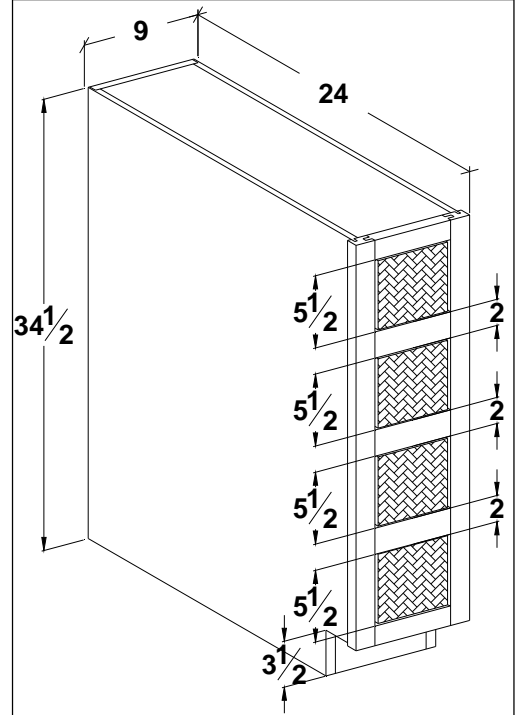
Does not come with finished interior. To finish the interior of cabinet add Mod. 31.

## Base Cabinets

### Apothecary Base w/wicker baskets - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>ABWB9</b> | <b>435</b> |

Natural rattan baskets

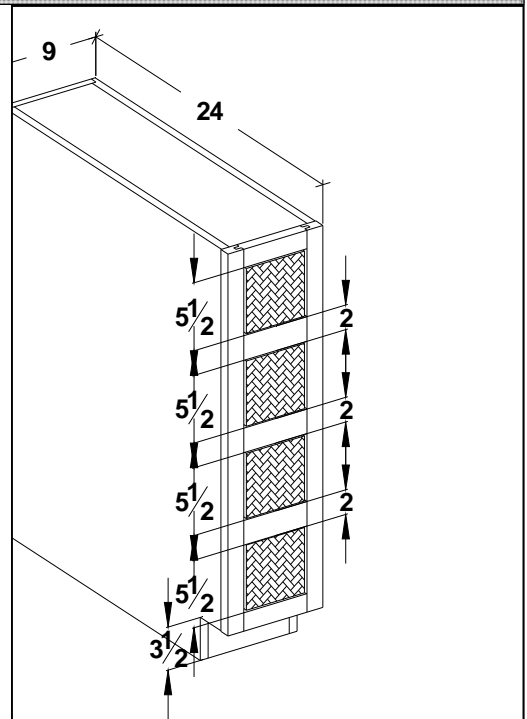


Does not come with finished interior. To finish the interior of cabinet add Mod. 31.

### Apothecary Base w/wicker baskets - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>ABWB7</b> | <b>576</b> |

Natural rattan baskets

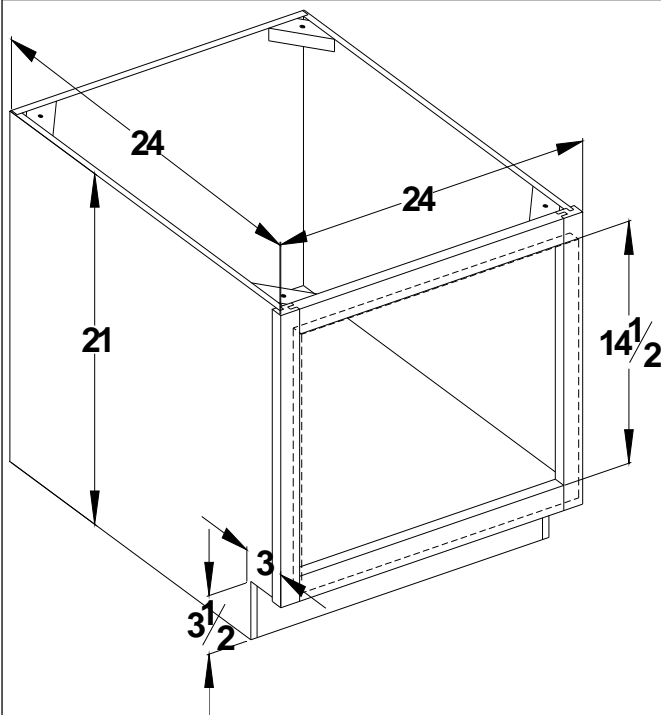


Note: Frameless IWABWB cabinets are built with a face frame.

Does not come with finished interior. To finish the interior of cabinet add Mod. 31.

## Base Cabinets

### Base Window Seat - **FRAMED**



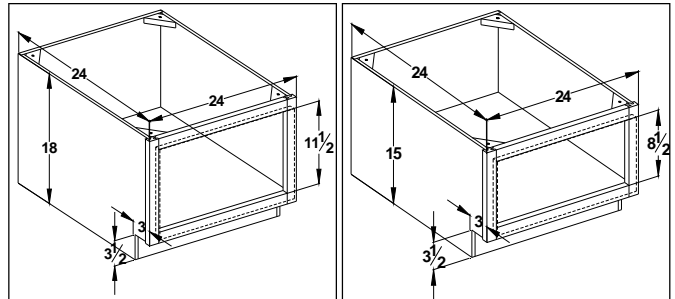
Base window seats are available in 3 heights. 15", 18" and 21" in height. Please specify when placing your order.

To order the 15" high cabinet use "F" For example: BWS15F

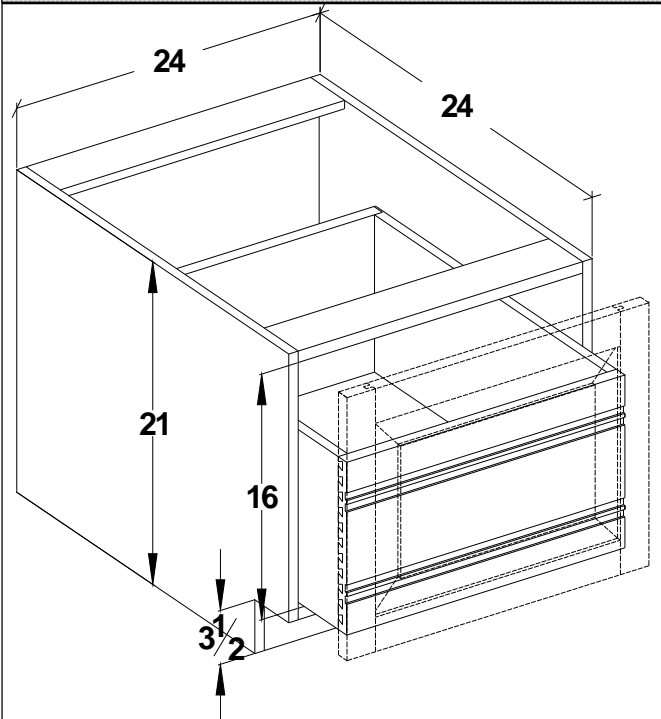
To order the 18" high cabinet use "E" For example: BWS24E

To order the 21" high cabinet use "T" For example: BWS33T

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>BWS15</b> | <b>445</b> |
| <b>BWS18</b> | <b>490</b> |
| <b>BWS21</b> | <b>535</b> |
| <b>BWS24</b> | <b>580</b> |
| <b>BWS27</b> | <b>624</b> |
| <b>BWS30</b> | <b>669</b> |
| <b>BWS33</b> | <b>713</b> |
| <b>BWS36</b> | <b>758</b> |



### Base Window Seat - **FRAMELESS**



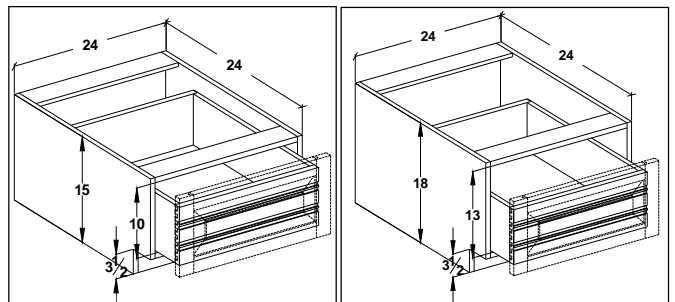
Base window seats are available in 3 heights. 15", 18" and 21" in height. Please specify when placing your order.

To order the 15" high cabinet use "F" For example: BWS15F

To order the 18" high cabinet use "E" For example: BWS24E

To order the 21" high cabinet use "T" For example: BWS33T

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>BWS15</b> | <b>490</b> |
| <b>BWS18</b> | <b>539</b> |
| <b>BWS21</b> | <b>589</b> |
| <b>BWS24</b> | <b>638</b> |
| <b>BWS27</b> | <b>687</b> |
| <b>BWS30</b> | <b>736</b> |
| <b>BWS33</b> | <b>785</b> |
| <b>BWS36</b> | <b>834</b> |



## Base Cabinets

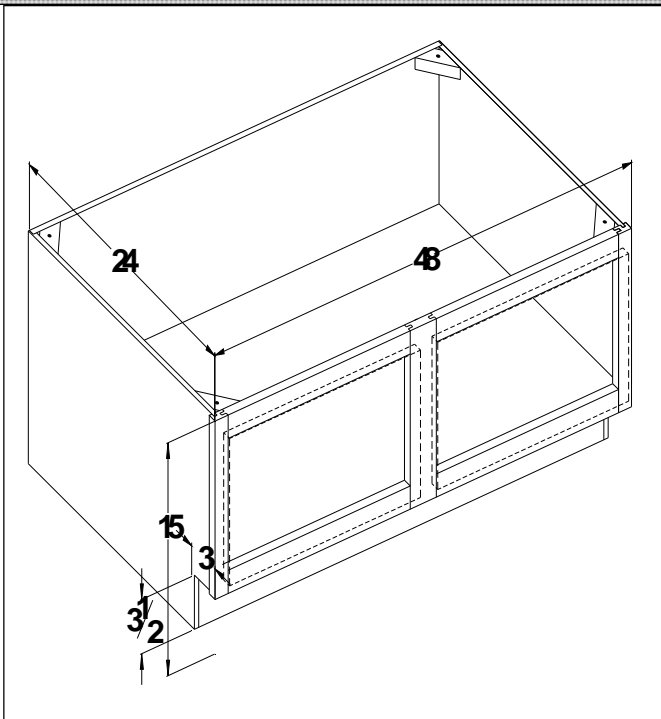
### Base Window Seat - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet      | List cost   | Base window seats are available in 3 heights. 15", 18" and 21" in height. Please specify when placing your order. |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| <b>BWS39</b> | <b>837</b>  |   |
| <b>BWS42</b> | <b>878</b>  |   |
| <b>BWS45</b> | <b>918</b>  |   |
| <b>BWS48</b> | <b>1029</b> |   |

To order the 15" high cabinet use "F" For example: BWS39F

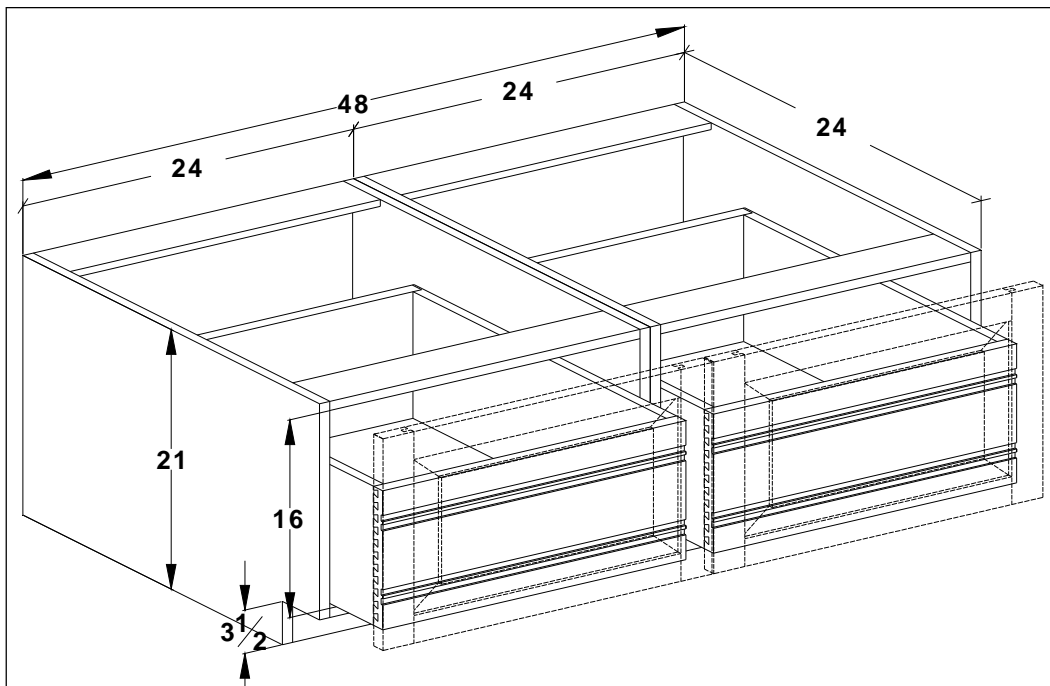
To order the 18" high cabinet use "E" For example: BWS42E

To order the 21" high cabinet use "T" For example: BWS48T



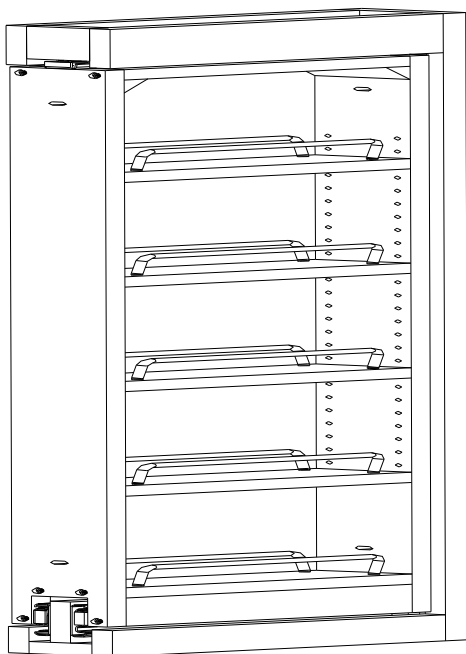
### Base Window Seat - **FRAMELESS** are built with cabinet components

| Cabinet      | List cost   | What you will get.                                | All cabinets will be shipped separately. Assembly will be required at the job site. |
|--------------|-------------|---|---|
| <b>BWS39</b> | <b>1178</b> | You will get (2) BWS21's modified to 19-1/2" wide |   |
| <b>BWS42</b> | <b>1219</b> | You will get (2) BWS21's                          |   |
| <b>BWS45</b> | <b>1279</b> | You will get (2) BWS24's modified to 22-1/2" wide |   |
| <b>BWS48</b> | <b>1390</b> | You will get (2) BWS24's (as illustrated below)   |   |



## Base Cabinets

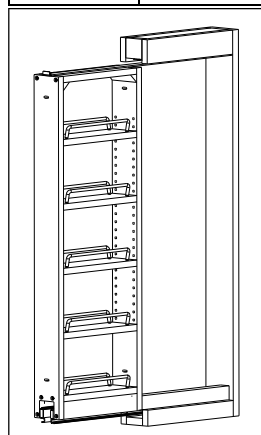
### Base filler spice rack 3" wide - **FRAMED**



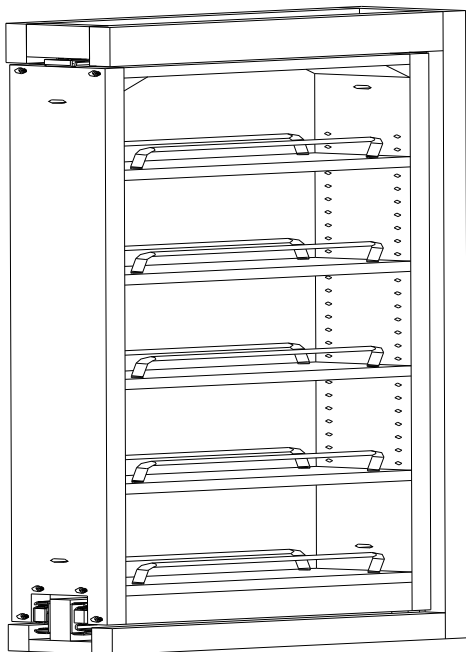
BFSR's are designed to be installed between the stiles of the adjoining cabinets to resemble a filler piece between 2 cabinets. Cabinet comes with no end panels. It is open on the left and right. Cannot be modified in width, height or depth. To see cabinet installed go to page B80 and B81. Comes with full extension ball bearing guides. Some form of handle, not supplied, will need to be applied to pullout spice rack. Cabinet is a true 3" or 6" width.

Comes standard with filler. Filler will be 1/8" smaller in width and height than cabinet. Standard filler may be upgraded to a decorative filler. See base accessory section for descriptions.

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>BFSR3</b> | <b>877</b> |



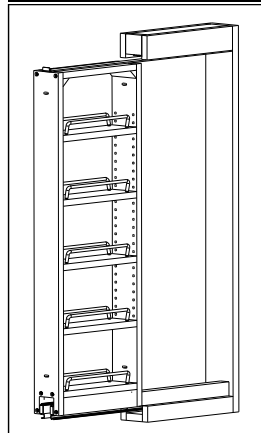
### Base filler spice rack 3" wide - **FRAMELESS**



BFSR's are designed to be installed between cabinets to resemble a filler piece between 2 cabinets. Cabinet comes with no end panels. It is open on the left and right. Cannot be modified in width, height or depth. To see cabinet installed go to page B82. Comes with full extension ball bearing guides. Some form of handle, not supplied, will need to be applied to pullout spice rack. Cabinet is a true 3" or 6" width.

Comes standard with filler. Filler will be 1/8" smaller in width and height than cabinet. Standard filler may be upgraded to a decorative filler. See base accessory section for descriptions.

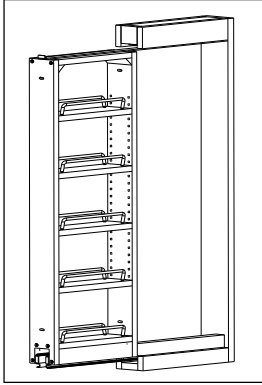
| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>BFSR3</b> | <b>877</b> |



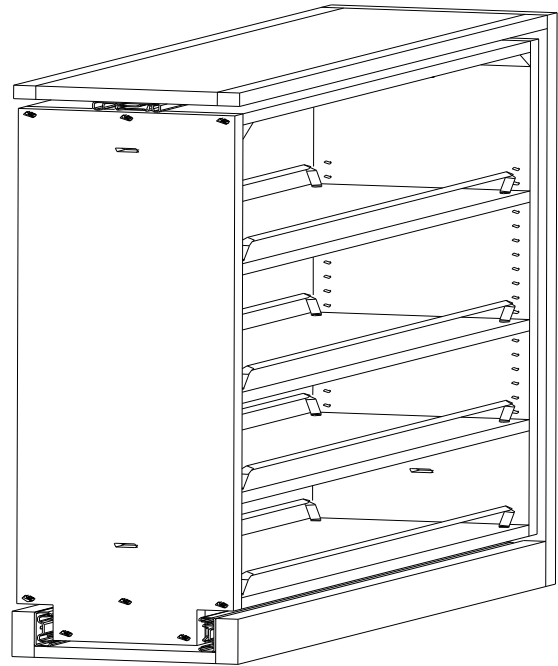
## Base Cabinets

### Base filler spice rack 6" wide - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>BFSR6</b> | <b>881</b> |

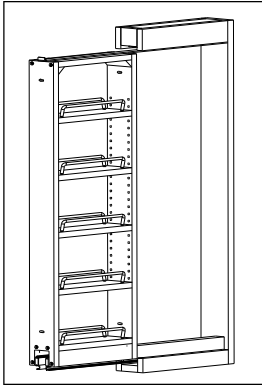


BFSR's are designed to be installed between the stiles of the adjoining cabinets to resemble a filler piece between 2 cabinets. Cabinet comes with no end panels. It is open on the left and right. Cannot be modified in width, height or depth. To see cabinet installed go to page B80 and B81. Comes with full extension ball bearing guides. Some form of handle, not supplied, will need to be applied to pullout spice rack. Cabinet is a true 3" or 6" width. Comes standard with filler. Filler will be 1/8" smaller in width and height than cabinet. Standard filler may be upgraded to a decorative filler. See base accessory section for descriptions.

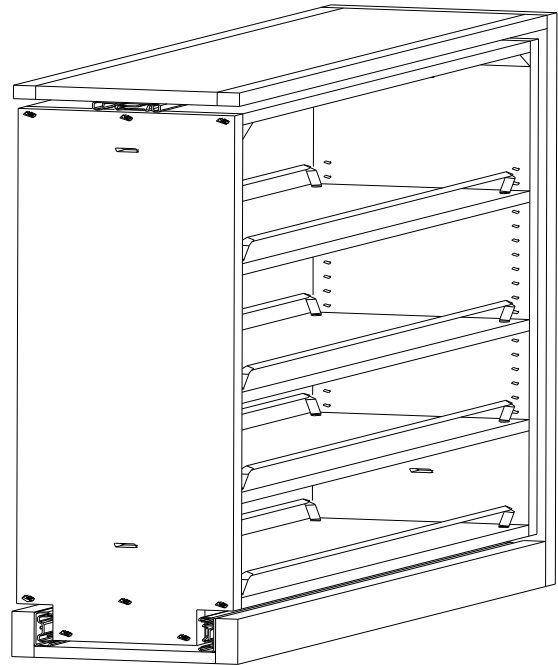


### Base filler spice rack 6" wide - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>BFSR6</b> | <b>881</b> |



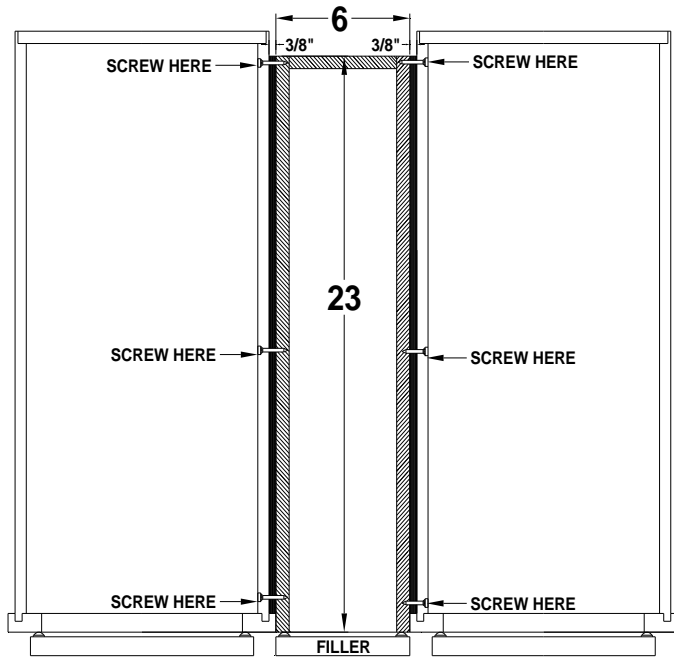
BFSR's are designed to be installed between cabinets to resemble a filler piece between 2 cabinets. Cabinet comes with no end panels. It is open on the left and right. Cannot be modified in width, height or depth. To see cabinet installed go to page B82. Comes with full extension ball bearing guides. Some form of handle, not supplied, will need to be applied to pullout spice rack. Cabinet is a true 3" or 6" width. Comes standard with filler. Filler will be 1/8" smaller in width and height than cabinet. Standard filler may be upgraded to a decorative filler. See base accessory section for descriptions.



Base Cabinets

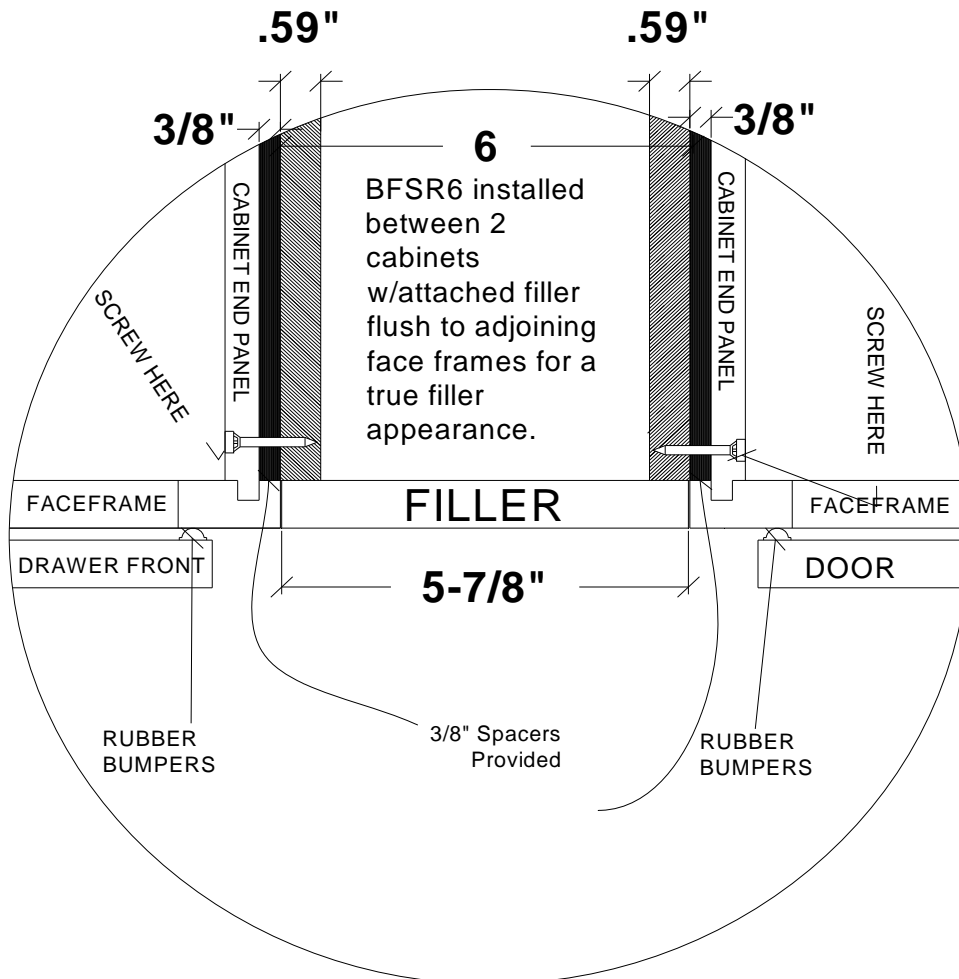
**FRAMED CABINET INSTALLATION.**

BFSR6 installation example. Pulled forward for flush installation to adjoining cabinet doors/drawers



BFSR does not come with attached appliqué as shown, ordered separately.

For Flush toe applications add mod 10.



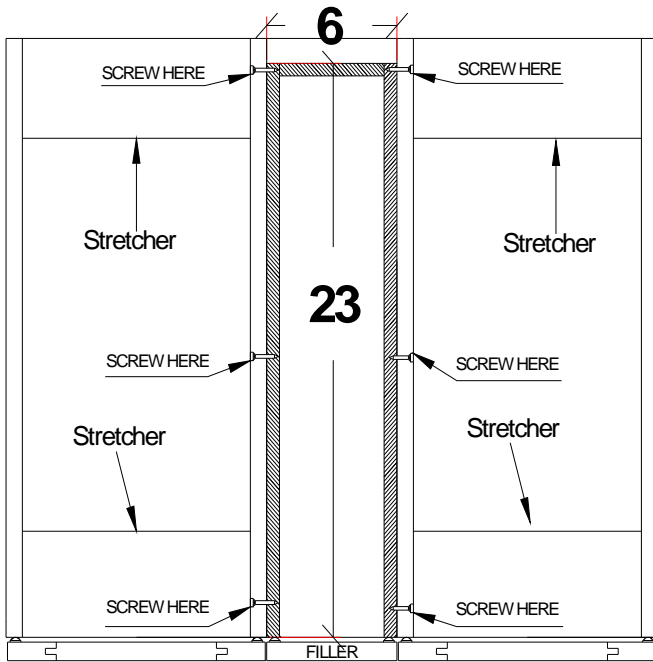




Base Cabinets

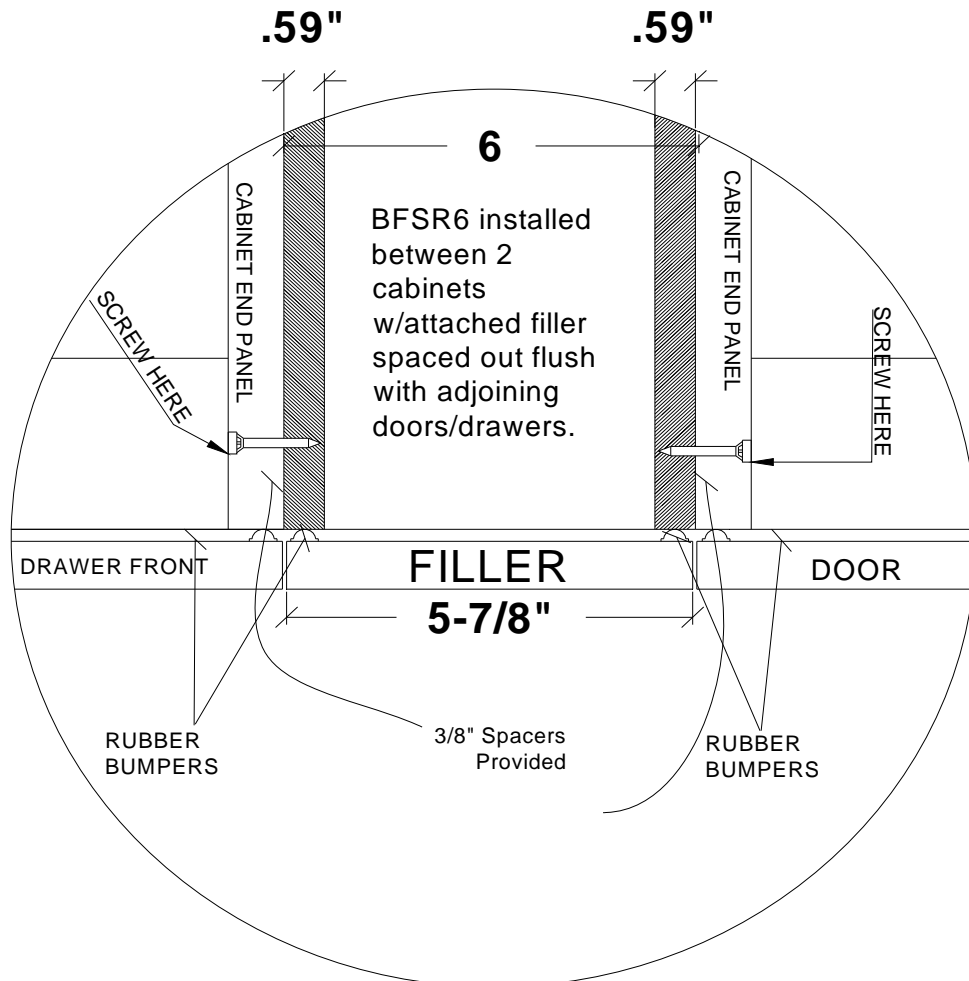
**FRAMELESS CABINET INSTALLATION.**

BFSR6 installation example. Installed flush to adjoining face frames for a true filler appearance.



BFSR does not come with attached appliqué as shown, ordered separately.

For Flush toe applications add mod 10.



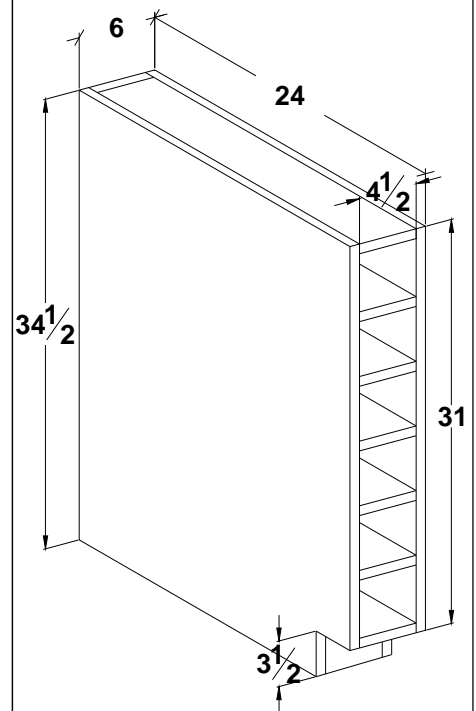
## Base Cabinets

### Base wine cube 34-1/2" tall 24" deep - **FRAMED & FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet          | List cost  |
|------------------|------------|
| <b>BWC34.524</b> | <b>877</b> |

Base wine cubes are made of 3/4" finished material sides and shelves with a 1/4" back. Shelves are evenly spaced. Standard cabinet cannot be modified. If a different size is needed cabinet must be quoted. 24" deep wine cubes come with a false back 11-3/4" from the face of the cabinet. All exposed parts are finished with the exception of the back.

Created with equal openings. Minimum opening is 4-1/4"

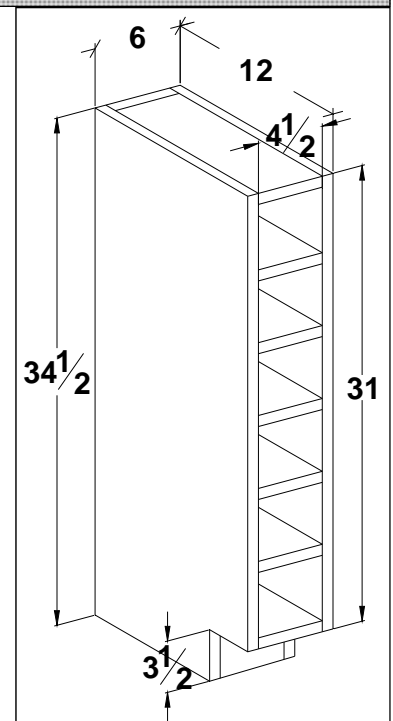


### Base wine cube 34-1/2" tall 12" deep - **FRAMED & FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>BWC3412</b> | <b>449</b> |

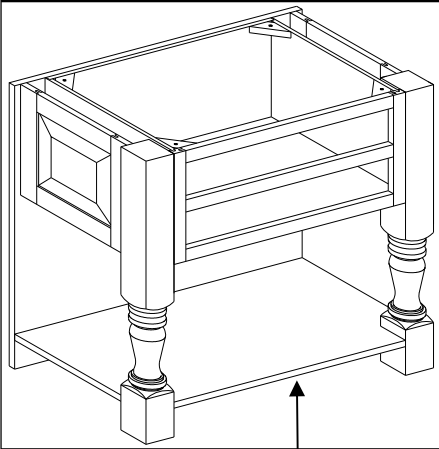
Base wine cubes are made of 3/4" finished material sides and shelves with a 1/4" back. Shelves are evenly spaced. Standard cabinet cannot be modified. If a different size is needed cabinet must be quoted. All exposed parts are finished with the exception of the back.

Created with equal openings. Minimum opening is 4-1/4"



## Base Cabinets

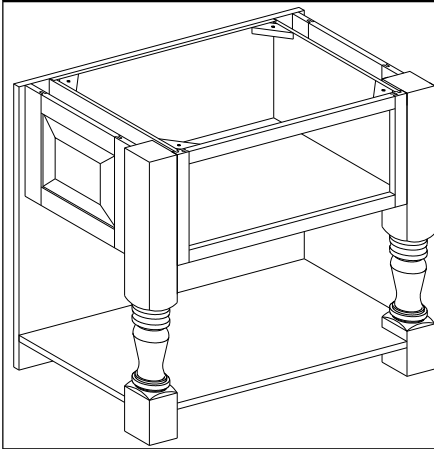
**Raised panel 2 drawer island end  
FRAMED & FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>IERP2D24</b> | <b>2262</b> |

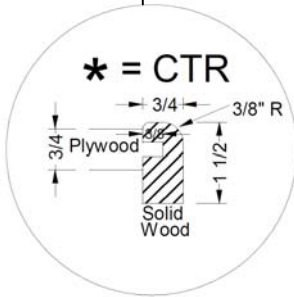
34-1/2" Tall  
24" wide  
24" deep

**Raised panel 1 drawer island end  
FRAMED & FRAMELESS**



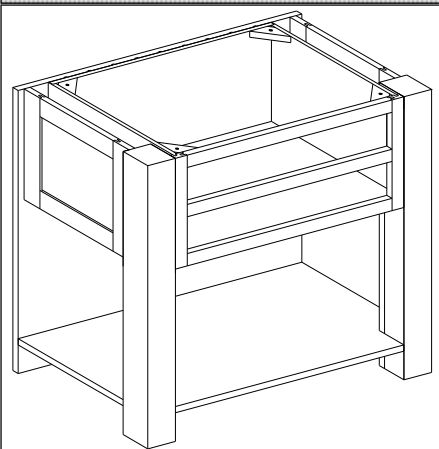
| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>IERP1D24</b> | <b>2316</b> |

34-1/2" Tall  
24" wide  
24" deep



All Island Base Cabinet shelves are constructed with CTR countertop edging.

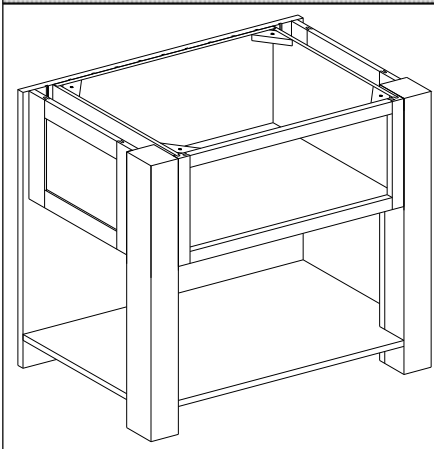
**Shaker 2 drawer island end  
FRAMED & FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet       | List cost   |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>IESH2D</b> | <b>2264</b> |

34-1/2" Tall  
24" wide  
24" deep

**Shaker 1 drawer island end  
FRAMED & FRAMELESS**

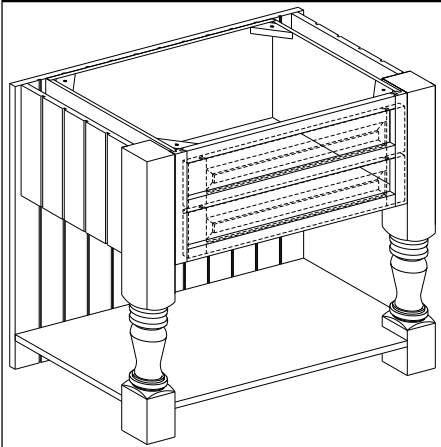


| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>IESH1D24</b> | <b>2318</b> |

34-1/2" Tall  
24" wide  
24" deep

## Base Cabinets

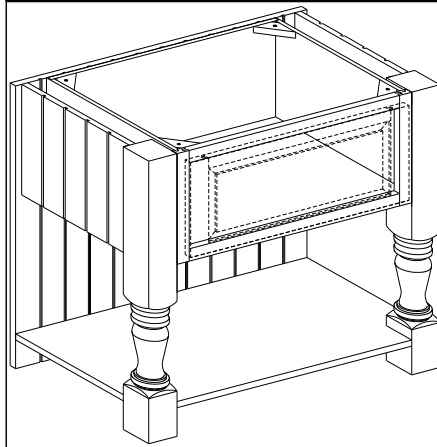
**Beaded 2 drawer island end  
FRAMED & FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>IEBE2D24</b> | <b>2241</b> |

34-1/2" Tall  
24" wide  
24" deep

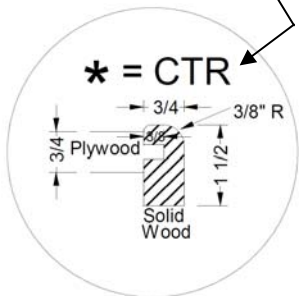
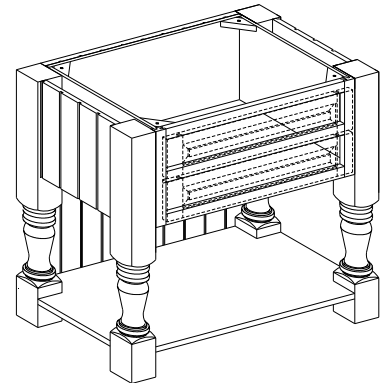
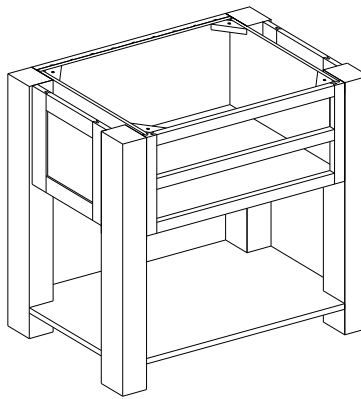
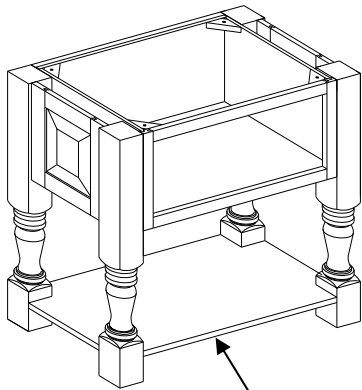
**Beaded 1 drawer island end  
FRAMED & FRAMELESS**



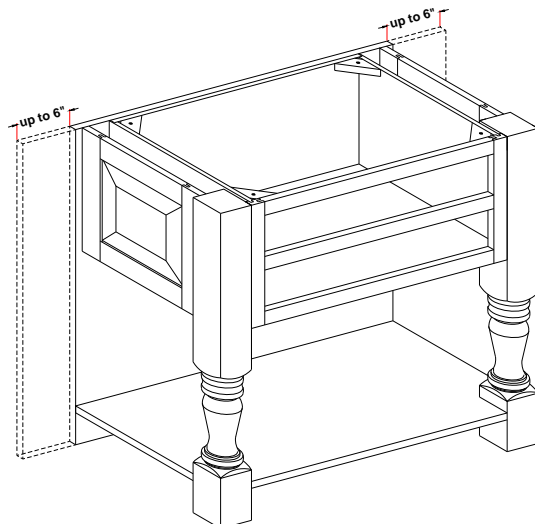
| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>IEBE1D24</b> | <b>2294</b> |

34-1/2" Tall  
24" wide  
24" deep

All Island end cabinets may be ordered as a peninsula cabinet. Examples shown below. Standard peninsula charge applies, 66% upcharge to the price of the cabinet. To order the Island End as a peninsula simply add a "P" to the nomenclature. For example **IEBE2DP24**. **Note: When ordered as peninsulas, the back side of the cabinet will be a matching raised, shaker or beaded panel.**



All Island Base Cabinet shelves are constructed with CTR countertop edging.



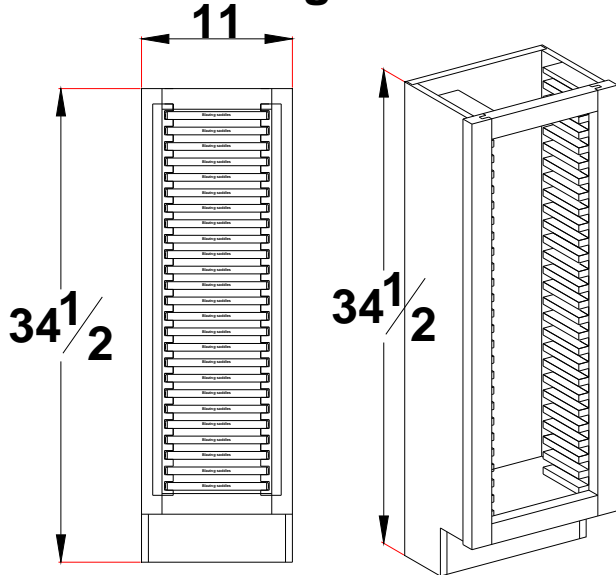
Additionally, on our standard Island Ends the back may be ordered oversized, up to 6", over the width of the cabinet. The illustration at right shows the cabinet with the back extended. The charge for this modification will be \$88.00

Base Cabinets

Base DVD cabinet 34-1/2" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| DVD634        | 796       |
| DVD634 W/DOOR | 907       |

**25 DVD's  
total storage**



**Finished Interior**

DVD uprights are made of solid wood to match the order.

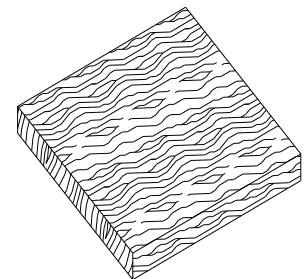
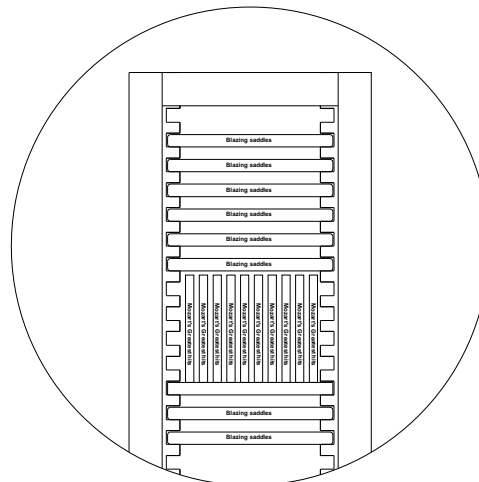
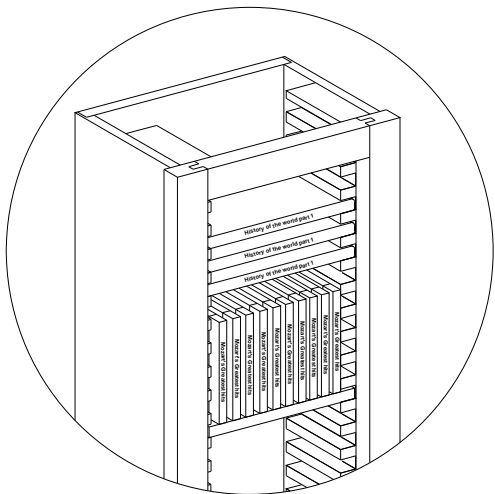
Does not come with door. To add door use Mod. 19, due to size restrictions based on the cabinet width, the only door available is the slab door, DO430.

Width and depth modifications not allowed. You may modify the height.

All appropriate wood and color up charges apply if applicable

For Compact disk storage order our CD shelves. Shelves are also made of solid wood material and stained to match your order. Shelves do not come standard. Please specify number of shelves needed.

See below for our artistic interpretation of the CD storage.

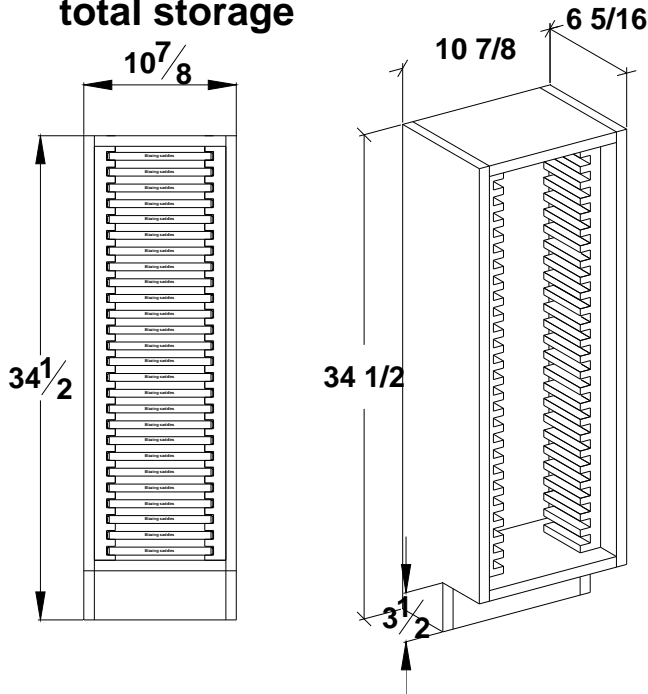


| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| CDS     | 19        |

Base Cabinets

Base DVD cabinet 34-1/2" tall - **FRAMELESS** (wood orders only. Not available in thermo foil)

**26 DVD's  
total storage**



| Cabinet          | List cost |
|------------------|-----------|
| DVD634           | 876       |
| DVD634<br>W/DOOR | 998       |

**Finished Interior**

DVD uprights are made of solid wood to match the order.

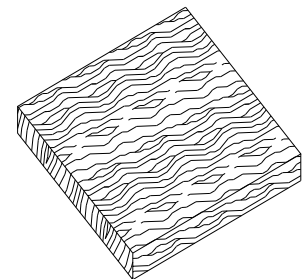
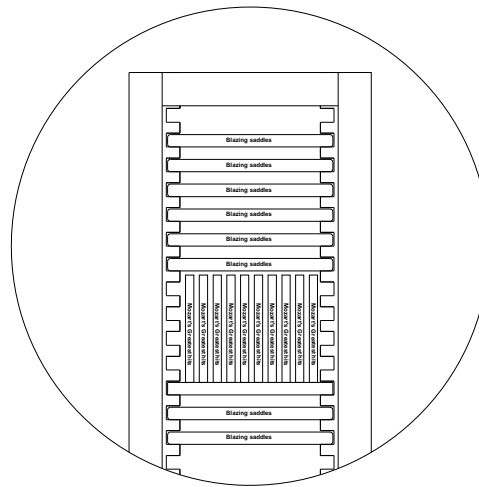
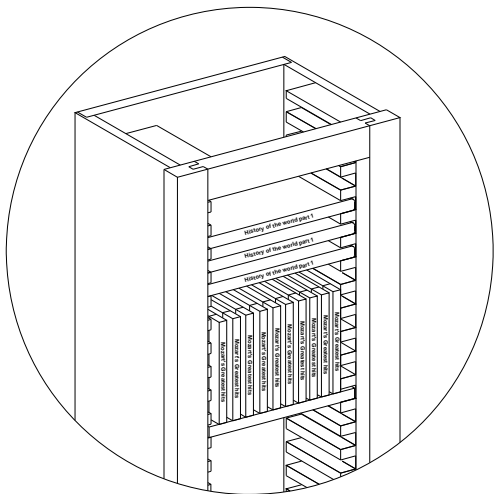
Does not come with door. To add door use Mod. 19, due to size restrictions based on the cabinet width, the only door available is the slab door, DO430.

Width and depth modifications not allowed. You may modify the height.

All appropriate wood and color up charges apply if applicable

For Compact disk storage order our CD shelves. Shelves are also made of solid wood material and stained to match your order. Shelves do not come standard. Please specify number of shelves needed.

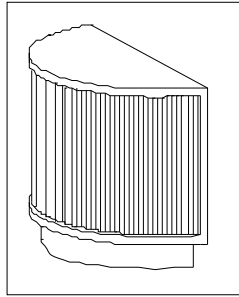
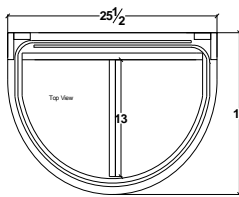
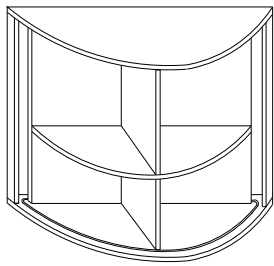
See below for our artistic interpretation of the CD storage. Pictures below show CD storage in a framed cabinet. For frameless installation the concept is the same.



| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| <b>CDS</b> | <b>19</b> |

## Base Cabinets

### Tambour Half Round - **USED FOR FRAMED & FRAMELESS APPLICATIONS**



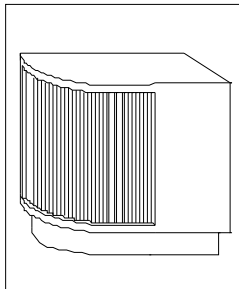
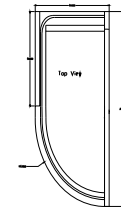
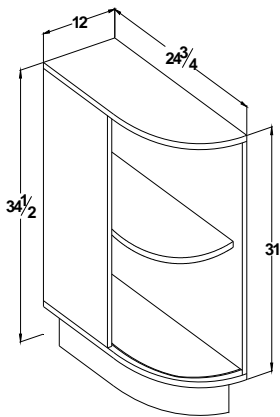
One fixed shelf.  
 Width is 25 1/2" or 37 1/2"  
 Depth is 18" or 22"  
 The extra 1 1/2" Width will allow cabinet to be flush with doors of adjoining cabinet.  
 Cabinet is toe kicked  
 Vanity height no charge (specify vanity height)  
 Back of cabinet is not finished

| Cabinet        | List cost   |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>THR25.5</b> | <b>1215</b> |
| <b>THR37.5</b> | <b>1418</b> |

Unfinished toe kick shipped loose

**CAUTION:** The use of full overlay doors with tambour cabinets requires a 1/4" filler between adjoining cabinets and tambour cabinet.

### Tambour End Cabinet - **USED FOR FRAMED & FRAMELESS APPLICATIONS**



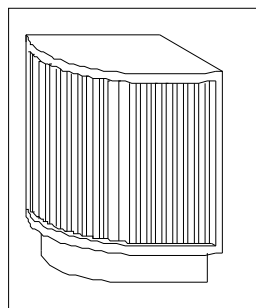
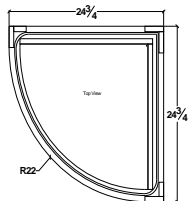
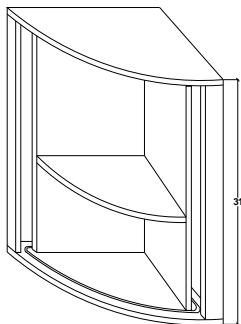
One fixed shelf.  
 Width is 12"  
 Depth is 21 3/4" or 24 3/4"  
 The extra 3/4" depth will allow cabinet to be flush with doors of adjoining cabinet.  
 Cabinet is toe kicked  
 Vanity height no charge (specify vanity height)  
 Back of cabinet is not finished

| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>TEC21.75</b> | <b>844</b> |
| <b>TEC24.75</b> | <b>891</b> |

Unfinished toe kick shipped loose

**CAUTION:** The use of full overlay doors with tambour cabinets requires a 1/4" filler between adjoining cabinets and tambour cabinet.

### Tambour Quarter Round - **USED FOR FRAMED & FRAMELESS APPLICATIONS**



One fixed shelf.  
 Width and depth is 21 3/4" X 21 3/4" or 24 3/4" X 24 3/4"  
 The extra 3/4" depth will allow cabinet to be flush with doors of adjoining cabinet.  
 Cabinet is toe kicked  
 Vanity height no charge (specify vanity height)  
 Back of cabinet is not finished

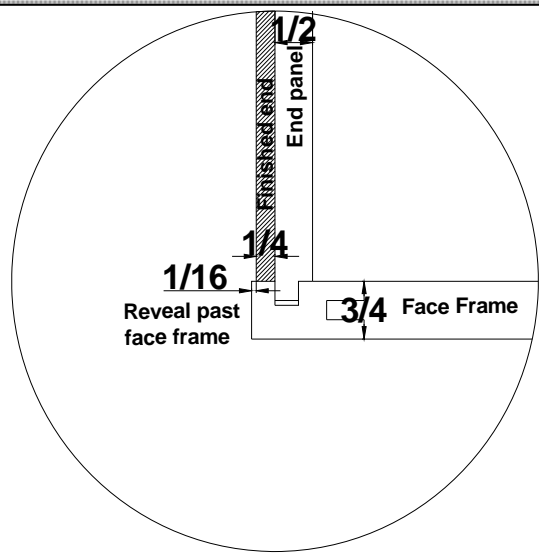
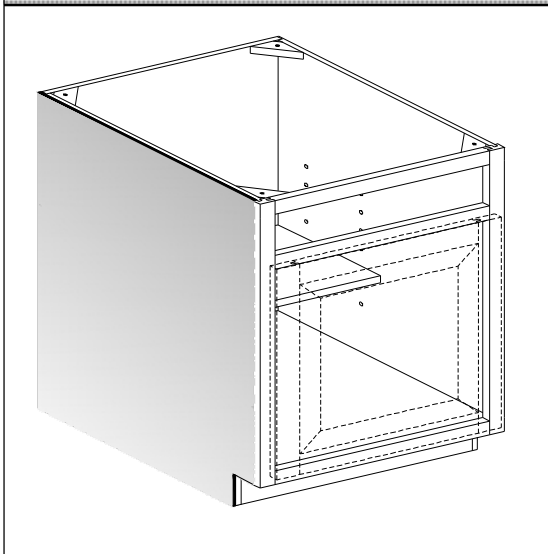
| Cabinet         | List cost   |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>TQR21.75</b> | <b>1026</b> |
| <b>TQR24.75</b> | <b>1080</b> |

Unfinished toe kick shipped loose

**CAUTION:** The use of full overlay doors with tambour cabinets requires a 1/4" filler between adjoining cabinets and tambour cabinet.

Base accessories

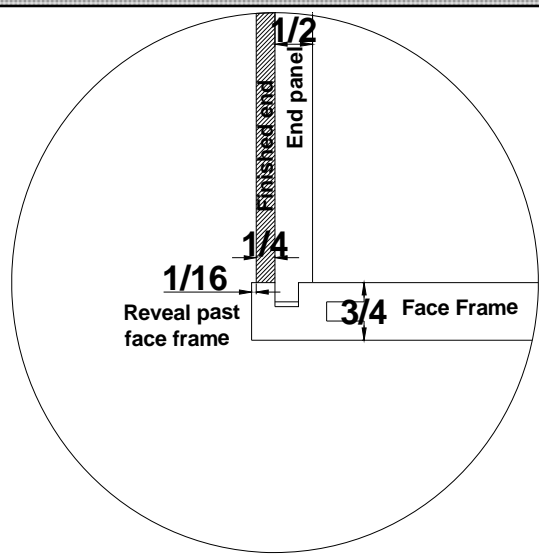
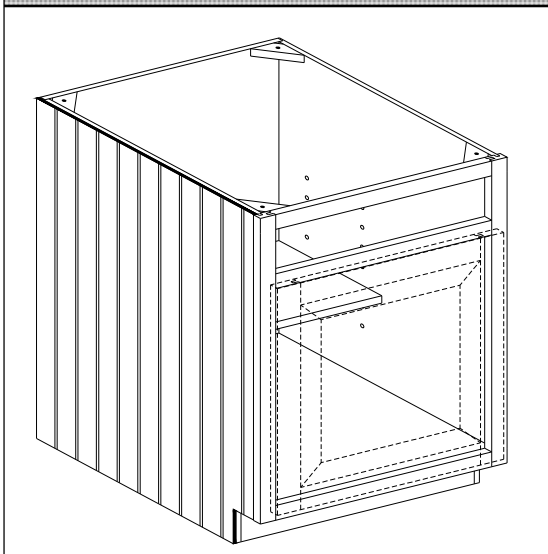
Base finished end - **FRAMED & FRAMELESS**



| Acc.       | List cost     |
|------------|---------------|
| <b>BFE</b> | <b>41 ea.</b> |

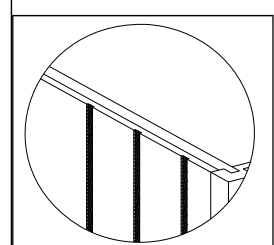
Specify left or right  
 Finished ends are made with plywood that has an MDF core for framed cabinets.  
 For frameless a matching material will be applied to side of cabinet

Base beaded finished end- **FRAMED & FRAMELESS (WOOD ORDERS ONLY)**

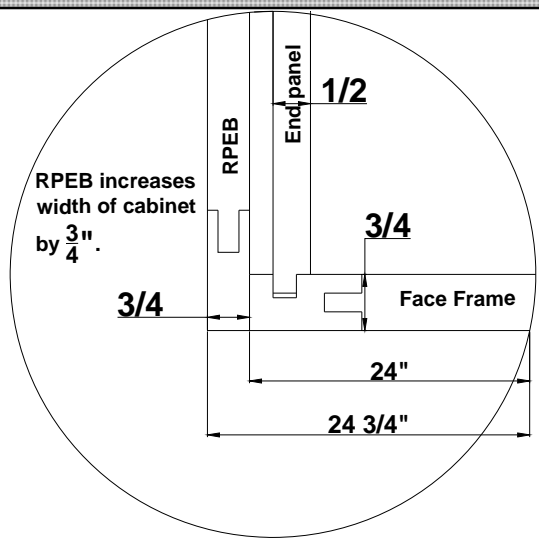
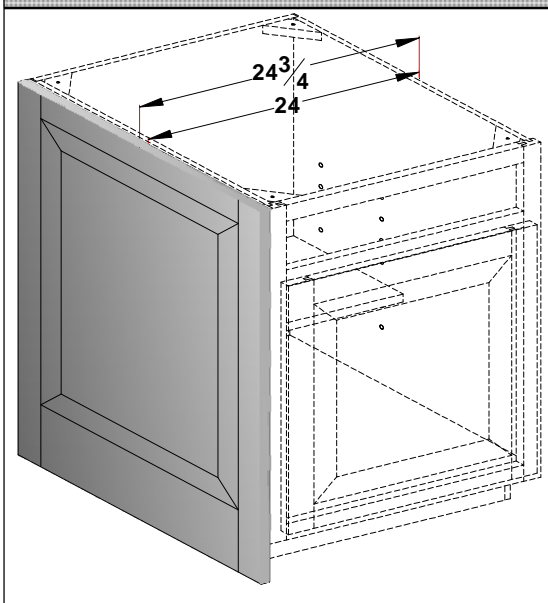


| Acc.        | List cost     |
|-------------|---------------|
| <b>BBFE</b> | <b>61 ea.</b> |

Specify left or right  
**BEADED FINISHED ENDS ARE 1/4" PLYWOOD WITH SAW KERFS**



Base raised end panel- **FRAMED & FRAMELESS**



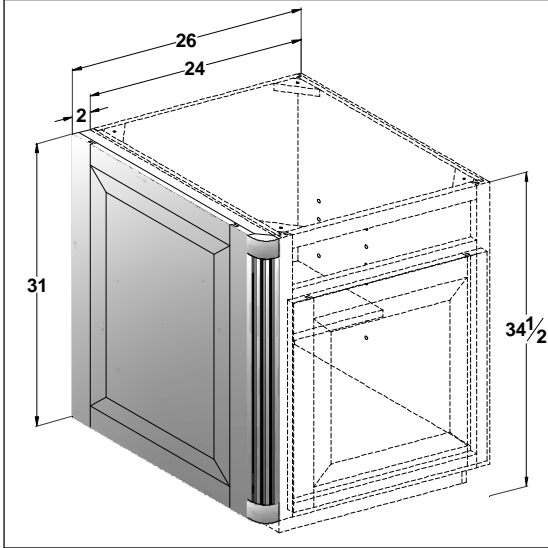
| Acc.        | List cost     |
|-------------|---------------|
| <b>RPEB</b> | <b>293 ea</b> |

Includes 5/16" radius on front edge N/C (Except "F" Profile)  
 Specify RT/LT Installation installed at factory.



Base accessories

Fluted radius corner raised panel - **FRAMED ONLY NOT AVAILABLE ON FRAMELESS**



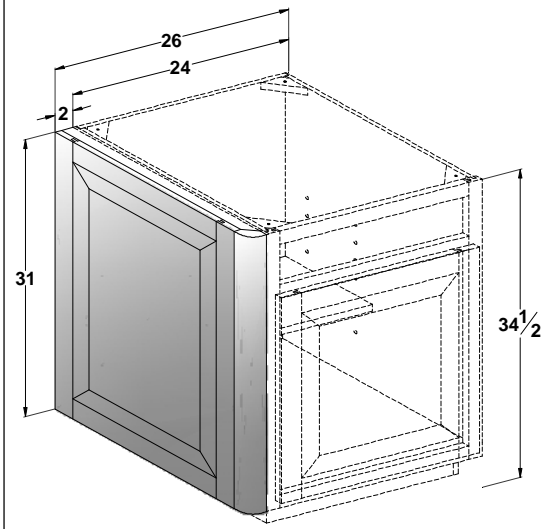
Panels over 24" wide are 2 panels wide  
 Installed at factory  
 Allow 2" for installation  
 Specify left or right

| Acc.         | List cost      |
|--------------|----------------|
| <b>RCRPB</b> | <b>428 ea.</b> |

Price for double radius corner is price of panel X 1.5

Price does not fluctuate on cabinet depth change

Smooth radius corner raised panel - **FRAMED ONLY NOT AVAILABLE ON FRAMELESS**



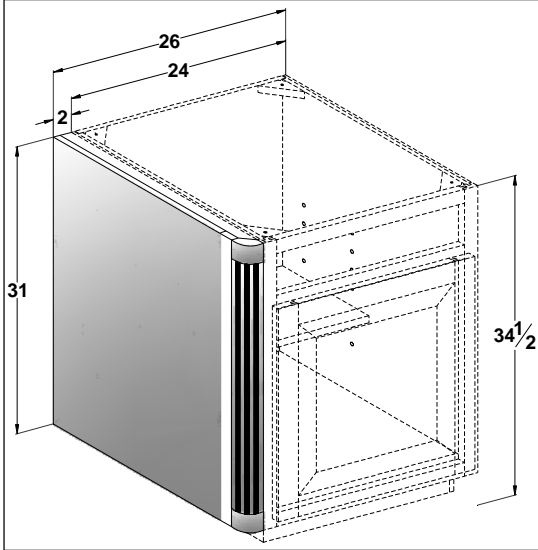
Panels over 24" wide are 2 panels wide  
 Installed at factory  
 Allow 2" for installation  
 Specify left or right

| Acc.          | List cost      |
|---------------|----------------|
| <b>SRCRPB</b> | <b>530 ea.</b> |

Price for double radius corner is price of panel X 1.5

Base accessories

Fluted radius corner veneer panel - **FRAMED ONLY NOT AVAILABLE ON FRAMELESS**

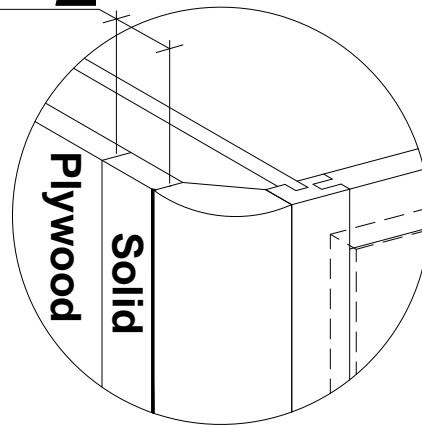


Installed at factory  
Allow 2" for installation  
Specify left or right

| Acc.         | List cost      |
|--------------|----------------|
| <b>RCPVB</b> | <b>428 ea.</b> |

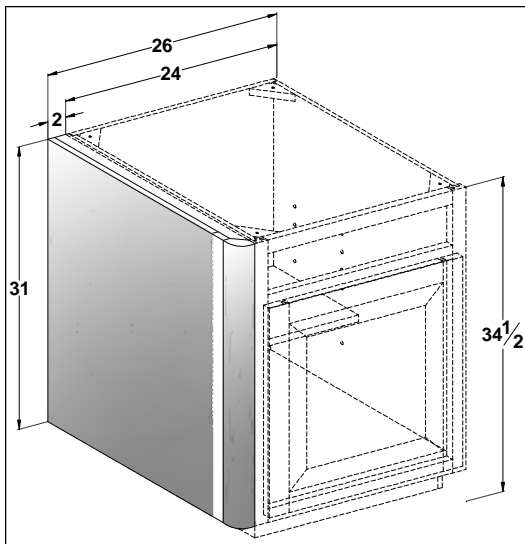
Price for double radius corner is price of panel X 1.5

1 1/2



There is a slight furniture kerf where side panel meets radius corner. This chamfer exposes the plywood core. When stained the chamfer will be darker.

Smooth radius corner veneer panel - **FRAMED ONLY NOT AVAILABLE ON FRAMELESS**

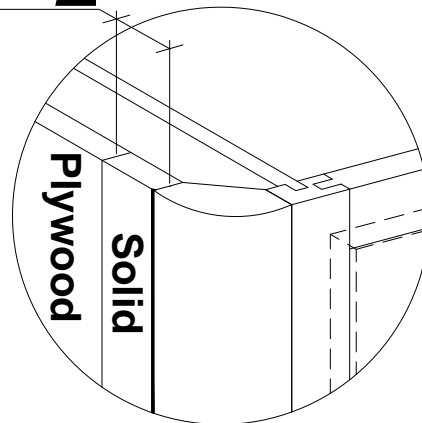


Installed at factory  
Allow 2" for installation  
Specify left or right

| Acc.          | List cost      |
|---------------|----------------|
| <b>SRCVPB</b> | <b>530 ea.</b> |

Price for double radius corner is price of panel X 1.5

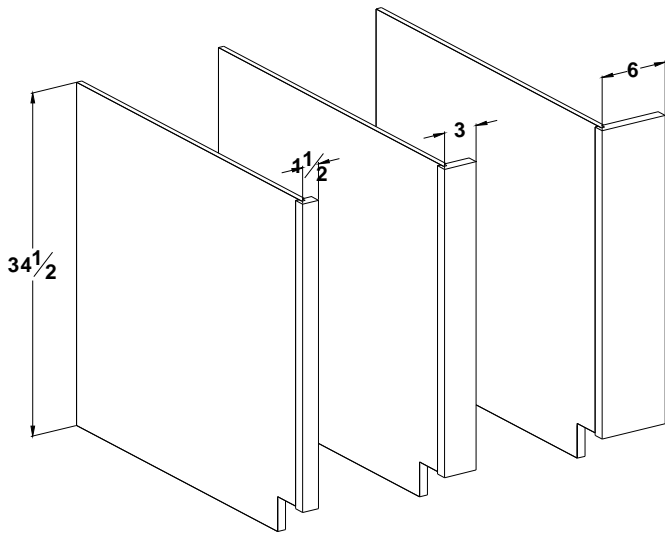
1 1/2



There is a slight furniture kerf where side panel meets radius corner. This chamfer exposes the plywood core. When stained the chamfer will be darker.

Base accessories

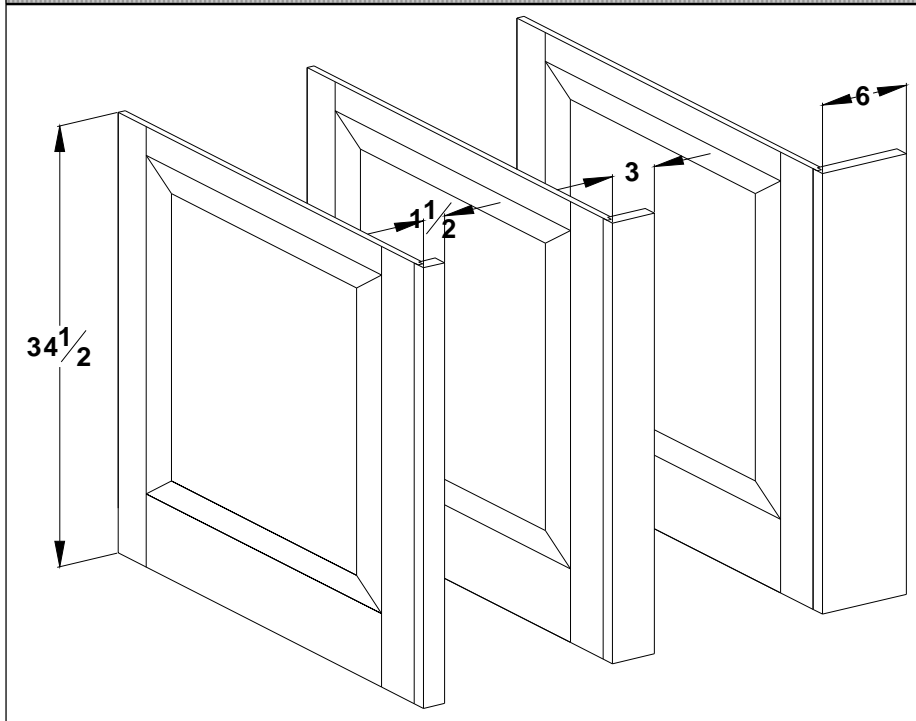
Dishwasher end panel



|             | Acc. | List cost |
|-------------|------|-----------|
| 1-1/2" & 3" | DEP  | 156 ea.   |
| 6"          | DEP  | 243 ea.   |

Includes one finished end. Specify left or right  
 Min. stile width is 1". With finished ends on both sides min. is 1-1/8"  
 To flute stile add fluted filler price to DEP  
 DEP's come with a toe notch.

Dishwasher raised panel end panel



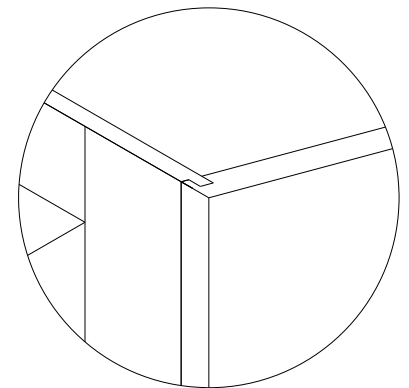
|             | Acc.  | List cost |
|-------------|-------|-----------|
| 1-1/2" & 3" | DRPEP | 579 ea.   |
| 6"          | DRPEP | 667 ea.   |

Comes with the raised panel end as an integral part of the filler.  
 See picture at left.

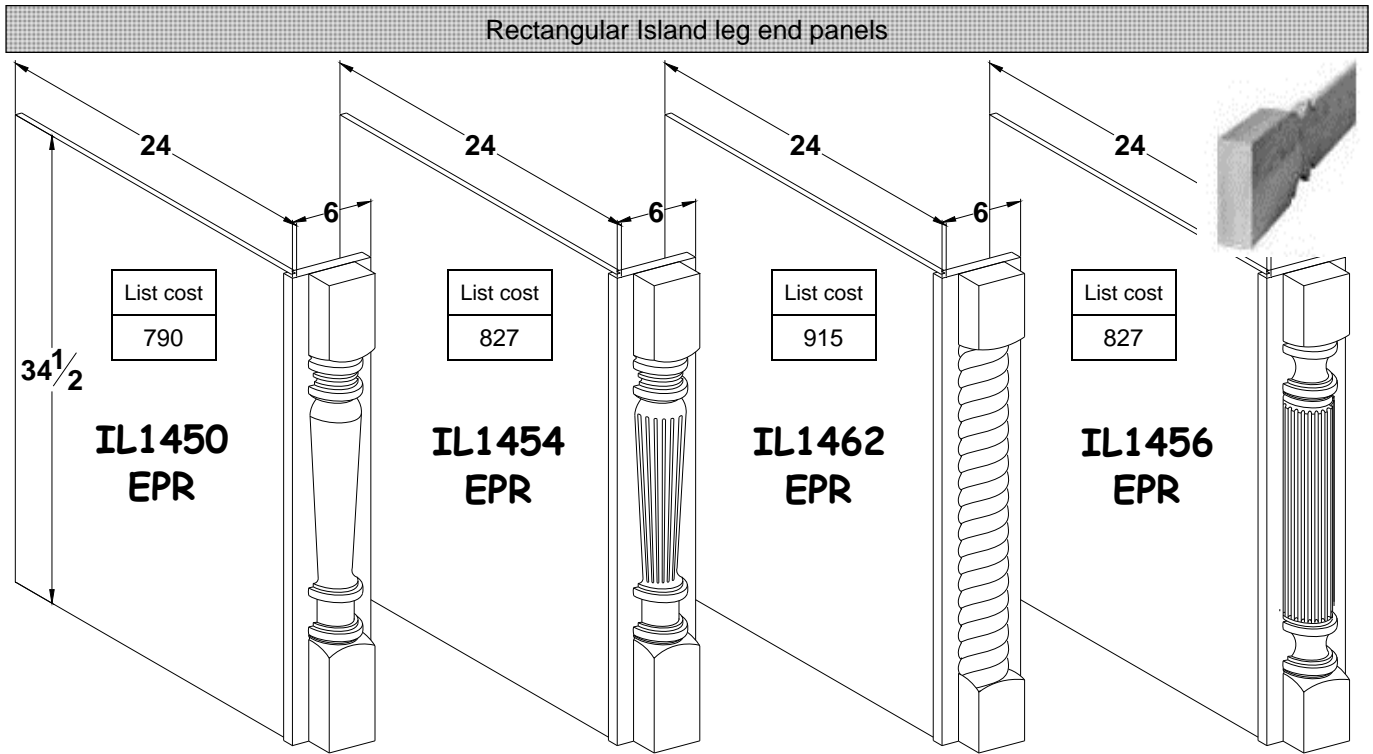
Specify left or right  
 Min. stile width is 1".

To flute stile add fluted filler price to DEP

Comes standard with flush toe. To add toe kick add Mod. 9A.



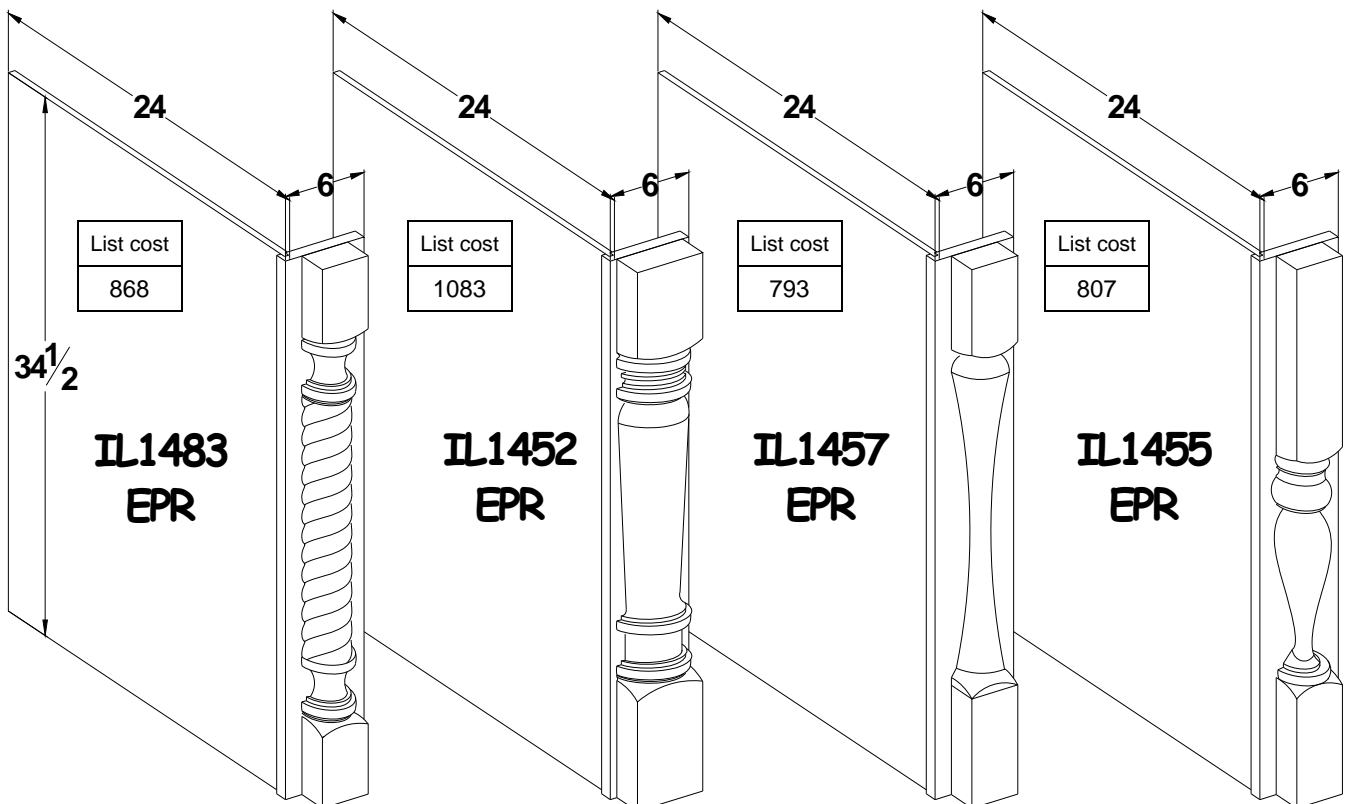
Base accessories



Specify left or right. Factory assembled. MAY NOT be modified in width or height. May be modified in depth only. Island leg is centered on filler. Does not come with finished ends. Please specify left or right finished end if applicable.

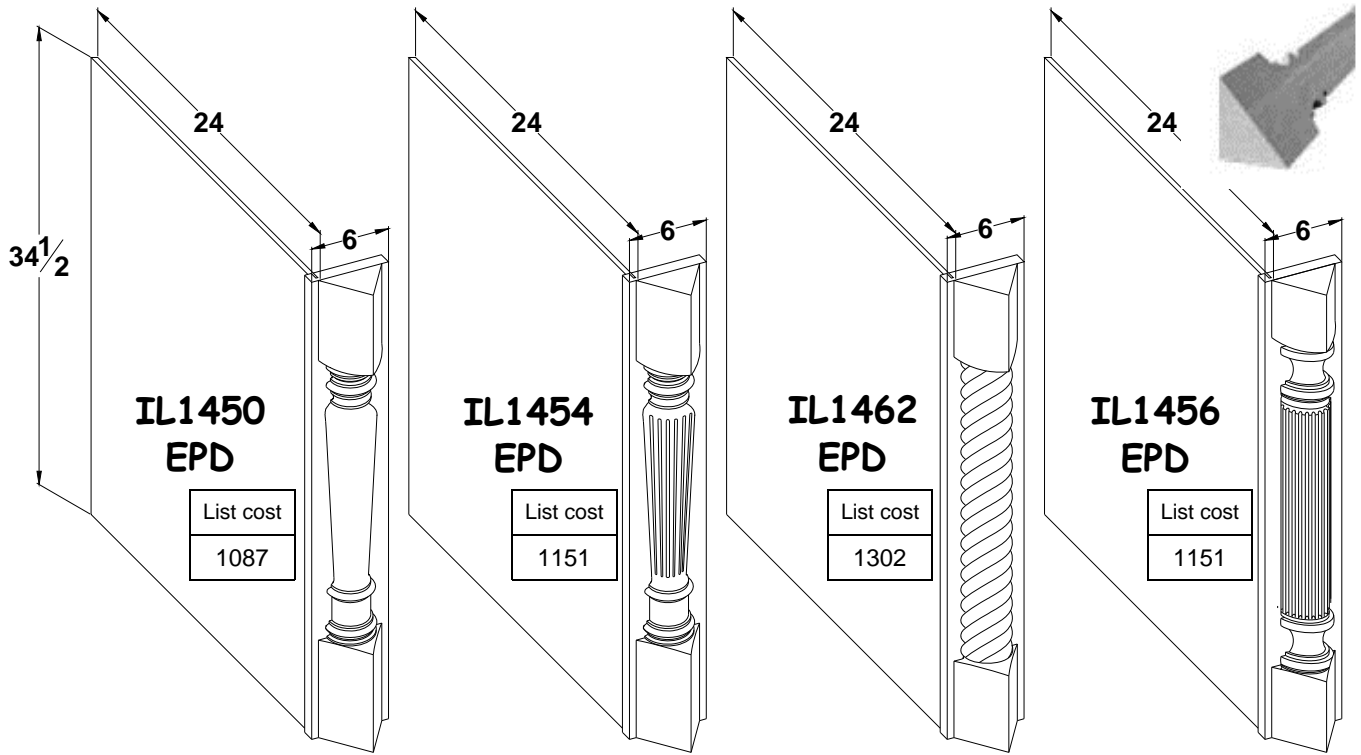
The legs are cut in half in a rectangular shape. See picture above for example of the cut. Be sure to follow nomenclature with "R" for this style of leg.

For Finished end add BFE to order: \$41.00



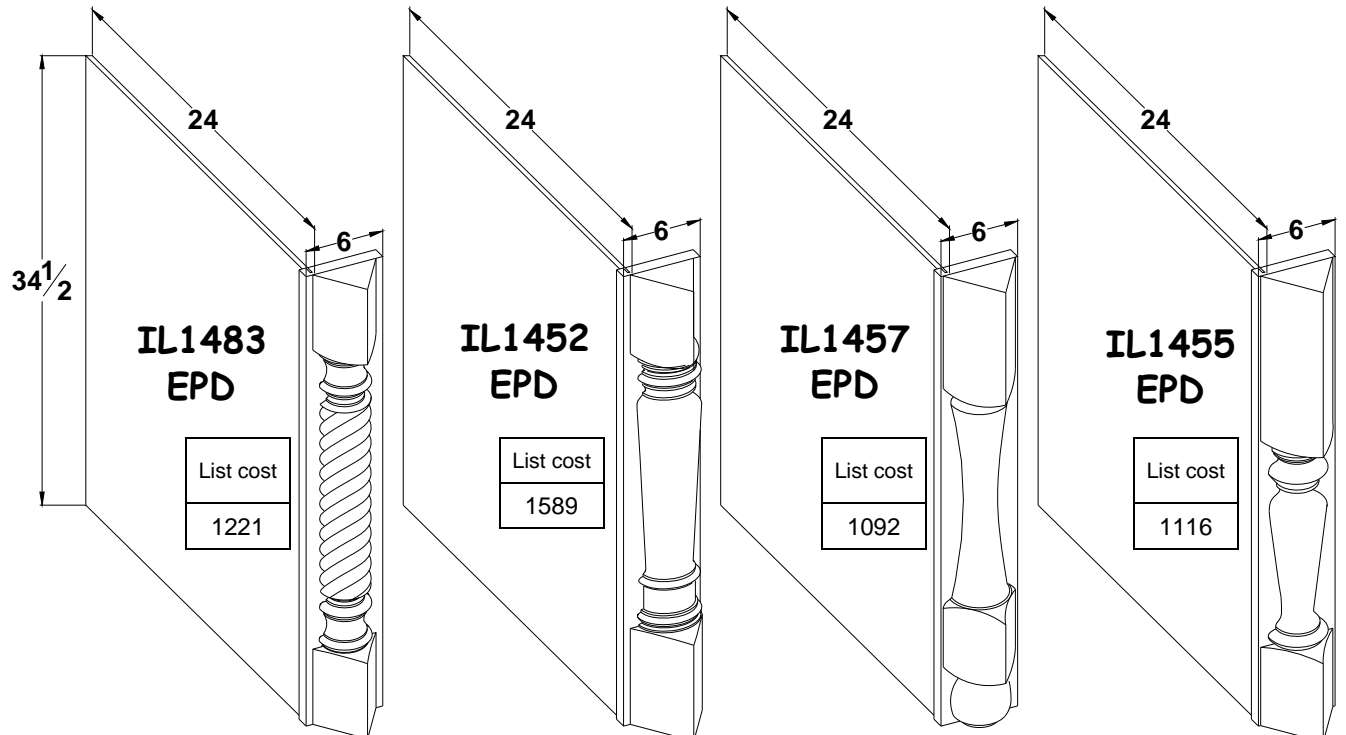
Base accessories

Diagonal Island leg end panels



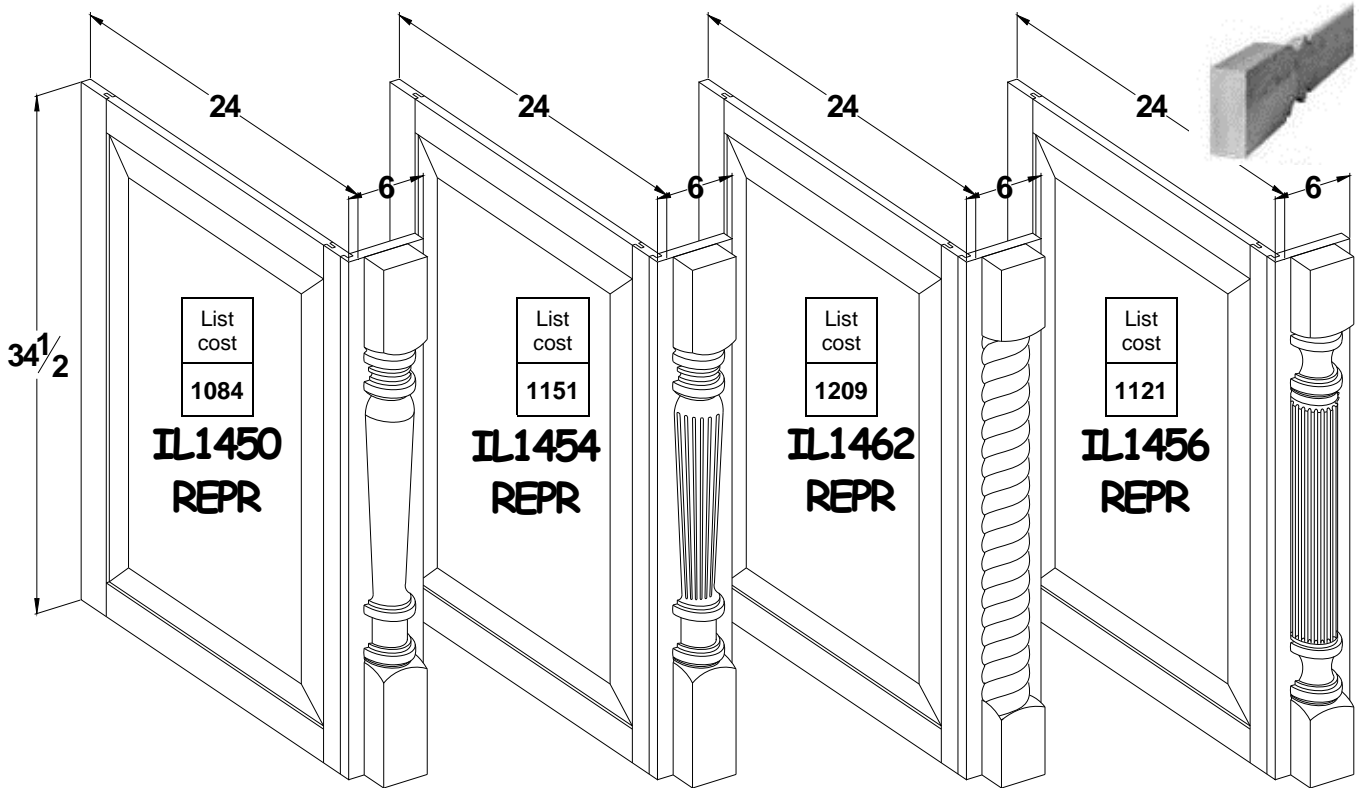
Specify left or right. Factory assembled. MAY NOT be modified in width or height. May be modified in depth only. Island leg is centered on filler. Does not come with finished ends. Please specify left or right finished end if applicable.

The legs are cut in half in a diagonal shape. See picture above for example of the cut. Be sure to follow nomenclature with "D" for this style of leg.



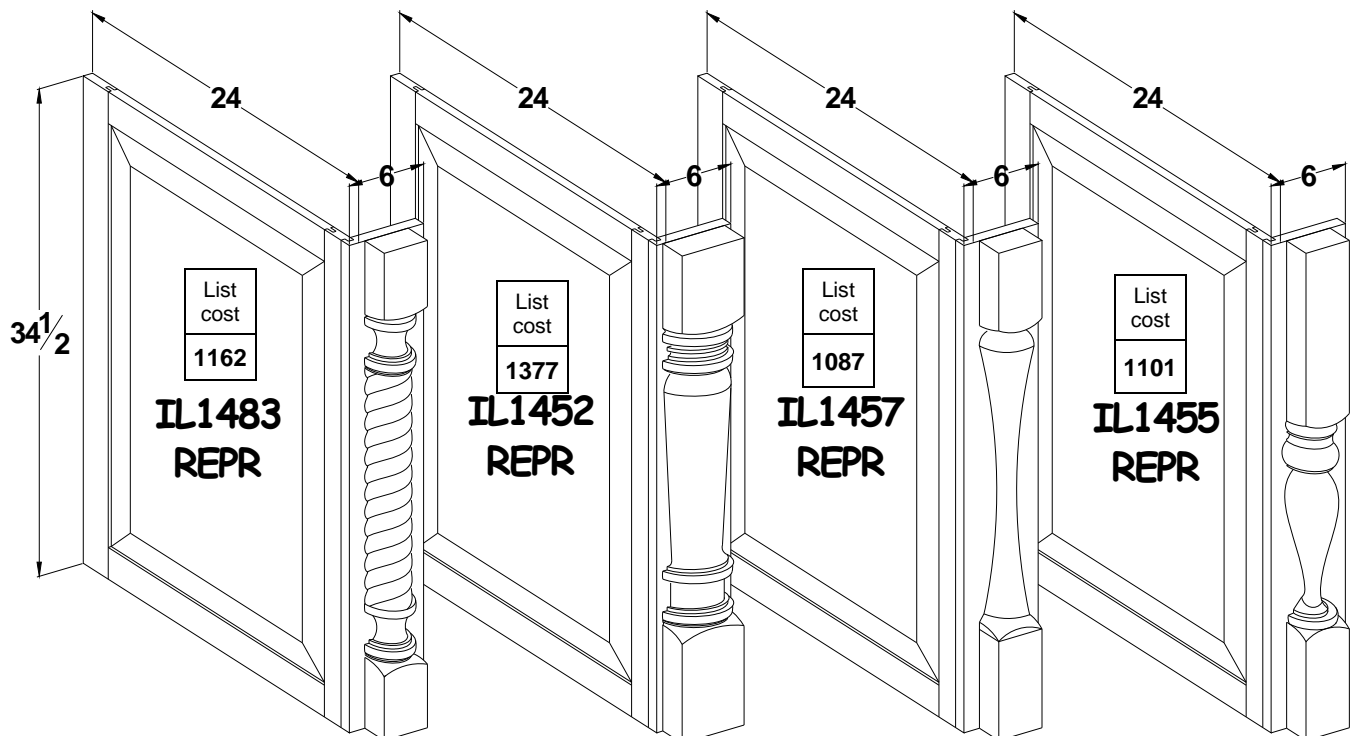
Base accessories

Rectangular Island leg raised panel end panel



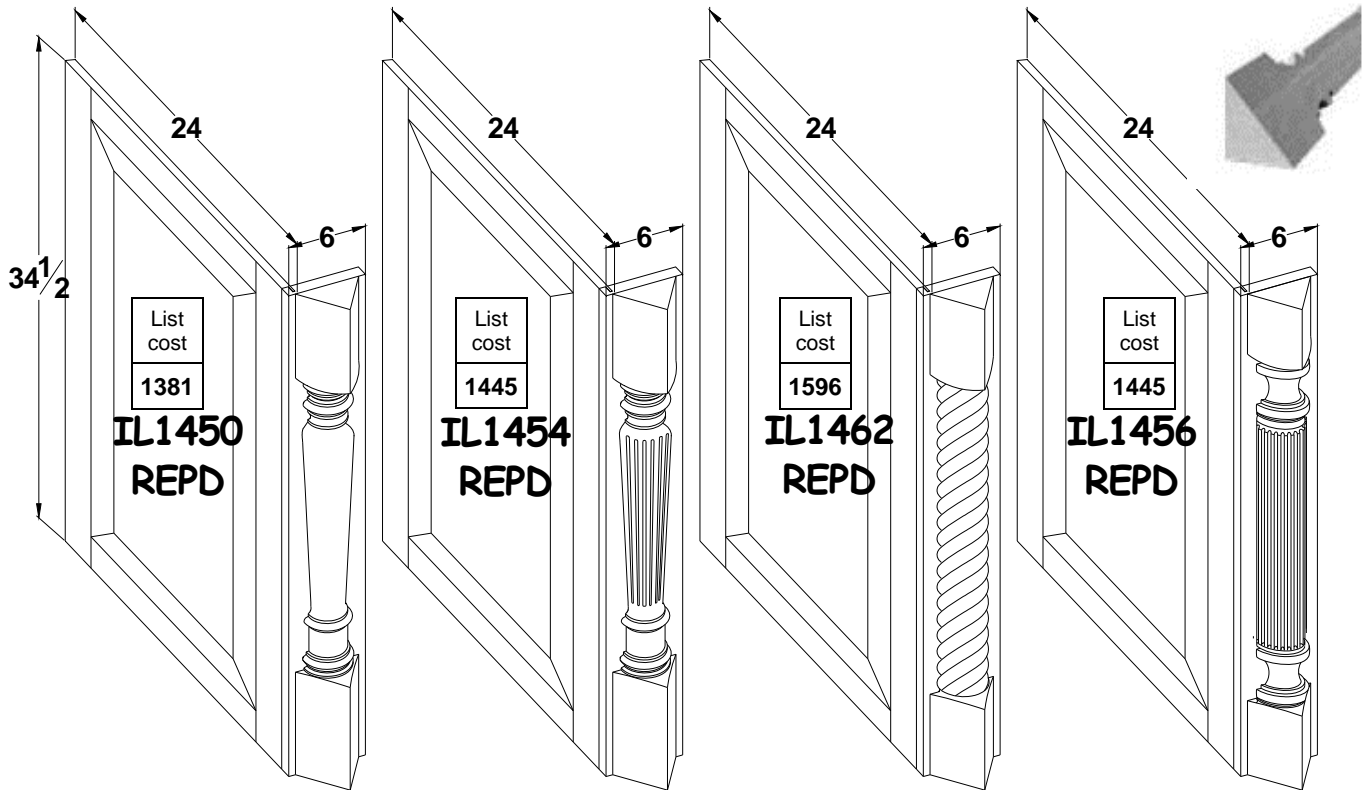
Specify left or right. Factory assembled. **MAY NOT** be modified in height or width. May be modified in depth only. Panels over 24" wide will be 2 panels wide. Island leg is centered on filler. End panel will match the job. For buyouts please add: RP50-1 = \$227.00 RP50-2 = \$227.00 DOBSIP-110 = \$110.00 MRP-110 = \$110.00 MRP-710 = \$110.00 MRP-710-3 = \$110.00

The legs are cut in half in a rectangle shape. See picture above for example of the cut. Be sure to follow nomenclature with "R" for this style of leg.



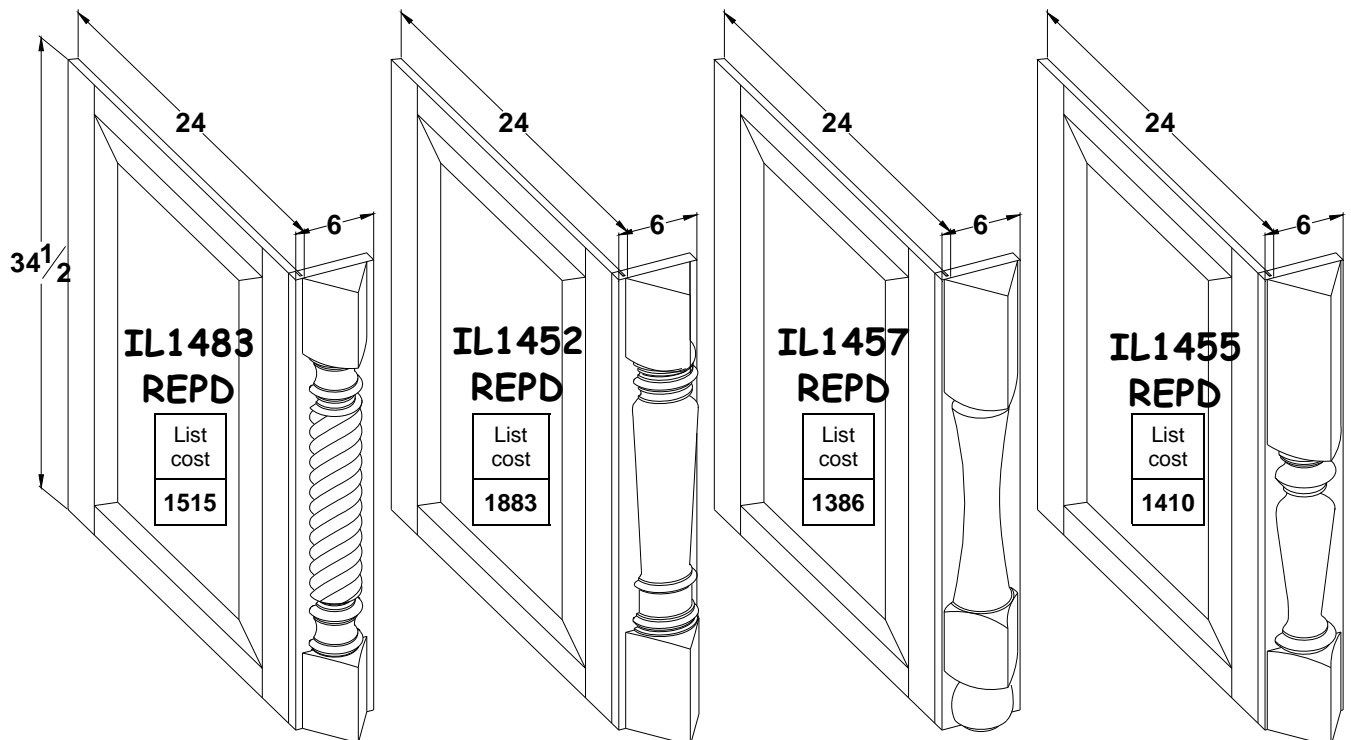
Base accessories

Diagonal Island leg raised panel end panel



Specify left or right. Factory assembled. **MAY NOT** be modified in height or width. May be modified in depth only. Panels over 24" wide will be 2 panels wide. Island leg is centered on filler. End panel will match the job. For buyouts please add: RP50-1 = \$227.00 RP50-2 = \$227.00 DOBSIP-110 = \$110.00 MRP-110 = \$110.00 MRP-710 = \$110.00 MRP-710-3 = \$110.00

The legs are cut in half in a rectangle shape. See picture above for example of the cut. Be sure to follow nomenclature with "D" for this style of leg.



Base accessories

Decorative dishwasher panels

|                               |   |        |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|
| DWRP-3                        | \$53 PER SQUARE FOOT<br>(PRICED BASED ON LARGEST DIMENSION GIVEN) |        |
|                               | Width   | Height |
| 1/8" spacer board dimensions: |   |        |
| 1/4" backer board dimensions: |   |        |
| Door panel dimensions:        |   |        |

This price reflects the price for our standard doors. Please refer to the doors section for additional up charges on buy-out doors.

Dishwasher panels:

Please specify all plywood and raised panel dimensions using the chart(s) listed on the left. All plywood and panels will be built to customer specifications. So be sure to clearly indicate your correct sizes taking into consideration all overlays and/or reveals needed.

|                               |   |        |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|
| DWRP-2                        | \$42 PER SQUARE FOOT<br>(PRICED BASED ON LARGEST DIMENSION GIVEN) |        |
|                               | Width   | Height |
| 1/4" backer board dimensions: |   |        |
| Door panel dimensions:        |   |        |

Panel construction consists of 1/8" plywood backer, 1/4" plywood backer panel with a 3/4" door attached. Please specify the width and height of the 1/8" ply., 1/4" ply. panels on the charts listed to the left.

|                        |   |        |
|------------------------|---|--------|
| DWRP                   | \$34 PER SQUARE FOOT<br>(PRICED BASED ON LARGEST DIMENSION GIVEN) |        |
|                        | Width   | Height |
| Door panel dimensions: |   |        |

**BRIDGEWOOD CUSTOM CABINETRY WILL NOT DO CUTOUTS FOR SPECIFIC OPENINGS SUCH AS ICE DISPENSER AND WATER DISPENSER, ETC.**

**We do not accept manufacturer specification sheets**

|                               |   |        |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|
| DWRPD-3                       | \$53 PER SQUARE FOOT<br>(PRICED BASED ON LARGEST DIMENSION GIVEN) |        |
|                               | Width   | Height |
| 1/8" spacer board dimensions: |   |        |
| 1/4" backer board dimensions: |   |        |
| Drawer panel dimensions:      |   |        |

**Please check door specifications for correct sizes. If size is too small for your application please specify to substitute slab or drawer front to be used instead of door.**

All pieces are sold by the Square foot. To determine your square footage use the following formula. Width X Height divided by 144 = square feet. Round up to the nearest whole number. For example. (W) 36 X (H) 45-1/2 = 1638 divided by 144 = 11.375 rounded up to the nearest whole number = 12 Sq. Ft. 12 Sq. Ft. X \$42.00 = \$504.00

|                               |   |        |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|
| DWRPD-2                       | \$42 PER SQUARE FOOT<br>(PRICED BASED ON LARGEST DIMENSION GIVEN) |        |
|                               | Width   | Height |
| 1/4" backer board dimensions: |   |        |
| Drawer panel dimensions:      |   |        |

|                          |   |        |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| DWRPD                    | \$34 PER SQUARE FOOT<br>(PRICED BASED ON LARGEST DIMENSION GIVEN) |        |
|                          | Width   | Height |
| Drawer panel dimensions: |   |        |

|                      |  |        |
|----------------------|--|--------|
| DWP                  | \$8 PER SQUARE FOOT<br>(PRICED BASED ON LARGEST DIMENSION GIVEN) |        |
|                      | Width  | Height |
| 1/4" panel dimension |  |        |



Base accessories

Waste basket, single (Subject to availability)



30 Qt. capacity container. 9-3/8" W X 15-3/8" D X 17-7/8" H

|  | Acc.        | List cost      |
|--|-------------|----------------|
| <b>(B15 MINIMUM)</b>   | <b>SWB</b>  | <b>242 ea.</b> |
| <b>(DOOR MOUNT)</b>  | <b>SWDM</b> | <b>369 ea.</b> |
| 15" base minimum   |             |                |
| 3/4 extension glides standard<br>(Waste Basket Fully Accessible) |             |                |

Waste basket, double (Subject to availability)



2) 35 Qt. capacity containers. 14-3/8" W X 10-1/2" D X 17-7/8" H

|   | Acc.        | List cost      |
|---|-------------|----------------|
| <b>B21 only</b>   | <b>DWB</b>  | <b>324 ea.</b> |
| <b>B18 or B21 only</b>  | <b>DWDM</b> | <b>392 ea.</b> |
| 3/4 EXTENSION GLIDES STANDARD<br>(Waste Baskets Fully Accessible) |             |                |
| BOTH UNITS SLIDE OUT  |             |                |

Waste basket, single self seal (Subject to availability)



30 Qt. capacity container. 10-3/4" W X 18-3/4" D X 19-1/2" H

| Acc.              | List cost      |
|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>SSS</b>        | <b>412 ea.</b> |
| Base 15" required |                |
| Unit slides out   |                |
| Rubber seal       |                |

Base accessories

**Electric Assist Waste Basket, Single (Subject to Availability)**

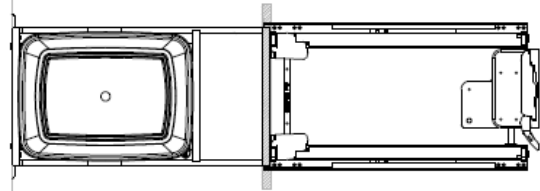


Opens automatically using an electrical drive with just a light touch or a light pull of the handle.

| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>EAWBS</b> | <b>858</b> |

Minimum cabinet depth is 24 inches.  
 Opening must be 15 inches or 18 inches.  
 Comes with 35 qt. waste container in a full extension door-mounted drawer.

Top View:



**Electric Assist Waste Basket, Double (Subject to Availability)**



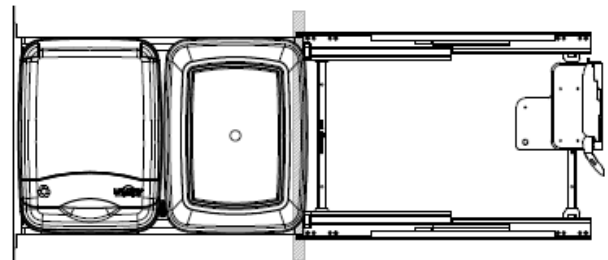
Opens automatically using an electrical drive with just a light touch or a light pull of the handle.

| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>EAWBD</b> | <b>929</b> |

Minimum cabinet depth is 24 inches.  
 Opening must be 18 inches.  
 Comes with 2 35 qt. waste container in a full extension door-mounted drawer.

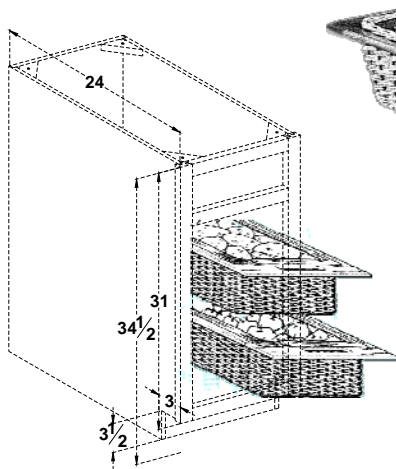
Note: Lid cannot be used on rear waste basket because of face frame clearance.

Top View:



## Base accessories

### Wicker basket (Subject to availability)



For 15" base - 11-1/4" W X 21-1/4"  
D X 7-3/8" H  
For 18" base - 14-1/4" W X 21-1/4"  
D X 7-3/8" H

| Acc.       | List cost      |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>WB1</b> | <b>353 ea.</b> |
| <b>WB2</b> | <b>705 ea.</b> |

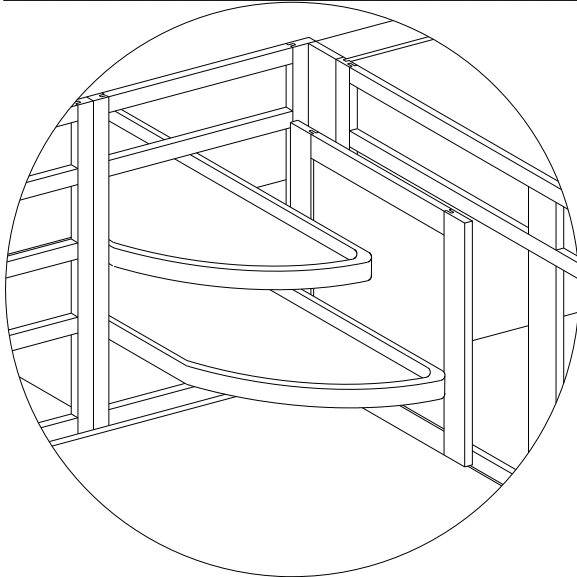
Baskets are natural Beech color.

Minimum cabinet depth = 24"

For B15 or B18

Cabinet door is **NOT** automatically removed. Please specify if door is to be removed. If door is removed off cabinet, Cabinet **DOES NOT** automatically come with a stained interior. Please specify stained interior if needed. Baskets and the runners for the baskets **WILL NOT** be stained to match cabinet. They will remain natural Beech color.

### Half moon slide and pivot (Subject to availability)



| Acc.         | List cost      |
|--------------|----------------|
| <b>HMPSW</b> | <b>519 ea.</b> |

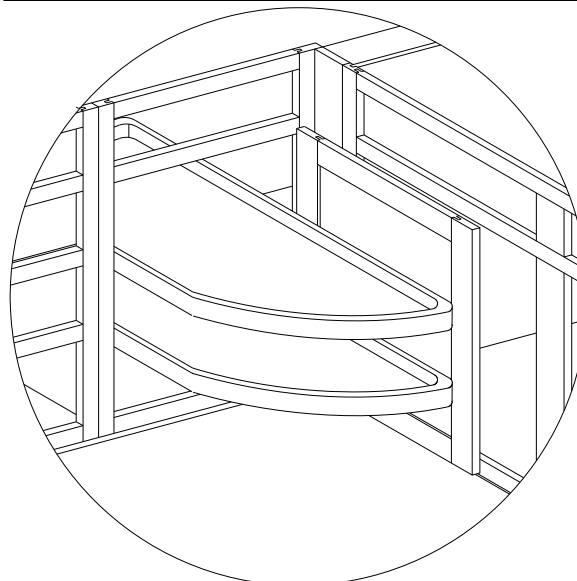
Comes with 2 solid hardwood shelves.

Shelves pivot and slide independently out of blind corner cabinet.

Note: Due to hardware specifications no cabinet width modifications will be allowed below 39". Minimum Depth 24"

|                                      |
|--------------------------------------|
| Door must hinge on blind side        |
| Fits 39" 42" 45" & 48"<br>BBC's only |

### Half moon pull and pivot (Subject to availability)



| Acc.        | List cost      |
|-------------|----------------|
| <b>HMPP</b> | <b>451 ea.</b> |

Comes with 2 plastic white shelves.

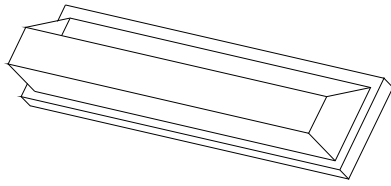
Shelves pivot independently out of blind corner cabinet.

Note: Due to hardware specifications no cabinet width modifications will be allowed below 42" Minimum Depth 24"

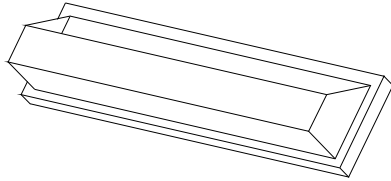
|                               |
|-------------------------------|
| Door must hinge on blind side |
| Fits 42" 45" & 48" BBC's only |

Base accessories

Tilt out trays (Subject to availability)



Plastic tray: Various widths X 3-15/16" H X 2-7/16" D.

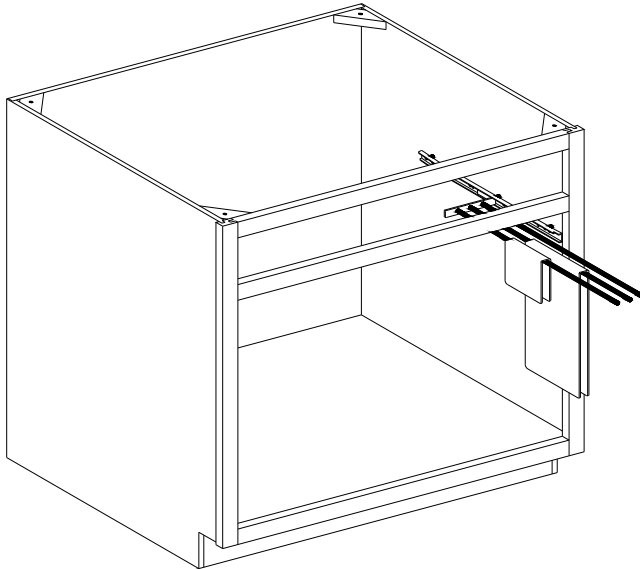


Stainless tray: Various widths X 3" H X 2-1/8" D

| Acc.        | List cost      |
|-------------|----------------|
| <b>TOT</b>  | <b>119 ea.</b> |
| <b>STOT</b> | <b>119 ea.</b> |

When ordering stainless steel tilt out tray (s) separately please specify width. Widths available: 10", 11-1/4", 13", 14-1/2", 16", 19", 22", 28" & 31"

Towel bar, sliding (Subject to availability)



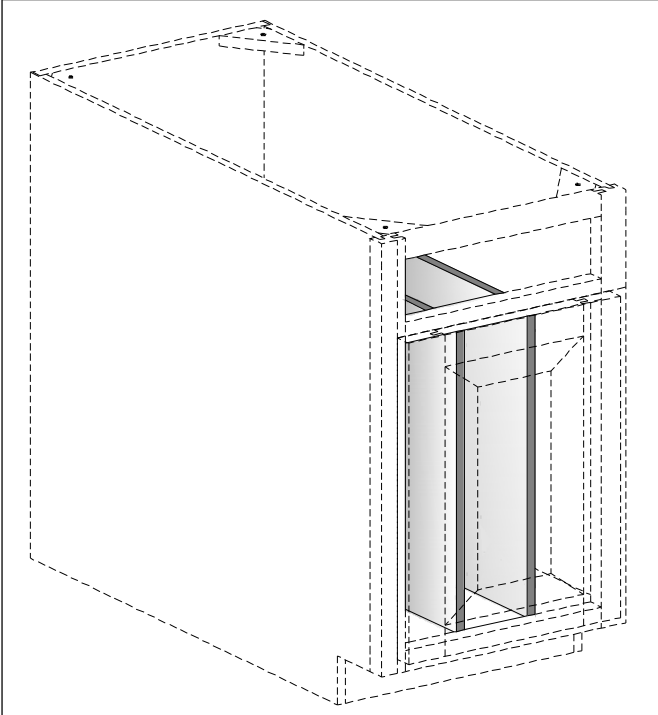
5" W X 17-3/4" D X 1-1/4" H

| Acc.        | List cost      |
|-------------|----------------|
| <b>STB</b>  | <b>183 ea.</b> |
| <b>STBC</b> | <b>183 ea.</b> |

|                                       |
|---------------------------------------|
| White                                 |
| Chrome                                |
| Specify left or right                 |
| Fits any base cabinet<br>24" in depth |

Base accessories

Tray divider - **FRAMED**



| Acc.      | List cost     |
|-----------|---------------|
| <b>TD</b> | <b>68 ea.</b> |

Divider is 1/2" thick and installed in center of opening. You may specify exact location.

When ordering more than one TD in a cabinet please specify location of TD's. If locations are not given, TD's will be evenly spaced in cabinet opening.

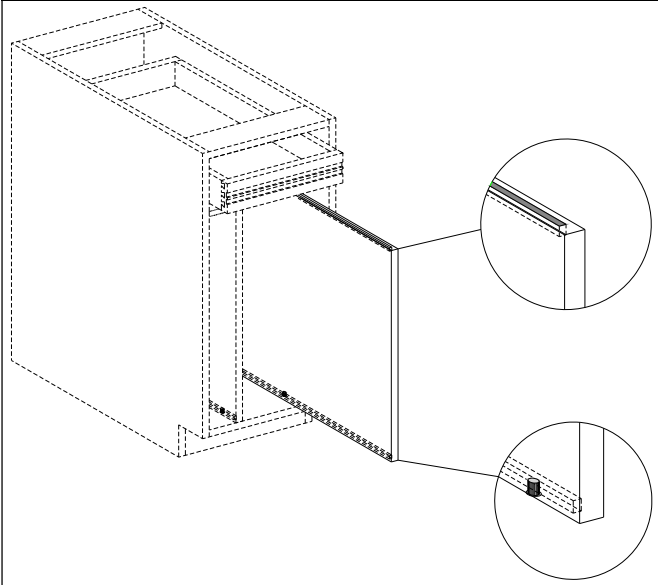
TD's will match the interior of the cabinet

Tray divider - **FRAMELESS**

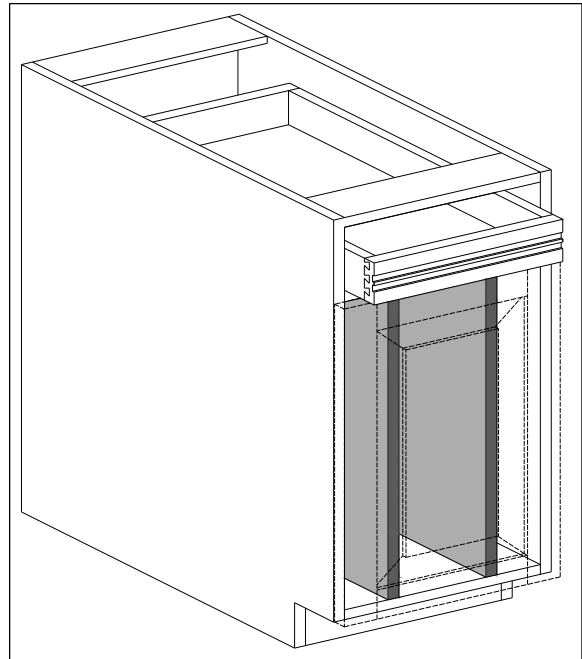
Divider is 1/2" thick and installed in center of opening. You may specify exact location.

When ordering more than one TD in a cabinet please specify location of TD's. If locations are not given, TD's will be evenly spaced in cabinet opening.

TD's will match the interior of the cabinet



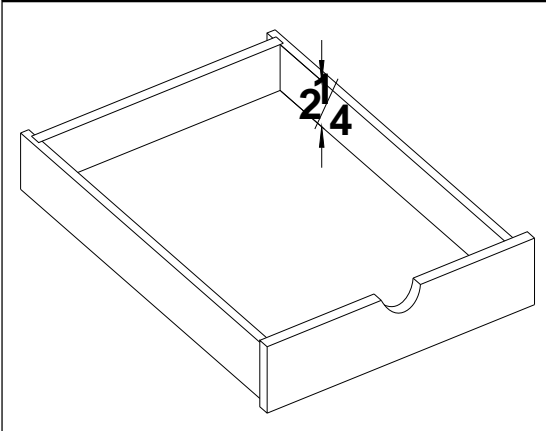
| Acc.      | List cost     |
|-----------|---------------|
| <b>TD</b> | <b>68 ea.</b> |



"Grooves" are cut into the top and bottom of the shelves. Groove stops short of the front of the shelf. Shelf clip holes are drilled into the underside of the drawer stretcher and then into the floor of the cabinet. A metal pin is placed into the shelf clip hole. The divider can then be slid into the cabinet. When not needed the divider may be removed. Remove metal pin and you have an open cabinet.

Base accessories

Rollout tray, wood - **FRAMED**



| Acc.       | List cost      |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>ROT</b> | <b>179 ea.</b> |

Constructed of 5/8" Solid hardwood sides, back, and front with a 1/2" thick floor. No warranty on ROT's over 31" wide. Installed on adjustable height glides. Standard ROT uprights: 1 ROT upright 7" tall, 2 ROT's upright is 22" tall. 3 ROT's or more upright, will be full height of opening.

If you order 1 ROT in a cabinet you must request upright to be full height if desired. With full height uprights, shelves must be removed.

Minimum depth of cabinet is 12"

To see ROT installed in a cabinet and how to adjust the position of the ROT refer to pg. 4

How to determine the size of the Roll Out Tray you need:

Width: Opening width of cabinet.

Opening width is calculated by taking width of cabinet and subtracting the left and right stile widths.

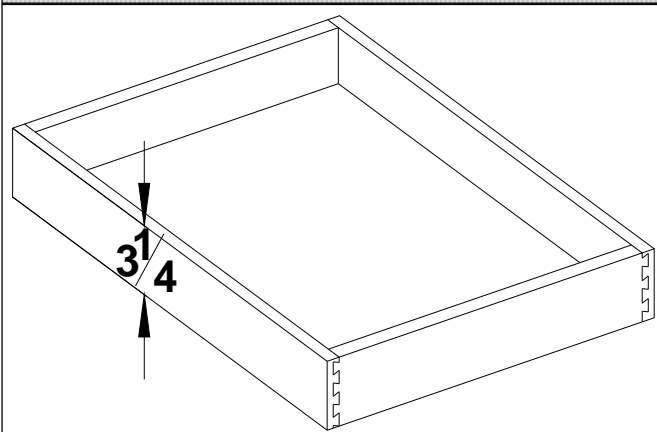
*Example: 30 inch wide cabinet minus 1 1/2 inches twice (for the left and right stiles) leaves a 27 inch opening.*

Depth=overall depth of cabinet

This is the outside depth of the cabinets.

*Example: B30 cabinet that is 24 inches deep — you would enter 24.*

Rollout tray, wood - **FRAMELESS**



| Acc.       | List cost      |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>ROT</b> | <b>179 ea.</b> |

Constructed of 5/8" Solid hardwood sides, back, and front with a 1/2" thick floor. English dovetail constructed. No warranty on ROT's over 31" wide

Minimum depth of cabinet is 12"

To see ROT installed in a cabinet and how to adjust the position of the ROT refer to pg. 4

How to determine the size of the Roll Out Tray you need:

Width: Opening width of cabinet.

Opening width is calculated by taking width of cabinet and subtracting the left and right end panel widths.

*Example: 30 inch wide cabinet minus 3/4 inches twice (for the left and right end panels) leaves a 28 1/2 inch opening.*

Height of Tray: This dimension cannot be changed. The height of the rollout tray is 3 1/4 inches.

Depth=overall depth of cabinet

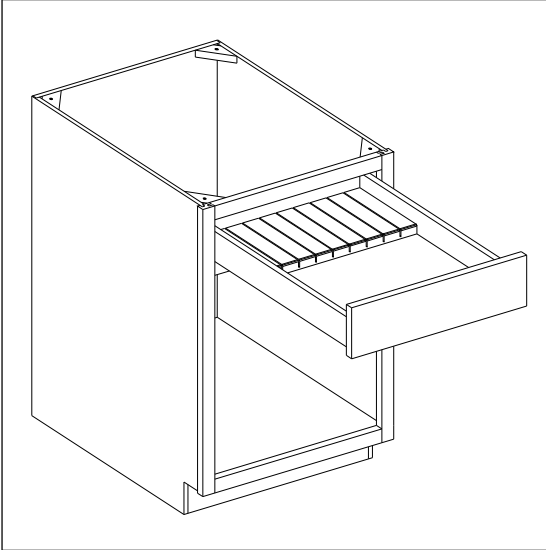
This is the outside depth of the cabinets.

*Example: B30 cabinet that is 24 inches deep — you would enter 24.*

**Important:** The opening width does fluctuate between material types. When ordering please note construction material used for the cabinet that you are installing the trays into.

Base accessories

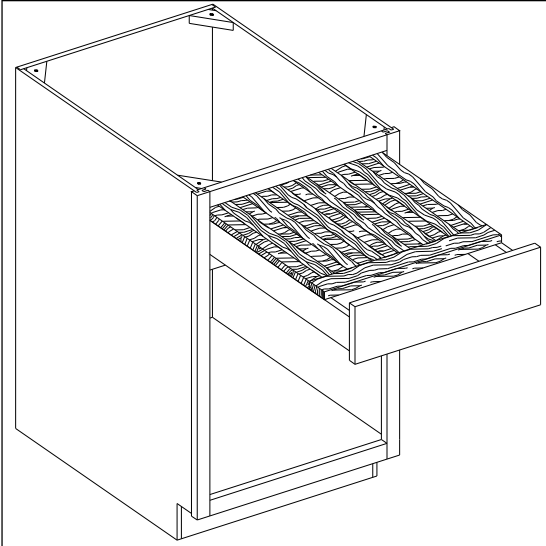
Knife block



| Acc.      | List cost     |
|-----------|---------------|
| <b>KB</b> | <b>177 ea</b> |

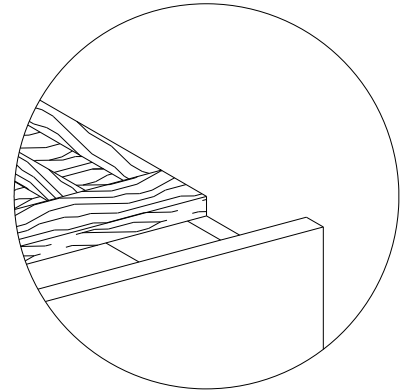
Knife block is meant to be used with standard steak knives. It is not meant to be used with large bladed knives.  
Minimum cabinet width 18"  
Non removable

Cutting board in drawer

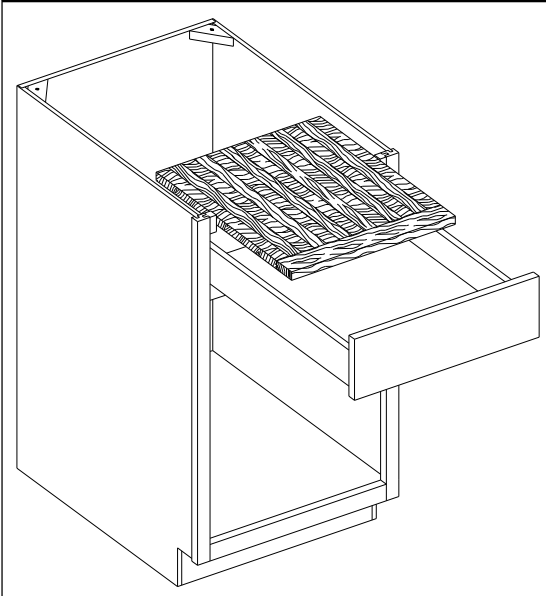


| Acc.        | List cost      |
|-------------|----------------|
| <b>CBDR</b> | <b>165 ea.</b> |

Solid hardwood  
18" maximum width  
Removable for countertop use  
Note: Since wood is not finished, cutting boards will grow and shrink significantly across the grain with changes of season. Sometimes to the point of binding. Only a change to lower humidity will correct binding. Bridgewood does not warrant the effects of moisture on unfinished pieces.  
Cutting board is constructed of Solid hardwood wood to include the front edge piece.

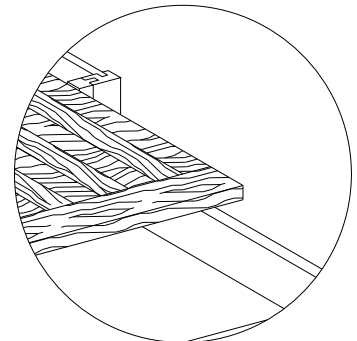


Cutting board in rail (FRAMED ONLY)



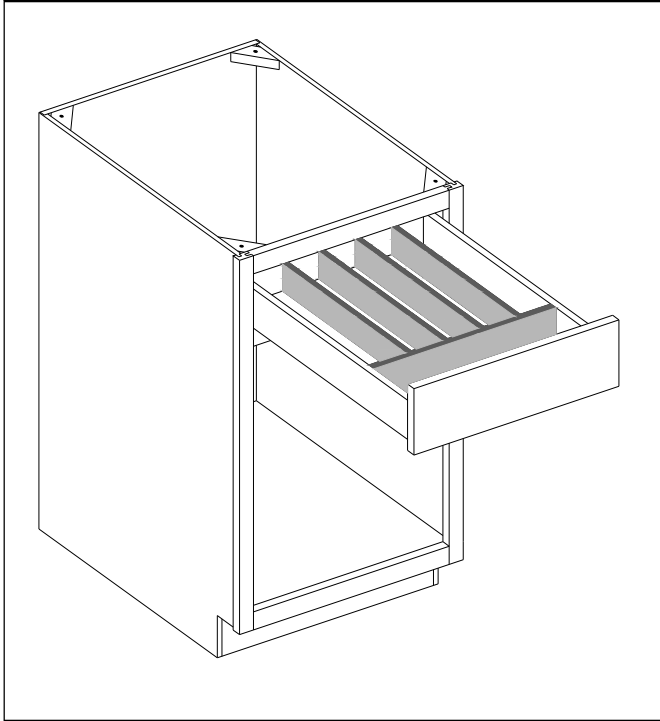
| Acc.        | List cost      |
|-------------|----------------|
| <b>CBRL</b> | <b>203 ea.</b> |

Solid hardwood  
Reduces drawer front by 1" height  
Does not line up with adjacent drawers  
18" maximum width  
Made for countertop use only  
Removable for countertop use  
Note: Since wood is not finished, cutting boards will grow and shrink significantly across the grain with changes of season. Sometimes to the point of binding or checking. Only a change to lower humidity will correct binding. Checks may be repaired with cement filler. Bridgewood does not warrant the effects of moisture on unfinished pieces.  
Cutting board is constructed of Solid hardwood wood with a JOB matching wood specific front edge. I.e.. Your order is cherry, the front piece will be cherry.



Base accessories

Cutlery divider



| Acc.      | List cost     |
|-----------|---------------|
| <b>CD</b> | <b>123 ea</b> |

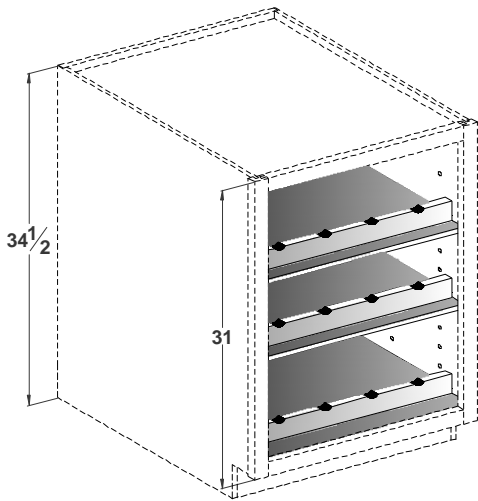
Solid hardwood  
Minimum cabinet width is 18"  
Non removable



Base accessories

Wine rack, shelf

| Acc.  | List cost     |
|-------|---------------|
| SWR-A | 265 per shelf |



Specify left or right  
Adjustable. Limited to 1" increments on spacing

Minimum width cabinet is 9"

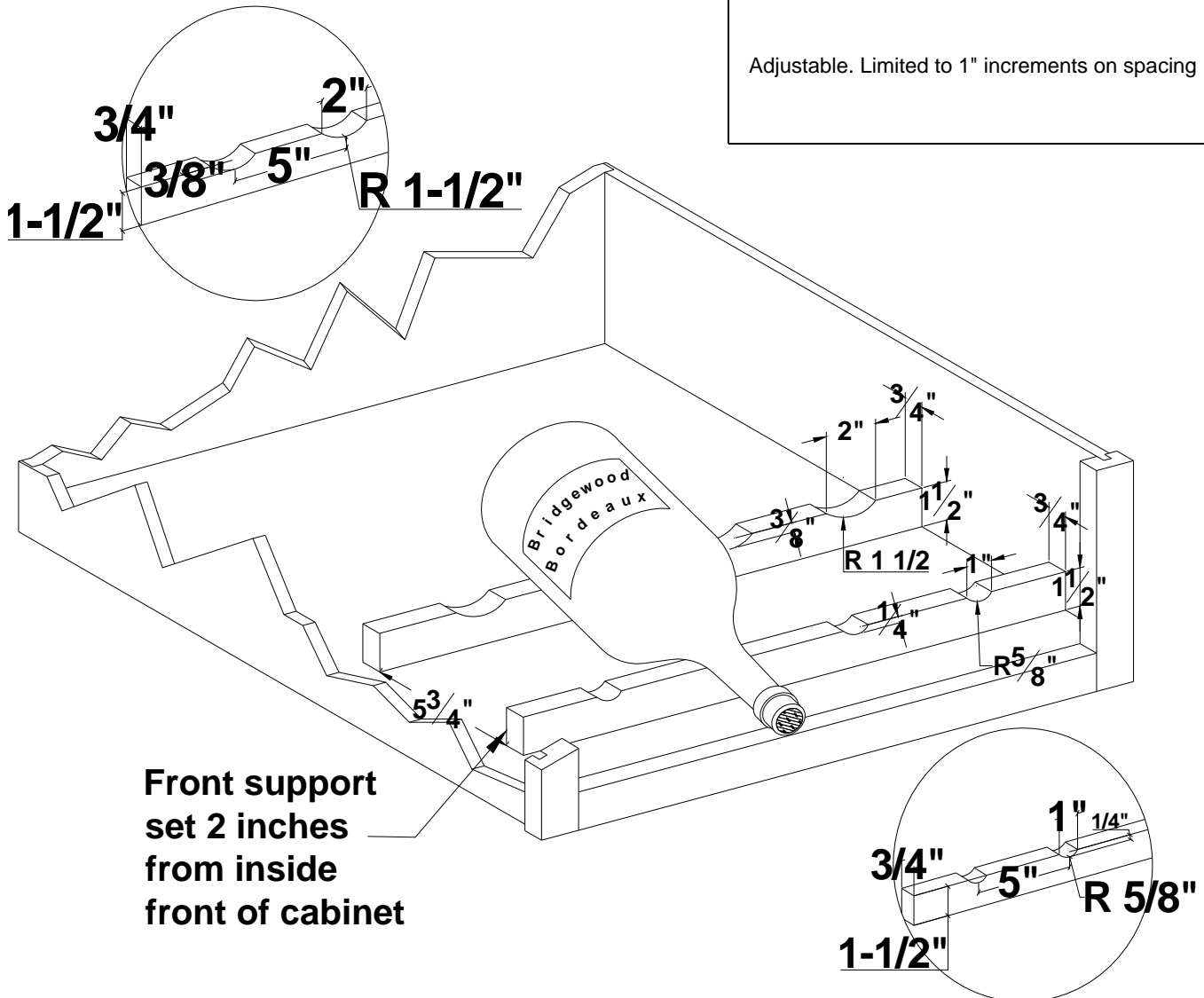
Maximum width cabinet is 36"

SWR 12" deep

To change to non-adjustable (fixed) shelves add 176.00 to price of cabinet.

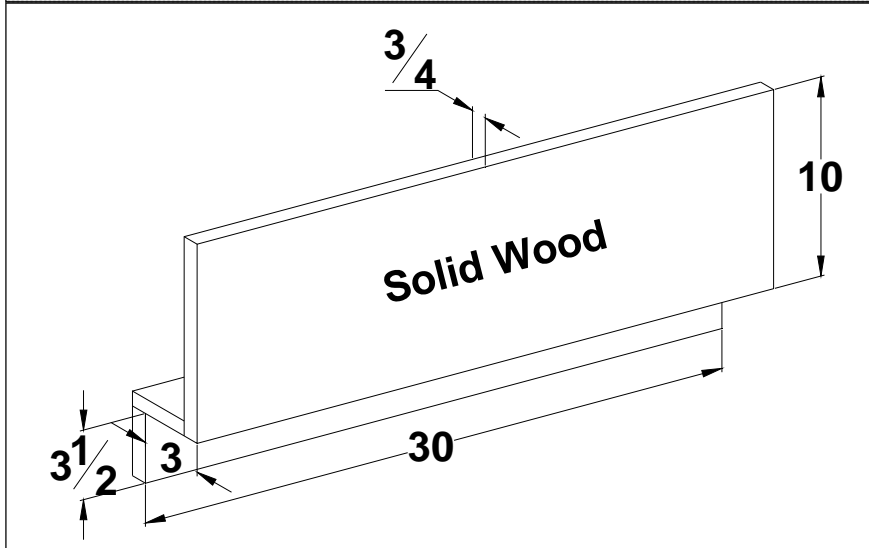
Wine rack, shelf

Adjustable. Limited to 1" increments on spacing



Base accessories

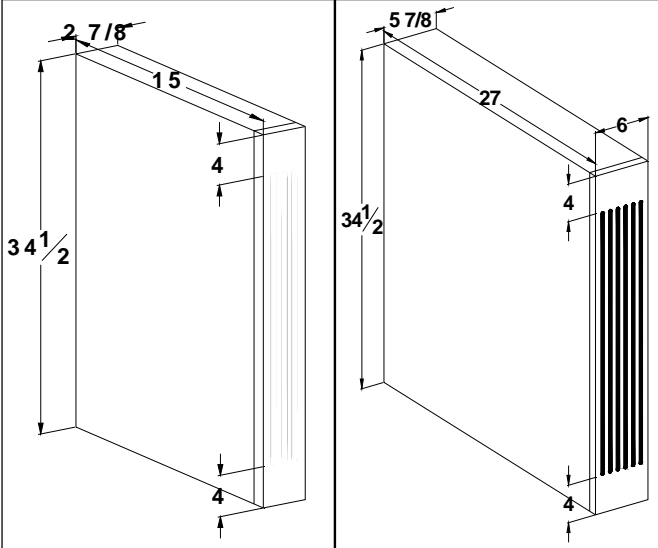
Drop in range front - **FRAME ONLY** Not available in frameless



| Acc.          | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>DIRF30</b> | <b>113</b> |
| <b>DIRF36</b> | <b>200</b> |

Base accessories

Column, base fluted

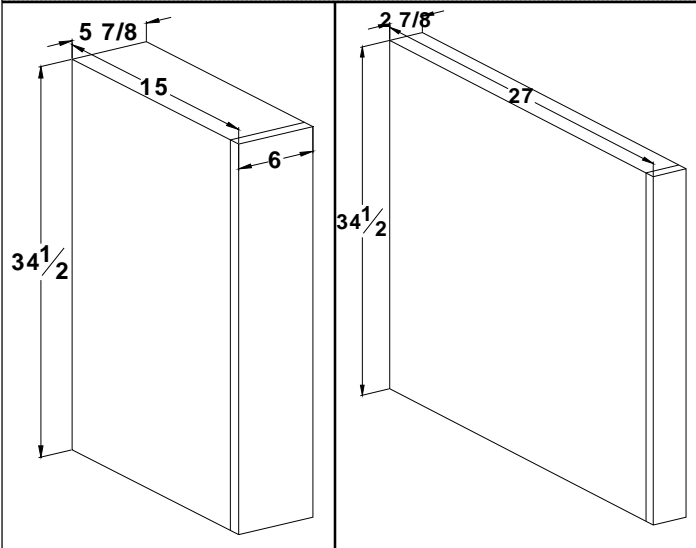


Includes finished ends  
Flutes will stop 4"  
from top and bottom

| Acc.         | 3" List cost | 6" List cost |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>BFC15</b> | <b>345</b>   | <b>594</b>   |
| <b>BFC27</b> | <b>486</b>   | <b>836</b>   |

For the 3" column  
order BFC3\*\*.  
For the 6" column  
order BFC6\*\*.

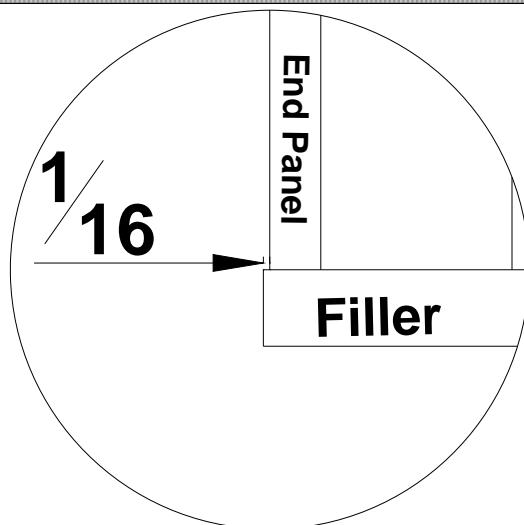
Column, base smooth



Includes finished ends

| Acc.         | 3" List cost | 6" List cost |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>BSC15</b> | <b>345</b>   | <b>594</b>   |
| <b>BSC27</b> | <b>486</b>   | <b>836</b>   |

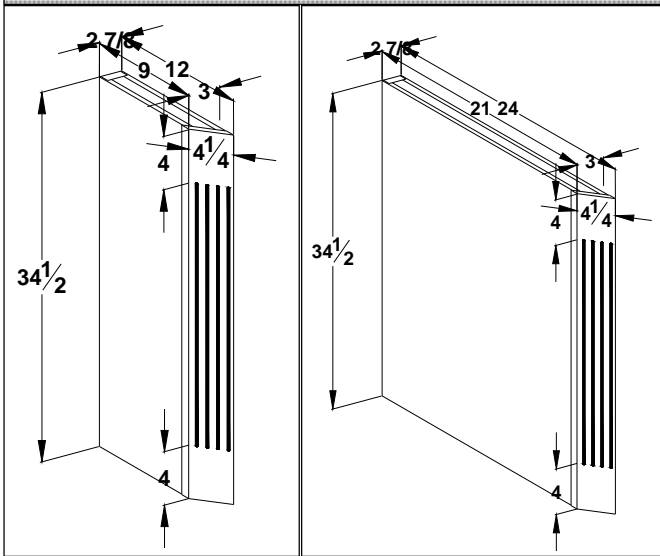
For the 3" column  
order BSC3\*\*.  
For the 6" column  
order BSC6\*\*.



All columns are built with the end panels set back 1/16th of an inch. As shown in picture at left. All columns come with both sides finished. Constructed with plywood material.

Base accessories

Column, angled base fluted (wood orders only)



Specify left or right

Flutes will stop 4" from top and bottom

Left shown

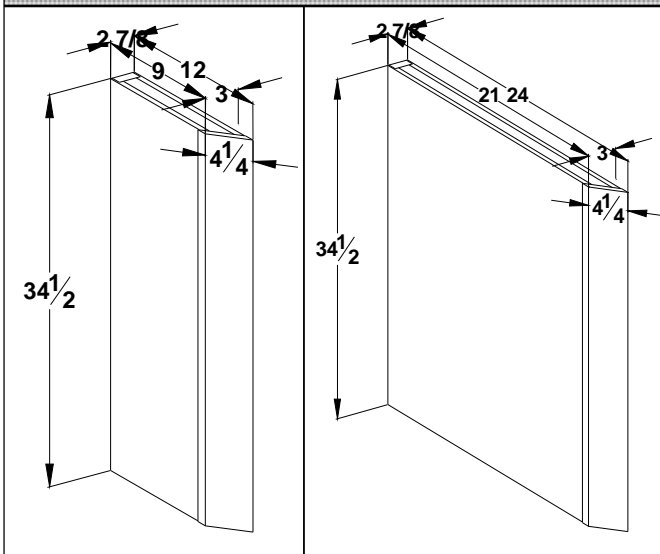
15" and 27" deep available at no additional charge. Specify by changing 12 to 15 or 24 to 27. For example: for a 27" deep, ABFC27R

| Acc.          | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>ABFC12</b> | <b>572</b> |
| <b>ABFC24</b> | <b>712</b> |

Short side finished — 1/2" end panel with 1/4" BB1 applied.

Long side may be finished by request. Standard finished end charge applies.

Column, angled base smooth (wood orders only)



Specify left or right

Left shown

15" and 27" deep available at no additional charge. Specify by changing 12 to 15 or 24 to 27. For example: for a 27" deep, ABSC27R

| Acc.          | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>ABSC12</b> | <b>572</b> |
| <b>ABSC24</b> | <b>712</b> |

Short side finished — 1/2" end panel with 1/4" BB1 applied.

Long side may be finished by request. Standard finished end charge applies.

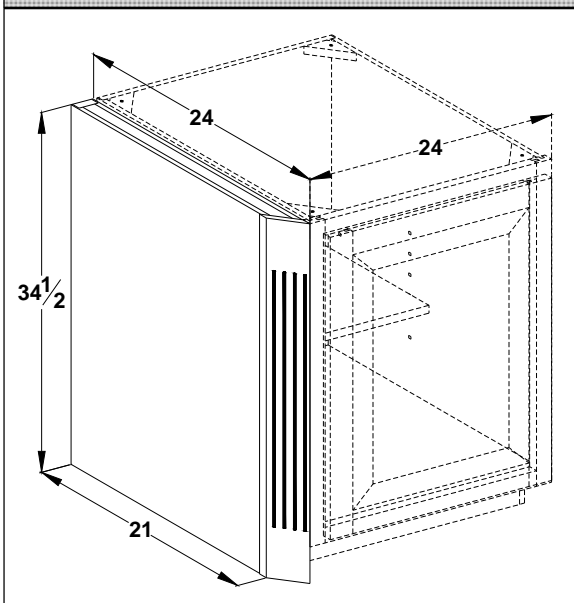
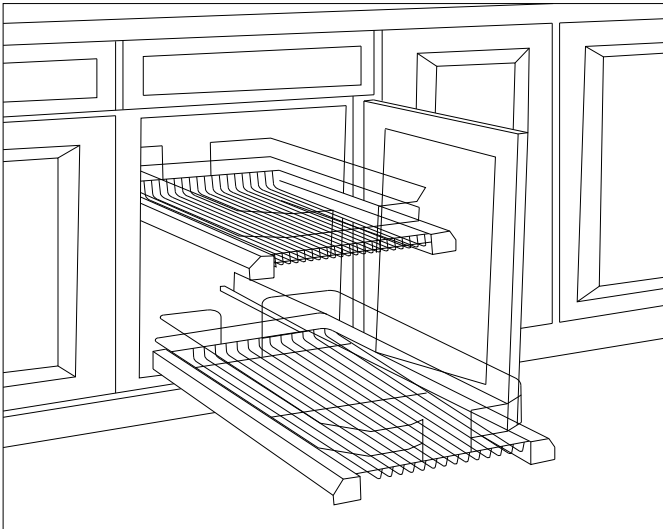


Illustration at left shows a ABFC24L attached to the left side of a BFD24L. If using a 27" deep column, adjoining cabinet must be pulled 3" or modified in depth to be 3" deeper for cabinet to be flush to the front of the column.

Base accessories

Rollout tray, chrome (Subject to availability)



Available for 24" deep cabinets only.  
 Units cannot be modified in width, depth or height  
 Please specify exact location of the Chrome roll out tray.  
 These are not height adjustable.

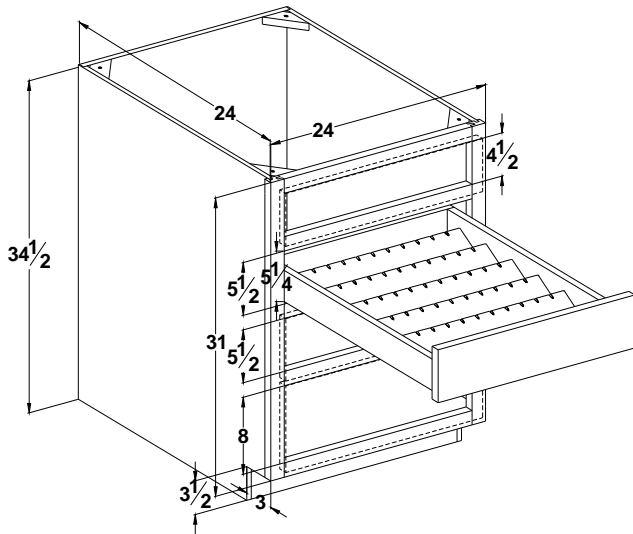
All are 22" deep and 7" H.  
 Width varies with width of cabinet selected.

| Acc.          | List cost      |
|---------------|----------------|
| <b>ROTC12</b> | <b>357 ea.</b> |
| <b>ROTC15</b> | <b>388 ea</b>  |
| <b>ROTC21</b> | <b>439 ea</b>  |
| <b>ROTC33</b> | <b>512 ea</b>  |

| Acc. | List cost |
|------|-----------|
|      |           |
|      |           |

Base accessories

Spice Tray, Plastic (Subject to availability)

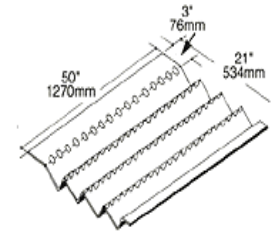


Cut to size for width and depth

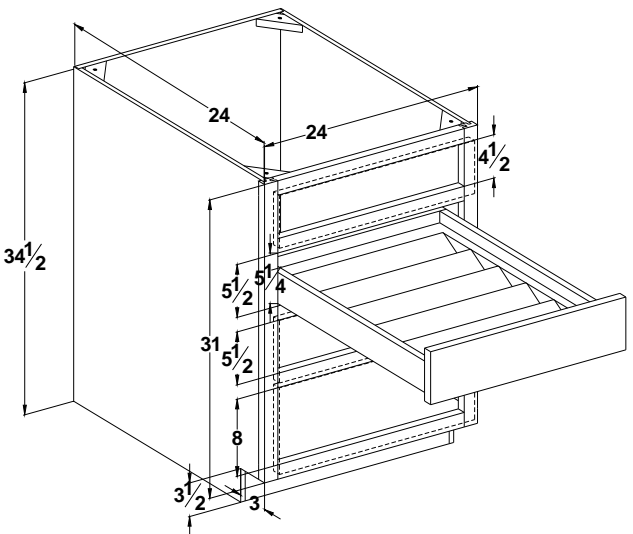
Cabinet must be 24" deep and drawer height must be minimum of 4-1/2"

Fits in base 4 drawer cabinets only in 2nd and 3rd drawers down.

| Acc.        | List cost    |
|-------------|--------------|
| <b>DSTP</b> | <b>94 ea</b> |



Spice Tray, Plastic insert (Subject to availability)



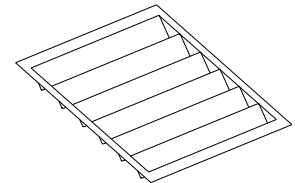
Minimum cabinet width is 12" and maximum cabinet width is 27"

Cut to size for width.

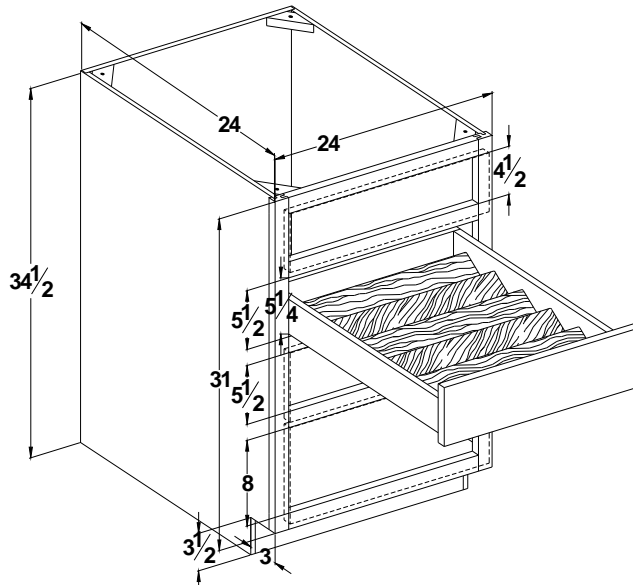
Cabinet must be 24" deep and drawer height must be minimum of 4-1/2"

Fits in base 4 drawer cabinets only in 2nd and 3rd drawers down.

| Acc.         | List cost    |
|--------------|--------------|
| <b>DSTPI</b> | <b>33 EA</b> |



Spice Tray, Wood (Subject to availability)



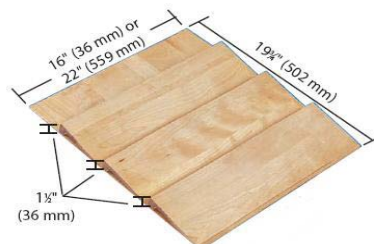
Minimum cabinet width is 12" and maximum cabinet width is 27"

Cut to size for width.

Cabinet must be 24" deep and drawer height must be minimum of 4-1/2"

Fits in base 4 drawer cabinets only in 2nd and 3rd drawers down.

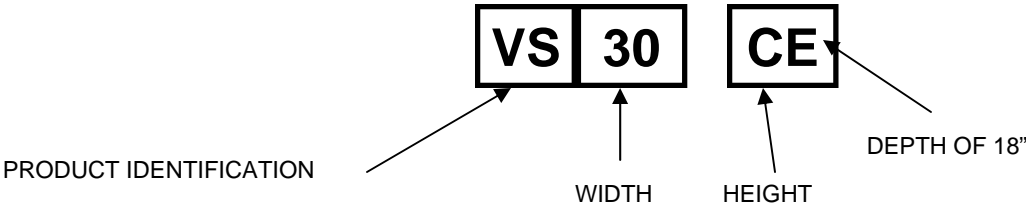
| Acc.          | List cost     |
|---------------|---------------|
| <b>DSTW18</b> | <b>103 ea</b> |
| <b>DSTW24</b> | <b>114 ea</b> |



# CHILD VANITY CABINETS 21" DEEP

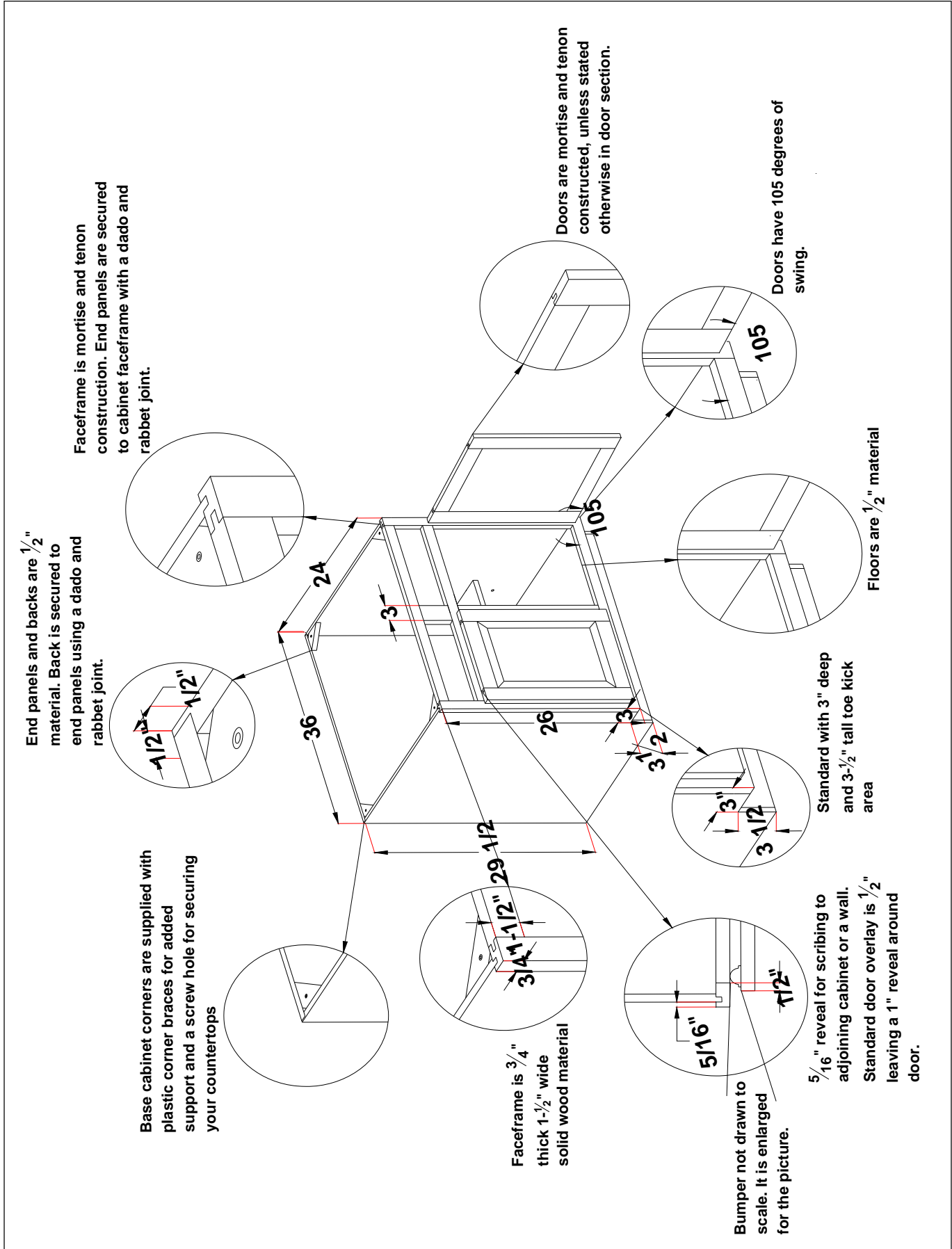
## VANITY CABINET IDENTIFICATION

**NOTE: CHILD VANITY CABINET  
DEPTH IS 21"**



**NOTE: "C" STANDS FOR CHILD HT. 29-1/2'**

# CHILD VANITY CABINETS 21" DEEP - FRAMED







# VANITY CABINETS

## Table of contents

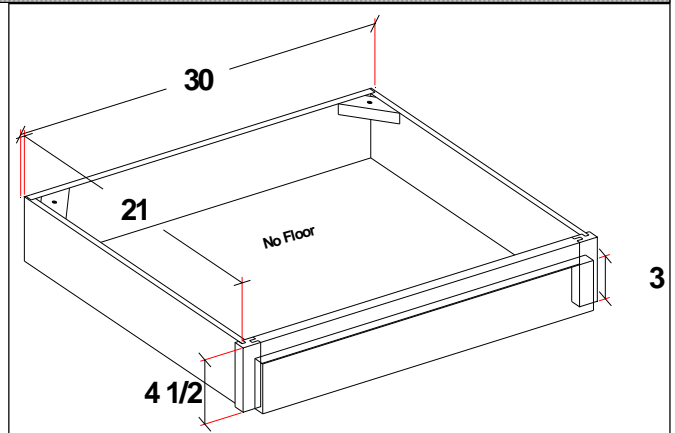
| Item                            | Acronym | Page |
|---------------------------------|---------|------|
| Vanity knee drawer              | DD      | V5   |
| Vanity knee 2 drawer            | D2D     | V6   |
| Vanity key board tilt down      | KBTD    | V7   |
| Child vanity ht. section (C)    |         |      |
| Vanity file drawer              | VF-C    | V8   |
| Vanity 3 drawer                 | V3D-C   | V9   |
| Vanity base                     | V-C     | V10  |
| Vanity base drawer              | VBD-C   | V11  |
| Vanity sink                     | VS-C    | V12  |
| Vanity sink drawer              | VSD-C   | V13  |
| Vanity sink stack               | VSS-C   | V14  |
| Vanity full door                | VFD-C   | V15  |
| Vanity sink center              | VSC-C   | V16  |
| Vanity drawer center            | VDC-C   | V17  |
| Standard vanity ht. section (S) |         |      |
| Vanity file drawer              | VF-S    | V21  |
| Vanity 3 drawer                 | V3D-S   | V22  |
| Vanity base                     | V-S     | V23  |
| Vanity base drawer              | VBD-S   | V24  |
| Vanity sink                     | VS-S    | V25  |
| Vanity sink drawer              | VSD-S   | V26  |
| Vanity sink stack               | VSS-S   | V27  |
| Vanity full door                | VFD-S   | V28  |
| Vanity sink center              | VSC-S   | V29  |
| Vanity drawer center            | VDC-S   | V30  |
| Adult vanity ht. section (A)    |         |      |
| Vanity 3 drawer                 | V3D-A   | V34  |
| Vanity 4 drawer                 | V4D-A   | V35  |
| Vanity base                     | V-A     | V36  |
| Vanity base drawer              | VBD-A   | V37  |
| Vanity sink                     | VS-A    | V38  |
| Vanity sink drawer              | VSD-A   | V39  |
| Vanity sink stack               | VSS-A   | V40  |
| Vanity full door                | VFD-A   | V41  |
| Vanity sink center              | VSC-A   | V42  |
| Vanity drawer center            | VDC-A   | V43  |
| Vanity file drawer              | VF-A    | V44  |

| Item  | Acronym | Page |
|---|---------|------|
| Medicine cabinet 24" tall                   | MC      | V45  |
| Medicine cabinet 30" tall                   | MC      | V46  |
| Tri view medicine cabinet 30" tall          | TVMC    | V47  |
| Tri view medicine cabinet 36" tall          | TVMC    | V48  |
| Toilet topper 30" tall                      | TT      | V49  |
| Toilet topper 36" tall                      | TT      | V50  |
| Toilet topper 42" tall                      | TT      | V51  |
| Vanity finished end                         | VFE     | V52  |
| Vanity beaded finished end                  | BVFE    | V52  |
| Vanity raised panel end panel               | RPEV    | V52  |
| Fluted radius corner raised panel end panel | RCRPV   | V53  |
| Smooth radius corner raised panel end panel | SRCRPV  | V53  |
| Fluted radius corner veneer panel           | RCVPV   | V54  |
| Smooth radius corner veneer panel           | SRCVPV  | V54  |
| Vanity end panel                            | VEP     | V55  |
| Tilt out trays                              | TOT     | V55  |
| Stainless steel tilt out tray               | STOT    | V55  |
| Towel bar sliding                           | STB     | V55  |
| Towel bar sliding chrome                    | STBC    | V55  |
| Rollout tray wood                           | ROT     | V56  |
| Tray divider                                | TD      | V57  |
| Fluted column vanity                        | VFC     | V58  |
| Smooth column vanity                        | VSC     | V58  |
| Fluted angled vanity column                 | AVFC    | V59  |
| Smooth angled vanity column                 | AVSC    | V59  |
| Vanity angle end panel                      | VAP     | V60  |
| Roll out hamper                             | ROH     | V60  |
| Wine Rack                                   | WR      | V60  |

## VANITY 21" DEEP

### Vanity knee drawer - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet     | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>DD15</b> | <b>145</b> |
| <b>DD18</b> | <b>171</b> |
| <b>DD21</b> | <b>196</b> |
| <b>DD24</b> | <b>221</b> |
| <b>DD27</b> | <b>245</b> |
| <b>DD30</b> | <b>272</b> |
| <b>DD33</b> | <b>296</b> |
| <b>DD36</b> | <b>322</b> |

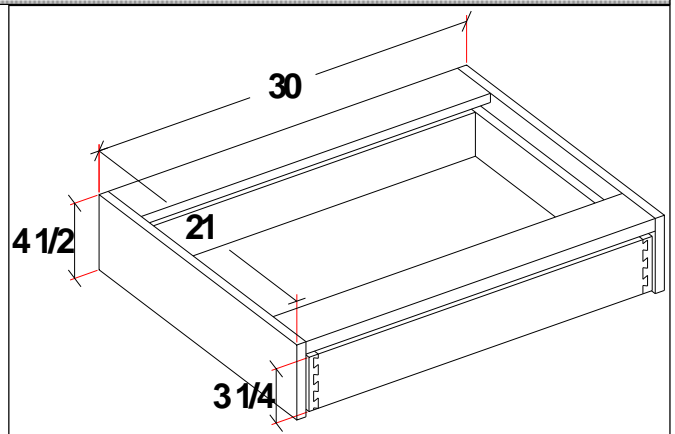


Not available with 5 piece drawer front.

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature , for example (DD21E)

### Vanity knee drawer - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet     | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>DD15</b> | <b>160</b> |
| <b>DD18</b> | <b>189</b> |
| <b>DD21</b> | <b>216</b> |
| <b>DD24</b> | <b>244</b> |
| <b>DD27</b> | <b>270</b> |
| <b>DD30</b> | <b>300</b> |
| <b>DD33</b> | <b>326</b> |
| <b>DD36</b> | <b>355</b> |

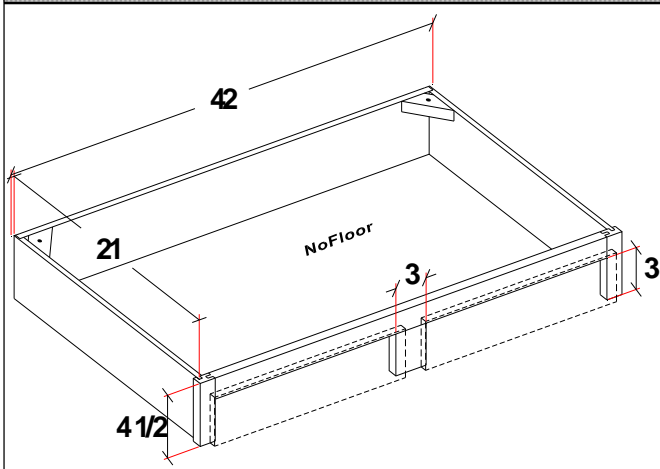


Not available with 5 piece drawer front.

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature , for example (DD21E)

VANITY 21" DEEP

Vanity knee 2 drawer - **FRAMED**



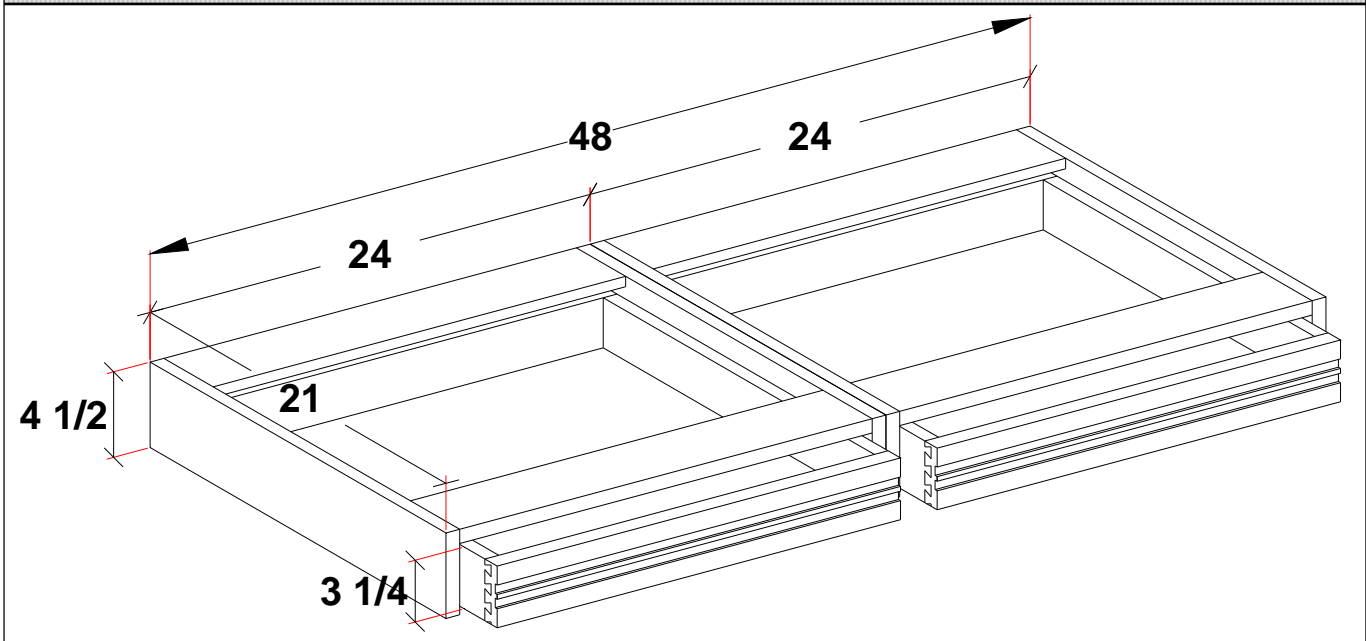
| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>D2D39</b> | <b>351</b> |
| <b>D2D42</b> | <b>376</b> |
| <b>D2D45</b> | <b>400</b> |
| <b>D2D48</b> | <b>424</b> |

Not available with 5 piece drawer front.

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature , for example (DD21E)

2 Drawers with mullion.

Vanity knee 2 drawer - **FRAMELESS** are built with cabinet components

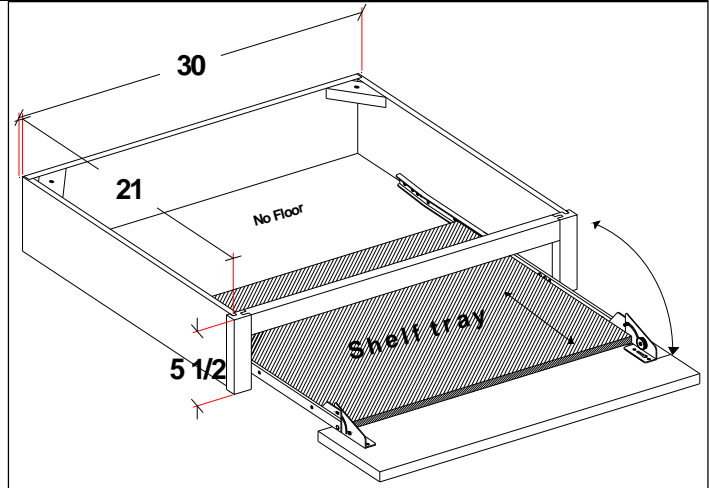


| Cabinet      | List cost  | What you will get?                               | All cabinets will be shipped separately. Assembly will be required at the job site. |
|--------------|------------|--|---|
| <b>D2D39</b> | <b>432</b> | You will get (2) DD21's modified to 19-1/2" wide |   |
| <b>D2D42</b> | <b>457</b> | You will get (2) DDS21's                         |   |
| <b>D2D45</b> | <b>488</b> | You will get (2) DD24's modified to 22-1/2" wide |   |
| <b>D2D48</b> | <b>512</b> | You will get (2) DD24's (as illustrated above)   |   |

## VANITY 21" DEEP

### Vanity key board tilt down - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| KBTD21  | 264       |
| KBTD24  | 302       |
| KBTD27  | 339       |
| KBTD30  | 377       |
| KBTD33  | 415       |
| KBTD36  | 451       |

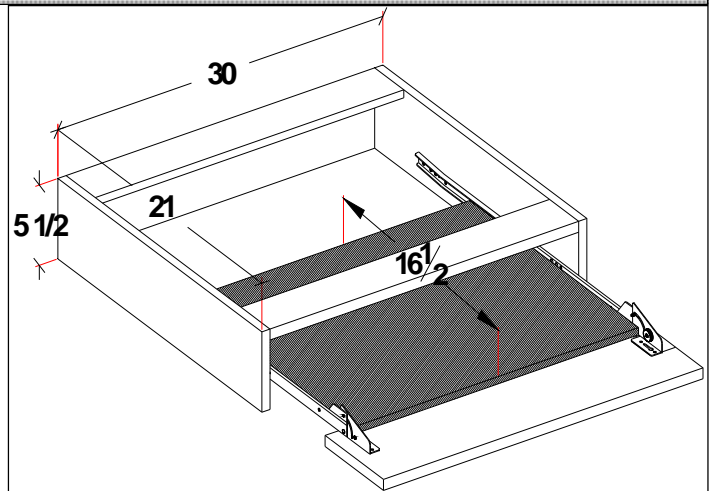


Not available with 5 piece drawer front.

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature , for example (KBTD21E) Shelf 3/4" material matches standard cabinet interior.

### Vanity key board tilt down - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| KBTD21  | 291       |
| KBTD24  | 333       |
| KBTD27  | 373       |
| KBTD30  | 415       |
| KBTD33  | 457       |
| KBTD36  | 497       |



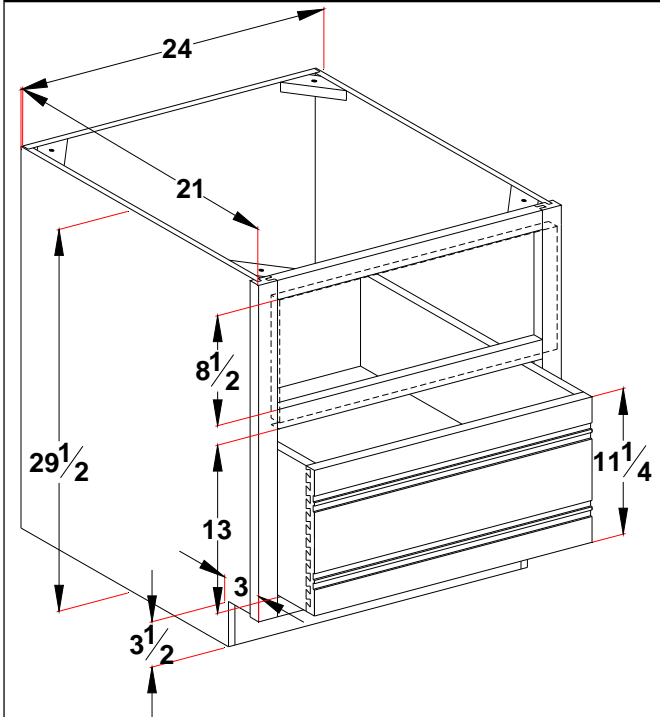
Not available with 5 piece drawer front.

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature , for example (KBTD21E) Shelf 3/4" material matches standard cabinet interior.

Shelf is 16-1/2" deep for both the 18" and 21" deep cabinets.

CHILD VANITY 29-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

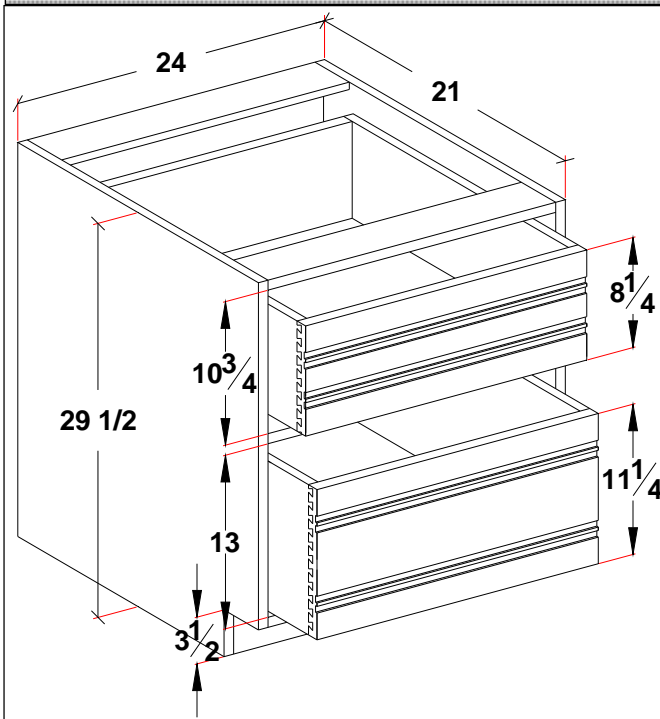
Vanity file drawer—FRAMED



| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>VF18C</b> | <b>667</b> |
| <b>VF21C</b> | <b>701</b> |
| <b>VF24C</b> | <b>739</b> |

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature , for example (VF21CE)  
Full extension slides on file drawer

Vanity file drawer—FRAMELESS



| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>VF18C</b> | <b>734</b> |
| <b>VF21C</b> | <b>772</b> |
| <b>VF24C</b> | <b>813</b> |

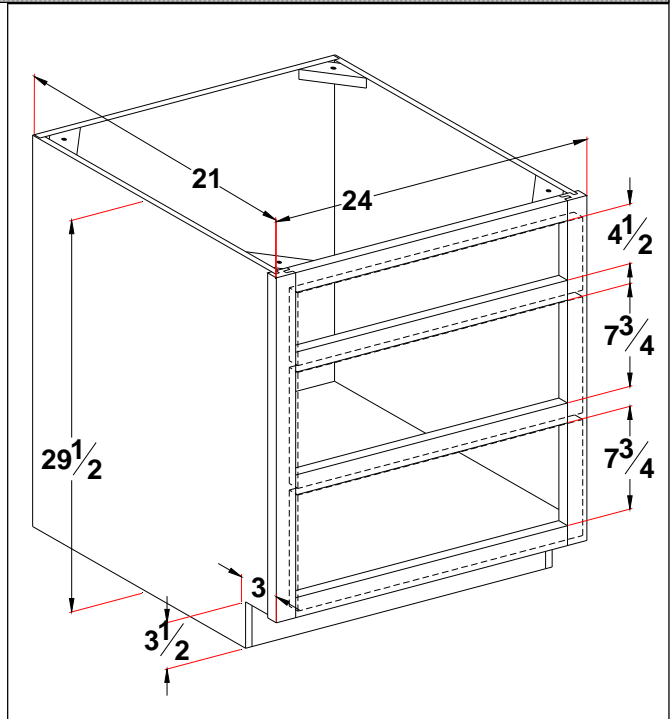
For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature , for example (VF21CE)  
Full extension slides on file drawer

CHILD VANITY 29-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

Vanity cabinet 3 drawer - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| V3D12C  | 505       |
| V3D15C  | 546       |
| V3D18C  | 581       |
| V3D21C  | 616       |
| V3D24C  | 654       |
| V3D27C  | 690       |

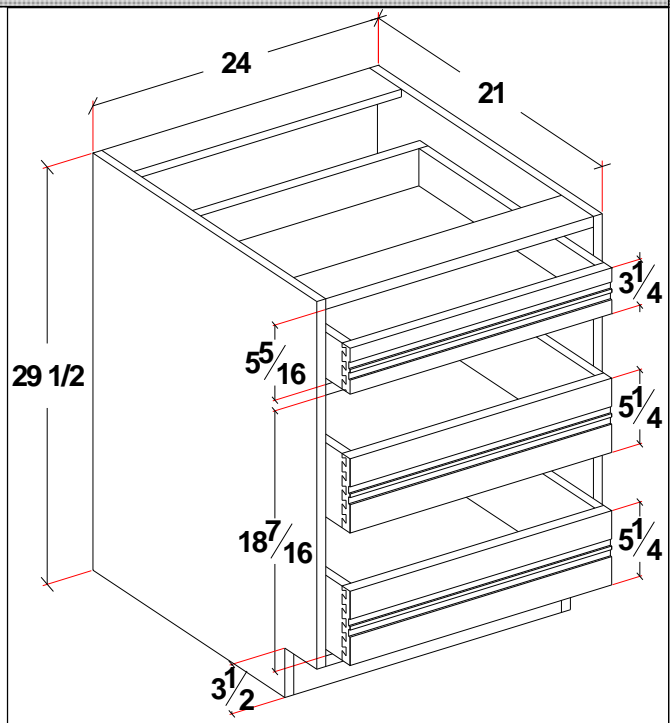
For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature for example (V3D21CE).



Vanity cabinet 3 drawer - **FRAMELESS**

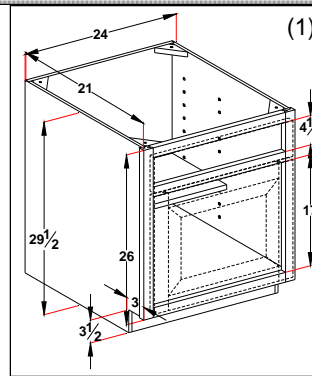
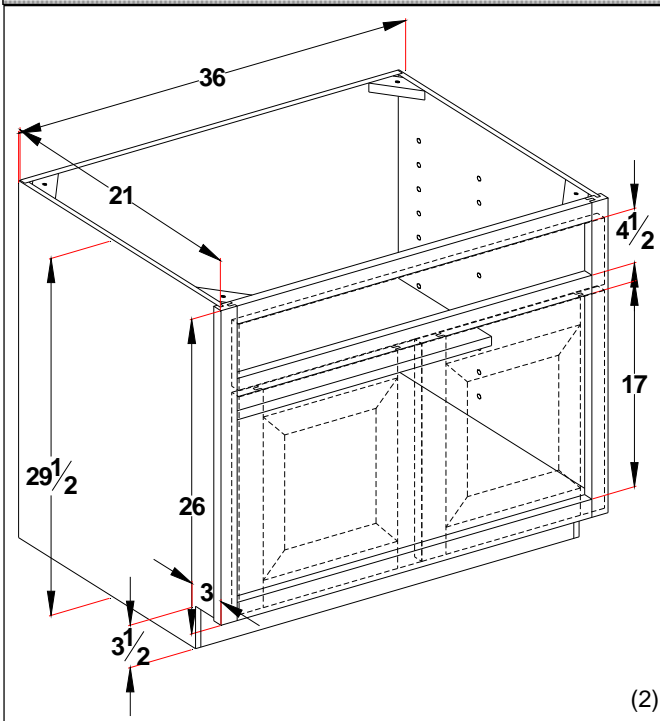
| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| V3D12C  | 556       |
| V3D15C  | 601       |
| V3D18C  | 640       |
| V3D21C  | 678       |
| V3D24C  | 720       |
| V3D27C  | 759       |

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature for example (V3D21CE).



CHILD VANITY 29-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

Vanity base - **FRAMED**

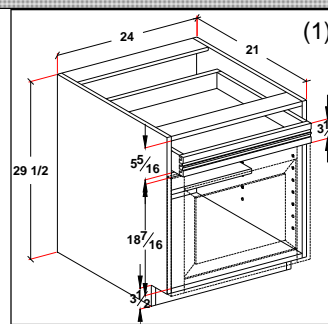
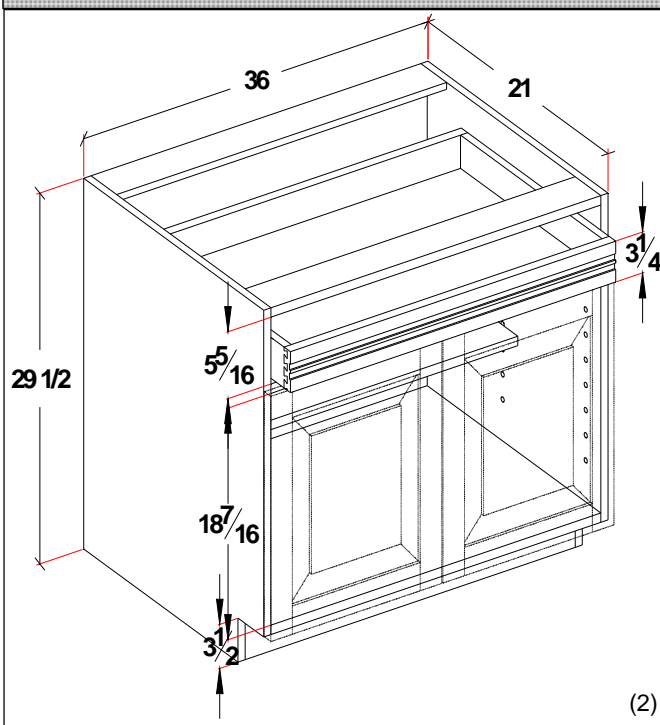


| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| V12C(1) | 370       |
| V15C(1) | 385       |
| V18C(1) | 414       |
| V21C(1) | 443       |
| V24C(1) | 472       |
| V27C(2) | 515       |
| V30C(2) | 545       |
| V33C(2) | 574       |
| V36C(2) | 604       |

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature , for example (V21CE). Shelf 3/4" material matches standard cabinet interior.

Vanity base - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| V12C(1) | 407       |
| V15C(1) | 424       |
| V18C(1) | 456       |
| V21C(1) | 488       |
| V24C(1) | 520       |
| V27C(2) | 567       |
| V30C(2) | 600       |
| V33C(2) | 632       |
| V36C(2) | 665       |

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature , for example (V21CE). Shelf 3/4" material matches standard cabinet interior.

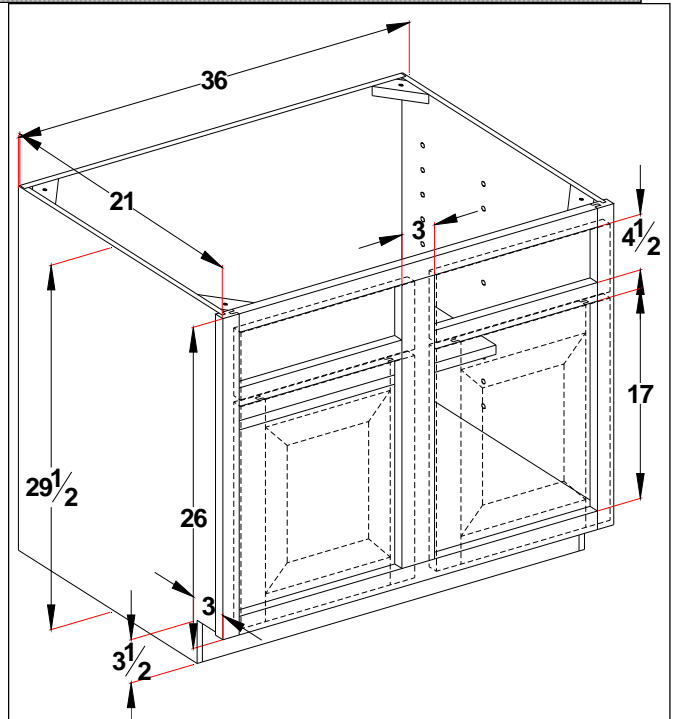


CHILD VANITY 29-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

Vanity base drawer - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| VBD27C  | 576       |
| VBD30C  | 604       |
| VBD33C  | 634       |
| VBD36C  | 663       |
| VBD39C  | 698       |
| VBD42C  | 727       |
| VBD45C  | 756       |
| VBD48C  | 785       |

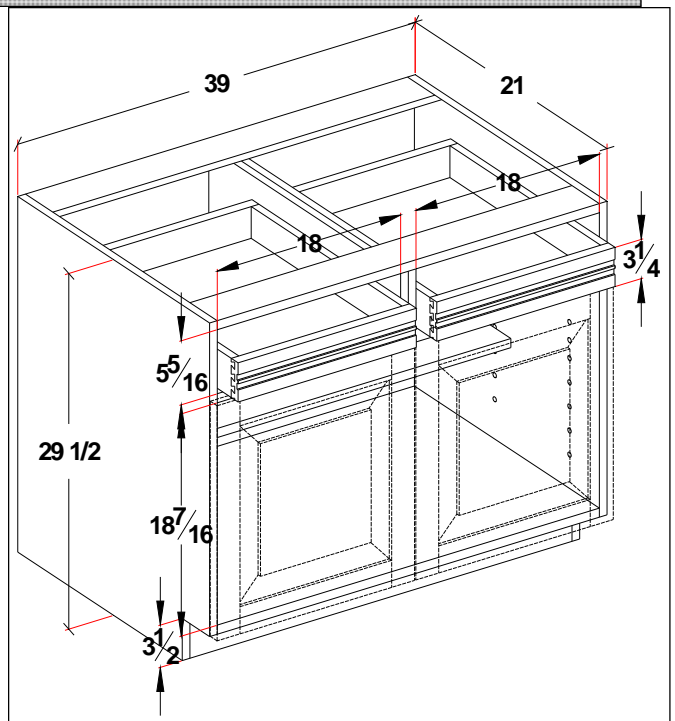
For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VBD27CE)



Vanity base drawer - **FRAMELESS**

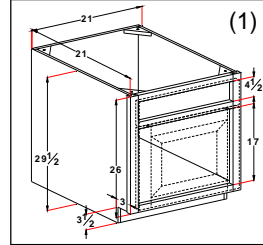
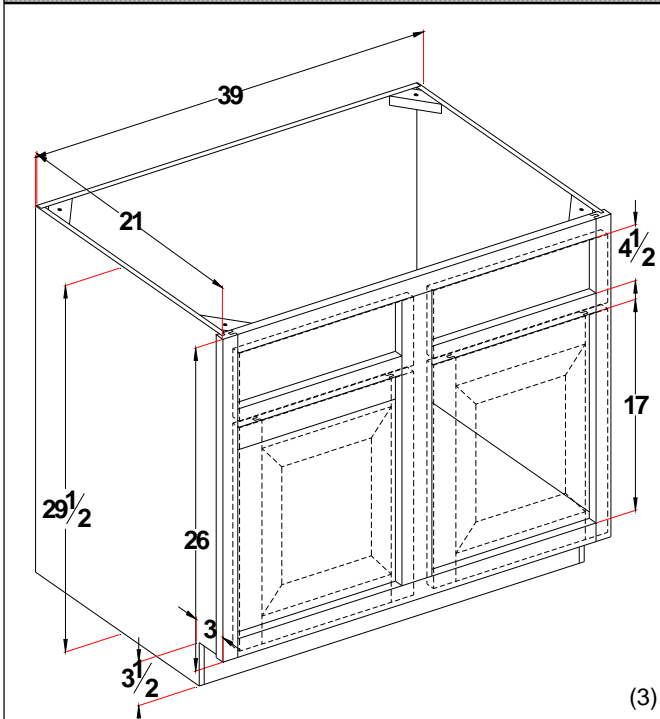
| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| VBD27C  | 634       |
| VBD30C  | 665       |
| VBD33C  | 698       |
| VBD36C  | 730       |
| VBD39C  | 768       |
| VBD42C  | 800       |

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VBD27CE)



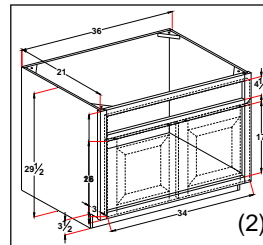
CHILD VANITY 29-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

Vanity sink - **FRAMED**



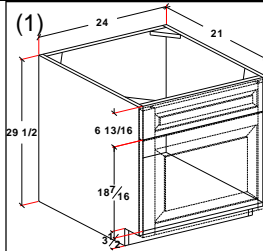
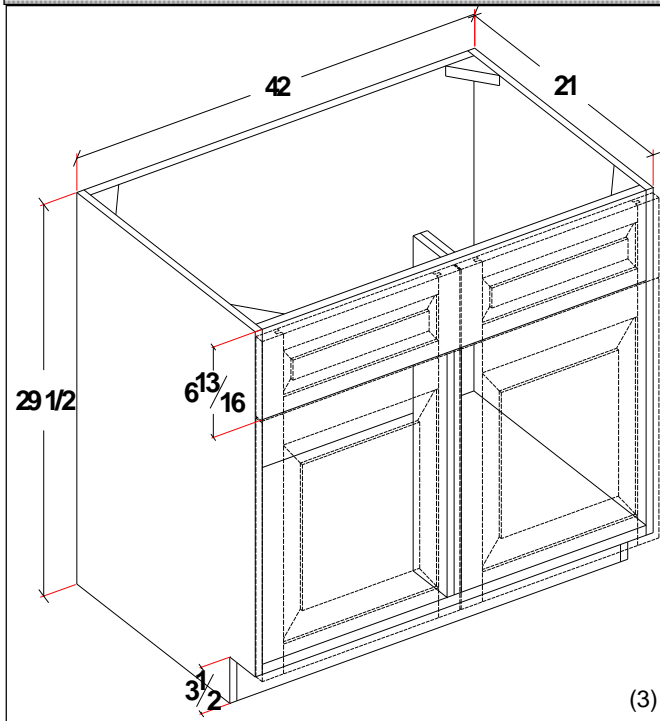
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VS18CE)



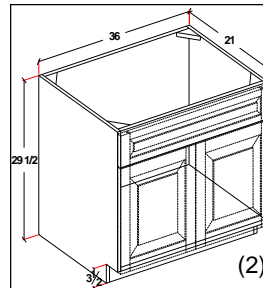
| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| VS18C(1) | 334       |
| VS21C(1) | 360       |
| VS24C(1) | 385       |
| VS27C(2) | 424       |
| VS30C(2) | 450       |
| VS33C(2) | 476       |
| VS36C(2) | 501       |
| VS39C(3) | 534       |
| VS42C(3) | 559       |
| VS45C(3) | 585       |
| VS48C(3) | 611       |

Vanity sink - **FRAMELESS**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/partition.

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VS18CE)

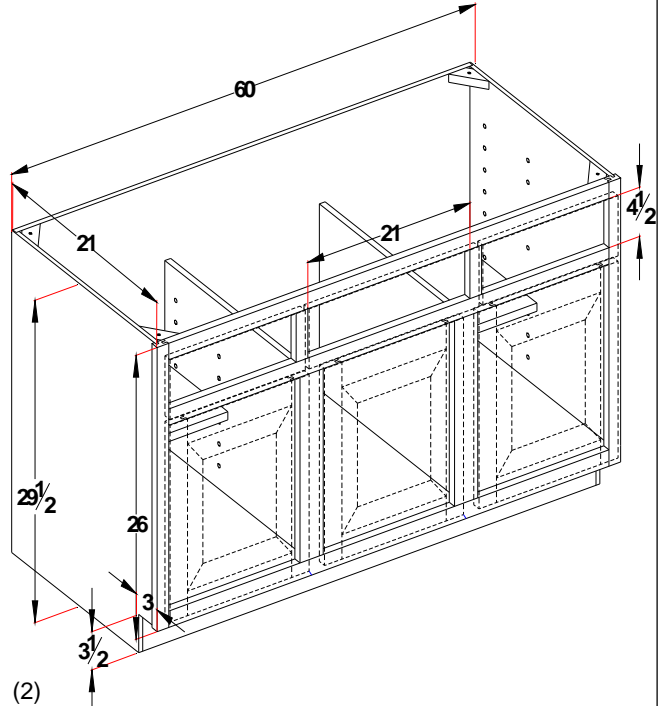
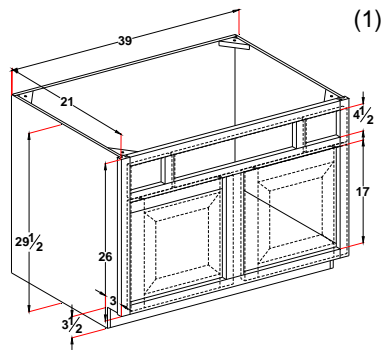


| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| VS18C(1) | 368       |
| VS21C(1) | 396       |
| VS24C(1) | 424       |
| VS27C(2) | 467       |
| VS30C(2) | 495       |
| VS33C(2) | 524       |
| VS36C(2) | 552       |
| VS39C(3) | 588       |
| VS42C(3) | 615       |

CHILD VANITY 29-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

Vanity sink drawer - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| VSD36C(1)     | 647       |
| VSD39C(1)     | 678       |
| VSD42C(1)     | 708       |
| VSD45C(1)     | 739       |
| VSD48C(1)     | 770       |
| VSD54C(2)     | 933       |
| VSD60C(2)     | 1012      |
| VSD72C(2) (3) | 1139      |

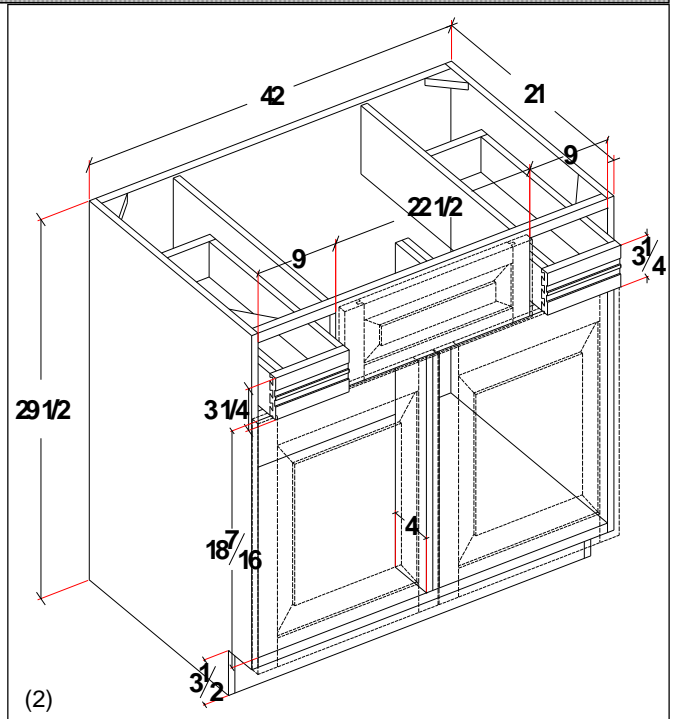
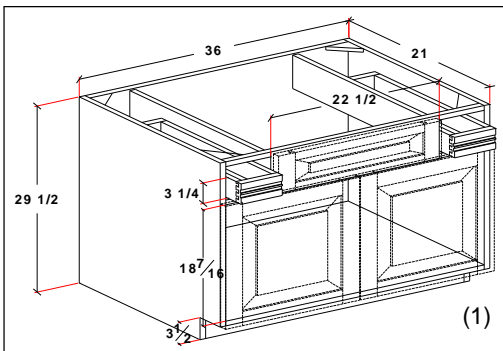


- (1) - 1 false front 2 drawer 2 doors w/mullion
- (2) - 1 false front 2 drawer 3 doors w/mullions.
- (3) - Center section 27" wide.

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VSD45CE)

Vanity sink drawer - **FRAMELESS**

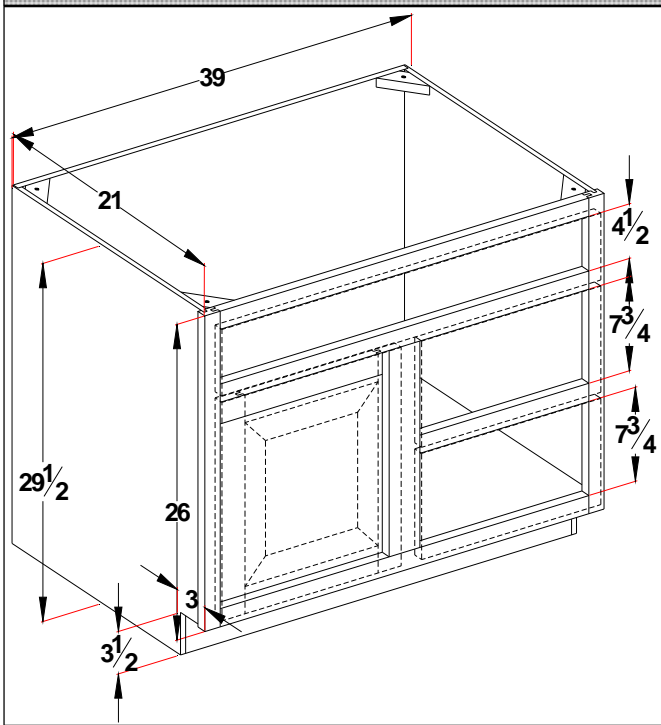
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| VSD36C(1) | 712       |
| VSD39C(1) | 746       |
| VSD42C(1) | 779       |



- (1) - 1 false front 2 drawer 2 doors w/partitions
- For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VSD45CE)

CHILD VANITY 29-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

**Vanity sink stack - FRAMED**



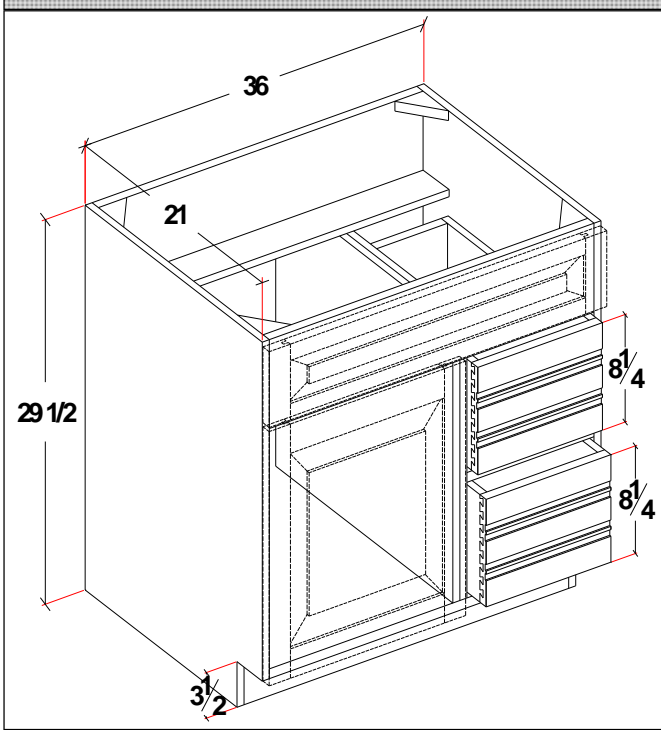
| Cabinet   | List cost | Sink  | Drawer |
|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|
| VSS24C    | 561       | 15"   | 9"     |
| VSS27C    | 589       | 15"   | 12"    |
| VSS30C    | 605       | 18"   | 12"    |
| VSS33C    | 651       | 18"   | 15"    |
| VSS36C    | 681       | 21"   | 15"    |
| VSS39C(1) | 697       | Equal |        |
| VSS42C(1) | 723       | Equal |        |
| VSS45C(1) | 751       | Equal |        |
| VSS48C(1) | 783       | Equal |        |

1 false front. 2 drawer. Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge. Specify left or right drawer stack.

(1) - 2 false fronts

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VSS24CE)

**Vanity sink stack - FRAMED**



| Cabinet   | List cost | Sink  | Drawer |
|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|
| VSS24C    | 618       | 15"   | 9"     |
| VSS27C    | 648       | 15"   | 12"    |
| VSS30C    | 666       | 18"   | 12"    |
| VSS33C    | 717       | 18"   | 15"    |
| VSS36C    | 750       | 21"   | 15"    |
| VSS39C(1) | 767       | Equal |        |
| VSS42C(1) | 796       | Equal |        |

1 false front. 2 drawer. Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge. Specify left or right drawer stack.

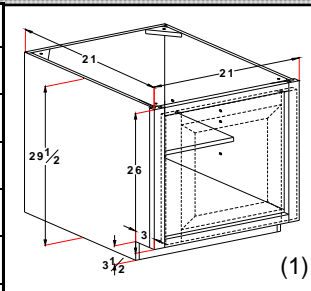
(1) - 2 false fronts

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VSS24CE)

CHILD VANITY 29-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

Vanity full door - **FRAMED**

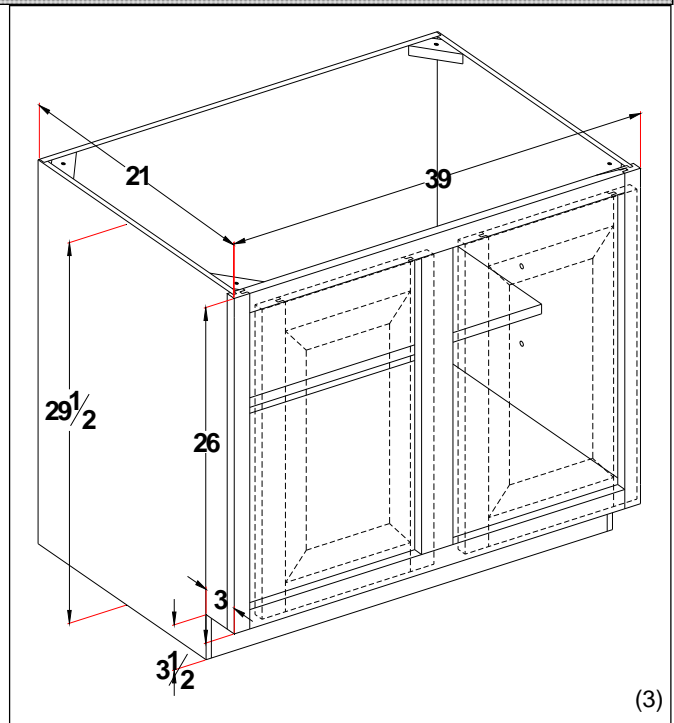
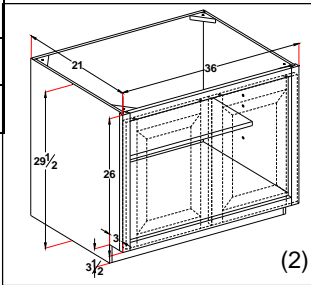
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| VFD12C(1) | 288       |
| VFD15C(1) | 315       |
| VFD18C(1) | 341       |
| VFD21C(1) | 364       |
| VFD24C(1) | 393       |
| VFD27C(2) | 437       |
| VFD30C(2) | 462       |
| VFD33C(2) | 489       |
| VFD36C(2) | 516       |
| VFD39C(3) | 553       |
| VFD42C(3) | 558       |
| VFD45C(3) | 605       |
| VFD48C(3) | 627       |



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door butt doors

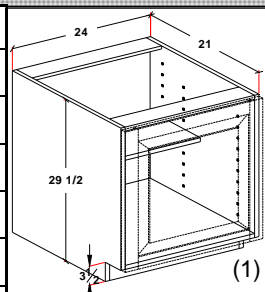
(3) 2 door w/mullion.



For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VFD18CE)

Vanity full door - **FRAMELESS**

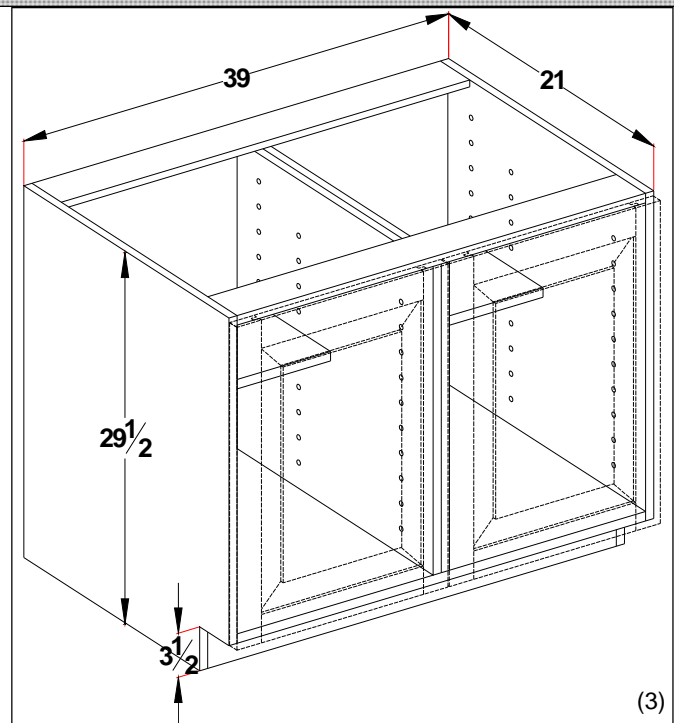
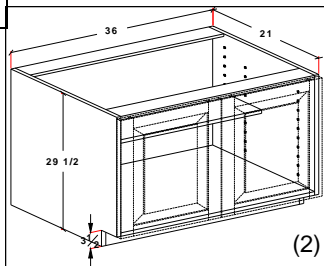
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| VFD12C(1) | 317       |
| VFD15C(1) | 347       |
| VFD18C(1) | 376       |
| VFD21C(1) | 401       |
| VFD24C(1) | 433       |
| VFD27C(2) | 481       |
| VFD30C(2) | 509       |
| VFD33C(2) | 538       |
| VFD36C(2) | 568       |
| VFD39C(3) | 609       |
| VFD42C(3) | 614       |



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door butt doors

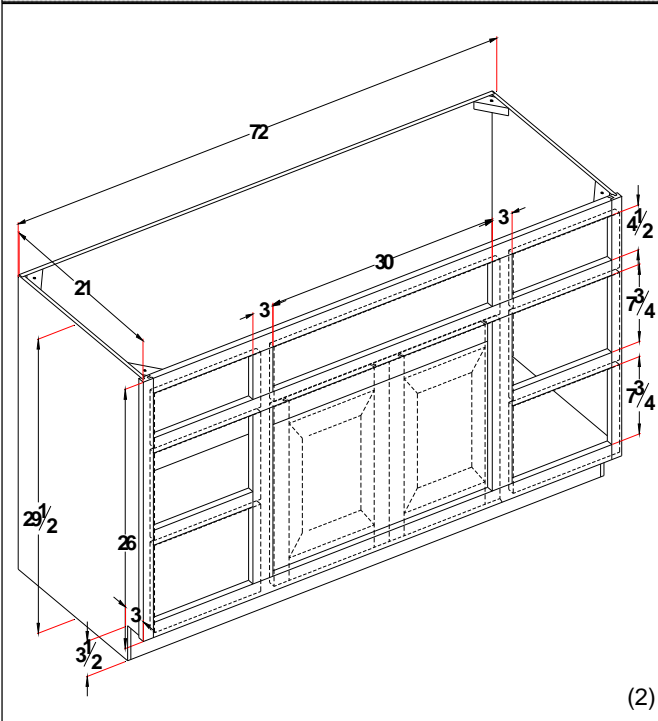
(3) 2 door w/partition.



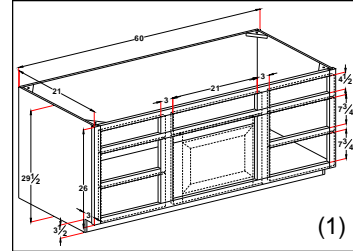
For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VFD18CE)

CHILD VANITY 29-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

Vanity sink center - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet   | List cost | CENTERS         |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| VSC42C(1) | 1369      | 12" - 18" - 12" |
| VSC45C(1) | 1399      | 12" - 21" - 12" |
| VSC48C(1) | 1430      | 15" - 18" - 15" |
| VSC51C(1) | 1514      | 15" - 21" - 15" |
| VSC54C(1) | 1598      | 15" - 24" - 15" |
| VSC57C(1) | 1637      | 18" - 21" - 18" |
| VSC60C(1) | 1676      | 18" - 24" - 18" |
| VSC63C(2) | 1727      | 18" - 27" - 18" |
| VSC66C(2) | 1778      | 18" - 30" - 18" |
| VSC69C(2) | 1804      | 21" - 27" - 21" |
| VSC72C(2) | 1835      | 21" - 30" - 21" |

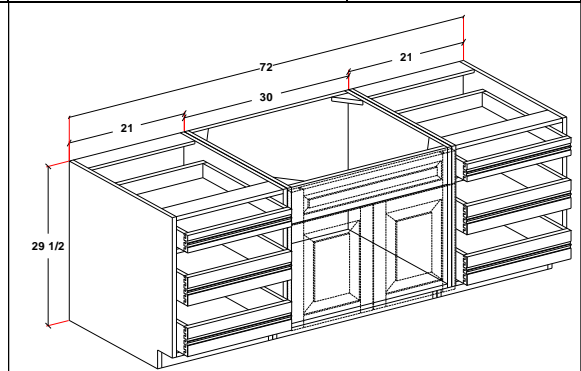
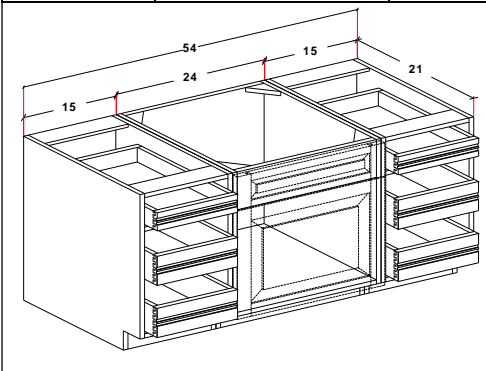


For 18" deep add "E" (1) Single hung specify left or right after nomenclature, for hinge. example (VSC72CE) (2) 2 door butt doors

Vanity sink center - **FRAMELESS** are built with cabinet components

| Cabinet   | List cost | What you will get?                    | CENTERS         |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| VSC42C(1) | 1480      | You will get (2) V3D12C's & (1) VS18C | 12" - 18" - 12" |
| VSC45C(1) | 1508      | You will get (2) V3D12C's & (1) VS21C | 12" - 21" - 12" |
| VSC48C(1) | 1570      | You will get (2) V3D15C's & (1) VS18C | 15" - 18" - 15" |
| VSC51C(1) | 1598      | You will get (2) V3D15C's & (1) VS21C | 15" - 21" - 15" |
| VSC54C(1) | 1626      | You will get (2) V3D15C's & (1) VS24C | 15" - 24" - 15" |
| VSC57C(1) | 1676      | You will get (2) V3D18C's & (1) VS21C | 18" - 21" - 18" |
| VSC60C(1) | 1704      | You will get (2) V3D18C's & (1) VS24C | 18" - 24" - 18" |
| VSC63C(2) | 1747      | You will get (2) V3D18C's & (1) VS27C | 18" - 27" - 18" |
| VSC66C(2) | 1775      | You will get (2) V3D18C's & (1) VS30C | 18" - 30" - 18" |
| VSC69C(2) | 1823      | You will get (2) V3D21C's & (1) VS27C | 21" - 27" - 21" |
| VSC72C(2) | 1851      | You will get (2) V3D21C's & (1) VS30C | 21" - 30" - 21" |

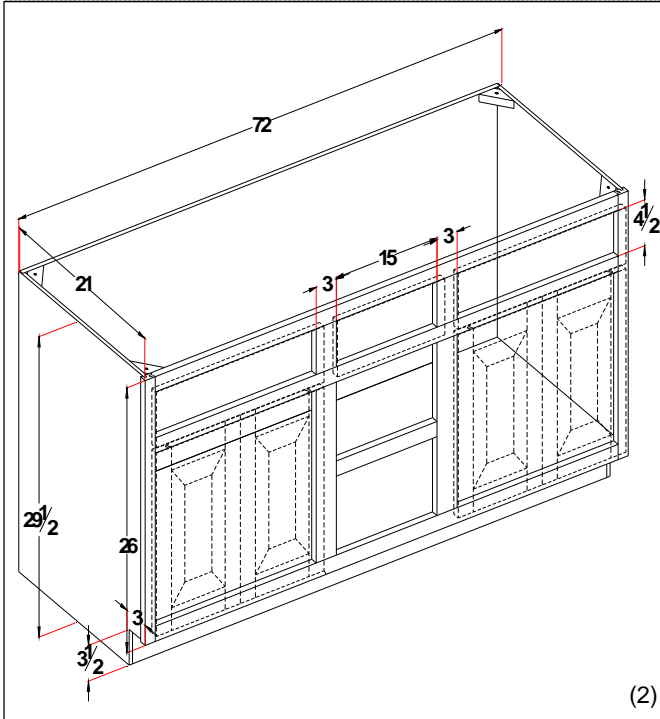
All cabinets will be shipped separately. Assembly will be required at the job site.



For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature.

# CHILD VANITY 29-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

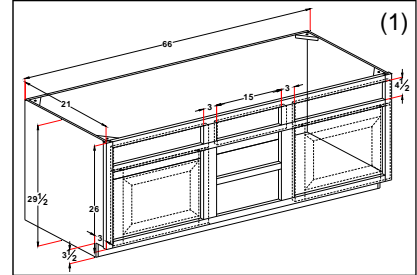
Vanity drawer center



(2)

| Cabinet   | List cost | Centers         |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| VDC60C(1) | 1205      | 24" - 12" - 24" |
| VDC66C(1) | 1268      | 24" - 18" - 24" |
| VDC72C(2) | 1332      | 27" - 18" - 27" |
| VDC78C(2) | 1488      | 27" - 24" - 27" |
| VDC84C(2) | 1566      | 30" - 24" - 30" |

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors

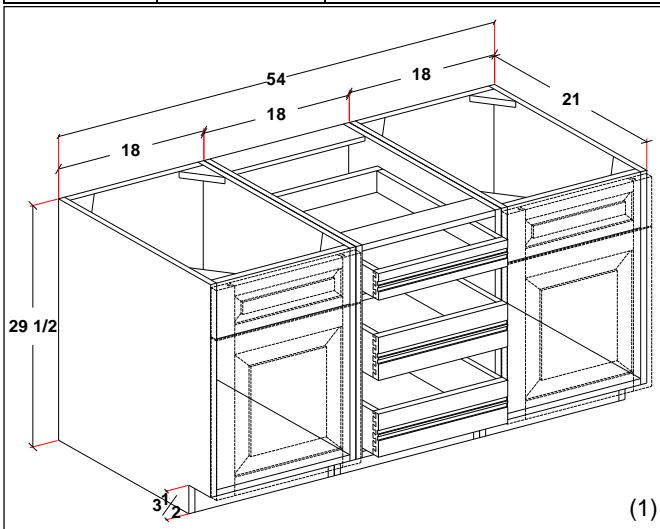


(1)

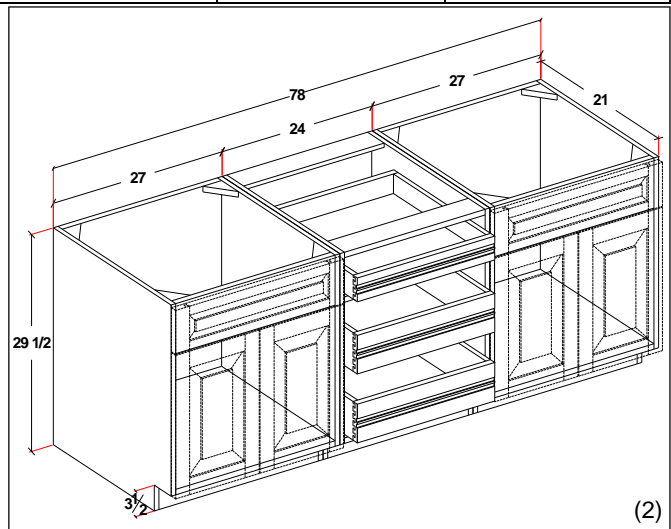
For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VDC60CE)

Vanity drawer center - **FRAMELESS** are built with cabinet components

| Cabinet   | List cost | What you will get?                    | CENTERS         | All cabinets will be shipped separately. Assembly will be required at the job site. |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| VDC60C(1) | 1440      | You will get (2) VS24C's & (1) V3D12C | 24" - 12" - 24" |   |
| VDC66C(1) | 1488      | You will get (2) VS24C's & (1) V3D18C | 24" - 18" - 24" |   |
| VDC72C(2) | 1574      | You will get (2) VS27C's & (1) V3D18C | 27" - 18" - 27" |   |
| VDC78C(2) | 1654      | You will get (2) VS27C's & (1) V3D24C | 27" - 24" - 27" |   |
| VDC84C(2) | 1710      | You will get (2) VS30C's & (1) V3D24C | 30" - 24" - 30" |   |



(1)



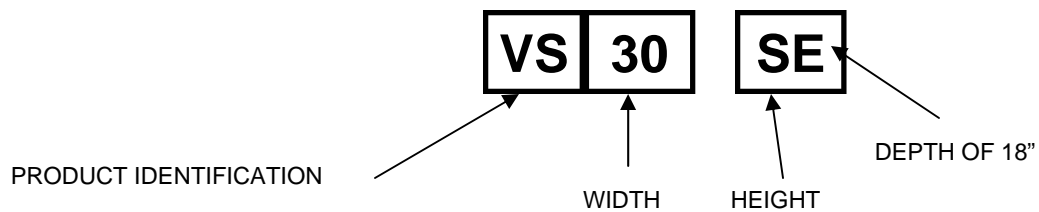
(2)

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature

# STANDARD VANITY CABINETS 21" DEEP

## VANITY CABINET IDENTIFICATION

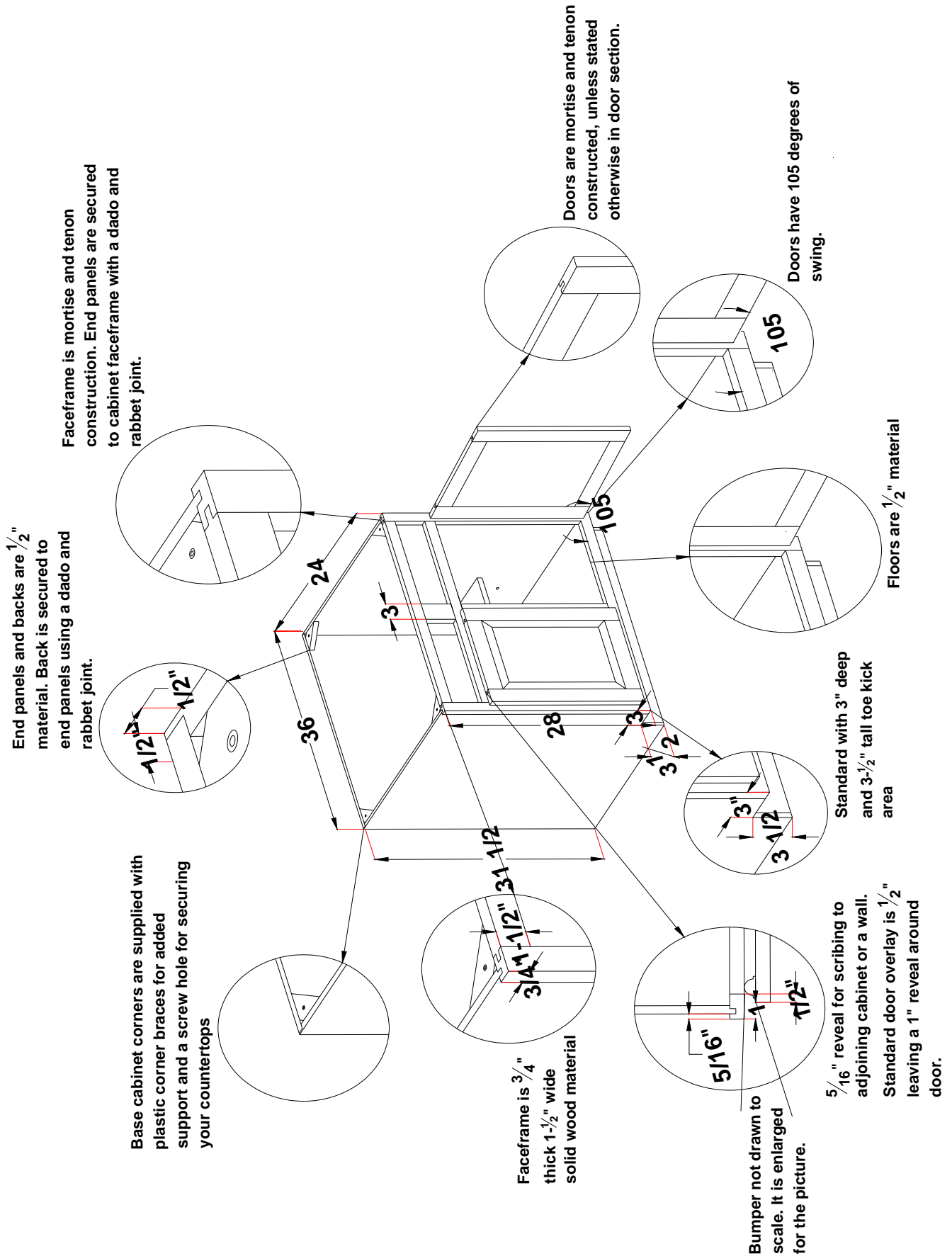
**NOTE: STANDARD VANITY CABINET  
DEPTH IS 21"**



**NOTE: "S" STANDS FOR STANDARD HT. 31-1/2"**



# STANDARD VANITY CABINETS 21" DEEP - FRAMED





## STANDARD VANITY 31-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

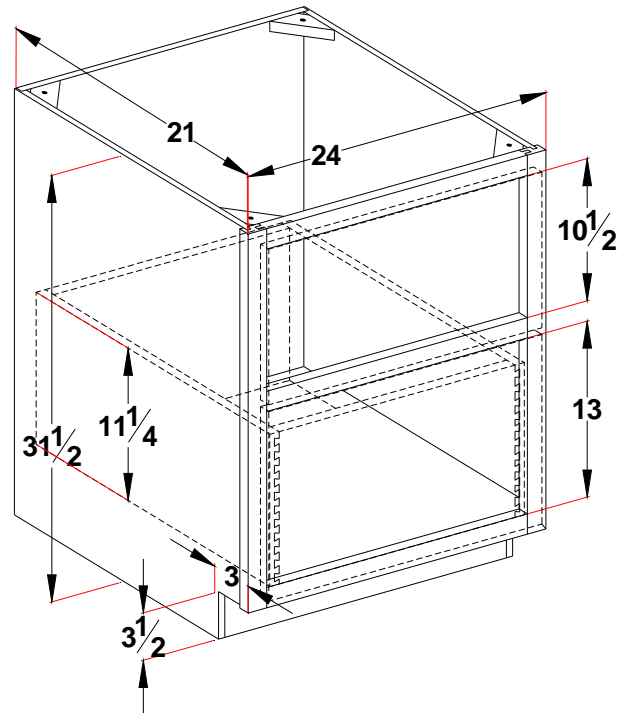
### Vanity file drawer - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>VF18S</b> | <b>705</b> |
| <b>VF21S</b> | <b>740</b> |
| <b>VF24S</b> | <b>778</b> |

Comes with 11-1/4" Dovetail Drawer sides standard on bottom drawer

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VF21SE)

Full extension slides on file drawer



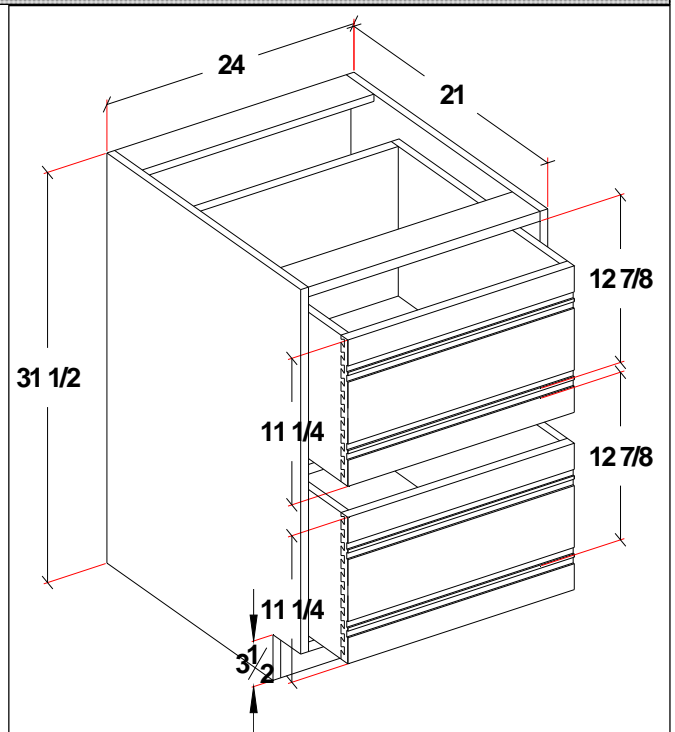
### Vanity file drawer - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>VF18S</b> | <b>776</b> |
| <b>VF21S</b> | <b>814</b> |
| <b>VF24S</b> | <b>856</b> |

Comes with 11-1/4" Dovetail Drawer sides standard on bottom drawer

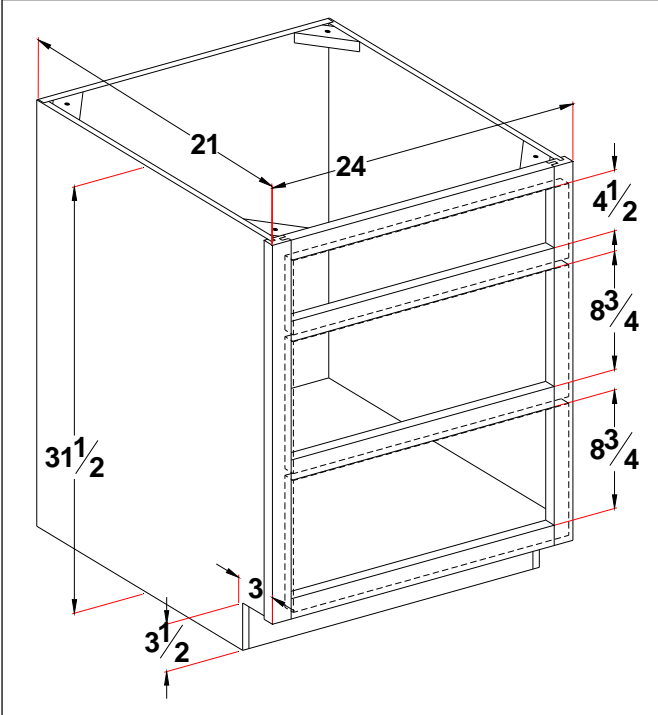
For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VF21SE)

Full extension slides on file drawer



STANDARD VANITY 31-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

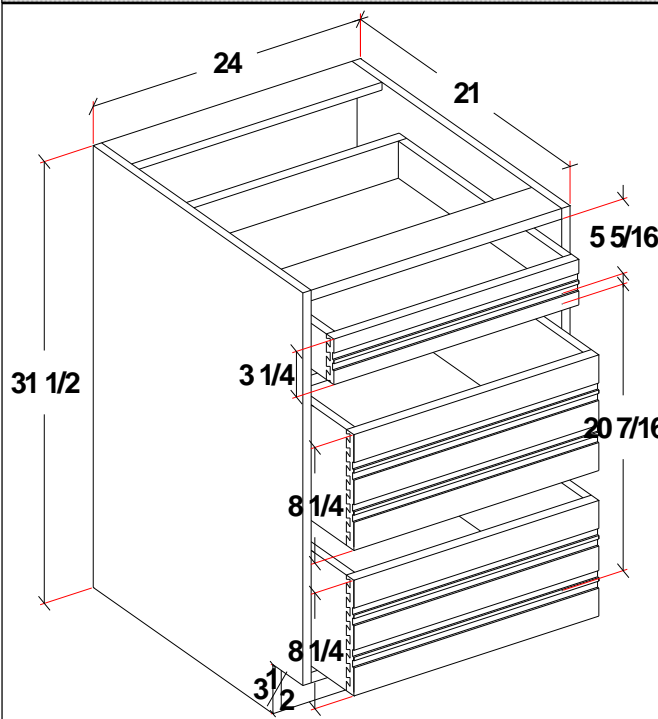
Vanity cabinet 3 drawer - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| V3D12S  | 526       |
| V3D15S  | 566       |
| V3D18S  | 601       |
| V3D21S  | 636       |
| V3D24S  | 674       |
| V3D27S  | 711       |

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (V3D21SE)

Vanity cabinet 3 drawer - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| V3D12S  | 579       |
| V3D15S  | 623       |
| V3D18S  | 662       |
| V3D21S  | 700       |
| V3D24S  | 742       |
| V3D27S  | 783       |

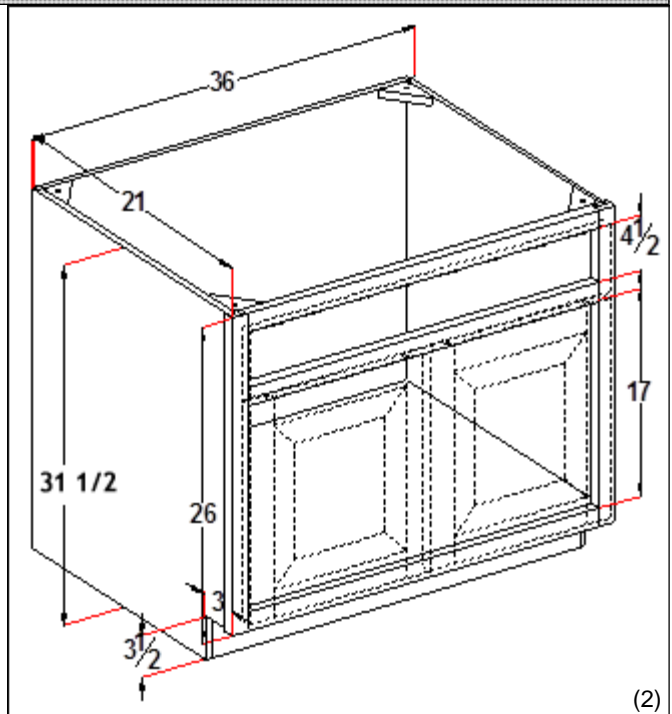
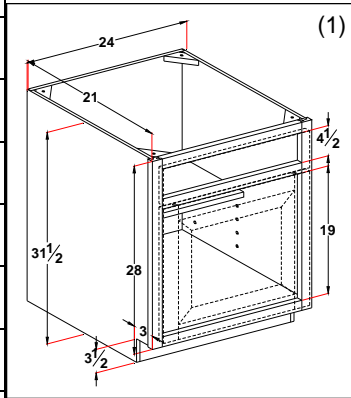
For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (V3D21SE)

## STANDARD VANITY 31-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

### Vanity base - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>V12S(1)</b> | <b>378</b> |
| <b>V15S(1)</b> | <b>403</b> |
| <b>V18S(1)</b> | <b>434</b> |
| <b>V21S(1)</b> | <b>465</b> |
| <b>V24S(1)</b> | <b>496</b> |
| <b>V27S(2)</b> | <b>515</b> |
| <b>V30S(2)</b> | <b>573</b> |
| <b>V33S(2)</b> | <b>605</b> |
| <b>V36S(2)</b> | <b>638</b> |

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors

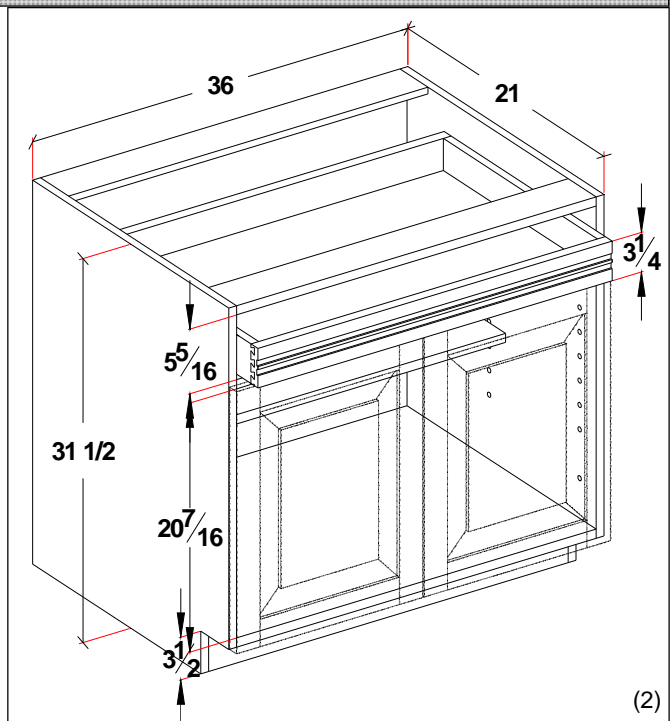
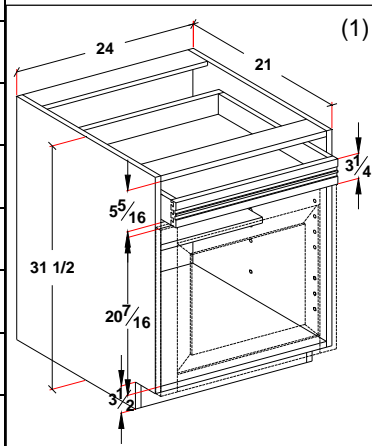


For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (V21SE). Shelf 3/4" material matches standard cabinet interior.

### Vanity base - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>V12S(1)</b> | <b>416</b> |
| <b>V15S(1)</b> | <b>444</b> |
| <b>V18S(1)</b> | <b>478</b> |
| <b>V21S(1)</b> | <b>512</b> |
| <b>V24S(1)</b> | <b>546</b> |
| <b>V27S(2)</b> | <b>567</b> |
| <b>V30S(2)</b> | <b>631</b> |
| <b>V33S(2)</b> | <b>666</b> |
| <b>V36S(2)</b> | <b>702</b> |

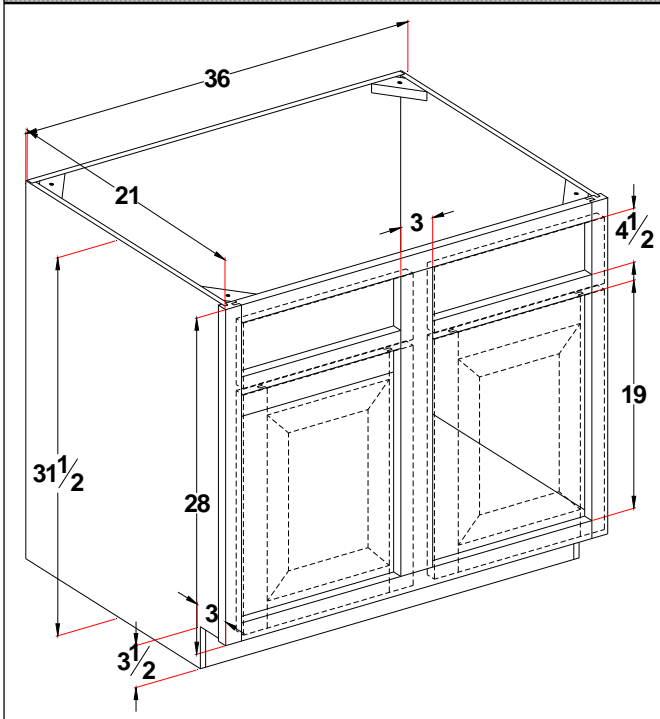
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors



For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (V21SE). Shelf 3/4" material matches standard cabinet interior.

STANDARD VANITY 31-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

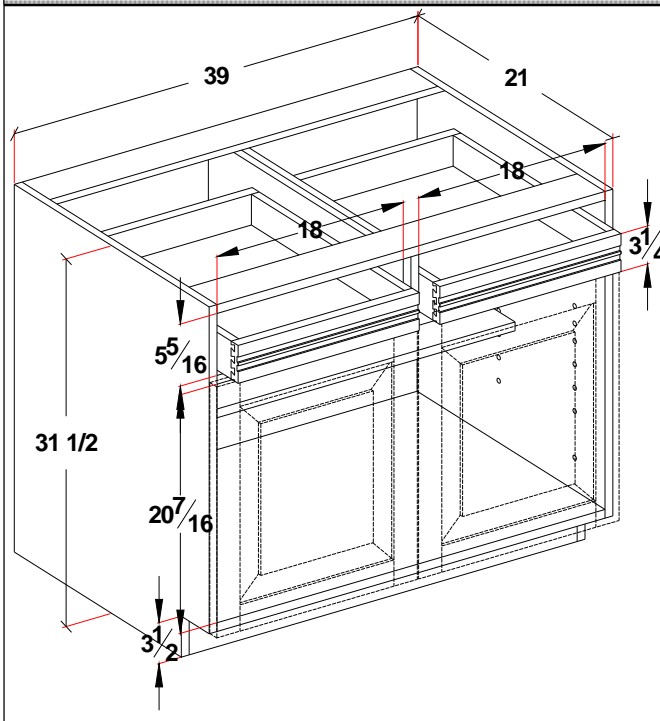
Vanity base drawer - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| VBD27S  | 613       |
| VBD30S  | 644       |
| VBD33S  | 675       |
| VBD36S  | 708       |
| VBD39S  | 735       |
| VBD42S  | 766       |
| VBD45S  | 798       |
| VBD48S  | 855       |

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VBD27SE)

Vanity base drawer - **FRAMELESS**



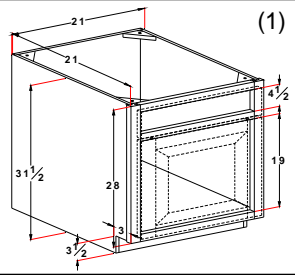
| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| VBD27S  | 675       |
| VBD30S  | 709       |
| VBD33S  | 743       |
| VBD36S  | 779       |
| VBD39S  | 809       |
| VBD42S  | 843       |

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VBD27SE)

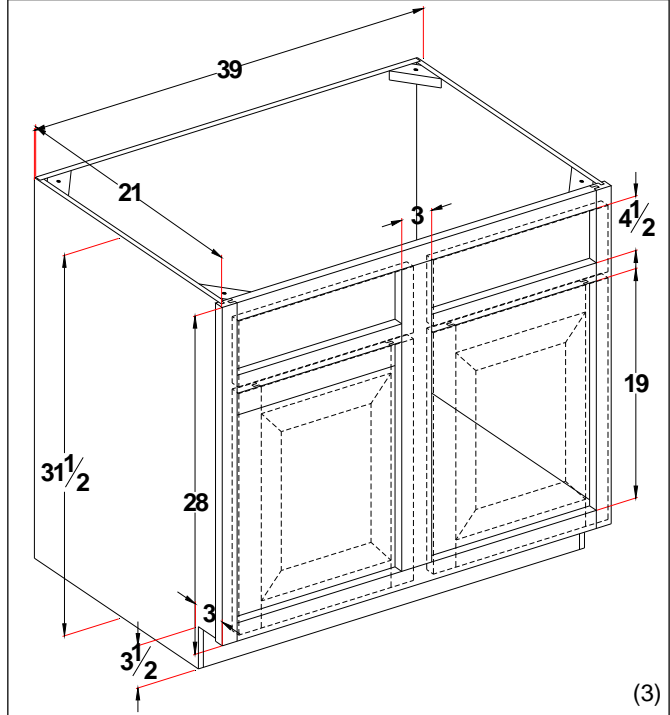
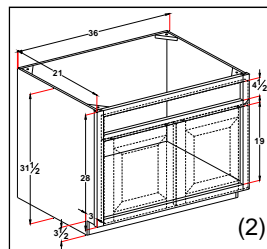
## STANDARD VANITY 31-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

### Vanity sink - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>VS18S(1)</b> | <b>373</b> |
| <b>VS21S(1)</b> | <b>403</b> |
| <b>VS24S(1)</b> | <b>427</b> |
| <b>VS27S(2)</b> | <b>454</b> |
| <b>VS30S(2)</b> | <b>472</b> |
| <b>VS33S(2)</b> | <b>501</b> |
| <b>VS36S(2)</b> | <b>530</b> |
| <b>VS39S(3)</b> | <b>566</b> |
| <b>VS42S(3)</b> | <b>596</b> |
| <b>VS45S(3)</b> | <b>624</b> |
| <b>VS48S(3)</b> | <b>654</b> |



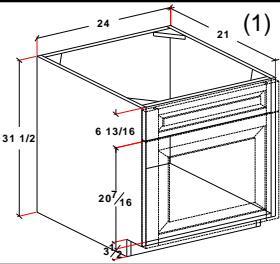
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door butt doors  
 (3) 2 door w/mullion.



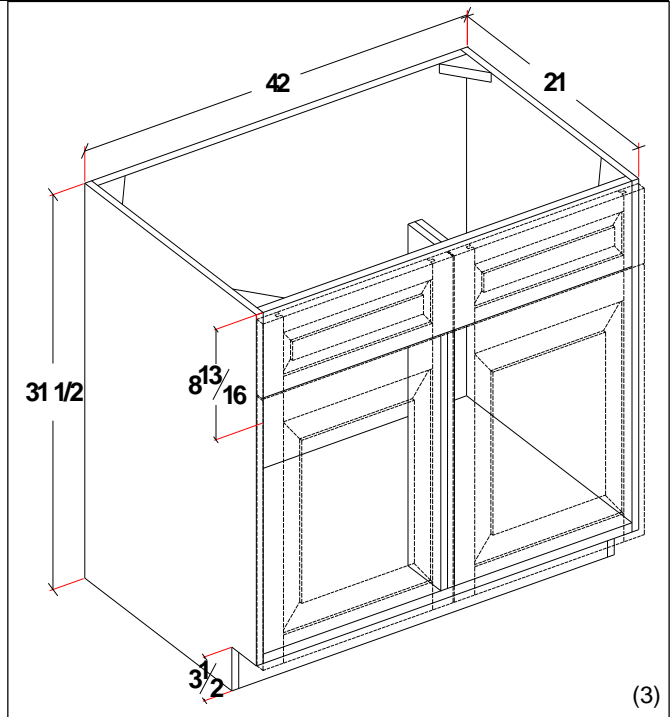
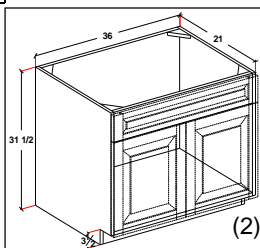
For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VS18SE)

### Vanity sink - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>VS18S(1)</b> | <b>411</b> |
| <b>VS21S(1)</b> | <b>444</b> |
| <b>VS24S(1)</b> | <b>470</b> |
| <b>VS27S(2)</b> | <b>500</b> |
| <b>VS30S(2)</b> | <b>520</b> |
| <b>VS33S(2)</b> | <b>552</b> |
| <b>VS36S(2)</b> | <b>583</b> |
| <b>VS39S(3)</b> | <b>623</b> |
| <b>VS42S(3)</b> | <b>656</b> |



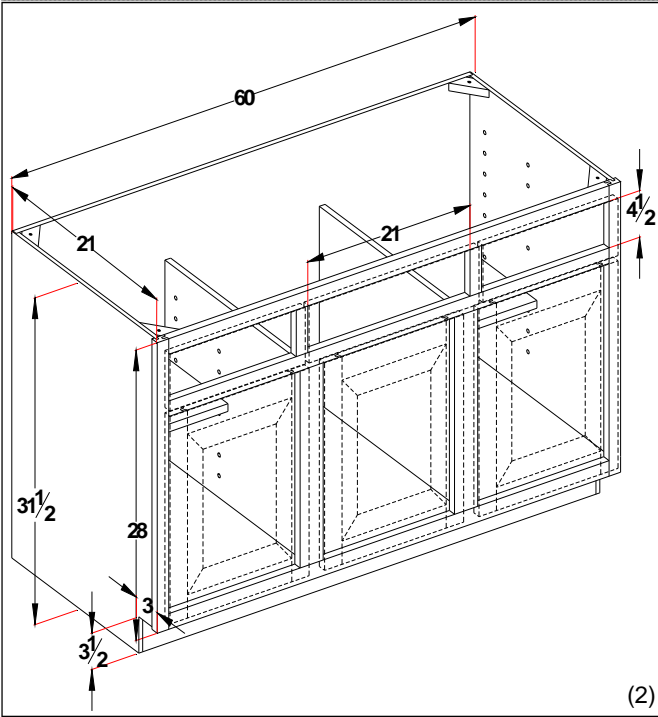
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door butt doors  
 (3) 2 door w/partitions



For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VS18SE)

STANDARD VANITY 31-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

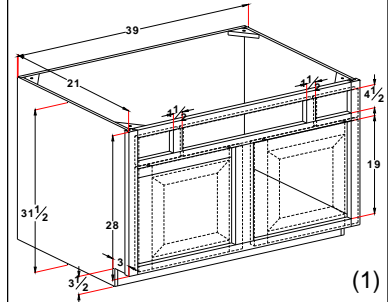
Vanity sink drawer - **FRAMED**



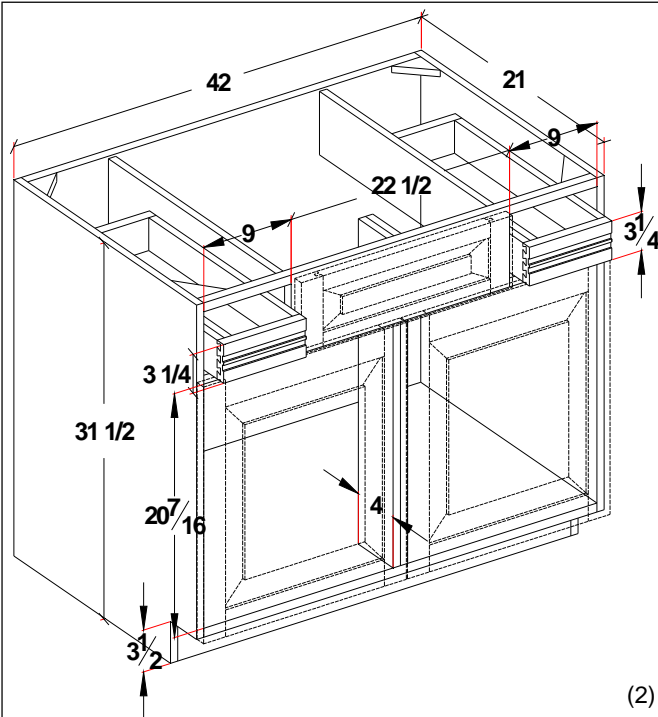
- (1) - 1 false front 2 drawer 2 doors w/mullion
- (2) - 1 false front 2 drawer 3 doors w/mullions.
- (3) - Center section 27" wide.

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VSD45SE)

| Cabinet              | List cost   |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>VSD36S(1)</b>     | <b>707</b>  |
| <b>VSD39S(1)</b>     | <b>742</b>  |
| <b>VSD42S(1)</b>     | <b>774</b>  |
| <b>VSD45S(1)</b>     | <b>806</b>  |
| <b>VSD48S(1)</b>     | <b>864</b>  |
| <b>VSD54S(2)</b>     | <b>1098</b> |
| <b>VSD60S(2)</b>     | <b>1171</b> |
| <b>VSD72S(2) (3)</b> | <b>1357</b> |



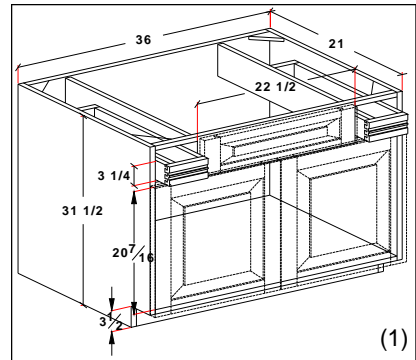
Vanity sink drawer - **FRAMELESS**



- (1) - 1 false front 2 drawer 2 doors w/mullion
- (2) - 1 false front 2 drawer 3 doors w/mullions.
- (3) - Center section 27" wide.

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VSD45SE)

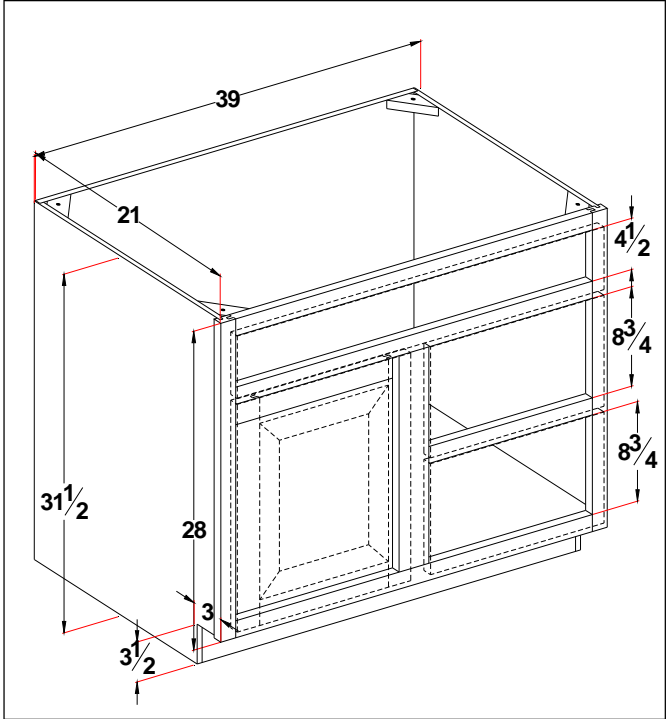
| Cabinet          | List cost  |
|------------------|------------|
| <b>VSD36S(1)</b> | <b>778</b> |
| <b>VSD39S(1)</b> | <b>817</b> |
| <b>VSD42S(1)</b> | <b>852</b> |





STANDARD VANITY 31-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

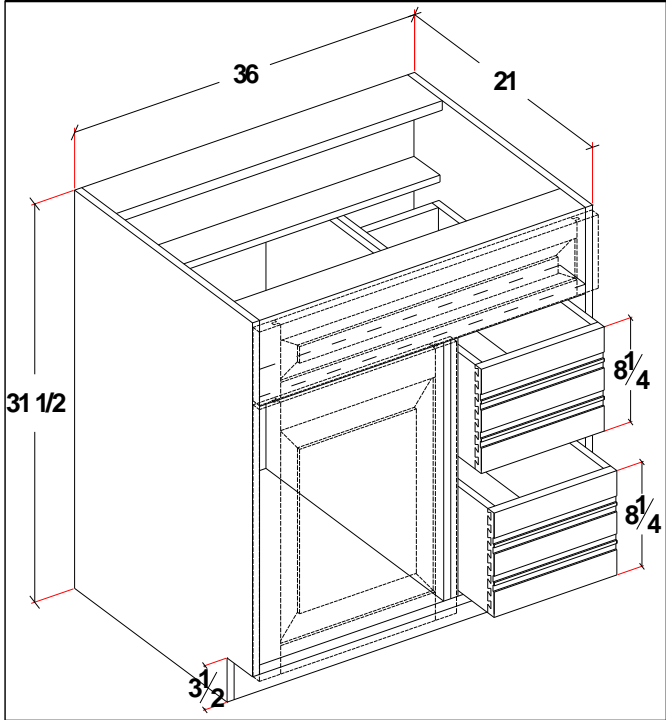
**Vanity sink stack - FRAMED**



| Cabinet          | List cost  | Sink         | Drawer     |
|------------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| <b>VSS24S</b>    | <b>675</b> | <b>15"</b>   | <b>9"</b>  |
| <b>VSS27S</b>    | <b>700</b> | <b>15"</b>   | <b>12"</b> |
| <b>VSS30S</b>    | <b>715</b> | <b>18"</b>   | <b>12"</b> |
| <b>VSS33S</b>    | <b>754</b> | <b>18"</b>   | <b>15"</b> |
| <b>VSS36S</b>    | <b>786</b> | <b>21"</b>   | <b>15"</b> |
| <b>VSS39S(1)</b> | <b>815</b> | <b>Equal</b> |            |
| <b>VSS42S(1)</b> | <b>844</b> | <b>Equal</b> |            |
| <b>VSS45S(1)</b> | <b>875</b> | <b>Equal</b> |            |
| <b>VSS48S(1)</b> | <b>933</b> | <b>Equal</b> |            |

1 false front. 2 drawer. Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge. Specify left or right drawer stack.  
 (1) - 2 false fronts  
 For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VSS24SE)

**Vanity sink stack - FRAMELESS**



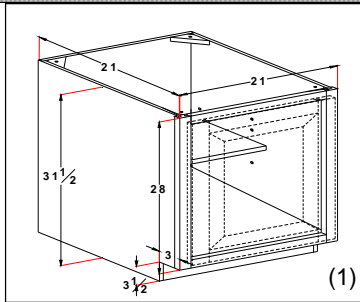
| Cabinet          | List cost  | Sink         | Drawer     |
|------------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| <b>VSS24S</b>    | <b>743</b> | <b>15"</b>   | <b>9"</b>  |
| <b>VSS27S</b>    | <b>770</b> | <b>15"</b>   | <b>12"</b> |
| <b>VSS30S</b>    | <b>787</b> | <b>18"</b>   | <b>12"</b> |
| <b>VSS33S</b>    | <b>830</b> | <b>18"</b>   | <b>15"</b> |
| <b>VSS36S</b>    | <b>865</b> | <b>21"</b>   | <b>15"</b> |
| <b>VSS39S(1)</b> | <b>897</b> | <b>Equal</b> |            |
| <b>VSS42S(1)</b> | <b>929</b> | <b>Equal</b> |            |

1 false front. 2 drawer. Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge. Specify left or right drawer stack.  
 (1) - 2 false fronts  
 For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VSS24SE)

STANDARD VANITY 31-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

Vanity full door - **FRAMED**

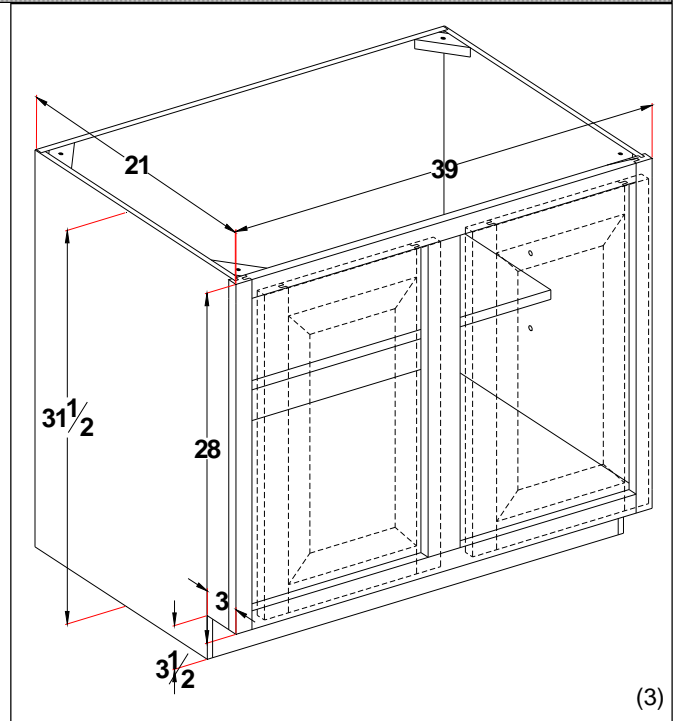
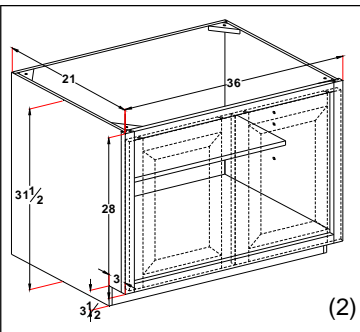
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| VFD12S(1) | 299       |
| VFD15S(1) | 329       |
| VFD18S(1) | 381       |
| VFD21S(1) | 395       |
| VFD24S(1) | 411       |
| VFD27S(2) | 458       |
| VFD30S(2) | 484       |
| VFD33S(2) | 513       |
| VFD36S(2) | 539       |
| VFD39S(3) | 578       |
| VFD42S(3) | 593       |
| VFD45S(3) | 635       |
| VFD48S(3) | 658       |



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door butt doors

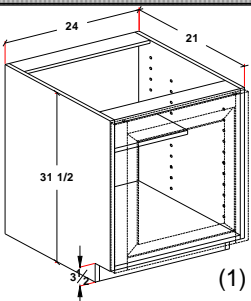
(3) 2 door w/mullion.



For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VFD18SE)

Vanity full door - **FRAMELESS**

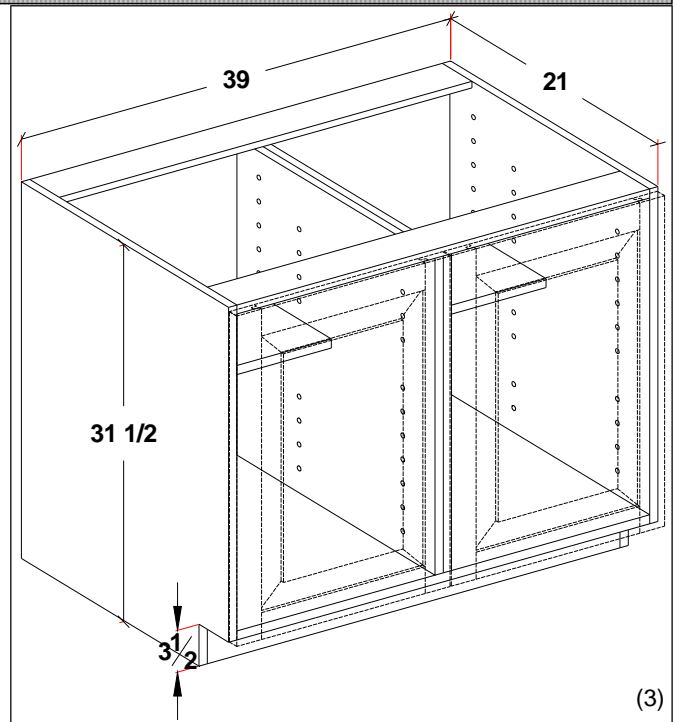
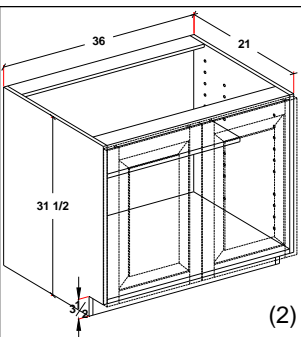
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| VFD12S(1) | 329       |
| VFD15S(1) | 362       |
| VFD18S(1) | 420       |
| VFD21S(1) | 435       |
| VFD24S(1) | 453       |
| VFD27S(2) | 504       |
| VFD30S(2) | 533       |
| VFD33S(2) | 565       |
| VFD36S(2) | 593       |
| VFD39S(3) | 636       |
| VFD42S(3) | 653       |



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door butt doors

(3) 2 door w/partitions.

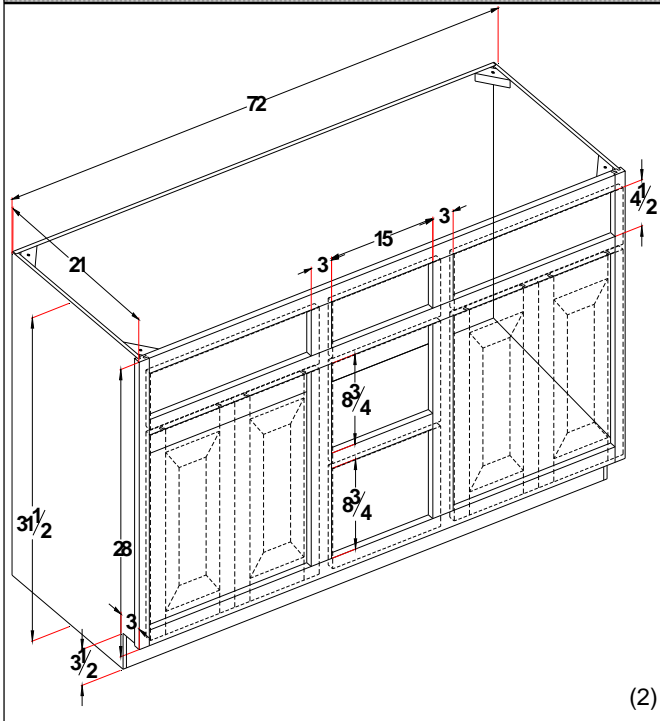


For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VFD18SE)



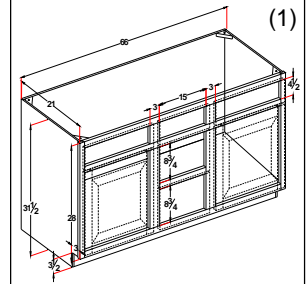
STANDARD VANITY 31-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

Vanity drawer center - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet   | List cost | Centers         |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| VDC60S(1) | 1346      | 24" - 12" - 24" |
| VDC66S(1) | 1417      | 24" - 18" - 24" |
| VDC72S(2) | 1488      | 27" - 18" - 27" |
| VDC78S(2) | 1662      | 27" - 24" - 27" |
| VDC84S(2) | 1754      | 30" - 24" - 30" |

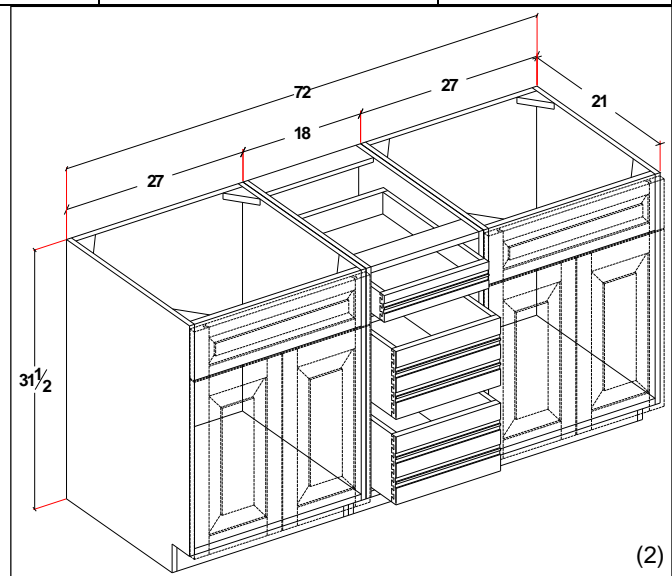
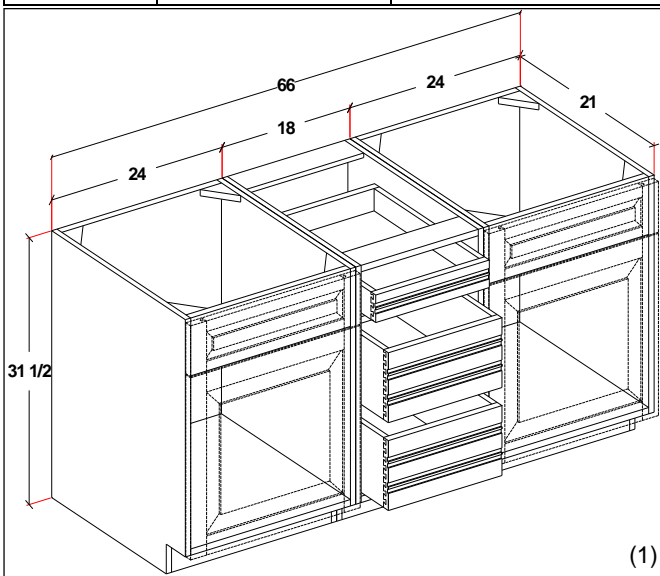
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors



For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VDC60SE)

Vanity drawer center - **FRAMELESS** are built with cabinet components

| Cabinet   | List cost | What you will get?                    | CENTERS         | All cabinets will be shipped separately. Assembly will be required at the job site. |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| VDC60S(1) | 1519      | You will get (2) VS24S's & (1) V3D12S | 24" - 12" - 24" |   |
| VDC66S(1) | 1602      | You will get (2) VS24S's & (1) V3D18S | 24" - 18" - 24" |   |
| VDC72S(2) | 1662      | You will get (2) VS27S's & (1) V3D18S | 27" - 18" - 27" |   |
| VDC78S(2) | 1742      | You will get (2) VS27S's & (1) V3D24S | 27" - 24" - 27" |   |
| VDC84S(2) | 1782      | You will get (2) VS30S's & (1) V3D24S | 30" - 24" - 30" |   |

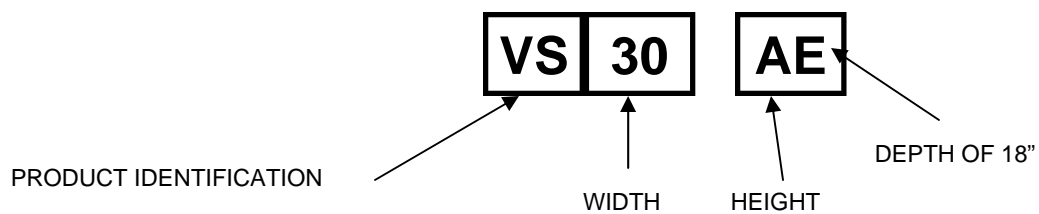


For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature.

# ADULT VANITY CABINETS 21" DEEP

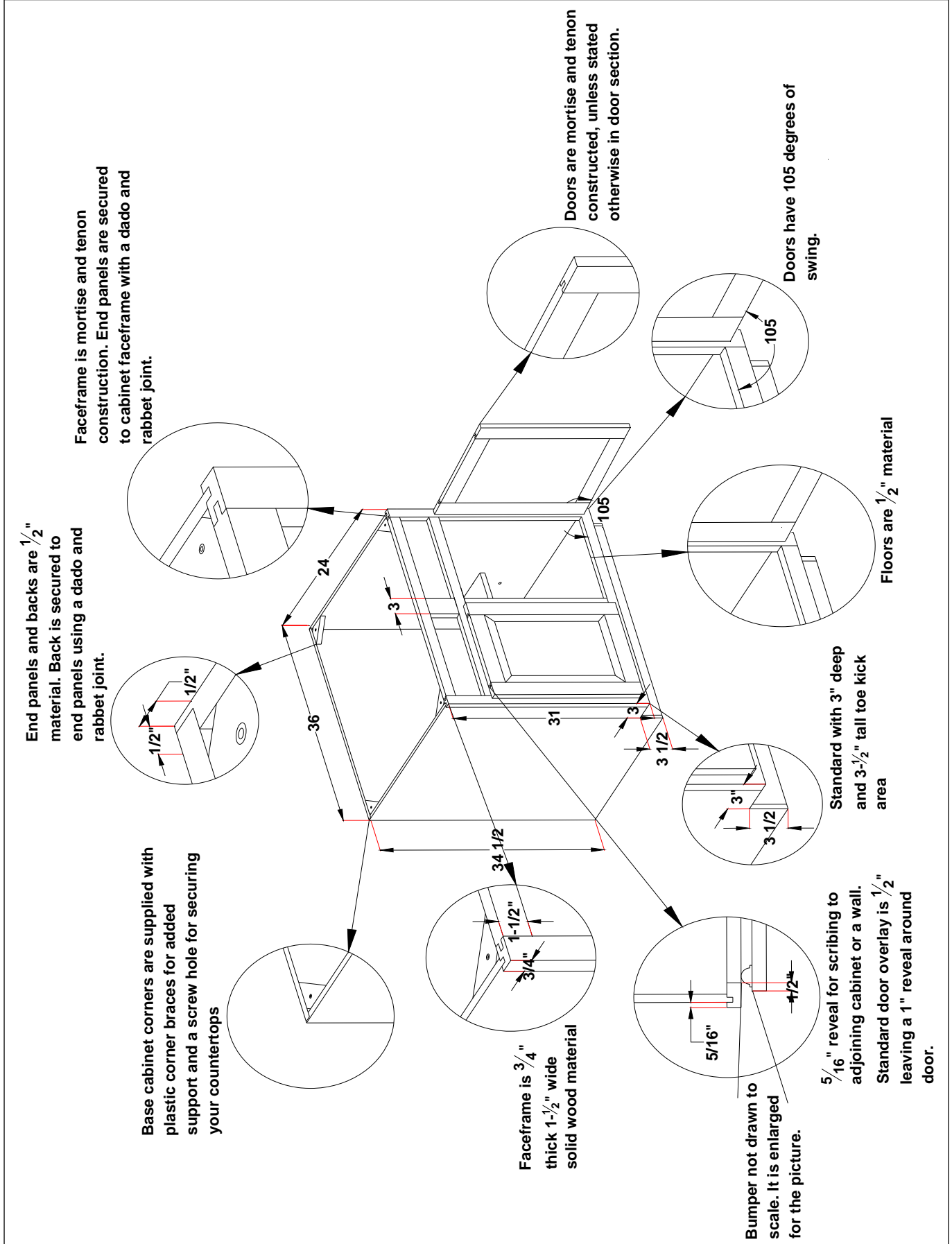
## VANITY CABINET IDENTIFICATION

**NOTE: ADULT VANITY CABINET  
DEPTH IS 21"**

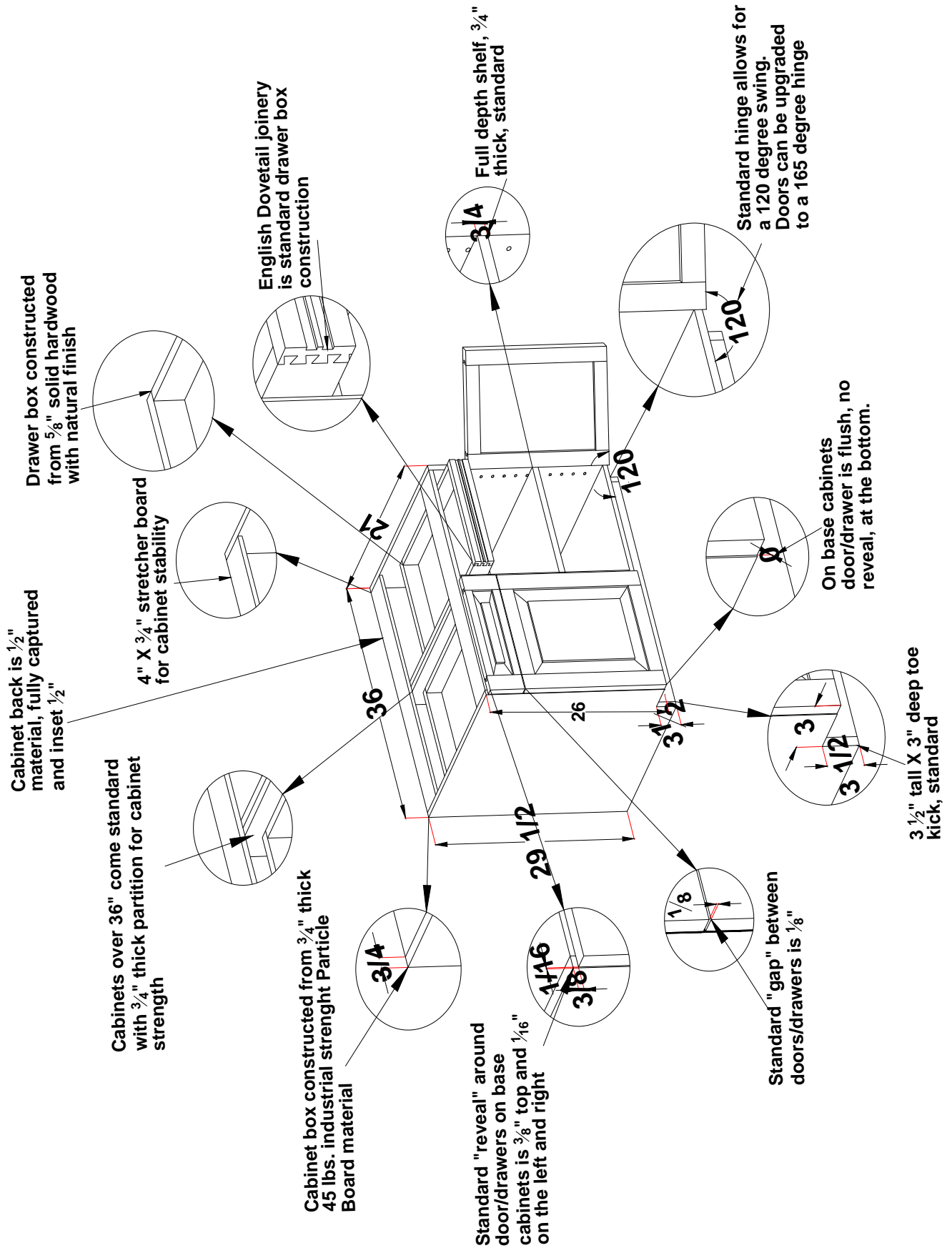


**NOTE: "A" STANDS FOR ADULT HT. 34-1/2"**

# ADULT VANITY CABINETS 21" DEEP - FRAMED

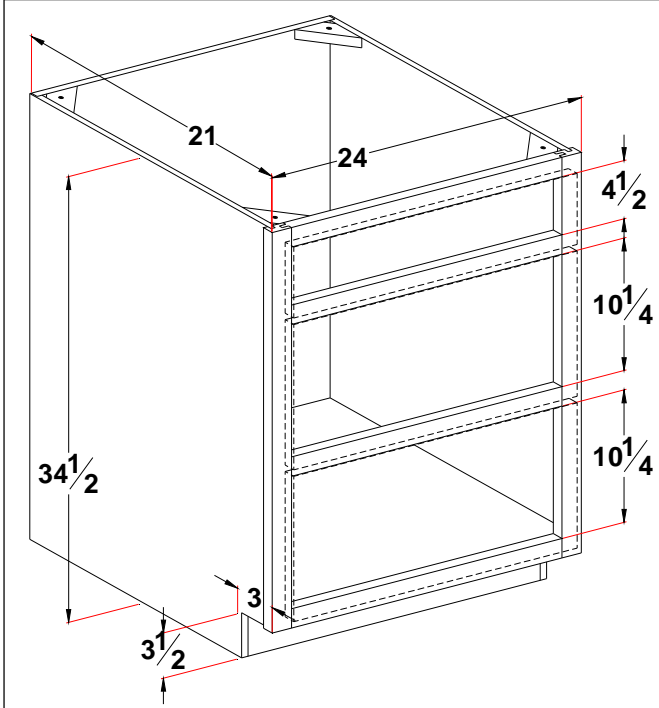


# ADULT VANITY CABINETS 21" DEEP - FRAMELESS



ADULT VANITY 34-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

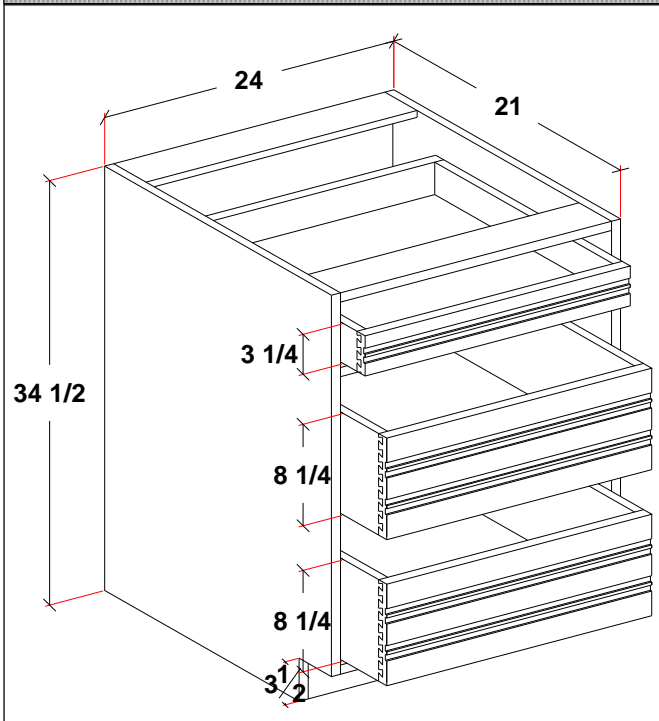
Vanity cabinet 3 drawer - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| V3D12A  | 546       |
| V3D15A  | 586       |
| V3D18A  | 621       |
| V3D21A  | 657       |
| V3D24A  | 694       |
| V3D27A  | 731       |

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (V3D21AE)

Vanity cabinet 3 drawer - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| V3D12A  | 601       |
| V3D15A  | 645       |
| V3D18A  | 684       |
| V3D21A  | 723       |
| V3D24A  | 764       |
| V3D27A  | 805       |

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (V3D21AE)

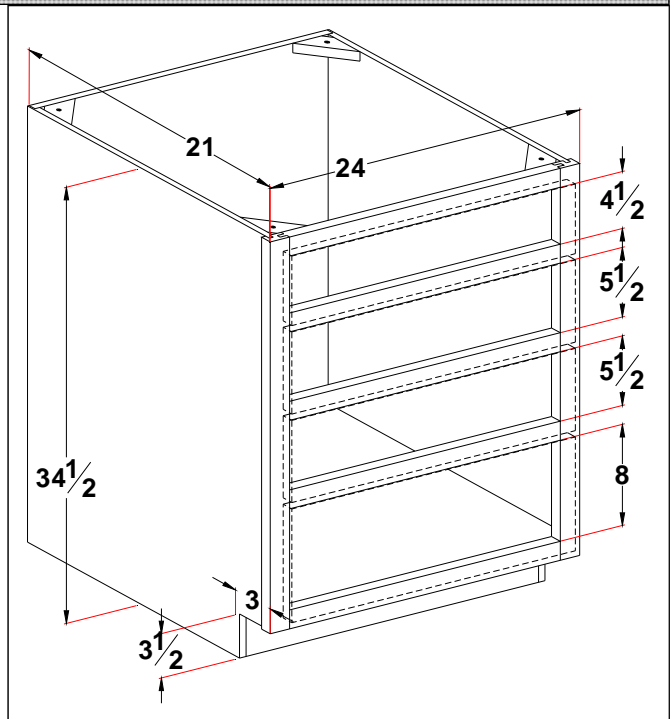


## ADULT VANITY 34-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

### Vanity cabinet 4 drawer - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| V4D12A  | 611       |
| V4D15A  | 655       |
| V4D18A  | 701       |
| V4D21A  | 747       |
| V4D24A  | 793       |
| V4D27A  | 837       |

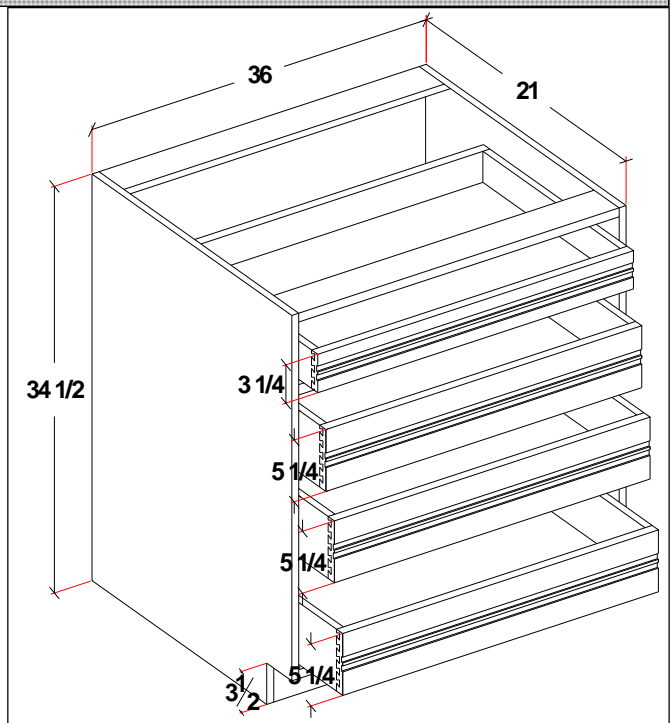
For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (V4D21AE)



### Vanity cabinet 4 drawer - **FRAMELESS**

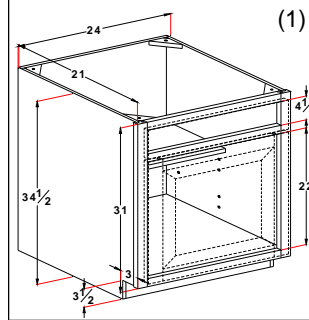
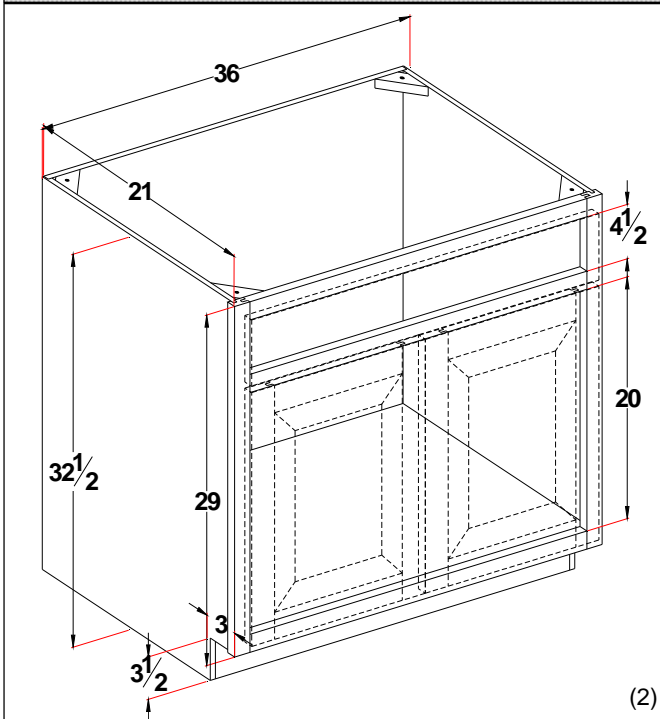
| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| V4D12A  | 673       |
| V4D15A  | 721       |
| V4D18A  | 772       |
| V4D21A  | 822       |
| V4D24A  | 873       |
| V4D27A  | 921       |

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (V4D21AE)



## ADULT VANITY 34-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

### Vanity base - **FRAMED**



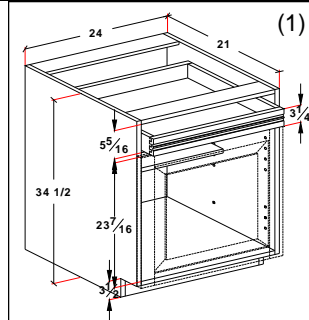
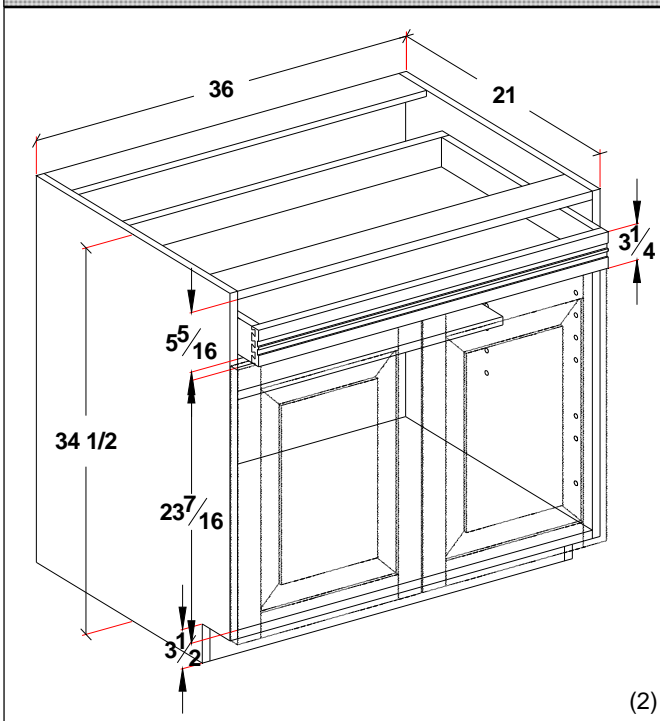
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| V12A(1) | 385       |
| V15A(1) | 419       |
| V18A(1) | 454       |
| V21A(1) | 486       |
| V24A(1) | 520       |
| V27A(2) | 567       |
| V30A(2) | 601       |
| V33A(2) | 635       |
| V36A(2) | 670       |

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (V21AE).  
Shelf 3/4" material matches standard cabinet interior.

(2)

### Vanity base - **FRAMELESS**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| V12A(1) | 424       |
| V15A(1) | 461       |
| V18A(1) | 500       |
| V21A(1) | 535       |
| V24A(1) | 572       |
| V27A(2) | 624       |
| V30A(2) | 662       |
| V33A(2) | 699       |
| V36A(2) | 737       |

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (V21AE).  
Shelf 3/4" material matches standard cabinet interior.

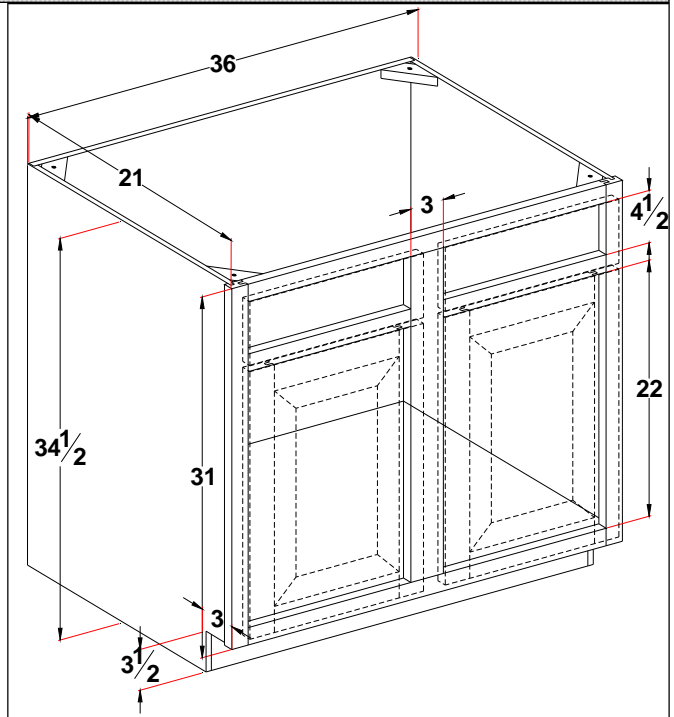
(2)

## ADULT VANITY 34-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

### Vanity base drawer - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| VBD27A  | 650       |
| VBD30A  | 684       |
| VBD33A  | 717       |
| VBD36A  | 751       |
| VBD39A  | 771       |
| VBD42A  | 805       |
| VBD45A  | 840       |
| VBD48A  | 925       |

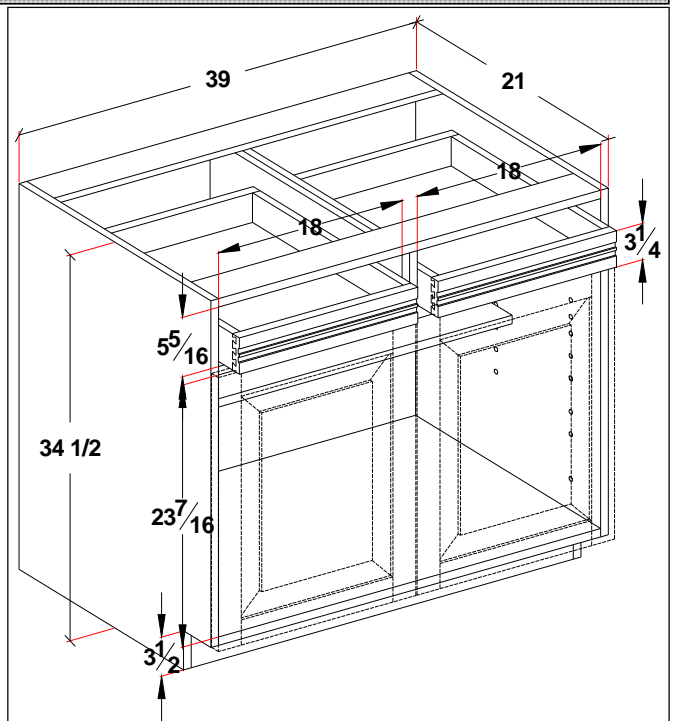
For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature for  
example (VBD27AE)



### Vanity base drawer - **FRAMELESS**

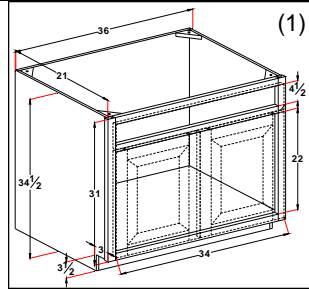
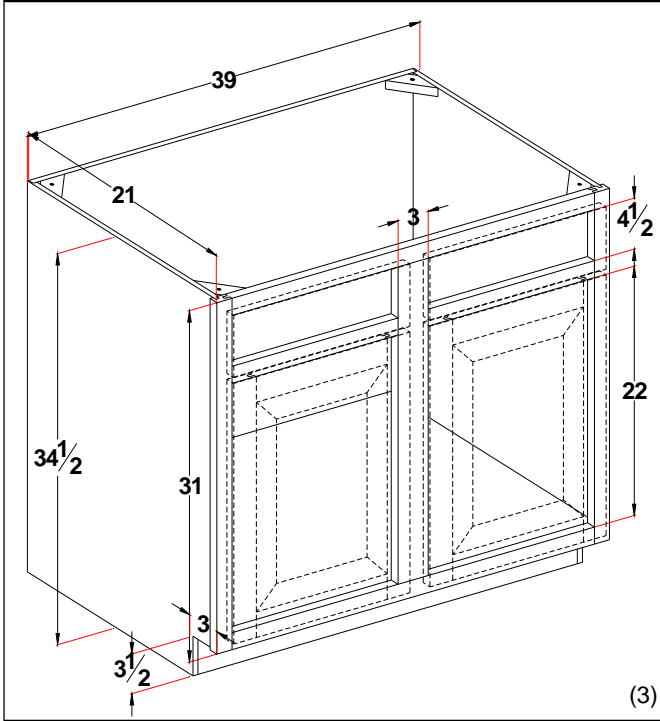
| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| VBD27A  | 715       |
| VBD30A  | 753       |
| VBD33A  | 789       |
| VBD36A  | 827       |
| VBD39A  | 849       |
| VBD42A  | 886       |

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature for  
example (VBD27AE)

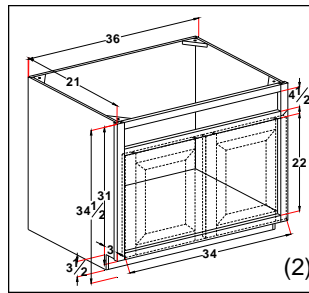


ADULT VANITY 34-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

Vanity sink - **FRAMED**



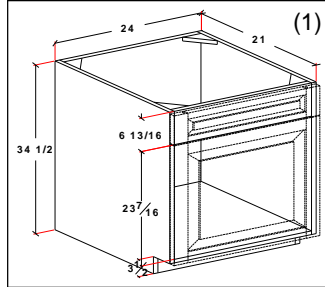
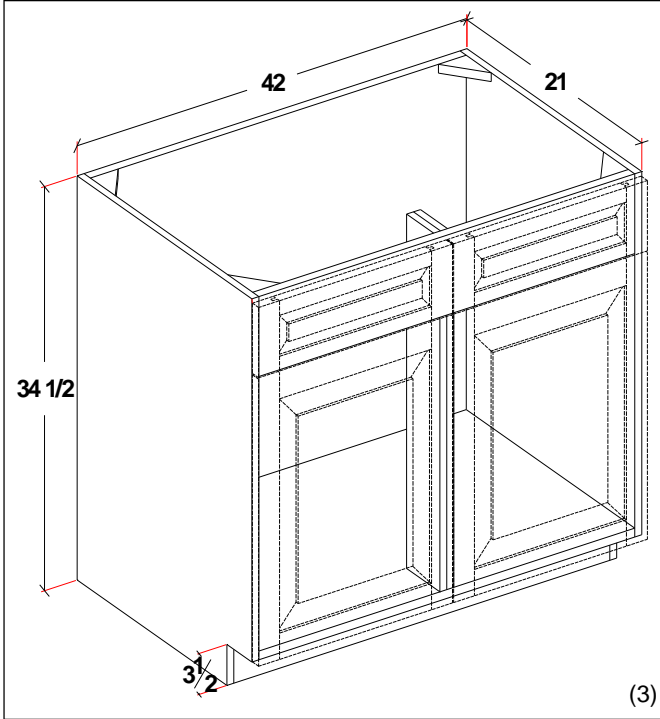
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.



| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| VS18A(1) | 412       |
| VS21A(1) | 445       |
| VS24A(1) | 468       |
| VS27A(2) | 484       |
| VS30A(2) | 495       |
| VS33A(2) | 526       |
| VS36A(2) | 558       |
| VS39A(3) | 599       |
| VS42A(3) | 631       |
| VS45A(3) | 662       |
| VS48A(3) | 697       |

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VS18AE)

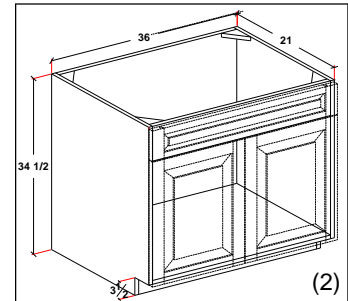
Vanity sink - **FRAMELESS**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| VS18A(1) | 454       |
| VS21A(1) | 490       |
| VS24A(1) | 515       |
| VS27A(2) | 533       |
| VS30A(2) | 545       |
| VS33A(2) | 579       |
| VS36A(2) | 614       |
| VS39A(3) | 659       |
| VS42A(3) | 695       |

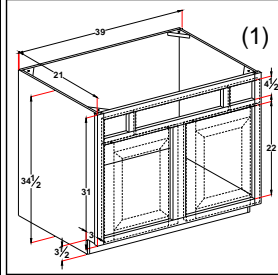
For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VS18AE)



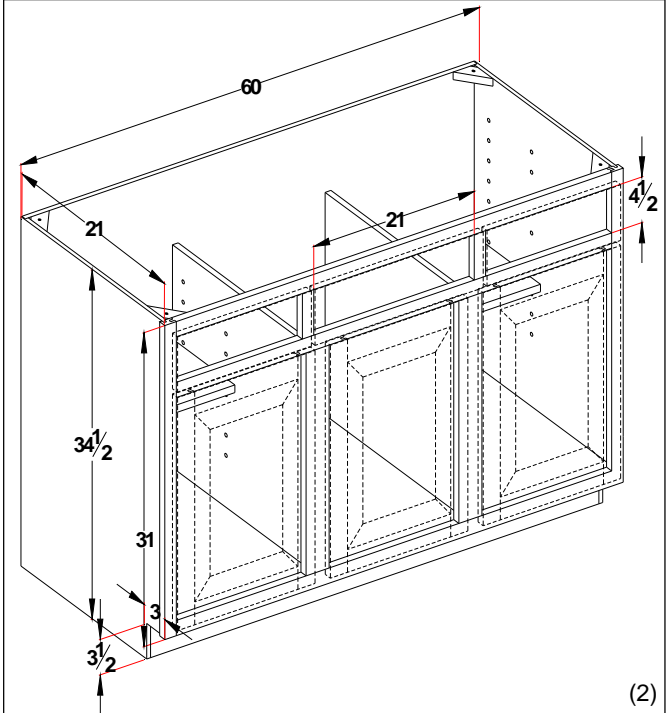
ADULT VANITY 34-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

Vanity sink drawer - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| VSD36A(1)     | 765       |
| VSD39A(1)     | 805       |
| VSD42A(1)     | 839       |
| VSD45A(1)     | 874       |
| VSD48A(1)     | 959       |
| VSD54A(2)     | 1261      |
| VSD60A(2)     | 1329      |
| VSD72A(2) (3) | 1930      |



For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VSD45AE)



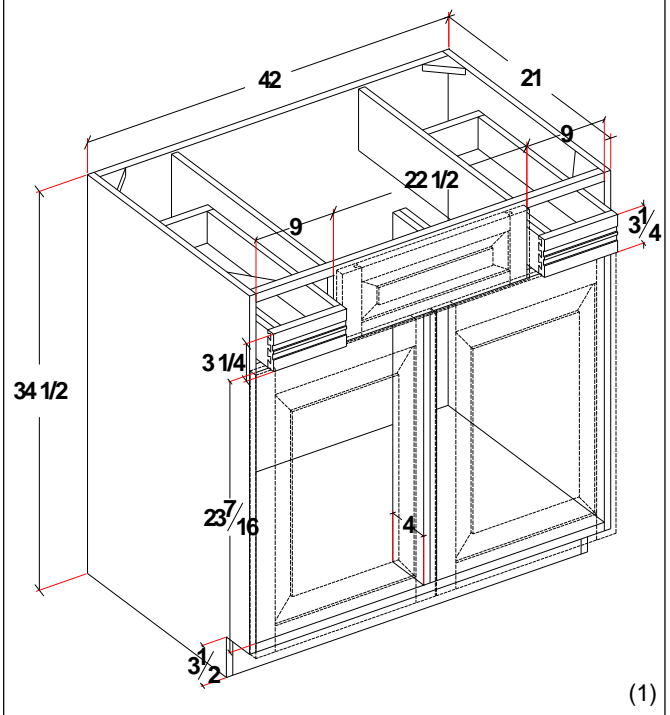
(2)

- (1) - 1 false front 2 drawer 2 doors w/mullion
- (2) - 1 false front 2 drawer 3 doors w/mullions.
- (3) - Center section 27" wide.

Vanity sink drawer - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| VSD36A(1) | 842       |
| VSD39A(1) | 886       |
| VSD42A(1) | 923       |

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VSD45AE)



(1)

- (1) - 1 false front 2 drawer 2 doors w/partitions

ADULT VANITY 34-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

**Vanity sink stack - FRAMED**

| Cabinet          | List cost   | Sink         | Drawer     |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| <b>VSS24A</b>    | <b>789</b>  | <b>15"</b>   | <b>9"</b>  |
| <b>VSS27A</b>    | <b>809</b>  | <b>15"</b>   | <b>12"</b> |
| <b>VSS30A</b>    | <b>823</b>  | <b>18"</b>   | <b>12"</b> |
| <b>VSS33A</b>    | <b>856</b>  | <b>18"</b>   | <b>15"</b> |
| <b>VSS36A</b>    | <b>890</b>  | <b>21"</b>   | <b>15"</b> |
| <b>VSS39A(1)</b> | <b>931</b>  | <b>Equal</b> |            |
| <b>VSS42A(1)</b> | <b>964</b>  | <b>Equal</b> |            |
| <b>VSS45A(1)</b> | <b>999</b>  | <b>Equal</b> |            |
| <b>VSS48A(1)</b> | <b>1085</b> | <b>Equal</b> |            |

1 false front. 3 drawer. Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge. Specify left or right drawer stack.  
 (1) - 2 false fronts  
 For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature for example (VSS24AE)

**Vanity sink stack - FRAMED**

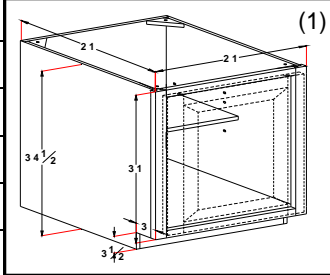
| Cabinet          | List cost   | Sink         | Drawer     |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| <b>VSS24A</b>    | <b>868</b>  | <b>15"</b>   | <b>9"</b>  |
| <b>VSS27A</b>    | <b>890</b>  | <b>15"</b>   | <b>12"</b> |
| <b>VSS30A</b>    | <b>906</b>  | <b>18"</b>   | <b>12"</b> |
| <b>VSS33A</b>    | <b>942</b>  | <b>18"</b>   | <b>15"</b> |
| <b>VSS36A</b>    | <b>979</b>  | <b>21"</b>   | <b>15"</b> |
| <b>VSS39A(1)</b> | <b>1025</b> | <b>Equal</b> |            |
| <b>VSS42A(1)</b> | <b>1061</b> | <b>Equal</b> |            |

1 false front. 3 drawer. Single hung door. Specify left or right hinge. Specify left or right drawer stack.  
 (1) - 2 false fronts  
 For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature for example (VSS24AE)

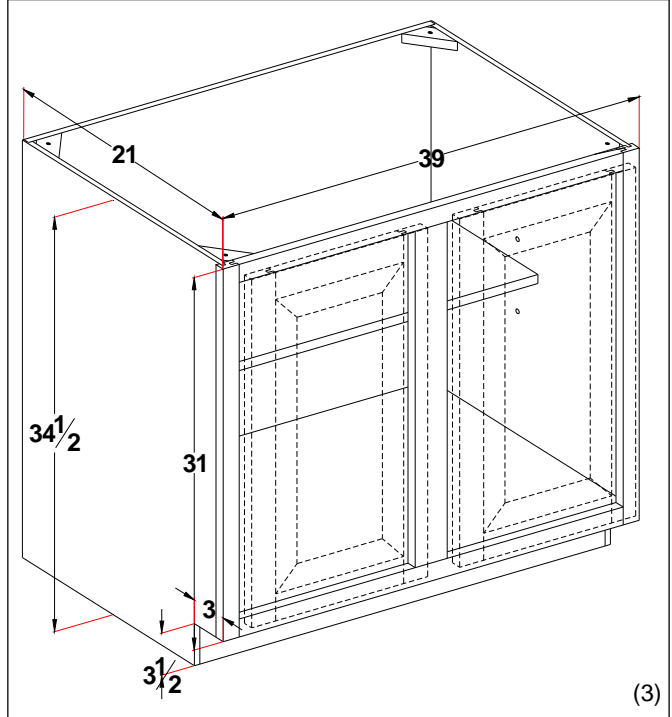
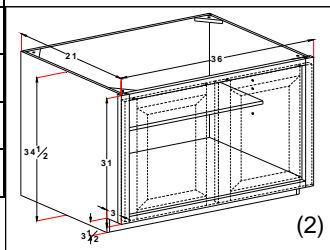
ADULT VANITY 34-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

Vanity full door - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| VFD12A(1) | 310       |
| VFD15A(1) | 341       |
| VFD18A(1) | 422       |
| VFD21A(1) | 426       |
| VFD24A(1) | 428       |
| VFD27A(2) | 478       |
| VFD30A(2) | 505       |
| VFD33A(2) | 536       |
| VFD36A(2) | 561       |
| VFD39A(3) | 604       |
| VFD42A(3) | 628       |
| VFD45A(3) | 663       |
| VFD48A(3) | 688       |



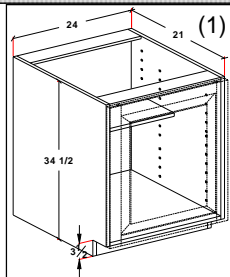
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.



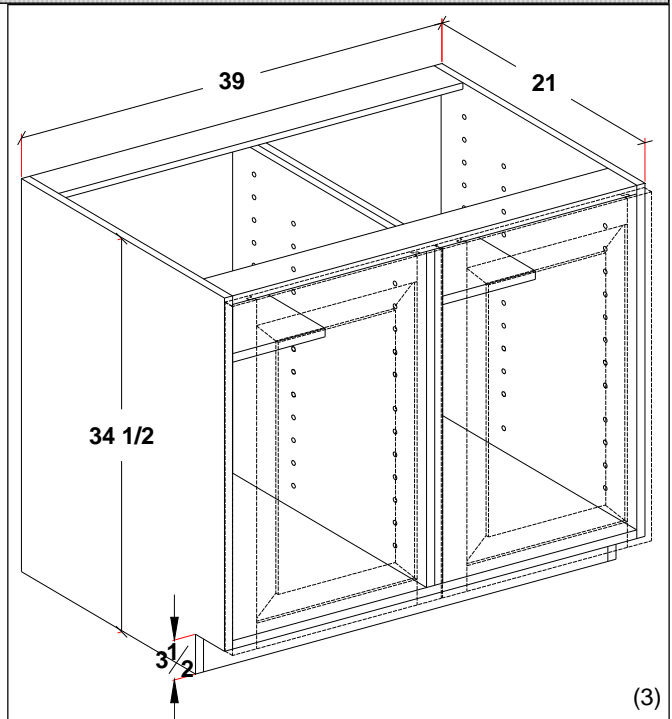
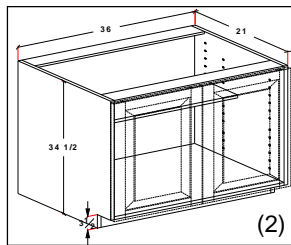
For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VFD18AE)

Vanity full door - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| VFD12A(1) | 341       |
| VFD15A(1) | 376       |
| VFD18A(1) | 465       |
| VFD21A(1) | 469       |
| VFD24A(1) | 471       |
| VFD27A(2) | 526       |
| VFD30A(2) | 556       |
| VFD33A(2) | 590       |
| VFD36A(2) | 618       |
| VFD39A(3) | 665       |
| VFD42A(3) | 691       |



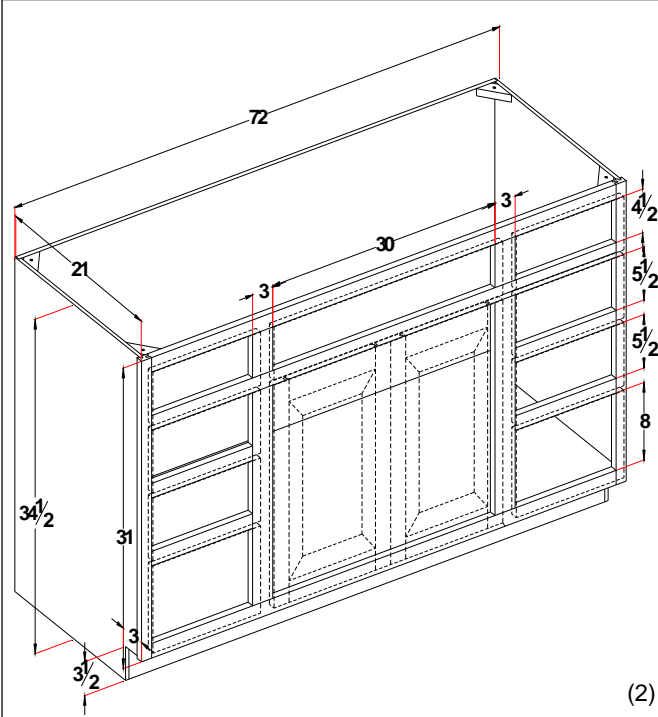
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/partition.



For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature, for example (VFD18AE)

ADULT VANITY 34-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

Vanity sink center - **FRAMED**



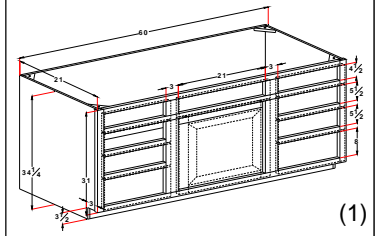
(2)

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature for example (VSC72AE)

| Cabinet   | List cost | CENTERS         |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| VSC42A(1) | 1697      | 12" - 18" - 12" |
| VSC45A(1) | 1734      | 12" - 21" - 12" |
| VSC48A(1) | 1772      | 15" - 18" - 15" |
| VSC51A(1) | 1876      | 15" - 21" - 15" |
| VSC54A(1) | 1978      | 15" - 24" - 15" |
| VSC57A(1) | 2027      | 18" - 21" - 18" |
| VSC60A(1) | 2074      | 18" - 24" - 18" |
| VSC63A(2) | 2138      | 18" - 27" - 18" |
| VSC66A(2) | 2201      | 18" - 30" - 18" |
| VSC69A(2) | 2232      | 21" - 27" - 21" |
| VSC72A(2) | 2270      | 21" - 30" - 21" |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door butt doors

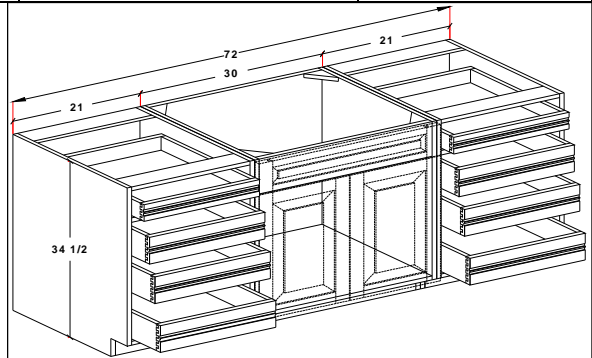
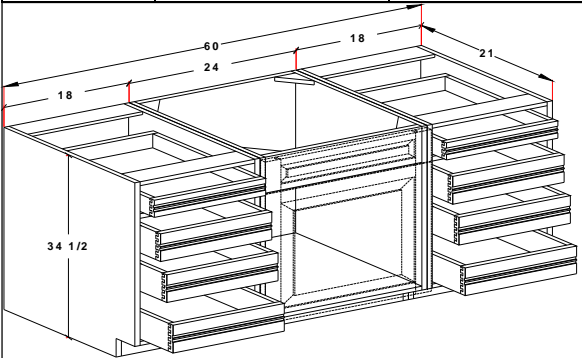


(1)

Vanity sink center - **FRAMELESS are built with cabinet components**

| Cabinet   | List cost | What you will get?                    | CENTERS         |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| VSC42A(1) | 1657      | You will get (2) V3D12A's & (1) VS18A | 12" - 18" - 12" |
| VSC45A(1) | 1692      | You will get (2) V3D12A's & (1) VS21A | 12" - 21" - 12" |
| VSC48A(1) | 1744      | You will get (2) V3D15A's & (1) VS18A | 15" - 18" - 15" |
| VSC51A(1) | 1780      | You will get (2) V3D15A's & (1) VS21A | 15" - 21" - 15" |
| VSC54A(1) | 1805      | You will get (2) V3D15A's & (1) VS24A | 15" - 24" - 15" |
| VSC57A(1) | 1858      | You will get (2) V3D18A's & (1) VS21A | 18" - 21" - 18" |
| VSC60A(1) | 1883      | You will get (2) V3D18A's & (1) VS24A | 18" - 24" - 18" |
| VSC63A(2) | 1901      | You will get (2) V3D18A's & (1) VS27A | 18" - 27" - 18" |
| VSC66A(2) | 1913      | You will get (2) V3D18A's & (1) VS30A | 18" - 30" - 18" |
| VSC69A(2) | 1979      | You will get (2) V3D21A's & (1) VS27A | 21" - 27" - 21" |
| VSC72A(2) | 1991      | You will get (2) V3D21A's & (1) VS30A | 21" - 30" - 21" |

All cabinets will be shipped separately. Assembly will be required at the job site.

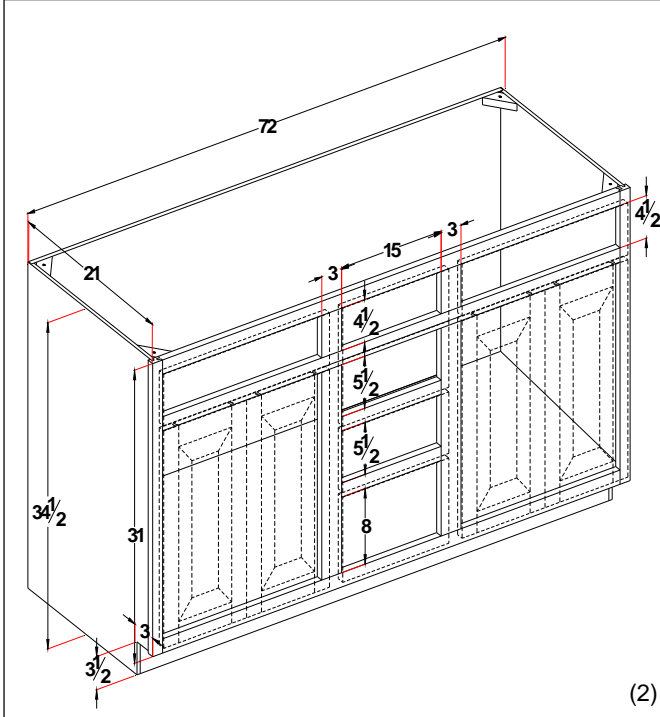


For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature for example (VSC72AE)



ADULT VANITY 34-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

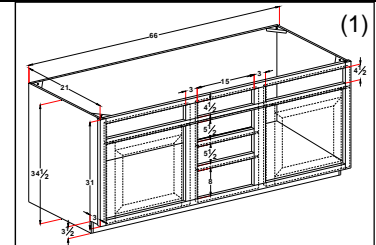
Vanity drawer center - **FRAMED**



(2)

| Cabinet   | List cost | Centers         |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| VDC60A(1) | 1487      | 24" - 12" - 24" |
| VDC66A(1) | 1565      | 24" - 18" - 24" |
| VDC72A(2) | 1643      | 27" - 18" - 27" |
| VDC78A(2) | 1835      | 27" - 24" - 27" |
| VDC84A(2) | 1942      | 30" - 24" - 30" |

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors

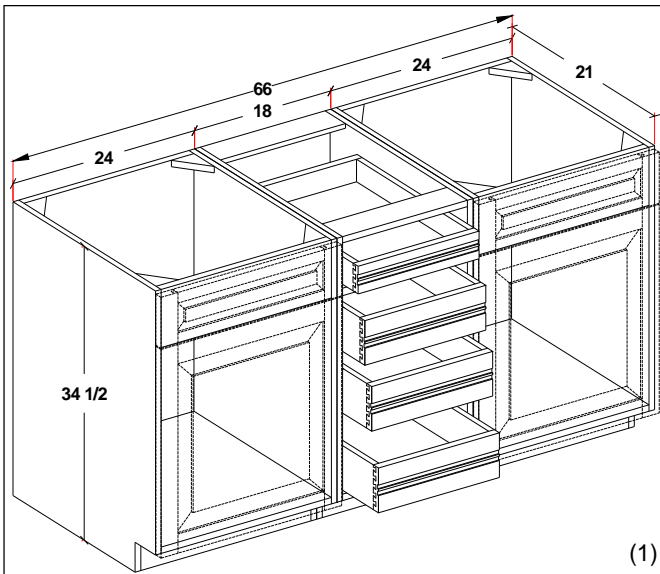


(1)

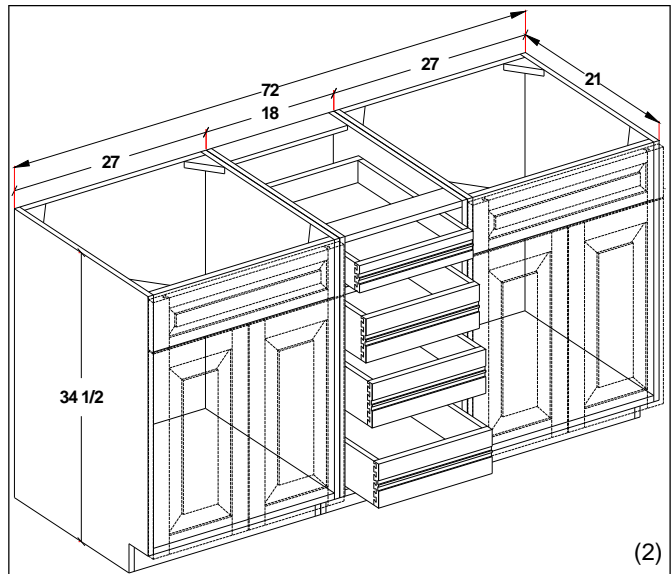
For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature for example (VDC60AE)

Vanity drawer center - **FRAMELESS** are built with cabinet components

| Cabinet   | List cost | What you will get?                    | CENTERS         | All cabinets will be shipped separately. Assembly will be required at the job site. |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| VDC60A(1) | 1631      | You will get (2) VS24A's & (1) V3D12A | 24" - 12" - 24" |   |
| VDC66A(1) | 1714      | You will get (2) VS24A's & (1) V3D18A | 24" - 18" - 24" |   |
| VDC72A(2) | 1750      | You will get (2) VS27A's & (1) V3D18A | 27" - 18" - 27" |   |
| VDC78A(2) | 1830      | You will get (2) VS27A's & (1) V3D24A | 27" - 24" - 27" |   |
| VDC84A(2) | 1854      | You will get (2) VS30A's & (1) V3D24A | 30" - 24" - 30" |   |



(1)

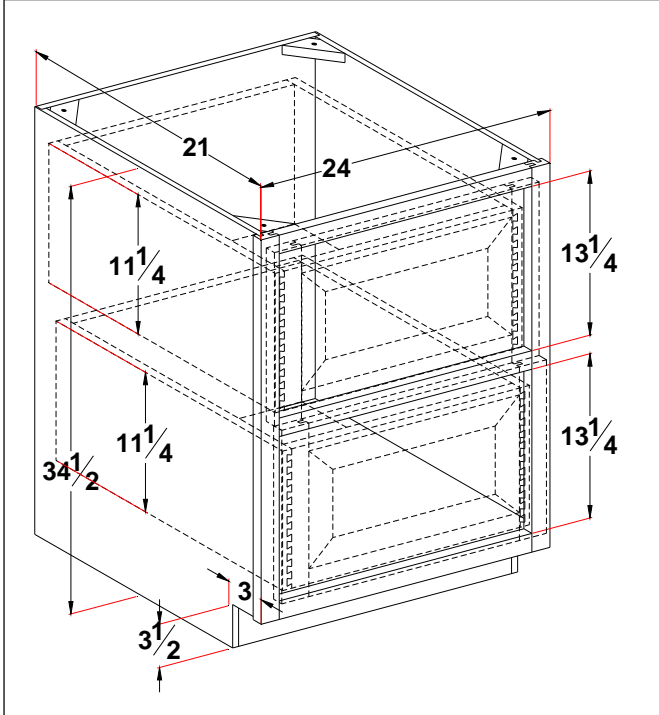


(2)

For 18" deep add "E" after nomenclature.

## ADULT VANITY 34-1/2" TALL 21" DEEP

### Vanity file drawer - **FRAMED**

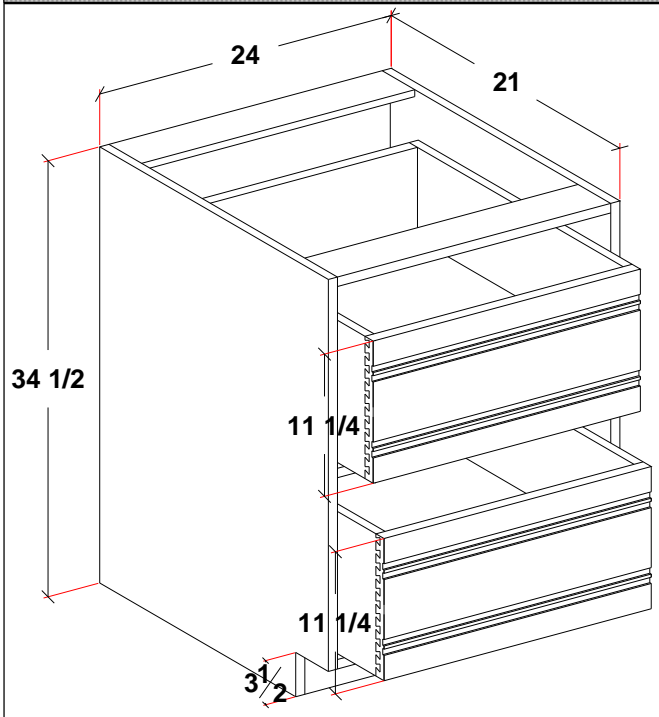


Comes with 11-1/4" Dovetail  
Drawer sides standard

For 18" deep add "E" after no-  
menclature for example  
(VF21AE)

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>VF18A</b> | <b>743</b> |
| <b>VF21A</b> | <b>778</b> |
| <b>VF24A</b> | <b>816</b> |

### Vanity file drawer - **FRAMELESS**



Comes with 11-1/4" Dovetail  
Drawer sides standard

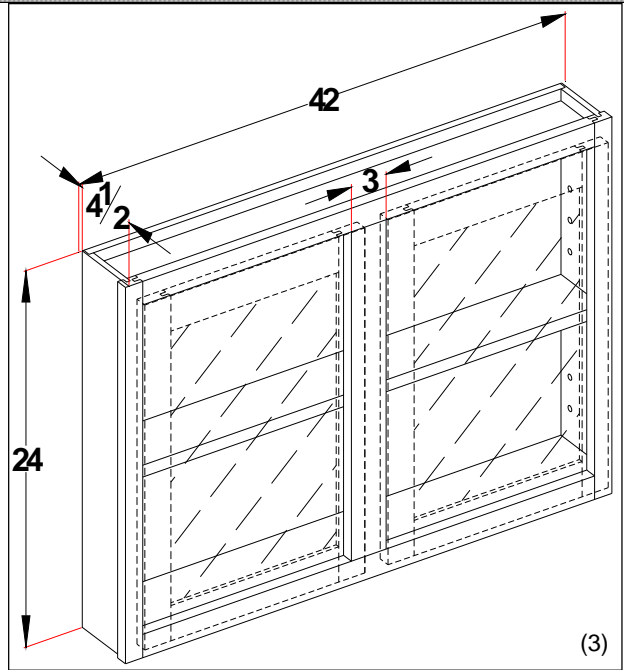
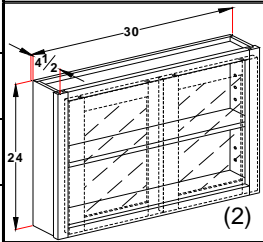
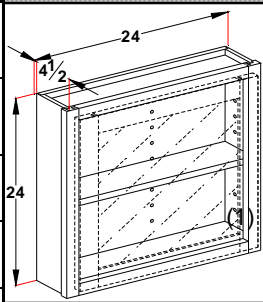
For 18" deep add "E" after no-  
menclature for example  
(VF21AE)

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>VF18A</b> | <b>818</b> |
| <b>VF21A</b> | <b>856</b> |
| <b>VF24A</b> | <b>898</b> |

VANITY 4-1/2" DEEP

Medicine cabinet 24" tall - **FRAMED**

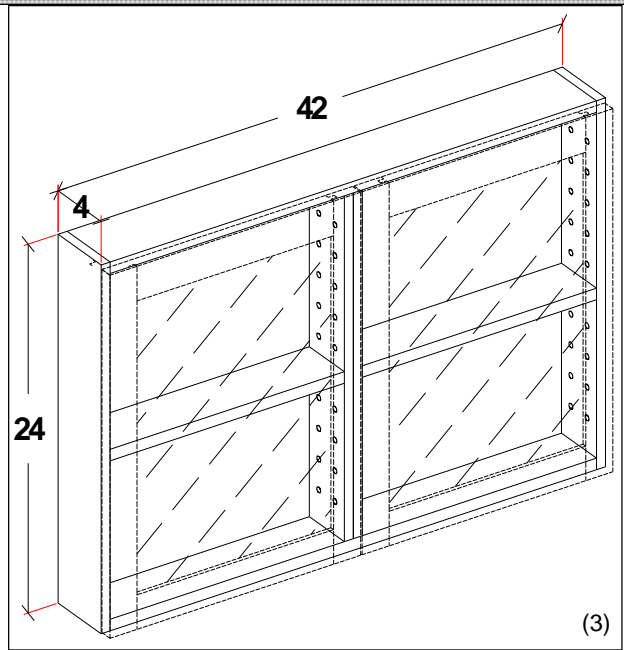
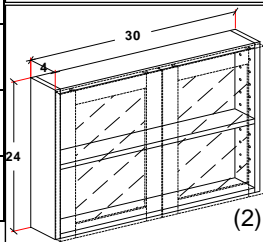
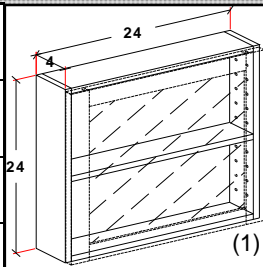
| Cabinet        | List cost |
|----------------|-----------|
| *MCR15.524 (1) | 264       |
| MC1824(1)      | 284       |
| MC2424(1)      | 319       |
| MC3024(2)      | 370       |
| MC3624(2)      | 412       |
| MC4224(3)      | 453       |
| MC4824(3)      | 492       |



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Medicine cabinet 24" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet        | List cost |
|----------------|-----------|
| *MCR15.524 (1) | 291       |
| MC1824(1)      | 313       |
| MC2424(1)      | 351       |
| MC3024(2)      | 407       |
| MC3624(2)      | 454       |
| MC4224(3)      | 499       |



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/partition.

Prep for mirror doors will have 2 1/4 stiles and rails regardless of the door style selected, with the exception of mitered doors.

**Note: Standard MC doors are prepped for mirror (Not Supplied)**

**\* - Recessed only. Built at 15-1/2" wide to fit between standard studs**

**Note: Change to Raised Panel Door add \$111**

**Note: Specify if recessed. Rough opening requirement - 1-1/4" smaller than face frame for framed cabinets**

**Note: Specify if recessed. Rough opening requirement - 1-1/2" smaller than face frame for frameless cabinets**

**Note: Finished ends not supplied with medicine cabinets. Order separately.**

VANITY 4-1/2" DEEP

**Medicine cabinet 30" tall - FRAMED**

| Cabinet        | List cost |
|----------------|-----------|
| *MCR15.530 (1) | 295       |
| MC1830(1)      | 315       |
| MC2430(1)      | 354       |
| MC3030(2)      | 420       |
| MC3630(2)      | 465       |
| MC4230(3)      | 508       |
| MC4830(3)      | 555       |

**Medicine cabinet 30" tall - FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet        | List cost |
|----------------|-----------|
| *MCR15.530 (1) | 325       |
| MC1830(1)      | 347       |
| MC2430(1)      | 390       |
| MC3030(2)      | 462       |
| MC3630(2)      | 512       |
| MC4230(3)      | 559       |

Prep for mirror doors will have 2 1/4 stiles and rails regardless of the door style selected, with the exception of mitered doors.

**Note: Standard MC doors are prepped for mirror (Not Supplied)**

**\* - Recessed only. Built at 15-1/2" wide to fit between standard studs**

**Note: Change to Raised Panel Door add \$111**

**Note: Specify if recessed. Rough opening requirement - 1-1/4" smaller than face frame for framed cabinets**

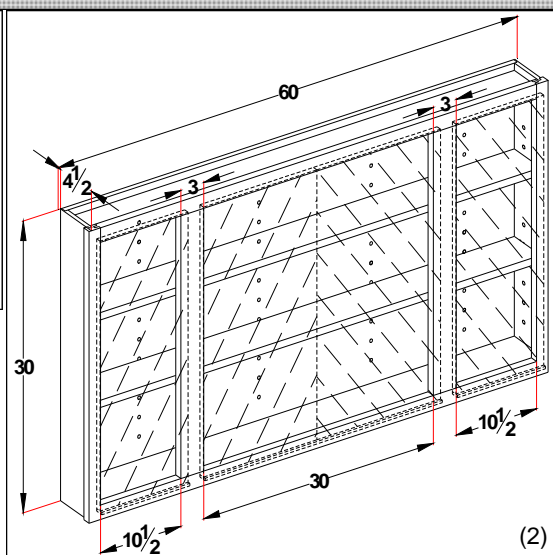
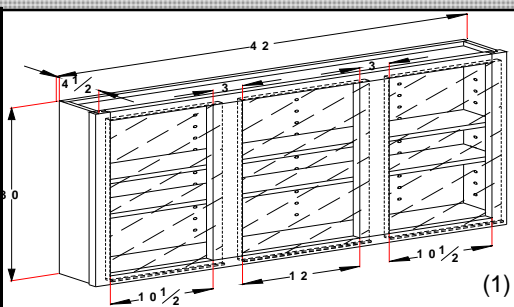
**Note: Specify if recessed. Rough opening requirement - 1-1/2" smaller than face frame for frameless cabinets**

**Note: Finished ends not supplied with medicine cabinets. Order separately.**

VANITY 4" DEEP

Tri view medicine cabinet 30" tall - **FRAMED**

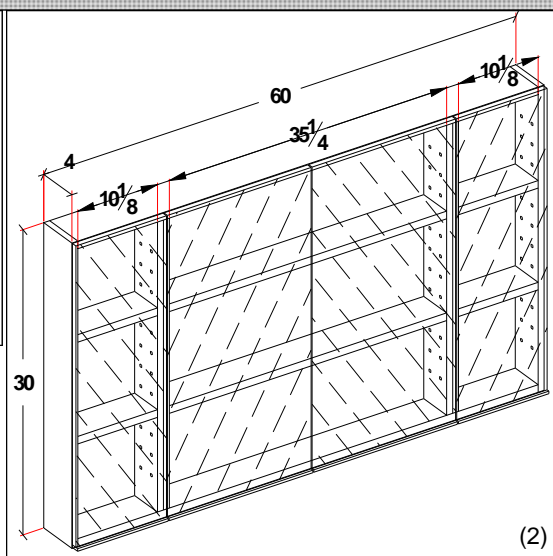
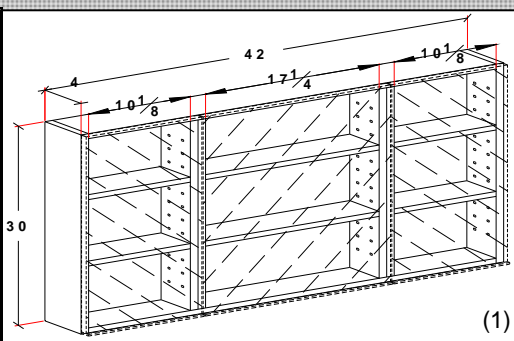
| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| TVMC3630(1) | 466       |
| TVMC3930(1) | 484       |
| TVMC4230(1) | 505       |
| TVMC4530(1) | 534       |
| TVMC4830(1) | 557       |
| TVMC5430(2) | 619       |
| TVMC6030(2) | 663       |
| TVMC7230(2) | 759       |



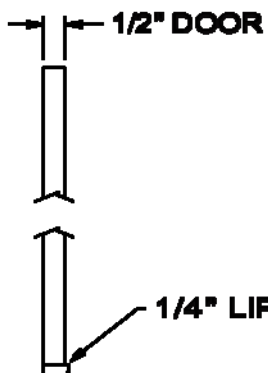
(1) Center door is single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) Center 2 doors butt doors  
 Please specify left or right hinge for the 2 outside doors

Tri view medicine cabinet 30" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| TVMC3630(1) | 513       |
| TVMC3930(1) | 533       |
| TVMC4230(1) | 556       |
| TVMC4530(1) | 588       |
| TVMC4830(1) | 613       |
| TVMC5430(2) | 681       |
| TVMC6030(2) | 730       |



(1) Center door is single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) Center 2 doors butt doors  
 Please specify left or right hinge for the 2 outside doors



Note: Change to Raised Panel Door add \$111

Doors—1/2" plywood ready to accept mirror (Not Supplied)

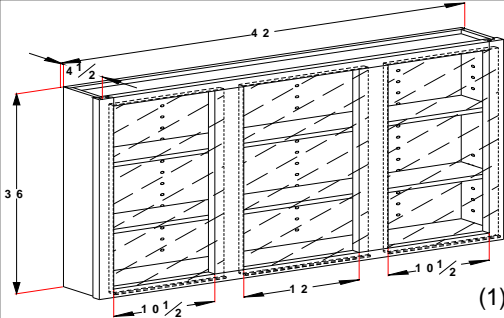
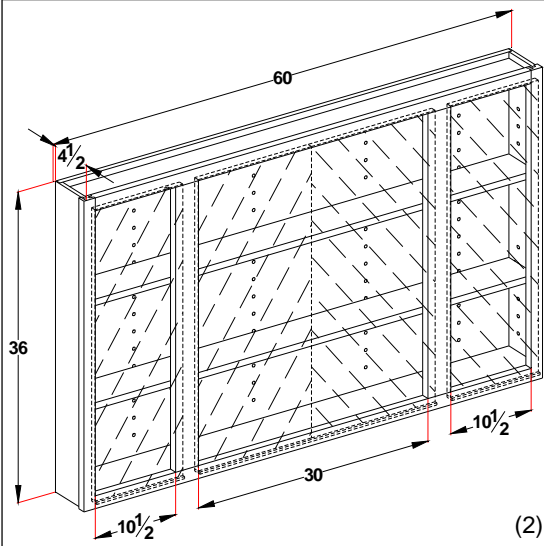
Note: Specify if recessed. Rough opening requirement - 1-1/4" smaller than face frame for framed cabinets

Note: Specify if recessed. Rough opening requirement - 1-1/2" smaller than face frame for frameless cabinets

Note: Finished ends not supplied with medicine cabinets. Order separately.

VANITY 4" DEEP

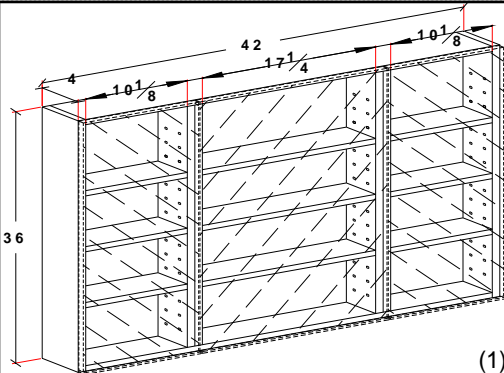
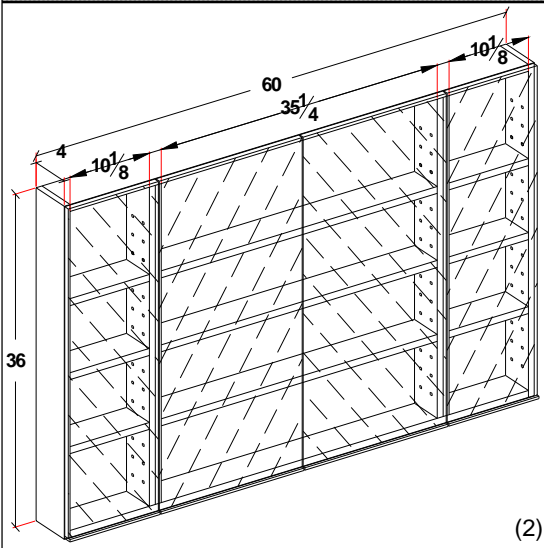
Tri view medicine cabinet 36" tall - **FRAMED**



- (1) Center door is single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) Center 2 doors butt doors
- Please specify left or right hinge for the 2 outside doors

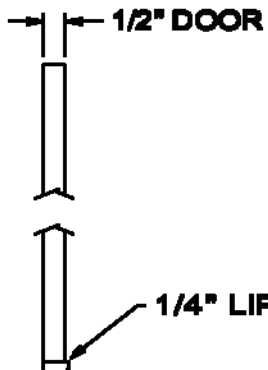
| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| TVMC3636(1) | 512       |
| TVMC3936(1) | 535       |
| TVMC4236(1) | 562       |
| TVMC4536(1) | 594       |
| TVMC4836(1) | 621       |
| TVMC5436(2) | 689       |
| TVMC6036(2) | 744       |
| TVMC7236(2) | 852       |

Tri view medicine cabinet 36" tall - **FRAMELESS**



- (1) Center door is single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) Center 2 doors butt doors
- (2) Please specify left or right hinge for the 2 out-

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| TVMC3636(1) | 564       |
| TVMC3936(1) | 589       |
| TVMC4236(1) | 619       |
| TVMC4536(1) | 654       |
| TVMC4836(1) | 684       |
| TVMC5436(2) | 758       |
| TVMC6036(2) | 819       |



Note: Change to Raised Panel Door add \$111

Doors—1/2" plywood ready to accept mirror (Not Supplied)

Note: Specify if recessed. Rough opening requirement - 1-1/4" smaller than face frame for framed cabinets

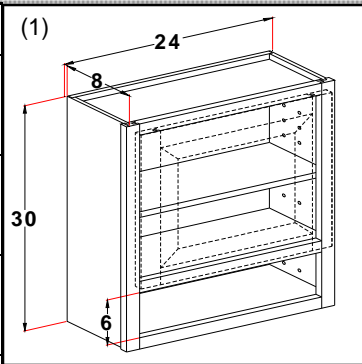
Note: Specify if recessed. Rough opening requirement - 1-1/2" smaller than face frame for frameless cabinets

Note: Finished ends not supplied with medicine cabinets. Order separately.

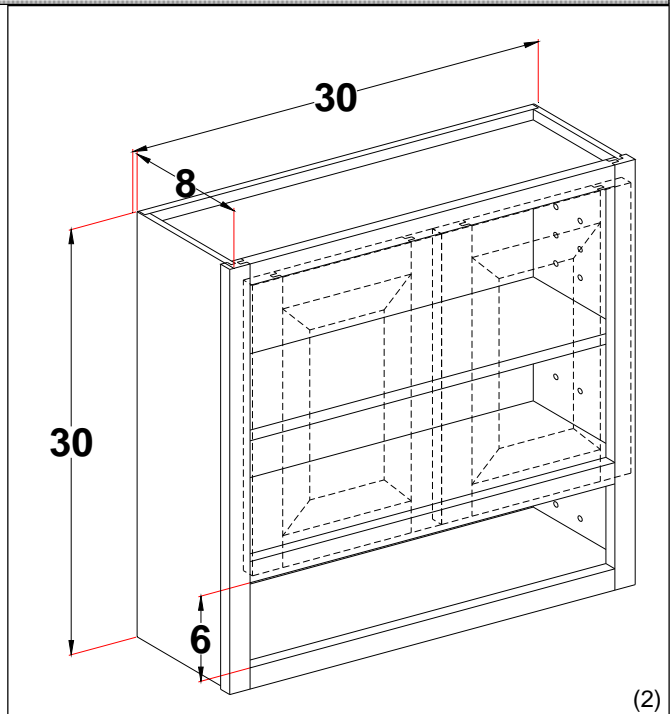
VANITY 8" DEEP

Toilet topper 30" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| TT2430(1) | 594       |
| TT2730(2) | 636       |
| TT3030(2) | 656       |
| TT3330(2) | 685       |
| TT3630(2) | 705       |



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) 2 door butt doors
- Cabinet comes with finished interior

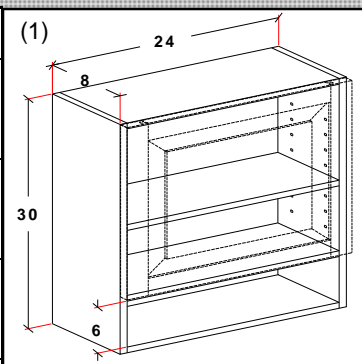


(2)

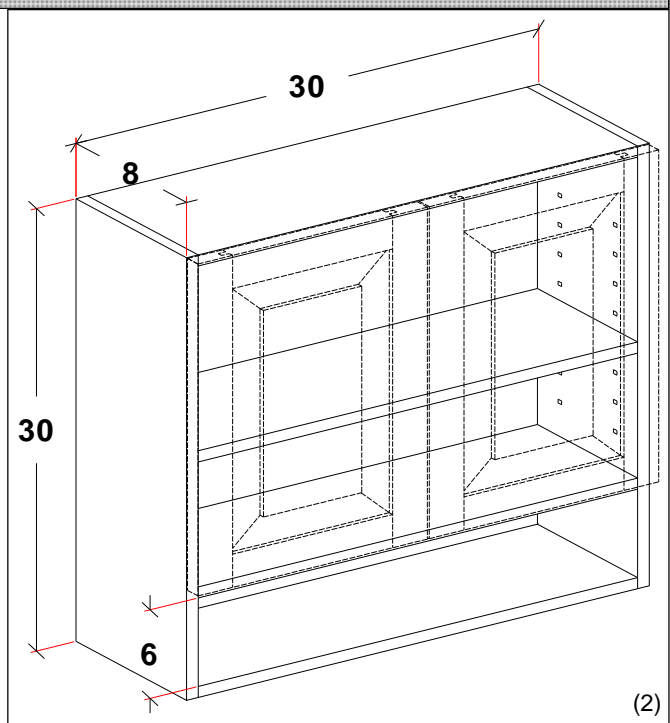
Includes both end finished

Toilet topper 30" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| TT2430(1) | 654       |
| TT2730(2) | 700       |
| TT3030(2) | 722       |
| TT3330(2) | 754       |
| TT3630(2) | 776       |



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) 2 door butt doors
- Cabinet comes with finished interior

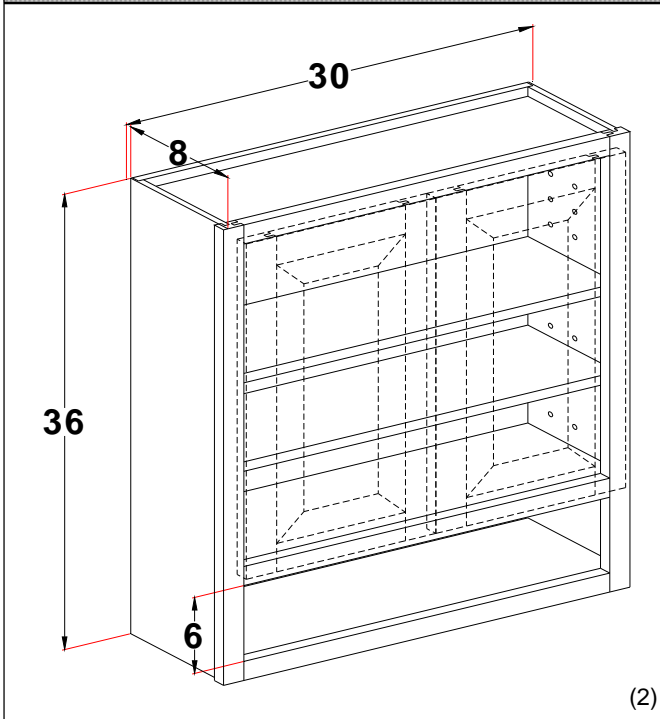


(2)

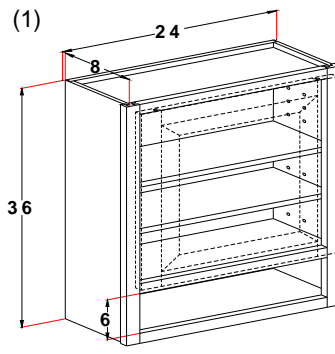
Includes both end finished

## VANITY 8" DEEP

### Toilet topper 36" tall - **FRAMED**



(2)



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

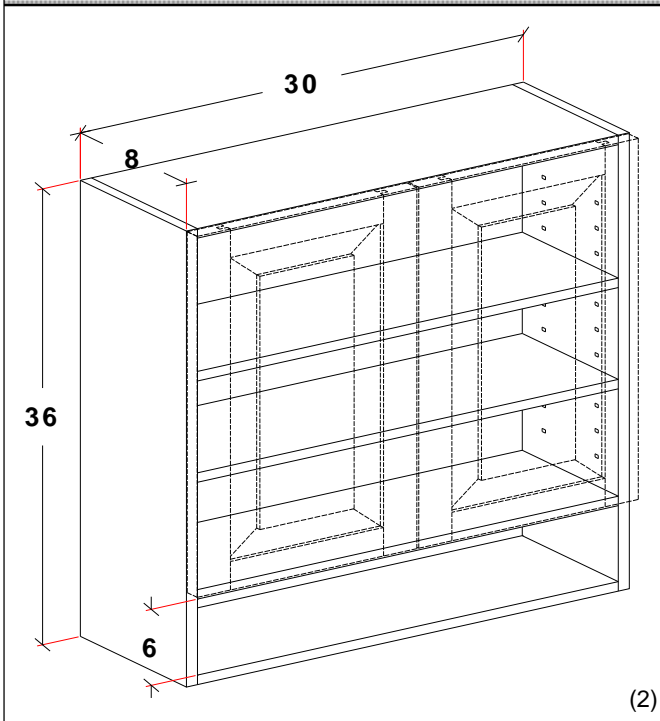
(2) 2 door butt doors

Cabinet comes with finished interior

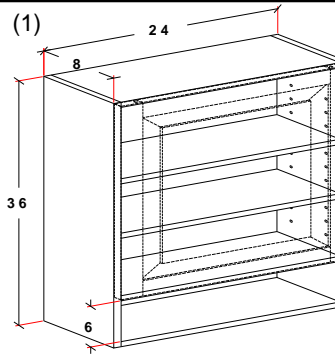
Includes both end finished

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| TT2436(1) | 627       |
| TT2736(2) | 675       |
| TT3036(2) | 699       |
| TT3336(2) | 732       |
| TT3636(2) | 756       |

### Toilet topper 36" tall - **FRAMELESS**



(2)



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door butt doors

Cabinet comes with finished interior

Includes both end finished

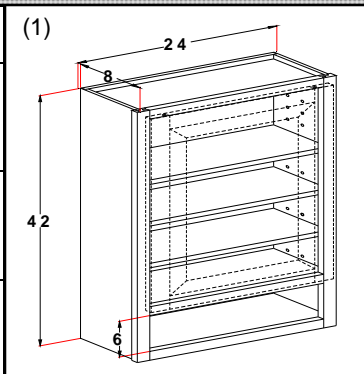
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| TT2436(1) | 690       |
| TT2736(2) | 743       |
| TT3036(2) | 769       |
| TT3336(2) | 806       |
| TT3636(2) | 832       |



## VANITY 8" DEEP

### Toilet topper 42" tall - **FRAMED**

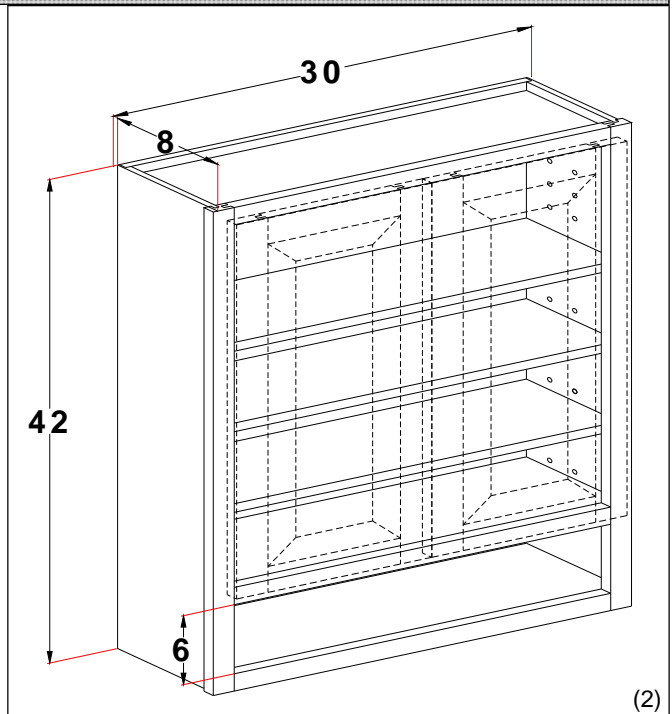
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| TT2442(1) | 686       |
| TT2742(2) | 725       |
| TT3042(2) | 752       |
| TT3342(2) | 793       |
| TT3642(2) | 820       |



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door butt doors

Cabinet comes with finished interior

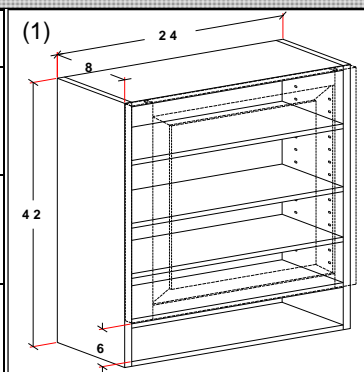


(2)

Includes both end finished

### Toilet topper 42" tall - **FRAMELESS**

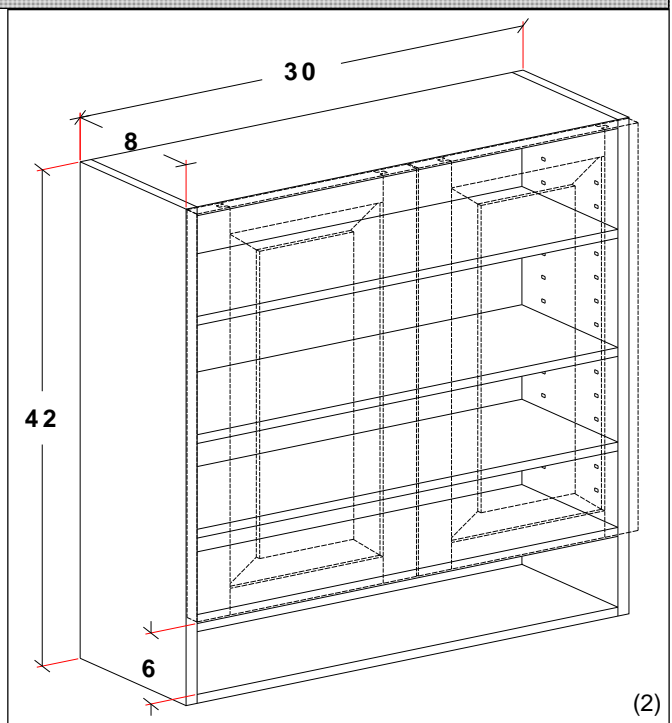
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| TT2442(1) | 755       |
| TT2742(2) | 798       |
| TT3042(2) | 828       |
| TT3342(2) | 873       |
| TT3642(2) | 902       |



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door butt doors

Cabinet comes with finished interior

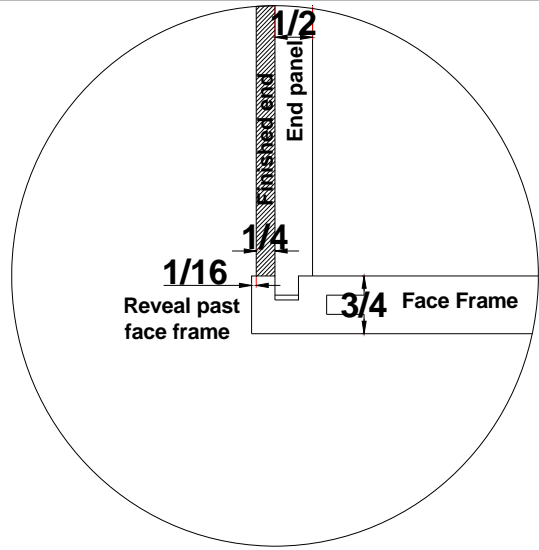
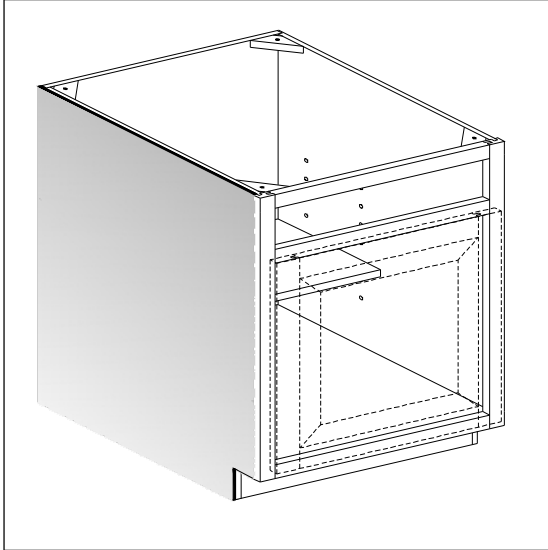


(2)

Includes both end finished

# VANITY ACCESSORY

## Vanity finished end

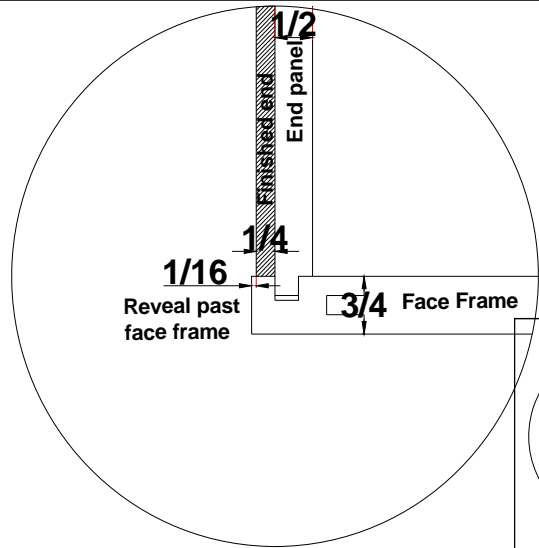
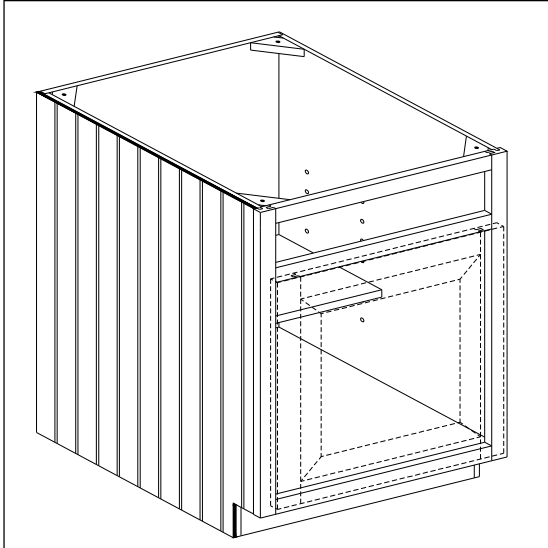


| Acc.       | List cost     |
|------------|---------------|
| <b>VFE</b> | <b>41 ea.</b> |

Specify left or right

Finished ends are made with plywood that has an MDF core

## Vanity beaded finished end

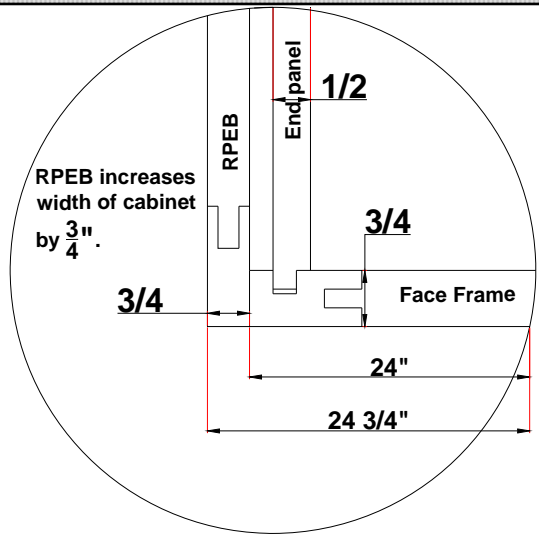
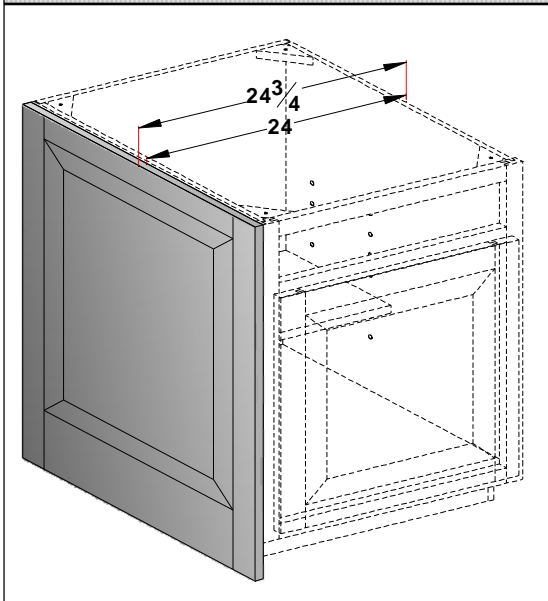


| Acc.        | List cost     |
|-------------|---------------|
| <b>BVFE</b> | <b>61 ea.</b> |

Specify left or right

BEADED FINISHED ENDS ARE 1/4" PLYWOOD WITH SAW KERFS

## Vanity raised end panel



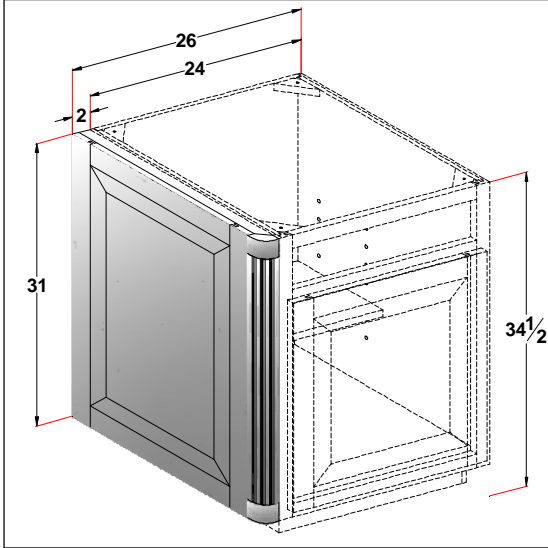
| Acc.        | List cost     |
|-------------|---------------|
| <b>RPEV</b> | <b>293 ea</b> |

Includes 5/16" radius on front edge N/C (Except "F" Profile)

Specify RT/LT Installation installed at factory.

## VANITY ACCESSORY

### Fluted radius corner raised panel



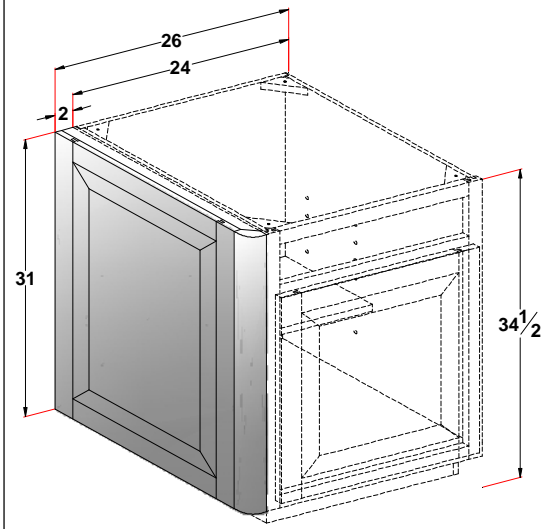
Panels over 24" wide are 2 panels wide  
Installed at factory

Allow 2" for installation  
Specify left or right

Price for double radius corner is price of panel X 1.5

| Acc.         | List cost      |
|--------------|----------------|
| <b>RCRPV</b> | <b>428 ea.</b> |

### Smooth radius corner raised panel



Panels over 24" wide are 2 panels wide  
Installed at factory

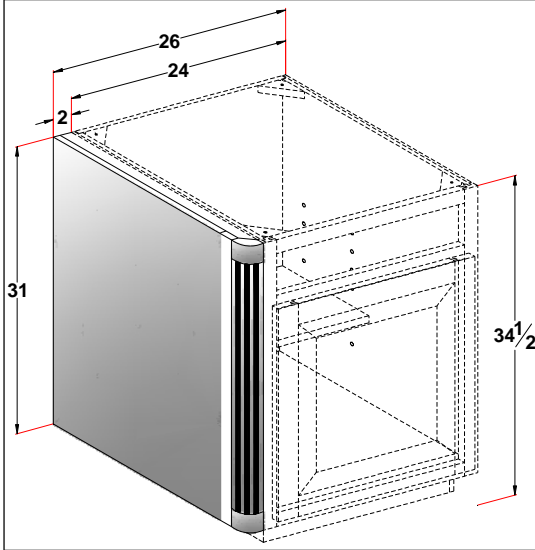
Allow 2" for installation  
Specify left or right

Price for double radius corner is price of panel X 1.5

| Acc.         | List cost     |
|--------------|---------------|
| <b>SRCPV</b> | <b>530ea.</b> |

VANITY ACCESSORY

Fluted radius corner veneer panel

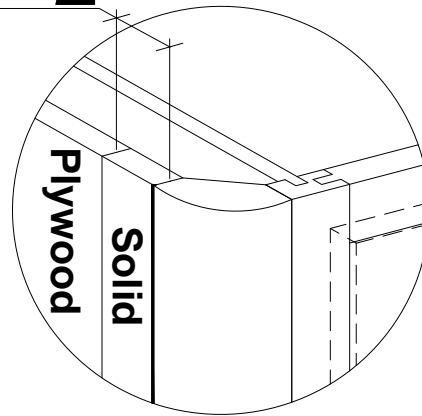


Panels over 24" wide are 2 panels wide  
 Installed at factory  
 Allow 2" for installation  
 Specify left or right

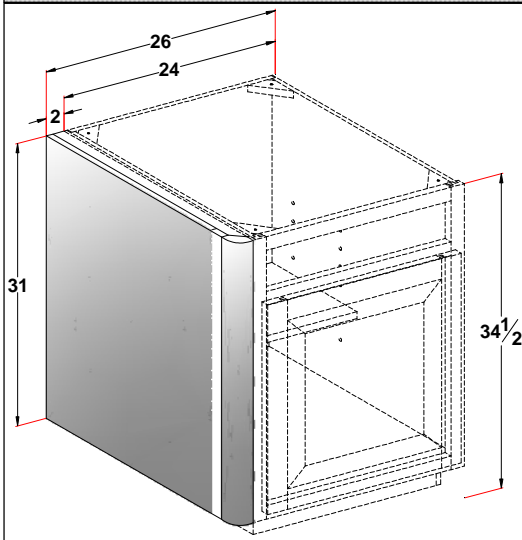
| Acc.         | List cost      |
|--------------|----------------|
| <b>RCVPV</b> | <b>428 ea.</b> |

Price for double radius corner is price of panel X 1.5

1 1/2



Smooth radius corner veneer panel

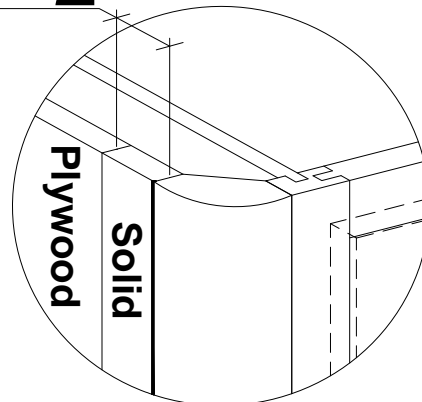


Panels over 24" wide are 2 panels wide  
 Installed at factory  
 Allow 2" for installation  
 Specify left or right

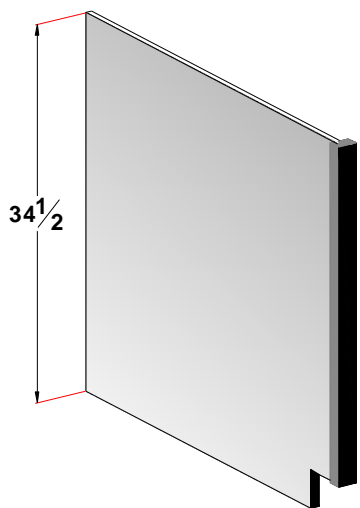
| Acc.          | List cost      |
|---------------|----------------|
| <b>SRCVPV</b> | <b>530 ea.</b> |

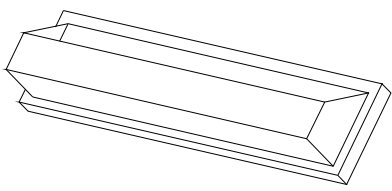
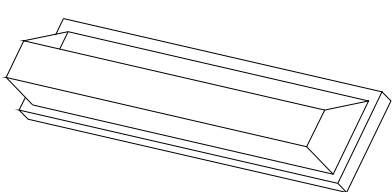
Price for double radius corner is price of panel X 1.5

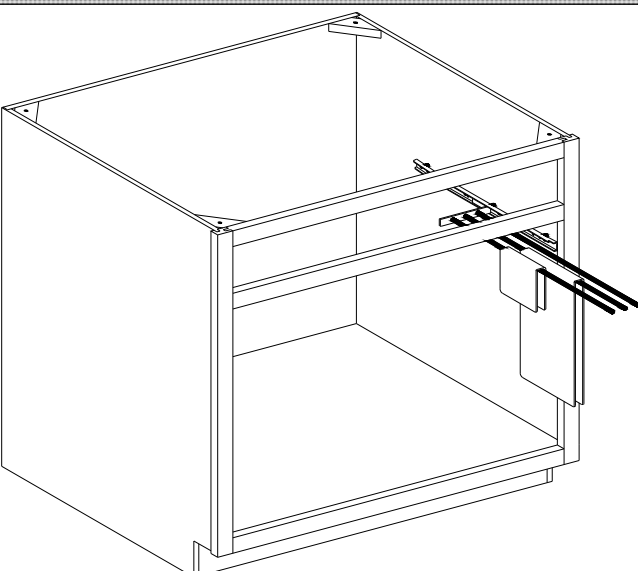
1 1/2



## VANITY ACCESSORY

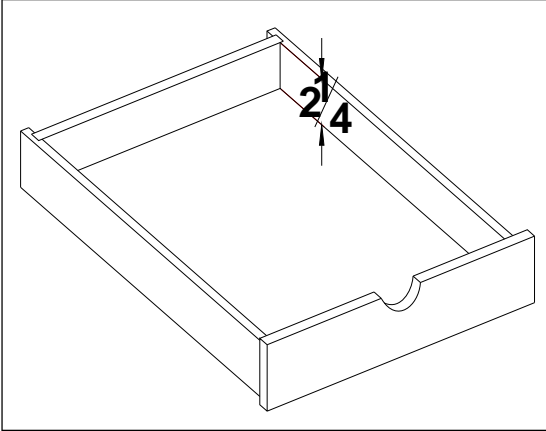
| Vanity end panel  |  |  |           |      |           |                        |            |                |           |            |                |
|---|--|--|-----------|------|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
|  |  |  |           |      |           |                        |            |                |           |            |                |
|   |  | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> <th style="width: 30%;">Acc.</th> <th style="width: 40%;">List cost</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>1-1/2" &amp; 3"</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>VEP</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>156 ea.</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>6"</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>VEP</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>243 ea.</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |           | Acc. | List cost | <b>1-1/2" &amp; 3"</b> | <b>VEP</b> | <b>156 ea.</b> | <b>6"</b> | <b>VEP</b> | <b>243 ea.</b> |
|   |  | Acc.   | List cost |      |           |                        |            |                |           |            |                |
| <b>1-1/2" &amp; 3"</b>  | <b>VEP</b>   | <b>156 ea.</b>   |           |      |           |                        |            |                |           |            |                |
| <b>6"</b>   | <b>VEP</b>   | <b>243 ea.</b>   |           |      |           |                        |            |                |           |            |                |
|   | <p>Includes one finished end. Specify left or right</p> <p>Min. stile width is 1". With finished ends on both sides min. is 1-1/8"</p> <p>To flute stile add fluted filler price to VEP</p> <p>VEP's come with a toe notch</p> |  |           |      |           |                        |            |                |           |            |                |

| Tilt out trays (Subject to availability)  |  |  |           |      |           |            |  |                |             |  |                |
|---|--|--|-----------|------|-----------|------------|--|----------------|-------------|--|----------------|
| <br><br> |  |  |           |      |           |            |  |                |             |  |                |
|   |  | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> <th style="width: 30%;">Acc.</th> <th style="width: 40%;">List cost</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>TOT</b></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>119 ea.</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>STOT</b></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>119 ea.</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |           | Acc. | List cost | <b>TOT</b> |  | <b>119 ea.</b> | <b>STOT</b> |  | <b>119 ea.</b> |
|   |  | Acc.   | List cost |      |           |            |  |                |             |  |                |
| <b>TOT</b>  |  | <b>119 ea.</b>   |           |      |           |            |  |                |             |  |                |
| <b>STOT</b>   |  | <b>119 ea.</b>   |           |      |           |            |  |                |             |  |                |
| <p>When ordering stainless steel tilt out tray(s) separately please specify width.</p> <p>Widths available:<br/>10", 11-1/4", 13", 14-1/2", 16", 19", 22", 28" &amp; 31"</p>  |  |  |           |      |           |            |  |                |             |  |                |

| Towel bar, sliding (Subject to availability)  |  |  |           |      |           |            |  |                |             |  |                |
|---|--|--|-----------|------|-----------|------------|--|----------------|-------------|--|----------------|
|  | <p>5" W X 17-3/4" D X 1-1/4" H</p>   |  |           |      |           |            |  |                |             |  |                |
|   |  | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> <th style="width: 30%;">Acc.</th> <th style="width: 40%;">List cost</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>STB</b></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>183 ea.</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>STBC</b></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>183 ea.</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |           | Acc. | List cost | <b>STB</b> |  | <b>183 ea.</b> | <b>STBC</b> |  | <b>183 ea.</b> |
|   |  | Acc.   | List cost |      |           |            |  |                |             |  |                |
| <b>STB</b>  |  | <b>183 ea.</b>   |           |      |           |            |  |                |             |  |                |
| <b>STBC</b>   |  | <b>183 ea.</b>   |           |      |           |            |  |                |             |  |                |
|   | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">White</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Chrome</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Specify left or right</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Fits any base cabinet<br/>24" in depth</p> </div> |  |           |      |           |            |  |                |             |  |                |

## VANITY ACCESSORY

### Rollout tray, wood - **FRAMED**



| Acc.       | List cost      |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>ROT</b> | <b>179 ea.</b> |

Constructed of 5/8" Solid hardwood sides, back, and front with a 1/2" thick floor. No warranty on ROT's over 31" wide. Installed on adjustable height glides. Standard ROT uprights: 1 ROT upright 7" tall, 2 ROT's upright is 22" tall.

3 ROT's or more upright, will be full height of opening.

If you order 1 ROT in a cabinet you must request upright to be full height if desired. With full height uprights, shelves must be removed.

How to determine the size of the Roll Out Tray you need:

**Width:** Opening width of cabinet.

Opening width is calculated by taking width of cabinet and subtracting the left and right stile widths.

*Example: 30 inch wide cabinet minus 1 1/2 inches twice (for the left and right stiles) leaves a 27 inch opening.*

Minimum depth of cabinet is 12"

To see ROT installed in a cabinet and how to adjust the position of the ROT refer to pg. B4

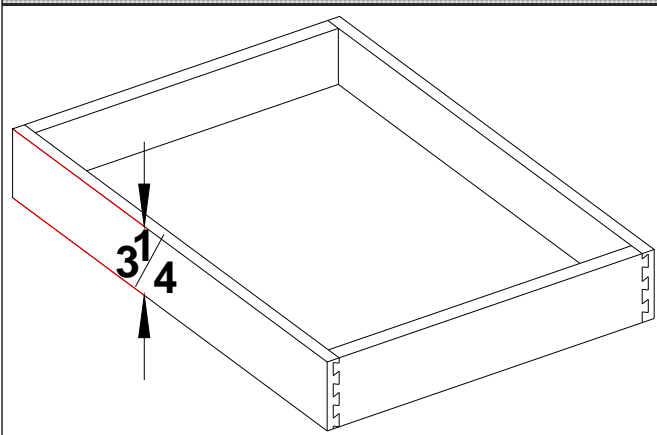
**Height of Tray:** This dimension cannot be changed. The height of the rollout tray is 3 1/4 inches.

**Depth=**overall depth of cabinet

This is the outside depth of the cabinets.

*Example: B30 cabinet that is 24 inches deep — you would enter 24.*

### Rollout tray, wood - **FRAMELESS**



| Acc.       | List cost      |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>ROT</b> | <b>179 ea.</b> |

Constructed of 5/8" Solid hardwood sides, back, and front with a 1/2" thick floor. English dovetail constructed. No warranty on ROT's over 31" wide

Minimum depth of cabinet is 12"

To see ROT installed in a cabinet and how to adjust the position of the ROT refer to pg. B4

How to determine the size of the Roll Out Tray you need:

**Width:** Opening width of cabinet.

Opening width is calculated by taking width of cabinet and subtracting the left and right end panel widths.

*Example: 30 inch wide cabinet minus 3/4 inches twice (for the left and right end panels) leaves a 28 1/2 inch opening.*

**Height of Tray:** This dimension cannot be changed. The height of the rollout tray is 3 1/4 inches.

**Depth=**overall depth of cabinet

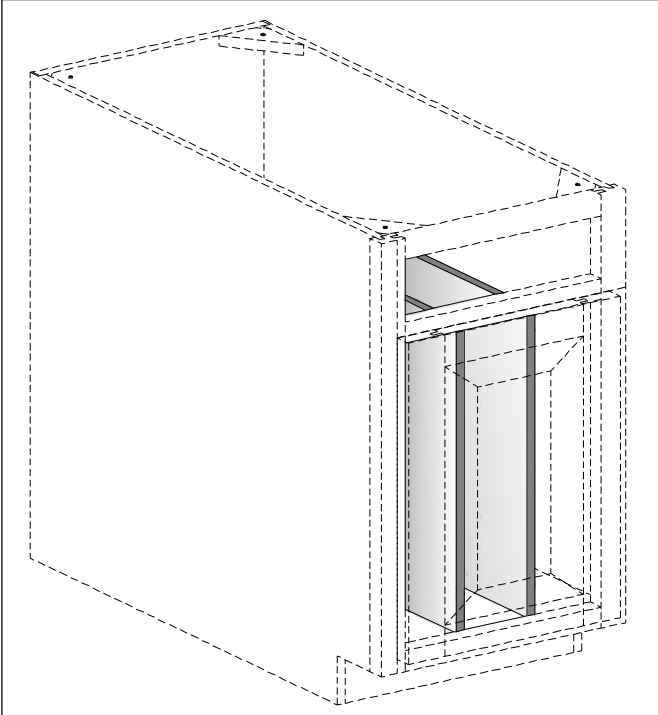
This is the outside depth of the cabinets.

*Example: B30 cabinet that is 24 inches deep — you would enter 24.*

**Important:** The opening width does fluctuate between material types. When ordering please note construction material used for the cabinet that you are installing the trays into.

## VANITY ACCESSORY

### Tray divider - **FRAMED**



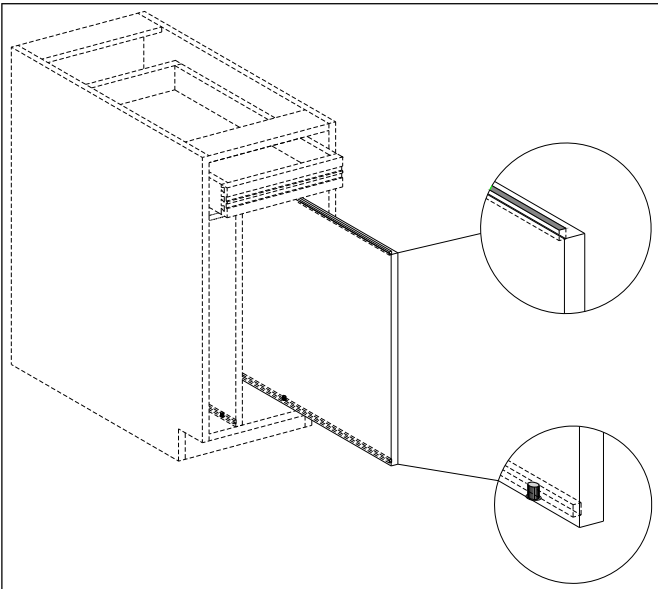
| Acc.      | List cost     |
|-----------|---------------|
| <b>TD</b> | <b>68 ea.</b> |

Divider is 1/2" thick and installed in center of opening. You may specify exact location.

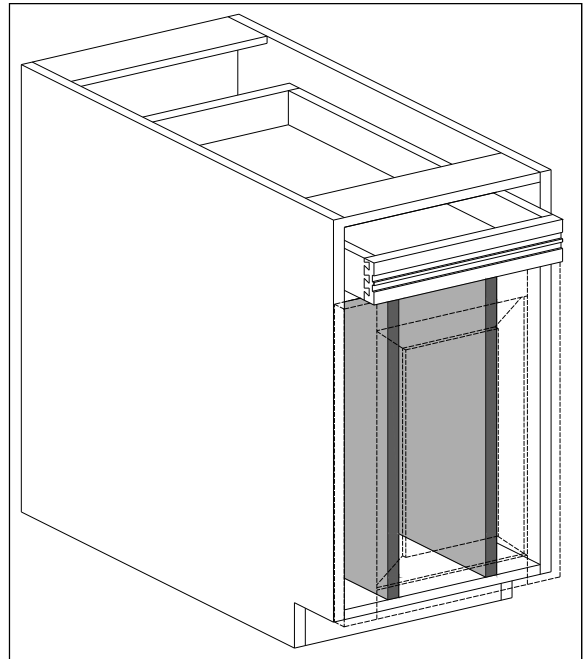
When ordering more than one TD in a cabinet please specify location of TD's. If locations are not given, TD's will be evenly spaced in cabinet opening.

TD's will match the interior of the cabinet

### Tray divider - **FRAMELESS**



| Acc.      | List cost     |
|-----------|---------------|
| <b>TD</b> | <b>68 ea.</b> |

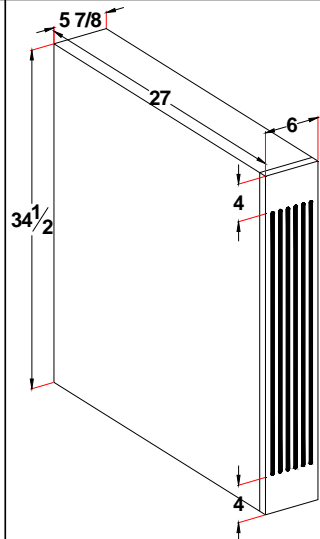
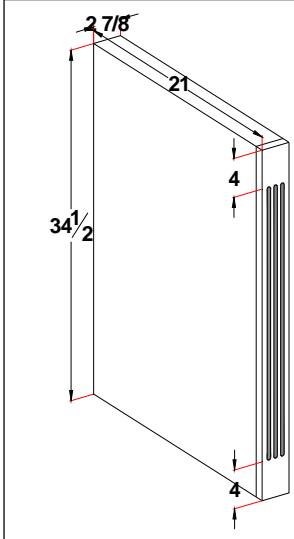


"Grooves" are cut into the top and bottom of the shelves. Groove stops short of the front of the shelf.

Shelf clip holes are drilled into the underside of the drawer stretcher and then into the floor of the cabinet. A metal pin is placed into the shelf clip hole. The divider can then be slid into the cabinet. When not needed the divider may be removed. Remove metal pin and you have an open cabinet.

## VANITY ACCESSORY

### Fluted column vanity



Flutes will stop 4" from top and bottom  
 Available in 29-1/2", 31-1/2" and 34-1/2" tall.  
 Please specify

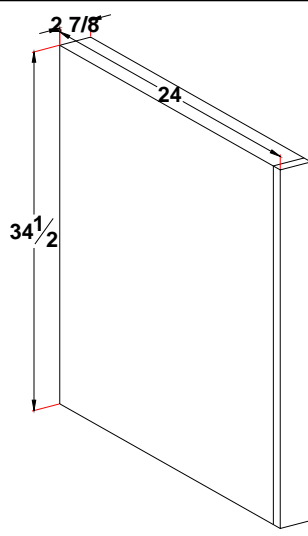
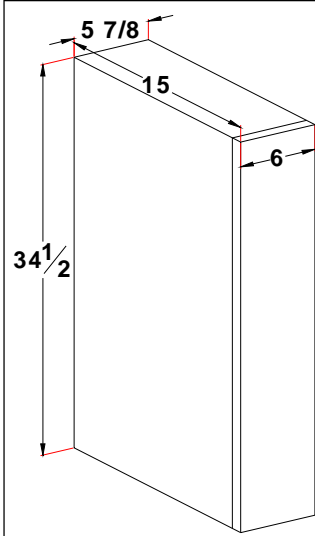
| Acc.         | 3" List cost | 6" List cost |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>VFC15</b> | <b>345</b>   | <b>594</b>   |
| <b>VFC27</b> | <b>486</b>   | <b>836</b>   |

For the 3" column order VFC3\*\*A.

For the 6" column order VFC6\*\*A.

**Constructed of 1/2" finished material for finished ends left and right.**

### Smooth column vanity



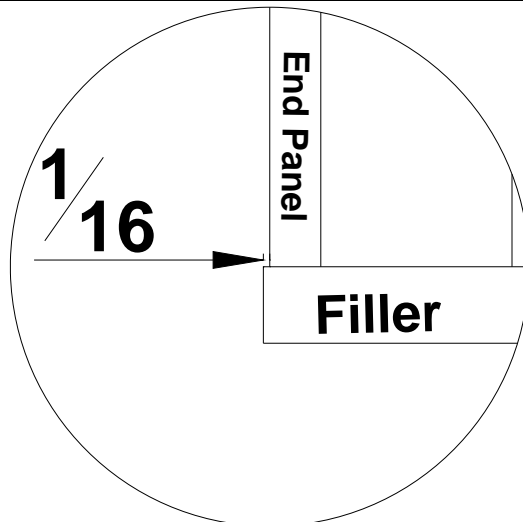
Available in 29-1/2", 31-1/2" and 34-1/2" tall.  
 Please specify

| Acc.          | 3" List cost | 6" List cost |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>VSCO15</b> | <b>345</b>   | <b>594</b>   |
| <b>VSCO27</b> | <b>486</b>   | <b>836</b>   |

For the 3" column order VSCO3\*\*A.

For the 6" column order VSCO6\*\*A.

**Constructed of 1/2" finished material for finished ends left and right.**



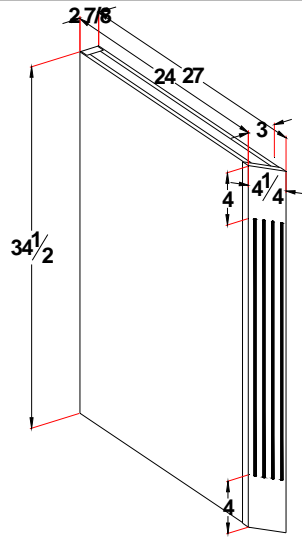
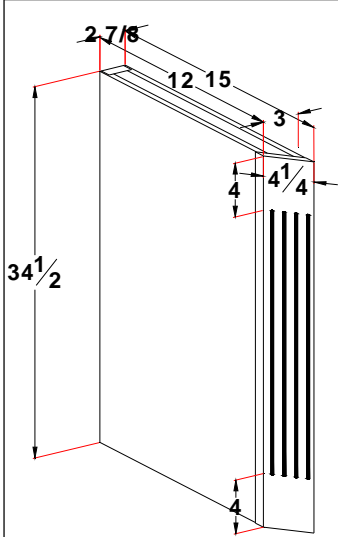
All columns are built with the end panels set back 1/16th of an inch. As shown in picture at left.

All columns come with both sides finished. Constructed with plywood material.



## VANITY ACCESSORY

### Fluted angled vanity column



Specify left or right

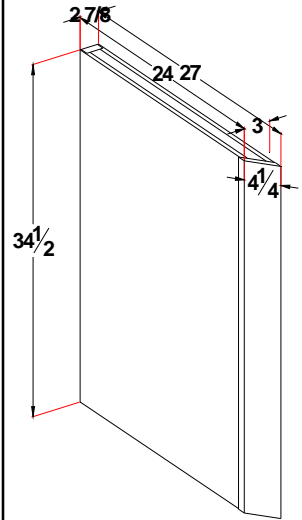
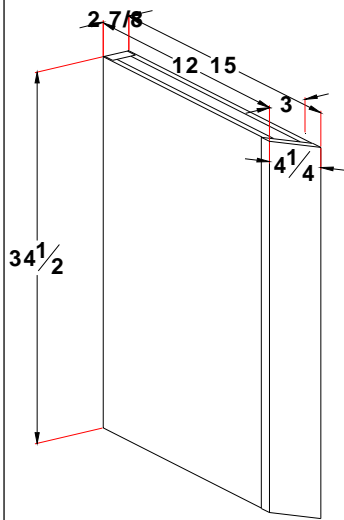
Flutes will stop 4" from top and bottom

Short side finished — 1/2" end panel with 1/4" BB1 applied.

Long side may be finished by request. Standard finished end charge applies.

| Acc.          | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>AVFC15</b> | <b>572</b> |
| <b>AVFC27</b> | <b>712</b> |

### Smooth angled vanity column



Specify left or right

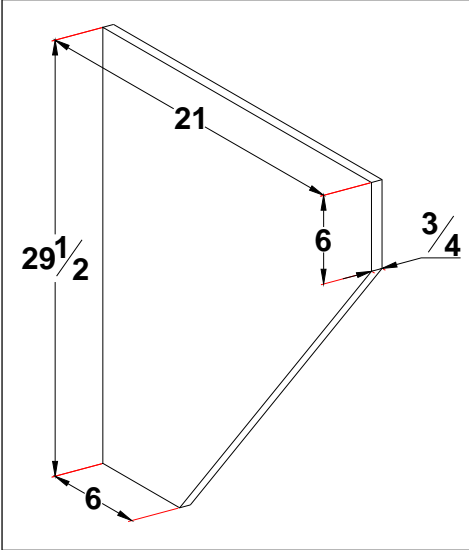
Short side finished — 1/2" end panel with 1/4" BB1 applied.

Long side may be finished by request. Standard finished end charge applies.

| Acc.          | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>AVSC15</b> | <b>572</b> |
| <b>AVSC27</b> | <b>712</b> |

## VANITY ACCESSORY

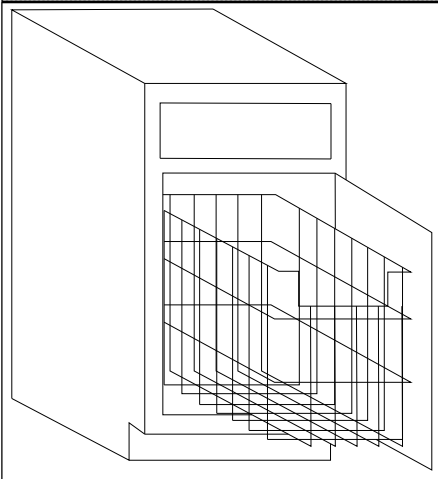
### Vanity angle end panel



| Acc        | List cost  |
|------------|------------|
| <b>VAP</b> | <b>162</b> |

Includes both sides finished

### Roll out hamper (Subject to availability)



ROH12 B15 MINIMUM

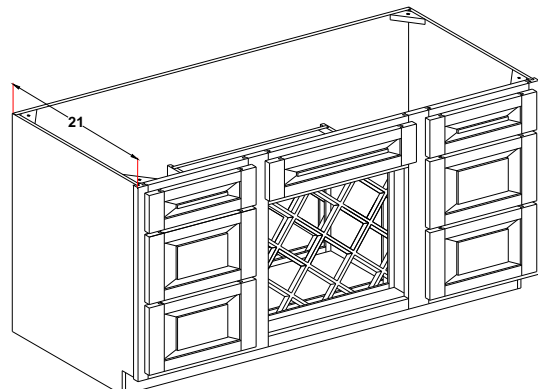
| Acc          | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>ROH12</b> | <b>257</b> |
| <b>ROH15</b> | <b>270</b> |

ROH15 B18 MINIMUM

### WR—Wine Rack

Example: Vanity sink center cabinet. Removed door and added the wine rack lattice accessory. Cabinet is 21" deep. A partition was added to limit the depth of the wine rack to 15". The lattice is flush to the back.

| Acc.      | List cost  |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>WR</b> | <b>176</b> |



Wine rack lattice may be added to any **opening** that is within the following parameters.

Minimum height is 9".

Minimum width 9".

Maximum height 31".

Maximum width 31".

Maximum depth 15"

The charge of \$176 is for the lattice material only.

If stained interior is needed, use Mod31, priced separately.

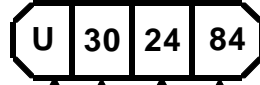
If partition is needed, use Mod28. Please specify location of partition. Priced separately.

Specify if lattice is to be flush to the front or back of cabinet.

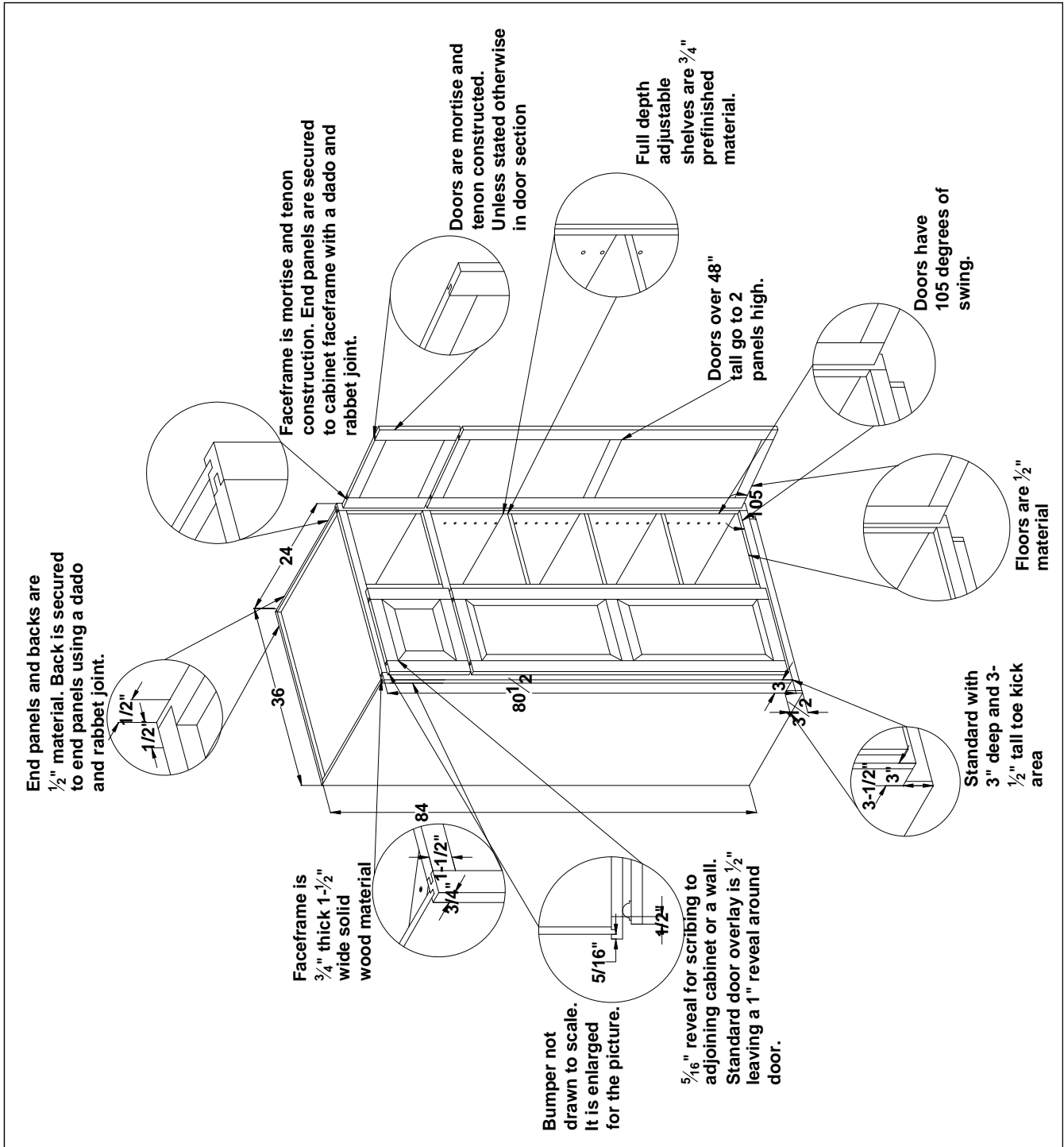
# TALL UTILITY CABINET IDENTIFICATION

## FRAMED CONSTRUCTION

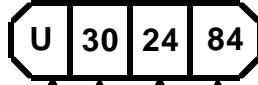
**NOTE: STANDARD UTILITY CABINET**  
**DEPTH IS 12" OR 24"**  
**STANDARD HEIGHT IS 84", 90" OR 96"**



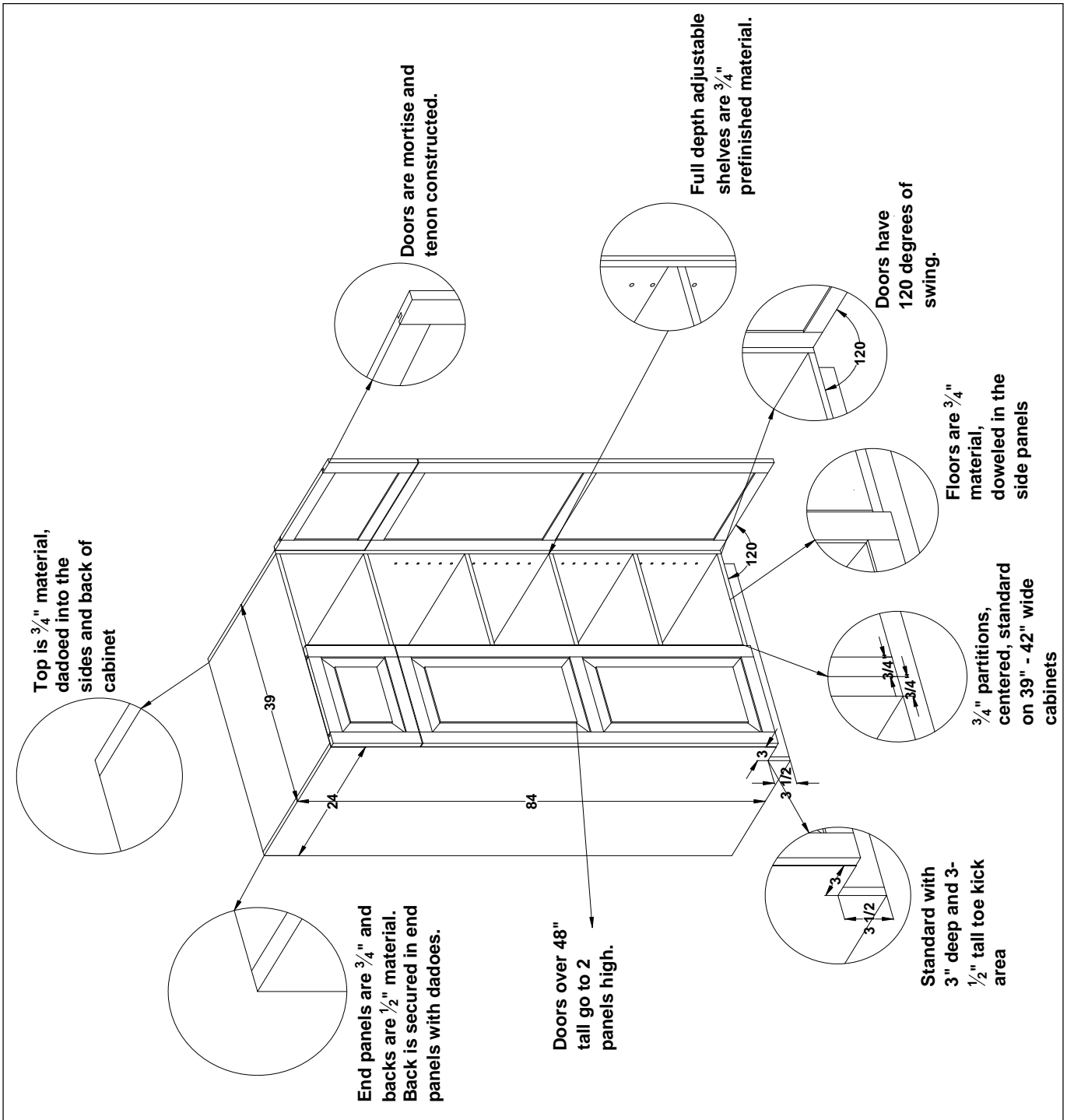
PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION      PRODUCT HEIGHT  
 PRODUCT WIDTH                  PRODUCT DEPTH



**TALL UTILITY CABINET IDENTIFICATION**  
**FRAMELESS CONSTRUCTION**  
**NOTE: STANDARD UTILITY CABINET**  
**DEPTH IS 12" OR 24"**  
**STANDARD HEIGHT IS 84", 90" OR 96"**



PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION      PRODUCT HEIGHT  
 PRODUCT WIDTH                  PRODUCT DEPTH

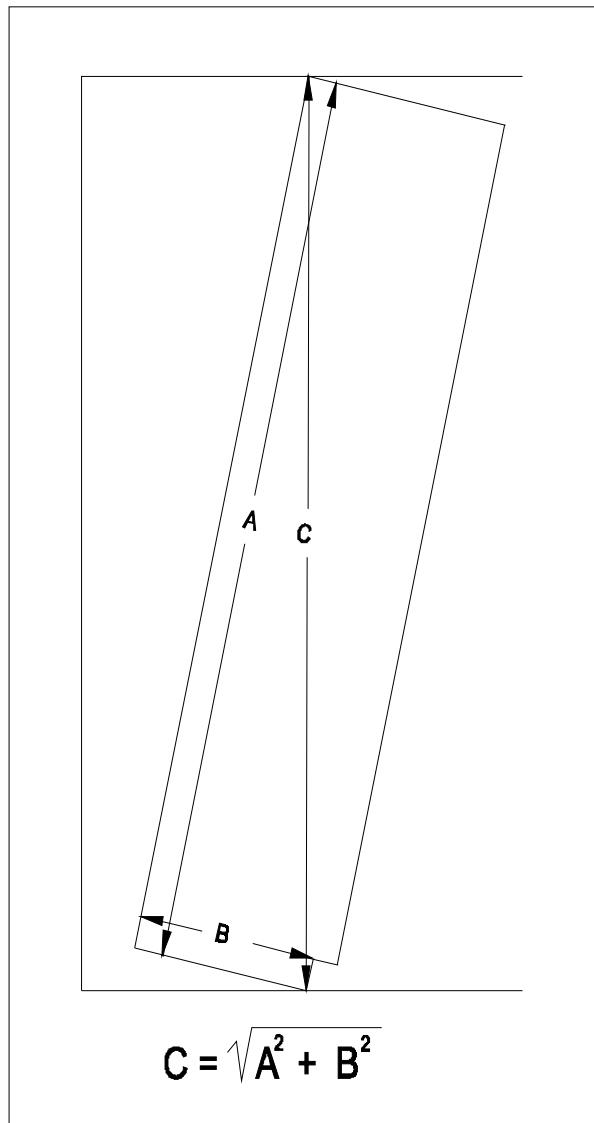


CEILING HEIGHT NEEDED TO STAND UP TALL CABINETS

| CABINET HEIGHT | CABINET DEPTH               |        |         |                       |         |         |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
|                | RECESSED TOE KICK INSTALLED |        |         | WITH TOE KICK REMOVED |         |         |
|                | 24                          | 18     | 12      | 24                    | 18      | 12      |
| 96"            | 98 3/8                      | 97 1/4 | 96 7/16 | 95 5/8                | 94 3/8  | 93 3/8  |
| 90"            | 92 7/16                     | 91 1/4 | 90 1/2  | 89 7/8                | 88 7/16 | 87 3/8  |
| 84"            | 86 5/8                      | 85 3/8 | 84 1/2  | 84 1/8                | 82 1/2  | 81 7/16 |

| CABINET HEIGHT | CABINET DEPTH WITH FLUSH TOE KICK |        |        |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                | 24                                | 18     | 12     |
| 96"            | 99                                | 97 3/4 | 96 3/4 |
| 90"            | 93 1/4                            | 91 7/8 | 90 7/8 |
| 84"            | 87 3/8                            | 86     | 84 7/8 |

NOTE: ACTUAL HEIGHT, ALLOW EXTRA CLEARANCE TO ENSURE NO MARRING OF CEILING.



# TALL CABINETS

## Table of contents

| Item   | Acronym | Page | Item   | Acronym | Page |
|--|---------|------|--|---------|------|
| Child ht. linen closets                                      |         |      | Utility 96" tall 12" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | U4ROT   | T36  |
| Linen closet 84" tall  | LCC     | T6   | Utility 84" tall 24" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | U4ROT   | T37  |
| Linen closet 90" tall  | LCC     | T7   | Utility 90" tall 24" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | U4ROT   | T38  |
| Linen closet 96" tall  | LCC     | T8   | Utility 96" tall 24" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section                         | U4ROT   | T39  |
| Linen closet drawer 84" tall                                 | LCDC    | T9   | Chefs pantry w/ can racks 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMED)                                | UCPCR   | T40  |
| Linen closet drawer 90" tall                                 | LCDC    | T10  | Chefs pantry w/ can racks 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMELESS)                             | UCPCR   | T41  |
| Linen closet drawer 96" tall                                 | LCDC    | T11  | Chefs pantry w/out can racks 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMED)                             | UCP     | T42  |
| Standard ht. linen closets                                   |         |      | Chefs pantry w/out can racks 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMELESS)                          | UCP     | T43  |
| Linen closet 84" tall  | LCS     | T12  | Utility cabinet with can racks only (no chefs pantry) 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMED)    | UCR     | T44  |
| Linen closet 90" tall  | LCS     | T13  | Utility cabinet with can racks only (no chefs pantry) 84" 90" & 96" tall (FRAMELESS) | UCR     | T45  |
| Linen closet 96" tall  | LCS     | T14  | Oven cabinets 66" tall   | O       | T46  |
| Linen closet drawer 84" tall                                 | LCDS    | T15  | Oven cabinets 84" tall   | O       | T47  |
| Linen closet drawer 90" tall                                 | LCDS    | T16  | Oven cabinets 90" tall   | O       | T48  |
| Linen closet drawer 96" tall                                 | LCDS    | T17  | Oven cabinets 96" tall   | O       | T49  |
| Adult ht. linen closets                                      |         |      | Oven microwave oven cabinet 84" tall   | OM      | T50  |
| Linen closet 84" tall  | LCA     | T18  | Oven microwave oven cabinet 90" tall   | OM      | T51  |
| Linen closet 90" tall  | LCA     | T19  | Oven microwave oven cabinet 96" tall   | OM      | T52  |
| Linen closet 96" tall  | LCA     | T20  | Double oven cabinet 84" tall   | DO      | T53  |
| Linen closet drawer 84" tall                                 | LCDA    | T21  | Double oven cabinet 90" tall   | DO      | T54  |
| Linen closet drawer 90" tall                                 | LCDA    | T22  | Double oven cabinet 96" tall   | DO      | T55  |
| Linen closet drawer 96" tall                                 | LCDA    | T23  | Bookcase 30" tall  | BC      | T56  |
| Tall angle 84" 90" & 96" tall                                | TA      | T24  | Bookcase 34-1/2" tall (with bottom floor and flush toe kick)                         | BC      | T57  |
| Tall angle 22-1/2 84" 90" & 96" tall                         | TA22    | T25  | Bookcase 36" tall  | BC      | T58  |
| Tall angle corner cabinet 84", 90", 96" tall                 | TAC     | T26  | Bookcase 42" tall  | BC      | T59  |
| Angle tall utility 12" wide                                  | ATU     | T27  | Bookcase 48" tall  | BC      | T60  |
| Utility 84" tall 12" deep                                    | U       | T28  | Bookcase 54" tall  | BC      | T61  |
| Utility 90" tall 12" deep                                    | U       | T29  | Bookcase 60" tall  | BC      | T62  |
| Utility 96" tall 12" deep                                    | U       | T30  | Bookcase 66" tall  | BC      | T63  |
| Utility 84" tall 24" deep                                    | U       | T31  |  |         |      |
| Utility 90" tall 24" deep                                    | U       | T32  |  |         |      |
| Utility 96" tall 24" deep                                    | U       | T33  |  |         |      |
| Utility 84" tall 12" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section | U4ROT   | T34  |  |         |      |
| Utility 90" tall 12" deep w/4 Rot's installed bottom section | U4ROT   | T35  |  |         |      |

# TALL CABINETS

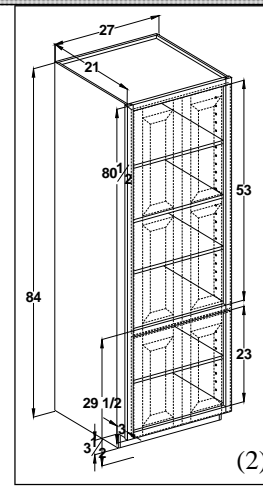
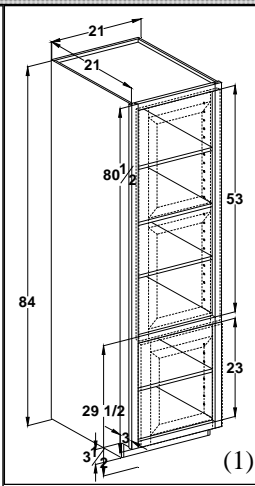
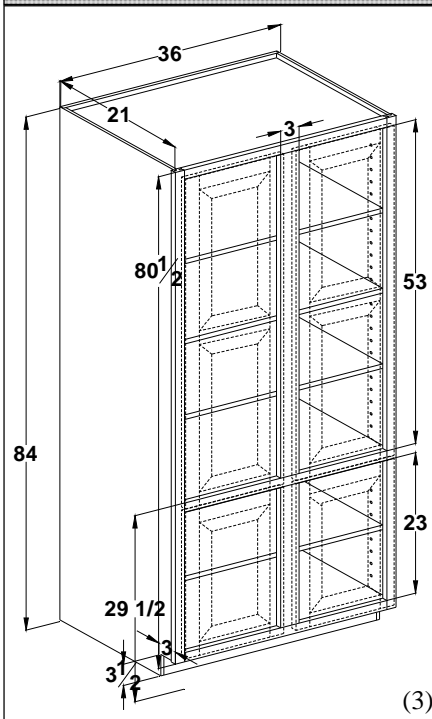
## Table of contents

| Item                                   | Acronym | Page      |
|--|---------|-----------|
| Bookcase 72" tall                      | BC      | T64       |
| Bookcase 78" tall                      | BC      | T65       |
| Bookcase 84" tall                      | BC      | T66       |
| Bookcase 90" tall                      | BC      | T67       |
| Bookcase 96" tall                      | BC      | T68       |
| Bookcase w/doors 84" tall              | BCD     | T69       |
| Bookcase w/doors 90" tall              | BCD     | T70       |
| Bookcase w/doors 96" tall              | BCD     | T71       |
| Tall wine cube 84" tall                | TW      | T72       |
| Tall wine cube 90" tall                | TW      | T72       |
| Tall wine cube 96" tall                | TW      | T72       |
| Entertainment center 36" wide 84" tall | EC      | T73       |
| Entertainment center 36" wide 90" tall | EC      | T74       |
| Entertainment center 36" wide 96" tall | EC      | T75       |
| Entertainment center 42" wide 84" tall | EC      | T76       |
| Entertainment center 42" wide 90" tall | EC      | T77       |
| Entertainment center 42" wide 96" tall | EC      | T78       |
| Tall DVD cabinet 84" tall              | DVD84   | T79       |
| Tall DVD cabinet 90" tall              | DVD90   | T80       |
| Tall DVD cabinet 96" tall              | DVD96   | T81       |
| CD shelves                             | CD      | T81       |
| Flat panel/plasma TV cabinet           | PLTV    | T83 - T84 |
| Tall finished end                      | TFE     | T85       |
| Tall beaded finished end               | TBFE    | T85       |
| Tall raised panel end panel            | RPET    | T85       |
| Fluted radius corner raised panel end  | RCRPT   | T86       |
| Fluted radius corner veneer panel end  | RCVPT   | T86       |
| Smooth radius corner raised panel end  | SCRPT   | T86       |
| Smooth radius veneer panel end         | SCVPT   | T86       |
| Utility end panel                      | UEP     | T86       |
| Tall end panel                         | TEP     | T86       |

| Item                                | Acronym | Page |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------|
| Decorative refrigerator panels      | REFP    | T88  |
| Fluted columns 15" & 27" deep       | TFC     | T89  |
| Smooth columns 15" & 27" deep       | TSC     | T89  |
| Angled fluted column 15" & 27" deep | TAFC    | T90  |
| Angled smooth column 15" & 27" deep | TASC    | T90  |
| Tall pullout                        | TPO     | T91  |
| Chrome pull out 5 basket pantry     | TPOC    | T92  |
| Chrome chefs roll out pantry        | CROPC   | T92  |
| Wine Rack                           | WR      | T92  |
| Walk Thru Pantry Door               | WTPD    | T93  |

Linen closet 21" deep child height 29-1/2"

Linen closet 84" tall - **FRAMED**



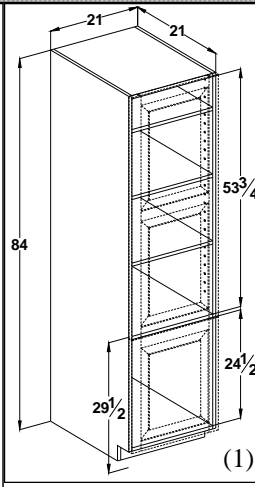
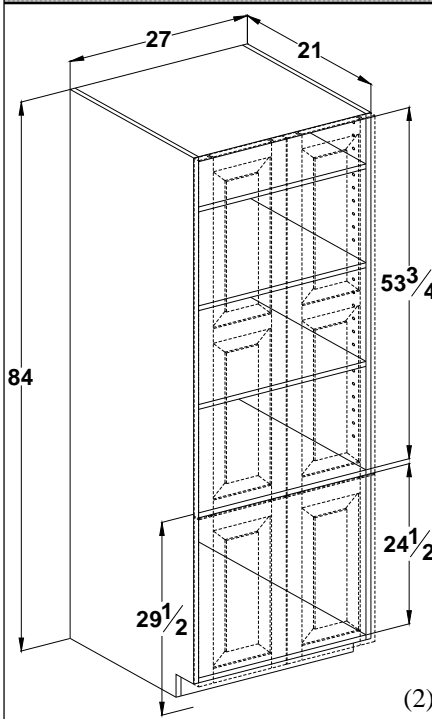
| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCC152184(1) | 762        |
| LCC182184(1) | 840        |
| LCC212184(1) | 917        |
| LCC242184(2) | 1017       |
| LCC272184(2) | 1094       |
| LCC302184(3) | 1203       |
| LCC332184(3) | 1275       |
| LCC362184(3) | 1352       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCC361884) N/C  
**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

Linen closet 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCC152184(1) | 839        |
| LCC182184(1) | 924        |
| LCC212184(1) | 1009       |
| LCC242184(2) | 1119       |
| LCC272184(2) | 1204       |
| LCC302184(2) | 1324       |
| LCC332184(2) | 1403       |
| LCC362184(2) | 1488       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance). Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors

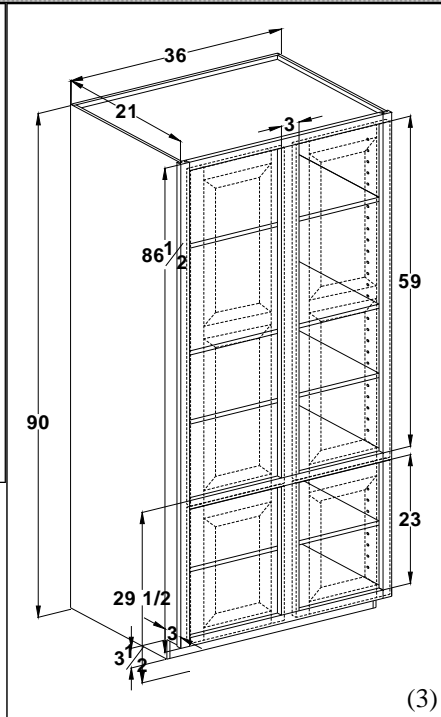
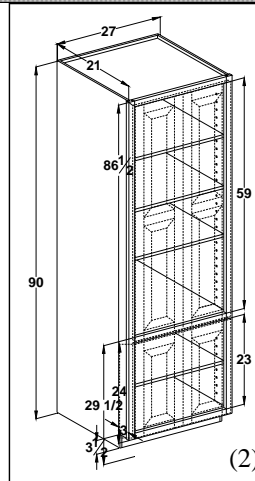
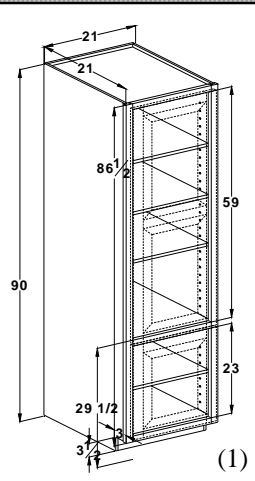
For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCC361884) N/C



Linen closet 21" deep child height 29-1/2"

Linen closet 90" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCC152190(1) | 808        |
| LCC182190(1) | 890        |
| LCC212190(1) | 972        |
| LCC242190(2) | 1078       |
| LCC272190(2) | 1160       |
| LCC302190(3) | 1275       |
| LCC332190(3) | 1352       |
| LCC362190(3) | 1433       |



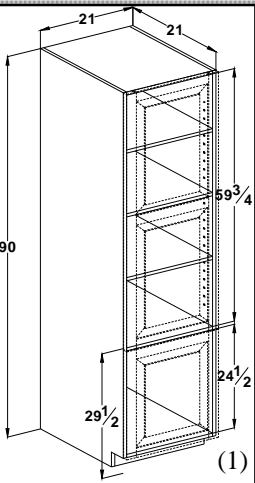
Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCC361890) N/C  
**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Linen closet 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**

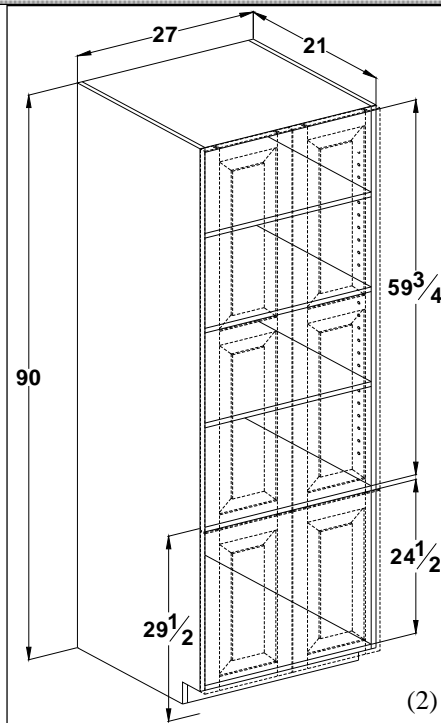
| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCC152190(1) | 889        |
| LCC182190(1) | 979        |
| LCC212190(1) | 1070       |
| LCC242190(2) | 1186       |
| LCC272190(2) | 1276       |
| LCC302190(2) | 1403       |
| LCC332190(2) | 1488       |
| LCC362190(2) | 1577       |



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance). Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

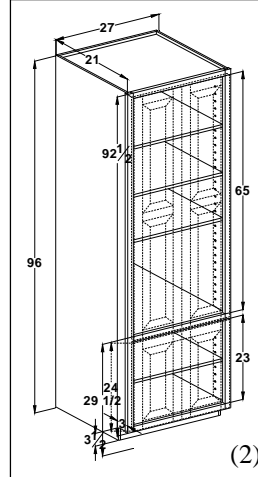
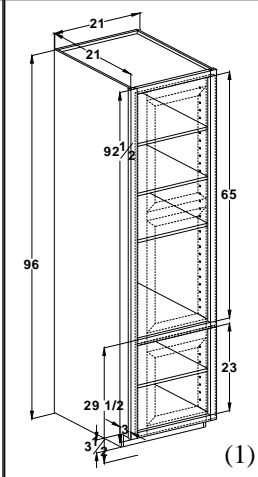
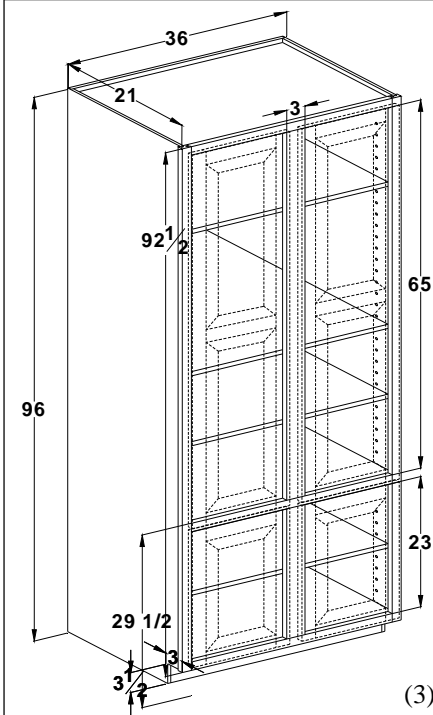
For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCC361890) N/C

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors



Linen closet 21" deep child height 29-1/2"

Linen closet 96" tall - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCC152196(1) | 856        |
| LCC182196(1) | 944        |
| LCC212196(1) | 1031       |
| LCC242196(2) | 1143       |
| LCC272196(2) | 1230       |
| LCC302196(3) | 1352       |
| LCC332196(3) | 1433       |
| LCC362196(3) | 1519       |

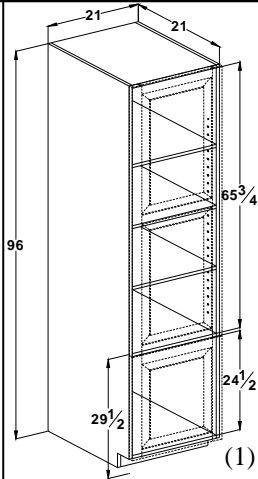
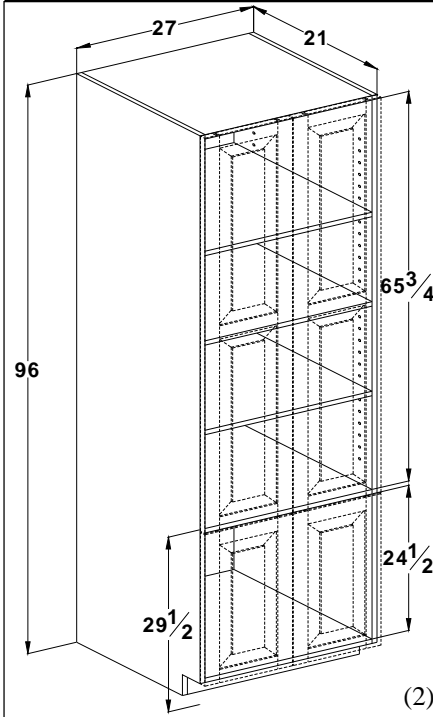
Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCC361896) N/C

**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

Linen closet 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCC152196(1) | 942        |
| LCC182196(1) | 1039       |
| LCC212196(1) | 1135       |
| LCC242196(2) | 1258       |
| LCC272196(2) | 1353       |
| LCC302196(2) | 1488       |
| LCC332196(2) | 1577       |
| LCC362196(2) | 1671       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance). Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

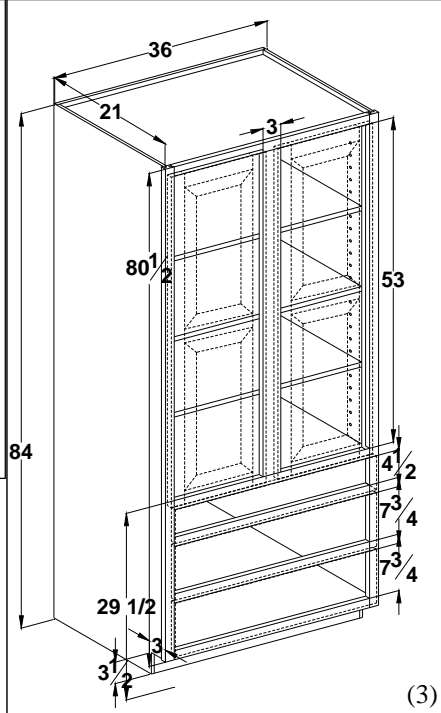
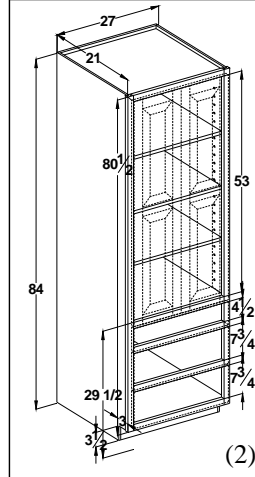
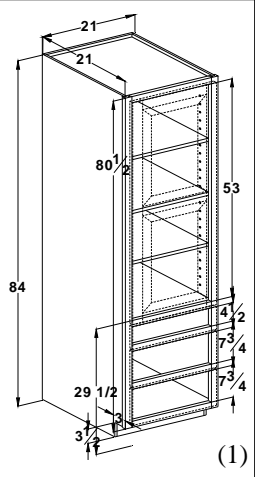
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCC361896) N/C

Linen closet 21" deep child height 29-1/2"

Linen closet drawer 84" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDC152184(1) | 912        |
| LCDC182184(1) | 995        |
| LCDC212184(1) | 1086       |
| LCDC242184(2) | 1191       |
| LCDC272184(2) | 1348       |
| LCDC302184(3) | 1477       |
| LCDC332184(3) | 1620       |
| LCDC362184(3) | 1777       |



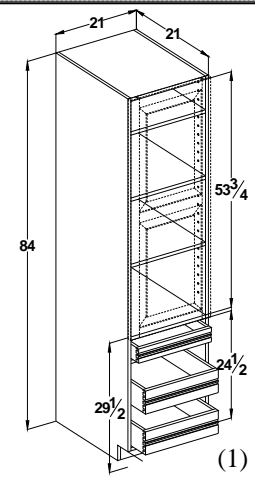
Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDC361884) N/C  
**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Linen closet drawer 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**

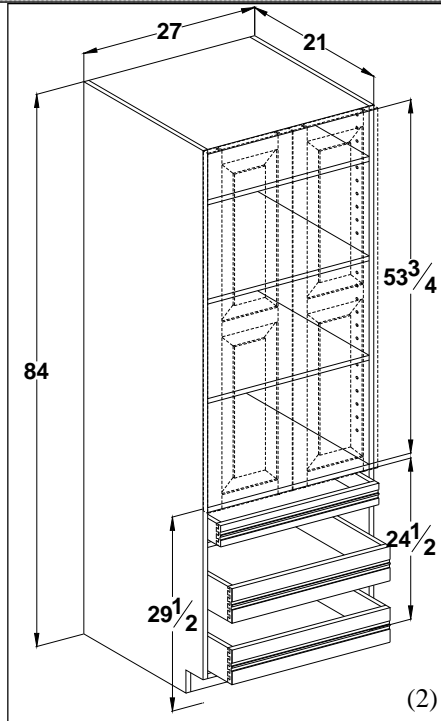
| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDC152184(1) | 1004       |
| LCDC182184(1) | 1095       |
| LCDC212184(1) | 1195       |
| LCDC242184(2) | 1311       |
| LCDC272184(2) | 1483       |
| LCDC302184(2) | 1625       |
| LCDC332184(2) | 1782       |
| LCDC362184(2) | 1955       |



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance). Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

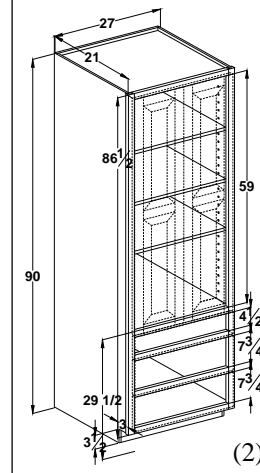
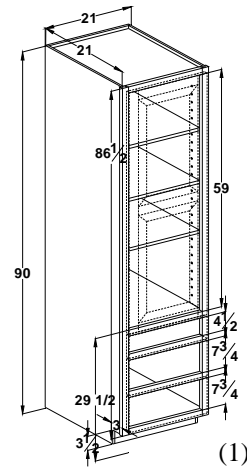
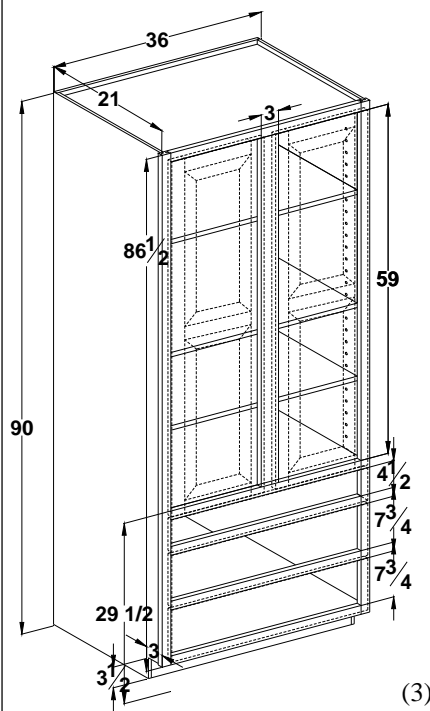
For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDC361884) N/C

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors



Linen closet 21" deep child height 29-1/2"

Linen closet drawer 90" tall - **FRAMED**



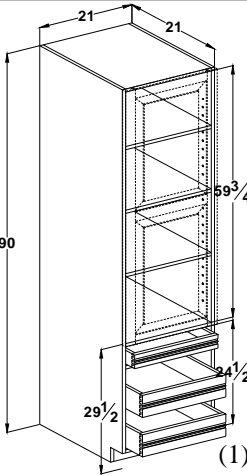
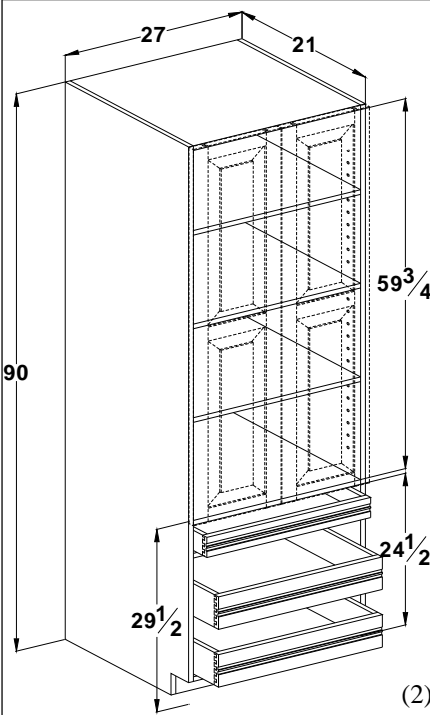
| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDC152190(1) | 963        |
| LCDC182190(1) | 1052       |
| LCDC212190(1) | 1148       |
| LCDC242190(2) | 1260       |
| LCDC272190(2) | 1426       |
| LCDC302190(3) | 1612       |
| LCDC332190(3) | 1715       |
| LCDC362190(3) | 1881       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDC361890) N/C  
**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

Linen closet drawer 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDC152190(1) | 1060       |
| LCDC182190(1) | 1158       |
| LCDC212190(1) | 1263       |
| LCDC242190(2) | 1386       |
| LCDC272190(2) | 1569       |
| LCDC302190(2) | 1774       |
| LCDC332190(2) | 1887       |
| LCDC362190(2) | 2070       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance). Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

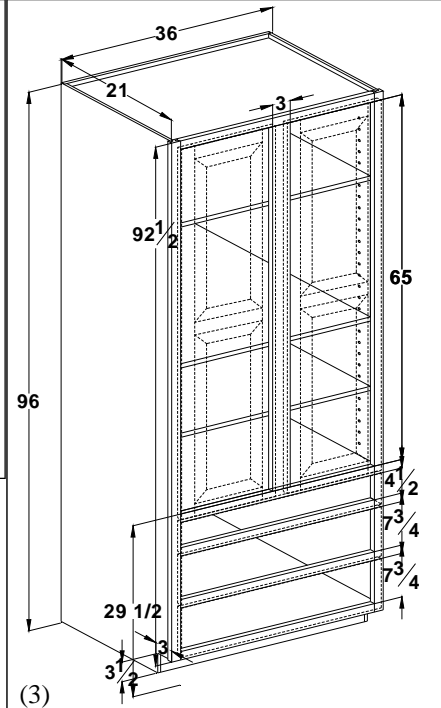
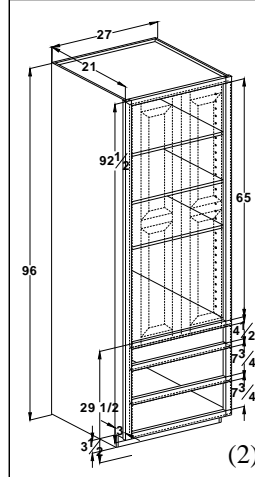
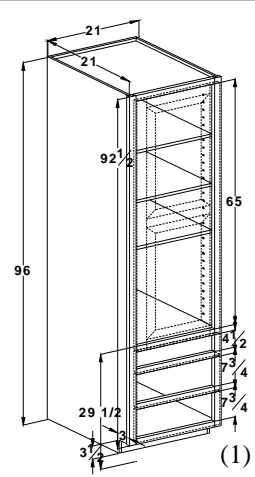
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDC361890) N/C

Linen closet 21" deep child height 29-1/2"

Linen closet drawer 96" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDC152196(1) | 1017       |
| LCDC182196(1) | 1112       |
| LCDC212196(1) | 1213       |
| LCDC242196(2) | 1333       |
| LCDC272196(2) | 1508       |
| LCDC302196(3) | 1653       |
| LCDC332196(3) | 1815       |
| LCDC362196(3) | 1977       |



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

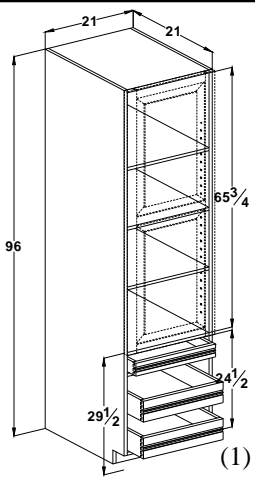
For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDC361896) N/C

**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Linen closet drawer 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**

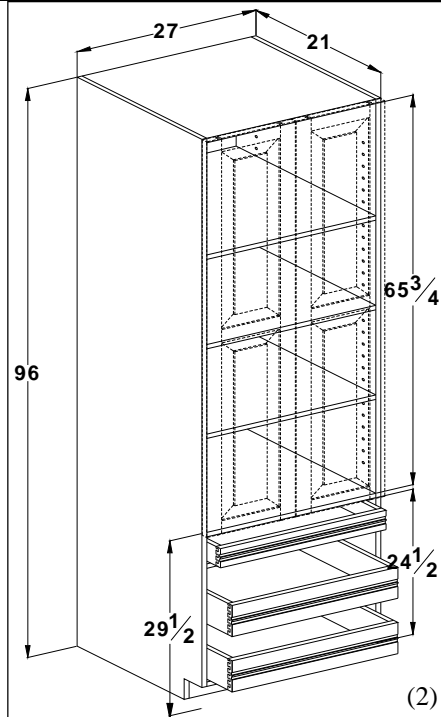
| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDC152196(1) | 1119       |
| LCDC182196(1) | 1224       |
| LCDC212196(1) | 1335       |
| LCDC242196(2) | 1467       |
| LCDC272196(2) | 1659       |
| LCDC302196(2) | 1819       |
| LCDC332196(2) | 1997       |
| LCDC362196(2) | 2175       |



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance). Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

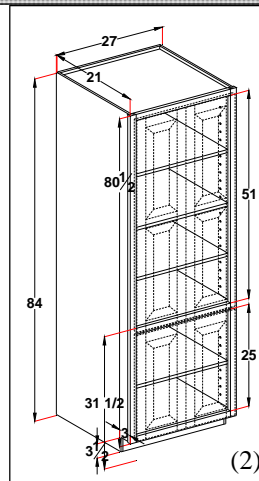
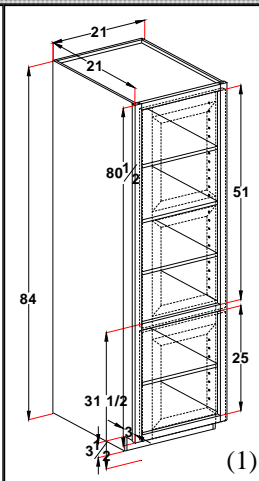
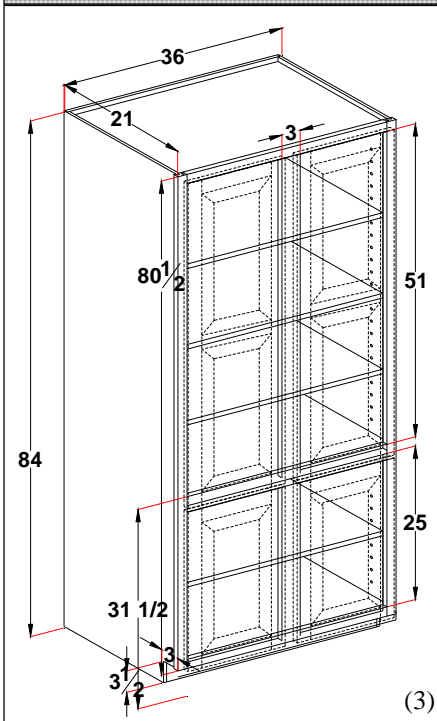
For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDC361896) N/C

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors



Linen closet 21" deep standard height 31-1/2"

Linen closet 84" tall - **FRAMED**



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

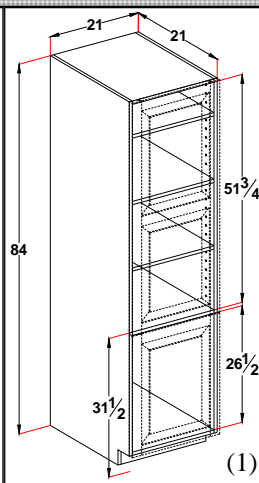
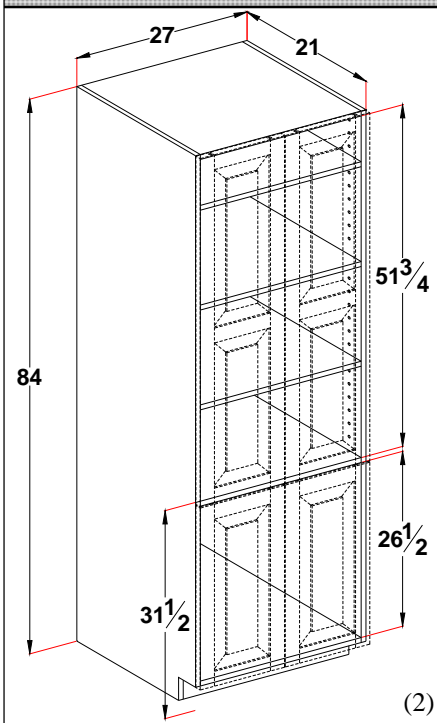
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCS361884) N/C

**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCS152184(1) | 762        |
| LCS182184(1) | 840        |
| LCS212184(1) | 917        |
| LCS242184(2) | 1017       |
| LCS272184(2) | 1094       |
| LCS302184(3) | 1203       |
| LCS332184(3) | 1275       |
| LCS362184(3) | 1352       |

Linen closet 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance). Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors

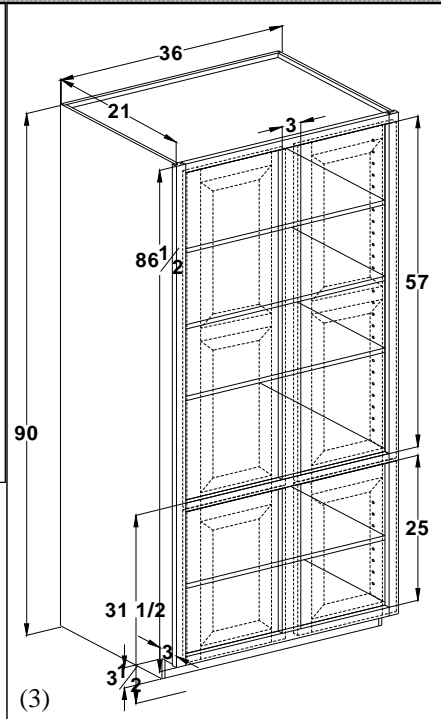
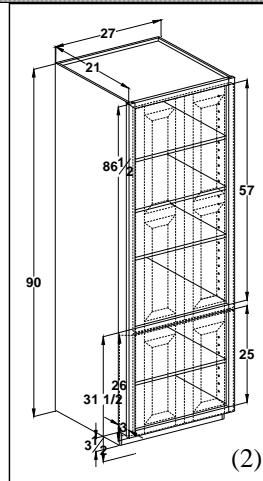
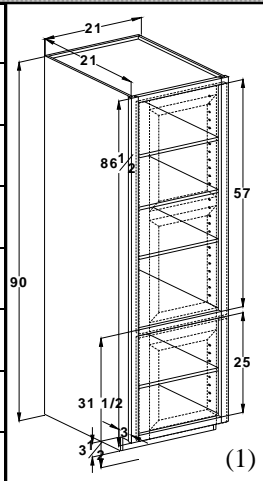
For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCS361884) N/C

| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCS152184(1) | 839        |
| LCS182184(1) | 924        |
| LCS212184(1) | 1009       |
| LCS242184(2) | 1119       |
| LCS272184(2) | 1204       |
| LCS302184(2) | 1324       |
| LCS332184(2) | 1403       |
| LCS362184(2) | 1488       |

Linen closet 21" deep standard height 31-1/2"

Linen closet 90" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCS152190(1) | 808        |
| LCS182190(1) | 890        |
| LCS212190(1) | 972        |
| LCS242190(2) | 1078       |
| LCS272190(2) | 1160       |
| LCS302190(3) | 1275       |
| LCS332190(3) | 1352       |
| LCS362190(3) | 1433       |

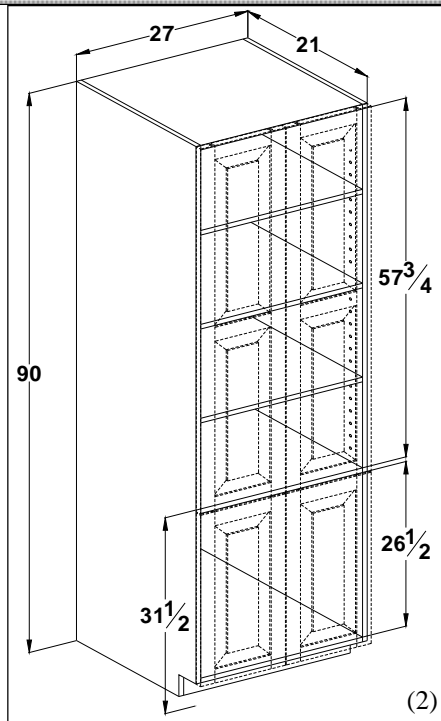
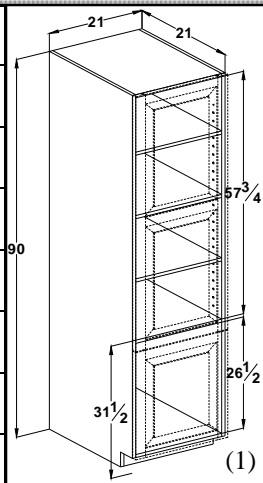


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

- For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCS361890) N/C
- Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) 2 door butt doors
  - (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Linen closet 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCS152190(1) | 889        |
| LCS182190(1) | 979        |
| LCS212190(1) | 1070       |
| LCS242190(2) | 1186       |
| LCS272190(2) | 1276       |
| LCS302190(2) | 1403       |
| LCS332190(2) | 1488       |
| LCS362190(2) | 1577       |

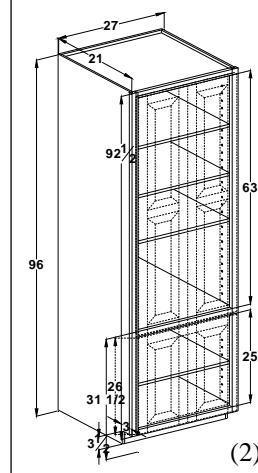
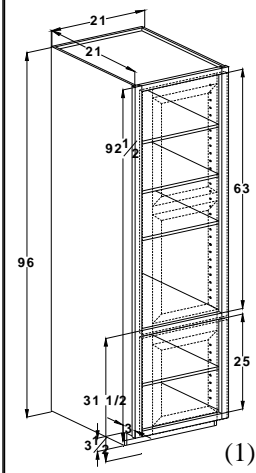
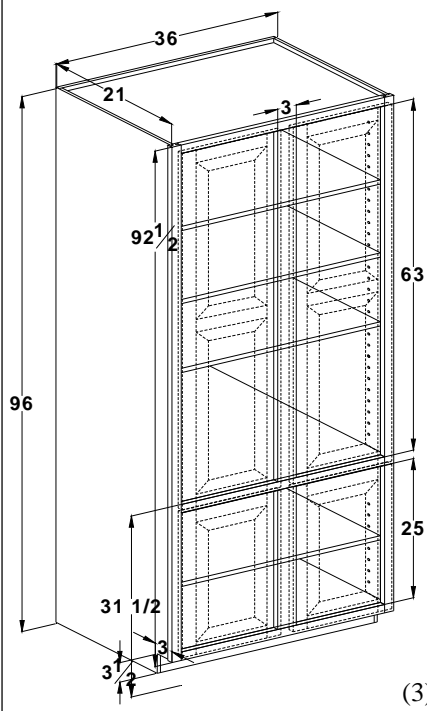


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance). Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

- For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCS361890) N/C
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) 2 door butt doors

Linen closet 21" deep standard height 31-1/2"

Linen closet 96" tall - **FRAMED**

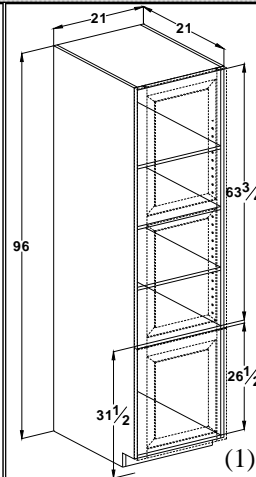
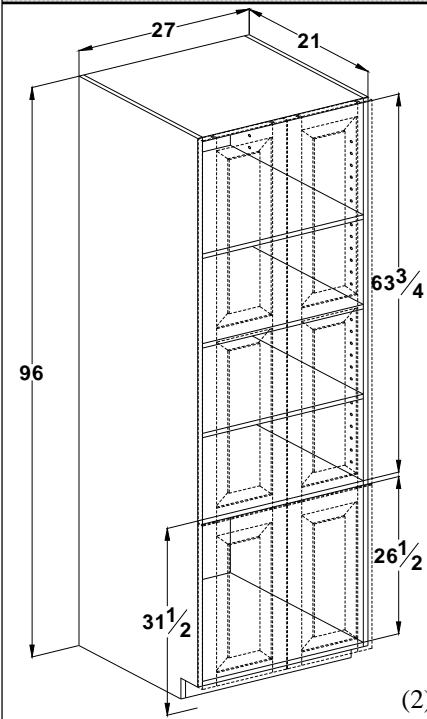


| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCS152196(1) | 856        |
| LCS182196(1) | 944        |
| LCS212196(1) | 1031       |
| LCS242196(2) | 1143       |
| LCS272196(2) | 1230       |
| LCS302196(3) | 1352       |
| LCS332196(3) | 1433       |
| LCS362196(3) | 1519       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge. For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCS361896) N/C  
 (2) 2 door butt doors  
 (3) 2 door w/mullion.
- Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

Linen closet 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCS152196(1) | 942        |
| LCS182196(1) | 1039       |
| LCS212196(1) | 1135       |
| LCS242196(2) | 1258       |
| LCS272196(2) | 1353       |
| LCS302196(2) | 1488       |
| LCS332196(2) | 1577       |
| LCS362196(2) | 1671       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance). Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

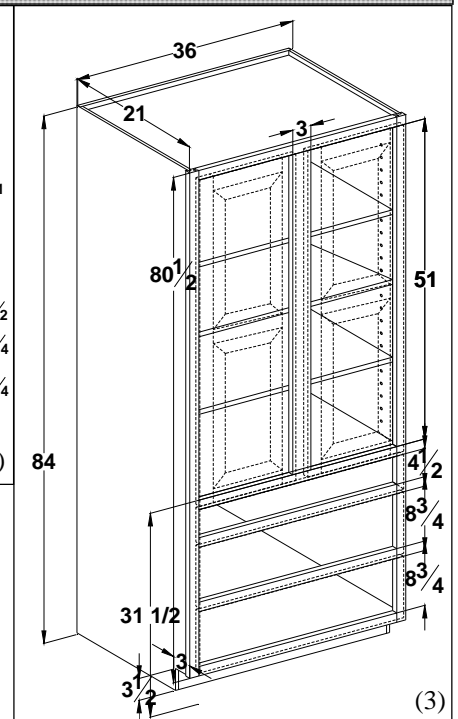
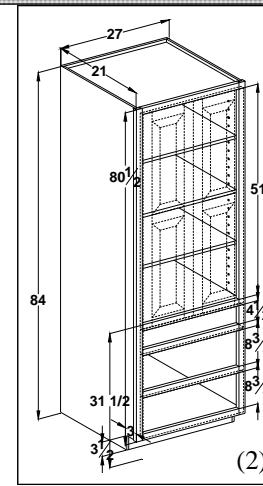
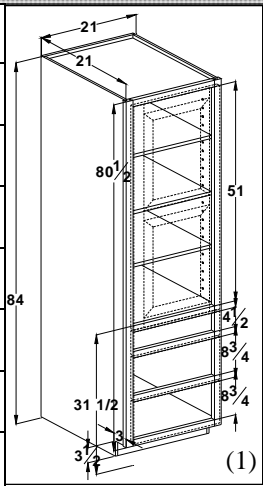
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge. For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCS361896) N/C  
 (2) 2 door butt doors



Linen closet 21" deep standard height 31-1/2"

Linen closet drawer 84" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDS152184(1) | 1022       |
| LCDS182184(1) | 1106       |
| LCDS212184(1) | 1197       |
| LCDS242184(2) | 1302       |
| LCDS272184(2) | 1458       |
| LCDS302184(3) | 1588       |
| LCDS332184(3) | 1731       |
| LCDS362184(3) | 1888       |



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

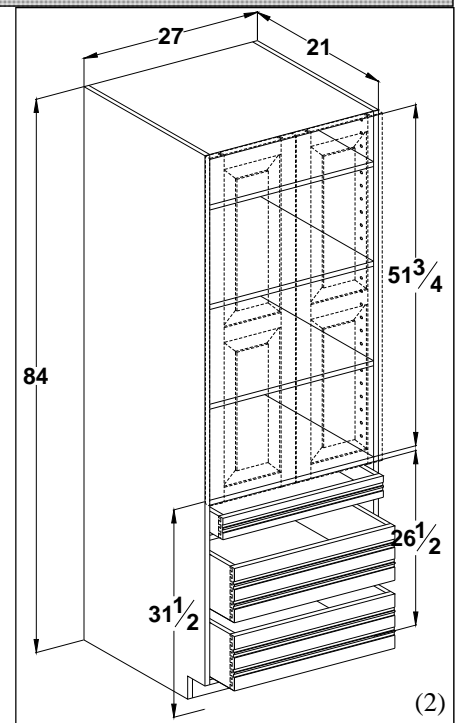
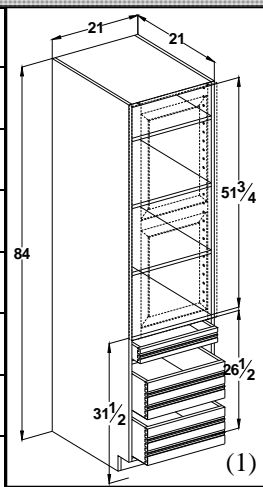
For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDS361884) N/C

**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Linen closet drawer 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDS152184(1) | 1125       |
| LCDS182184(1) | 1217       |
| LCDS212184(1) | 1317       |
| LCDS242184(2) | 1433       |
| LCDS272184(2) | 1604       |
| LCDS302184(2) | 1747       |
| LCDS332184(2) | 1905       |
| LCDS362184(2) | 2077       |



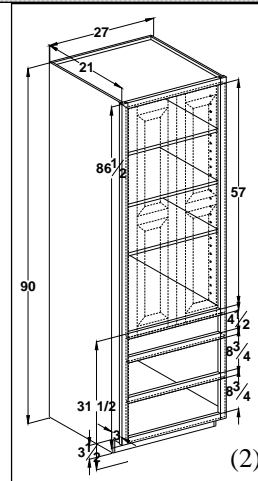
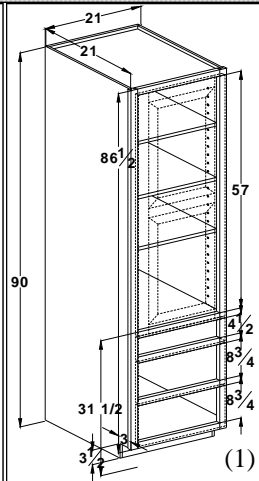
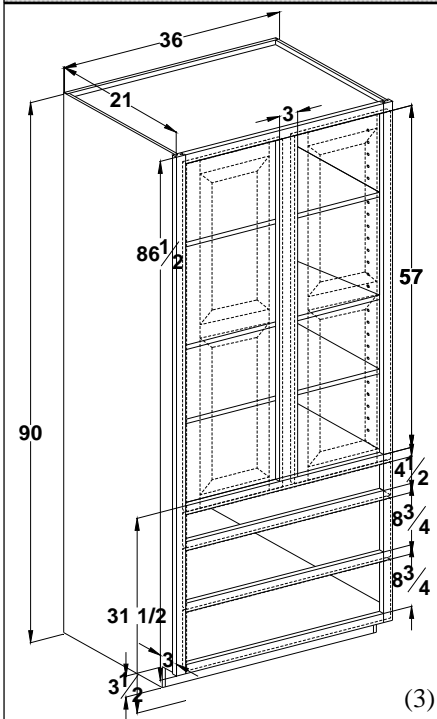
Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance). Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDS361884) N/C

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors

Linen closet 21" deep standard height 31-1/2"

Linen closet drawer 90" tall - **FRAMED**



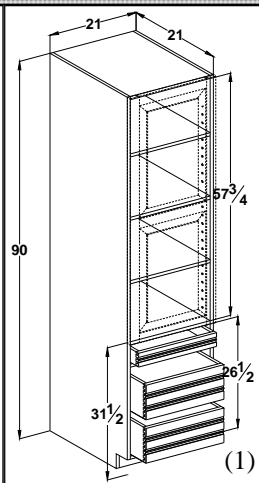
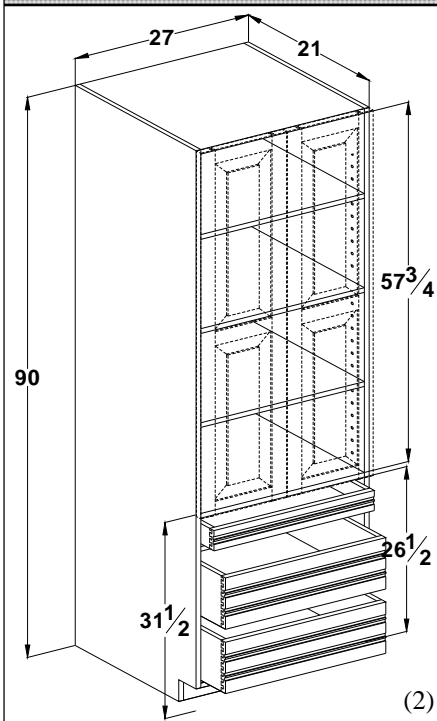
| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDS152190(1) | 1074       |
| LCDS182190(1) | 1163       |
| LCDS212190(1) | 1259       |
| LCDS242190(2) | 1371       |
| LCDS272190(2) | 1537       |
| LCDS302190(3) | 1723       |
| LCDS332190(3) | 1826       |
| LCDS362190(3) | 1992       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDS361884) N/C  
**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

Linen closet drawer 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDS152190(1) | 1182       |
| LCDS182190(1) | 1280       |
| LCDS212190(1) | 1385       |
| LCDS242190(2) | 1509       |
| LCDS272190(2) | 1691       |
| LCDS302190(2) | 1896       |
| LCDS332190(2) | 2009       |
| LCDS362190(2) | 2192       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

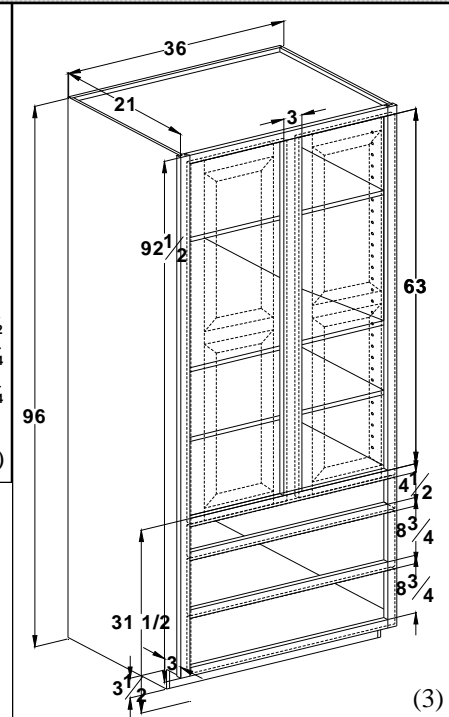
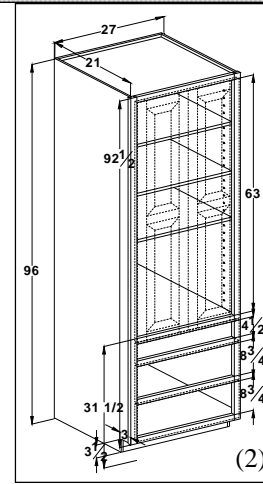
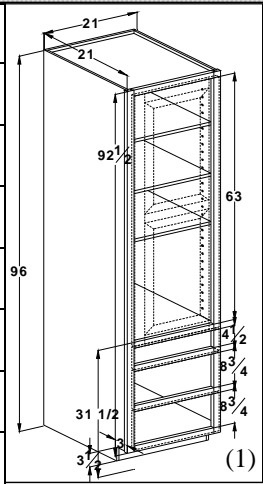
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDS361884) N/C

Linen closet 21" deep standard height 31-1/2"

Linen closet drawer 96" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDS152196(1) | 1145       |
| LCDS182196(1) | 1222       |
| LCDS212196(1) | 1323       |
| LCDS242196(2) | 1444       |
| LCDS272196(2) | 1619       |
| LCDS302196(3) | 1764       |
| LCDS332196(3) | 1926       |
| LCDS362196(3) | 2088       |



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

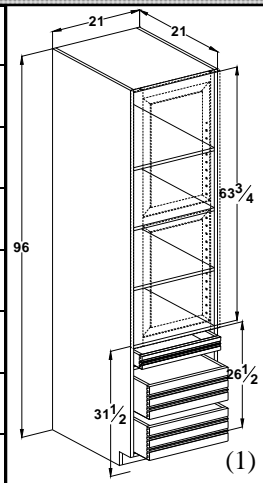
For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDS361884) N/C

**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Linen closet drawer 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**

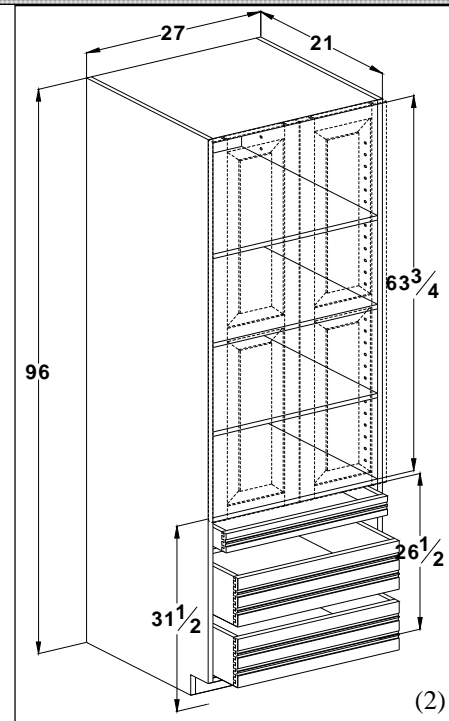
| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDS152196(1) | 1260       |
| LCDS182196(1) | 1345       |
| LCDS212196(1) | 1456       |
| LCDS242196(2) | 1589       |
| LCDS272196(2) | 1781       |
| LCDS302196(2) | 1941       |
| LCDS332196(2) | 2119       |
| LCDS362196(3) | 2297       |



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

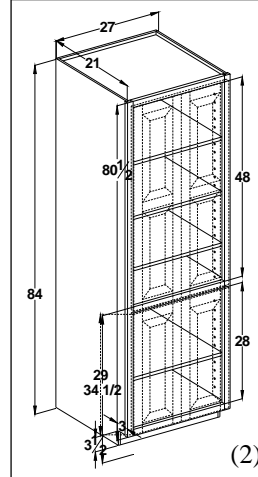
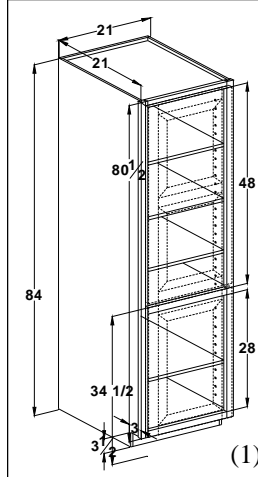
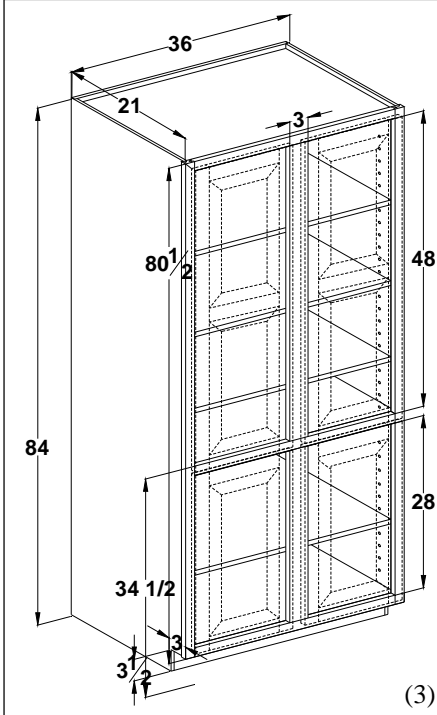
For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDS361884) N/C

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/partitions



Linen closet 21" deep adult height 34-1/2"

Linen closet 84" tall - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCA152184(1) | 762        |
| LCA182184(1) | 840        |
| LCA212184(1) | 917        |
| LCA242184(2) | 1017       |
| LCA272184(2) | 1094       |
| LCA302184(3) | 1203       |
| LCA332184(3) | 1275       |
| LCA362184(3) | 1352       |

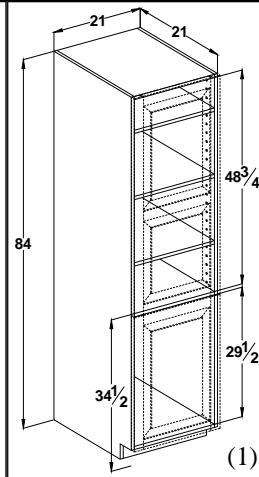
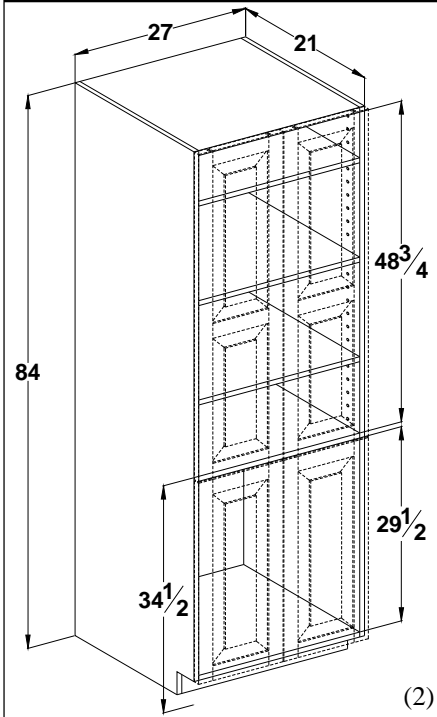
Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCA361884) N/C

**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

Linen closet 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCA152184(1) | 839        |
| LCA182184(1) | 924        |
| LCA212184(1) | 1009       |
| LCA242184(2) | 1119       |
| LCA272184(2) | 1204       |
| LCA302184(2) | 1324       |
| LCA332184(2) | 1403       |
| LCA362184(3) | 1488       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

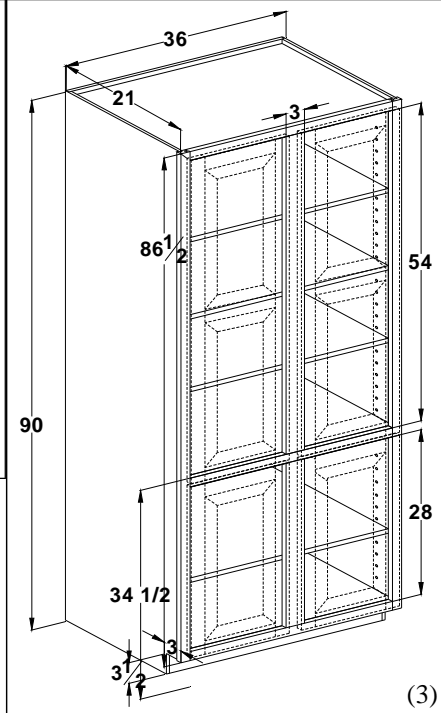
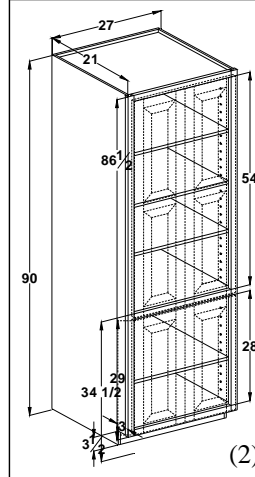
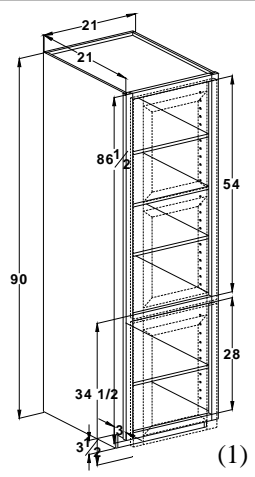
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/partitions

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCA361884) N/C

Linen closet 21" deep adult height 34-1/2"

Linen closet 90" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCA152190(1) | 808        |
| LCA182190(1) | 890        |
| LCA212190(1) | 972        |
| LCA242190(2) | 1078       |
| LCA272190(2) | 1160       |
| LCA302190(3) | 1275       |
| LCA332190(3) | 1352       |
| LCA362190(3) | 1433       |

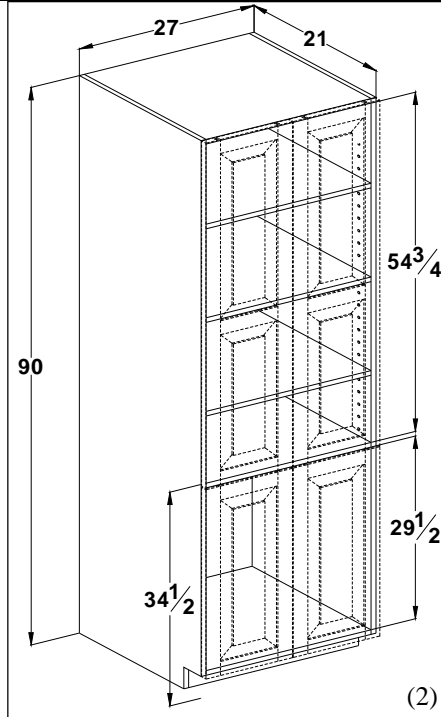
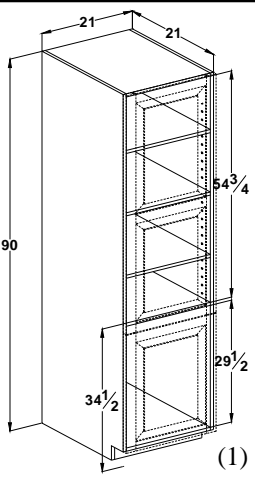


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (LCA361884) N/C  
**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**  
 (2) 2 door butt doors  
 (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Linen closet 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCA152190(1) | 889        |
| LCA182190(1) | 979        |
| LCA212190(1) | 1070       |
| LCA242190(2) | 1186       |
| LCA272190(2) | 1276       |
| LCA302190(2) | 1403       |
| LCA332190(2) | 1488       |
| LCA362190(2) | 1577       |

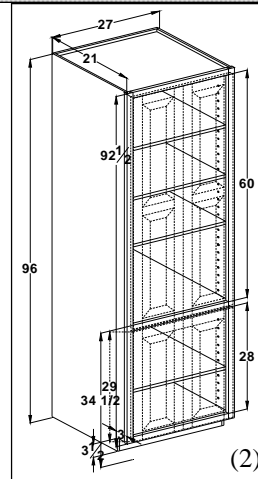
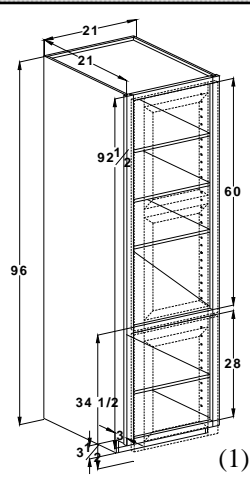
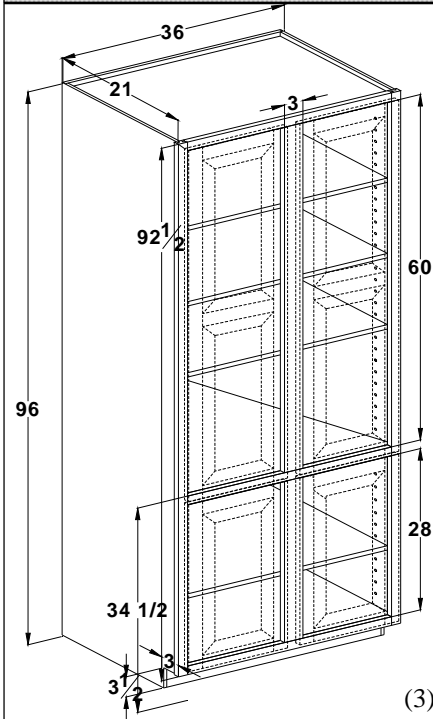


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (LCA361884) N/C  
 (2) 2 door butt doors

Linen closet 21" deep adult height 34-1/2"

Linen closet 96" tall - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCA152196(1) | 856        |
| LCA182196(1) | 944        |
| LCA212196(1) | 1031       |
| LCA242196(2) | 1143       |
| LCA272196(2) | 1230       |
| LCA302196(3) | 1352       |
| LCA332196(3) | 1433       |
| LCA362196(3) | 1519       |

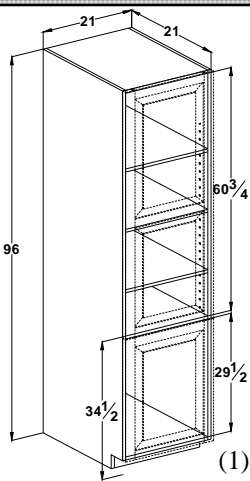
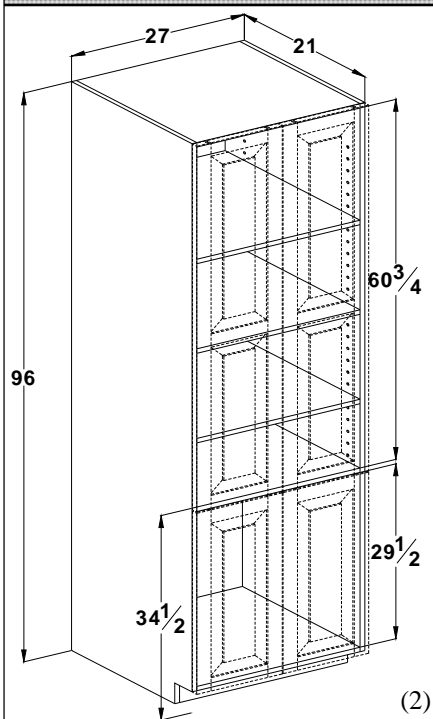
Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCA361884) N/C

**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

Linen closet 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| LCA152196(1) | 942        |
| LCA182196(1) | 1039       |
| LCA212196(1) | 1135       |
| LCA242196(2) | 1258       |
| LCA272196(2) | 1353       |
| LCA302196(2) | 1488       |
| LCA332196(2) | 1577       |
| LCA362196(2) | 1671       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

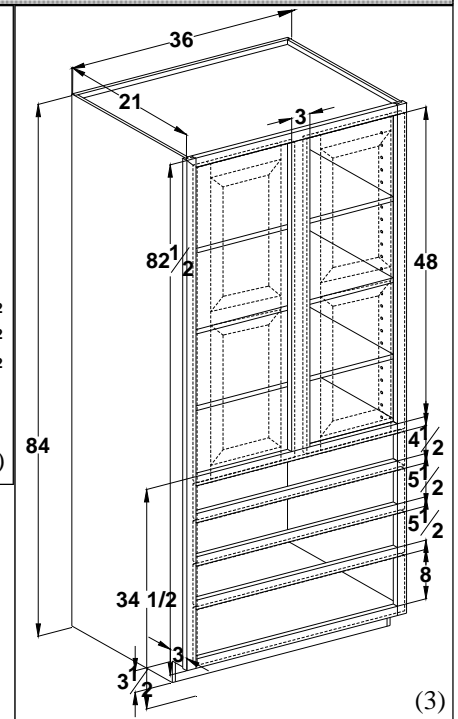
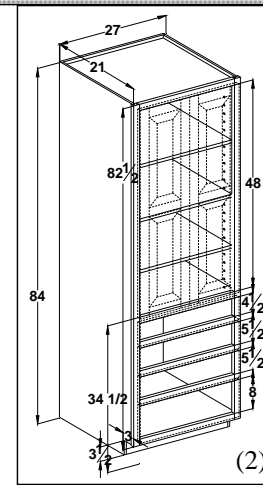
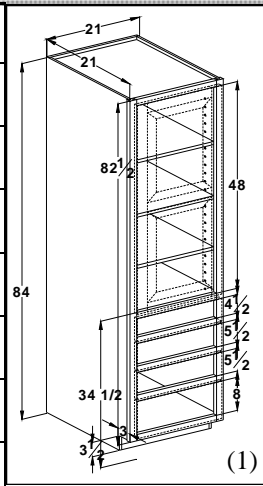
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCA361884) N/C

Linen closet drawer 21" deep adult height 34-1/2"

Linen closet drawer 84" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDA152184(1) | 1132       |
| LCDA182184(1) | 1215       |
| LCDA212184(1) | 1306       |
| LCDA242184(2) | 1411       |
| LCDA272184(2) | 1568       |
| LCDA302184(3) | 1697       |
| LCDA332184(3) | 1841       |
| LCDA362184(3) | 1997       |



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

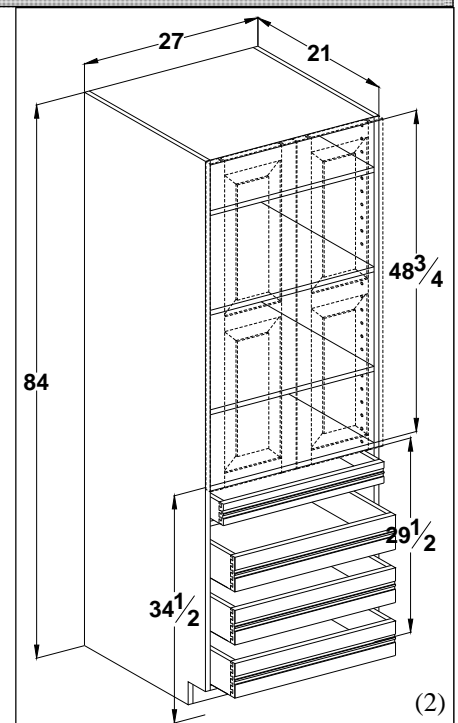
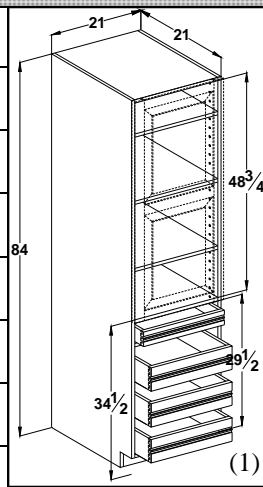
For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDA361884) N/C

**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Linen closet drawer 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDA152184(1) | 1246       |
| LCDA182184(1) | 1337       |
| LCDA212184(1) | 1437       |
| LCDA242184(2) | 1553       |
| LCDA272184(2) | 1725       |
| LCDA302184(2) | 1867       |
| LCDA332184(2) | 2026       |
| LCDA362184(3) | 2197       |



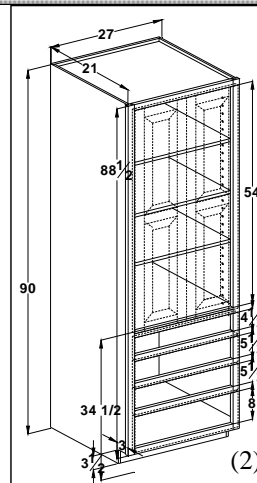
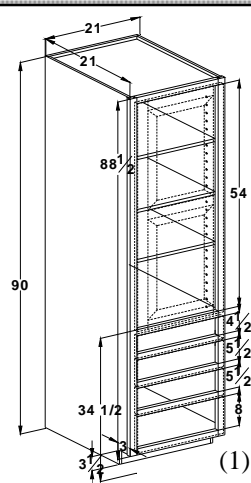
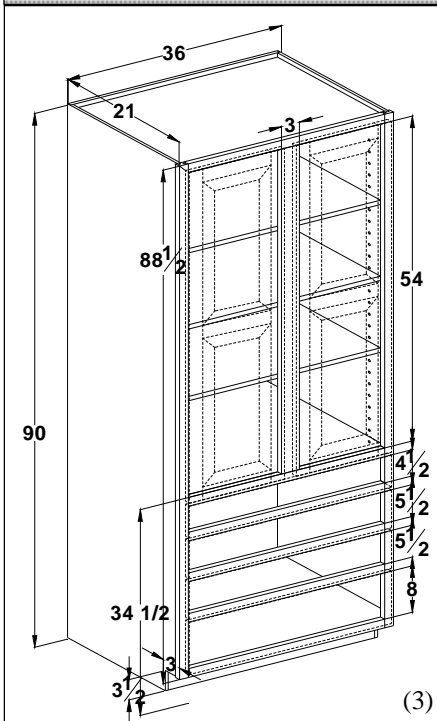
Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDA361884) N/C

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/partitions

Linen closet drawer 21" deep adult height 34-1/2"

Linen closet drawer 90" tall - **FRAMED**



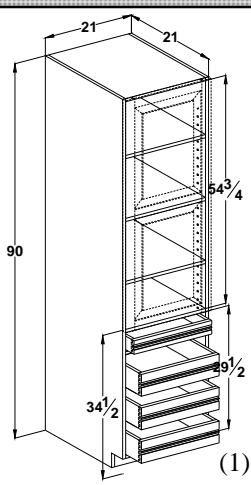
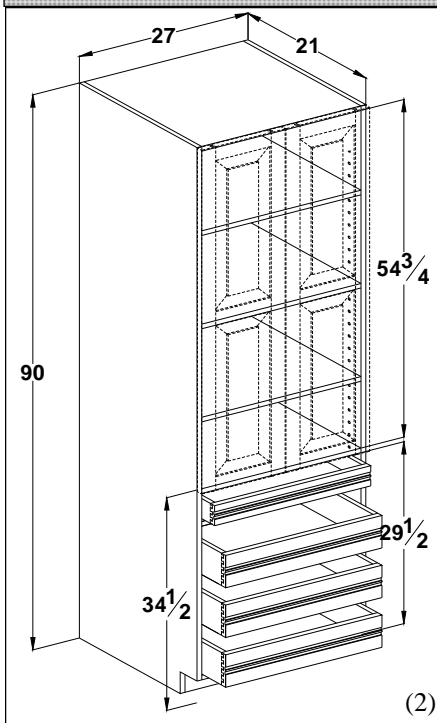
| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDA152190(1) | 1183       |
| LCDA182190(1) | 1272       |
| LCDA212190(1) | 1368       |
| LCDA242190(2) | 1480       |
| LCDA272190(2) | 1646       |
| LCDA302190(3) | 1832       |
| LCDA332190(3) | 1935       |
| LCDA362190(3) | 2101       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

- (1) Single hung specify For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example left or right hinge. (LCDA361884) N/C  
 (2) 2 door butt doors  
 (3) 2 door w/mullion.

**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

Linen closet drawer 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDA152190(1) | 1302       |
| LCDA182190(1) | 1400       |
| LCDA212190(1) | 1505       |
| LCDA242190(2) | 1628       |
| LCDA272190(2) | 1811       |
| LCDA302190(2) | 2016       |
| LCDA332190(2) | 2129       |
| LCDA362190(2) | 2312       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

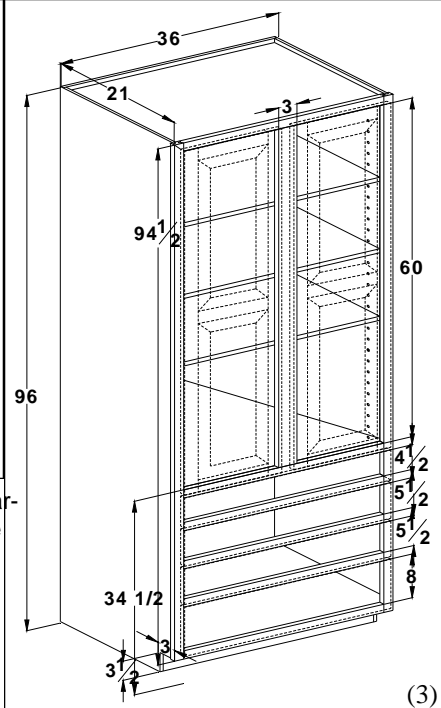
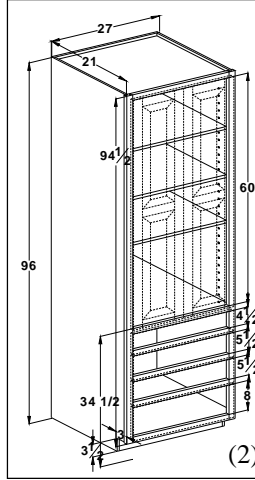
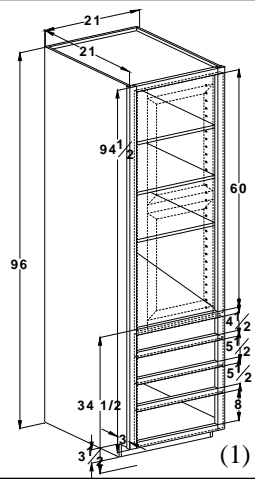
- (1) Single hung specify For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example left or right hinge. (LCDA361884) N/C  
 (2) 2 door butt doors



Linen closet drawer 21" deep adult height 34-1/2"

Linen closet drawer 96" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDA152196(1) | 1274       |
| LCDA182196(1) | 1332       |
| LCDA212196(1) | 1433       |
| LCDA242196(2) | 1553       |
| LCDA272196(2) | 1728       |
| LCDA302196(3) | 1873       |
| LCDA332196(3) | 2035       |
| LCDA362196(3) | 2197       |



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

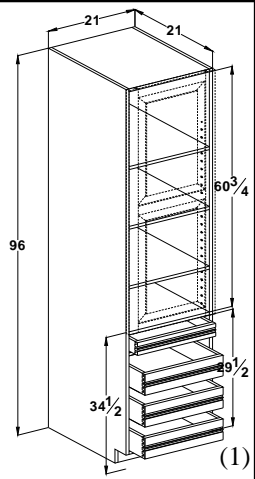
For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDA361884) N/C

**Drawings show standard overlay openings only.**

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Linen closet drawer 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**

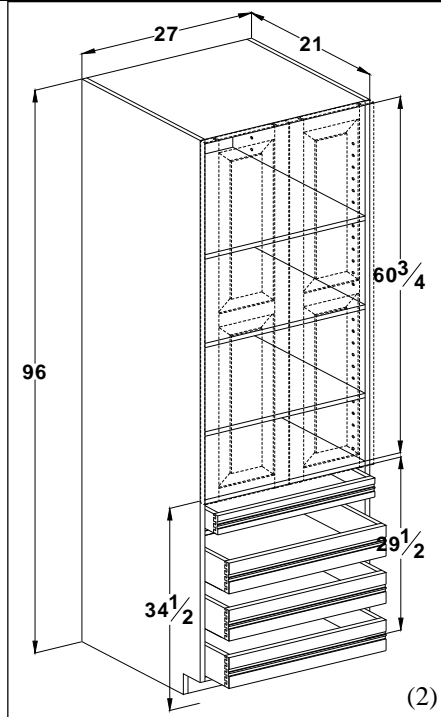
| Cabinet       | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| LCDA152196(1) | 1402       |
| LCDA182196(1) | 1466       |
| LCDA212196(1) | 1577       |
| LCDA242196(2) | 1709       |
| LCDA272196(2) | 1901       |
| LCDA302196(2) | 2061       |
| LCDA332196(2) | 2239       |
| LCDA362196(2) | 2417       |



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

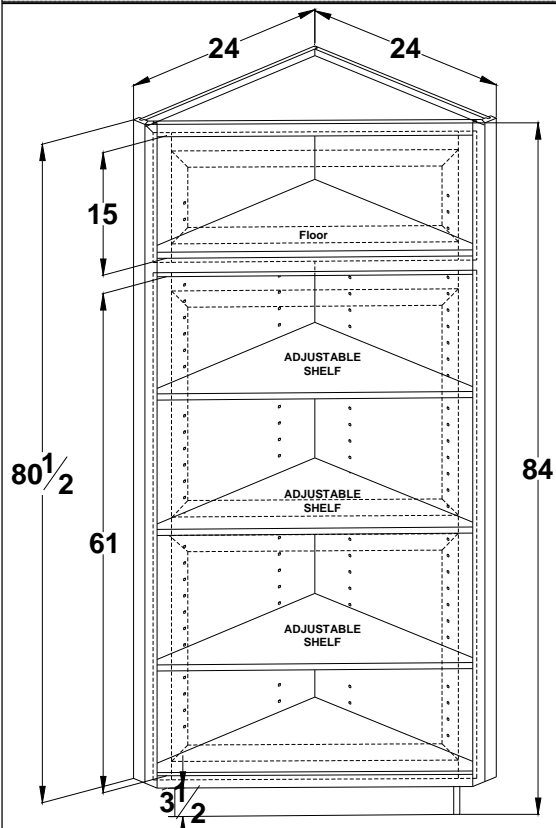
For 18" deep change the 21 to 18 for example (LCDA361884) N/C

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors

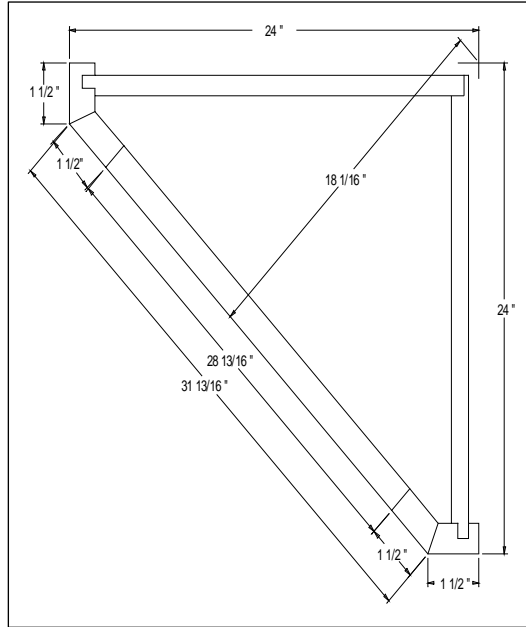


## Tall angle cabinets

### Tall angle 84" 90" & 96" tall - **FRAMED**

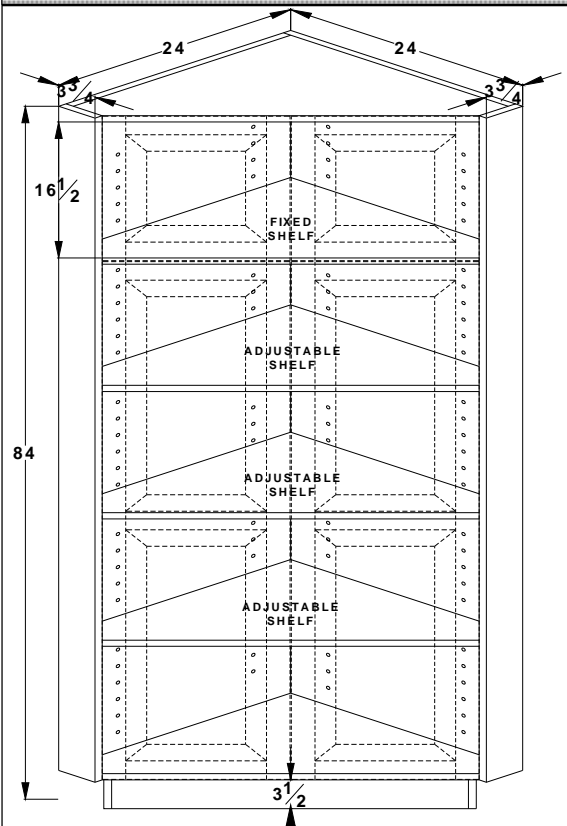


2 door butt doors

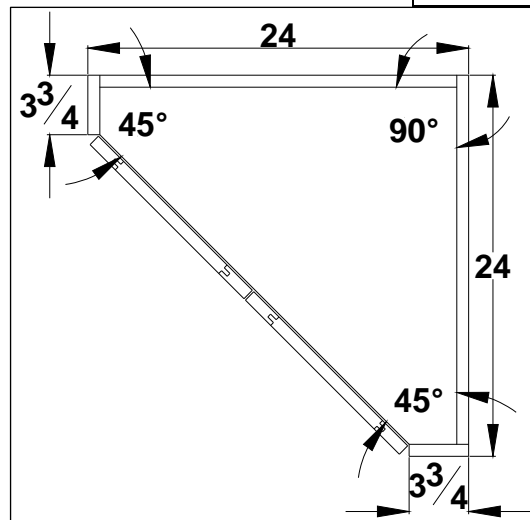


| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| TA84    | 1588       |
| TA90    | 1701       |
| TA96    | 1815       |

### Tall angle 84" 90" & 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**



2 door butt doors



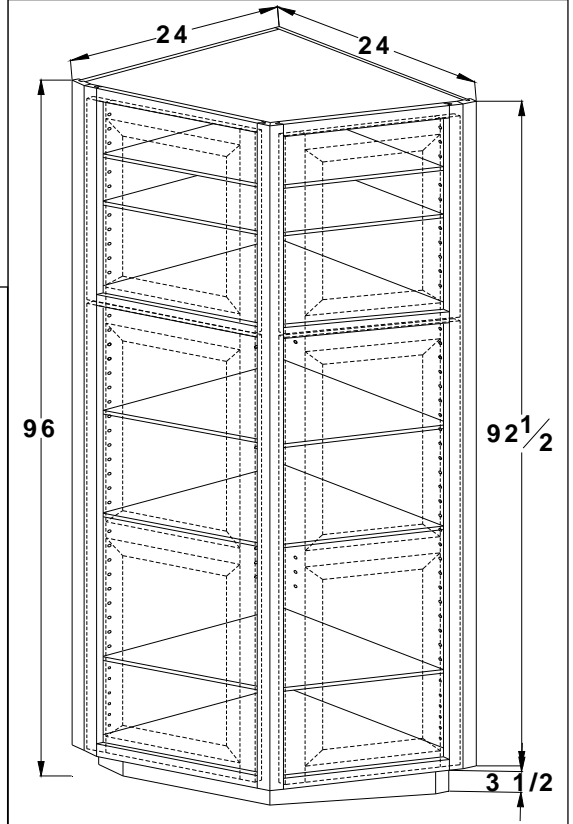
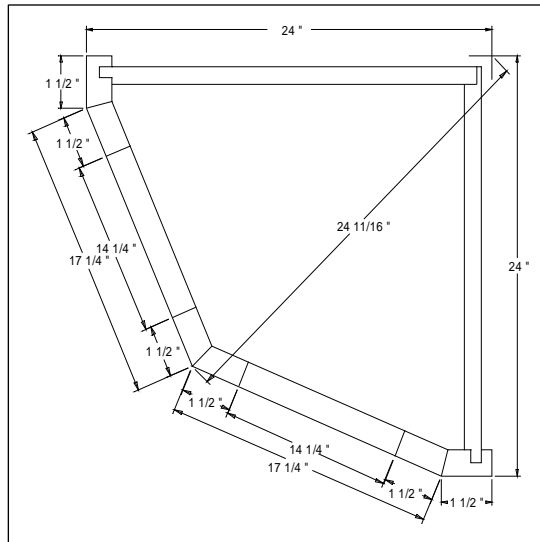
| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| TA84    | 1747       |
| TA90    | 1872       |
| TA96    | 1997       |

## Tall angle cabinets

Tall angle 22 1/2 ° 84" 90" & 96" tall - **FRAMED ONLY**

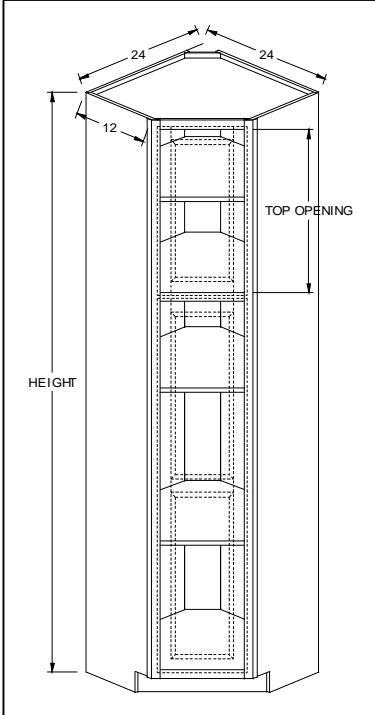
| Cabinet   | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| TA2284-RT | 2223       |
| TA2290-RT | 2381       |
| TA2296-RT | 2540       |

2 door butt doors



Tall angle cabinets 12" deep

Tall Angle Corner cabinet 84", 90", 96" tall - **FRAMED**



**Top openings:**

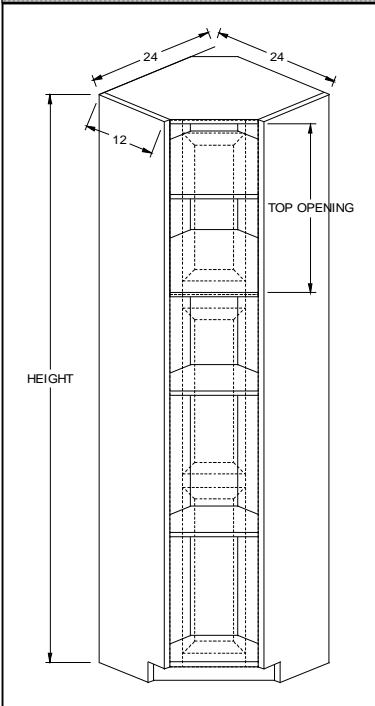
- 84" tall cabinet—15"
- 90" tall cabinet—21"
- 96" tall cabinet—27"

| Cabinet      | List Price  |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>TAC84</b> | <b>1767</b> |
| <b>TAC90</b> | <b>1824</b> |
| <b>TAC96</b> | <b>1881</b> |

**Shelving:** Includes 3 adjustable shelves for bottom opening. No adjustable shelf for the top opening on the 84" tall cabinet. One adjustable shelf for the top opening on the 90" and 96" tall cabinets.

**Note:** Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

Tall Angle Corner cabinet 84", 90", 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**



**Top openings:**

- 84" tall cabinet—16-1/2"
- 90" tall cabinet—22-1/2"
- 96" tall cabinet—28-1/2"

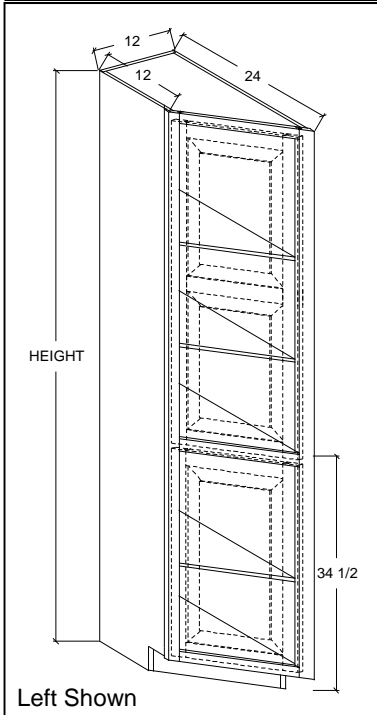
| Cabinet      | List Price  |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>TAC84</b> | <b>1944</b> |
| <b>TAC90</b> | <b>2007</b> |
| <b>TAC96</b> | <b>2070</b> |

**Shelving:** Includes 3 adjustable shelves for bottom opening. No adjustable shelf for the top opening on the 84" tall cabinet. One adjustable shelf for the top opening on the 90" and 96" tall cabinets.

**Note:** Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

## Tall angle Cabinets

### Angle Tall Utility 12" wide - **FRAMED**

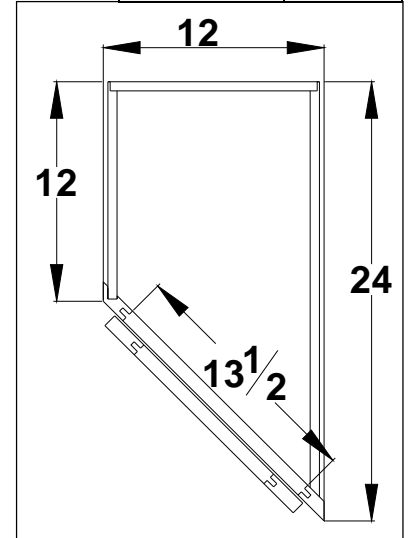


Note: When modifying depth of cabinet both sides reduce depth equally.

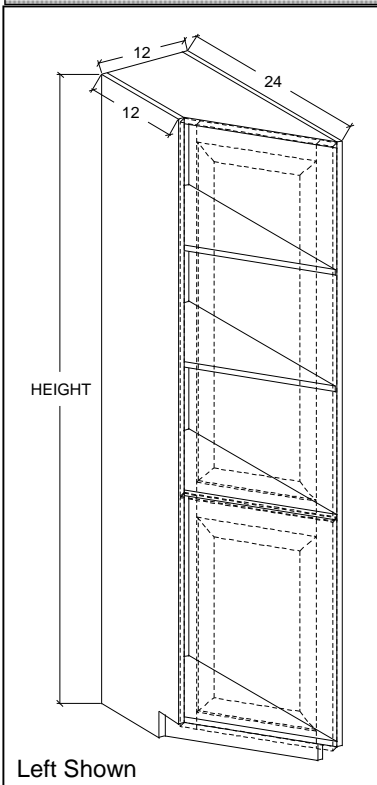
To reduce the depth of just one side or the other cabinet must be CQC'ed and will have to be quoted.

Bottom opening will be 28" on standard overlay and 29" on full overlay.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| ATU84   | 2025       |
| ATU90   | 2090       |
| ATU96   | 2155       |



### Angle Tall Utility 12" wide - **FRAMELESS**

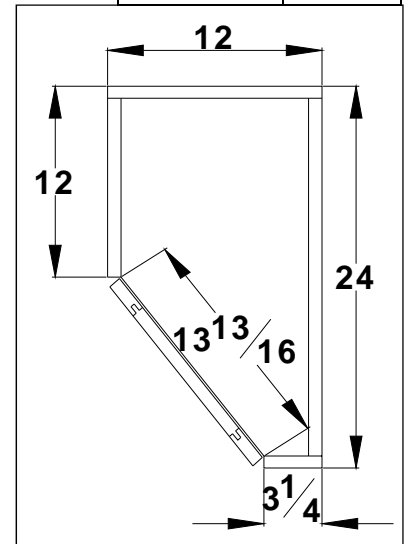


Note: When modifying depth of cabinet both sides reduce depth equally.

To reduce the depth of just one side or the other cabinet must be CQC'ed and will have to be quoted.

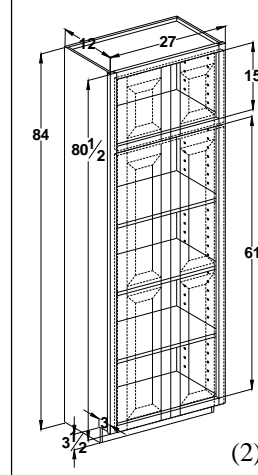
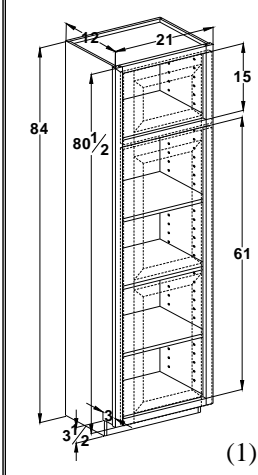
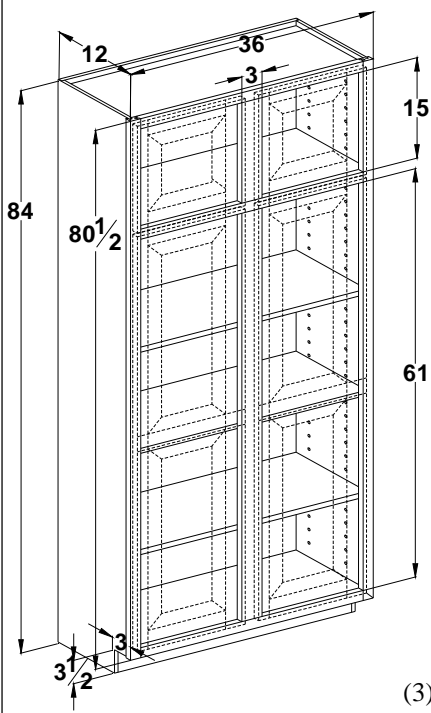
Bottom opening 29"

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| ATU84   | 2229       |
| ATU90   | 2301       |
| ATU96   | 2373       |



Utility cabinets 12" deep

Utility 84" tall - **FRAMED**

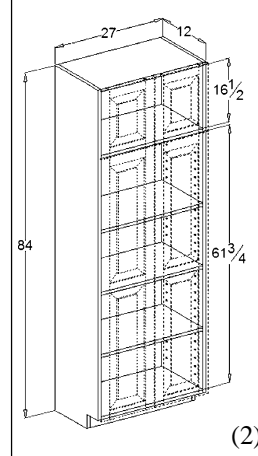
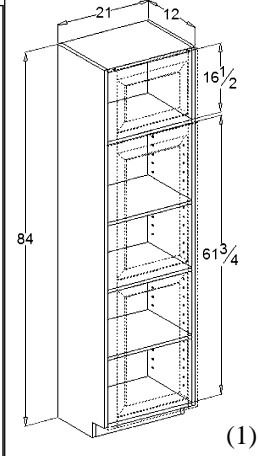
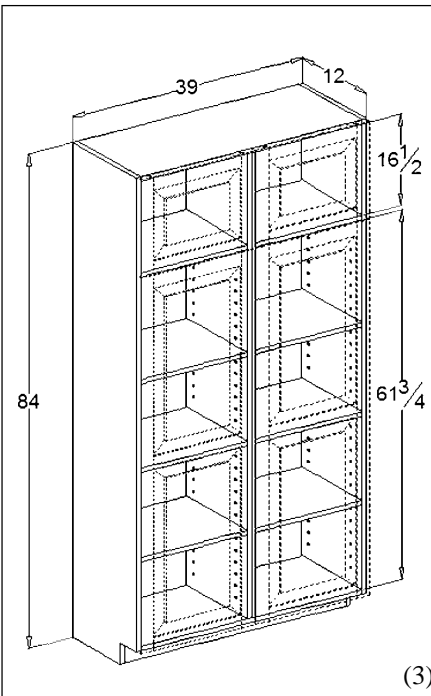


| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| U121284(1) | 690        |
| U151284(1) | 762        |
| U181284(1) | 837        |
| U211284(1) | 904        |
| U241284(2) | 1005       |
| U271284(2) | 1076       |
| U301284(3) | 1175       |
| U331284(3) | 1247       |
| U361284(3) | 1318       |
| U391284(3) | 1390       |
| U421284(3) | 1461       |
| U451284(3) | 1533       |
| U481284(3) | 1603       |

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

Utility 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| U121284(1) | 759        |
| U151284(1) | 839        |
| U181284(1) | 921        |
| U211284(1) | 995        |
| U241284(2) | 1106       |
| U271284(2) | 1184       |
| U301284(2) | 1293       |
| U331284(2) | 1372       |
| U361284(3) | 1450       |
| U391284(3) | 1529       |
| U421284(3) | 1608       |

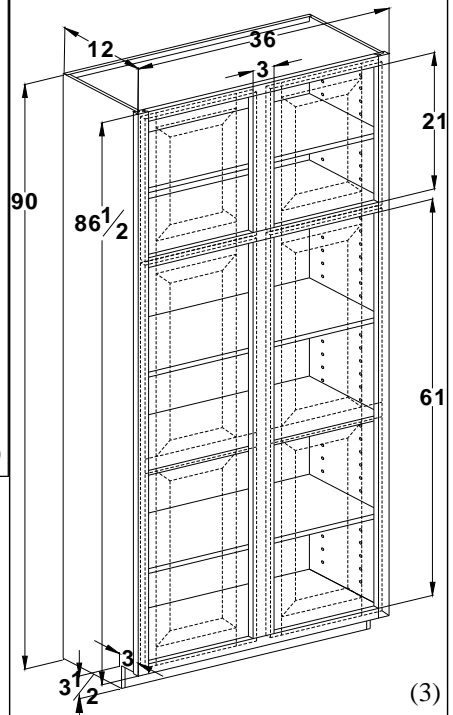
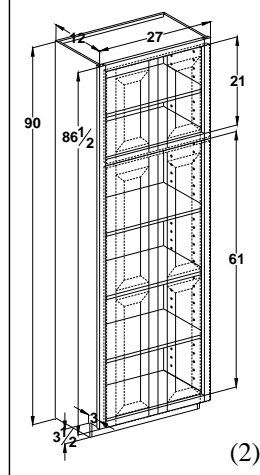
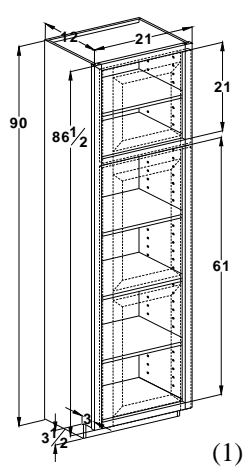
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/partitions

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

Utility cabinets 12" deep

Utility 90" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| U121290(1) | 717        |
| U151290(1) | 793        |
| U181290(1) | 871        |
| U211290(1) | 940        |
| U241290(2) | 1045       |
| U271290(2) | 1120       |
| U301290(3) | 1222       |
| U331290(3) | 1296       |
| U361290(3) | 1371       |
| U391290(3) | 1445       |
| U421290(3) | 1519       |
| U451290(3) | 1593       |
| U481290(3) | 1667       |

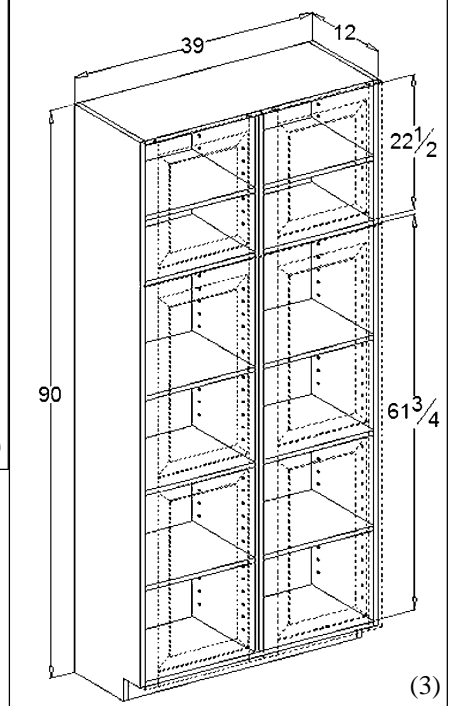
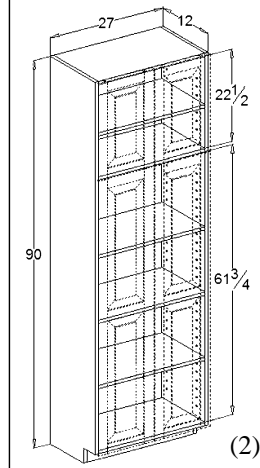
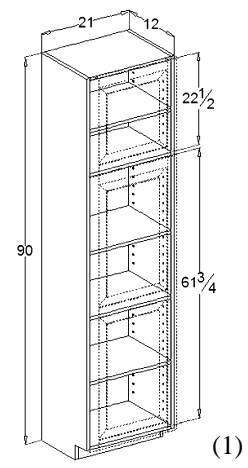


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Utility 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| U121290(1) | 789        |
| U151290(1) | 873        |
| U181290(1) | 959        |
| U211290(1) | 1034       |
| U241290(2) | 1150       |
| U271290(2) | 1232       |
| U301290(2) | 1345       |
| U331290(2) | 1426       |
| U361290(3) | 1509       |
| U391290(3) | 1590       |
| U421290(3) | 1671       |

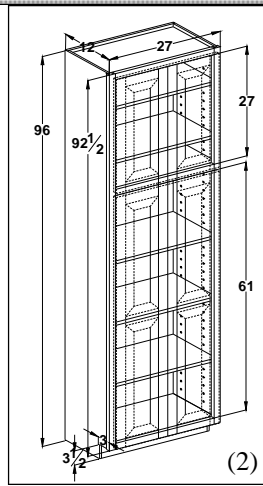
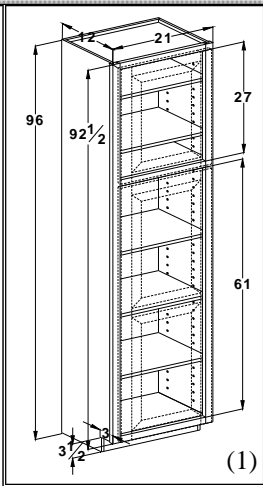
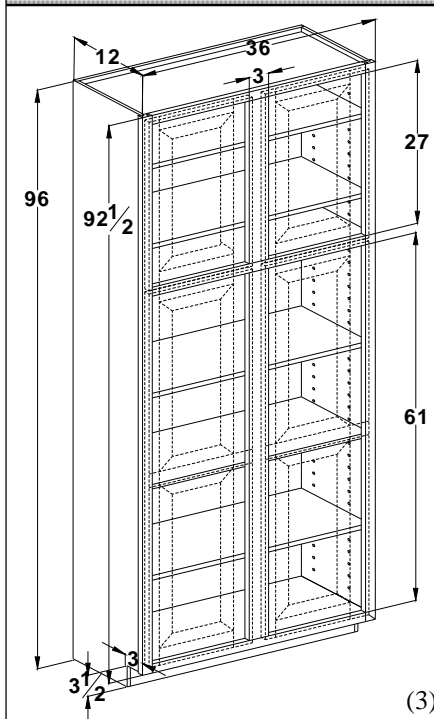


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/partitions

Utility cabinets 12" deep

Utility 96" tall - **FRAMED**

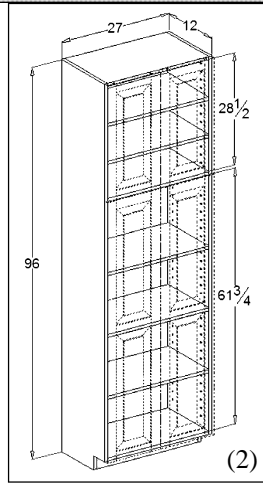
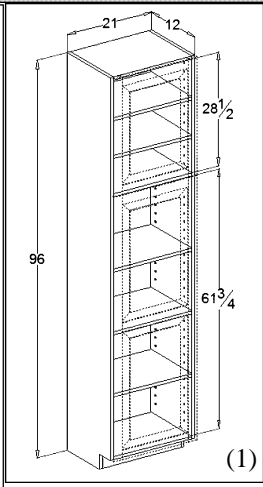
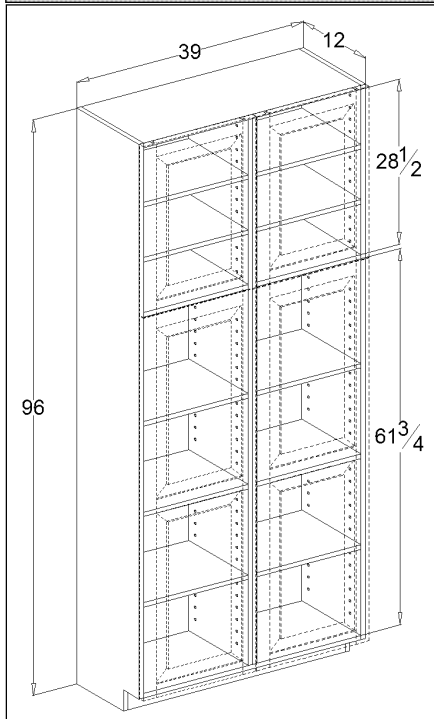


| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| U121296(1) | 734        |
| U151296(1) | 813        |
| U181296(1) | 893        |
| U211296(1) | 974        |
| U241296(2) | 1083       |
| U271296(2) | 1164       |
| U301296(3) | 1275       |
| U331296(3) | 1356       |
| U361296(3) | 1387       |
| U391296(3) | 1515       |
| U421296(3) | 1596       |
| U451296(3) | 1676       |
| U481296(3) | 1757       |

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

Utility 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| U121296(1) | 808        |
| U151296(1) | 895        |
| U181296(1) | 983        |
| U211296(1) | 1072       |
| U241296(2) | 1192       |
| U271296(2) | 1281       |
| U301296(3) | 1403       |
| U331296(3) | 1492       |
| U361296(3) | 1526       |
| U391296(3) | 1667       |
| U421296(3) | 1756       |

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/partition.

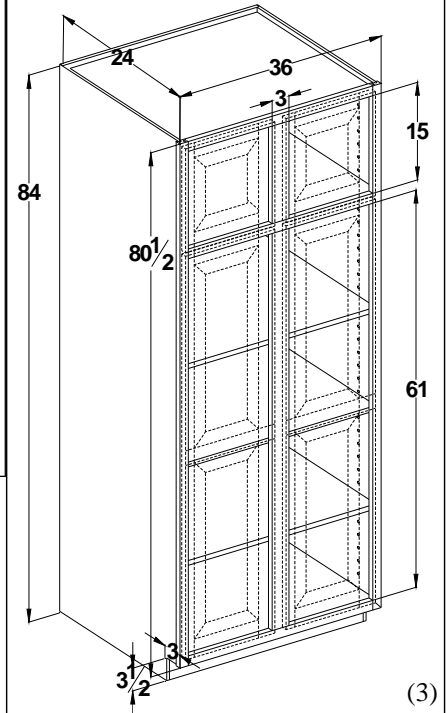
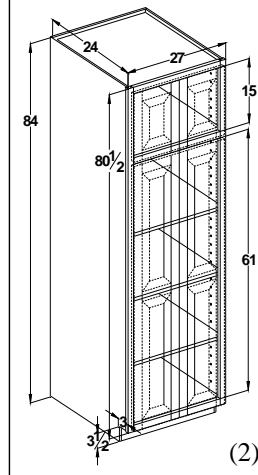
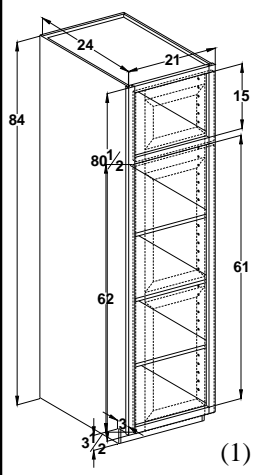
Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.



Utility cabinet 24" deep

Utility 84" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| U122484(1) | 751        |
| U152484(1) | 828        |
| U182484(1) | 904        |
| U212484(1) | 981        |
| U242484(2) | 1091       |
| U272484(2) | 1168       |
| U302484(3) | 1268       |
| U332484(3) | 1345       |
| U362484(3) | 1421       |
| U392484(3) | 1573       |
| U422484(3) | 1793       |
| U452484(3) | 1869       |
| U482484(3) | 1939       |

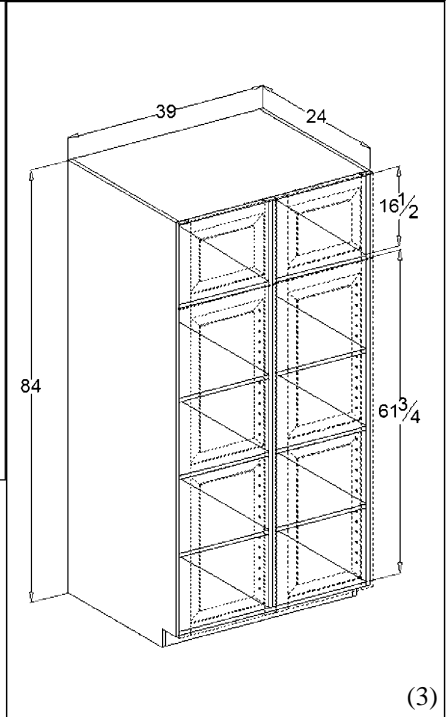
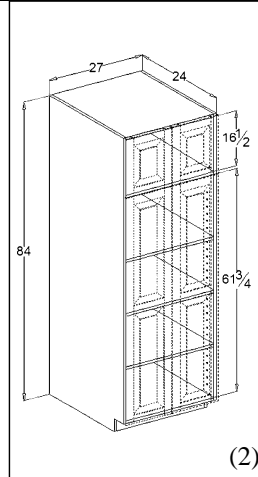
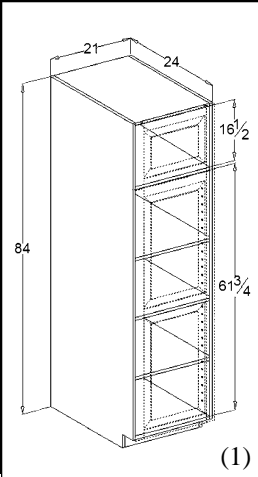


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Utility 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| U122484(1) | 827        |
| U152484(1) | 911        |
| U182484(1) | 995        |
| U212484(1) | 1080       |
| U242484(2) | 1201       |
| U272484(2) | 1285       |
| U302484(2) | 1395       |
| U332484(2) | 1480       |
| U362484(3) | 1564       |
| U392484(3) | 1731       |
| U422484(3) | 1973       |

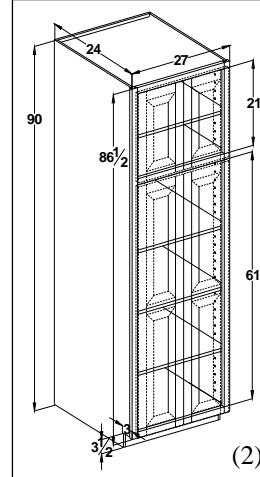
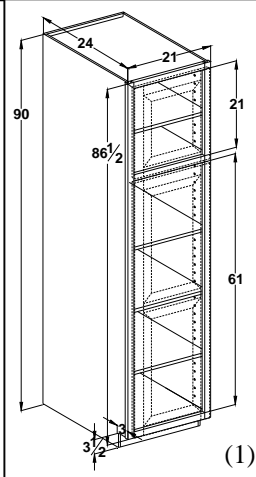
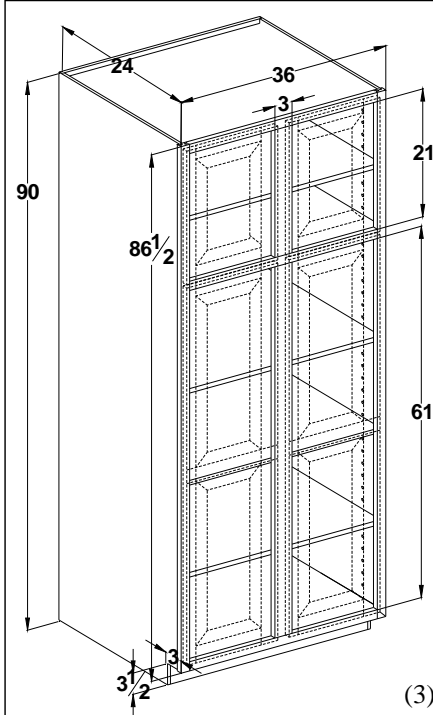


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/partitions

Utility cabinet 24" deep

Utility 90" tall - **FRAMED**

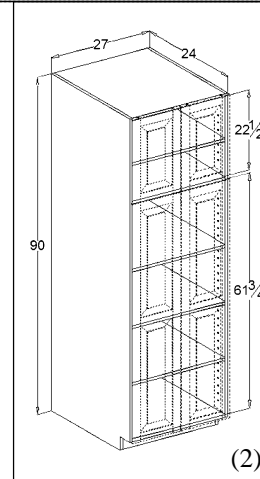
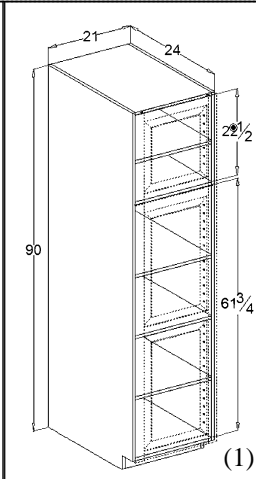
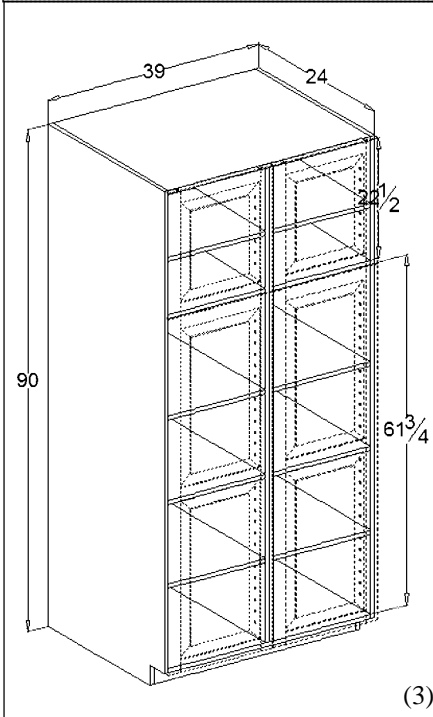


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| U122490(1) | 781        |
| U152490(1) | 862        |
| U182490(1) | 940        |
| U212490(1) | 1020       |
| U242490(2) | 1134       |
| U272490(2) | 1215       |
| U302490(3) | 1319       |
| U332490(3) | 1399       |
| U362490(3) | 1477       |
| U392490(3) | 1637       |
| U422490(3) | 1865       |
| U452490(3) | 1943       |
| U482490(3) | 2019       |

Utility 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/partitions

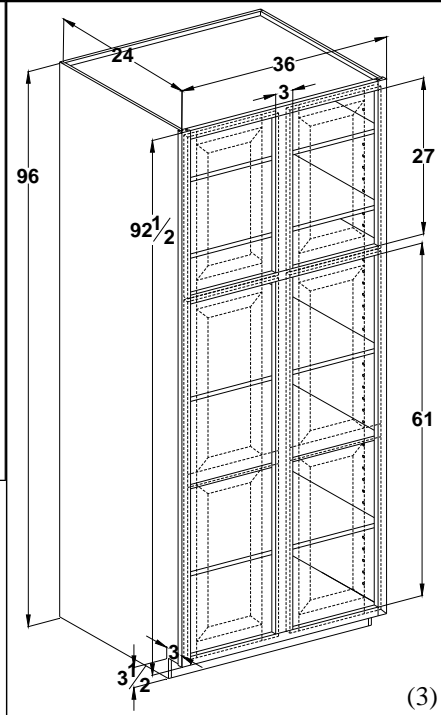
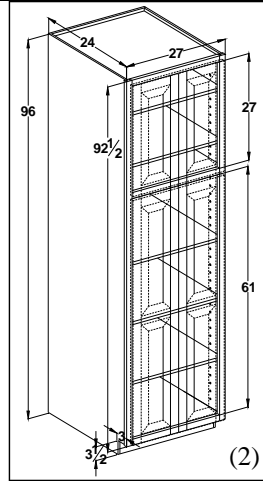
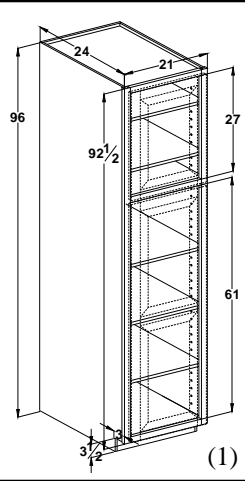
Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| U122490(1) | 860        |
| U152490(1) | 949        |
| U182490(1) | 1034       |
| U212490(1) | 1122       |
| U242490(2) | 1248       |
| U272490(2) | 1337       |
| U302490(2) | 1451       |
| U332490(2) | 1539       |
| U362490(3) | 1625       |
| U392490(3) | 1801       |
| U422490(3) | 2052       |

Utility cabinet 24" deep

Utility 96" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| U122496(1) | 804        |
| U152496(1) | 890        |
| U182496(1) | 977        |
| U212496(1) | 1063       |
| U242496(2) | 1183       |
| U272496(2) | 1269       |
| U302496(3) | 1527       |
| U332496(3) | 1616       |
| U362496(3) | 1701       |
| U392496(3) | 1873       |
| U422496(3) | 1884       |
| U452496(3) | 1961       |
| U482496(3) | 2025       |

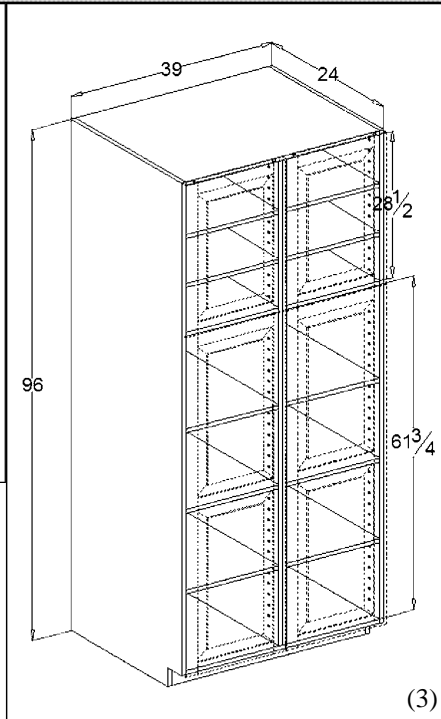
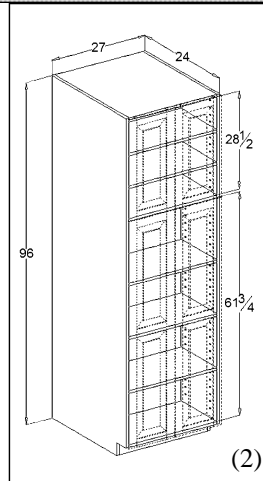
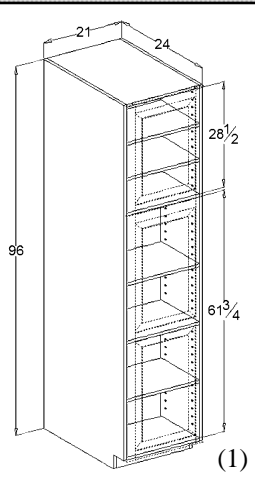


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.

Utility 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| U122496(1) | 885        |
| U152496(1) | 979        |
| U182496(1) | 1075       |
| U212496(1) | 1170       |
| U242496(2) | 1302       |
| U272496(2) | 1396       |
| U302496(2) | 1680       |
| U332496(2) | 1778       |
| U362496(3) | 1872       |
| U392496(3) | 2061       |
| U422496(3) | 2073       |

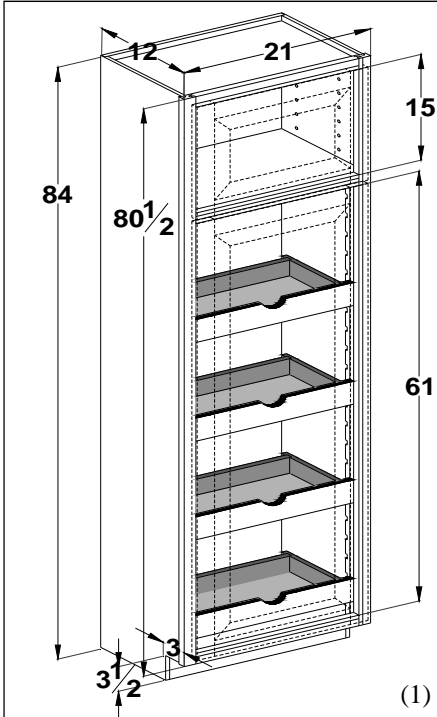


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

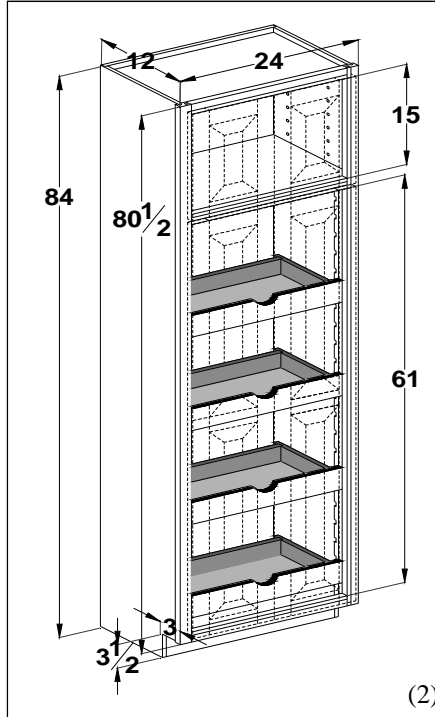
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door butt doors
- (3) 2 door w/partitions

Utility cabinets 12" deep W/4 rot's

Utility 84" tall - **FRAMED**



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

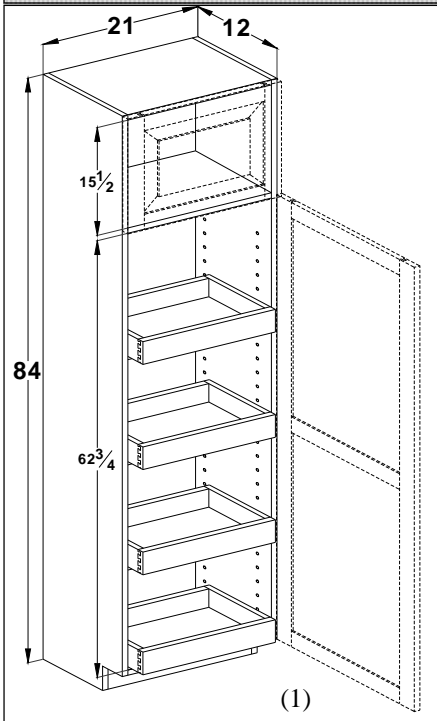


| Cabinet        | List Price |
|----------------|------------|
| U4ROT121284(1) | 1140       |
| U4ROT151284(1) | 1211       |
| U4ROT181284(1) | 1287       |
| U4ROT211284(1) | 1353       |
| U4ROT241284(2) | 1454       |

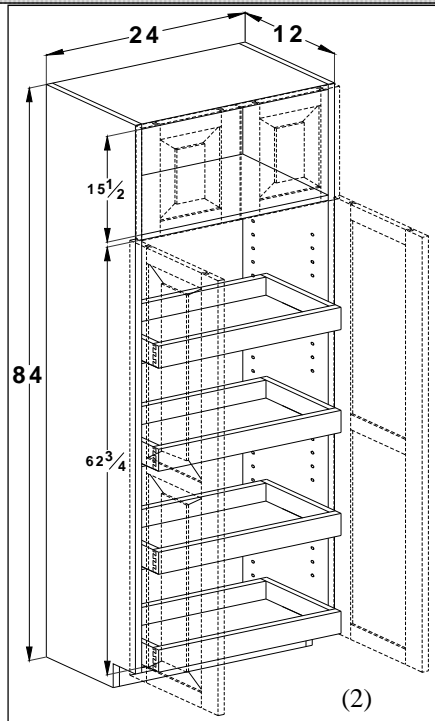
May not change the quantity of ROT's

- (1) - single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors

Utility 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.



| Cabinet        | List Price |
|----------------|------------|
| U4ROT121284(1) | 1254       |
| U4ROT151284(1) | 1333       |
| U4ROT181284(1) | 1416       |
| U4ROT211284(1) | 1489       |
| U4ROT241284(2) | 1600       |

May not change the quantity of ROT's

- (1) - single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors

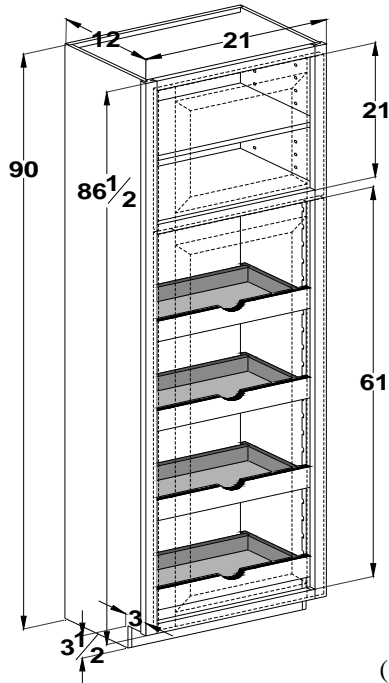
Utility cabinets 12" deep W/4 rot's

Utility 90" tall - **FRAMED**

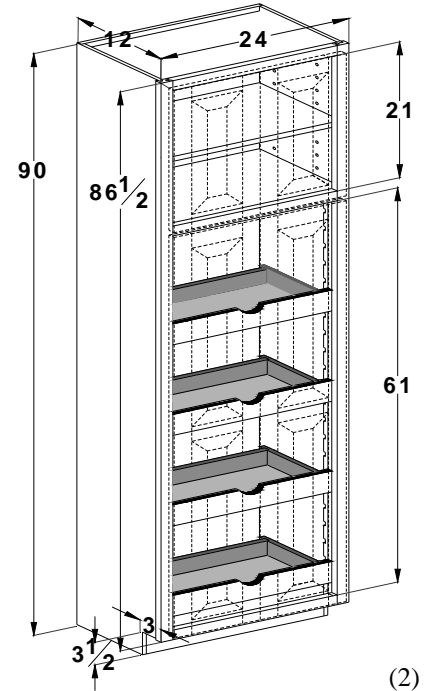
| Cabinet        | List Price |
|----------------|------------|
| U4ROT121290(1) | 1167       |
| U4ROT151290(1) | 1244       |
| U4ROT181290(1) | 1321       |
| U4ROT211290(1) | 1390       |
| U4ROT241290(2) | 1495       |

May not change the quantity of ROT's

- (1) - Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

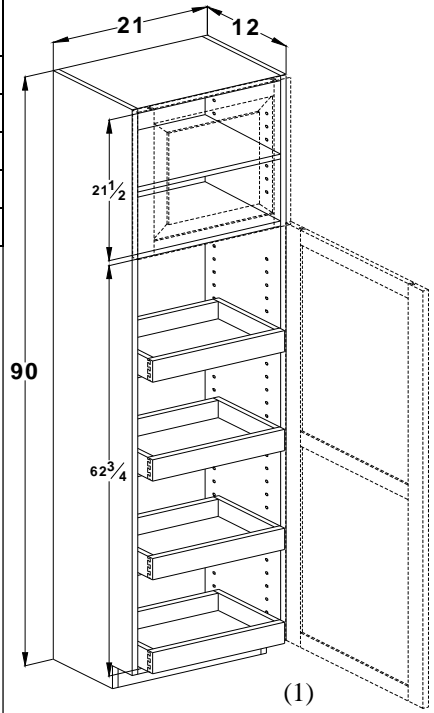


Utility 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**

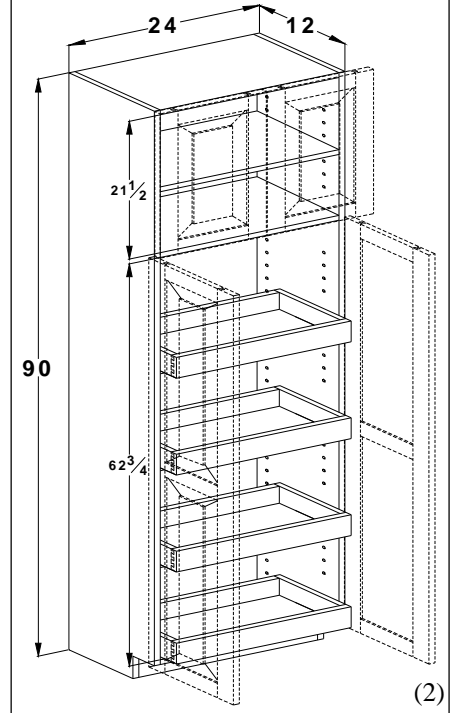
| Cabinet        | List Price |
|----------------|------------|
| U4ROT121290(1) | 1284       |
| U4ROT151290(1) | 1369       |
| U4ROT181290(1) | 1454       |
| U4ROT211290(1) | 1529       |
| U4ROT241290(2) | 1645       |

May not change the quantity of ROT's

- (1) - Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors

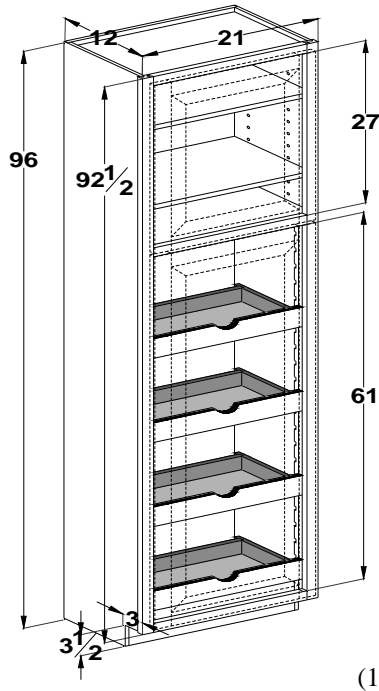


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

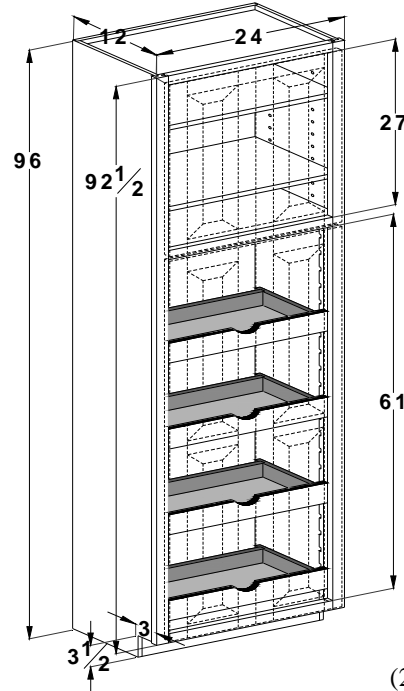


Utility cabinets 12" deep W/4 rot's

Utility 96" tall - **FRAMED**



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

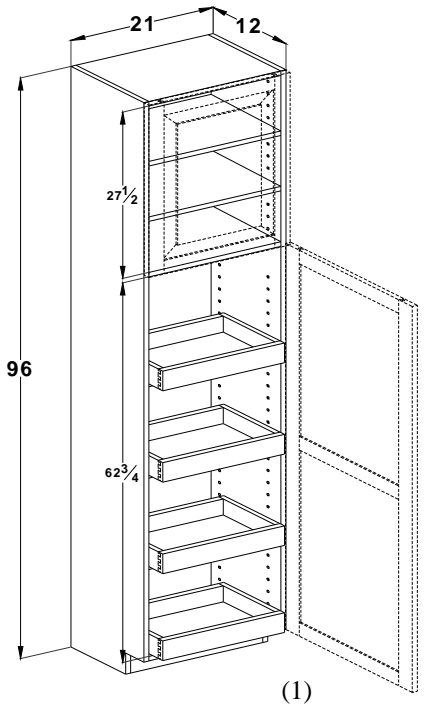


| Cabinet        | List Price |
|----------------|------------|
| U4ROT121296(1) | 1183       |
| U4ROT151296(1) | 1263       |
| U4ROT181296(1) | 1342       |
| U4ROT211296(1) | 1423       |
| U4ROT241296(2) | 1533       |

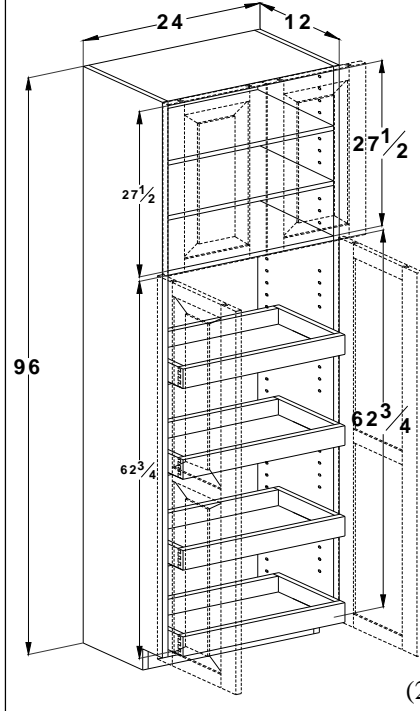
May not change the quantity of ROT's

- (1) - Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors

Utility 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.



| Cabinet        | List Price |
|----------------|------------|
| U4ROT121296(1) | 1302       |
| U4ROT151296(1) | 1390       |
| U4ROT181296(1) | 1477       |
| U4ROT211296(1) | 1566       |
| U4ROT241296(2) | 1687       |

May not change the quantity of ROT's

- (1) - Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors

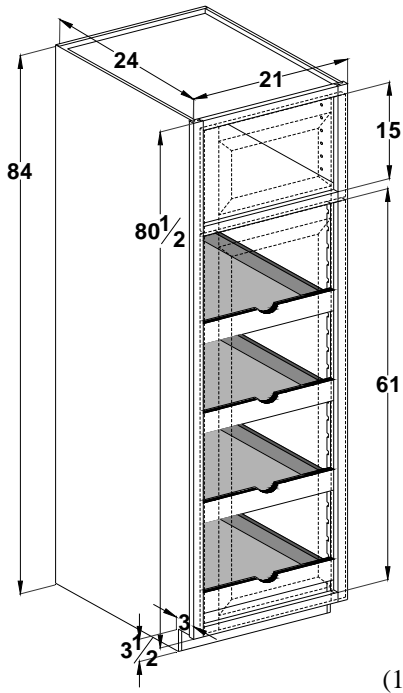
Utility cabinets 24" deep W/4 rot's

Utility 84" tall - **FRAMED**

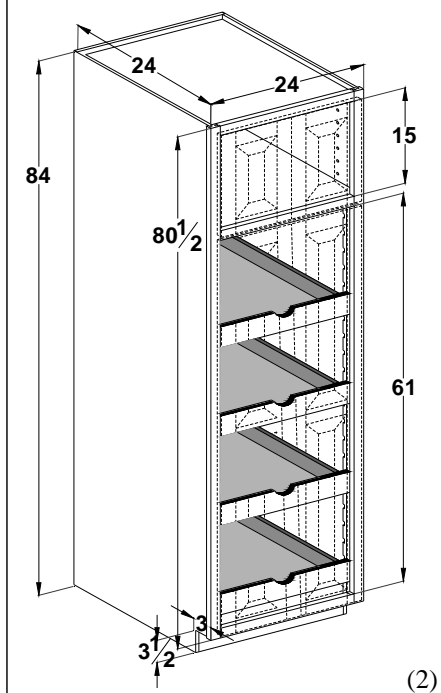
| Cabinet        | List Price |
|----------------|------------|
| U4ROT122484(1) | 1201       |
| U4ROT152484(1) | 1278       |
| U4ROT182484(1) | 1353       |
| U4ROT212484(1) | 1430       |
| U4ROT242484(2) | 1541       |

May not change the quantity of ROT's

- (1) - Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

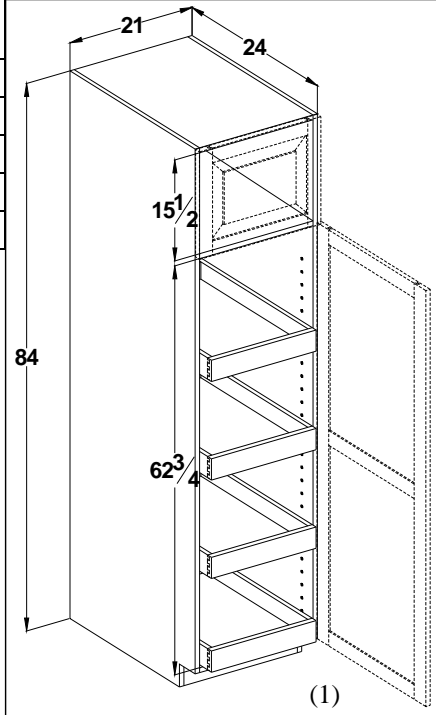


Utility 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**

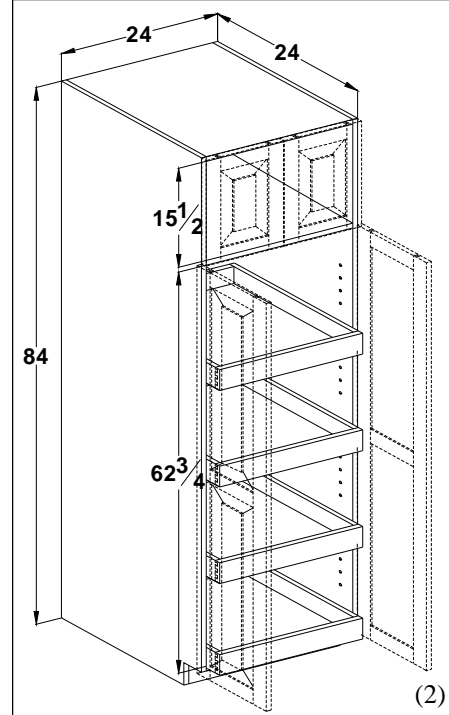
| Cabinet        | List Price |
|----------------|------------|
| U4ROT122484(1) | 1322       |
| U4ROT152484(1) | 1406       |
| U4ROT182484(1) | 1489       |
| U4ROT212484(1) | 1573       |
| U4ROT242484(2) | 1696       |

May not change the quantity of ROT's

- (1) - Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors

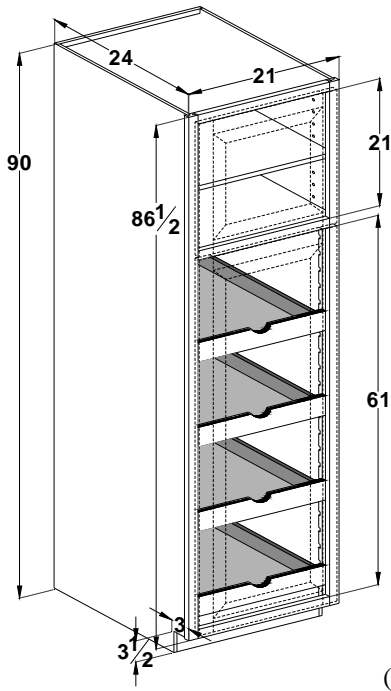


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.

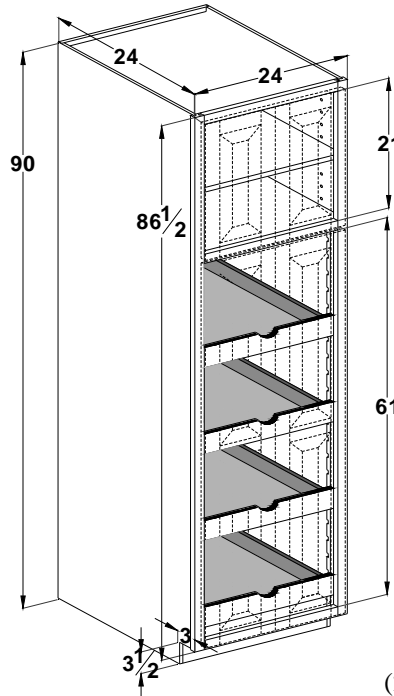


Utility cabinets 24" deep W/4 rot's

Utility 90" tall - **FRAMED**



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

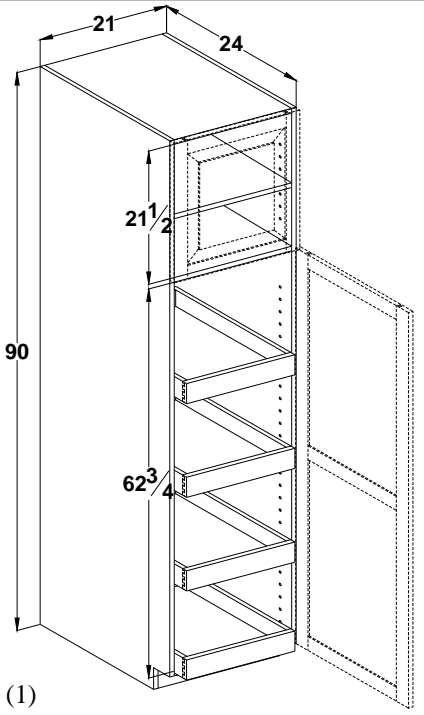


| Cabinet        | List Price |
|----------------|------------|
| U4ROT122490(1) | 1230       |
| U4ROT152490(1) | 1311       |
| U4ROT182490(1) | 1390       |
| U4ROT212490(1) | 1469       |
| U4ROT242490(2) | 1584       |

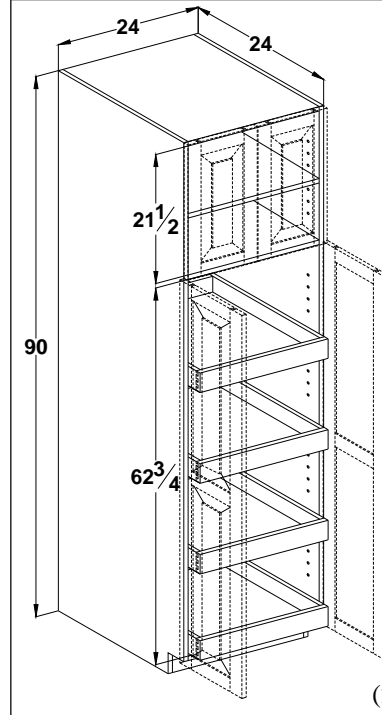
May not change the quantity of ROT's

- (1) - Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors

Utility 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.



| Cabinet        | List Price |
|----------------|------------|
| U4ROT122490(1) | 1353       |
| U4ROT152490(1) | 1443       |
| U4ROT182490(1) | 1529       |
| U4ROT212490(1) | 1616       |
| U4ROT242490(2) | 1743       |

May not change the quantity of ROT's

- (1) - Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors



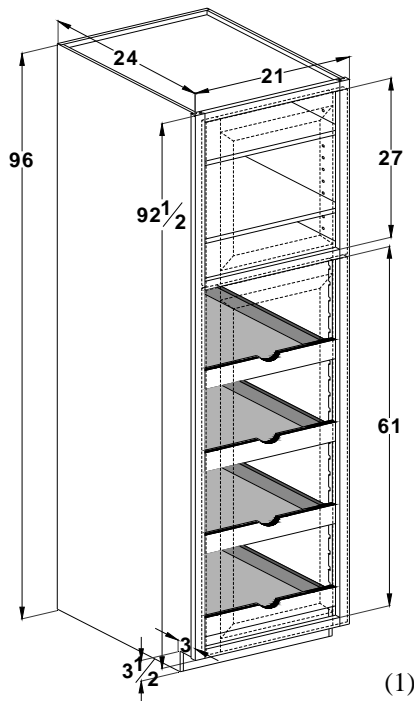
Utility cabinets 24" deep W/4 rot's

Utility 96" tall - **FRAMED**

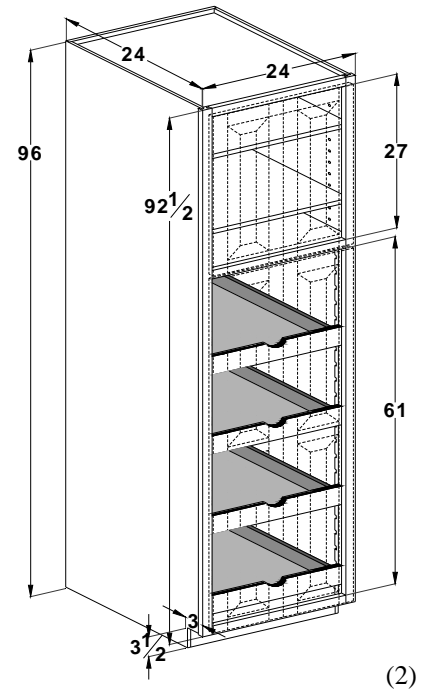
| Cabinet        | List Price |
|----------------|------------|
| U4ROT122496(1) | 1253       |
| U4ROT152496(1) | 1340       |
| U4ROT182496(1) | 1426       |
| U4ROT212496(1) | 1514       |
| U4ROT242496(2) | 1633       |

May not change the quantity of ROT's

- (1) - Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors



Note: Toe kick is attached. (specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose.

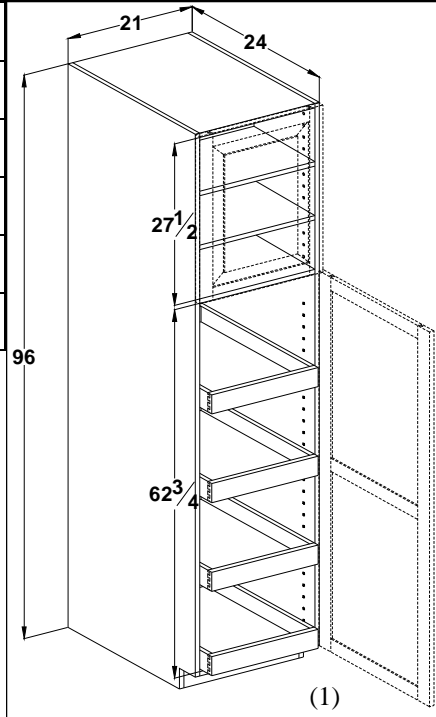


Utility 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**

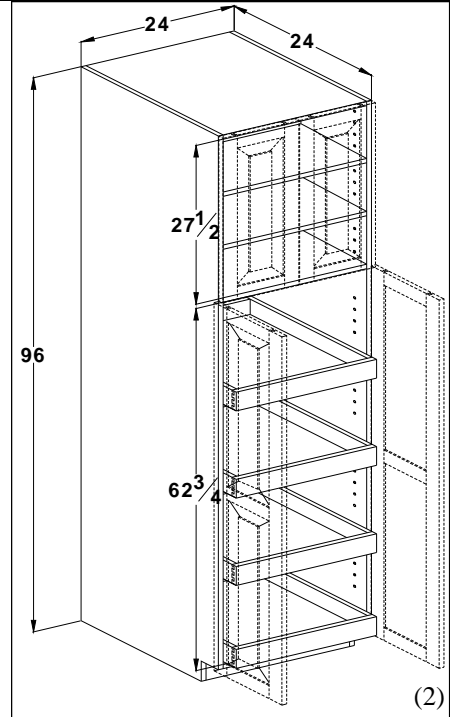
| Cabinet        | List Price |
|----------------|------------|
| U4ROT122496(1) | 1379       |
| U4ROT152496(1) | 1474       |
| U4ROT182496(1) | 1569       |
| U4ROT212496(1) | 1666       |
| U4ROT242496(2) | 1797       |

May not change the quantity of ROT's

- (1) - Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors

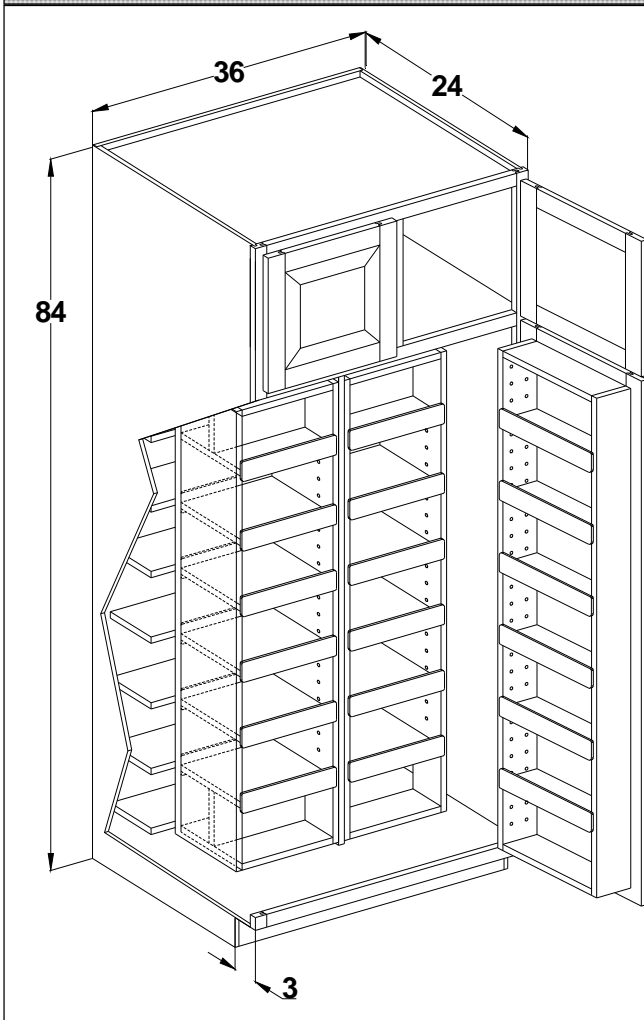


Note: Toe kick is attached. (specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose.



## Chefs pantry **with** can racks

### Chefs pantry 84 90 & 96" tall - **FRAMED**



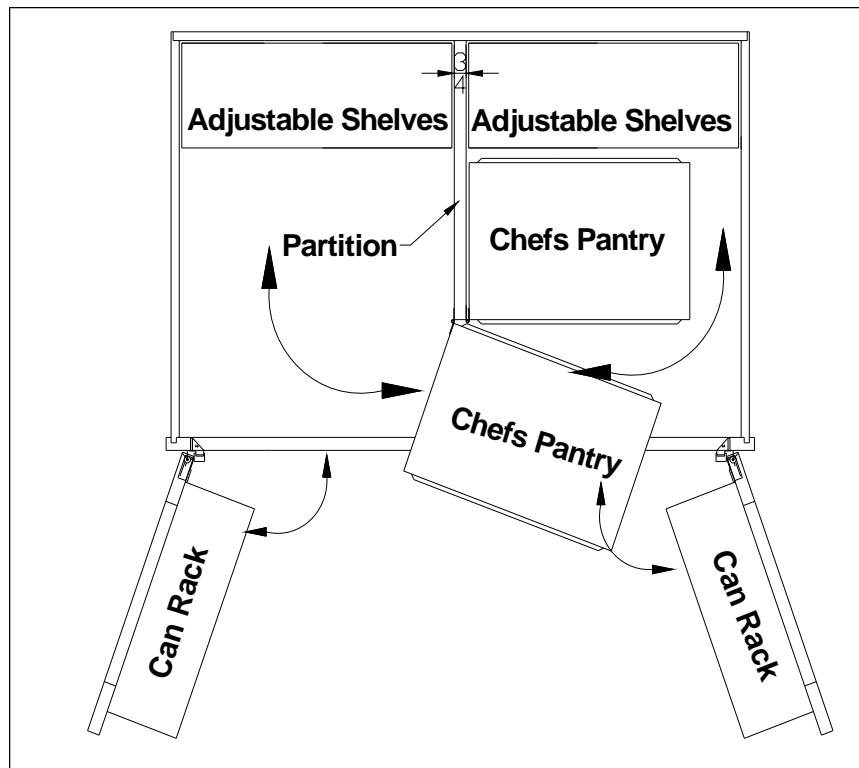
| Cabinet     | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| UCPCR302484 | 3042       |
| UCPCR332484 | 3194       |
| UCPCR362484 | 3303       |

| Cabinet     | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| UCPCR302490 | 3093       |
| UCPCR332490 | 3249       |
| UCPCR362490 | 3359       |

| Cabinet     | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| UCPCR302496 | 3308       |
| UCPCR332496 | 3466       |
| UCPCR362496 | 3583       |

**Note:** Center Mullion has been removed.

**Caution:** When using can rack in conjunction with the Chef's Pantry. The doors must have clearance to open all the way in order for Chef's Pantry to fully swing to allow access to shelves behind, as pictured below.

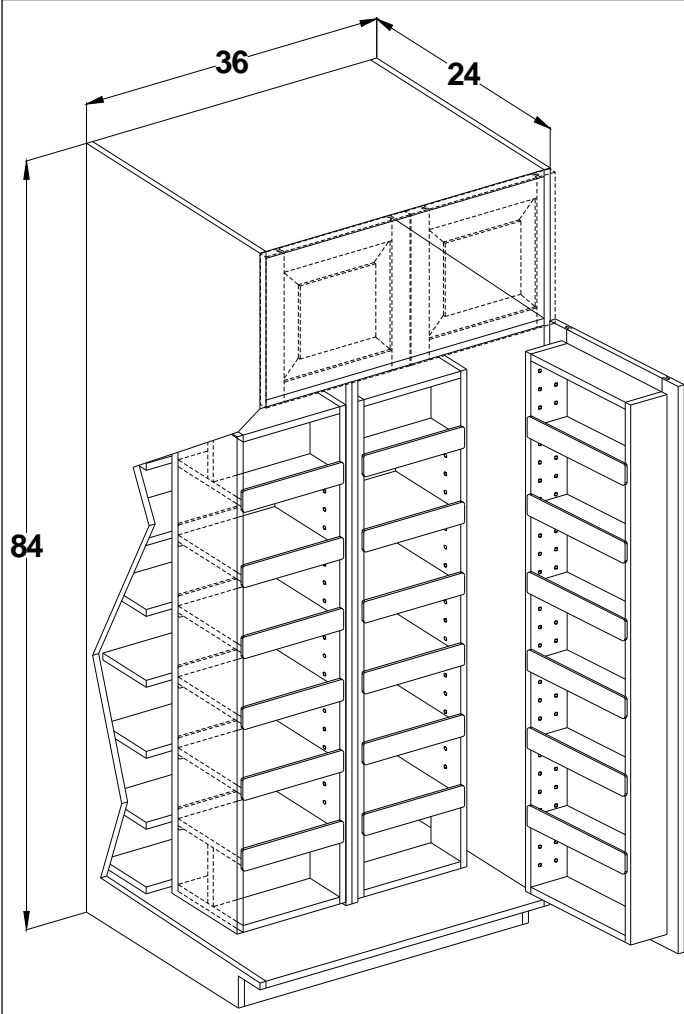


As illustrated in the picture to the left. For the Chef's pantry, with door mounted can racks, to function properly the doors must have clearance to open to full capabilities. Cabinet cannot be placed against a wall or other obstruction.

For the 30" wide cabinet the minimum distance from the wall is 3-1/2". For the 33" cabinet 4" and for the 36" cabinet 4-1/2".

## Chefs pantry **with** can racks

### Chefs pantry 84 90 & 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**

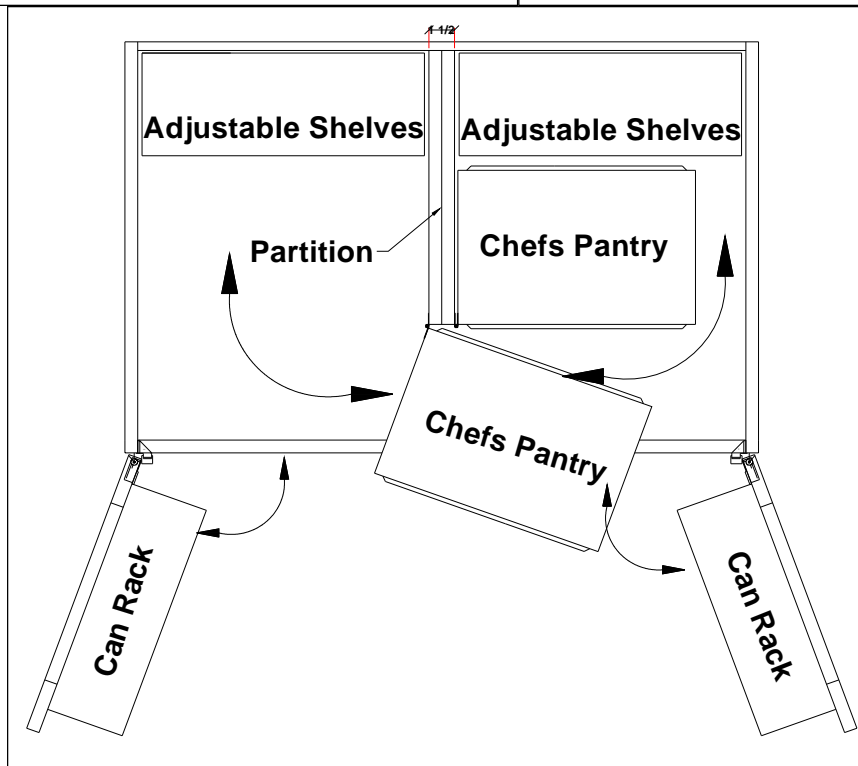


| Cabinet     | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| UCPCR302484 | 3347       |
| UCPCR332484 | 3514       |
| UCPCR362484 | 3634       |

| Cabinet     | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| UCPCR302490 | 3403       |
| UCPCR332490 | 3574       |
| UCPCR362490 | 3695       |

| Cabinet     | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| UCPCR302496 | 3639       |
| UCPCR332496 | 3813       |
| UCPCR362496 | 3942       |

**Caution:** When using can rack in conjunction with the Chef's Pantry. The doors must have clearance to open all the way in order for Chef's Pantry to fully swing to allow access to shelves behind, as pictured below.

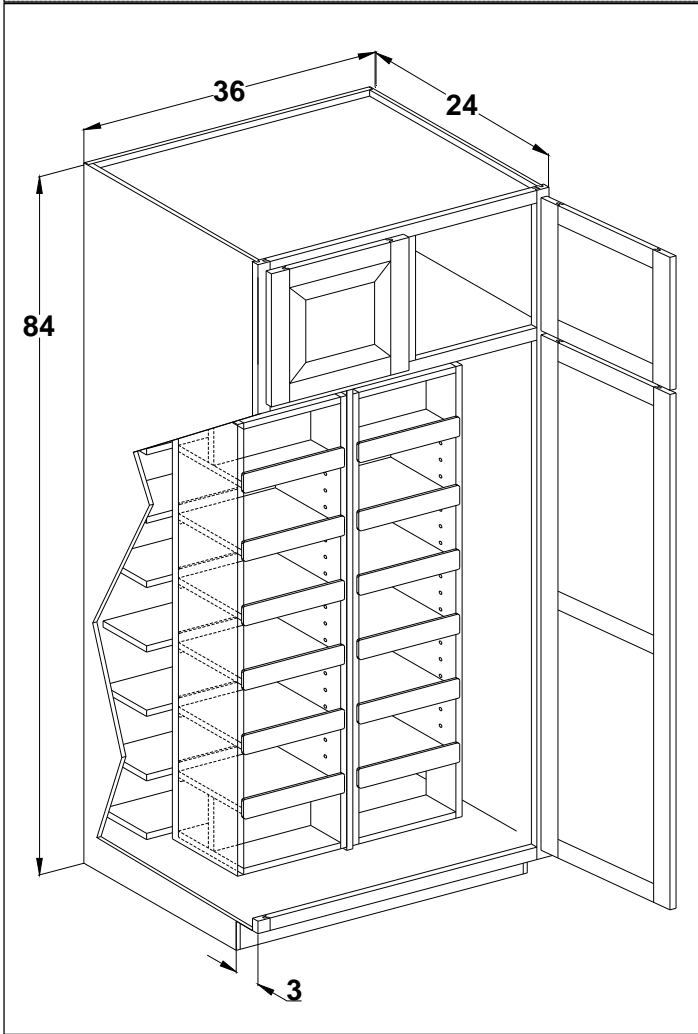


As illustrated in the picture to the left. For the Chef's pantry, with door mounted can racks, to function properly the doors must have clearance to open to full capabilities. Cabinet cannot be placed against a wall or other obstruction.

For the 30" wide cabinet the minimum distance from the wall is 3-1/2". For the 33" cabinet 4" and for the 36" cabinet 4-1/2".

Chefs pantry **without** can racks

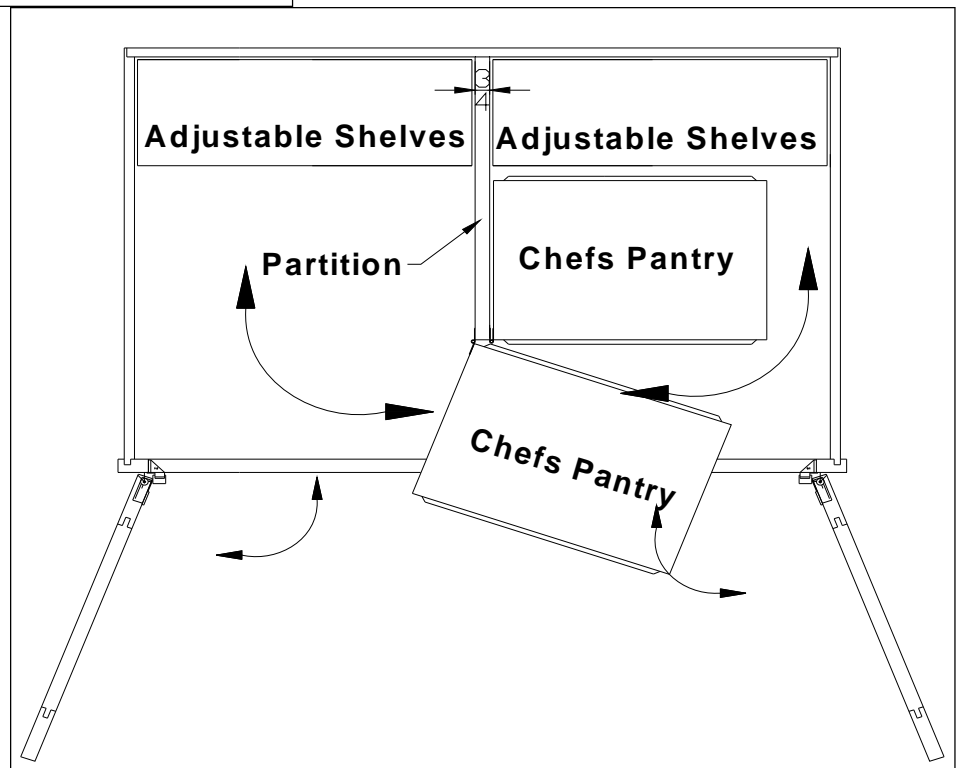
Chefs pantry 84 90 & 96" tall - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet   | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| UCP302484 | 2617       |
| UCP332484 | 2760       |
| UCP362484 | 2858       |

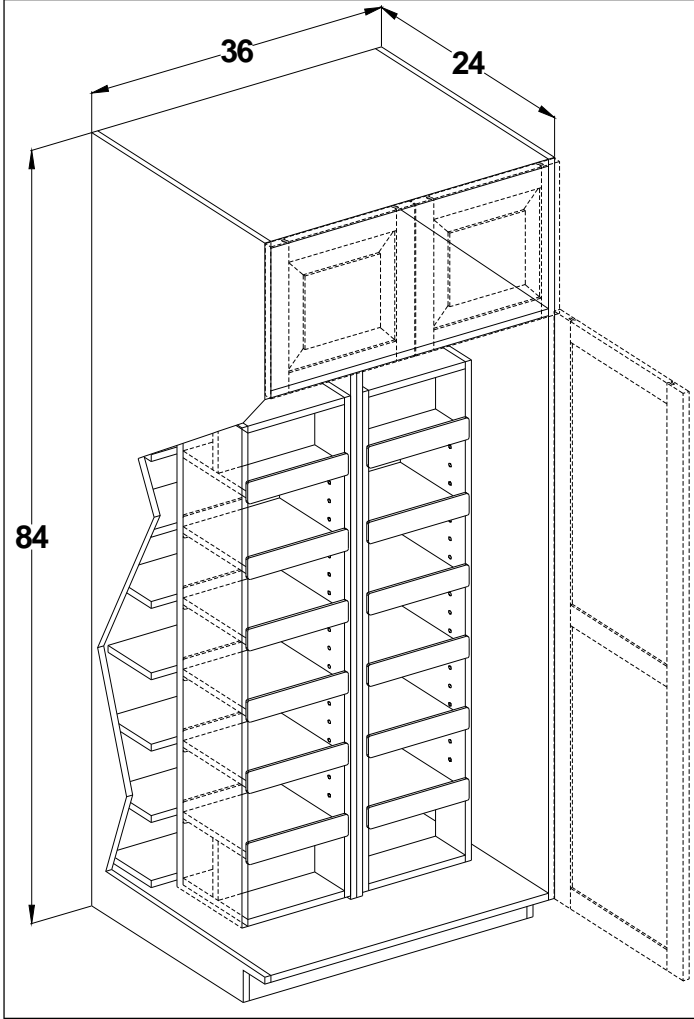
| Cabinet   | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| UCP302490 | 2668       |
| UCP332490 | 2814       |
| UCP362490 | 2916       |

| Cabinet   | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| UCP302496 | 2883       |
| UCP332496 | 3054       |
| UCP362496 | 3139       |



# Chefs pantry **without** can racks

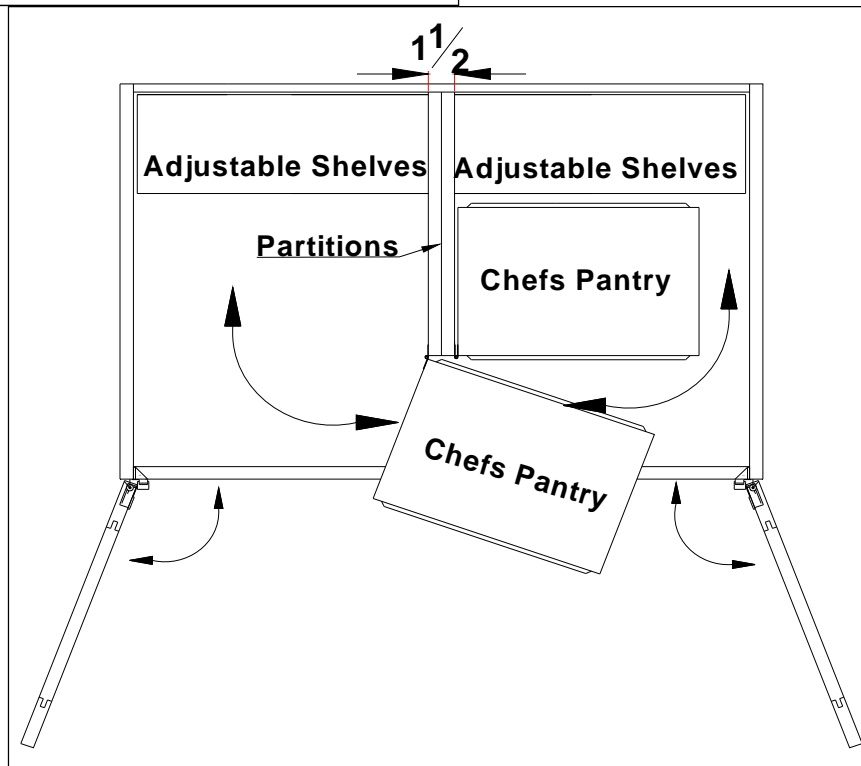
## Chefs pantry 84 90 & 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet   | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| UCP302484 | 2879       |
| UCP332484 | 3036       |
| UCP362484 | 3144       |

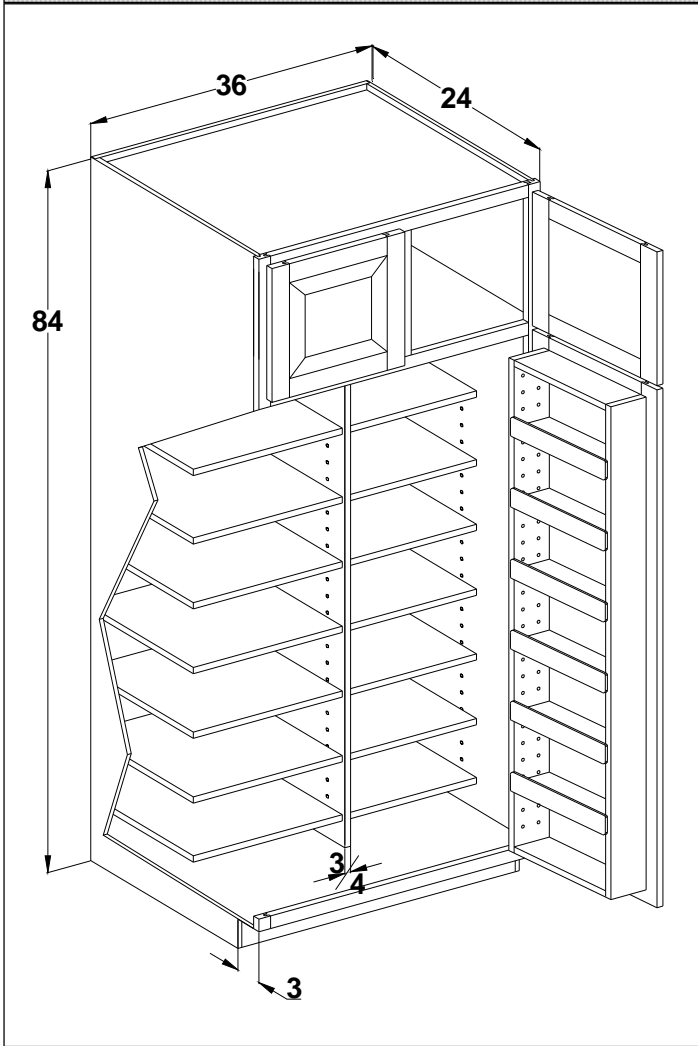
| Cabinet   | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| UCP302490 | 2935       |
| UCP332490 | 3096       |
| UCP362490 | 3208       |

| Cabinet   | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| UCP302496 | 3172       |
| UCP332496 | 3360       |
| UCP362496 | 3453       |



Utility cabinet with can racks

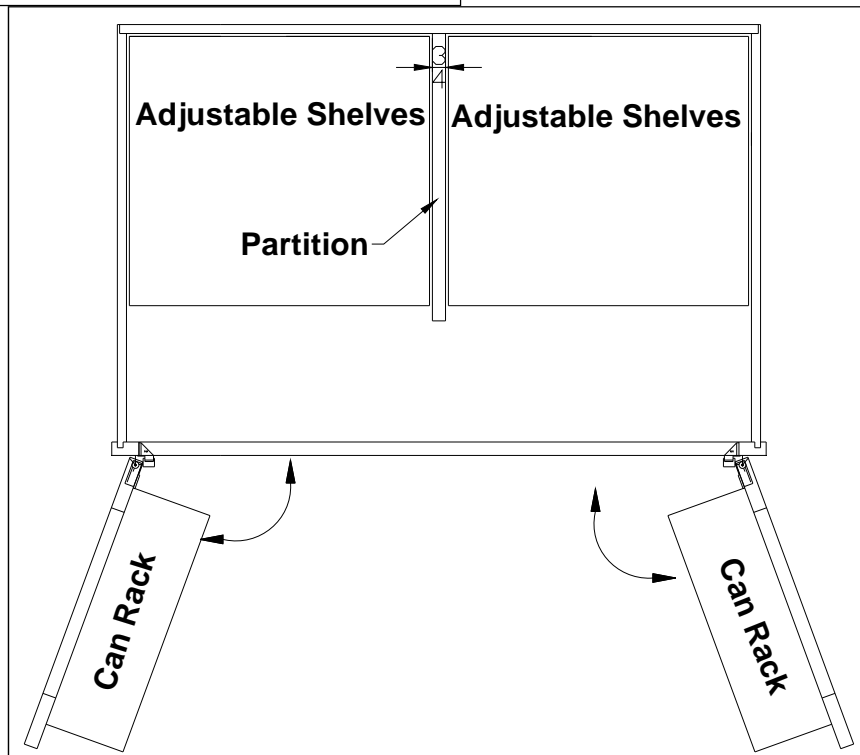
Chefs pantry 84 90 & 96" tall - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet   | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| UCR302484 | 1533       |
| UCR332484 | 1610       |
| UCR362484 | 1693       |

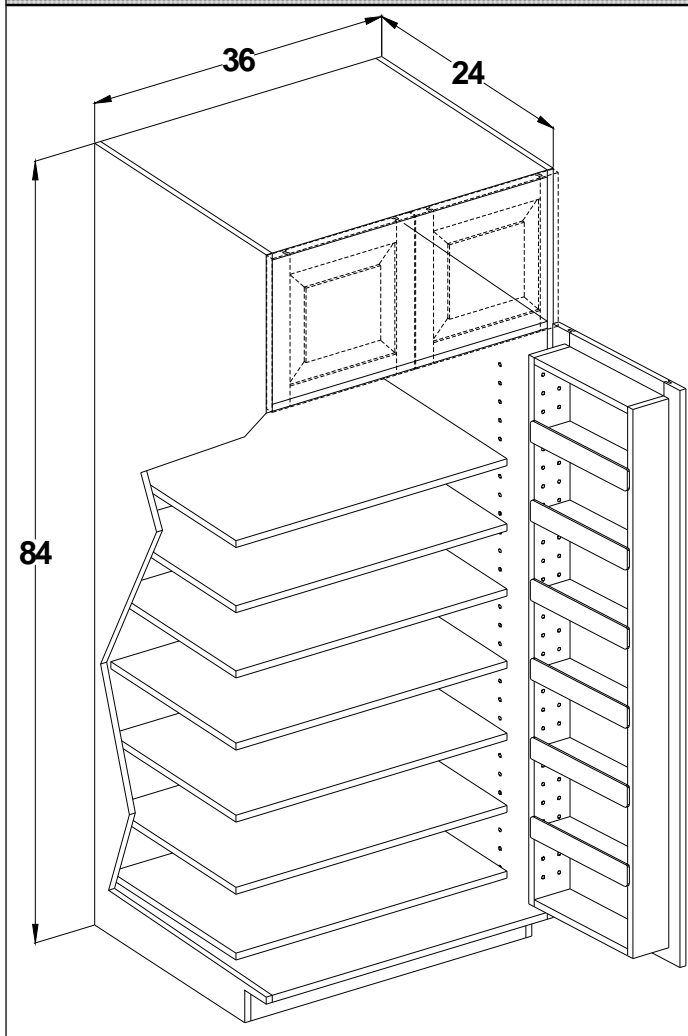
| Cabinet   | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| UCR302490 | 1585       |
| UCR332490 | 1664       |
| UCR362490 | 1750       |

| Cabinet   | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| UCR302496 | 1800       |
| UCR332496 | 1904       |
| UCR362496 | 1973       |



Utility cabinet with can racks

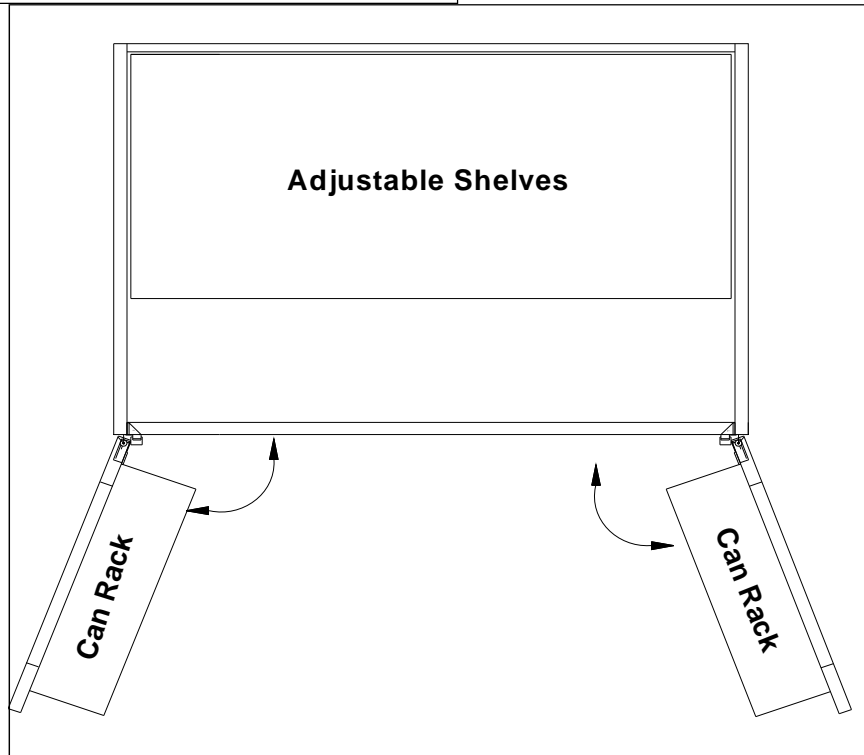
**Chefs pantry 84 90 & 96" tall - FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet   | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| UCR302484 | 1687       |
| UCR332484 | 1771       |
| UCR362484 | 1863       |

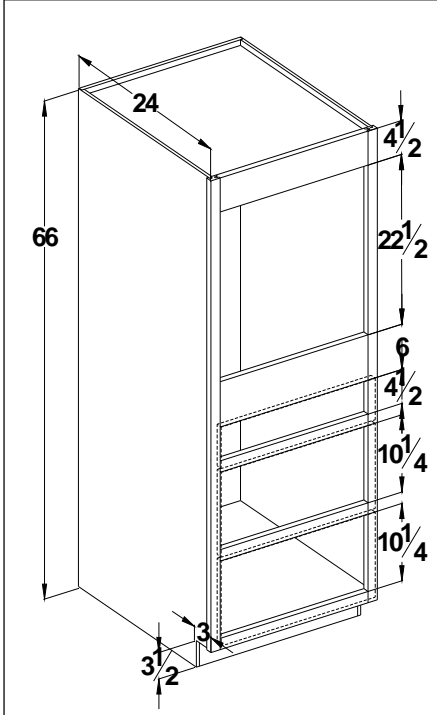
| Cabinet   | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| UCR302490 | 1744       |
| UCR332490 | 1831       |
| UCR362490 | 1925       |

| Cabinet   | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| UCR302496 | 1980       |
| UCR332496 | 2095       |
| UCR362496 | 2171       |



Oven cabinets 24" deep

Oven cabinets 66" tall - **FRAMED**

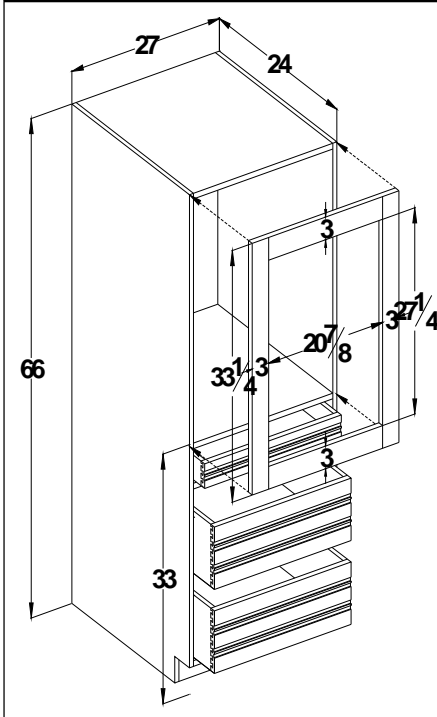


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose. Subtract 3" from cabinet width for opening width. Oven opening may be trimmed to 30-1/2" in height. Opening width may be trimmed 1" Max; add \$176.00. Will fill opening to specified size - no charge. Cross rail placement must remain standard. Oven floor is shipped loose. Unable to do cutouts that end on the 16th of an inch.

**\*\*\*NOTE: 31" oven has standard 28-1/2" wide oven opening. If opening width requires modification you must use a different cabinet. Opening and overall cabinet HEIGHT modifications are allowed.**

| Cabinet  | List Price |
|----------|------------|
| O2766    | 1310       |
| O3066    | 1365       |
| ***O3166 | 1394       |
| O3366    | 1422       |

Oven cabinets 66" tall - **FRAMELESS**

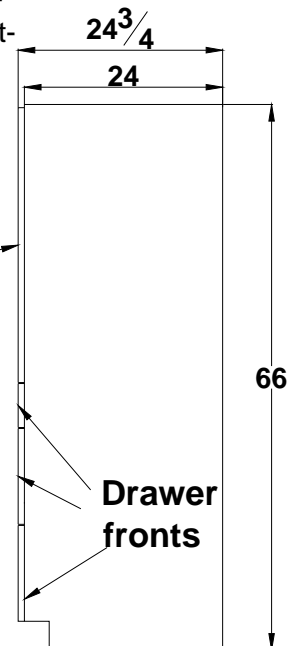


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose. Oven floor is shipped loose.

You may select the OFT 3 or 6 and cut opening to specifications in the field. OFT 3 or 6 not supplied unless requested, this is a N/C item. Add \$176.00 to order to have OFT (OFT\_STS) cut to size. OFT option is located in the accessory section for the cabinet in the E-Cat. OFT is field applied to the front of the cabinet. Unable to do cut-out that end in the 16th of an inch.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| O2766   | 1441       |
| O3066   | 1502       |
| O3366   | 1565       |

**OFT applied to face of cabinet. OFT mounted to front of cabinet flush with doors and drawers w/same reveals**



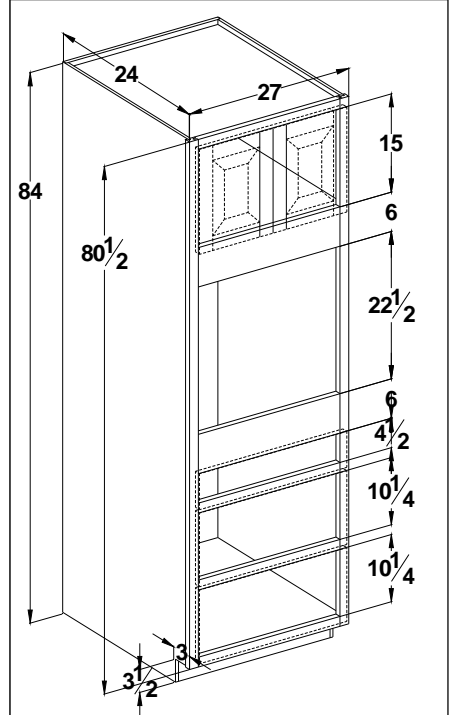


Oven cabinets 24" deep

Oven cabinets 84" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet  | List Price |
|----------|------------|
| O2784    | 1469       |
| O3084    | 1539       |
| ***O3184 | 1575       |
| O3384    | 1608       |

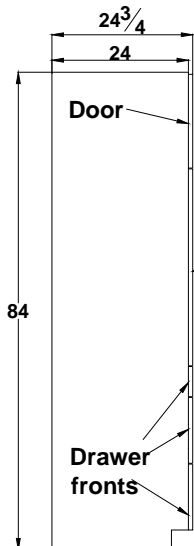
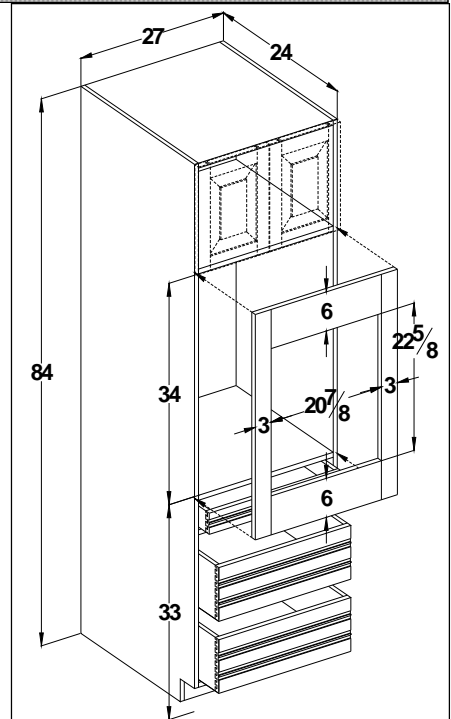
Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose. Subtract 3" from cabinet width for opening width. Oven opening may be trimmed to 30-1/2" in height. Opening width may be trimmed 1" Max; add \$176.00. Will fill opening to specified size - no charge. Cross rail placement must remain standard. Oven floor is shipped loose. Unable to do cutouts that end on the 16th of an inch.  
**\*\*\*NOTE: 31" oven has standard 28-1/2" wide oven opening. If opening width requires modification you must use a different cabinet. Opening and overall cabinet HEIGHT modifications are allowed.**



Oven cabinets 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| O2784   | 1616       |
| O3084   | 1693       |
| O3384   | 1769       |

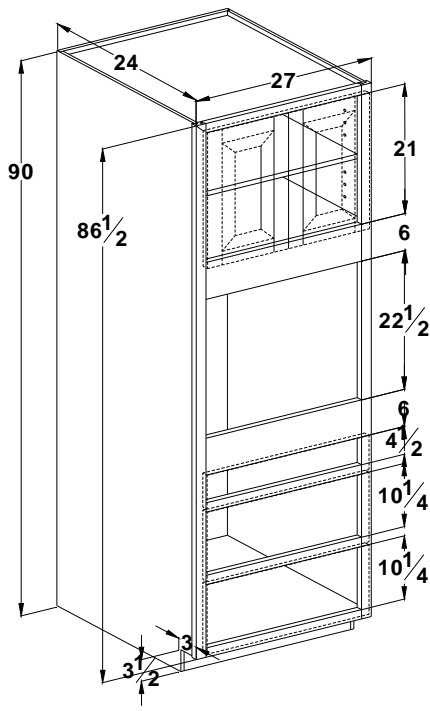
Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose. Oven floor is shipped loose. You may select the OFT 3 or 6 and cut opening to specifications in the field. OFT 3 or 6 not supplied unless requested, this is a N/C item. Add \$176.00 to order to have OFT (OFT\_STS) cut to size. OFT option is located in the accessory section for the cabinet in the E-Cat. OFT is field applied to the front of the cabinet. Unable to do cut-out that end in the 16th of an inch.



OFT applied to face of cabinet. OFT mounted to front of cabinet flush with doors and drawers w/same reveals

Oven cabinets 24" deep

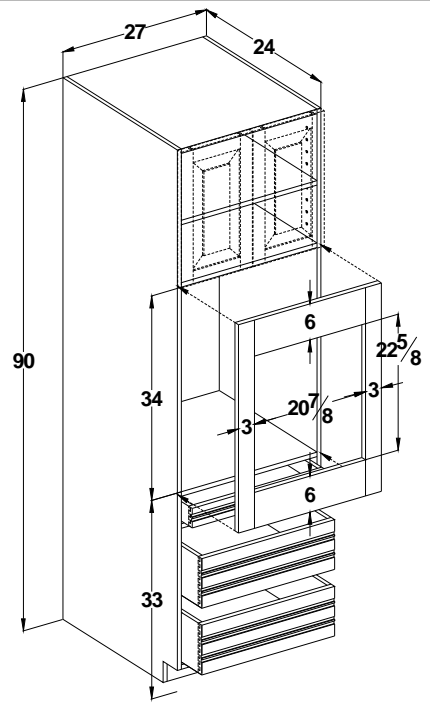
Oven cabinets 90" tall - **FRAMED**



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose. Subtract 3" from cabinet width for opening width. Oven opening may be trimmed to 30-1/2" in height. Opening width may be trimmed 1" Max; add \$176.00. Will fill opening to specified size - no charge. Cross rail placement must remain standard. Oven floor is shipped loose. Unable to do cutouts that end on the 16th of an inch. **\*\*\*NOTE: 31" oven has standard 28-1/2" wide oven opening. If opening width requires modification you must use a different cabinet. Opening and overall cabinet HEIGHT modifications are allowed.**

| Cabinet  | List Price |
|----------|------------|
| O2790    | 1549       |
| O3090    | 1623       |
| ***O3190 | 1660       |
| O3390    | 1696       |

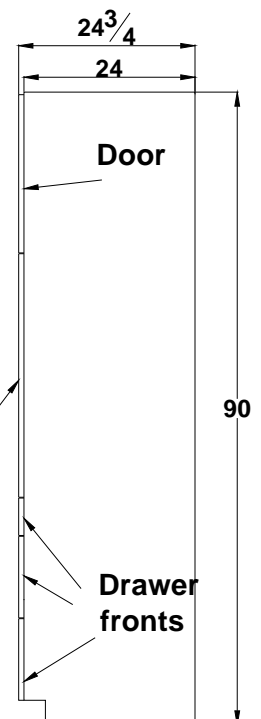
Oven cabinets 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose. Oven floor is shipped loose. You may select the OFT 3 or 6 and cut opening to specifications in the field. OFT 3 or 6 not supplied unless requested, this is a N/C item. Add \$176.00 to order to have OFT (OFT\_STS) cut to size. OFT option is located in the accessory section for the cabinet in the E-Cat. OFT is field applied to the front of the cabinet. Unable to do cut-out that end in the 16th of an inch.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| O2790   | 1704       |
| O3090   | 1786       |
| O3390   | 1866       |

OFT applied to face of cabinet. OFT mounted to front of cabinet flush with doors and drawers w/same reveals

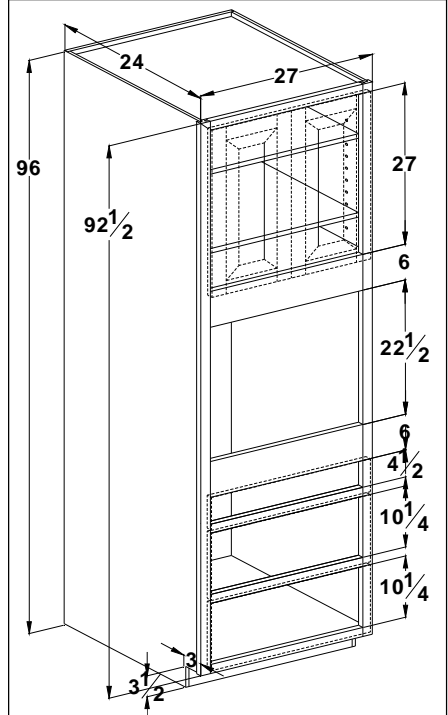


Oven cabinets 24" deep

Oven cabinets 96" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet  | List Price |
|----------|------------|
| O2796    | 1575       |
| O3096    | 1653       |
| ***O3196 | 1693       |
| O3396    | 1734       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose. Subtract 3" from cabinet width for opening width. Oven opening may be trimmed to 30-1/2" in height. Opening width may be trimmed 1" Max; add \$176.00. Will fill opening to specified size - no charge. Cross rail placement must remain standard. Oven floor is shipped loose. Unable to do cutouts that end on the 16th of an inch.  
**\*\*\*NOTE: 31" oven has standard 28-1/2" wide oven opening. If opening width requires modification you must use a different cabinet. Opening and overall cabinet HEIGHT modifications are allowed.**

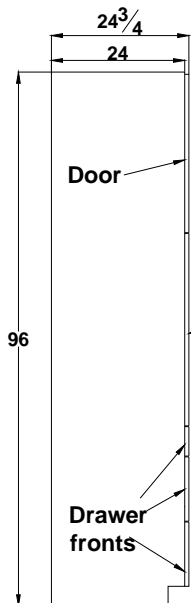
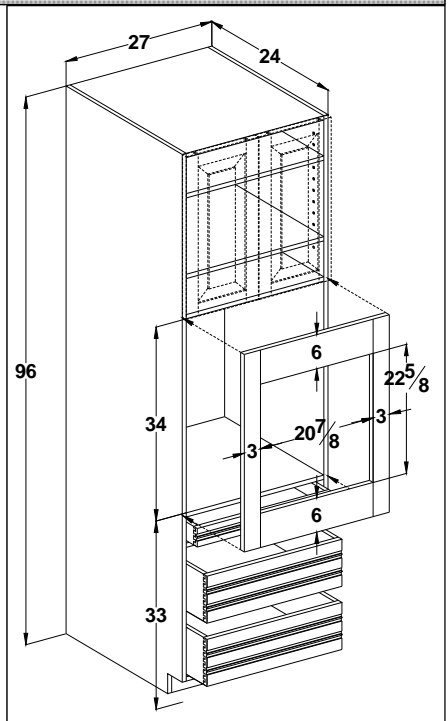


Oven cabinets 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| O2796   | 1733       |
| O3096   | 1819       |
| O3396   | 1908       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose. Oven floor is shipped loose.

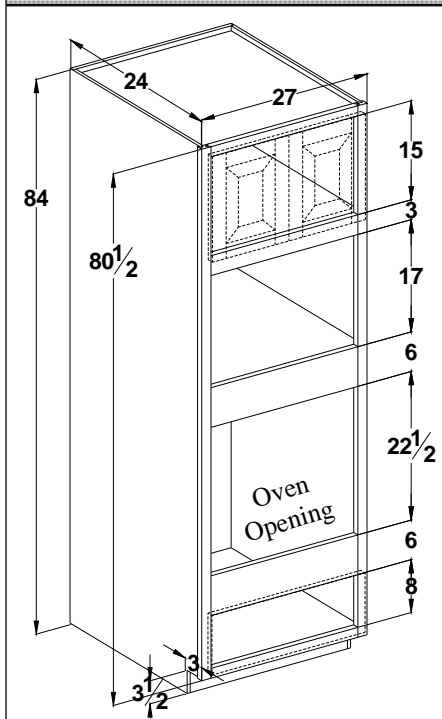
You may select the OFT 3 or 6 and cut opening to specifications in the field. OFT 3 or 6 not supplied unless requested, this is a N/C item. Add \$176.00 to order to have OFT (OFT\_STS) cut to size. OFT option is located in the accessory section for the cabinet in the E-Cat. OFT is field applied to the front of the cabinet. Unable to do cut-out that end in the 16th of an inch.



OFT applied to face of cabinet. OFT mounted to front of cabinet flush with doors and drawers w/same reveals

Oven microwave cabinets 24" deep

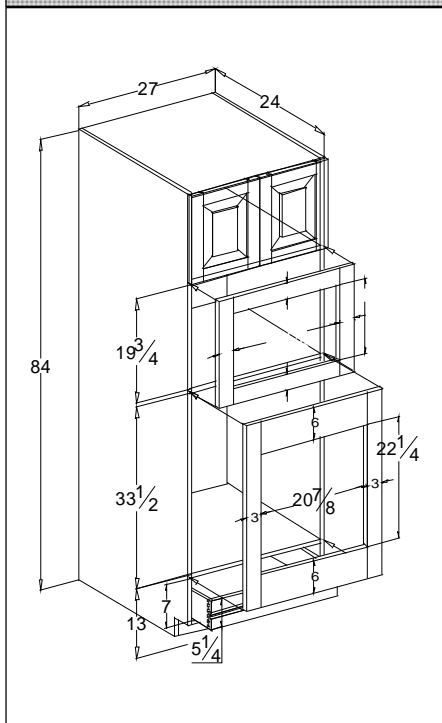
Oven microwave cabinets 84" tall - **FRAMED**



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose. Subtract 3" from cabinet width for opening width. Oven opening may be trimmed to 30-1/2" in height. Microwave/Oven opening width may be trimmed 1" Max; add \$176.00 per opening. Will fill Microwave/Oven opening to specified size - no charge. Cross rail placement must remain standard. Oven floor is shipped loose. To install in the field use cleats. Unable to do cutouts that end on the 16th of an inch. **\*\*\*NOTE: 31" oven has standard 28-1/2" wide oven opening. If opening width requires modification you must use a different cabinet. Opening and overall cabinet HEIGHT modifications are allowed.**

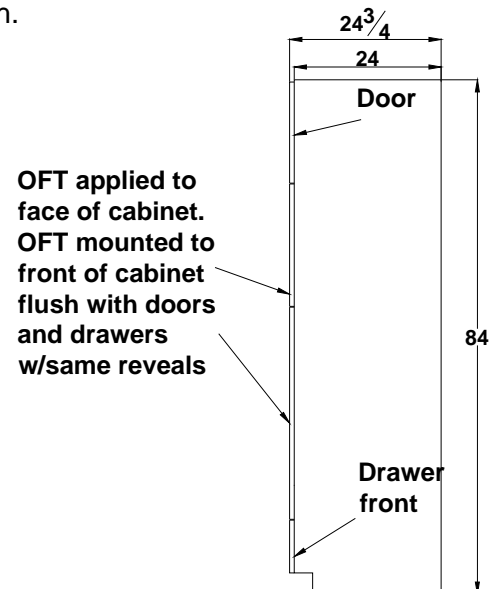
| Cabinet     | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| OM272484    | 1367       |
| OM302484    | 1437       |
| ***OM312484 | 1472       |
| OM332484    | 1506       |

Oven microwave cabinets 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose. Oven floor is shipped loose. You may select the OFT 3 or 6 and cut opening to specifications in the field. OFT 3 or 6 not supplied unless requested, this is a N/C item. Add \$176.00 to order to have OFT (OFT\_STS) cut to size. OFT option is located in the accessory section for the cabinet in the E-Cat. OFT is field applied to the front of the cabinet. Unable to do cutout that end in the 16th of an inch.

| Cabinet  | List Price |
|----------|------------|
| OM272484 | 1504       |
| OM302484 | 1581       |
| OM332484 | 1657       |

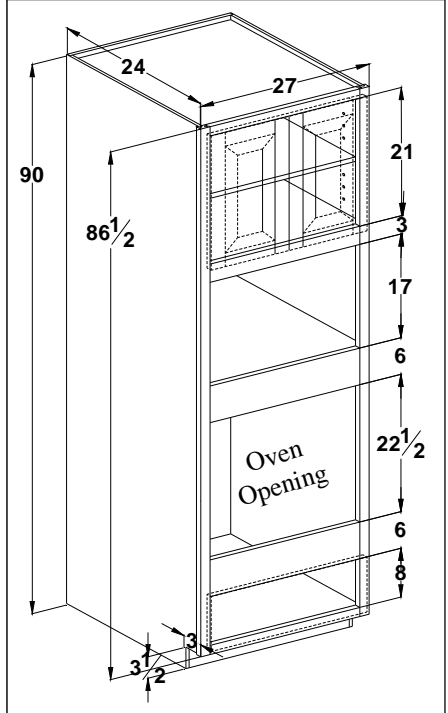


Oven microwave cabinets 24" deep

Oven microwave cabinets 90" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet     | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| OM272490    | 1373       |
| OM302490    | 1444       |
| ***OM312490 | 1479       |
| OM332490    | 1512       |

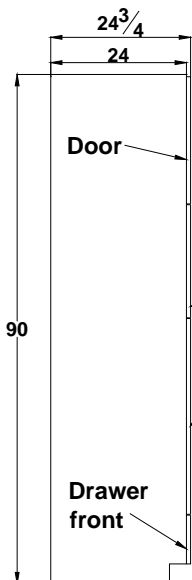
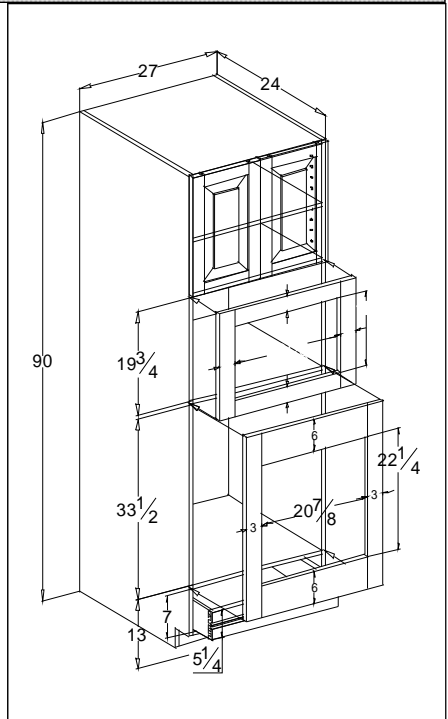
Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose. Subtract 3" from cabinet width for opening width. Oven opening may be trimmed to 30-1/2" in height. Microwave/Oven opening width may be trimmed 1" Max; add \$176.00 per opening. Will fill Microwave/Oven opening to specified size - no charge. Cross rail placement must remain standard. Oven floor is shipped loose. To install in the field use cleats. Unable to do cutouts that end on the 16th of an inch. **\*\*\*NOTE: 31" oven has standard 28-1/2" wide oven opening. If opening width requires modification you must use a different cabinet. Opening and overall cabinet HEIGHT modifications are allowed.**



Oven microwave cabinets 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet  | List Price |
|----------|------------|
| OM272490 | 1511       |
| OM302490 | 1589       |
| OM332490 | 1664       |

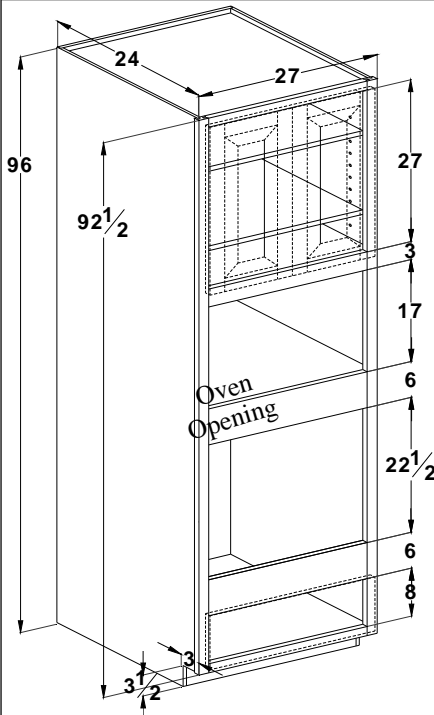
Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose. Oven floor is shipped loose. You may select the OFT 3 or 6 and cut opening to specifications in the field. OFT 3 or 6 not supplied unless requested, this is a N/C item. Add \$176.00 to order to have OFT (OFT\_STS) cut to size. OFT option is located in the accessory section for the cabinet in the E-Cat. OFT is field applied to the front of the cabinet. Unable to do cut-out that end in the 16th of an inch.



OFT applied to face of cabinet. OFT mounted to front of cabinet flush with doors and drawers w/same reveals

Oven microwave cabinets 24" deep

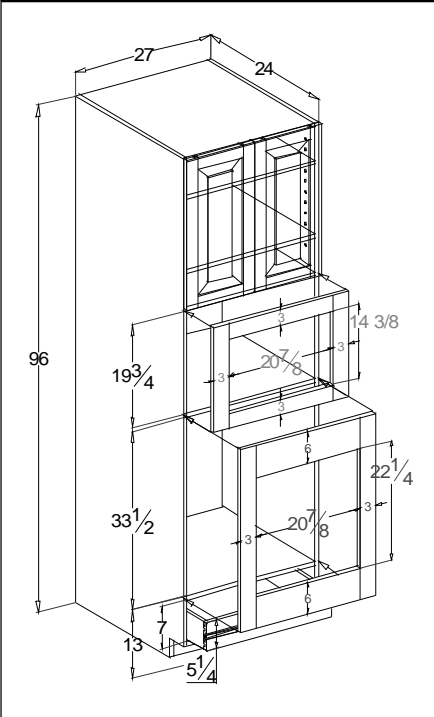
Oven microwave cabinets 96" tall - **FRAMED**



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose. Subtract 3" from cabinet width for opening width. Oven opening may be trimmed to 30-1/2" in height. Microwave/Oven opening width may be trimmed 1" Max; add \$176.00 per opening. Will fill Microwave/Oven opening to specified size - no charge. Cross rail placement must remain standard. Oven floor is shipped loose. To install in the field use cleats. Unable to do cutouts that end on the 16th of an inch. **\*\*\*NOTE: 31" oven has standard 28-1/2" wide oven opening. If opening width requires modification you must use a different cabinet. Opening and overall cabinet HEIGHT modifications are allowed.**

| Cabinet     | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| OM272496    | 1380       |
| OM302496    | 1450       |
| ***OM312496 | 1485       |
| OM332496    | 1519       |

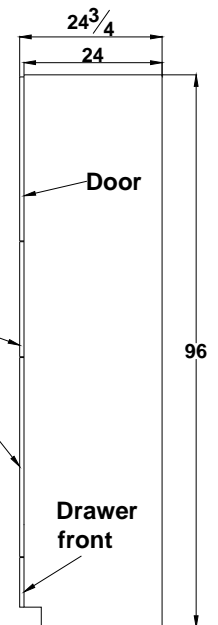
Oven microwave cabinets 96" tall - **FRAMLESS**



Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose. Oven floor is shipped loose. You may select the OFT 3 or 6 and cut opening to specifications in the field. OFT 3 or 6 not supplied unless requested, this is a N/C item. Add \$176.00 to order to have OFT (OFT\_STS) cut to size. OFT option is located in the accessory section for the cabinet in the E-Cat. OFT is field applied to the front of the cabinet. Unable to do cut-out that end in the 16th of an inch.

| Cabinet  | List Price |
|----------|------------|
| OM272496 | 1518       |
| OM302496 | 1595       |
| OM332496 | 1671       |

OFT applied to face of cabinet. OFT mounted to front of cabinet flush with doors and drawers w/same reveals



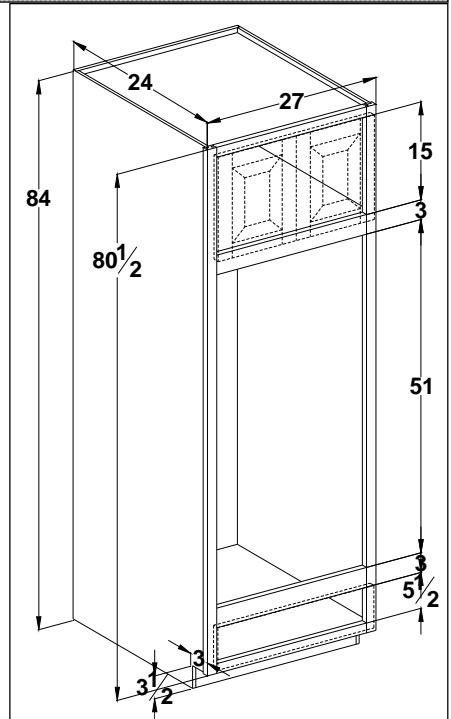
Double oven cabinets 24" deep

Double oven cabinets 84" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet     | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| DO272484    | 1353       |
| DO302484    | 1423       |
| ***DO312484 | 1458       |
| DO332484    | 1492       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose. Subtract 3" from cabinet width for opening width. Opening width may be trimmed 1" Max; add \$176.00. Will fill opening to specified size - no charge. Cross rail placement must remain standard. Oven floor is shipped loose. Unable to do cutouts that end on the 16th of an inch.

\*\*\*NOTE: 31" oven has standard 28-1/2" wide oven opening. If opening width requires modification you must use a different cabinet. Opening and overall cabinet HEIGHT modifications are allowed.

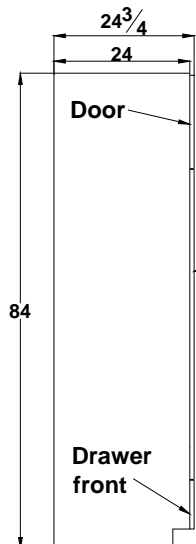
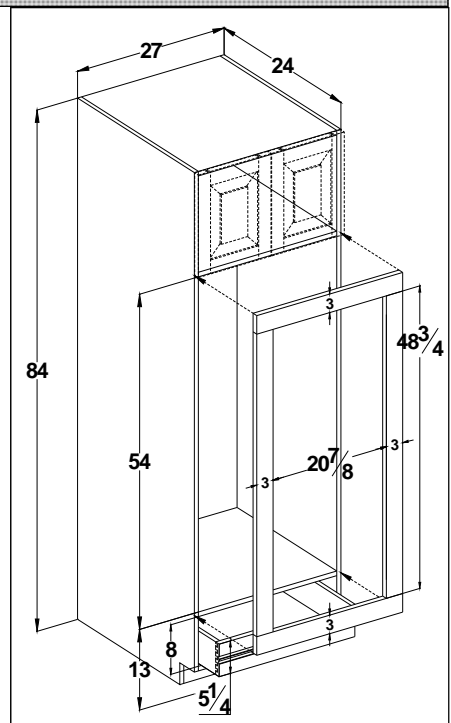


Double oven cabinets 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet  | List Price |
|----------|------------|
| DO272484 | 1489       |
| DO302484 | 1566       |
| DO332484 | 1642       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose. Oven floor is shipped loose.

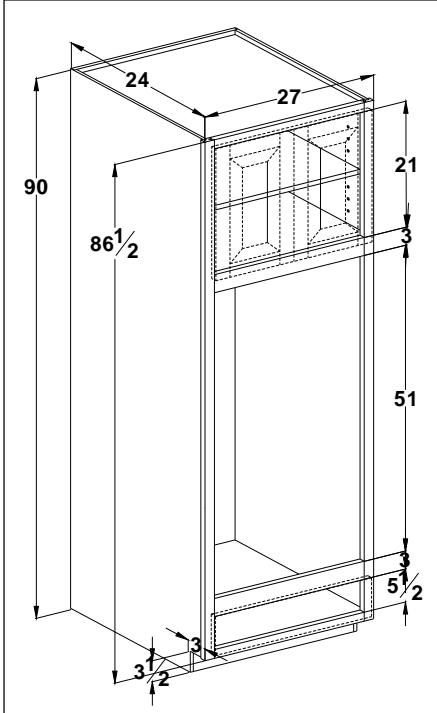
You may select the OFT 3 or 6 and cut opening to specifications in the field. OFT 3 or 6 not supplied unless requested, this is a N/C item. Add \$176.00 to order to have OFT (OFT\_STS) cut to size. OFT option is located in the accessory section for the cabinet in the E-Cat. OFT is field applied to the front of the cabinet. Unable to do cut-out that end in the 16th of an inch.



OFT applied to face of cabinet. OFT mounted to front of cabinet flush with doors and drawers w/same reveals

Double oven cabinets 24" deep

Double oven cabinets 90" tall - **FRAMED**

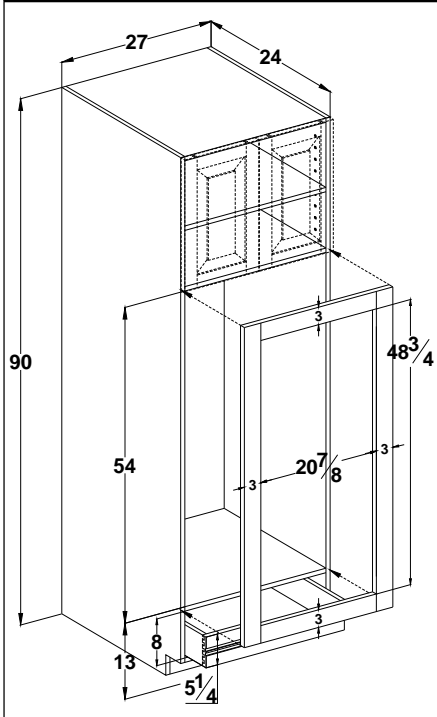


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose. Subtract 3" from cabinet width for opening width. Opening width may be trimmed 1" Max; add \$176.00. Will fill opening to specified size - no charge. Cross rail placement must remain standard. Oven floor is shipped loose. Unable to do cutouts that end on the 16th of an inch.

**\*\*\*NOTE: 31" oven has standard 28-1/2" wide oven opening. If opening width requires modification you must use a different cabinet. Opening and overall cabinet HEIGHT modifications are allowed.**

| Cabinet     | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| DO272490    | 1360       |
| DO302490    | 1430       |
| ***DO312490 | 1465       |
| DO332490    | 1499       |

Double oven cabinets 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**

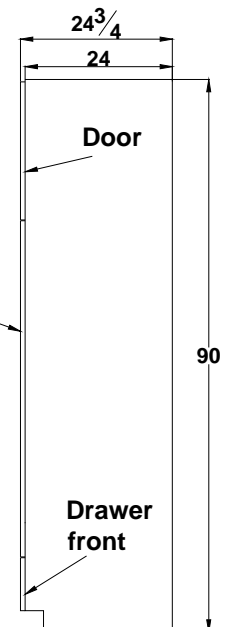


Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose. Oven floor is shipped loose.

You may select the OFT 3 or 6 and cut opening to specifications in the field. OFT 3 or 6 not supplied unless requested, this is a N/C item. Add \$176.00 to order to have OFT (OFT\_STS) cut to size. OFT option is located in the accessory section for the cabinet in the E-Cat. OFT is field applied to the front of the cabinet. Unable to do cut-out that end in the 16th of an inch.

| Cabinet  | List Price |
|----------|------------|
| DO272490 | 1496       |
| DO302490 | 1573       |
| DO332490 | 1649       |

OFT applied to face of cabinet. OFT mounted to front of cabinet flush with doors and drawers w/same reveals





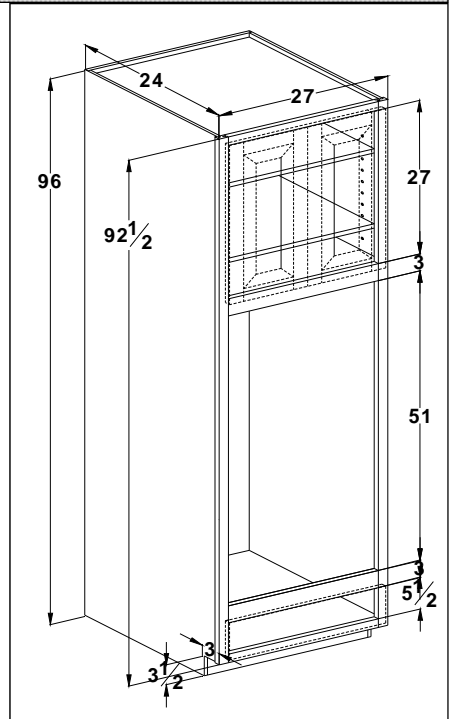
Double oven cabinets 24" deep

Double oven cabinets 96" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet     | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| DO272496    | 1367       |
| DO302496    | 1437       |
| ***DO312496 | 1472       |
| DO332496    | 1506       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends on cabinets with unattached toe kick are shipped loose. Subtract 3" from cabinet width for opening width. Opening width may be trimmed 1" Max; add \$176.00. Will fill opening to specified size - no charge. Cross rail placement must remain standard. Oven floor is shipped loose. Unable to do cutouts that end on the 16th of an inch.

\*\*\*NOTE: 31" oven has standard 28-1/2" wide oven opening. If opening width requires modification you must use a different cabinet. Opening and overall cabinet HEIGHT modifications are allowed.

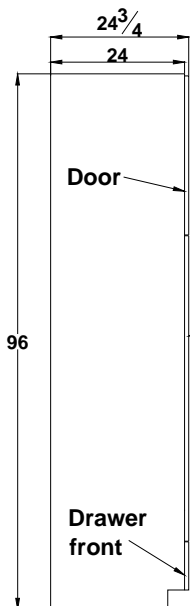
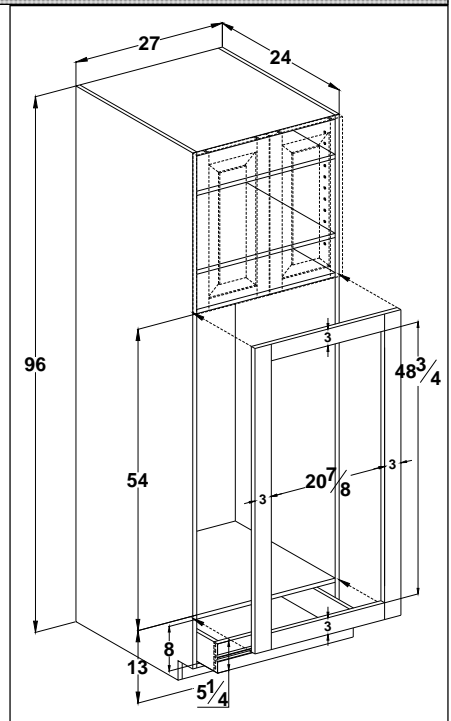


Double oven cabinets 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet  | List Price |
|----------|------------|
| DO272496 | 1504       |
| DO302496 | 1581       |
| DO332496 | 1657       |

Note: Toe kick is attached. (Specify unattached for tilt up clearance) Finished ends will still be applied. Unable to ship finished end loose. Oven floor is shipped loose.

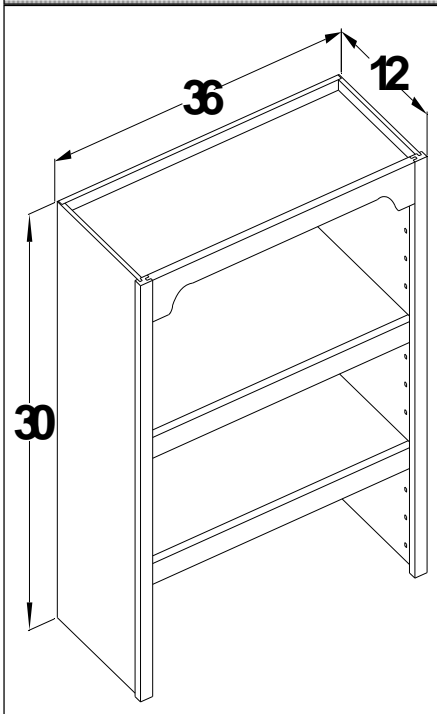
You may select the OFT 3 or 6 and cut opening to specifications in the field. OFT 3 or 6 not supplied unless requested, this is a N/C item. Add \$176.00 to order to have OFT (OFT\_STS) cut to size. OFT option is located in the accessory section for the cabinet in the E-Cat. OFT is field applied to the front of the cabinet. Unable to do cut-out that end in the 16th of an inch.



OFT applied to face of cabinet. OFT mounted to front of cabinet flush with doors and drawers w/same reveals

Bookcase cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase 30" tall - **FRAMED**



Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

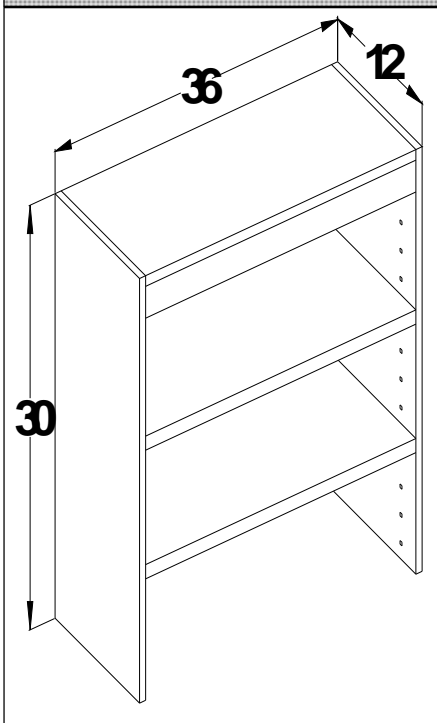
To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2430  | 445        |
| BC2730  | 472        |
| BC3030  | 501        |
| BC3330  | 539        |
| BC3630  | 567        |
| BC3930  | 609        |
| BC4230  | 654        |
| BC4530  | 697        |
| BC4830  | 736        |

Bookcase 30" tall - **FRAMELESS**



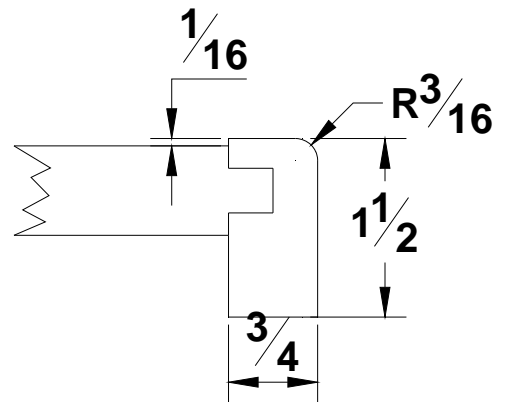
Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2430  | 490        |
| BC2730  | 520        |
| BC3030  | 552        |
| BC3330  | 593        |
| BC3630  | 624        |
| BC3930  | 670        |
| BC4230  | 720        |

Standard bookcase shelf shown at right. A solid wood piece, 1-1/2" tall X 3/4" thick, is added to the front of all bookcase shelves. This gives the shelf a more furniture look plus strength to support books. The radius comes standard on all orders.



Bookcase cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase 34-1/2" tall - **FRAMED**

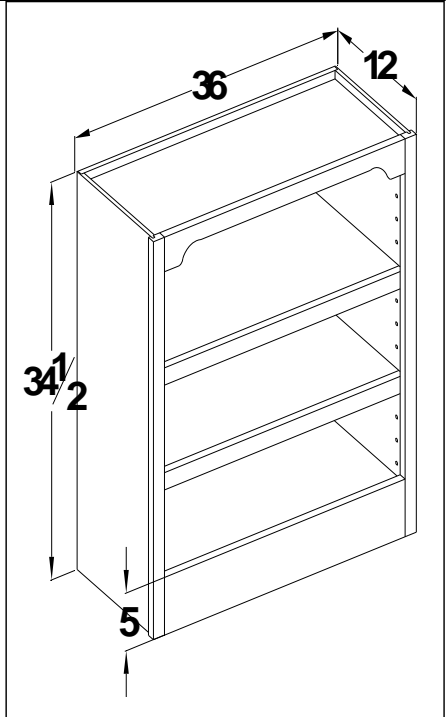
| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2434  | 742        |
| BC2734  | 774        |
| BC3034  | 808        |
| BC3334  | 836        |
| BC3634  | 855        |
| BC3934  | 921        |
| BC4234  | 989        |
| BC4534  | 1056       |
| BC4834  | 1121       |

Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.



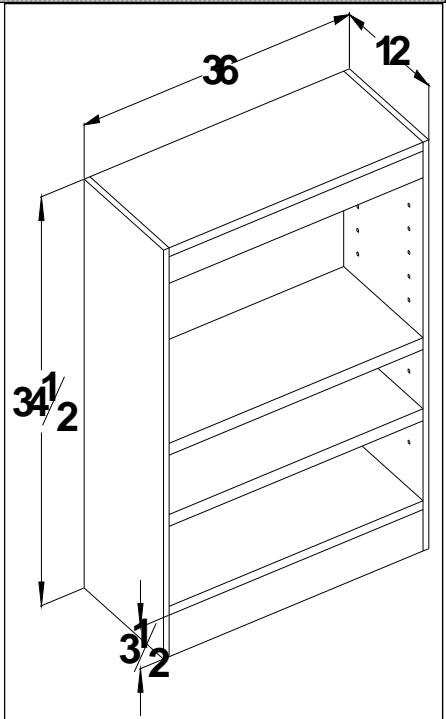
Bookcase 34-1/2" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2434  | 817        |
| BC2734  | 852        |
| BC3034  | 889        |
| BC3334  | 920        |
| BC3634  | 941        |
| BC3934  | 1014       |
| BC4234  | 1088       |

Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

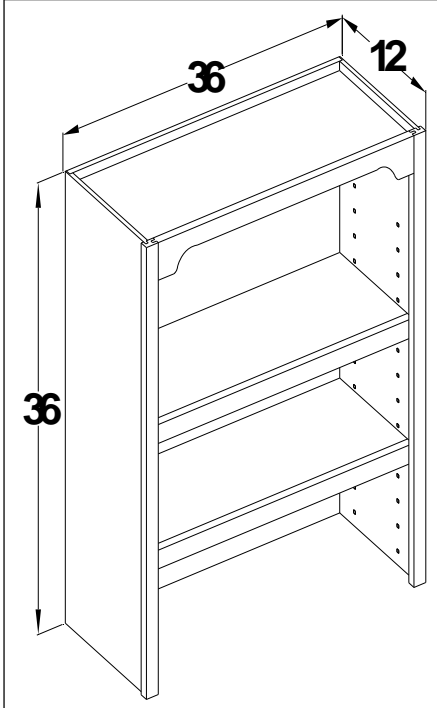
To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.



Bookcase cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase 36" tall - **FRAMED**



Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

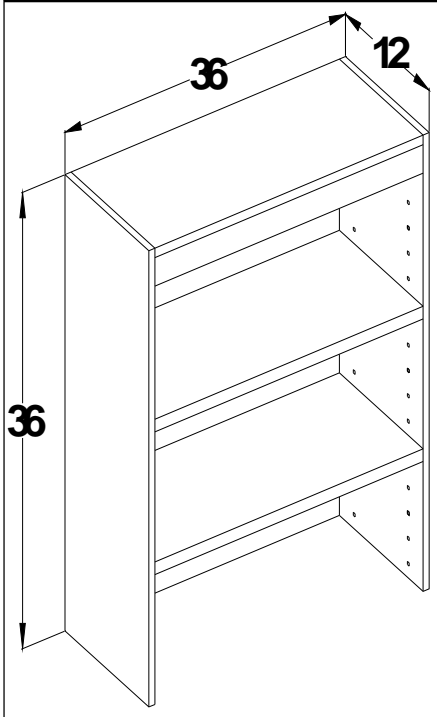
To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2436  | 478        |
| BC2736  | 511        |
| BC3036  | 545        |
| BC3336  | 573        |
| BC3636  | 592        |
| BC3936  | 658        |
| BC4236  | 725        |
| BC4536  | 793        |
| BC4836  | 858        |

Bookcase 36" tall - **FRAMELESS**



Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2436  | 526        |
| BC2736  | 563        |
| BC3036  | 600        |
| BC3336  | 631        |
| BC3636  | 652        |
| BC3936  | 724        |
| BC4236  | 798        |

Bookcase cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase 42" tall - **FRAMED**

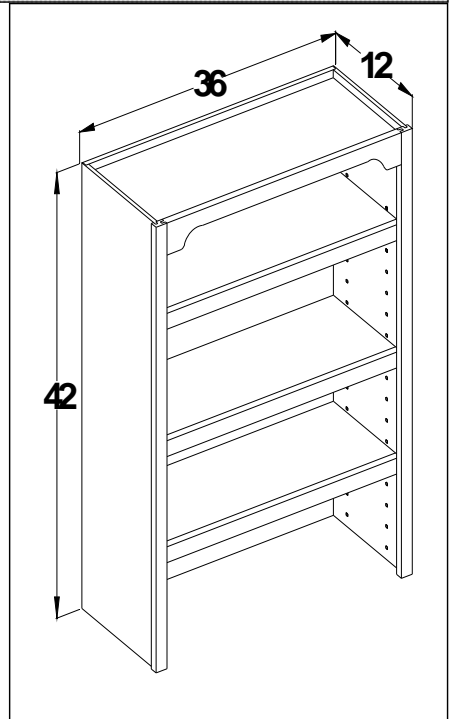
| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2442  | 558        |
| BC2742  | 596        |
| BC3042  | 632        |
| BC3342  | 667        |
| BC3642  | 690        |
| BC3942  | 767        |
| BC4242  | 847        |
| BC4542  | 925        |
| BC4842  | 1001       |

Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.



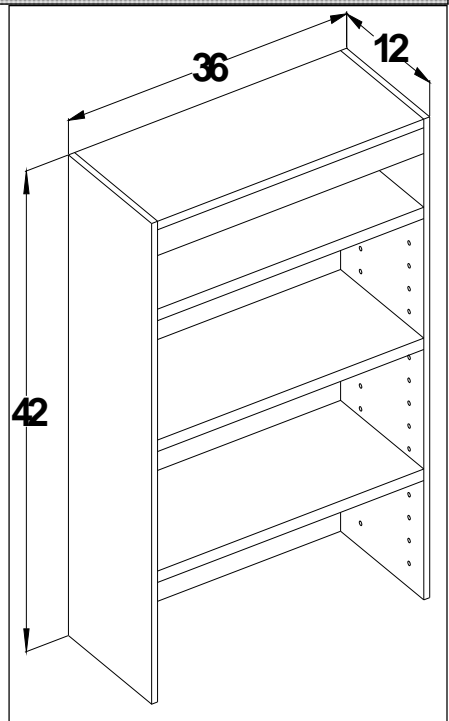
Bookcase 42" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2442  | 614        |
| BC2742  | 656        |
| BC3042  | 696        |
| BC3342  | 734        |
| BC3642  | 759        |
| BC3942  | 844        |
| BC4242  | 932        |

Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

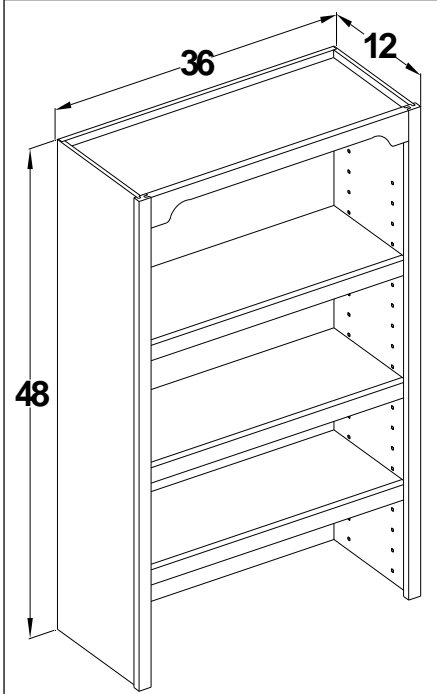
To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.



Bookcase cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase 48" tall - **FRAMED**



Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

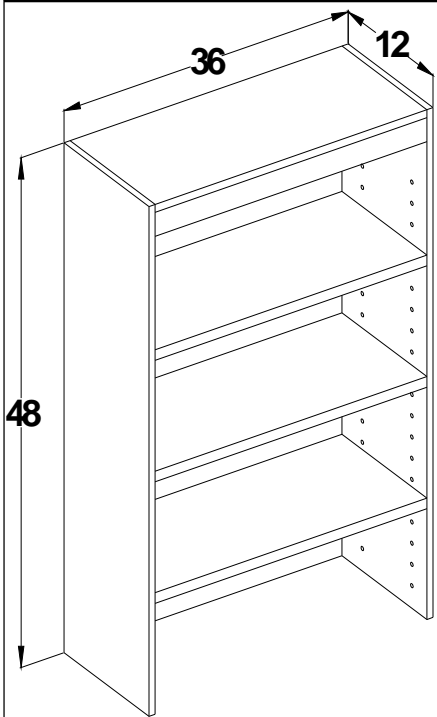
To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2448  | 567        |
| BC2748  | 611        |
| BC3048  | 653        |
| BC3348  | 686        |
| BC3648  | 729        |
| BC3948  | 773        |
| BC4248  | 897        |
| BC4548  | 944        |
| BC4848  | 1026       |

Bookcase 48" tall - **FRAMELESS**



Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2448  | 567        |
| BC2748  | 611        |
| BC3048  | 653        |
| BC3348  | 686        |
| BC3648  | 729        |
| BC3948  | 773        |
| BC4248  | 897        |

Bookcase cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase 54" tall - **FRAMED**

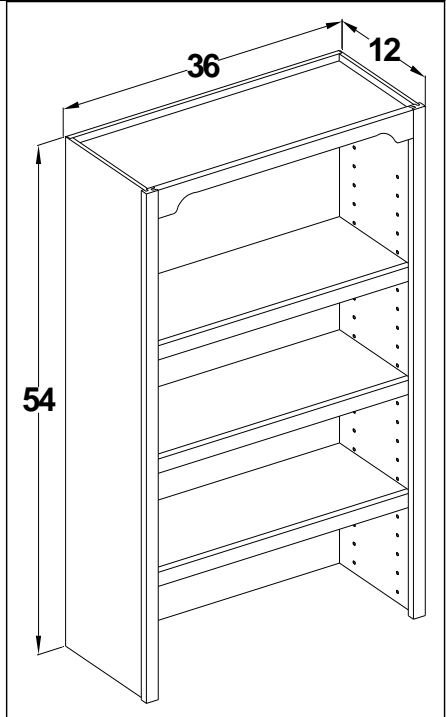
| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2454  | 601        |
| BC2754  | 647        |
| BC3054  | 692        |
| BC3354  | 726        |
| BC3654  | 773        |
| BC3954  | 879        |
| BC4254  | 981        |
| BC4554  | 1086       |
| BC4854  | 1176       |

Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.



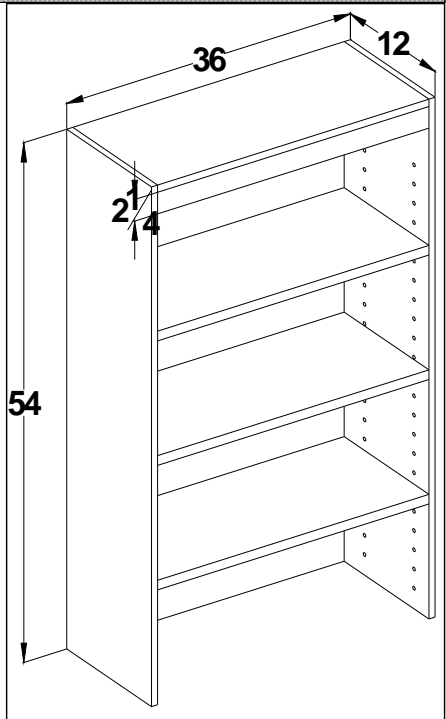
Bookcase 54" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2454  | 662        |
| BC2754  | 712        |
| BC3054  | 762        |
| BC3354  | 799        |
| BC3654  | 851        |
| BC3954  | 967        |
| BC4254  | 1080       |

Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

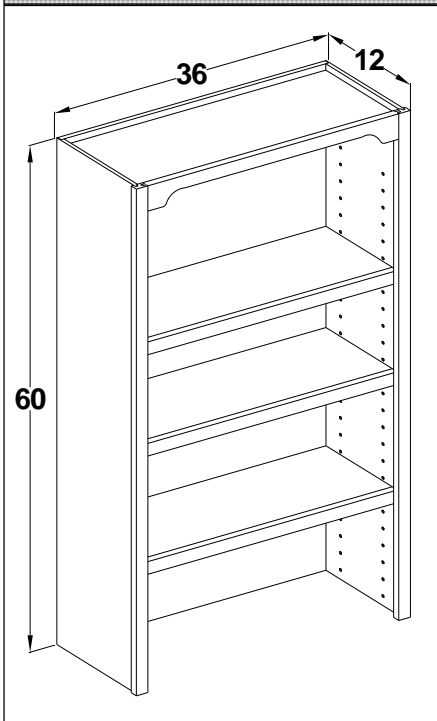
To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.



Bookcase cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase 60" tall - **FRAMED**



Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

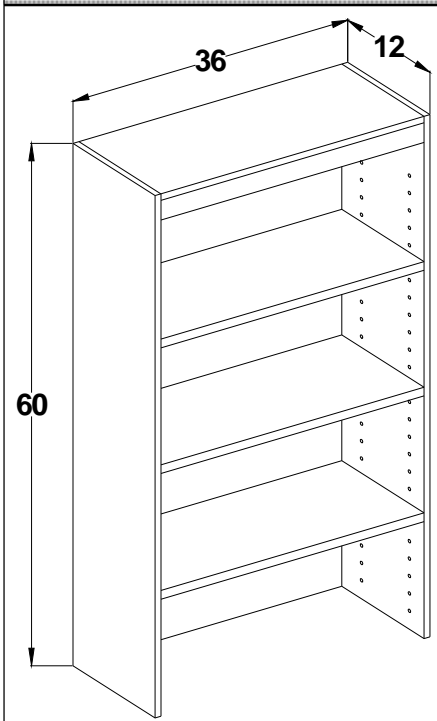
To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2460  | 639        |
| BC2760  | 686        |
| BC3060  | 729        |
| BC3360  | 777        |
| BC3660  | 824        |
| BC3960  | 1085       |
| BC4260  | 1132       |
| BC4560  | 1179       |
| BC4860  | 1221       |

Bookcase 60" tall - **FRAMELESS**



Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2460  | 703        |
| BC2760  | 755        |
| BC3060  | 802        |
| BC3360  | 855        |
| BC3660  | 907        |
| BC3960  | 1194       |
| BC4260  | 1246       |



Bookcase cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase 66" tall - **FRAMED**

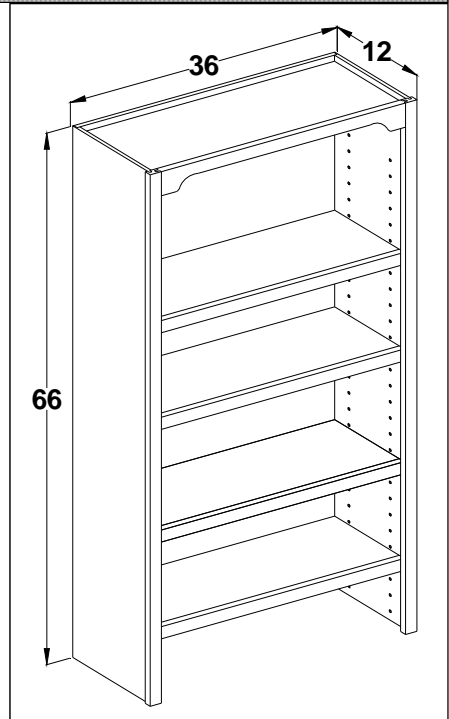
| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2466  | 703        |
| BC2766  | 755        |
| BC3066  | 802        |
| BC3366  | 855        |
| BC3666  | 907        |
| BC3966  | 1194       |
| BC4266  | 1246       |
| BC4566  | 1297       |
| BC4866  | 1344       |

Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.



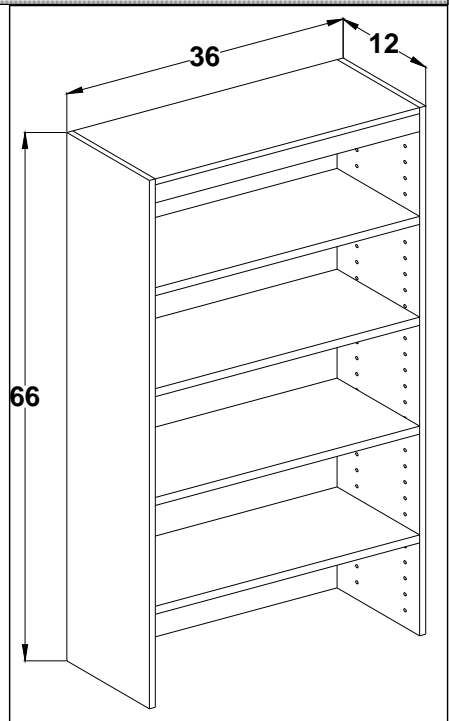
Bookcase 66" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2466  | 774        |
| BC2766  | 831        |
| BC3066  | 883        |
| BC3366  | 941        |
| BC3666  | 998        |
| BC3966  | 1314       |
| BC4266  | 1371       |

Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

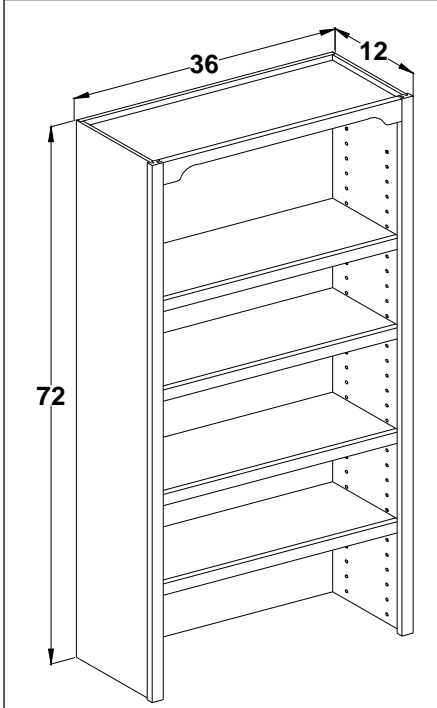
To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.



Bookcase cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase 72" tall - **FRAMED**



Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

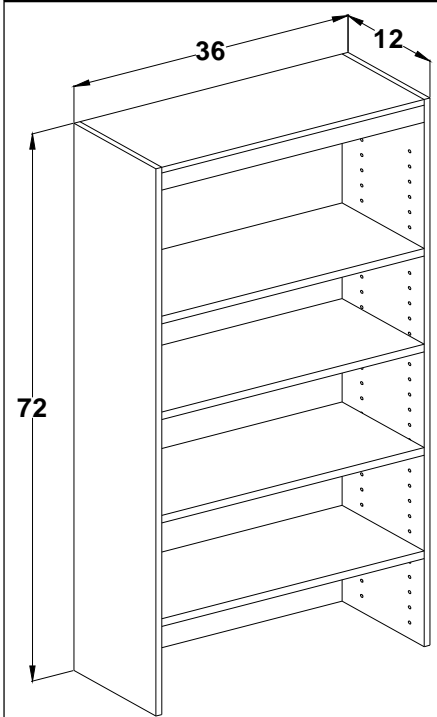
To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2472  | 767        |
| BC2772  | 824        |
| BC3072  | 875        |
| BC3372  | 933        |
| BC3672  | 989        |
| BC3972  | 1302       |
| BC4272  | 1359       |
| BC4572  | 1415       |
| BC4872  | 1466       |

Bookcase 72" tall - **FRAMED**



Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2472  | 844        |
| BC2772  | 907        |
| BC3072  | 963        |
| BC3372  | 1027       |
| BC3672  | 1088       |
| BC3972  | 1433       |
| BC4272  | 1495       |

Bookcase cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase 78" tall - **FRAMED**

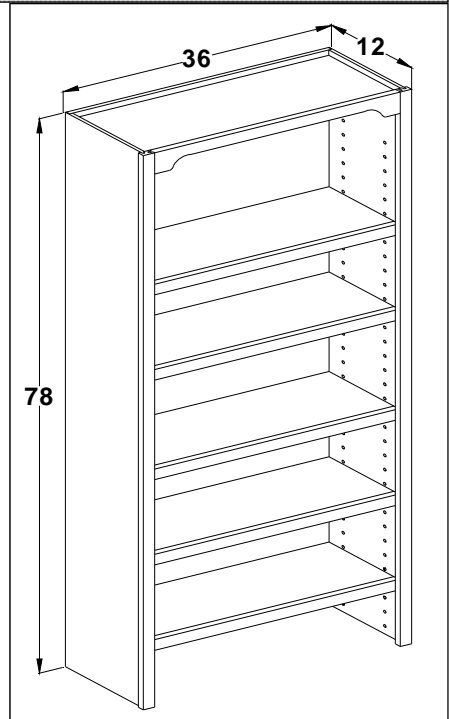
| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2478  | 831        |
| BC2778  | 892        |
| BC3078  | 948        |
| BC3378  | 1011       |
| BC3678  | 1072       |
| BC3978  | 1411       |
| BC4278  | 1472       |
| BC4578  | 1533       |
| BC4878  | 1588       |

Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.



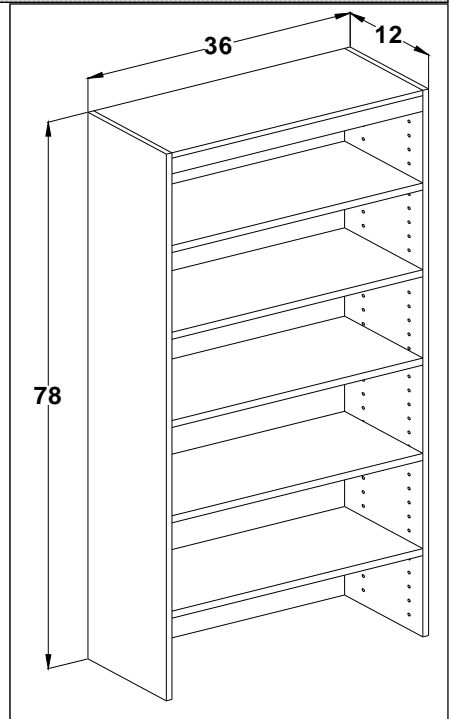
Bookcase 78" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2478  | 915        |
| BC2778  | 982        |
| BC3078  | 1043       |
| BC3378  | 1113       |
| BC3678  | 1180       |
| BC3978  | 1553       |
| BC4278  | 1620       |

Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

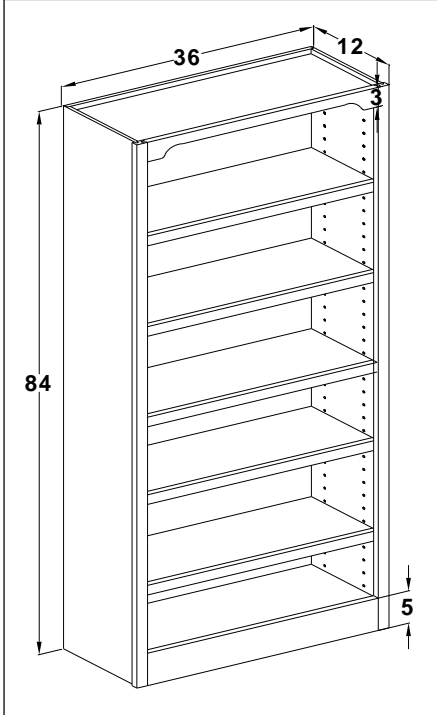
To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.



Bookcase cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase 84" tall - **FRAMED**



Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

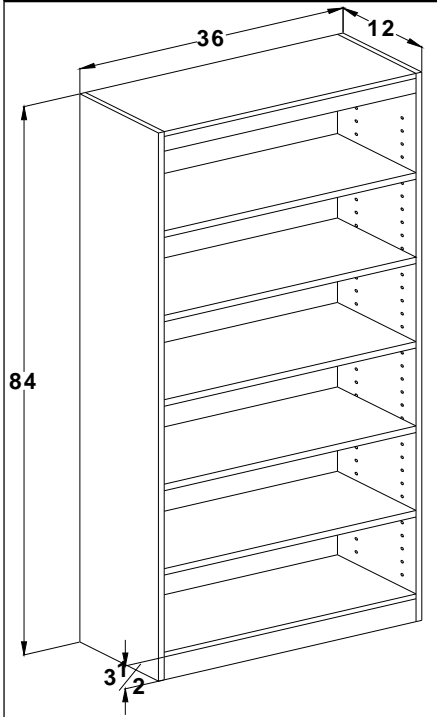
To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2484  | 881        |
| BC2784  | 947        |
| BC3084  | 1013       |
| BC3384  | 1075       |
| BC3684  | 1147       |
| BC3984  | 1215       |
| BC4284  | 1371       |
| BC4584  | 1553       |
| BC4884  | 1623       |

Bookcase 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**



Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2484  | 970        |
| BC2784  | 1042       |
| BC3084  | 1115       |
| BC3384  | 1183       |
| BC3684  | 1262       |
| BC3984  | 1337       |
| BC4284  | 1509       |

Bookcase cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase 90" tall - **FRAMED**

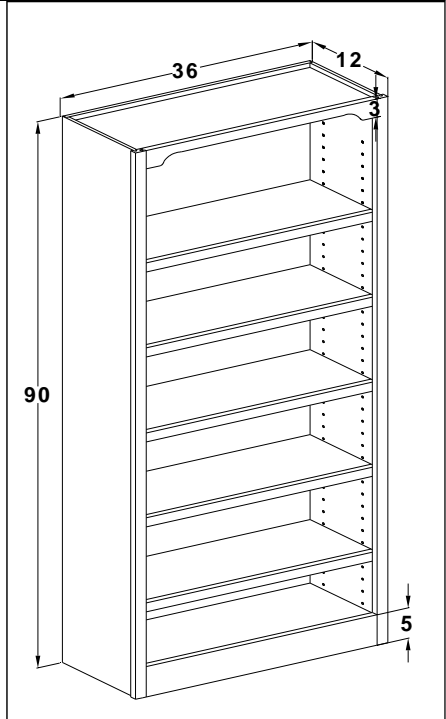
| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2490  | 948        |
| BC2790  | 1004       |
| BC3090  | 1074       |
| BC3390  | 1140       |
| BC3690  | 1215       |
| BC3990  | 1242       |
| BC4290  | 1404       |
| BC4590  | 1566       |
| BC4890  | 1701       |

Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.



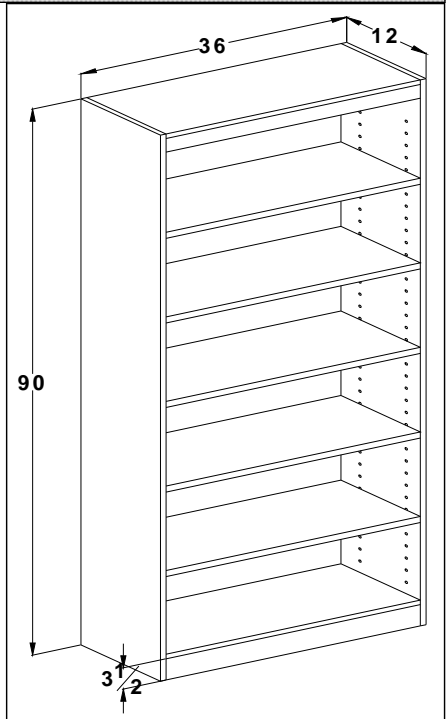
Bookcase 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2490  | 1043       |
| BC2790  | 1105       |
| BC3090  | 1182       |
| BC3390  | 1254       |
| BC3690  | 1337       |
| BC3990  | 1367       |
| BC4290  | 1545       |

Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

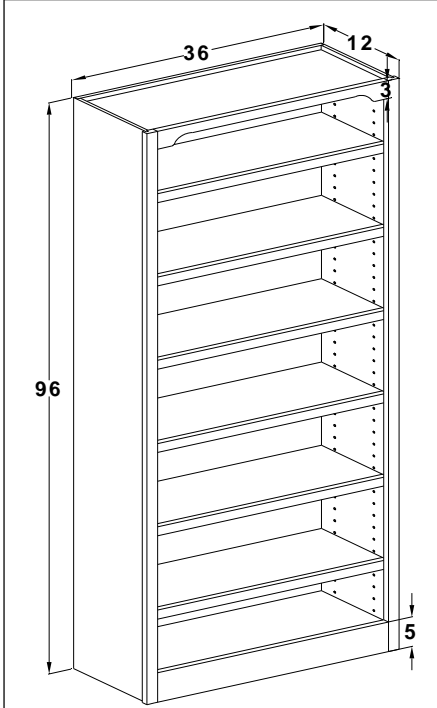
To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.



Bookcase cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase 96" tall - **FRAMED**



Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

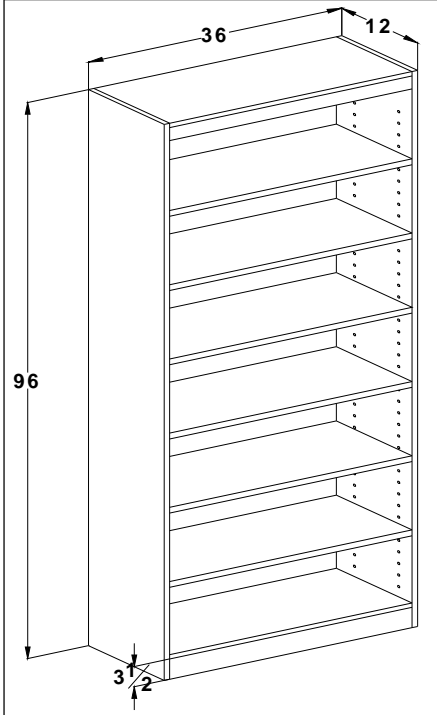
To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2496  | 971        |
| BC2796  | 1047       |
| BC3096  | 1122       |
| BC3396  | 1198       |
| BC3696  | 1274       |
| BC3996  | 1436       |
| BC4296  | 1598       |
| BC4596  | 1755       |
| BC4896  | 1899       |

Bookcase 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**



Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| BC2496  | 1069       |
| BC2796  | 1152       |
| BC3096  | 1235       |
| BC3396  | 1318       |
| BC3696  | 1402       |
| BC3996  | 1580       |
| BC4296  | 1758       |

Bookcase with door (s) cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase with door 84" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| BCD1284(1) | 685        |
| BCD1584(1) | 766        |
| BCD1884(1) | 848        |
| BCD2184(1) | 929        |
| BCD2484(1) | 1010       |
| BCD2784(2) | 1124       |
| BCD3084(2) | 1201       |
| BCD3384(2) | 1286       |
| BCD3684(2) | 1365       |
| BCD3984(3) | 1442       |
| BCD4284(3) | 1518       |
| BCD4584(3) | 1604       |
| BCD4884(3) | 1680       |

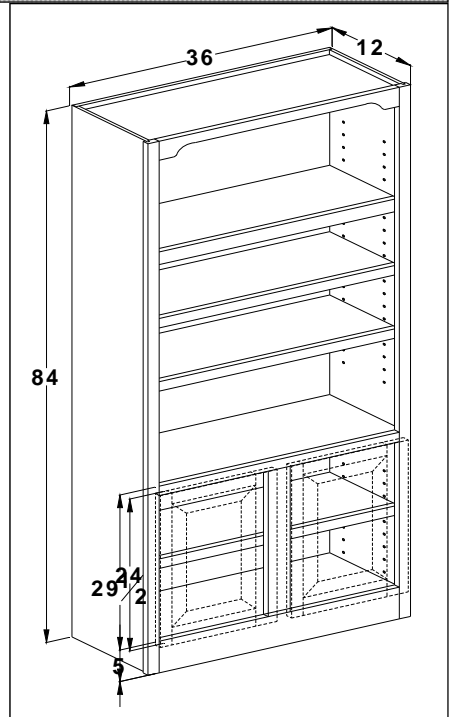
Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.

- (1) - single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors
- (3) - 2 door w/mullion.



Bookcase with door 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**

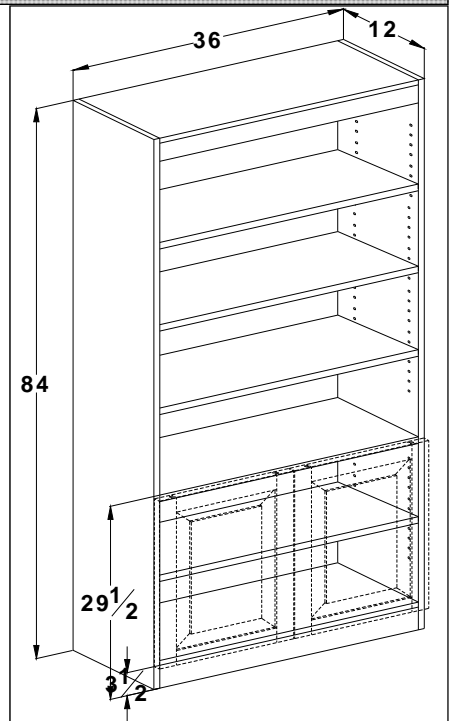
| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| BCD1284(1) | 754        |
| BCD1584(1) | 843        |
| BCD1884(1) | 933        |
| BCD2184(1) | 1022       |
| BCD2484(1) | 1111       |
| BCD2784(2) | 1237       |
| BCD3084(2) | 1322       |
| BCD3384(2) | 1415       |
| BCD3684(3) | 1502       |
| BCD3984(3) | 1587       |
| BCD4284(3) | 1670       |

Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

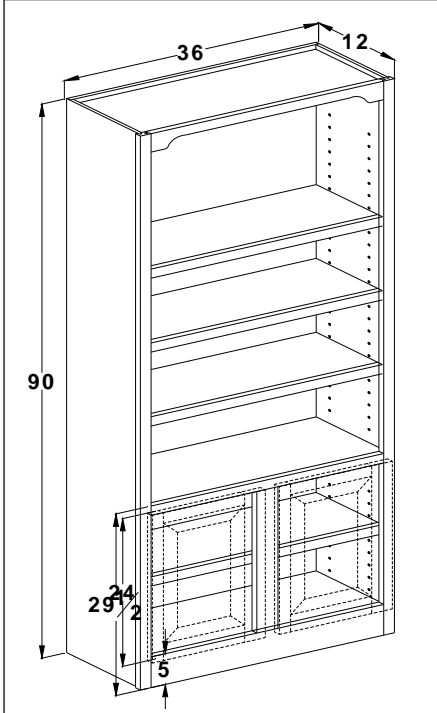
Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

- (1) - single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors
- (3) - 2 door w/partitions.



Bookcase with door (s) cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase with door 90" tall - **FRAMED**



Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

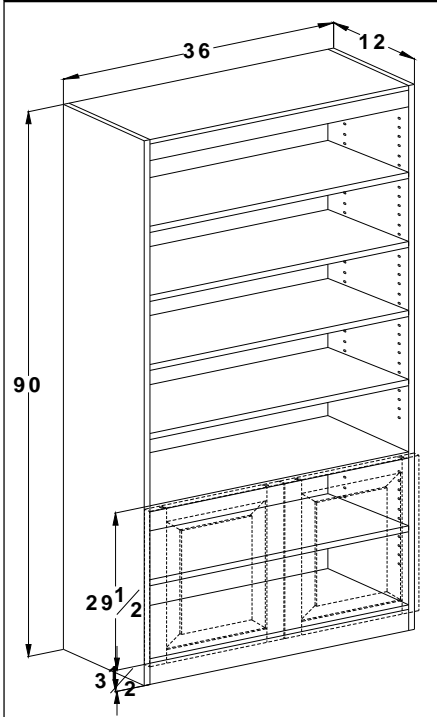
Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.

- (1) - single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors
- (3) - 2 door w/mullion.

| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| BCD1290(1) | 713        |
| BCD1590(1) | 797        |
| BCD1890(1) | 883        |
| BCD2190(1) | 967        |
| BCD2490(1) | 1052       |
| BCD2790(2) | 1170       |
| BCD3090(2) | 1251       |
| BCD3390(2) | 1338       |
| BCD3690(2) | 1422       |
| BCD3990(3) | 1502       |
| BCD4290(3) | 1580       |
| BCD4590(3) | 1670       |
| BCD4890(3) | 1749       |

Bookcase with door 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**



Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

- (1) - single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors
- (3) - 2 door w/partitions.

| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| BCD1290(1) | 785        |
| BCD1590(1) | 877        |
| BCD1890(1) | 972        |
| BCD2190(1) | 1064       |
| BCD2490(1) | 1158       |
| BCD2790(2) | 1287       |
| BCD3090(2) | 1377       |
| BCD3390(2) | 1472       |
| BCD3690(3) | 1565       |
| BCD3990(3) | 1653       |
| BCD4290(3) | 1738       |



Bookcase with door (s) cabinets 12" deep

Bookcase with door 96" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| BCD1296(1) | 743        |
| BCD1596(1) | 832        |
| BCD1896(1) | 921        |
| BCD2196(1) | 1010       |
| BCD2496(1) | 1099       |
| BCD2796(2) | 1221       |
| BCD3096(2) | 1307       |
| BCD3396(2) | 1399       |
| BCD3696(2) | 1484       |
| BCD3996(3) | 1573       |
| BCD4296(3) | 1658       |
| BCD4596(3) | 1751       |
| BCD4896(3) | 1851       |

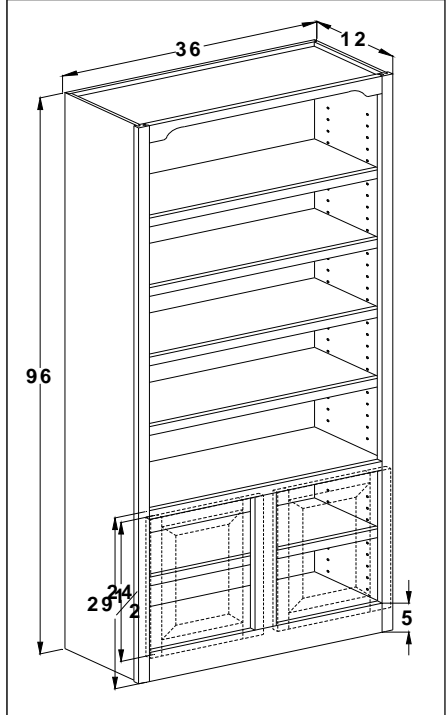
Finished ends are no charge. Specify left or right. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

All framed bookcase cabinets are constructed from plywood material.

- (1) - single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors
- (3) - 2 door w/mullion.



Bookcase with door 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**

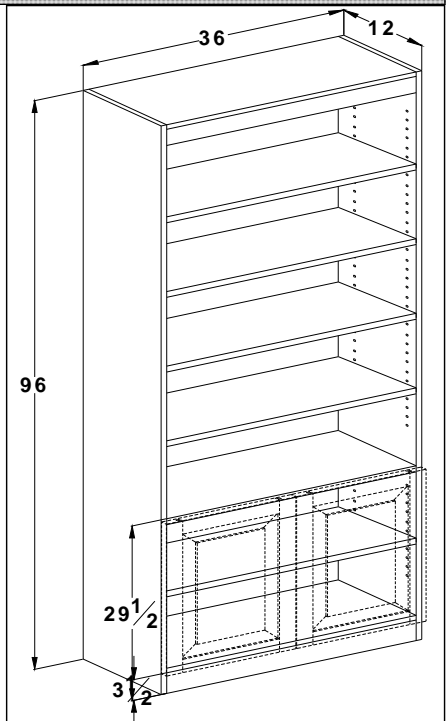
| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| BCD1296(1) | 818        |
| BCD1596(1) | 916        |
| BCD1896(1) | 1014       |
| BCD2196(1) | 1111       |
| BCD2496(1) | 1209       |
| BCD2796(2) | 1344       |
| BCD3096(2) | 1438       |
| BCD3396(2) | 1539       |
| BCD3696(3) | 1633       |
| BCD3996(3) | 1731       |
| BCD4296(3) | 1824       |

Comes with finished ends on both sides as standard. Matching interior.

To add floor to cabinets add mod 62.

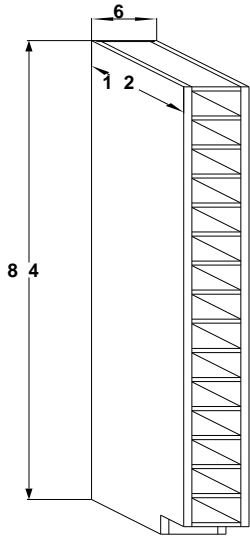
Comes standard with Arched valance. To change to straight valance use Mod62B and select 1-1/2" or 3". To use a different valance as top rail use mod 63 and select valance.

- (1) - single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) - 2 door butt doors
- (3) - 2 door w/partitions.



Tall wine cubes 6" wide 12" deep

Tall wine cube 84" tall - **FRAMED & FRAMELESS**

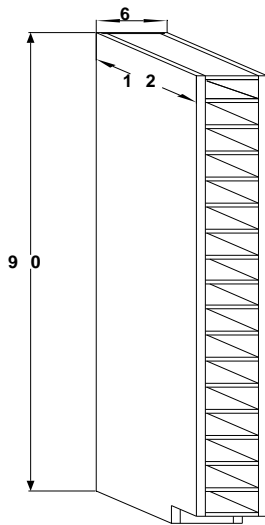


Equal height openings.  
Minimum ht. 4-1/8"  
Subject to change without  
notification

| Cabinet      | List Price  |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>TWC84</b> | <b>1048</b> |

Tall wine cubes are made of 3/4" solid wood sides and shelves with a 1/4" plywood back. Stained inside and out. Standard cabinet cannot be modified. If a different size is needed, cabinet must be quoted. All exposed parts are finished with the exception of the back.

Tall wine cube 90" tall - **FRAMED & FRAMELESS**

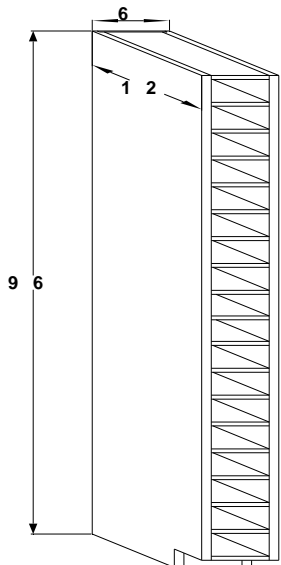


Equal height openings.  
Minimum ht. 4-1/8"  
Subject to change without  
notification

| Cabinet      | List Price  |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>TWC90</b> | <b>1109</b> |

Tall wine cubes are made of 3/4" solid wood sides and shelves with a 1/4" plywood back. Stained inside and out. Standard cabinet cannot be modified. If a different size is needed, cabinet must be quoted. All exposed parts are finished with the exception of the back.

Tall wine cube 96" tall - **FRAMED & FRAMELESS**



Equal height openings.  
Minimum ht. 4-1/8"  
Subject to change without  
notification

| Cabinet      | List Price  |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>TWC96</b> | <b>1156</b> |

Tall wine cubes are made of 3/4" solid wood sides and shelves with a 1/4" plywood back. Stained inside and out. Standard cabinet cannot be modified. If a different size is needed, cabinet must be quoted. All exposed parts are finished with the exception of the back.

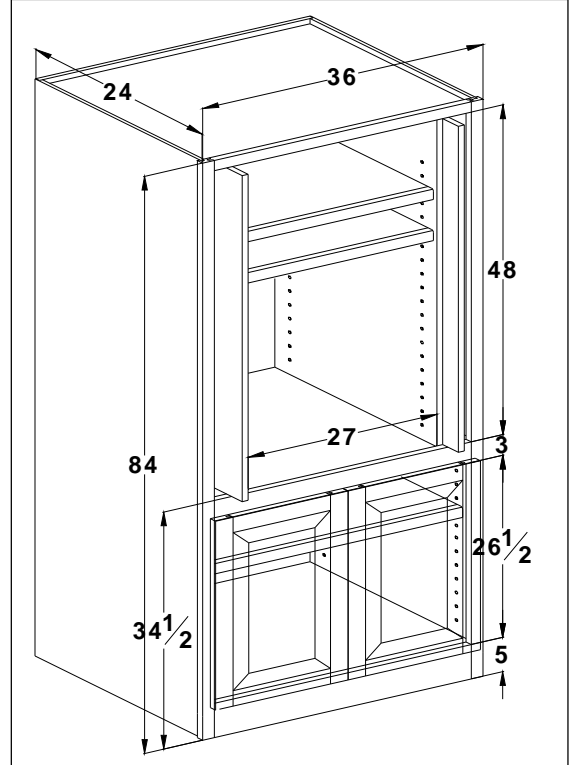
Tall 24" deep 36" wide

Entertainment center cabinet 84" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| EC3684  | 3236       |

**Finished Interior**  
**Bookcase shelves X 3. (2 upper and 1 lower)**  
**Pocket doors upper w/ partitions**  
**No mullions**  
**3" center rail standard**  
**Flush toe standard**

**TV swivel option located on page ACC.33**

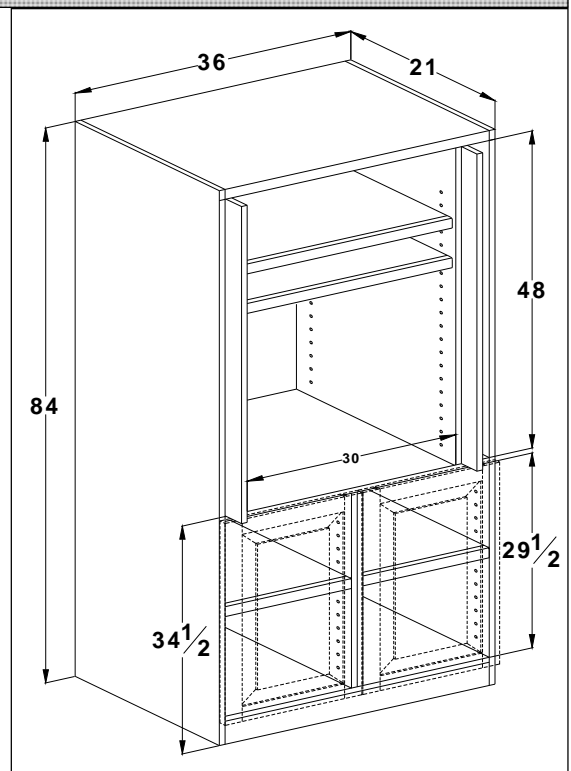


Entertainment center cabinet 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| EC3684  | 3560       |

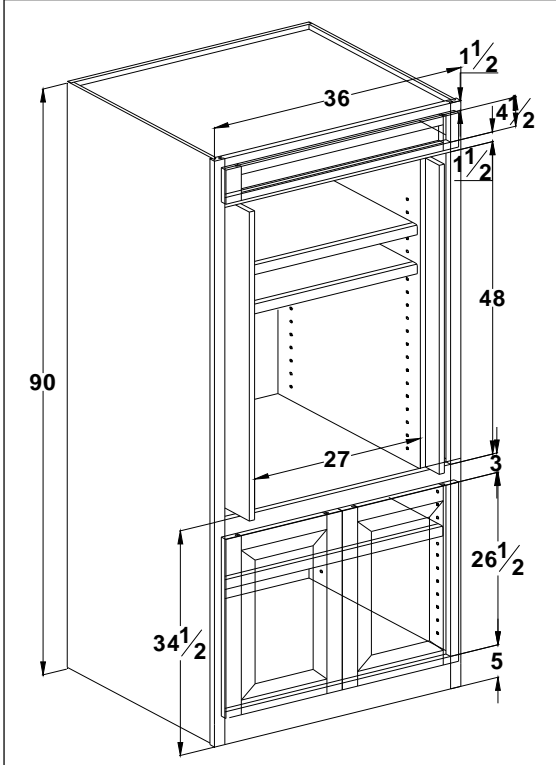
**Finished Interior**  
**Bookcase shelves X 3. (2 upper and 1 lower)**  
**Pocket doors upper w/ partitions**  
**Center partition standard in bottom opening**  
**Flush toe standard**

**TV swivel option located on page ACC.33**



Tall 24" deep 36" wide

Entertainment center cabinet 90" tall - **FRAMED**



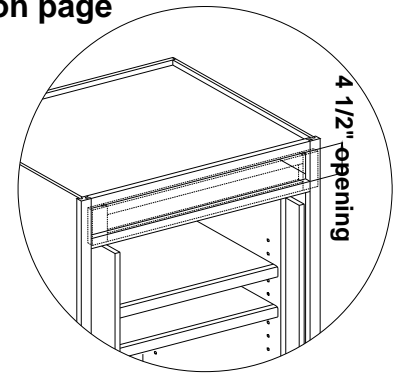
**Finished Interior**

Upper section has prepped for glass drawer front - standard  
 Bookcase shelves X 3. (2 upper and 1 lower)  
 Pocket doors upper w/ partitions  
 No mullions  
 3" center rail standard  
 Flush toe standard

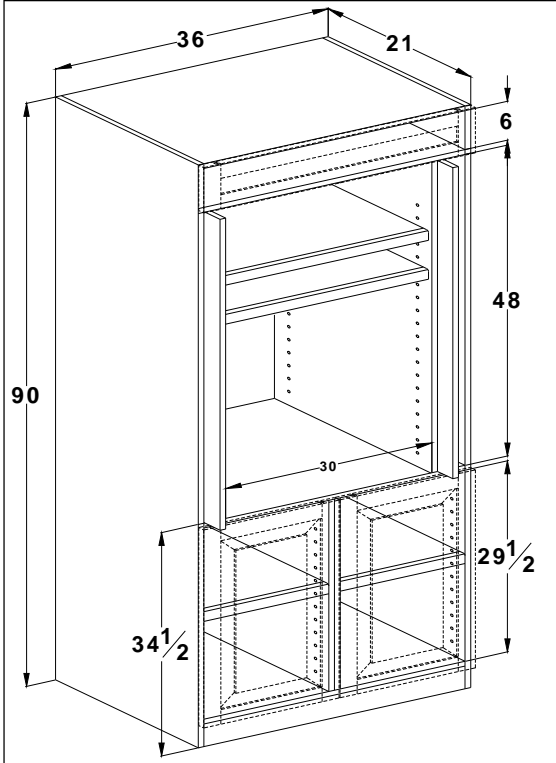
TV swivel option located on page ACC.33

Opening at the top of the cabinet makes a perfect spot for a VCR, DVD player or other electronic equipment.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| EC3690  | 3755       |



Entertainment center cabinet 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**



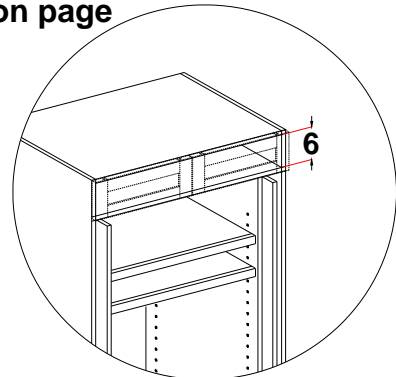
**Finished Interior**

Upper section has prepped for glass drawer front - standard  
 Bookcase shelves X 3. (2 upper and 1 lower)  
 Pocket doors upper w/ partitions  
 Center partition standard in bottom opening  
 Flush toe standard

TV swivel option located on page ACC.33

Opening at the top of the cabinet makes a perfect spot for a VCR, DVD player or other electronic equipment.

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| EC3690  | 4131       |



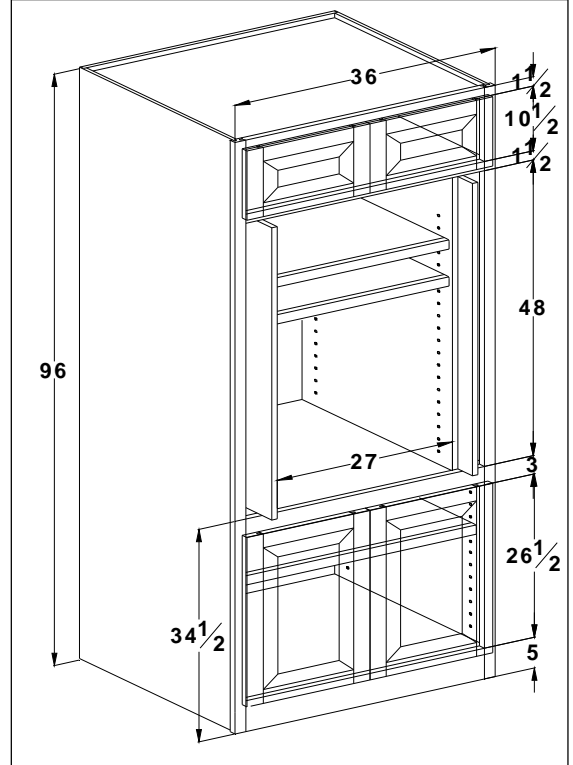
Tall 24" deep 36" wide

Entertainment center cabinet 96" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| EC3696  | 3934       |

**Finished Interior**  
**Bookcase shelves X 3. (2 upper and 1 lower)**  
**Pocket doors upper w/ partitions**  
**No mullions**  
**3" center rail standard**  
**Flush toe standard**

**TV swivel option located on page ACC.33**

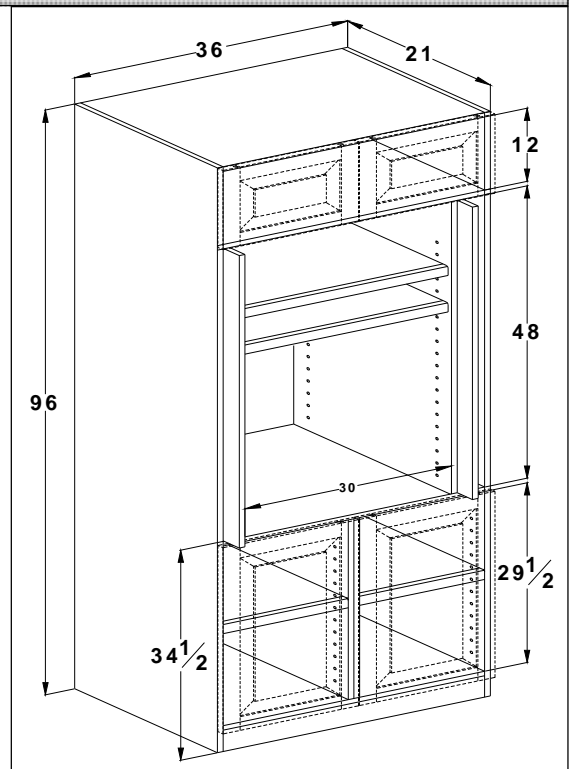


Entertainment center cabinet 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| EC3696  | 4328       |

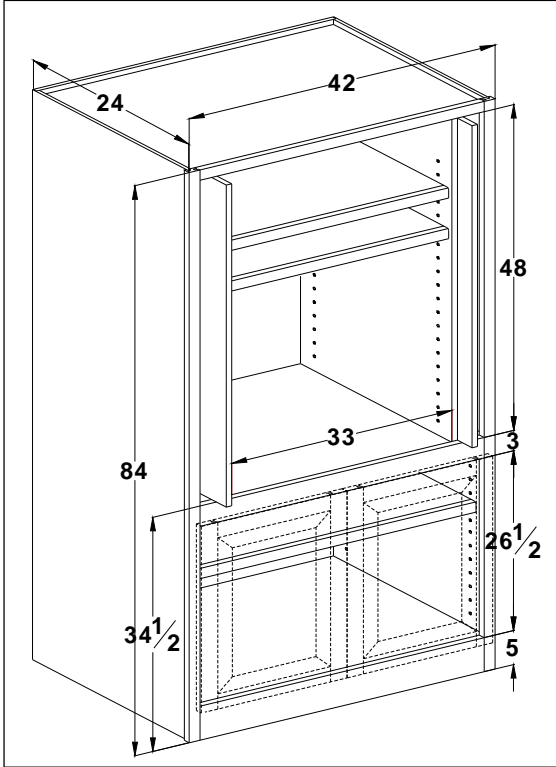
**Finished Interior**  
**Bookcase shelves X 3. (2 upper and 1 lower)**  
**Pocket doors upper w/ partitions**  
**Center partition standard in bottom opening**  
**Flush toe standard**

**TV swivel option located on page ACC.33**



Tall 24" deep 42" wide

Entertainment center cabinet 84" tall - **FRAMED**

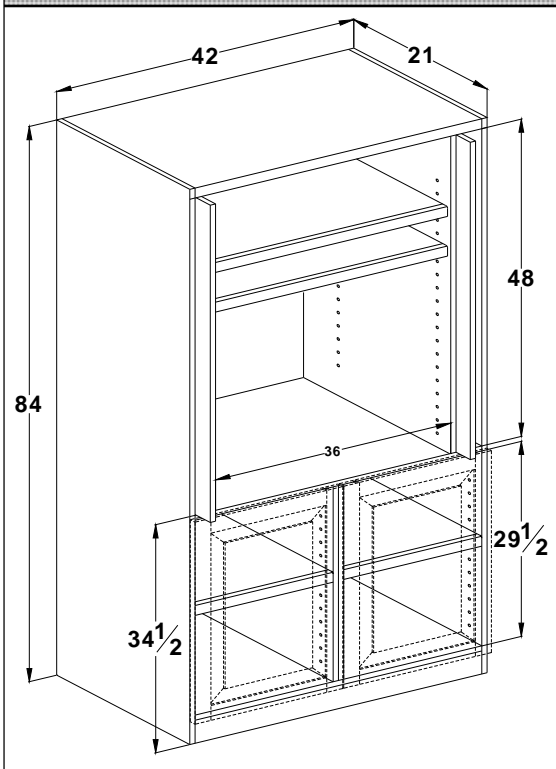


| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| EC4284  | 3725       |

**Finished Interior**  
**Bookcase shelves X 3. (2 upper and 1 lower)**  
**Pocket doors upper w/ partitions**  
**No mullions**  
**3" center rail standard**  
**Flush toe standard**

**TV swivel option located on page ACC.33**

Entertainment center cabinet 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| EC4284  | 4098       |

**Finished Interior**  
**Bookcase shelves X 3. (2 upper and 1 lower)**  
**Pocket doors upper w/ partitions**  
**Center partition standard in bottom opening**  
**Flush toe standard**

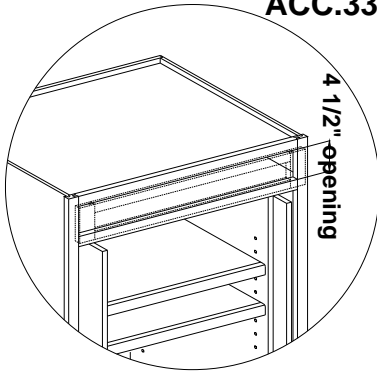
**TV swivel option located on page ACC.33**

Tall 24" deep 42" wide

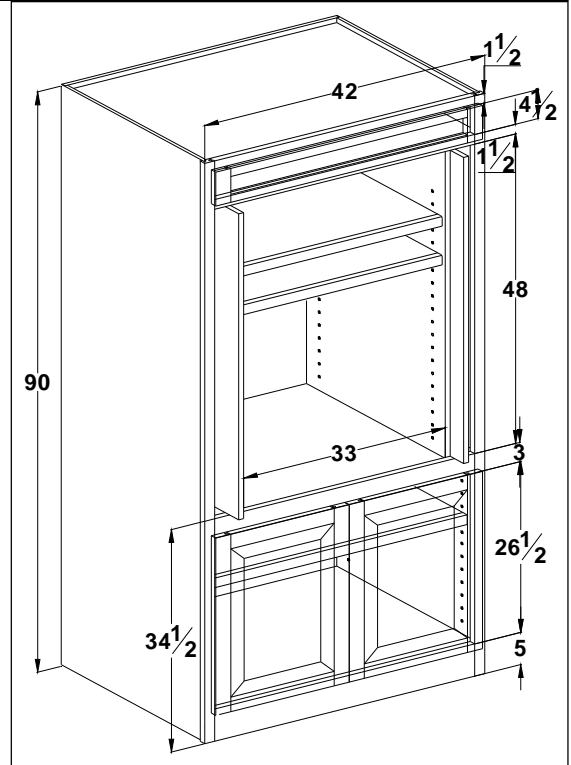
Entertainment center cabinet 90" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| EC4290  | 4277       |

**Finished Interior**  
 Upper section has prepped for glass drawer front - standard  
 Bookcase shelves X 3. (2 upper and 1 lower)  
 Pocket doors upper w/ partitions  
 No mullions  
 3" center rail standard  
 Flush toe standard  
 TV swivel option located on page ACC.33



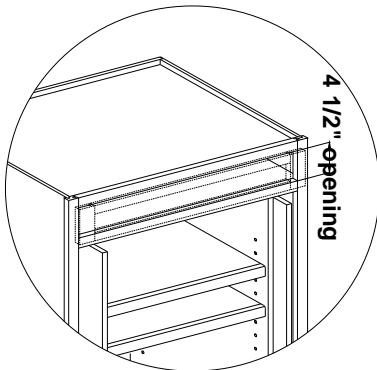
Opening at the top of the cabinet makes a perfect spot for a VCR, DVD player or other electronic equipment.



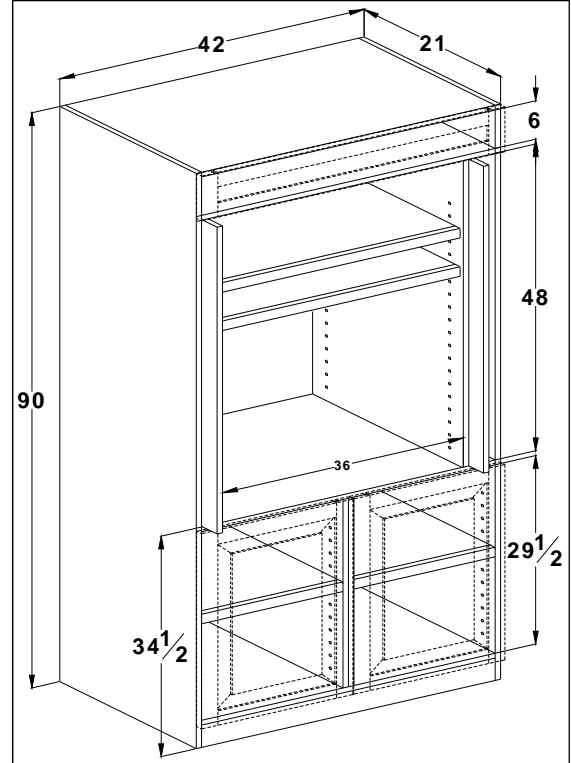
Entertainment center cabinet 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| EC4290  | 4705       |

**Finished Interior**  
 Upper section has prepped for glass drawer front - standard  
 Bookcase shelves X 3. (2 upper and 1 lower)  
 Pocket doors upper w/ partitions  
 No mullions  
 Center partition standard in bottom opening  
 Flush toe standard  
 TV swivel option located on page ACC.33

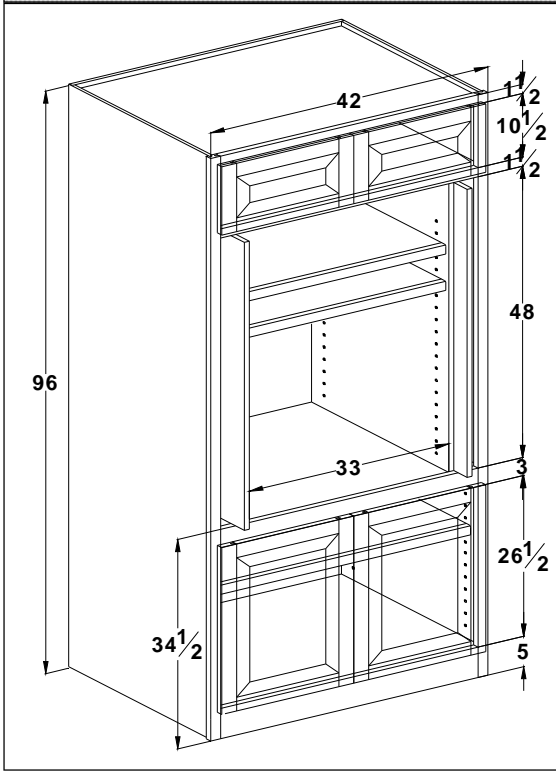


Opening at the top of the cabinet makes a perfect spot for a VCR, DVD player or other electronic equipment.



Tall 24" deep 42" wide

Entertainment center cabinet 96" tall - **FRAMED**

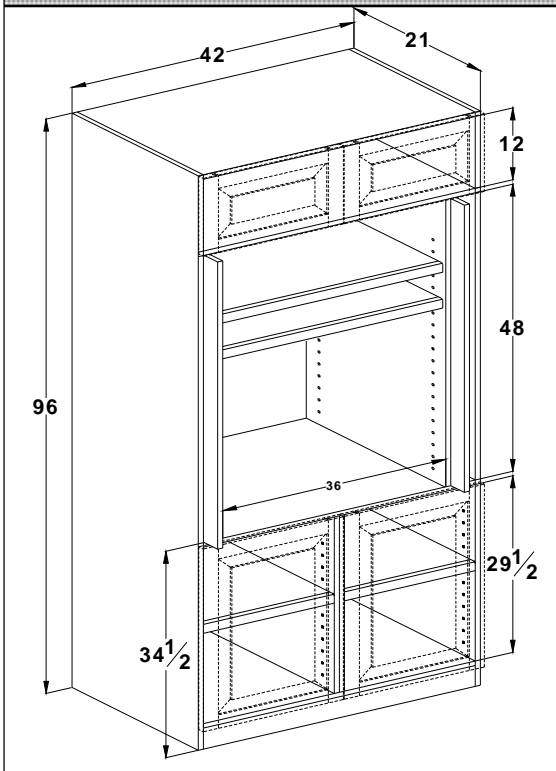


| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| EC4296  | 4302       |

**Finished Interior**  
**Bookcase shelves X 3. (2 upper and 1 lower)**  
**Pocket doors upper w/ partitions**  
**No mullions**  
**3" center rail standard**  
**Flush toe standard**

**TV swivel option located on page ACC.33**

Entertainment center cabinet 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| EC4296  | 4733       |

**Finished Interior**  
**Bookcase shelves X 3. (2 upper and 1 lower)**  
**Pocket doors upper w/ partitions**  
**No mullions**  
**3" center rail standard**  
**Flush toe standard**

**TV swivel option located on page ACC.33**



Tall 6" deep

Tall DVD cabinet 84" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet         | List Price |
|-----------------|------------|
| DVD84           | 1580       |
| DVD84 with door | 1844       |

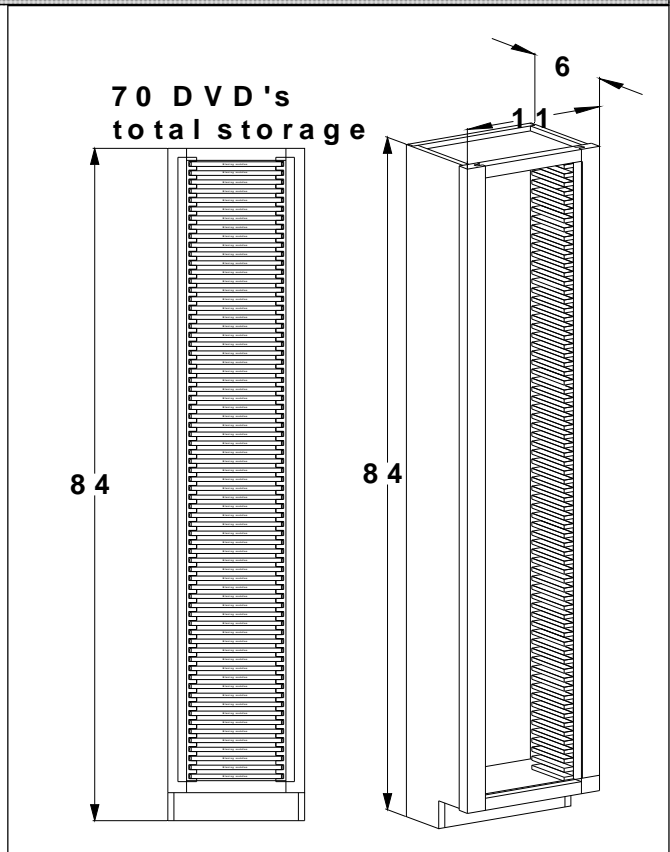
**Finished Interior**

DVD uprights are made of solid wood to match the order.

Width and depth is not modifiable. You may modify the height.

For Compact Disks storage refer to page T79.

DVD cabinets ordered with doors. The doors will be split matching a utility cabinet. Upper door 16" tall and lower door 62" tall.



Tall DVD cabinet 84" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet         | List Price |
|-----------------|------------|
| DVD84           | 1738       |
| DVD84 with door | 2029       |

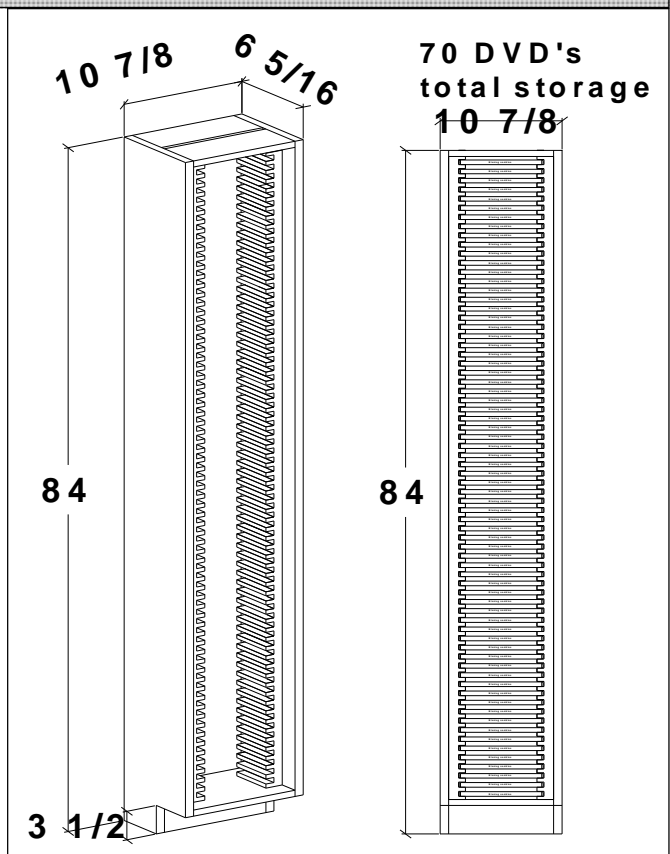
**Finished Interior**

DVD uprights are made of solid wood to match the order.

Width and depth is not modifiable. You may modify the height.

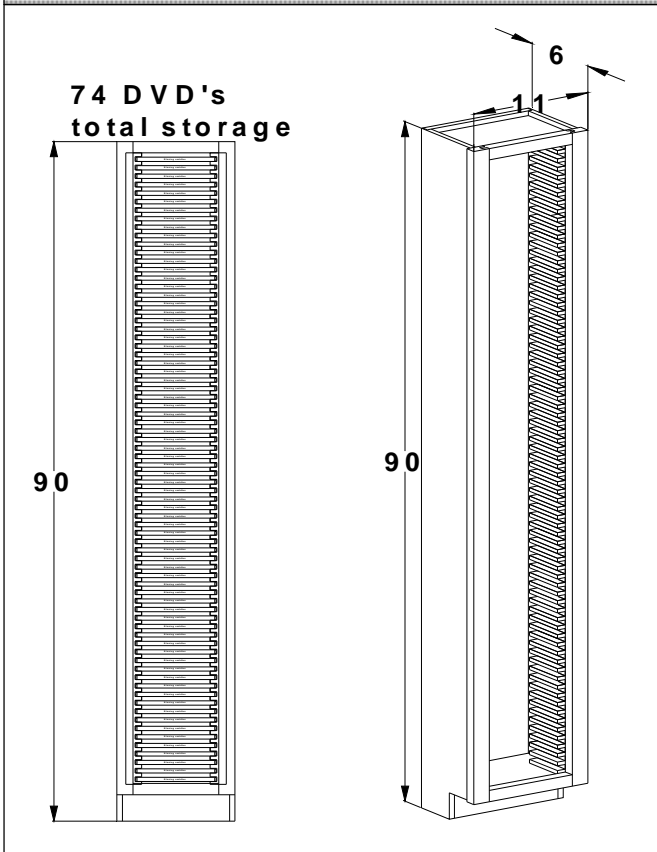
For Compact Disks storage refer to page T80.

DVD cabinets ordered with doors. The doors will be split matching a utility cabinet.



Tall 6" deep

Tall DVD cabinet 90" tall - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet         | List Price |
|-----------------|------------|
| DVD90           | 1615       |
| DVD90 with door | 1895       |

**Finished Interior**

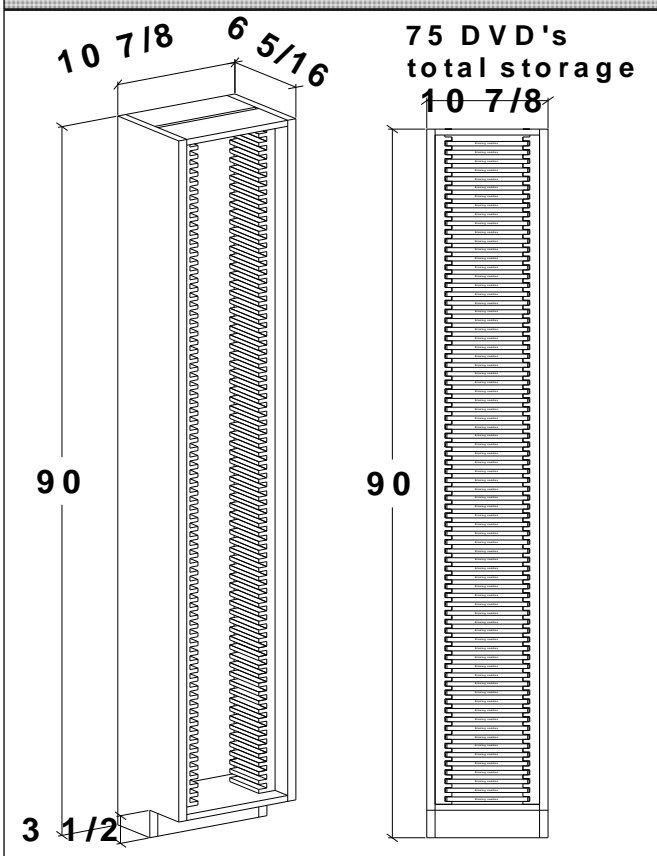
DVD uprights are made of solid wood to match the order.

Width and depth is not modifiable. You may modify the height.

For Compact Disks storage refer to page T79.

DVD cabinets ordered with doors. The doors will be split matching a utility cabinet. Upper door 22" tall and lower door 62" tall.

Tall DVD cabinet 90" tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet         | List Price |
|-----------------|------------|
| DVD90           | 1777       |
| DVD90 with door | 2085       |

**Finished Interior**

DVD uprights are made of solid wood to match the order.

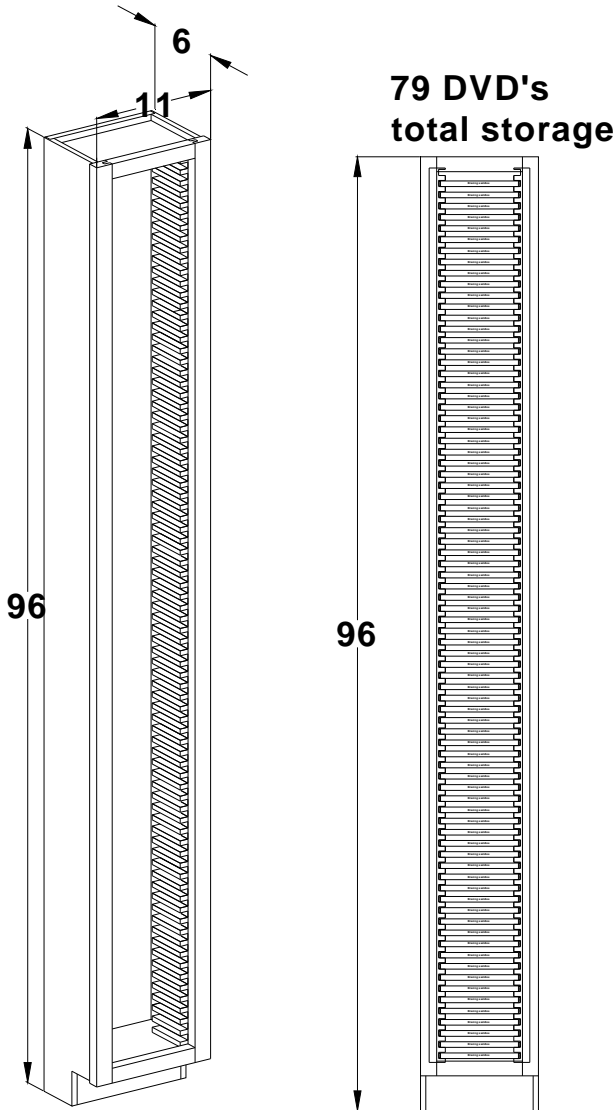
Width and depth is not modifiable. You may modify the height.

For Compact Disks storage refer to page T80.

DVD cabinets ordered with doors. The doors will be split matching a utility cabinet.

Tall 6" deep

Tall DVD cabinet 96" tall - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet         | List Price |
|-----------------|------------|
| DVD96           | 1631       |
| DVD96 with door | 1928       |

**Finished Interior**

DVD uprights are made of solid wood to match the order.

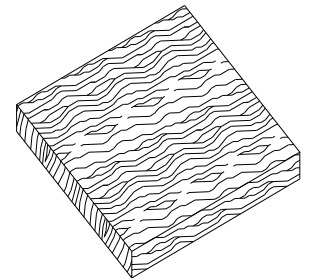
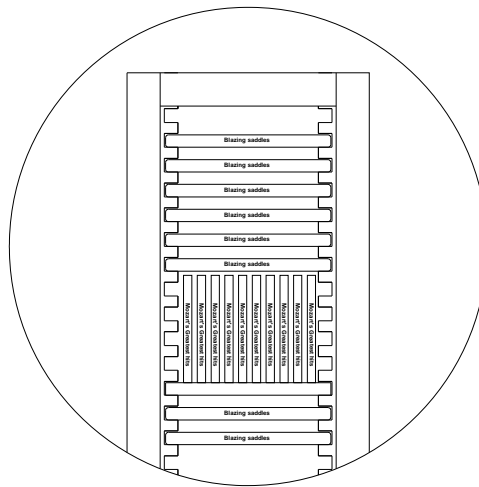
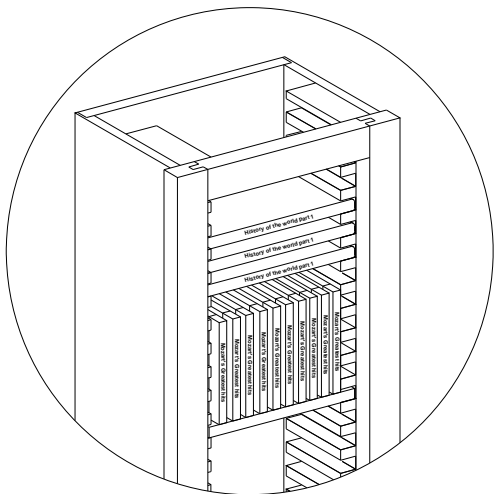
Width and depth is not modifiable. You may modify the height.

For Compact Disks storage see below.

DVD cabinets ordered with doors. The doors will be split matching a utility cabinet. Upper door 28" tall and lower door 62" tall.

For Compact disk storage order our CD shelves. Shelves are also made of solid wood material and stained to match your order. Shelves do not come standard. Please specify number of shelves needed.

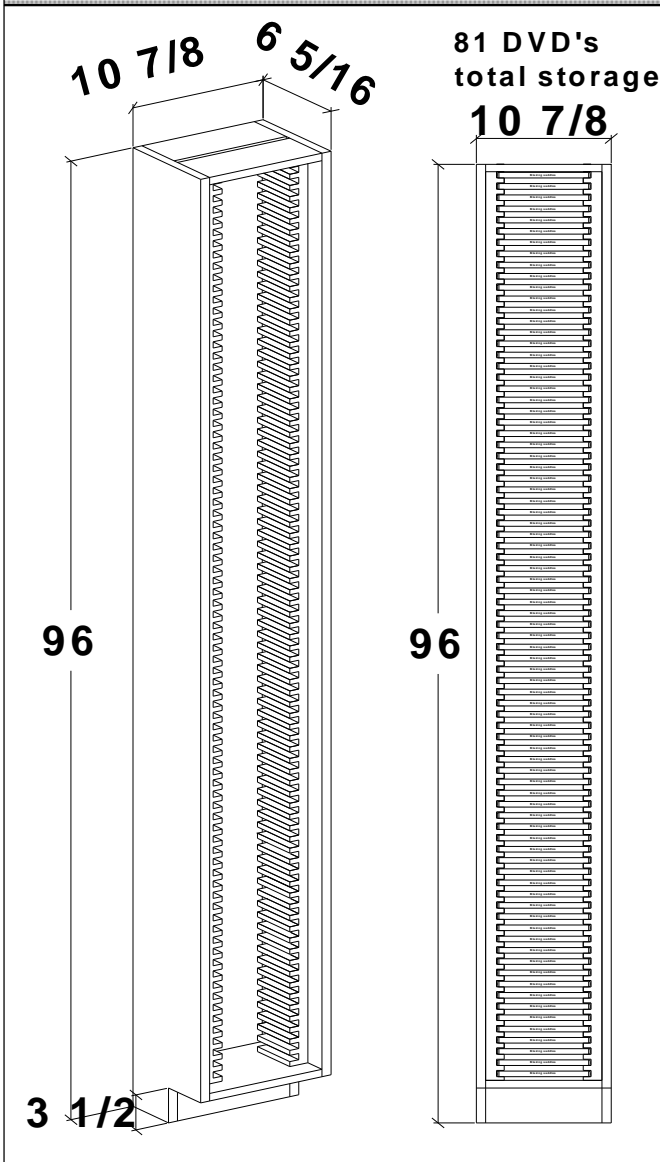
See below for our artistic interpretation of the CD storage.



| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| CDS     | 19         |

Tall 6" deep

Tall DVD cabinet 96" tall - **FRAMELESS**



| Cabinet         | List Price |
|-----------------|------------|
| DVD96           | 1795       |
| DVD96 with door | 2121       |

**Finished Interior**

DVD uprights are made of solid wood to match the order.

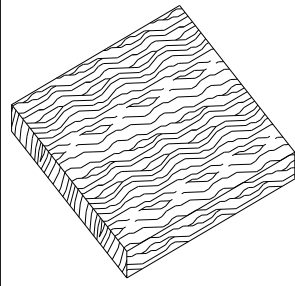
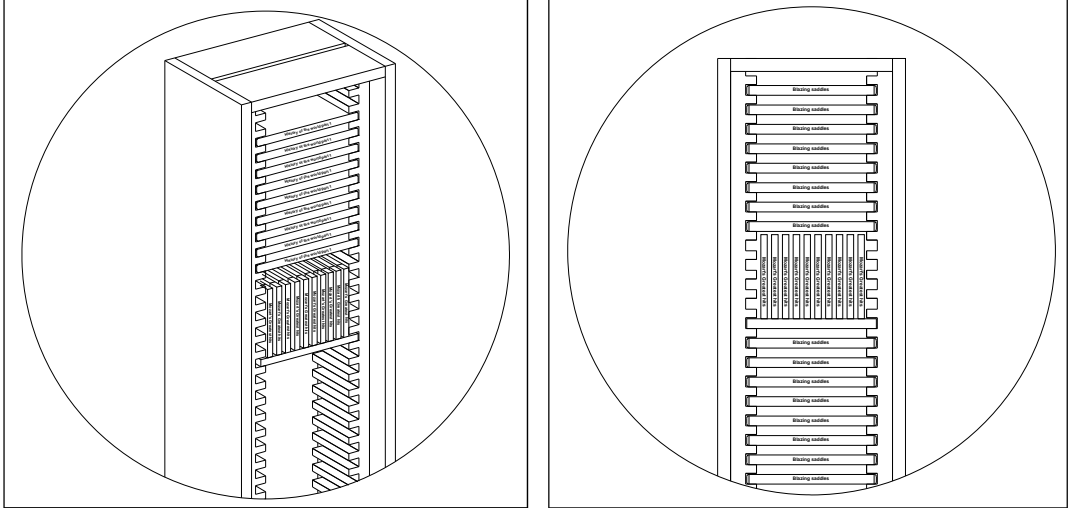
Width and depth is not modifiable. You may modify the height.

For Compact Disks storage see below.

DVD cabinets ordered with doors. The doors will be split matching a utility cabinet.

For Compact disk storage order our CD shelves. Shelves are also made of solid wood material and stained to match your order. Shelves do not come standard. Please specify number of shelves needed.

See below for our artistic interpretation of the CD storage.



| Cabinet | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| CDS     | 19         |

Entertainment cabinets

**Flat Panel/Plasma TV cabinet - FRAMED & FRAMELESS**

This worksheet will help you configure your Plasma/Flat Panel TV cabinet.

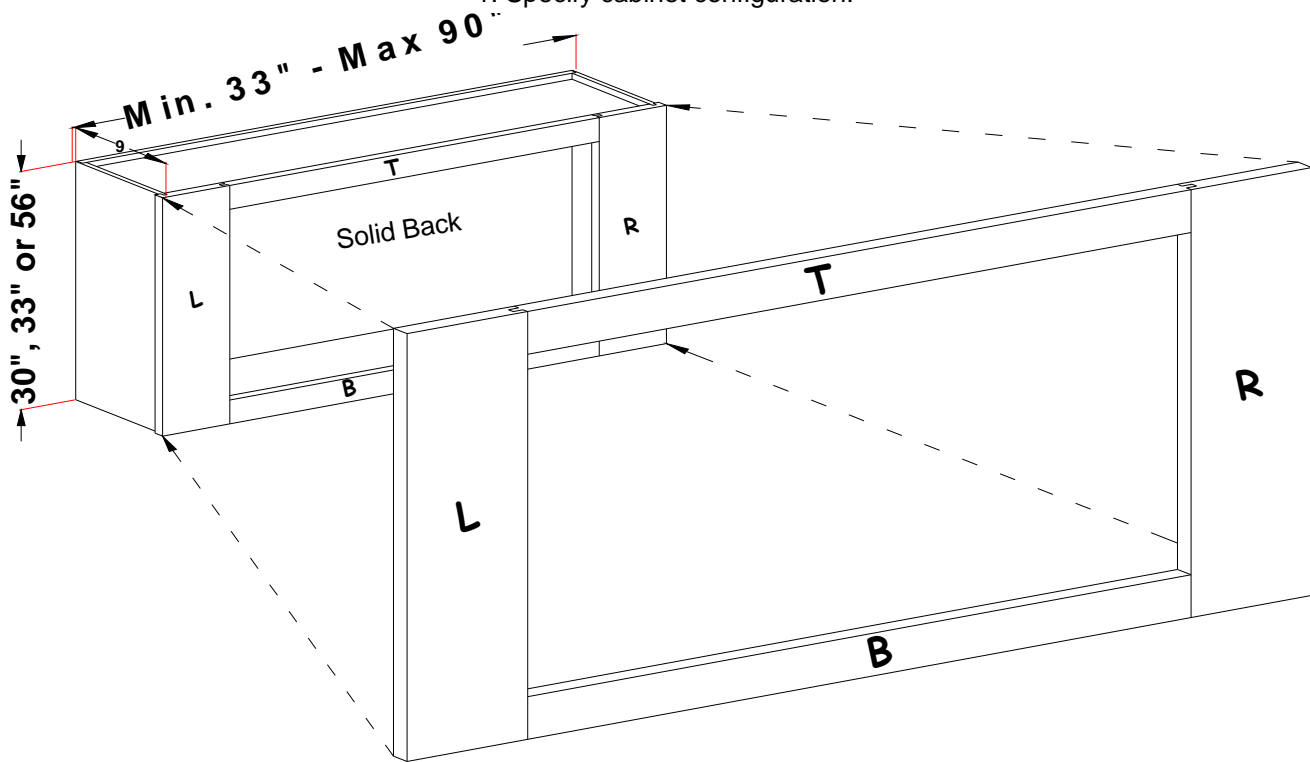
Start off with the List Price of your cabinet. Then continue down through the selections to best fit your cabinet to your needs. Minimum depth is 9". Maximum depth is 21. Minimum width is 26. Maximum width is 90". 3 standard heights of 30", 33" and 56"

When recessing your TV in a space allow adequate ventilation space as specified by equipment manufacturer behind the unit to allow heat to escape. Remember to allow an additional 3-6 inches on either side of the monitor if you wish to attach speakers to your plasma TV.

Mounting bracket can be attached to back of cabinet or can be used with supplied stand. If stand is used "B" rail needs to be flushed to floor. Follow manufacturers mounting specifications

| Nomenclature    | TV size               | List cost   | Height    |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>PLTV2130</b> | <b>PLTV 21" - 29"</b> | <b>759</b>  | <b>30</b> |
| <b>PLTV3030</b> | <b>PLTV 30" - 39"</b> | <b>782</b>  | <b>30</b> |
| <b>PLTV4033</b> | <b>PLTV 40" - 49"</b> | <b>1383</b> | <b>33</b> |
| <b>PLTV5056</b> | <b>PLTV 50" - 63"</b> | <b>1959</b> | <b>56</b> |

1. Specify cabinet configuration:



**Face Configuration:**

Please specify width of style and rails using the diagram right.

Finished ends not included. Please specify if needed.  
 Finished interior not included. Please specify if needed.

**Constructed from plywood material only**

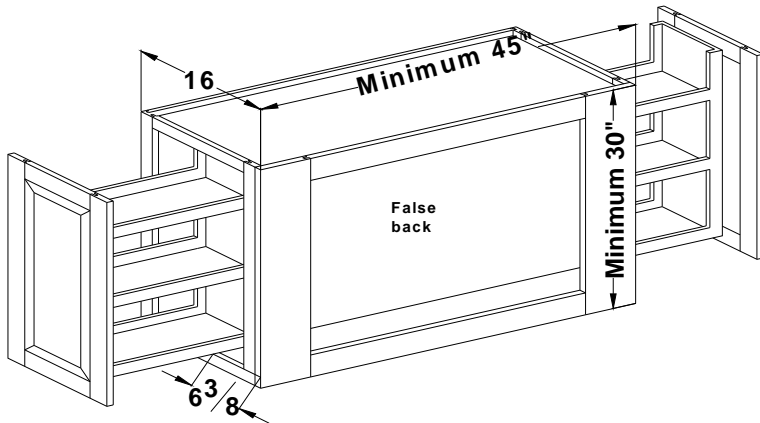
| Panel (A) Reveals |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Left              |  |
| Right             |  |
| Top               |  |
| Bottom            |  |

Cont. →

Entertainment cabinets

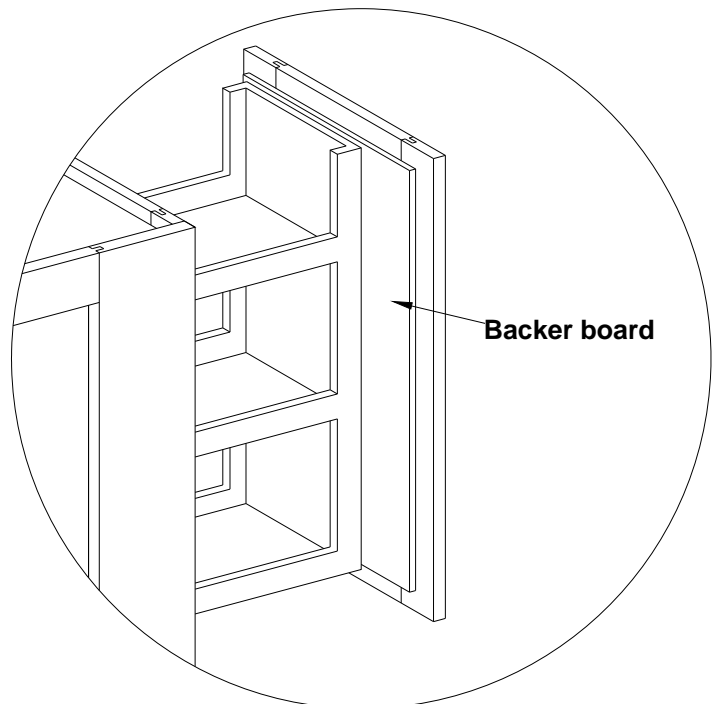
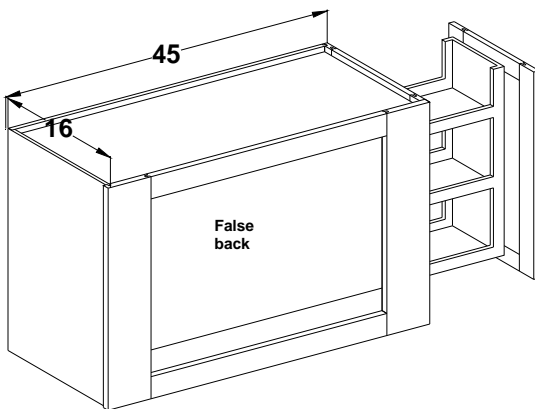
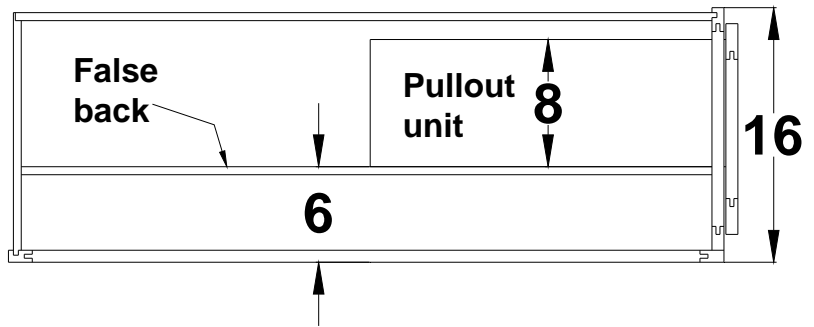
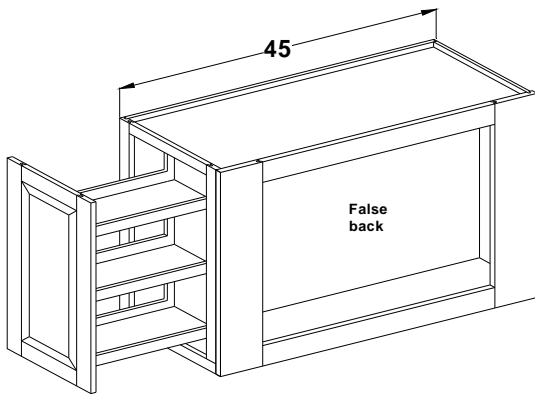
Flat Panel/Plasma TV cabinet

2. Specify cabinet pullout configuration: (if applicable)



Pullout rack can be added to PLTV cabinet, on page T36, as shown on this page. Drawings show the pullouts added to the left and right side of cabinet. The minimum depth of cabinet with pullout is 16", allowing 6" gap between false back and cabinet face frame as shown below. Cabinet depth may be increased to accommodate TV's with greater depth requirements up to 21" total depth overall. Because of the offsetting of the pullout there will be a backer board on the back of the door for installation of the door. Pullout is made of solid Maple only.

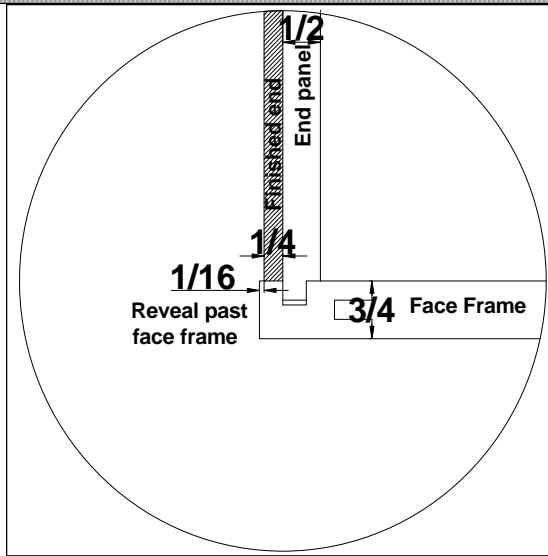
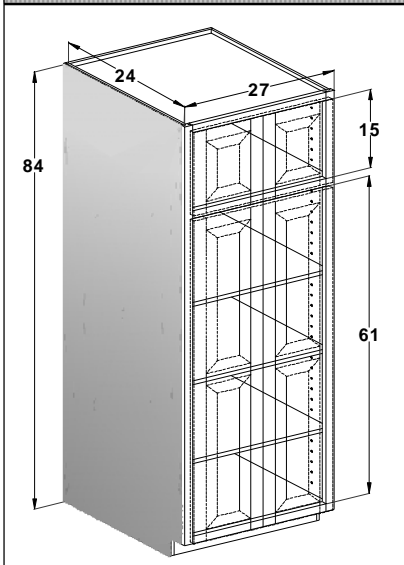
To add the Entertainment pullout to your cabinet. Add EPO  
 \$351.00 Each  
 Specify left, right or both



All appropriate wood and color up charges apply

## Tall Accessories

### Tall finished end

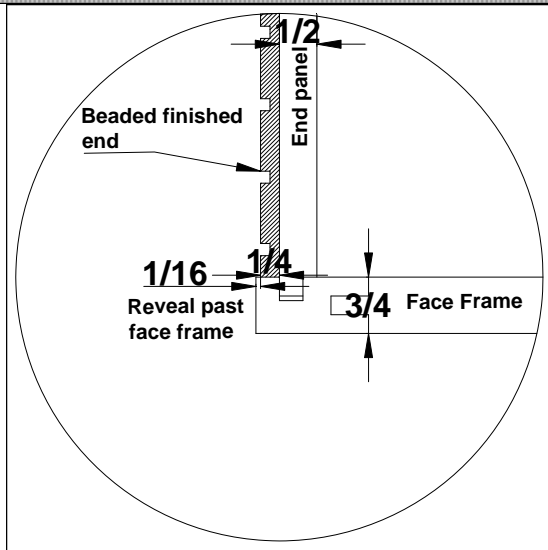
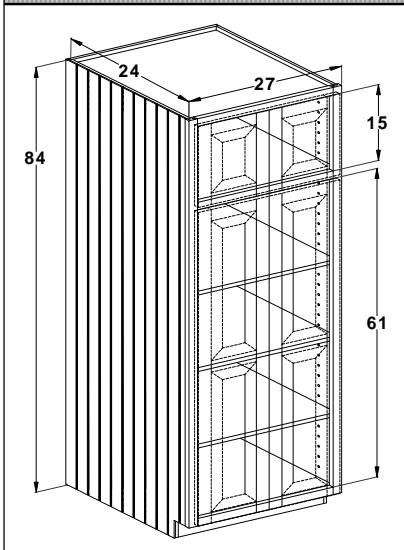


| Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>TFE</b> | <b>81</b>  |

Specify left or right

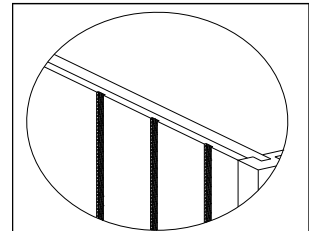
Finished ends are made with plywood that has an MDF core

### Tall beaded finished end

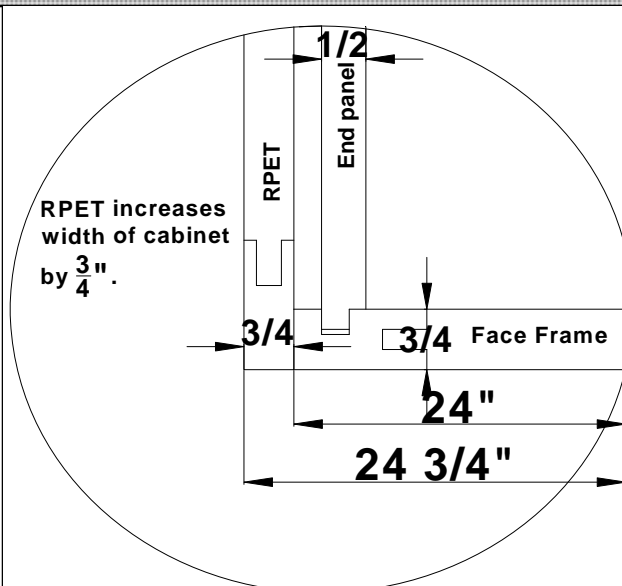
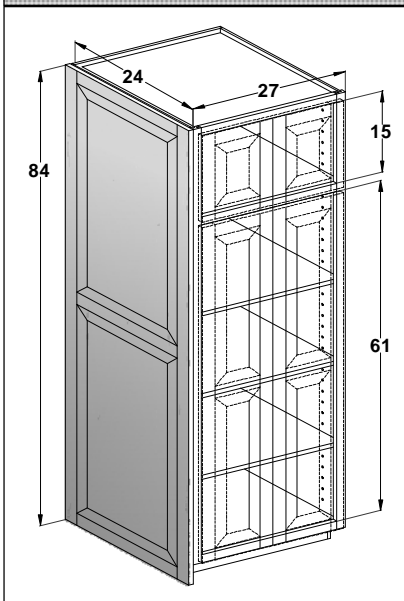


| Cabinet     | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>BTFE</b> | <b>122</b> |

Specify left or right  
**BEADED FINISHED ENDS ARE 1/4" PLYWOOD WITH SAW KERFS**



### Tall raised panel end

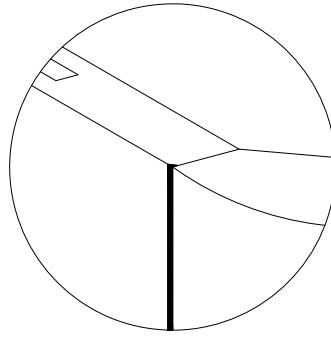
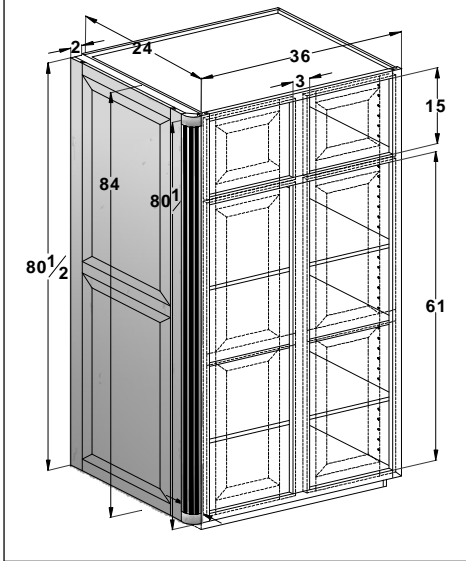


| Cabinet     | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>RPET</b> | <b>450</b> |

Includes 5/16" radius on front edge N/C (Except "F" Profile)  
Specify RT/LT Installation installed at factory.

Tall Accessories

Fluted radius corner raised panel end

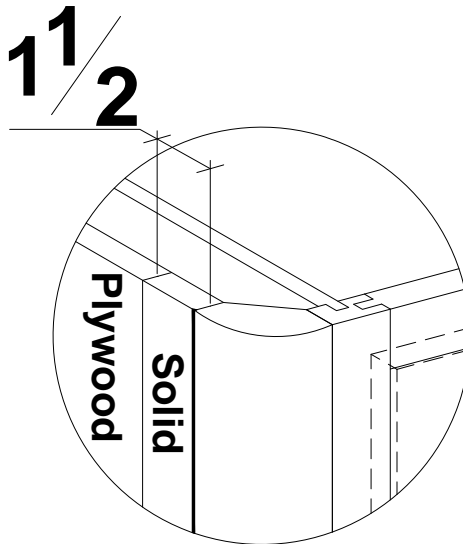
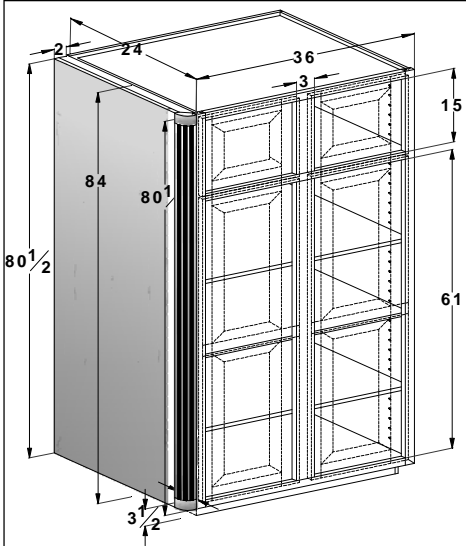


There is a slight furniture kerf where side panel meets radius corner. This chamfer exposes the plywood core. When stained the chamfer will be darker.

| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>RCRPT</b> | <b>788</b> |

Specify left or right

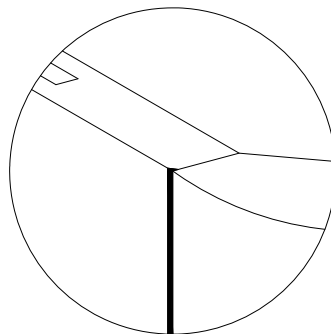
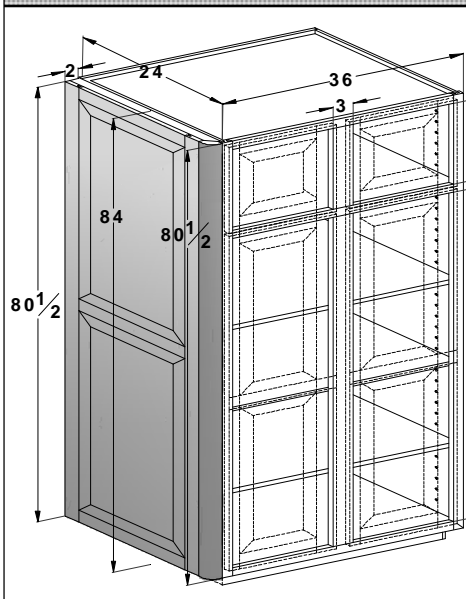
Fluted radius corner veneer panel



| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>RCVPT</b> | <b>788</b> |

Specify left or right  
There is a slight furniture kerf where side panel meets radius corner. This chamfer exposes the plywood core. When stained the chamfer will be darker.

Smooth corner raised panel



There is a slight furniture kerf where side panel meets radius corner. This chamfer exposes the plywood core. When stained the chamfer will be darker.

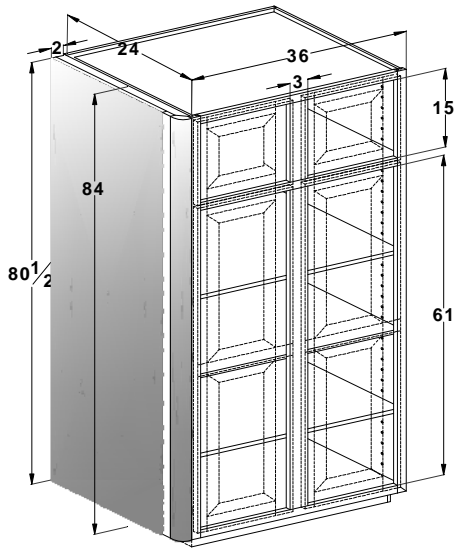
| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>SCRPT</b> | <b>923</b> |

Specify left or right

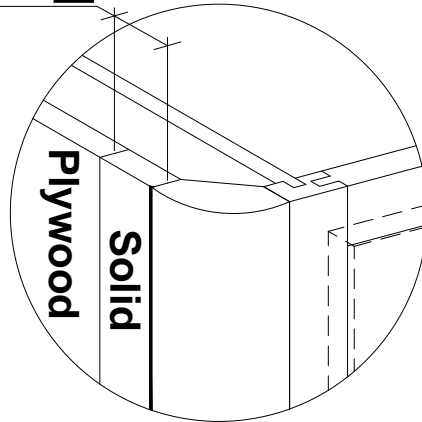


Tall Accessories

Smooth radius veneer panel



1 1/2

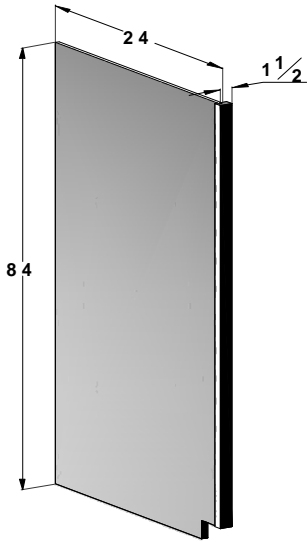


| Cabinet      | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>SCVPT</b> | <b>923</b> |

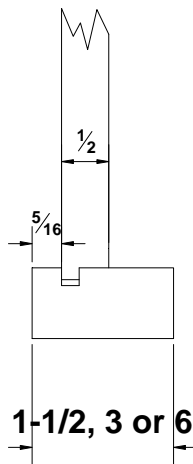
Specify left or right

There is a slight chamfer where side panel meets radius corner. This chamfer exposes the plywood core. When stained the chamfer will be darker.

Utility end panel



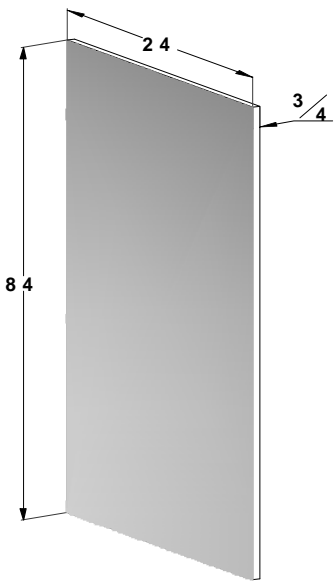
No finished end supplied. Ordered separately



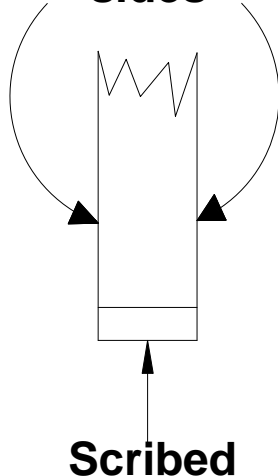
|                        | Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>12<br/>84/90/96</b> | <b>UEP</b> | <b>223</b> |
| <b>24<br/>84/90/96</b> | <b>UEP</b> | <b>331</b> |
| <b>30<br/>84/90/96</b> | <b>UEP</b> | <b>414</b> |

Specify left or right  
Constructed same as DEP  
1-1/2", 3, or 6" stiles available.  
Comes in standard depths of 12", 24" and 30" and standard heights of 84", 90" and 96", please specify.  
UEP's come with a toe notch

Tall end panel



Finished both sides



|                        | Cabinet    | List Price |
|------------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>12<br/>84/90/96</b> | <b>TEP</b> | <b>114</b> |
| <b>24<br/>84/90/96</b> | <b>TEP</b> | <b>227</b> |
| <b>30<br/>84/90/96</b> | <b>TEP</b> | <b>341</b> |

Comes in standard depths of 12", 24" and 30" and standard heights of 84", 90" and 96", please specify.

TEP is constructed with 3/4" plywood material

## Tall Accessories

| Decorative refrigerator panels |   |        |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| REFP-3                         | \$53 PER SQUARE FOOT<br>(PRICED BASED ON LARGEST DIMENSION GIVEN) |        |
|                                | Width   | Height |
| 1/8" spacer board dimensions:  |   |        |
| 1/4" backer board dimensions:  |   |        |
| Door panel dimensions:         |   |        |
| REFP-2                         | \$42 PER SQUARE FOOT<br>(PRICED BASED ON LARGEST DIMENSION GIVEN) |        |
|                                | Width   | Height |
| 1/4" backer board dimensions:  |   |        |
| Door panel dimensions:         |   |        |
| REFP                           | \$34 PER SQUARE FOOT  |        |
|                                | Width   | Height |
| Door panel dimensions:         |   |        |
| REFPD-3                        | \$53 PER SQUARE FOOT<br>(PRICED BASED ON LARGEST DIMENSION GIVEN) |        |
|                                | Width   | Height |
| 1/8" spacer board dimensions:  |   |        |
| 1/4" backer board dimensions:  |   |        |
| Drawer panel dimensions:       |   |        |
| REFPD-2                        | \$42 PER SQUARE FOOT<br>(PRICED BASED ON LARGEST DIMENSION GIVEN) |        |
|                                | Width   | Height |
| 1/4" backer board dimensions:  |   |        |
| Drawer panel dimensions:       |   |        |
| REFPD                          | \$34 PER SQUARE FOOT  |        |
|                                | Width   | Height |
| Drawer panel dimensions:       |   |        |

This price reflects the price for our standard doors. Please refer to the doors section for additional up charges on buy-out doors.

**Refrigerator panels:**

Please specify all plywood and raised panel dimensions using the chart(s) listed on the left. All plywood and panels will be built to customer specifications. So be sure to clearly indicate your correct sizes taking into consideration all overlays and/or reveals needed.

Panel construction consists of 1/8" plywood spacer board, 1/4" plywood backer panel with a 3/4" door attached.

Please specify the width and height of the 1/8" ply., 1/4" ply. panels on the charts listed to the left.

**BRIDGEWOOD CUSTOM CABINETRY WILL NOT DO CUTOUTS FOR SPECIFIC OPENINGS SUCH AS ICE DISPENSER AND WATER DISPENSER, ETC.**

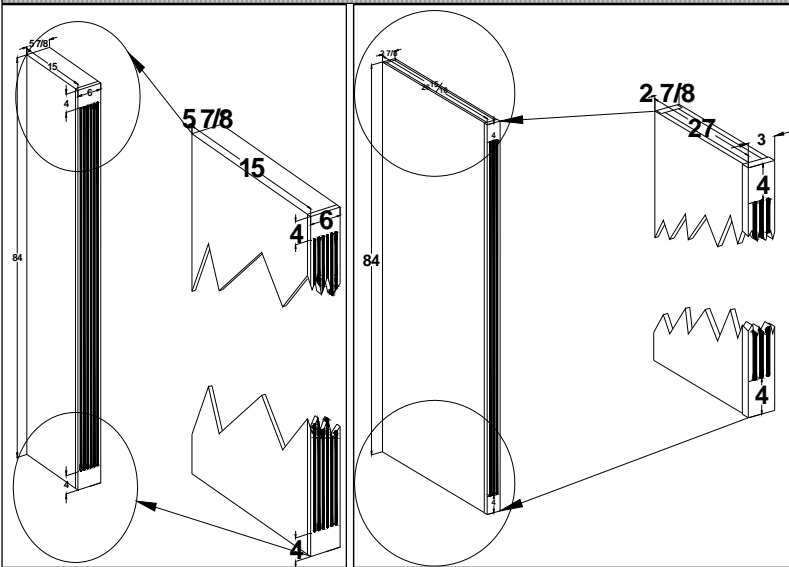
**We do not accept manufacturer specification sheets**

**Please check door specifications for correct sizes. If size is too small for your application please specify to substitute slab or drawer front to be used instead of door.**

All pieces are sold by the Square foot. To determine your square footage use the following formula.  
 Width X Height divided by 144 = square feet. Round up to the nearest whole number. For example.  
 (W) 36 X (H) 45-1/2 = 1638 divided by 144 = 11.375 rounded up to the nearest whole number = 12 Sq. Ft.  
 12 Sq. Ft. X \$42.00 = \$504.00

Tall Accessories

Tall fluted columns 15" & 27" deep



Includes finished ends

Specify left or right

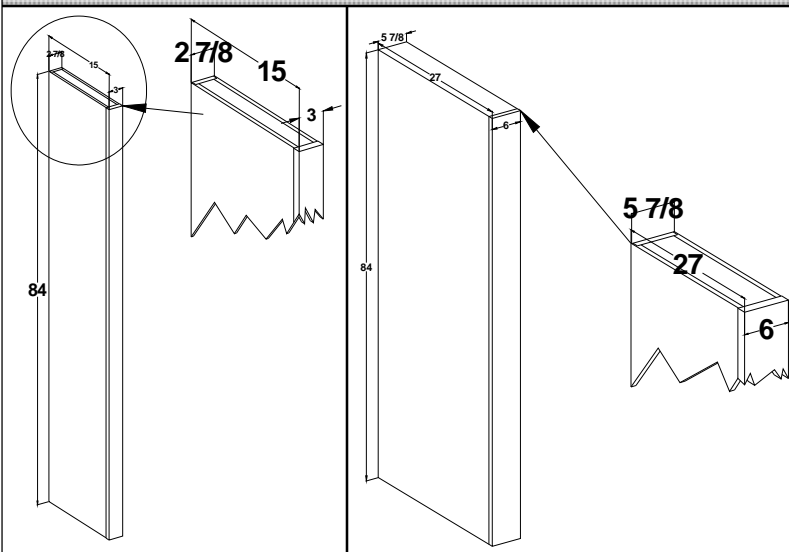
Flutes will stop 4" from top and bottom

| Cabinet | 3" List Price | 6" List Price |
|---------|---------------|---------------|
| TFC1584 | 755           | 1299          |
| TFC1590 | 765           | 1316          |
| TFC1596 | 775           | 1333          |
| TFC2784 | 993           | 1708          |
| TFC2790 | 1005          | 1729          |
| TFC2796 | 1021          | 1757          |

For the 3" column order TFC3\*\*\*\*.

For the 6" column order TFC6\*\*\*\*.

Smooth columns 15" and 27" deep



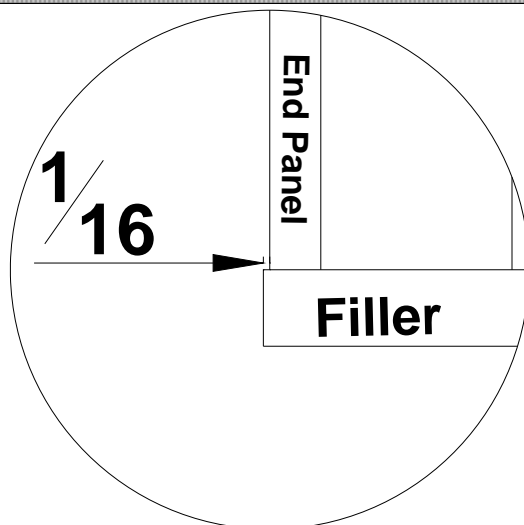
Includes finished ends

Specify left or right

| Cabinet | 3" List Price | 6" List Price |
|---------|---------------|---------------|
| TSC1584 | 755           | 1299          |
| TSC1590 | 765           | 1316          |
| TSC1596 | 775           | 1333          |
| TSC2784 | 993           | 1708          |
| TSC2790 | 1005          | 1729          |
| TSC2796 | 1021          | 1757          |

For the 3" column order TFC3\*\*\*\*.

For the 6" column order TFC6\*\*\*\*.

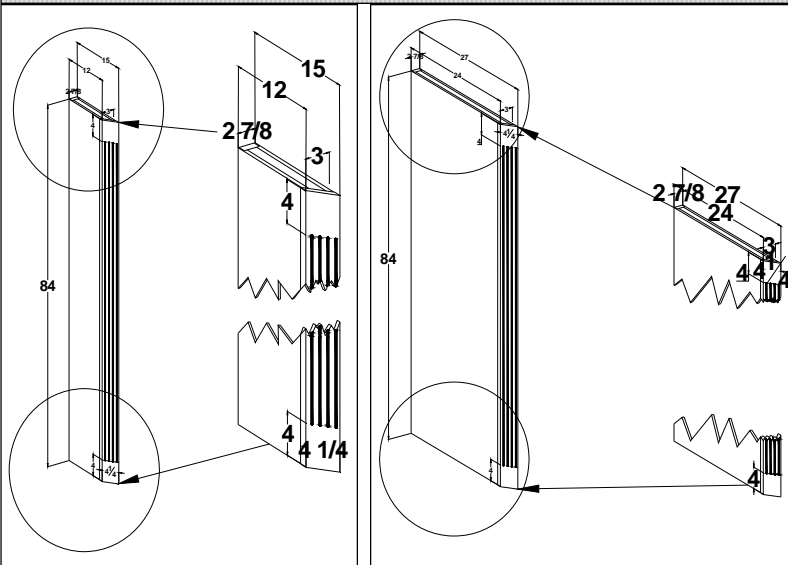


All columns are built with the end panels set back 1/16th of an inch. As shown in picture at left.

All columns come with both sides finished. Constructed with plywood material.

## Tall Accessories

### Tall angled fluted column



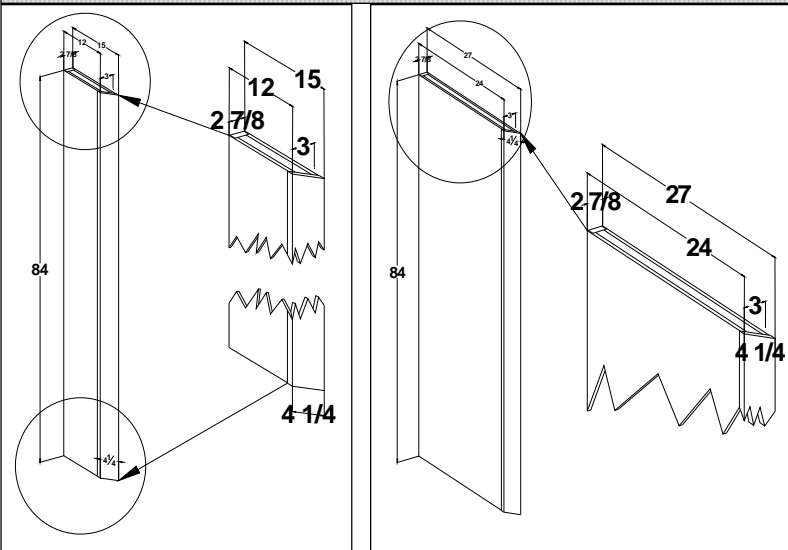
Specify left or right

Flutes will stop 4" from top and bottom

| Cabinet          | List Price  |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>T AFC1584</b> | <b>1016</b> |
| <b>T AFC1590</b> | <b>1025</b> |
| <b>T AFC1596</b> | <b>1036</b> |
| <b>T AFC2784</b> | <b>1253</b> |
| <b>T AFC2790</b> | <b>1265</b> |
| <b>T AFC2796</b> | <b>1286</b> |

Short side finished — 1/2" end panel with 1/4" BB1 applied.  
Long side may be finished by request.  
Standard finished end charge applies.

### Tall angled smooth column



Specify left or right

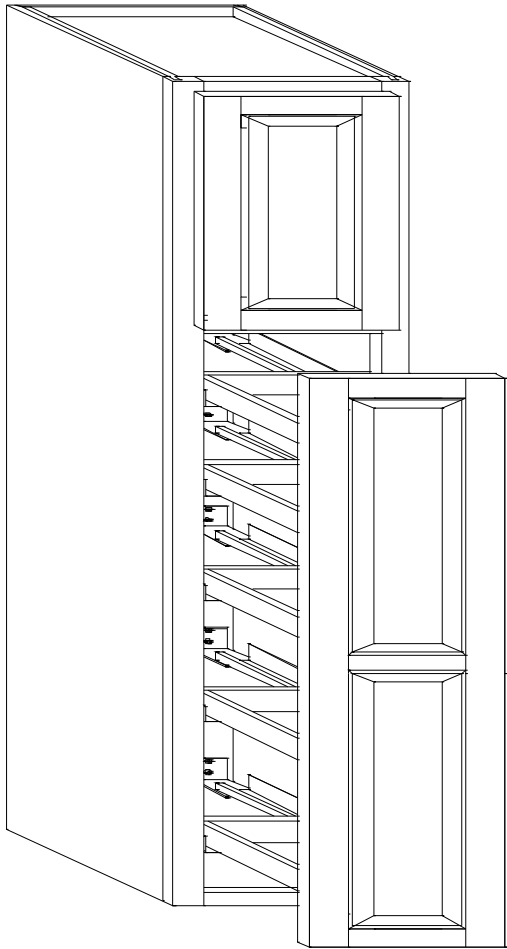
| Cabinet          | List Price  |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>T ASC1584</b> | <b>1016</b> |
| <b>T ASC1590</b> | <b>1025</b> |
| <b>T ASC1596</b> | <b>1036</b> |
| <b>T ASC2784</b> | <b>1253</b> |
| <b>T ASC2790</b> | <b>1265</b> |
| <b>T ASC2796</b> | <b>1286</b> |

Short side finished — 1/2" end panel with 1/4" BB1 applied.  
Long side may be finished by request.  
Standard finished end charge applies.

Tall Accessories

TALL PULLOUT - TPO

1133



| STANDARD OPENING HTS. | NUMBER OF PULLOUTS | SPACING  |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 48                    | 5                  | 6-11/16" |
| 51                    | 5                  | 7-7/16"  |
| 53                    | 5                  | 7-15/16" |
| 54                    | 5                  | 8-3/16"  |
| 57                    | 5                  | 8-15/16" |
| 59                    | 6                  | 7-1/8"   |
| 60                    | 5                  | 9-11/16" |
| 61                    | 6                  | 7-1/2"   |
| 63                    | 6                  | 7-7/8"   |
| 65                    | 7                  | 6-9/16"  |

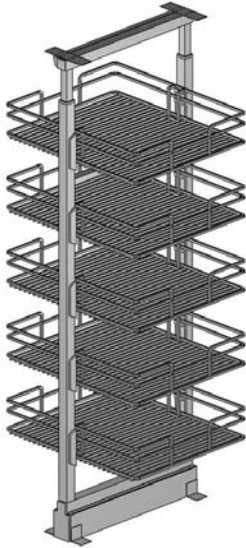
Pullouts are 5/8" solid maple with full pull drawer guides.

**IF CUSTOMER IS ASKING FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN THE STANDARD LISTED BELOW THE CABINET MUST BE CQC'D**

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <p>THE TALL PULLOUT MAY BE ADDED TO ANY UTILITY OR LINEN CLOSET CABINET. MINIMUM CABINET WIDTH IS 12". MAXIMUM CABINET WIDTH IS 24". MADE FOR SINGLE OPENING/ DOOR USAGE ONLY.</p>  | <p>FOR EXAMPLE:<br/>U212496 WITH ACC. TPO. OR LCC152184 WITH ACC. TPO.</p> | <p>MINIMUM STANDARD OPENING HEIGHT IS 48".<br/>MAXIMUM STANDARD OPENING HEIGHT IS 65"</p>                               |
| <p>MADE TO PULL OUT WITH THE <b>DOOR ONLY</b>. TRAYS ARE MADE OF ENGLISH DOVETAIL CONSTRUCTION, EACH WITH THEIR OWN SET OF UNDERMOUNTED FULL EXTENSION GUIDES, FOR EASE OF USE AND STABILITY. MAY BE UPGRAD-ED TO BLUMOTION FULL EXTENSION GUIDES BY ADDING THE MOD 24BM.</p> |  | <p>NUMBER OF TRAYS IN EACH UNIT IS DETERMINED BY THE OPENING HEIGHT AND EVENLY SPACED. DRAWER SIDES ARE 2-1/4" TALL</p> |

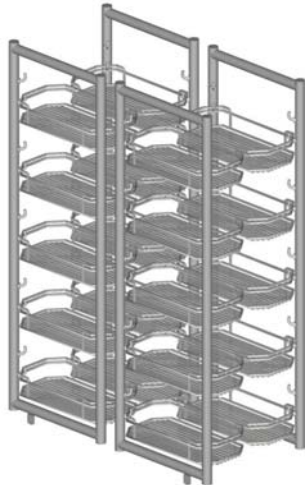
## Tall Accessories

### TALL CHROME PULL OUT 5 BASKET PANTRY (Subject to availability)



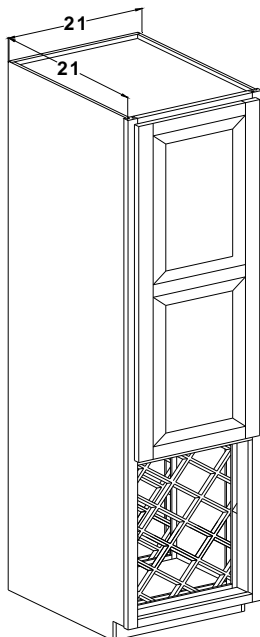
| Cabinet       | List cost   | Cabinet requirements  |
|---------------|-------------|---|
| <b>TPOC9</b>  | <b>2177</b> | MIN. CAB WIDTH IS 12" MAX. IS 15". CABINET DEPTH MUST BE 24". MIN. CABINET OPENING IS 59" AND MAX. IS 65 3/4" |
| <b>TPOC14</b> | <b>2386</b> | MIN. CAB WIDTH IS 18" MAX. IS 21". CABINET DEPTH MUST BE 24". MIN. CABINET OPENING IS 59" AND MAX. IS 65 3/4" |
| <b>TPOC20</b> | <b>2606</b> | 24" WIDE CABINET ONLY. CABINET DEPTH MUST BE 24". MIN. CABINET OPENING IS 59" AND MAX. IS 65 3/4"             |

### CHROME CHEF'S ROLL OUT PANTRY (Subject to availability)



| Cabinet        | List cost   | Cabinet requirements  |
|----------------|-------------|---|
| <b>CROPC21</b> | <b>5241</b> | U392484,90 & 96 & LCC362484,90 & 96 ONLY (LCC MUST BE MODIFIED TO 24" DEEP) |

### WR—Wine Rack



Example: Linen closet adult ht. cabinet. Removed the bottom door. Added the wine rack lattice accessory. With cabinet at a standard 21" deep. A partition was added to limit the depth of the wine rack to 15". The lattice is flush to the back.

| Acc.      | List cost  |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>WR</b> | <b>176</b> |

Wine rack lattice may be added to any *opening* that is within the following parameters.

- Minimum height is 9".
- Minimum width 9".
- Maximum height 31".
- Maximum width 31".
- Maximum depth 15"

The charge of \$176 is for the lattice material only.

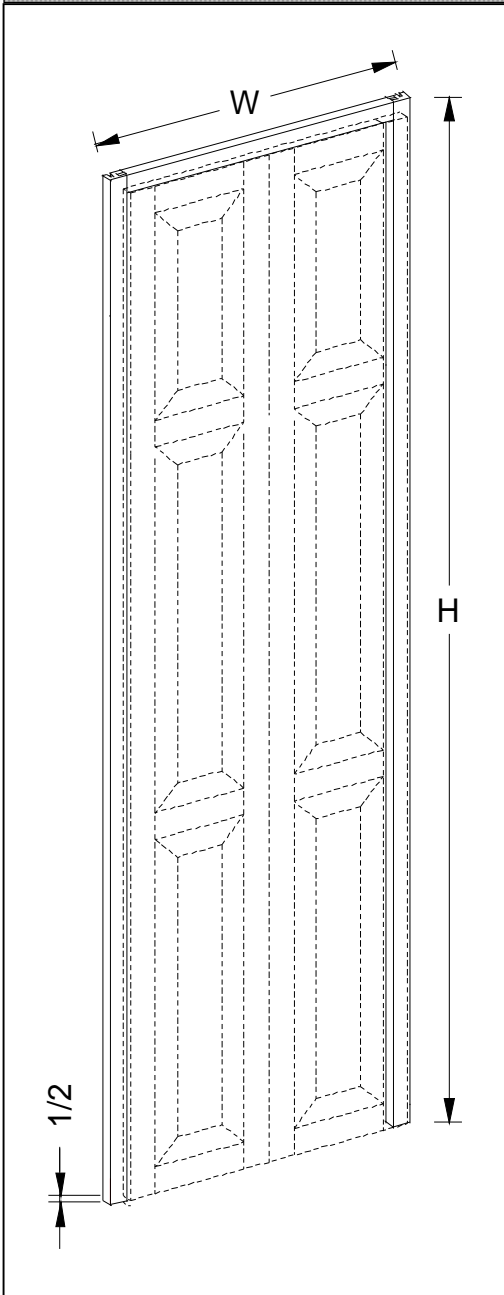
If stained interior is needed, use Mod31, priced separately.

If partition is needed, use Mod28. Please specify location of partition. Priced separately.

Specify if lattice is to be flush to the front or back of cabinet.

Tall Accessories

**Walk Thru Pantry Frame & Door 84", 90", 96" tall - FRAMED**



Bottom clearance 1/2 inch.  
Butt doors; not available as single door.

| Acc             | List Price |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>WTPD3096</b> | 1058       |
| <b>WTPD3396</b> | 1123       |
| <b>WTPD3696</b> | 1187       |
| <b>WTPD3996</b> | 1251       |
| <b>WTPD4296</b> | 1315       |
| <b>WTPD4596</b> | 1380       |
| <b>WTPD4896</b> | 1443       |

| Acc             | List Price |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>WTPD3090</b> | 1100       |
| <b>WTPD3390</b> | 1167       |
| <b>WTPD3690</b> | 1234       |
| <b>WTPD3990</b> | 1301       |
| <b>WTPD4290</b> | 1368       |
| <b>WTPD4590</b> | 1434       |
| <b>WTPD4890</b> | 1501       |

| Acc             | List Price |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>WTPD3084</b> | 1148       |
| <b>WTPD3384</b> | 1221       |
| <b>WTPD3684</b> | 1249       |
| <b>WTPD3984</b> | 1364       |
| <b>WTPD4284</b> | 1437       |
| <b>WTPD4584</b> | 1509       |
| <b>WTPD4884</b> | 1582       |

# **ACCESSORIES**

## **Accessories Section**



## ACCESSORIES

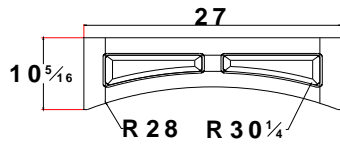
| Item                                    | Acronym | Page  |
|---|---------|-------|
| Raised panel arched valance             | RPAV    | ACC4  |
| Raised panel arched valance face frame  | RPFF    | ACC5  |
| Shaker/Flat panel arched valance        | SPAV    | ACC6  |
| Beaded panel arched valance             | BPAV    | ACC7  |
| Shaker panel arched valance face frame  | SPFF    | ACC8  |
| 1" solid wood countertop                | CT1     | ACC9  |
| 3/4" solid wood countertop              | CT3     | ACC9  |
| 1/2" solid wood countertop              | CT2     | ACC9  |
| 3/4" plywood countertop                 | CTP     | ACC10 |
| Square countertop edge profile          | CTS     | ACC10 |
| Beveled countertop edge profile         | CTB     | ACC10 |
| Radius countertop edge profile          | CTR     | ACC10 |
| Ogee countertop edge profile            | CTO     | ACC10 |
| "H" countertop edge profile             | CTH     | ACC11 |
| "I" countertop edge profile             | CTI     | ACC11 |
| "C" countertop edge profile             | CTC     | ACC11 |
| "CI" countertop edge profile            | CTCI    | ACC11 |
| "D" countertop edge profile (bull nose) | CTD     | ACC12 |
| Scroll valance                          | SCV     | ACC13 |
| Classic valance                         | CLV     | ACC13 |
| Contemporary valance                    | COV     | ACC14 |
| Eyebrow valance                         | EBV     | ACC14 |
| English country valance                 | ECV     | ACC15 |
| Straight valance                        | STV     | ACC15 |
| Arch Valance                            | ARV     | ACC15 |
| Shelf supports                          | SS      | ACC16 |
| Corbels                                 | COR     | ACC16 |
| Narrow grape carved corbel              | NGC     | ACC17 |
| Narrow rosette carved corbel            | NRC     | ACC17 |
| Wide grape carved corbel                | WGC     | ACC17 |
| Wide rosette carved corbel              | WRC     | ACC17 |
| Grape vine molding                      | GVM     | ACC17 |
| 1/8" plywood bar back                   | BB8     | ACC18 |
| 1/4" plywood bar back                   | BB1     | ACC18 |
| 1/2" plywood bar back                   | BB2     | ACC18 |
| 3/4" plywood bar back                   | BB3     | ACC18 |
| 1/4" beaded plywood bar back            | BBB1    | ACC19 |
| 1/2" beaded plywood bar back            | BBB2    | ACC19 |
| 3/4" beaded plywood bar back            | BBB3    | ACC19 |

| Item  | Acronym     | Page          |
|---|-------------|---------------|
| Plywood ordering explanation                            |             | ACC20         |
| Standard raised panel bar back. 2-1/4" stile and rails. | BBRP        | ACC21         |
| Raised panel bar back 2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails        | BBHRP       | ACC21         |
| Raised panel bar back 3" stile and rails                | BBVHRP      | ACC21         |
| Raised panel bar back 3" stile and 4" rails             | BB34VHRP    | ACC22         |
| Raised panel bar back 4" stile and 4" rails             | BB44VHRP    | ACC22         |
| Toe board illustration                                  |             | ACC22         |
| RP50-1 bar back   | BBRP50-1    | ACC23         |
| RP50-2 bar back   | BBRP50-2    | ACC23         |
| Beaded shaker bar back                                  | BBBSIP-110  | ACC23         |
| MRP-110 bar back  | BBMRP-110   | ACC24         |
| MRP-710 bar back  | BBMRP-710   | ACC24         |
| MRP-710-3 bar back                                      | BBMRP-710-3 | ACC24         |
| 1/2" Plainswood material                                | PMH         | ACC25         |
| 3/4" Plainswood material                                | PMT         | ACC25         |
| 1/2" Wheatland material                                 | WMH         | ACC25         |
| 3/4" Wheatland material                                 | WMT         | ACC25         |
| Stain   | ST          | ACC26         |
| Paint   | PA          | ACC26         |
| Glaze   | GL          | ACC26         |
| Touch up kit  | TUK         | ACC26         |
| Island legs   | Various     | ACC27         |
| Create your own column                                  |             | ACC28 - ACC32 |
| Bun foot grooved 5" diameter 3" tall                    | BUNB        | ACC33         |
| Bun foot Reeded 5" diameter 3" tall                     | BUNR        | ACC33         |
| Bun foot smooth 3-1/2" diameter 2-1/4" tall             | BUNPS       | ACC33         |
| Bun foot smooth 5" diameter 3" tall                     | BUNPL3      | ACC33         |
| Bun foot smooth 5" diameter 4" tall                     | BUNPL4      | ACC33         |
| Bun foot smooth 3-1/4" diameter 6" tall                 | BUN5576     | ACC33         |
| Bun foot smooth 3-1/4" diameter 5" tall                 | BUN5575     | ACC33         |
| Bun foot smooth 3-1/4" diameter 4" tall                 | BUN5574     | ACC33         |
| Queen Anne feet corner                                  | ACR         | ACC34         |
| Queen Anne feet center                                  | ACT         | ACC34         |
| Queen Anne feet back                                    | ABK         | ACC34         |

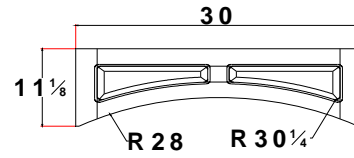


# ACCESSORIES

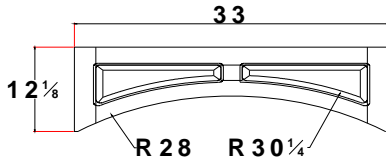
## RAISED PANEL ARCH VALANCE



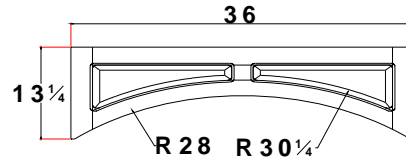
|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| RPAV27 | 532 |
|--------|-----|



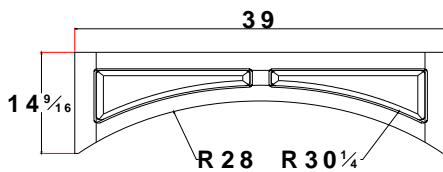
|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| RPAV30 | 532 |
|--------|-----|



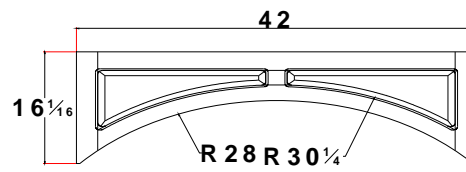
|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| RPAV33 | 532 |
|--------|-----|



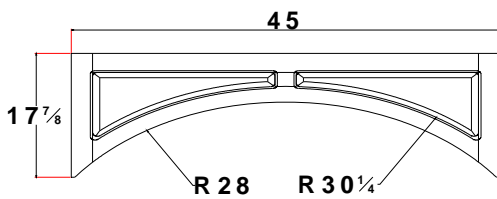
|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| RPAV36 | 532 |
|--------|-----|



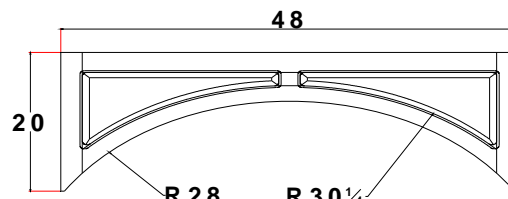
|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| RPAV39 | 532 |
|--------|-----|



|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| RPAV42 | 532 |
|--------|-----|



|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| RPAV45 | 532 |
|--------|-----|



|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| RPAV48 | 532 |
|--------|-----|

### CROSS SECTION DETAIL

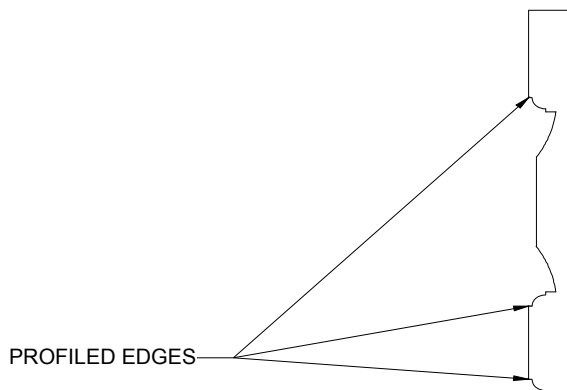
NOTE: BACK IS UNFINISHED CONSTRUCTION

MUST BE SKINNED IF BACK IS EXPOSED

SKIN IS SHIPPED LOOSE

**#6 PANEL PROFILE NOT AVAILABLE ON THE RPAV. SUBSTITUTE THE #2 PANEL OR CHANGE TO THE SHAKER PANEL ARCH VALANCE (SPAV)**

**RPAV cannot be modified in width. You can extend the stiles by using the Mod. 11**

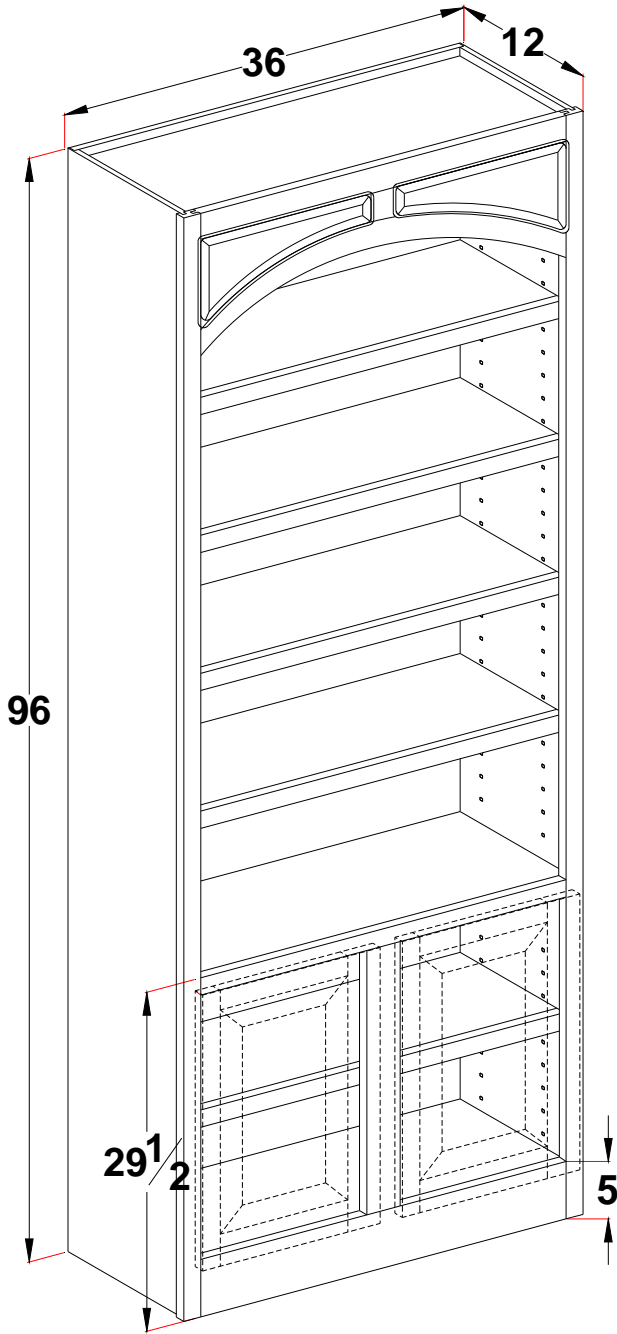


# RAISED PANEL ARCH VALANCE FACE FRAME

USED AS FACE FRAME

(ALSO AVAILABLE IN SHAKER STYLE)

(SEE PAGE ACC.2A)



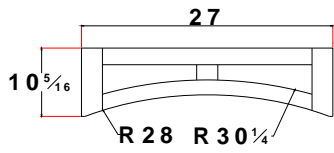
**RPFF**

**708**

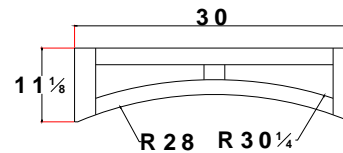
ADD TO PRICE OF SELECTED CABINET

# ACCESSORIES

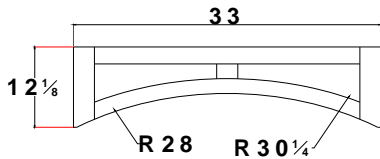
## SHAKER/FLAT PANEL ARCH VALANCE



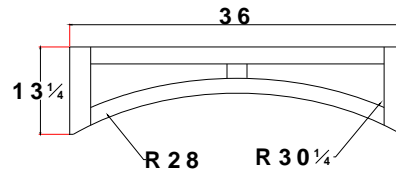
|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>SPAV27</b> | <b>532</b> |
|---------------|------------|



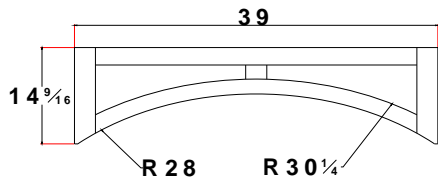
|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>SPAV30</b> | <b>532</b> |
|---------------|------------|



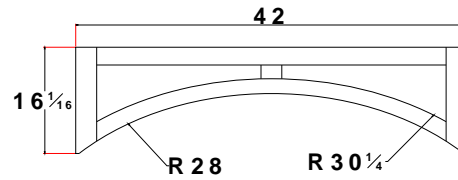
|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>SPAV33</b> | <b>532</b> |
|---------------|------------|



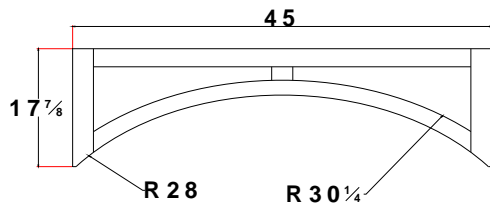
|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>SPAV36</b> | <b>532</b> |
|---------------|------------|



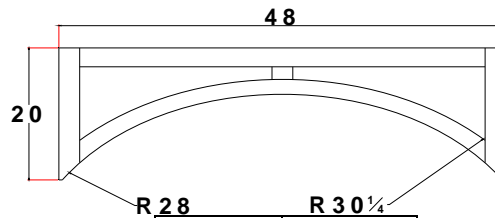
|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>SPAV39</b> | <b>532</b> |
|---------------|------------|



|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>SPAV42</b> | <b>532</b> |
|---------------|------------|



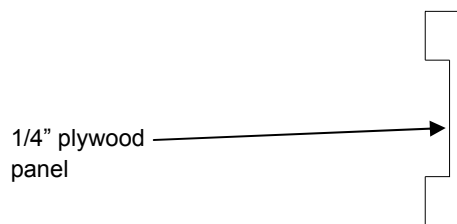
|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>SPAV45</b> | <b>532</b> |
|---------------|------------|



|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>SPAV48</b> | <b>532</b> |
|---------------|------------|

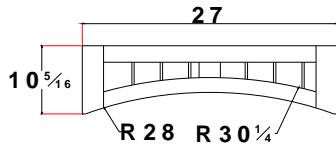
### CROSS SECTION DETAIL

NOTE: BACK IS UNFINISHED CONSTRUCTION  
MUST BE SKINNED IF BACK IS EXPOSED  
SKIN IS SHIPPED LOOSE

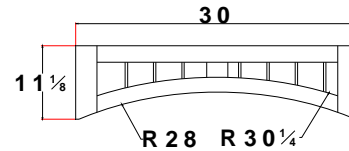


# ACCESSORIES

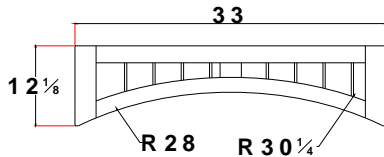
## BEADED FLAT PANEL ARCH VALANCE



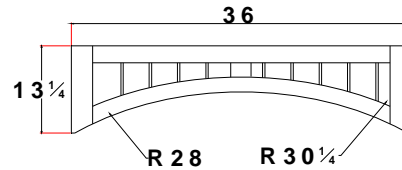
**BPAV27    573**



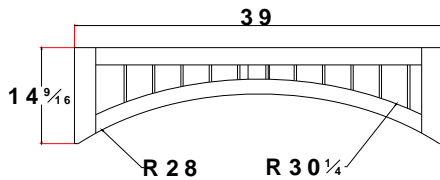
**BPAV30    573**



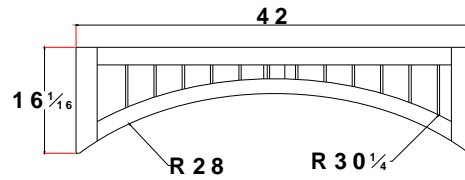
**BPAV33    573**



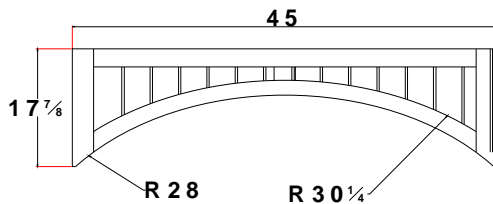
**BPAV36    573**



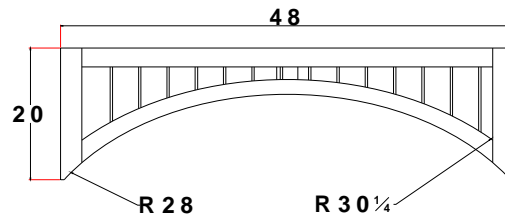
**BPAV39    573**



**BPAV42    573**



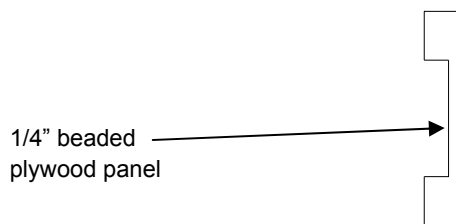
**BPAV45    573**



**BPAV48    573**

### CROSS SECTION DETAIL

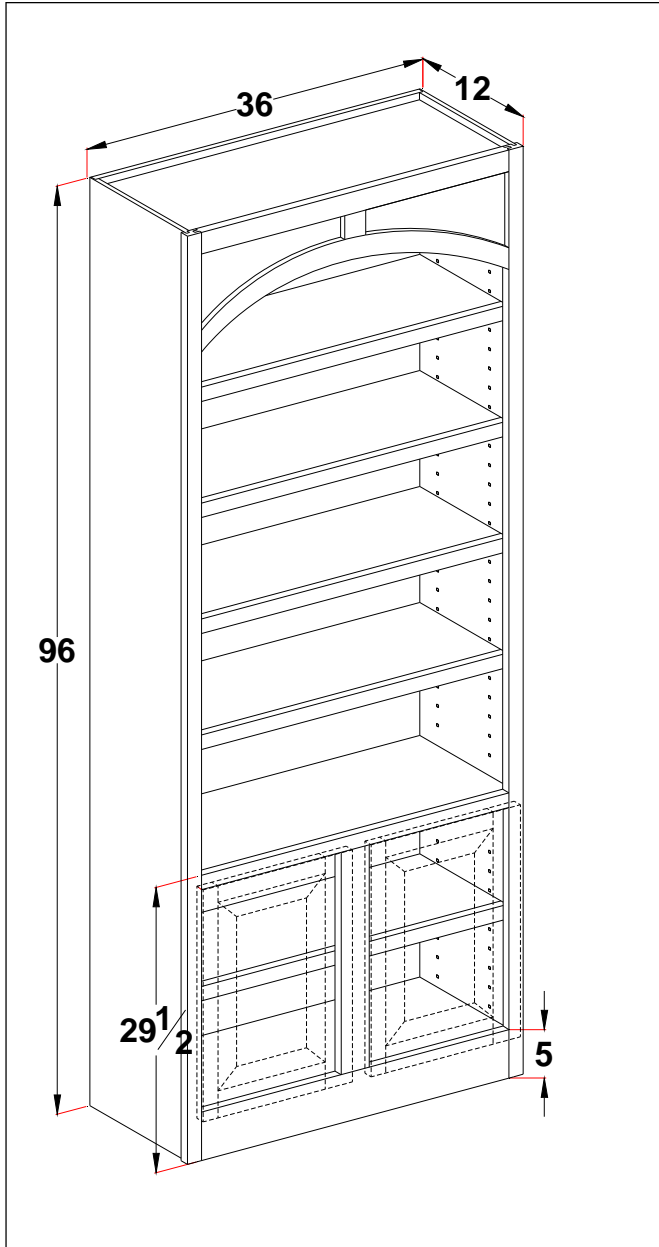
NOTE: BACK IS UNFINISHED CONSTRUCTION  
MUST BE SKINNED IF BACK IS EXPOSED  
SKIN IS SHIPPED LOOSE



# ACCESSORIES

## SHAKER AND FLAT PANEL ARCH VALANCE

USED AS FACE FRAME

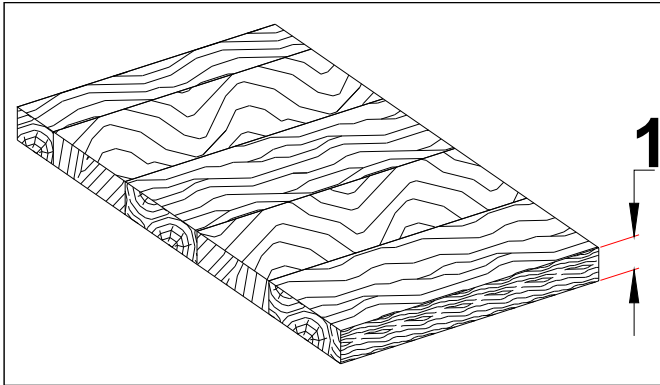


ADD TO PRICE OF SELECTED CABINET

| SPFF | FPFF | BFPFF |
|------|------|-------|
| 708  | 708  | 749   |

# ACCESSORIES

## 1" solid wood countertop



1" Solid wood with edge profile

96" maximum length

Minimum width is 2-1/2"

Maximum depth of 36"

Specify edge profile from listing on the following pages

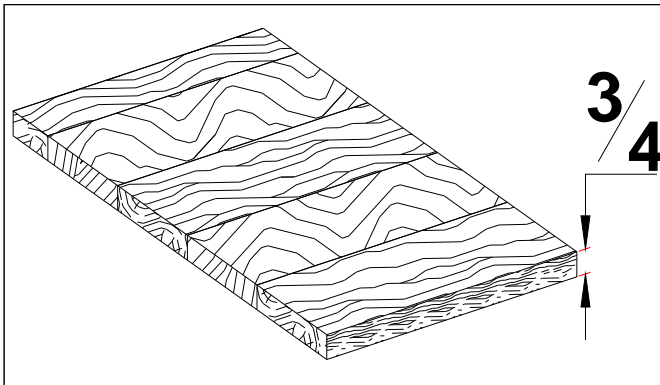
Grain runs with last dimension given

Countertop constructed of glued up strips of wood

**NOTE: CT1 IS AVAILABLE IN OAK, MAPLE, WALNUT AND CHERRY**

| Cabinet    | Base Price        |
|------------|-------------------|
| <b>CT1</b> | <b>41/Sq. Ft.</b> |

## 3/4" solid wood countertop



3/4" Solid wood with edge profile

96" maximum length

Minimum width is 2-1/2"

Maximum depth of 36"

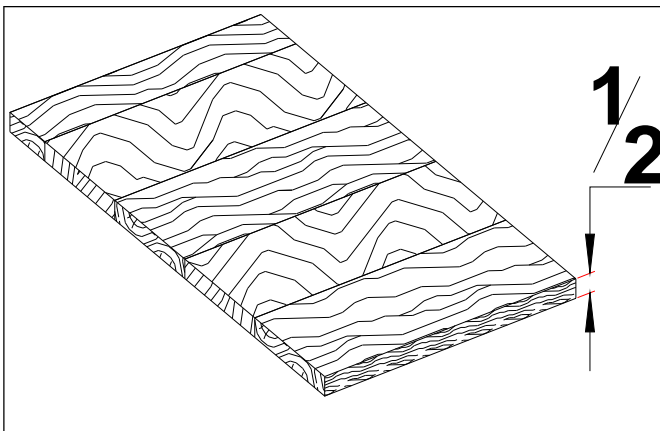
Specify edge profile from listing on the following pages

Grain runs with last dimension given

Countertop constructed of glued up strips of wood

| Cabinet    | Base Price        |
|------------|-------------------|
| <b>CT3</b> | <b>34/Sq. Ft.</b> |

## 1/2" solid wood countertop



1/2" Solid wood with edge profile

96" maximum length

Minimum width is 2-1/2"

Maximum depth of 36"

Specify edge profile from listing on below and on the following pages

Grain runs with last dimension given

Countertop constructed of glued up strips of wood

| Cabinet    | Base Price        |
|------------|-------------------|
| <b>CT2</b> | <b>27/Sq. Ft.</b> |

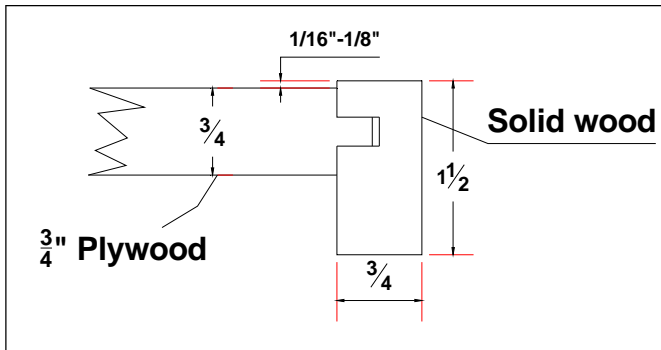


# ACCESSORIES

## Plywood Countertop

CTP is not flush to edge. There will be a 1/16" - 1/8" lip with the edge projecting up above the CTP.

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| Cabinet    | Base Price        |
| <b>CTP</b> | <b>21/Sq. Ft.</b> |



3/4" plywood with 1-1/2" face edge

96" maximum length

Minimum width is 6"

Specify exposed ends for edge banding

Specify edge profile from listing on the following pages

Grain runs with last dimension given

## Edge profiles / countertop Moldings—96" long

**(CTS)**  
Square edge  
**\$57.00**

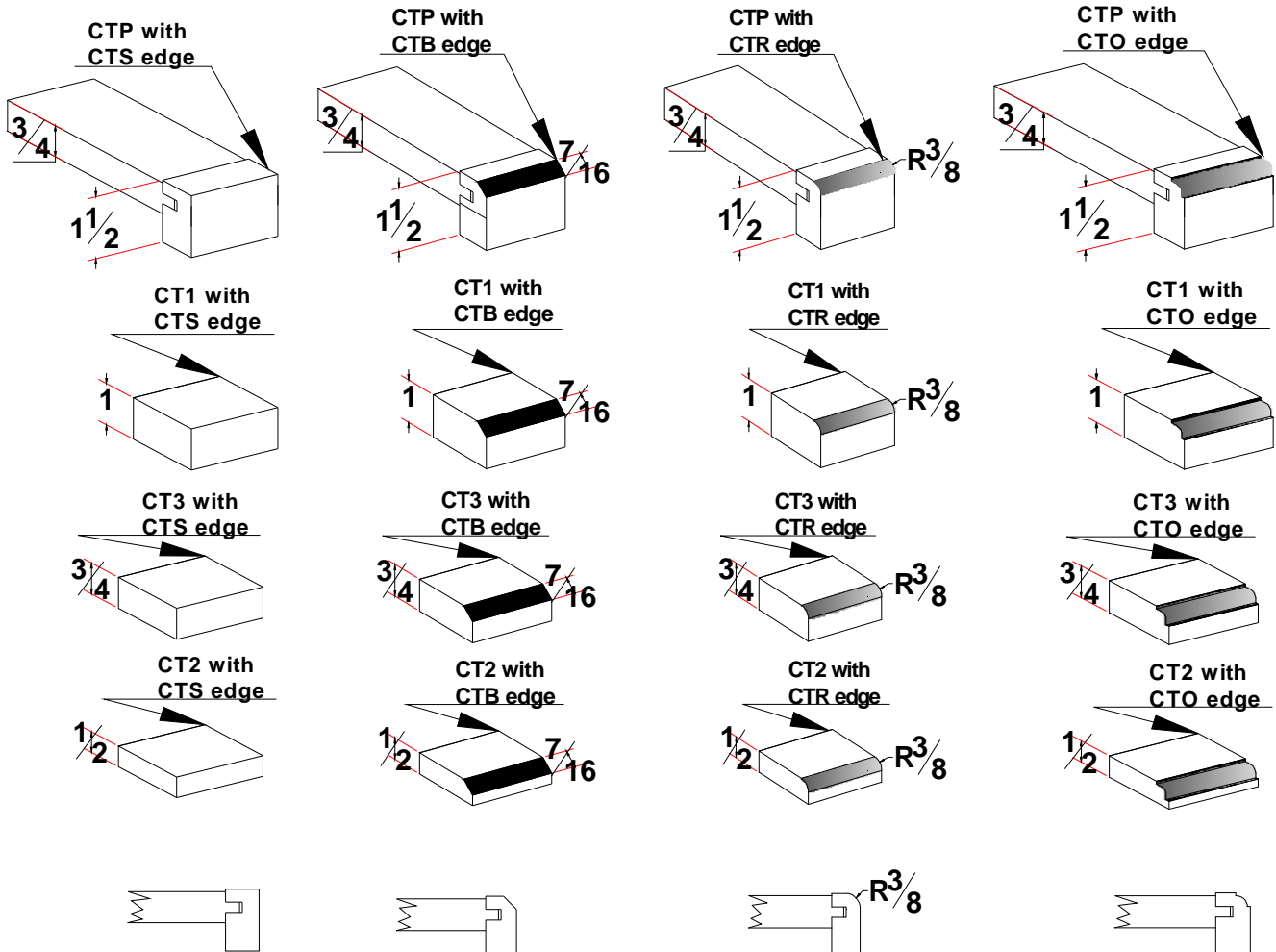
**(CTB)**  
Beveled edge  
**\$57.00**

**(CTR)**  
Radius edge  
**\$57.00**

**(CTO)**  
Ogee edge  
**\$57.00**

The Illustrations below show the edge profile applied to the various countertops offered.

Note: For illustration purposes only. May not illustrate the exact characteristics of the edge profile.



# ACCESSORIES

## Edge profiles / countertop Moldings—96" long

(CTH)  
 "H" edge profile  
 Same as applied to doors  
**\$57.00**

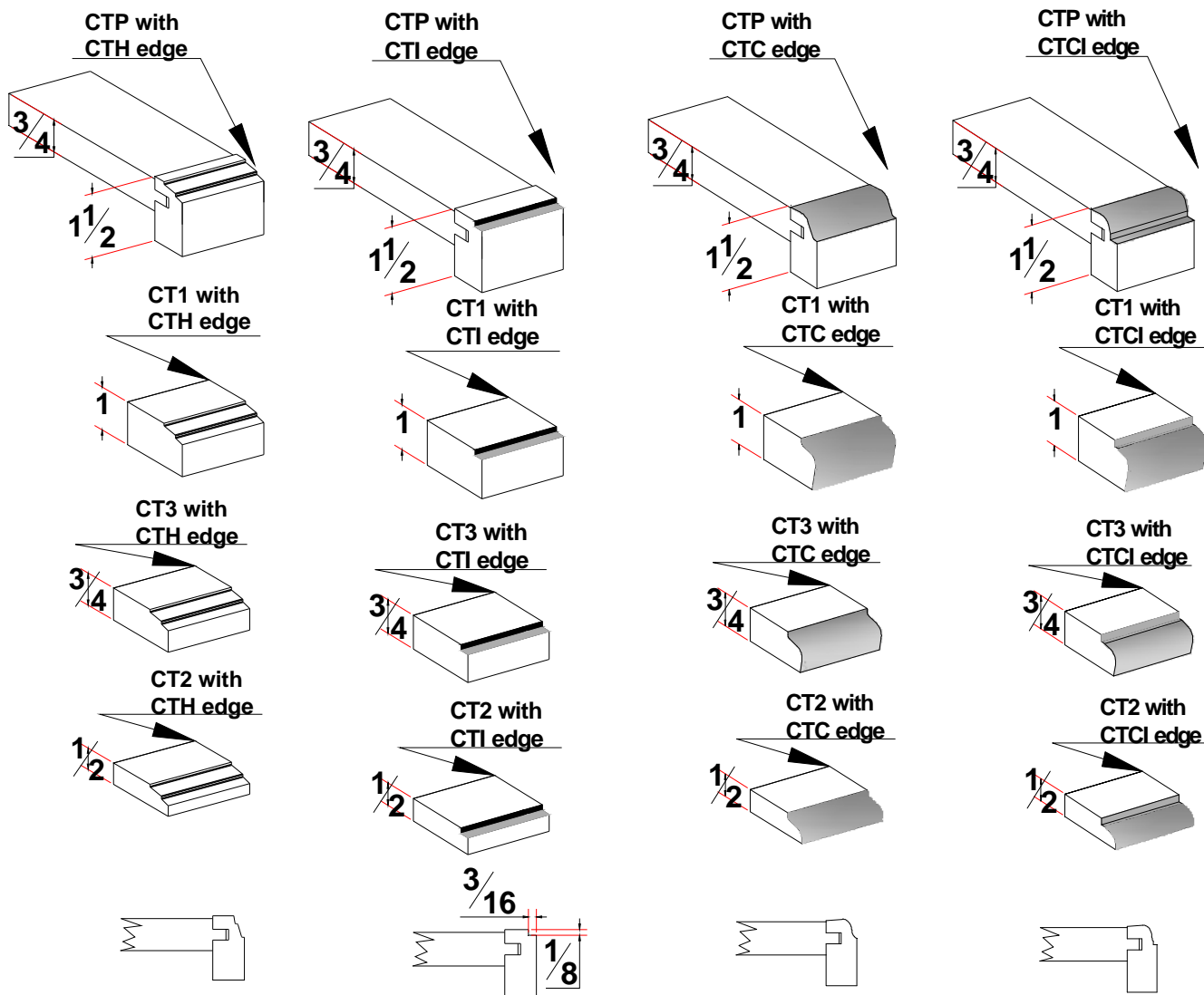
(CTI)  
 "I" edge profile  
 Same as applied to doors  
**\$57.00**

(CTC)  
 "C" edge profile  
 Same as applied to doors  
**\$57.00**

(CTCI)  
 "CI" edge profile  
 Same as applied to doors  
**\$57.00**

The Illustrations below show the edge profile applied to the various countertops offered.

Note: For illustration purposes only. May not illustrate the exact characteristics of the edge profile.



Note: Thickness of material will determine the amount of edge profile that will be shown as illustrated. Thinner material will reduce the contour of edge profile.

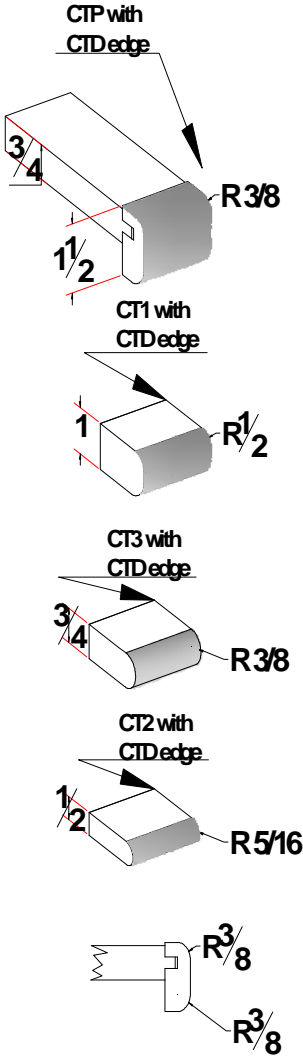
# ACCESSORIES

## Edge profiles / countertop Moldings—96" long

(CTD)  
"D" edge profile (Bull nose)  
**\$57.00**

The Illustrations below show the edge profile applied to the various countertops offered.

Note: For illustration purposes only. May not illustrate the exact characteristics of the edge profile.



# ACCESSORIES

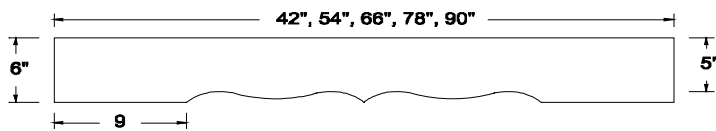
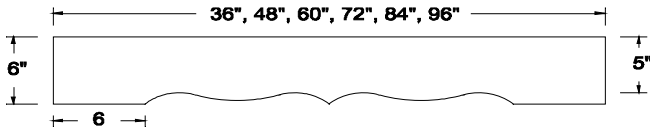
## Scroll valance

Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63

When applied to toe kick area, opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.

All top rails are the same height as their corresponding style of valance.

On any cabinet 15"-24" in width that has a scroll valance, the scroll will be centered and have only one arch each side of center. Cabinets under 15" in width will require a special scroll valance.



| Acc   | Unit price |
|-------|------------|
| SCV36 | 95         |
| SCV42 | 107        |
| SCV48 | 114        |
| SCV54 | 126        |
| SCV60 | 137        |
| SCV66 | 150        |
| SCV72 | 158        |
| SCV78 | 171        |
| SCV84 | 183        |
| SCV90 | 192        |
| SCV96 | 206        |

## Classic valance

Minimum cabinet width is 18"

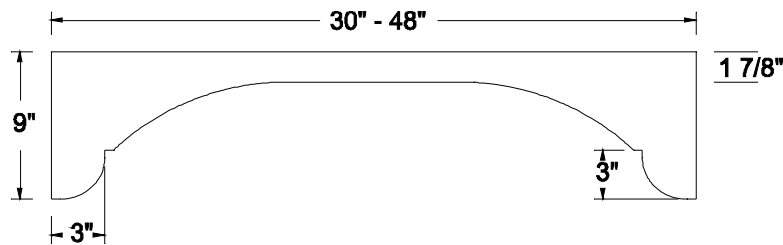
Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63.

When applied to toe kick area, opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.

Standard width cabinets only. May not add to custom size cabinets. Must stay within 3 inch increments.

All top rails are the same height as their corresponding style of valance.

Cannot trim valance. Must order specific width shown at right.



| Acc   | Unit price |
|-------|------------|
| CLV30 | 239        |
| CLV33 | 246        |
| CLV36 | 253        |
| CLV39 | 264        |
| CLV42 | 279        |
| CLV45 | 296        |
| CLV48 | 318        |

# ACCESSORIES

## Contemporary valance

Minimum cabinet width is 18"

Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63.

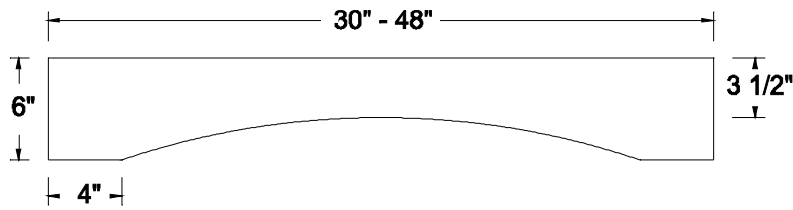
When applied to toe kick area, opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.

Standard width cabinets only. May not add to custom size cabinets. Must stay within 3 inch increments.

All top rails are the same height as their corresponding style of valance.

On any cabinet 18" or smaller the valance will have a 2" flat bottom surface instead of the standard 4" before starting the arch.

| Acc          | Unit price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>COV30</b> | <b>81</b>  |
| <b>COV33</b> | <b>86</b>  |
| <b>COV36</b> | <b>90</b>  |
| <b>COV39</b> | <b>94</b>  |
| <b>COV42</b> | <b>99</b>  |
| <b>COV45</b> | <b>102</b> |
| <b>COV48</b> | <b>107</b> |



## Eyebrow valance

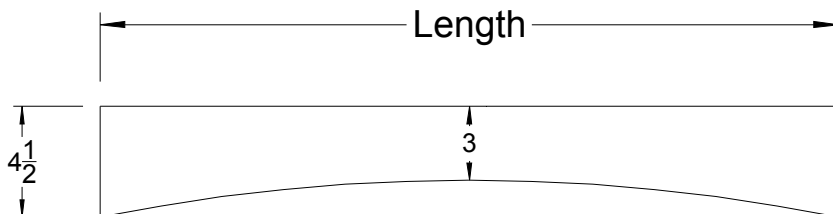
Minimum cabinet width is 18"

Valance may be used as top rail. Not available as toe kick.

Standard width cabinets only. May not add to custom size cabinets. Must stay within 3 inch increments.

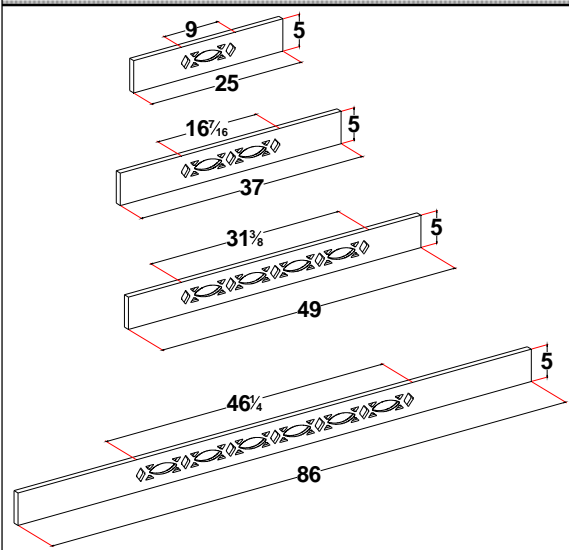
All top rails are the same height as their corresponding style of valance.

| Acc          | Unit price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>EBV24</b> | <b>72</b>  |
| <b>EBV30</b> | <b>81</b>  |
| <b>EBV36</b> | <b>90</b>  |
| <b>EBV42</b> | <b>99</b>  |
| <b>EBV48</b> | <b>107</b> |
| <b>EBV54</b> | <b>116</b> |
| <b>EBV60</b> | <b>125</b> |
| <b>EBV66</b> | <b>131</b> |
| <b>EBV72</b> | <b>138</b> |
| <b>EBV82</b> | <b>150</b> |
| <b>EBV94</b> | <b>165</b> |



# ACCESSORIES

## English country valance



Price is for red oak and hickory  
 Add 15% for hard maple and cherry  
 Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63  
 When applied to toe kick area, opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.

Available in Oak, Hickory, Maple and Cherry

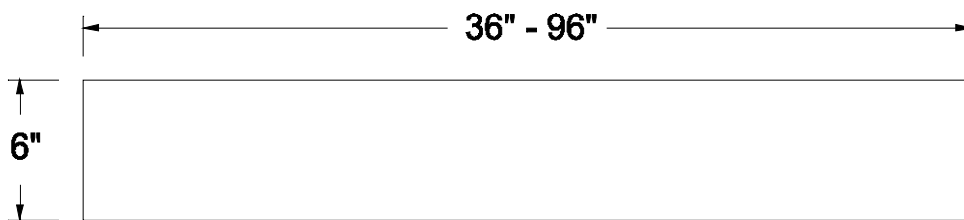
| Acc          | Unit price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>ECV25</b> | <b>142</b> |
| <b>ECV37</b> | <b>162</b> |
| <b>ECV49</b> | <b>196</b> |
| <b>ECV86</b> | <b>324</b> |

## Straight valance

Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63.

When applied to toe kick area, opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.

All top rails are the same height as their corresponding style of valance.



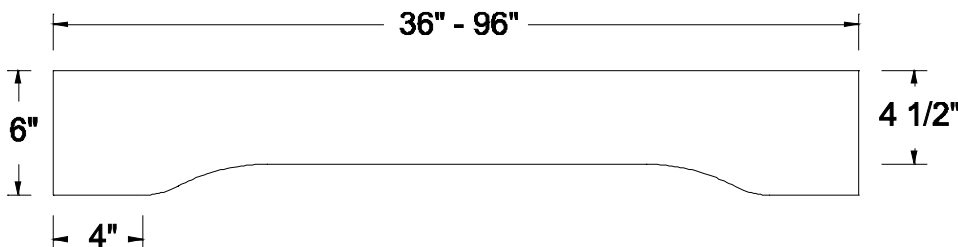
| Acc          | Unit price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>STV36</b> | <b>73</b>  |
| <b>STV42</b> | <b>86</b>  |
| <b>STV48</b> | <b>91</b>  |
| <b>STV54</b> | <b>99</b>  |
| <b>STV60</b> | <b>110</b> |
| <b>STV66</b> | <b>131</b> |
| <b>STV72</b> | <b>135</b> |
| <b>STV78</b> | <b>139</b> |
| <b>STV84</b> | <b>142</b> |
| <b>STV90</b> | <b>153</b> |
| <b>STV96</b> | <b>162</b> |

## Arch valance

Minimum cabinet width is 15" to use Mod 63. Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63.

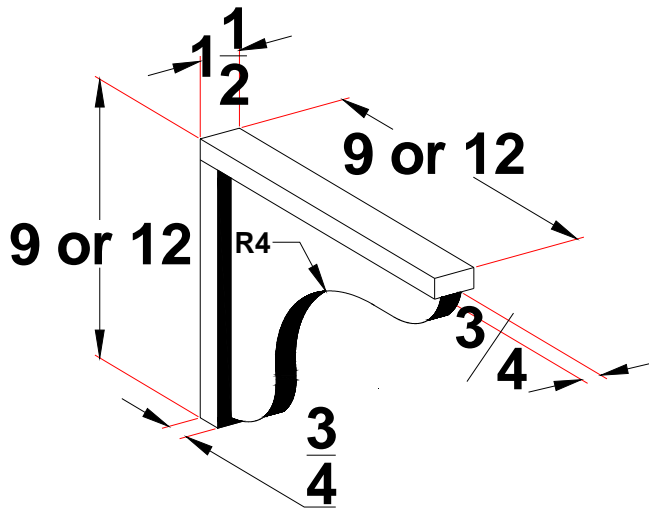
When applied to toe kick area, opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.

All top rails are the same height as their corresponding style of valance.



| Acc          | Unit price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>ARV36</b> | <b>90</b>  |
| <b>ARV42</b> | <b>99</b>  |
| <b>ARV48</b> | <b>107</b> |
| <b>ARV54</b> | <b>117</b> |
| <b>ARV60</b> | <b>129</b> |
| <b>ARV66</b> | <b>138</b> |
| <b>ARV72</b> | <b>157</b> |
| <b>ARV78</b> | <b>162</b> |
| <b>ARV84</b> | <b>169</b> |
| <b>ARV90</b> | <b>180</b> |
| <b>ARV96</b> | <b>192</b> |

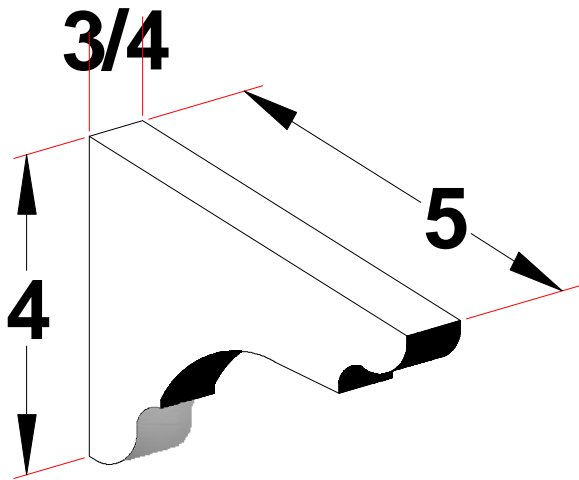
**Shelf supports**



| Acc.      | Unit price |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>SS</b> | <b>71</b>  |

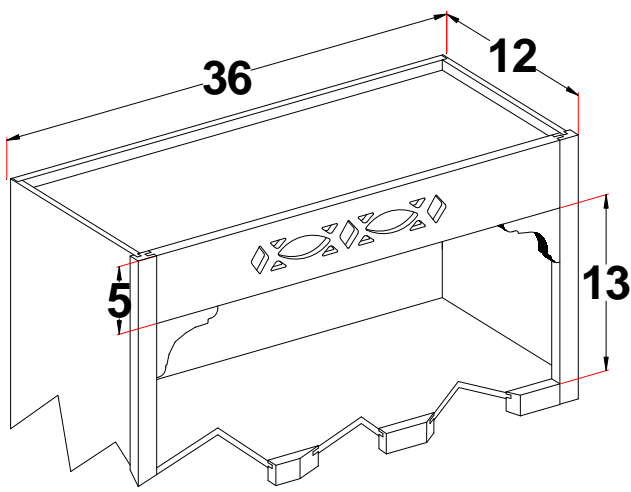
Used to support countertops or shelves.  
Special sizes available by CQC..

**Corbels**



| Acc.       | Unit price    |
|------------|---------------|
| <b>COR</b> | <b>102 Pr</b> |

Ships loose. Install on site.



Typical Application

## Carved Corbels

**Narrow Grape** (Subject to availability)



2 7/8" W X 13" HIGH X

9 3/16" D

| Acc.       | Unit price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>NGC</b> | <b>557</b> |

Available in Cherry, Maple and Oak only

**Narrow Rosette** (Subject to availability)



2 7/8" W X 13" HIGH X

9 3/16" D

| Acc.       | Unit price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>NRC</b> | <b>504</b> |

Available in Alder, Cherry, Maple and Oak only

**Wide Grape** (Subject to availability)



5 3/4" W X 8 7/8" H X

6 1/16" D

| Acc.       | Unit price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>WGC</b> | <b>451</b> |

Available in Cherry, Maple and Oak only

**Wide Rosette** (Subject to availability)



5 3/4" W X 8 7/8" H X

6 1/16" D

| Acc.       | Unit price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>WRC</b> | <b>411</b> |

Available in Alder, Cherry, Maple and Oak only

**Grape vine molding** (Subject to availability)



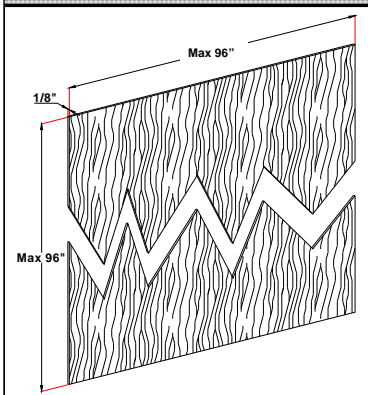
| Acc.         | Unit price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>GVM24</b> | <b>366</b> |

Sold in 24" increments up to 96" long.



# ACCESSORIES

## 1/8" Bar Back



Sold by the Square Foot.

Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"

Minimum width: 5" Minimum height: 5"

To determine Sq. Ft. use the following

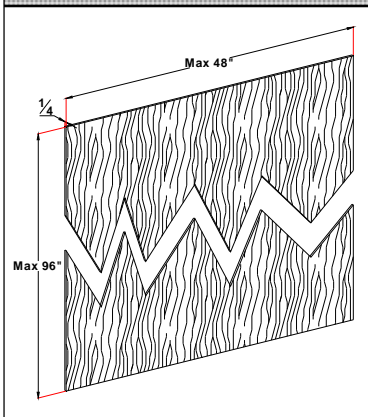
W X H divided by 144

36 X 36 = 1296 Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.

Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc        | Unit price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>BB8</b> | <b>11</b>  |

## 1/4" Bar Back



Sold by the Square Foot.

Maximum width: 96" Maximum height: 96"

Minimum width: 5" Minimum height: 5"

To determine Sq. Ft. use the following

W X H divided by 144

36 X 36 = 1296 Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.

Grain runs with last dimension given.

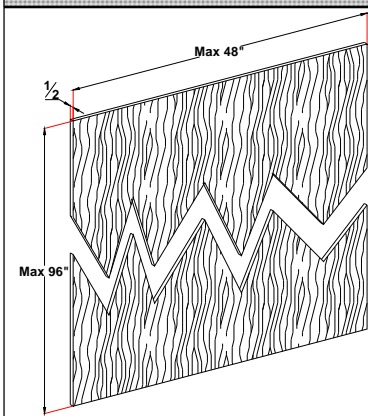
| Acc        | Unit price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>BB1</b> | <b>9</b>   |

**Only 1 dimension may exceed 48"**

**Example: 49" wide may not be more than 48" tall. 49" tall could be no more than 48" wide.**

**A \$168 charge will be added on top of sqft. price if width exceeds 48"**

## 1/2" Bar Back



Sold by the Square Foot.

Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"

Minimum width: 3" Minimum height: 3"

To determine Sq. Ft. use the following

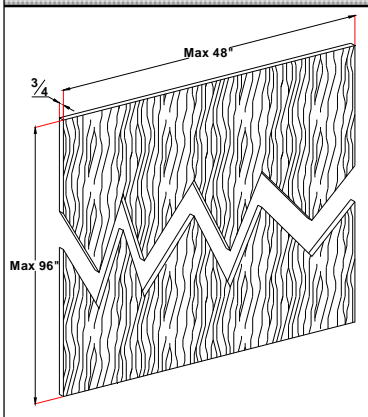
W X H divided by 144

36 X 36 = 1296 Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.

Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc        | Unit price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>BB2</b> | <b>12</b>  |

## 3/4" Bar Back



Sold by the Square Foot.

Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"

Minimum width: 3" Minimum height: 3"

To determine Sq. Ft. use the following

W X H divided by 144

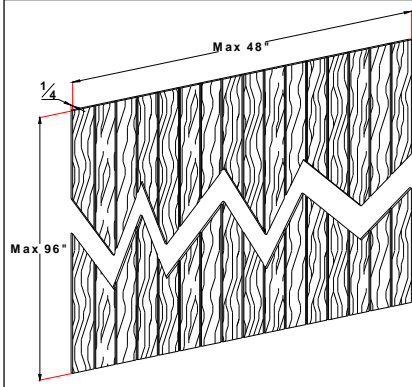
36 X 36 = 1296 Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.

Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc        | Unit price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>BB3</b> | <b>17</b>  |

## ACCESSORIES

### 1/4" Beaded Bar Back



Sold by the Square Foot.

Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"

Minimum width: 5" Minimum height: 5"

To determine Sq. Ft. use the following

W X H divided by 144

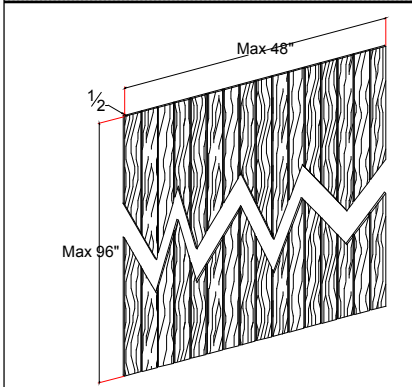
36 X 36 = 1296 Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.

Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc         | Unit price |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>BBB1</b> | <b>11</b>  |

Beads are made with saw kerfs. This exposes the core of the plywood underneath. When stained these beads will stain darker than the face of the plywood. This is an expected result and is not a warranty issue.

### 1/2" Beaded Bar Back



Sold by the Square Foot.

Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"

Minimum width: 3" Minimum height: 3"

To determine Sq. Ft. use the following

W X H divided by 144

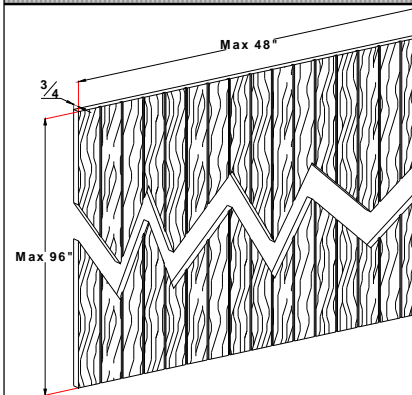
36 X 36 = 1296 Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.

Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc         | Unit price |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>BBB2</b> | <b>15</b>  |

Beads are made with saw kerfs. This exposes the core of the plywood underneath. When stained these beads will stain darker than the face of the plywood. This is an expected result and is not a warranty issue.

### 3/4" Beaded Bar Back



Sold by the Square Foot.

Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"

Minimum width: 3" Minimum height: 3"

To determine Sq. Ft. use the following

W X H divided by 144

36 X 36 = 1296 Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.

Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc         | Unit price |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>BBB3</b> | <b>22</b>  |

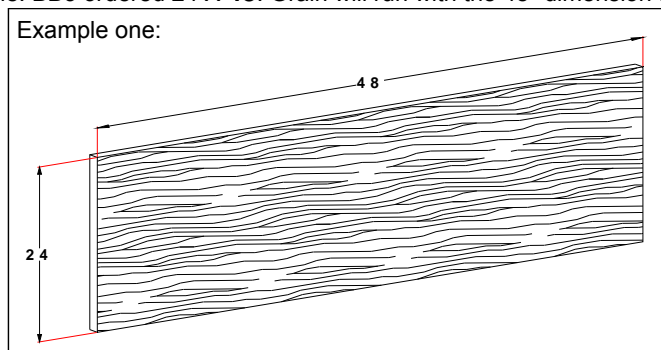
Beads are made with saw kerfs. This exposes the core of the plywood underneath. When stained these beads will stain darker than the face of the plywood. This is an expected result and is not a warranty issue.

# ACCESSORIES

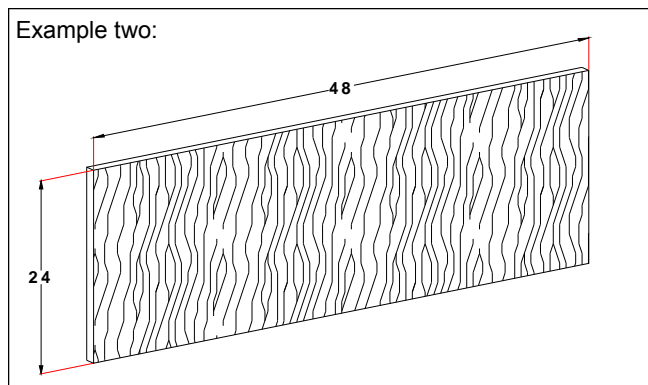
## Plywood ordering explanation

As stated previously, when ordering plywood the grain of that plywood will run with the last dimension given. The 2 examples here will further explain that process.

Example one: BB3 ordered 24 X **48**. Grain will run with the 48" dimension as illustrated below.



Example two: BB3 ordered 48 X **24**. Grain will run with the 24" dimension as illustrated below.

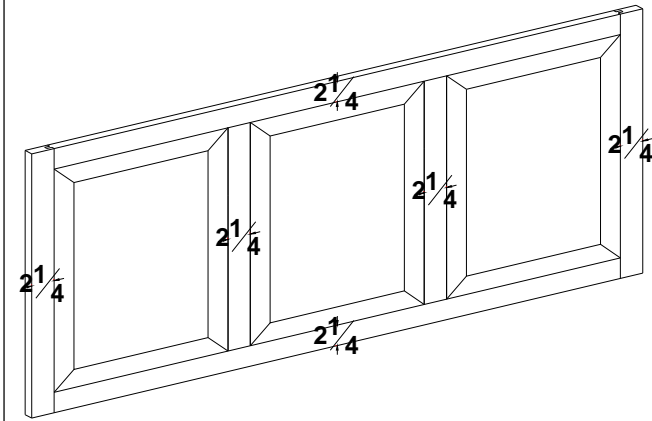


As a standard, plywood material is supplied with raw edges. If edge banding is needed please specify the edges to apply banding. This is done at no additional charges. Also note we only stain one side of the plywood, as a standard. If both sides need stained please specify. Not available on BB1 and BB8.

Note: Plywood is hung on a paint line with screws. We need one side or one edge available for this hanging process. Therefore, we cannot provide plywood with both sides finished and all 4 edges with edge banding material applied.

# ACCESSORIES

## Standard Bar Back



Maximum width of 96"

| Acc         | Unit price        |
|-------------|-------------------|
| <b>BBRP</b> | <b>34 Sq. Ft.</b> |

Minimum width: 7

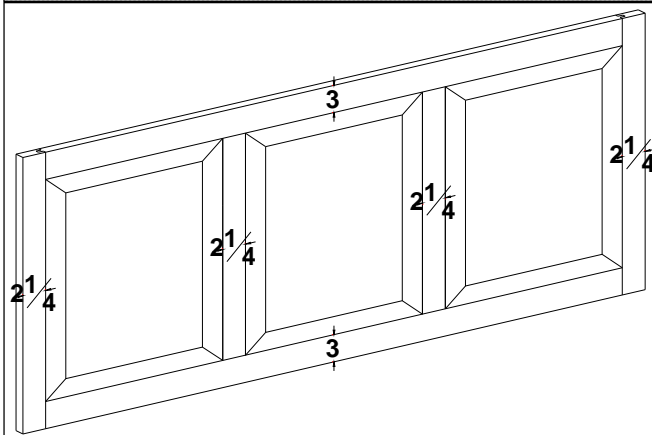
Minimum height: 7 Maximum height: 48

No toe board-standard. May be ordered flush toe-comes with 5-3/4" bottom rail.

3/4" RAISED PANEL (96" MAX. WIDTH)

2-1/4" stiles and rails

## BBHRP



Maximum width of 96"

| Acc          | Unit price        |
|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>BBHRP</b> | <b>34 Sq. Ft.</b> |

Minimum width: 7-1/2"

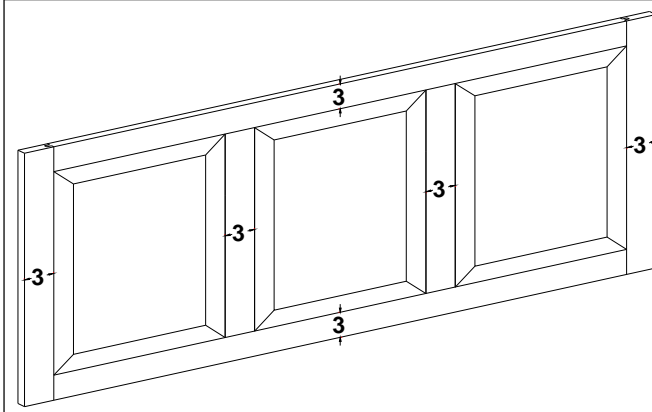
Minimum height: 8-1/2" Maximum height: 48"

No toe board-standard. May be ordered flush toe-comes with 5-3/4" bottom rail.

3/4" RAISED PANEL (96" MAX. WIDTH)

2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails

## BBVHRP



Maximum width of 96" Minimum width: 8-1/2"

| Acc           | Unit price        |
|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>BBVHRP</b> | <b>34 Sq. Ft.</b> |

Minimum height: 8-1/2" Maximum height: 48"

No toe board-standard. May be ordered flush toe-comes with 5-3/4" bottom rail.

3/4" BEADED PANEL (96" MAX. WIDTH)

3" stiles and rails

Bar backs over 24" wide are (2) panels wide

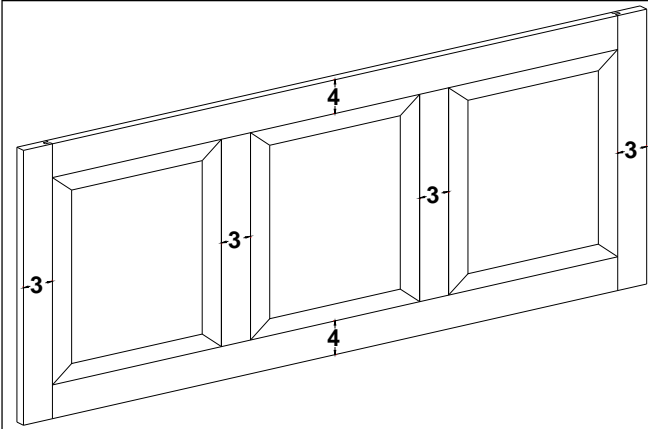
Bar backs over 48" wide are (3) panels wide

Bar backs over 72" wide are (4) panels wide

Bar backs over 48" tall are (2) panels tall

# ACCESSORIES

## BB34VHRP



Maximum width of 96"  
Minimum width: 9"

| Acc             | Unit price        |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>BB34VHRP</b> | <b>42 Sq. Ft.</b> |

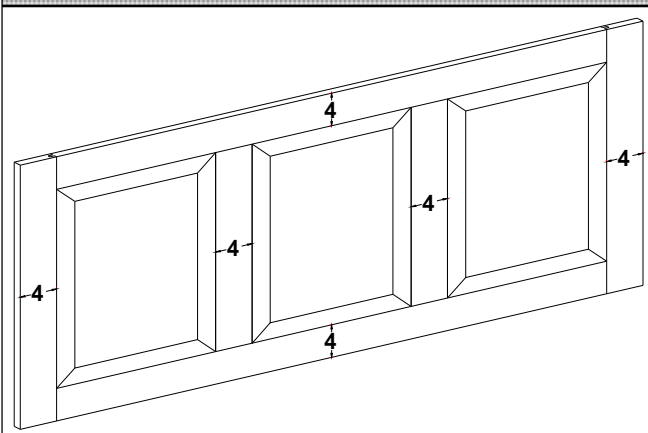
Minimum height: 11" Maximum height: 48"

No toe board-standard. May be ordered flush toe-comes with 5-3/4" bottom rail.

3/4" RAISED PANEL (96" MAX. WIDTH)

3" stiles and 4" rails

## BB44VHRP



Maximum width of 96"  
Minimum width: 11"

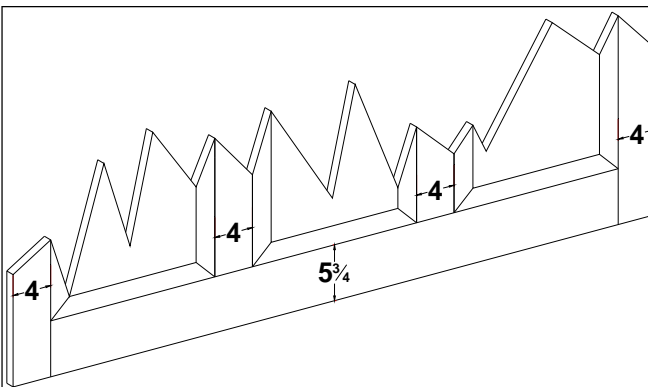
| Acc             | Unit price        |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>BB44VHRP</b> | <b>42 Sq. Ft.</b> |

Minimum height: 11" Maximum height: 48"

No toe board-standard. May be ordered flush toe-comes with 5-3/4" bottom rail.

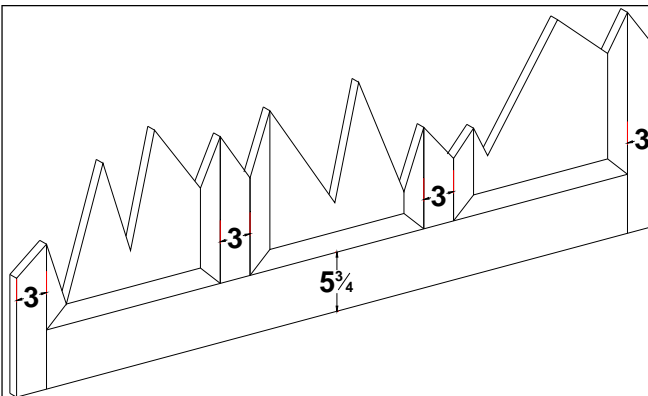
3/4" RAISED PANEL (96" MAX. WIDTH)

4" stiles and rails



All previous illustrations of the BBRP's are shown with standard bottom rails.

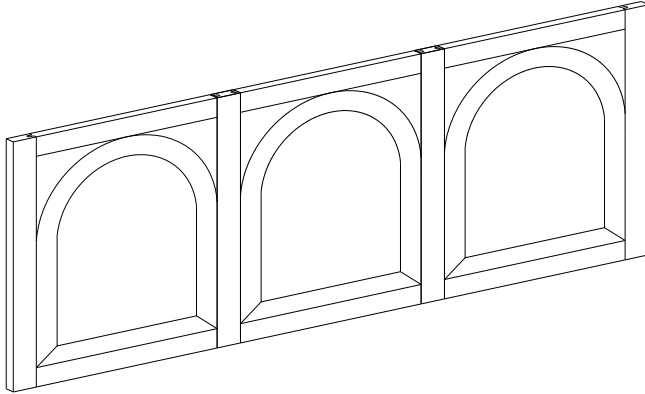
When ordering please indicate if you want the BBRP built with "flush toe board". This option builds the bottom rail of any standard, non buyout, raised panel bar backs to 5-3/4" wide regardless of BBRP style. For instance on a BBVHRP all stile and rails will be 3" wide with the exception of the bottom rail. It will be built with a 5-3/4" wide bottom rail.



**For buyout applications they cannot be ordered with a toe board.**

## ACCESSORIES

### RP50-1 Bar Back



Maximum width of 96"  
Minimum width: 10"

| Acc             | Unit price        |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>BBRP50-1</b> | <b>81 Sq. Ft.</b> |

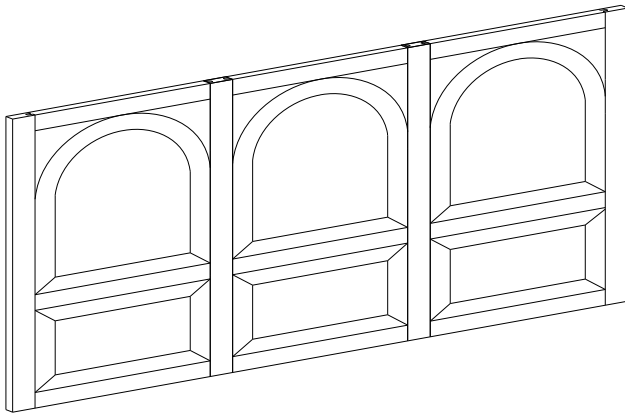
Minimum height: 20" Maximum height: 48"

No toe board

3/4" RAISED PANEL (96" MAX. WIDTH)

Cannot be wider than tall

### RP50-2 Bar Back



Maximum width of 96"  
Minimum width: 10"

| Acc             | Unit price        |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>BBRP50-2</b> | <b>81 Sq. Ft.</b> |

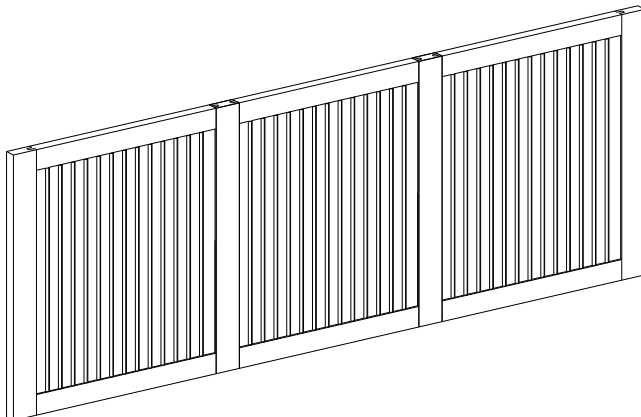
Minimum height: 23" Maximum height: 48"

No toe board

3/4" RAISED PANEL (96" MAX. WIDTH)

Cannot be wider than tall

### Beaded Shaker Bar Back



Maximum width of 96" Minimum width: 7"

| Acc               | Unit price        |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>BBBSIP-110</b> | <b>81 Sq. Ft.</b> |

Minimum height: 8" Maximum height: 48"

No toe board

3/4" BEADED PANEL (96" MAX. WIDTH)

Bar backs over 24" wide are (2) panels wide

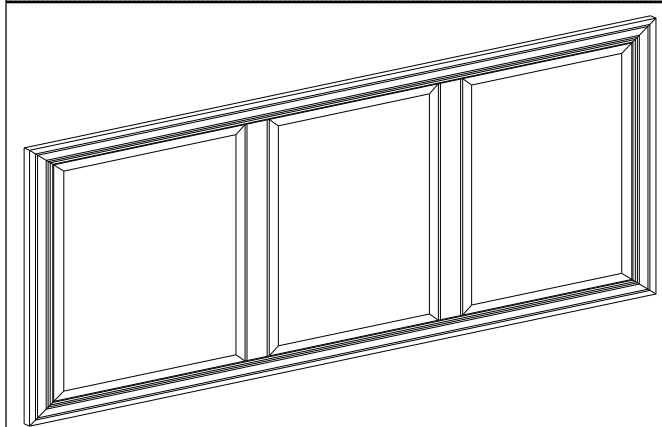
Bar backs over 48" wide are (3) panels wide

Bar backs over 72" wide are (4) panels wide

Any outsourced bar back not listed in the door style section must be quoted

## ACCESSORIES

### MRP-110 Bar Back



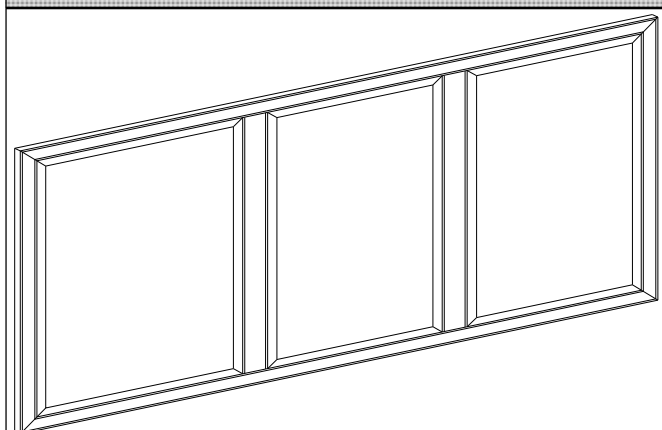
| Acc              | Unit price        |
|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>BBMRP-110</b> | <b>81 Sq. Ft.</b> |

Maximum width: 120" Maximum height: 96"

Minimum width: 10" Minimum height: 10"

No toe board

### MRP-710 Bar Back



| Acc              | Unit price        |
|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>BBMRP-710</b> | <b>81 Sq. Ft.</b> |

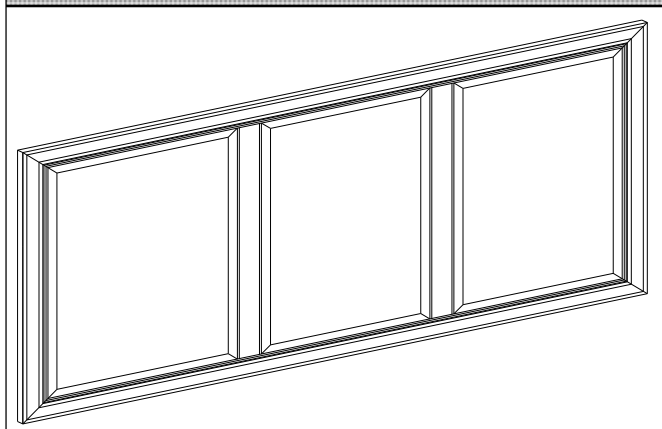
Maximum width: 120" Maximum height: 96"

Minimum width: 8" Minimum height: 8"

No toe board

3/4" RAISED PANEL (96" MAX. WIDTH)

### MRP-710-3 Bar Back



| Acc                | Unit price        |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>BBMRP-710-3</b> | <b>81 Sq. Ft.</b> |

Maximum width: 120"  
Maximum height: 96"

Minimum width: 10" Minimum height: 10"

No toe board

3/4" RAISED PANEL (96" MAX. WIDTH)

You cannot change the panel or edge profiles of these bar backs

Bar backs over 24" wide are (2) panels wide

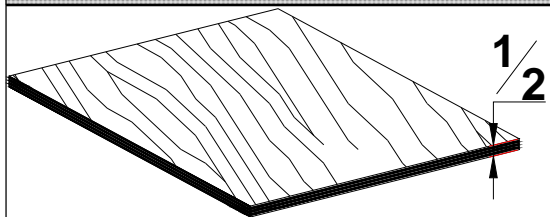
Bar backs over 48" wide are (3) panels wide

Bar backs over 72" wide are (4) panels wide

Any outsourced bar back not listed in the door style section must be quoted

## ACCESSORIES

### 1/2" Plainswood material



1/2" Plainswood material (48" MAX. WIDTH)

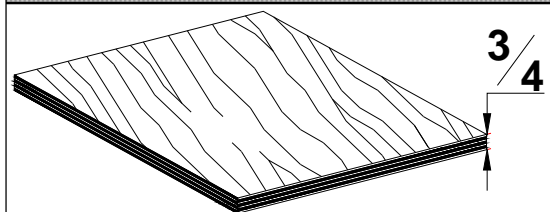
Select edge (s) for edge banding

96" maximum height

**Natural birch finish**

| Acc        | Unit price        |
|------------|-------------------|
| <b>PMH</b> | <b>14 Sq. Ft.</b> |

### 3/4" Plainswood Material



3/4" Plainswood material (48" MAX. WIDTH)

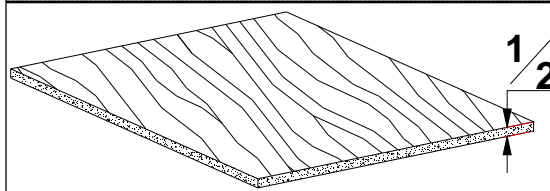
Select edge (s) for edge banding

96" maximum height

**Natural birch finish**

| Acc        | Unit price        |
|------------|-------------------|
| <b>PMT</b> | <b>19 Sq. Ft.</b> |

### 1/2" Wheatland Material



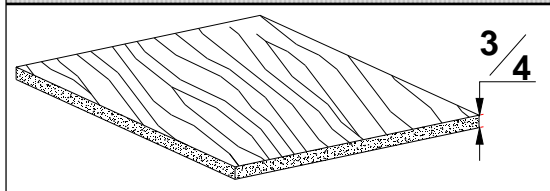
1/2" Wheatland material (48" MAX. WIDTH)

Select edge (s) for edge banding

**Maple Print Material**

| Acc        | Unit price        |
|------------|-------------------|
| <b>WMH</b> | <b>13 Sq. Ft.</b> |

### 1/2" Wheatland Material



3/4" Wheatland material (48" MAX. WIDTH)

Select edge (s) for edge banding

**Maple Print Material**

| Acc        | Unit price        |
|------------|-------------------|
| <b>WMT</b> | <b>17 Sq. Ft.</b> |



## ACCESSORIES

| STAIN   |               | LIST       |  | PAINT |               | LIST       |  |
|---|---------------|------------|--|-------|---------------|------------|--|
|   | 1 PT (STPT)   | \$40.00    |  |       | 1PT (PAPT)    | \$94.00    |  |
| STQTT   | 1QT (STQT)    | \$80.00    |  | PAQT  | 1QT (PAQT)    | \$158.00   |  |
|   | 2QTS (ST2QT)  | \$160.00   |  |       | 2QTS (PA2QT)  | \$288.00   |  |
|   | 3QTS (ST3QT)  | \$240.00   |  |       | 3QTS (PA3QT)  | \$419.00   |  |
|   | 4QTS (ST4QT)  | \$320.00   |  |       | 4QTS (PA4QT)  | \$549.00   |  |
| STGL  | 1GLN (STGL)   | \$320.00   |  | PAGL  | 1GLN (PAGL)   | \$523.00   |  |
|   | 2GLNS (ST2GL) | \$640.00   |  |       | 2GLNS (PA2GL) | \$1,017.00 |  |
|   | 4GLNS (ST4GL) | \$1280.00  |  |       | 4GLNS (PA4GL) | \$2,011.00 |  |
| <b>GLAZE</b>  |               |            |  |       |               |            |  |
| LIST  |               |            |  |       |               |            |  |
|   | 1PT (GLPT)    | \$84.00    |  |       |               |            |  |
| GLQT  | 1QT (GLQT)    | \$144.00   |  |       |               |            |  |
|   | 2QTS (GL2QT)  | \$260.00   |  |       |               |            |  |
|   | 3QTS (GL3QT)  | \$376.00   |  |       |               |            |  |
|   | 4QTS (GL4QT)  | \$492.00   |  |       |               |            |  |
| GLGL  | 1GLN (GLGL)   | \$466.00   |  |       |               |            |  |
|   | 2GLNS (GL2GL) | \$904.00   |  |       |               |            |  |
|   | 4GLNS (GL4GL) | \$1,784.00 |  |       |               |            |  |
| <br>  |               |            |  |       |               |            |  |
| <b>CAUTION:</b>   |               |            |  |       |               |            |  |
| DUE TO THE COMPLEXITY OF OUR FINISHING PROCESS AND THE STEPS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE OUR FINAL PRODUCT, YOU MAY FIND IT DIFFICULT TO REPLICATE OUR STAIN COLORS IN THE FIELD. |               |            |  |       |               |            |  |
| TEST YOUR COLORS ON A REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLE OF WHAT YOU ARE ABOUT TO STAIN BEFORE PROCEEDING.   |               |            |  |       |               |            |  |
| BECAUSE WE CANNOT CONTROL CONDITIONS OR APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT, HI-LO IND. WILL NOT BE HELD LIABLE FOR LABOR OR ASSOCIATED COSTS DEEMED FAULTY.                      |               |            |  |       |               |            |  |

Glazed jobs that have a base stain or paint color will require both the stain/paint and glaze components and both will automatically be included when you place your order for stain/paint for one of these jobs.

A process sheet will be included giving basic instructional steps for application.

Caution: Because we rely heavily on dye stains that must be sprayed we do not offer stain for the following finishes: Brandy, Cognac and Cordoba. We recommend that you have a local paint supplier formulate a wiping stain to achieve this color in a field application.

| <b>TOUCH UP KIT</b>      |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| KIT CONSIST OF:          | <b>TUK</b> |
| ONE MATCHING PUTTY STICK | <b>34</b>  |
| ONE FINISH MARKER        |            |

Touch up kits for stain matched orders will not be supplied. The only items that can be supplied for stain matches are the stains, paints and glazes in quantities listed above.

# ACCESSORIES

Island Ends (shipped loose) (Subject to availability)

**3 1/2**



IL1450 Full \$436.00

IL14501/2R Half  
\$327.00

IL14501/2D Half  
\$382.00

**5**

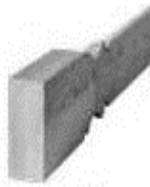


IL1452 Full \$742.00

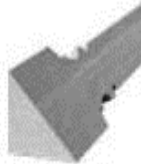
IL14521/2R Half  
\$557.00

IL14521/2D Half  
\$649.00

R = Rectangle cut.



D = Diagonal cut.



**3 1/2**



IL1454 Full \$475.00

IL14541/2R Half  
\$356.00

IL14541/2D Half  
\$416.00

**4**



IL1455 Full \$453.00

IL14551/2R Half  
\$340.00

IL14551/2D Half  
\$397.00

**4**

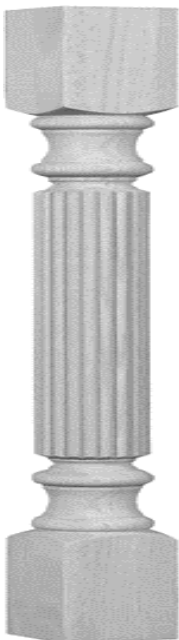


IL1462 Full \$567.00

IL14621/2R Half  
\$425.00

IL14621/2D Half  
\$496.00

**3 1/2**



IL1456 Full \$475.00

IL14561/2R Half  
\$356.00

IL14561/2D Half  
\$416.00

**4**



IL1457 Full \$439.00

IL14571/2R Half  
\$329.00

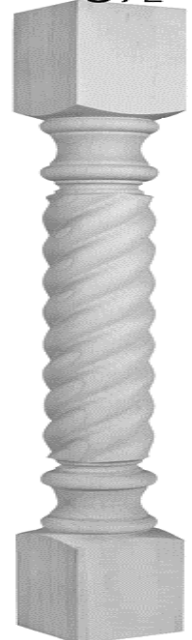
IL14571/2D Half  
\$384.00

**3 1/2**



IL1482 Full \$387.00

**3 1/2**



IL1483 Full \$517.00

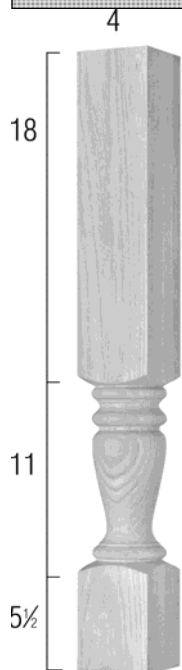
IL14831/2R Half  
\$388.00

IL14831/2D Half  
\$453.00

To install any 1/2 leg to cabinet add \$68.00 to the price of the 1/2 leg. Use Mod. 15A to attach 1/2 leg to cabinet.

## ACCESSORIES

Island Ends (shipped loose) (Subject to availability)



**IL1498 Full \$469.00**

**Mission  
\$512.00**

### Create your own column

To create your own column please follow these steps.

1. Determine the maximum width of the fill space to be filled. This will determine which series you will be using.
  - Series 100: Fill width of 1-7/8" or wider
  - Series 150: Fill width of 2-1/2" or wider
  - Series 200: Fill width of 3" or wider
  - Series 250: Fill width of 3-1/2" or wider
2. Decide on the style of End Block, Capital or Finial (A)
3. Decide on the style of Spindle (B)
4. Decide on the style of Half Round (C) and choose 48" or 96" long.
5. Decide on the wood species that is applicable to your job.

Ma - Maple

Ch - Cherry

Oa - Oak

Al - Alder

Hk - Hickory

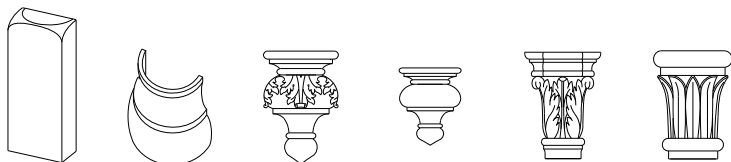
Walnut not available

# ACCESSORIES

Create your own column (Subject to availability)

A. Choose your End Block, Finial or Capital.

End Block      Capital      Acanthus Finial      Smooth Finial      Acanthus Capital      Leaf Capital



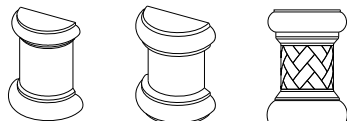
See each series page for product details.

|                  |                |                |     |     |         |         |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|
| Available Series | 150 200<br>250 | 150 200<br>250 | 150 | 200 | 150 200 | 150 200 |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|

Qty: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Choose your spindle.

End Spindle      Center Spindle      Weaved Spindle

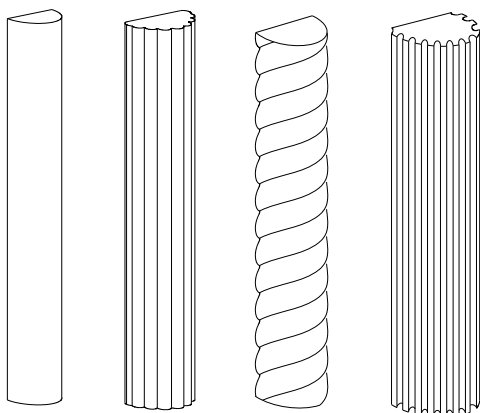


|                  |                |                |     |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|
| Available Series | 150 200<br>250 | 150 200<br>250 | 200 |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|

Qty: \_\_\_\_\_

C. Choose your Half Round.

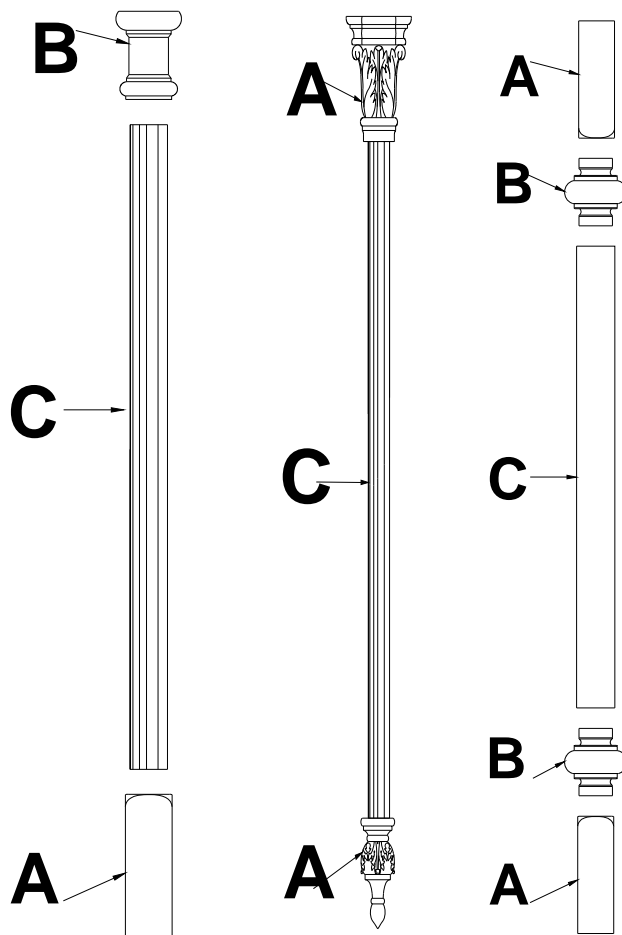
Plain      Reeded      Roped      Fluted



|                  |                |                |                |                |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Available Series | 150 200<br>250 | 150 200<br>250 | 150 200<br>250 | 150 200<br>250 |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|

Qty: 48" Length \_\_\_\_\_

Qty: 96" Length \_\_\_\_\_








# ACCESSORIES

Create your own column price list Series 150 (Subject to availability)



Series 150 split product using 1-1/2" diameter half rounds. Filler width is 2-1/2" or wider

| Part number |  | Style | Dimension<br>W X H X D | List price | Available wood species |
|-------------|--|-------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
|-------------|--|-------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|



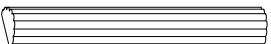





Choose your end block, finial or capital

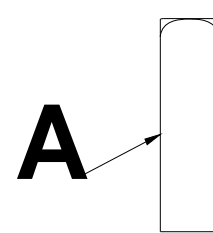
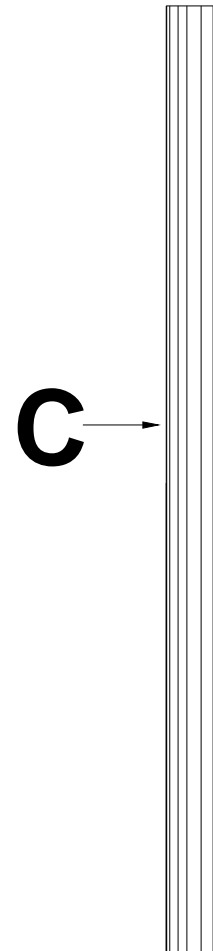
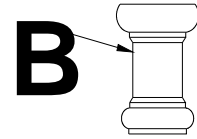
|   |        |   |                                    |                           |        |                    |
|---|--------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| A | 341510 |  | Capital                            | 2.81 x 1.13 x 1.41        | 25.00  | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| A | 331510 |  | End Block                          | 2.5 x 5.75 x 1.18         | 55.00  | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| A | 351571 |  | Acanthus<br>finial (2 per<br>set)  | 1.75 x 3.125<br>x .875    | 499.00 | Ma (soft only), Ch |
| A | 341573 |  | Leaf Capital<br>(2 per set)        | 2.625 x 3.5625 x<br>1.375 | 562.00 | Ma (soft only), Ch |
| A | 341571 |  | Acanthus<br>Capital (2 per<br>set) | 2.625 x 3.5625 x<br>1.375 | 597.00 | Ma (soft only), Ch |

Choose your spindle

|   |        |  |                |                    |       |                    |
|---|--------|--|----------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|
| B | 321510 |   | End Spindle    | 2.48 x 3.13 x 1.16 | 25.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| B | 311510 |  | Center Spindle | 2.13 x 3.13 x 1.00 | 25.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |

Choose your half round

|   |        |   |                               |                |        |                    |
|---|--------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------------|
| C | 481510 |  | Plain Half 48" long           | 1.5 x 48 x .75 | 122.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C | 961510 |  | Plain half 96" long           | 1.5 x 96 x .75 | 231.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C | 481520 |  | Reeded half round<br>48" long | 1.5 x 48 x .75 | 122.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C | 961520 |  | Reeded half round<br>96" long | 1.5 x 96 x .75 | 231.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C | 481540 |  | Fluted half round 48"<br>long | 1.5 x 48 x .75 | 122.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C | 961540 |  | Fluted half round 96"<br>long | 1.5 x 96 x .75 | 231.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C | 481530 |  | Rope half round 48"<br>long   | 1.5 x 48 x .75 | 190.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C | 961530 |  | Rope half round 96"<br>long   | 1.5 x 96 x .75 | 368.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |








# ACCESSORIES

Create your own column price list Series 200 (Subject to availability)




Series 200 split product using 2" diameter half rounds. Filler width is 3" or wider

| Part number |  | Style | Dimension<br>W X H X D | List<br>price | Available wood spe-<br>cies |
|-------------|--|-------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|--|-------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|



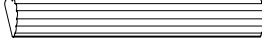
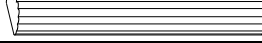




Choose your end block, finial or capital

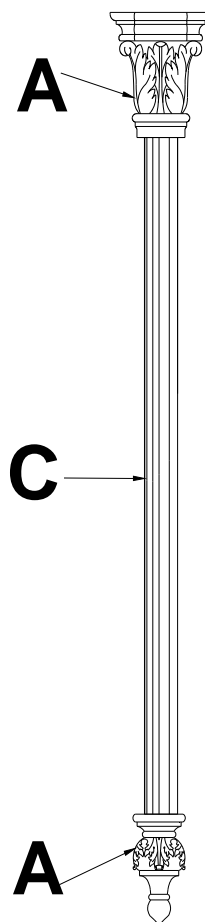
|   |        |   |                                    |                       |        |                                   |
|---|--------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| A | 342010 |  | Capital                            | 3.00 x 1.13 x 1.00    | 27.00  | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk                |
| A | 332010 |  | End block                          | 3.00 x 5.75 x 1.40    | 80.00  | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk                |
| A | 352072 |  | Smooth finial<br>(2 per set)       | 2.375 x 4.1875 x 1.25 | 295.00 | Ma (hard or soft), Ch,<br>Oa, Al, |
| A | 342073 |  | Leaf Capital<br>(2 per set)        | 3.5 x 4.75 x 1.75     | 644.00 | Ma (soft only), Ch                |
| A | 342071 |  | Acanthus<br>Capital (2<br>per set) | 3.5 x 4.75 x 1.75     | 757.00 | Ma (soft only), Ch                |

Choose your spindle

|   |        |   |                   |                    |        |                    |
|---|--------|---|-------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| B | 322010 |    | End Spindle       | 3.00 x 3.5 x 1.44  | 27.00  | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| B | 312010 |   | Center<br>spindle | 1.41 x 2.88 x 3.5  | 27.00  | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| B | 322070 |  | Weaved<br>spindle | 3.00 x 3.50 x 1.44 | 132.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al     |

Choose your half round


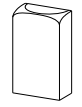


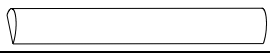
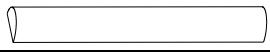


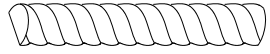

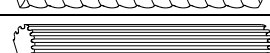

|   |        |   |                            |               |        |                    |
|---|--------|---|----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|
| C | 482010 |  | Plain half round 48" long  | 2.00 x 48 x 1 | 205.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C | 962010 |  | Plain half round 96" long  | 2.00 x 96 x 1 | 397.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C | 482020 |  | Reeded half round 48" long | 2.00 x 48 x 1 | 205.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C | 962020 |  | Reeded half round 96" long | 2.00 x 96 x 1 | 397.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C | 482030 |  | Rope half round 48" long   | 2.00 x 48 x 1 | 343.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C | 962030 |  | Rope half round 96" long   | 2.00 x 96 x 1 | 674.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C | 482040 |  | Fluted half round 48" long | 2.00 x 48 x 1 | 205.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C | 962040 |  | Fluted half round 96" long | 2.00 x 96 x 1 | 397.00 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |

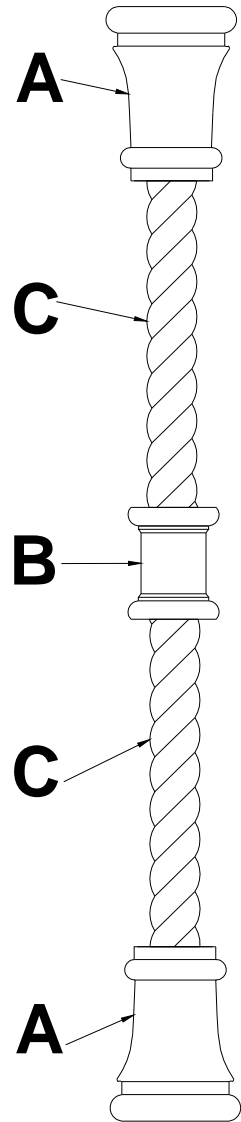


# ACCESSORIES

Create your own column price list Series 250 (Subject to availability)

Series 250 split product using 2-1/2" diameter half rounds. Filler width is 3-1/2" or wider

| Part number                              |        | Style   | Dimension<br>W X H X D     | List price         | Available wood species |                    |
|--|--------|---|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Choose your end block, finial or capital |        |   |                            |                    |                        |                    |
| A  | 342510 |    | Capital                    | 3.75 x 1.13 x 1.75 | 56.00                  | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| A  | 332510 |    | End Block                  | 3.5 x 5.75 x 3.5   | 86.00                  | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| Choose your spindle                      |        |   |                            |                    |                        |                    |
| B  | 322510 |    | End spindle                | 3.41 x 4 x 1.69    | 56.00                  | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| B  | 312510 |    | Center spindle             | 3.19 x 4 x 1.5     | 56.00                  | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| Choose your half round                   |        |   |                            |                    |                        |                    |
| C  | 482510 |    | Plain half round 48" long  | 2.5 x 48 x 1.25    | 328.00                 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C  | 962510 |    | Plain half round 96" long  | 2.5 x 96 x 1.25    | 644.00                 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C  | 482520 |   | Reeded half round 48" long | 2.5 x 48 x 1.25    | 328.00                 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C  | 962520 |  | Reeded half round 96" long | 2.5 x 96 x 1.25    | 644.00                 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C  | 482530 |  | Rope half round 48" long   | 2.5 x 48 x 1.25    | 435.00                 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C  | 962530 |  | Rope half round 96" long   | 2.5 x 96 x 1.25    | 858.00                 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C  | 482540 |  | Fluted half round 48" long | 2.5 x 48 x 1.25    | 328.00                 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |
| C  | 962540 |  | Fluted half round 96" long | 2.5 x 96 x 1.25    | 644.00                 | Ma, Ch, Oa, Al, Hk |



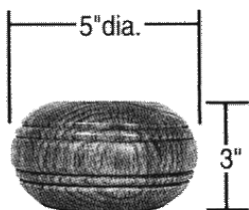
# ACCESSORIES

**BUN FEET** (Subject to availability)

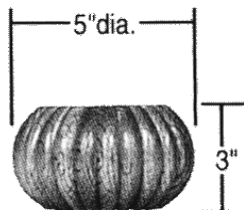
Available in Cherry, Oak and Maple (SHIPPED LOOSE)

**\*-Also available in Alder**

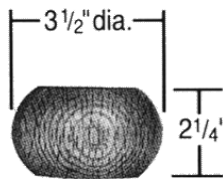
**\*\* -Also available in Alder and Hickory**



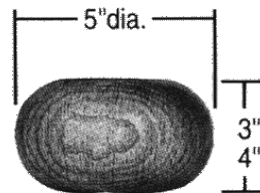
BUNB  
125



BUNR  
160

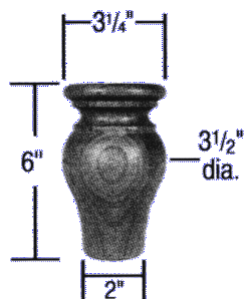


BUNPS  
104

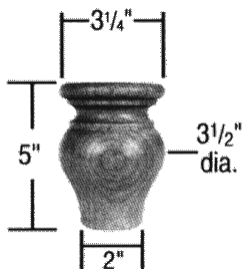


BUNPL3\*\*  
123

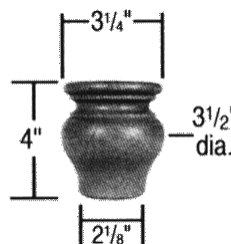
BUNPL4\*\*  
137



BUN5576\*  
129



BUN5575\*  
127



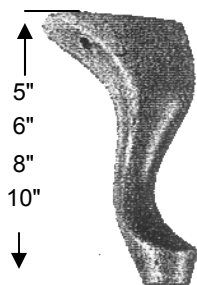
BUN5574\*\*  
125



# ACCESSORIES

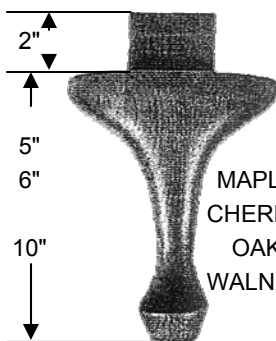
QUEEN ANNE FEET (SHIPPED LOOSE) (Subject to availability)

## CORNER



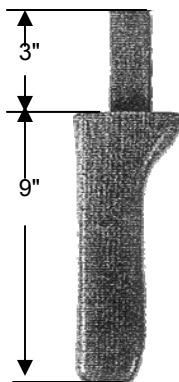
|     |        | 5" TALL      | 6" TALL      | 8" TALL      | 10" TALL     |
|-----|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|     |        | <u>ACR05</u> | <u>ACR06</u> | <u>ACR08</u> | <u>ACR10</u> |
| 5"  | MAPLE  | 99           | 100          | 104          | 110          |
| 6"  | CHERRY | 108          | 113          | 122          | 125          |
| 8"  | OAK    | 100          | 102          | 107          | 113          |
| 10" | WALNUT | 108          | 113          | 122          | 125          |

## CENTER



|     |        | 5" TALL      | 6" TALL      | 8" TALL      | 10" TALL     |
|-----|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|     |        | <u>ACT05</u> | <u>ACT06</u> | <u>ACT08</u> | <u>ACT10</u> |
| 5"  | MAPLE  | 117          | 118          | 122          | 125          |
| 6"  | CHERRY | N/A          | N/A          | N/A          | N/A          |
| 10" | OAK    | 118          | 119          | 122          | 126          |
|     | WALNUT | N/A          | N/A          | N/A          | N/A          |

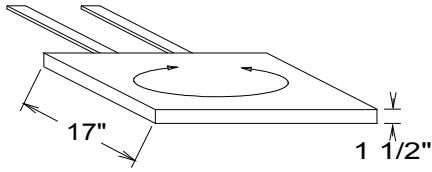
## BACK



|    |        | <u>ABK09</u> |
|----|--------|--------------|
| 3" | MAPLE  | 106          |
| 9" | CHERRY | N/A          |
|    | OAK    | 117          |
|    | WALNUT | N/A          |

# ACCESSORIES

## TV Swivel (Subject to availability)



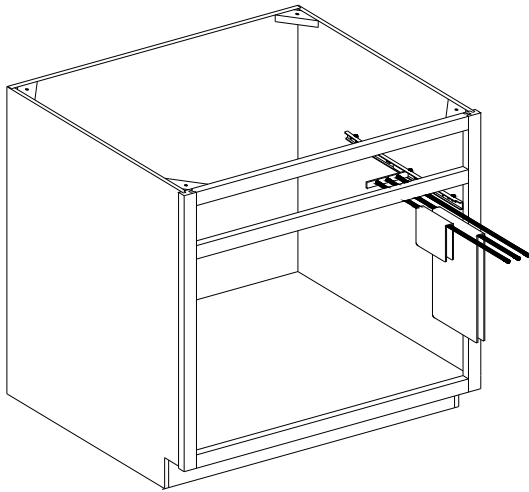
SPECIFY SWIVEL WIDTH

OPENING WIDTH SWIVEL WIDTH

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| 21" - 24" | 16" |
| 27" - 30" | 20" |
| 33" - 36" | 24" |
| 39" - 42" | 28" |

| Acc | Unit price |
|-----|------------|
| TV  | 405        |

## Sliding towel bar (Subject to availability)

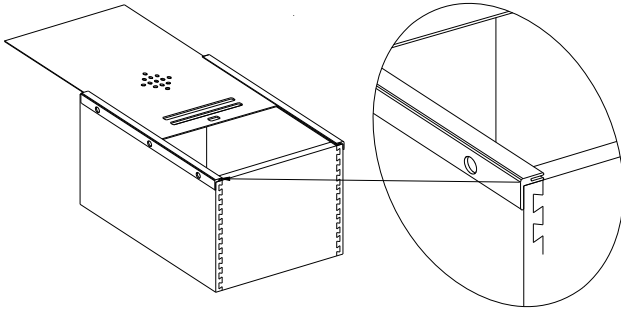


5" W X 17-3/4" D X 6-1/2"

| Acc | Unit price |
|-----|------------|
| STB | 183        |

Specify left or right

## Bread drawer cover (Subject to availability)

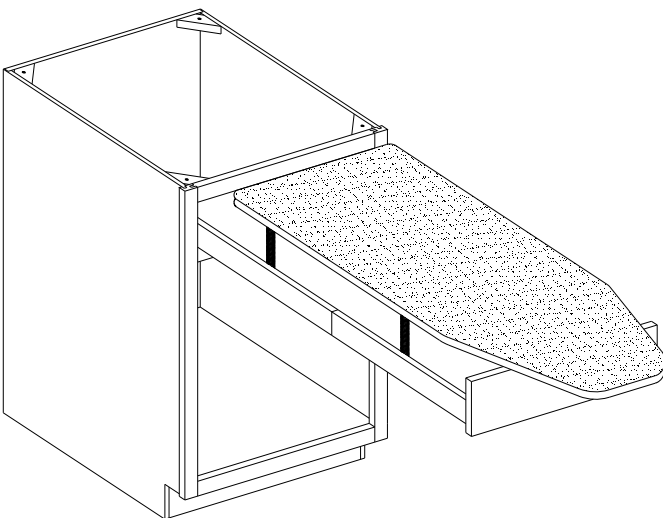


Cover slides in the "F" channels attached to the sides of the cabinet.

| Acc   | Unit price |
|-------|------------|
| BDC20 | 107        |
| BDC24 | 111        |

Fits cabinets 15" wide up to 24" wide

## Built-in ironing board (Subject to availability)



| Acc  | Unit price |
|------|------------|
| BIIB | 709        |

Minimum cabinet opening width = 14-1/4"

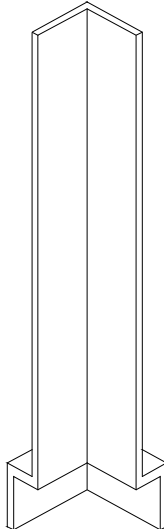
Maximum cabinet opening width = 19-5/8"

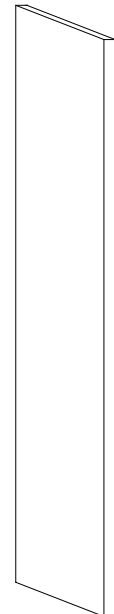
Minimum cabinet inside depth = 20-1/4"

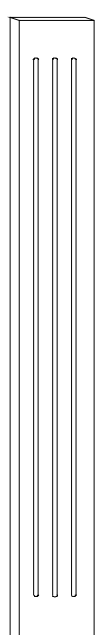
Minimum drawer opening = 4"

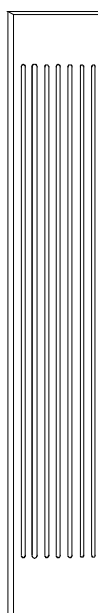
Mounts in a framed or frameless cabinet.

# ACCESSORIES

| 90° CORNER BASE FILLER  |                      |                    |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| 90° CORNER WALL FILLER  |                      |                    |
|  | <u>WCF330</u><br>103 | <u>CBF3</u><br>115 |
|   | <u>WCF336</u><br>122 |                    |
|   | <u>WCF342</u><br>141 | <u>CBF6</u><br>176 |
|   | <u>WCF348</u><br>157 |                    |
|   | <u>WCF354</u><br>176 |                    |
|   | <u>WCF360</u><br>192 |                    |
| <u>CBF135</u><br>203  | <u>CWF135</u><br>203 |                    |
| 135° CORNER BASE/WALL FILLER  |                      |                    |

| FILLER WALL, BASE, AND TALL  |                    |                    |  |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|
|  | 3"                 | 6"                 |  |
|  | <u>F331</u><br>45  | <u>F631</u><br>73  |  |
|  | <u>F336</u><br>54  | <u>F636</u><br>79  |  |
|  | <u>F348</u><br>72  | <u>F648</u><br>104 |  |
|  | <u>F360</u><br>90  | <u>F660</u><br>130 |  |
|  | <u>F372</u><br>108 | <u>F672</u><br>157 |  |
|  | <u>F384</u><br>126 | <u>F684</u><br>183 |  |
|  | <u>F396</u><br>134 | <u>F696</u><br>203 |  |
|  | 3 GOOD SIDES       |                    |  |

| FLUTED FILLERS 3"   |                     |                     |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
|  | <u>FF312</u><br>59  | <u>FF336</u><br>94  |
|   | <u>FF315</u><br>63  | <u>FF342</u><br>103 |
|   | <u>FF318</u><br>68  | <u>FF348</u><br>114 |
|   | <u>FF324</u><br>76  | <u>FF372</u><br>148 |
|   | <u>FF330</u><br>86  | <u>FF384</u><br>169 |
|   | <u>FF331</u><br>88  | <u>FF390</u><br>176 |
|   | <u>FF3345</u><br>91 | <u>FF396</u><br>188 |

| FLUTED FILLERS 6"  |                      |                     |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|
|  | <u>FF612</u><br>68   | <u>FF636</u><br>122 |
|  | <u>FF615</u><br>75   | <u>FF642</u><br>135 |
|  | <u>FF618</u><br>81   | <u>FF648</u><br>149 |
|  | <u>FF624</u><br>95   | <u>FF672</u><br>189 |
|  | <u>FF630</u><br>108  | <u>FF684</u><br>223 |
|  | <u>FF631</u><br>115  | <u>FF690</u><br>238 |
|  | <u>FF6345</u><br>119 | <u>FF696</u><br>254 |

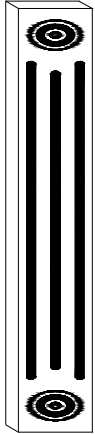
**LENGTH OF FLUTES WILL BE FILLER HEIGHT LESS 8" SPACED EQUALLY TOP AND BOTTOM**

MODIFY WIDTH ADD \$14.00  
 CHANGE STOP POSITION ON FLUTES ADD \$34.00  
 CHANGE QUANTITY OF FLUTES ADD \$88.00  
 1 FLUTE PER INCH STANDARD. CANNOT CHANGE NUMBER OF FLUTES PER INCH

MITERED EDGES ADD \$61 PER EDGE

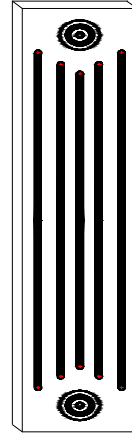
## ACCESSORIES

### ROSETTE STRAIGHT FILLER 3" WIDE



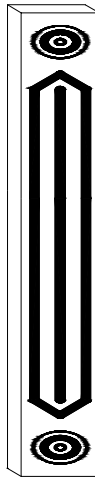
|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| <u>RSFF312</u>  | <u>RSFF336</u> |
| 68              | 106            |
| <u>RSFF315</u>  | <u>RSFF342</u> |
| 72              | 115            |
| <u>RSFF318</u>  | <u>RSFF348</u> |
| 77              | 127            |
| <u>RSFF324</u>  | <u>RSFF372</u> |
| 86              | 162            |
| <u>RSFF330</u>  | <u>RSFF384</u> |
| 96              | 184            |
| <u>RSFF331</u>  | <u>RSFF390</u> |
| 99              | 192            |
| <u>RSFF3345</u> | <u>RSFF396</u> |
| 103             | 204            |

### ROSETTE STRAIGHT FILLER 6" WIDE



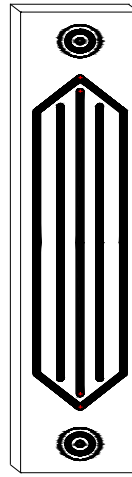
|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| <u>RSFF612</u>  | <u>RSFF636</u> |
| 79              | 135            |
| <u>RSFF615</u>  | <u>RSFF642</u> |
| 86              | 149            |
| <u>RSFF618</u>  | <u>RSFF648</u> |
| 92              | 167            |
| <u>RSFF624</u>  | <u>RSFF672</u> |
| 106             | 206            |
| <u>RSFF630</u>  | <u>RSFF684</u> |
| 121             | 241            |
| <u>RSFF631</u>  | <u>RSFF690</u> |
| 127             | 257            |
| <u>RSFF6345</u> | <u>RSFF696</u> |
| 134             | 275            |

### ROSETTE "V" FILLER 3" WIDE



|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| <u>RVFF312</u>  | <u>RVFF336</u> |
| 68              | 106            |
| <u>RVFF315</u>  | <u>RVFF342</u> |
| 72              | 115            |
| <u>RVFF318</u>  | <u>RVFF348</u> |
| 77              | 127            |
| <u>RVFF324</u>  | <u>RVFF372</u> |
| 86              | 162            |
| <u>RVFF330</u>  | <u>RVFF384</u> |
| 96              | 184            |
| <u>RVFF331</u>  | <u>RVFF390</u> |
| 99              | 192            |
| <u>RVFF3345</u> | <u>RVFF396</u> |
| 103             | 204            |

### ROSETTE "V" FILLER 6" WIDE



|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| <u>RVFF612</u>  | <u>RVFF636</u> |
| 79              | 135            |
| <u>RVFF615</u>  | <u>RVFF642</u> |
| 86              | 149            |
| <u>RVFF618</u>  | <u>RVFF648</u> |
| 92              | 167            |
| <u>RVFF624</u>  | <u>RVFF672</u> |
| 106             | 206            |
| <u>RVFF630</u>  | <u>RVFF684</u> |
| 121             | 241            |
| <u>RVFF631</u>  | <u>RVFF690</u> |
| 127             | 257            |
| <u>RVFF6345</u> | <u>RVFF696</u> |
| 134             | 275            |

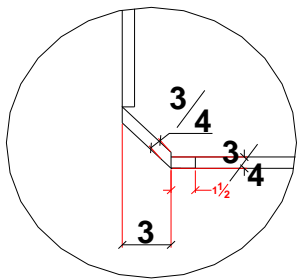
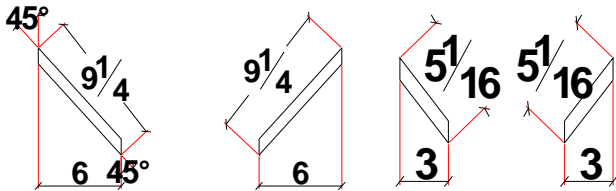
MODIFY WIDTH ADD \$14.00

1 FLUTE PER INCH STANDARD. CANNOT CHANGE NUMBER OF FLUTES PER INCH

MITERED EDGES ADD \$61 PER EDGE

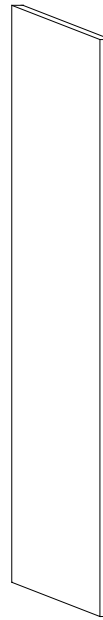
# ACCESSORIES

All mitered fillers are cut at a 45 degree angle on both edges.



See picture at left for application example.

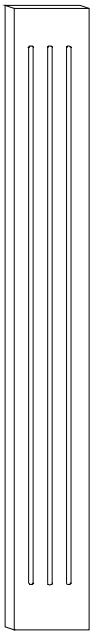
## MITERED FILLER WALL, BASE, AND TALL



| 3"                  | 6"                  |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| <u>MF331</u><br>167 | <u>MF631</u><br>195 |
| <u>MF336</u><br>176 | <u>MF636</u><br>200 |
| <u>MF348</u><br>194 | <u>MF648</u><br>226 |
| <u>MF360</u><br>211 | <u>MF660</u><br>252 |
| <u>MF372</u><br>230 | <u>MF672</u><br>279 |
| <u>MF384</u><br>248 | <u>MF684</u><br>304 |
| <u>MF390</u><br>252 | <u>MF690</u><br>314 |
| <u>MF396</u><br>256 | <u>MF696</u><br>324 |

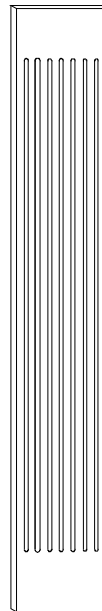
3 GOOD SIDES

## MITERED FLUTED FILLERS 3"



|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <u>MFF312</u><br>180  | <u>MFF336</u><br>215 |
| <u>MFF315</u><br>184  | <u>MFF342</u><br>225 |
| <u>MFF318</u><br>189  | <u>MFF348</u><br>235 |
| <u>MFF324</u><br>198  | <u>MFF372</u><br>269 |
| <u>MFF330</u><br>207  | <u>MFF384</u><br>291 |
| <u>MFF331</u><br>210  | <u>MFF390</u><br>297 |
| <u>MFF3345</u><br>212 | <u>MFF396</u><br>310 |

## MITERED FLUTED FILLERS 6"



|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <u>MFF612</u><br>189  | <u>MFF636</u><br>243 |
| <u>MFF615</u><br>196  | <u>MFF642</u><br>257 |
| <u>MFF618</u><br>203  | <u>MFF648</u><br>270 |
| <u>MFF624</u><br>216  | <u>MFF672</u><br>311 |
| <u>MFF630</u><br>230  | <u>MFF684</u><br>336 |
| <u>MFF631</u><br>237  | <u>MFF690</u><br>360 |
| <u>MFF6345</u><br>241 | <u>MFF696</u><br>376 |

### LENGTH OF FLUTES WILL BE FILLER HEIGHT LESS 8" SPACED EQUALLY TOP AND BOTTOM

MODIFY WIDTH ADD \$14.00

CHANGE STOP POSITION ON FLUTES ADD \$34.00

CHANGE QUANTITY OF FLUTES ADD \$88.00

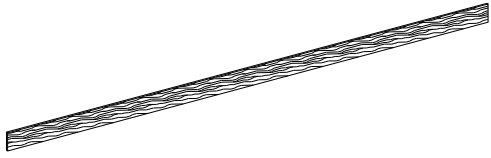
1 FLUTE PER INCH STANDARD. CANNOT CHANGE NUMBER OF FLUTES PER INCH

If you are specifying the starts / stops of the fluted fillers, ensure you specify left or right on the MFF. when submitting your CQC request.

# ACCESSORIES

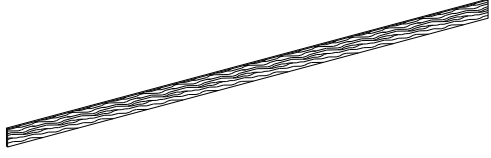
## QUALITY WOOD MOLDING 96" LENGTH (WOOD ORDERS ONLY)

**Toe Kick Cover –1/4" thick**



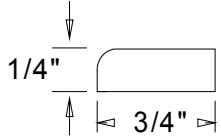
TK  
40

**Toe Kick Cover2 –1/2" thick**



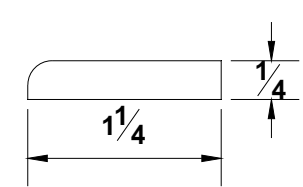
TK2  
50

**Narrow Scribe**



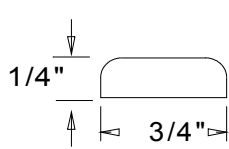
NSM  
34

**Wide Scribe**



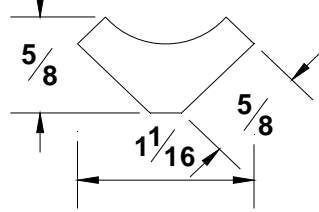
WSM  
49

**Batten**



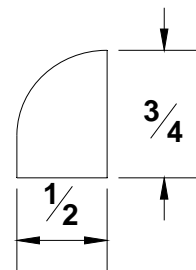
BM  
33

**Inside corner**



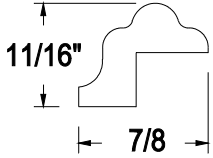
ICM  
44

**Base shoe**



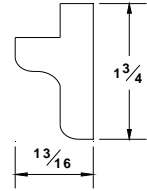
BS  
44

**Decorative edge cap**



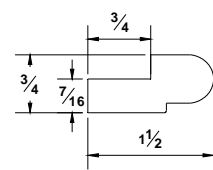
DEC  
44

**Light molding 1**



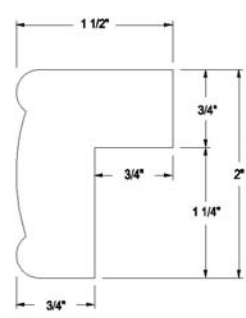
LM1  
57

**Light molding 2**



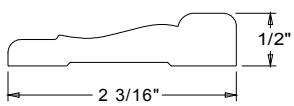
LM2  
57

**Light Molding 3**



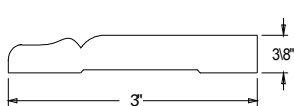
LM3  
150

**Case**



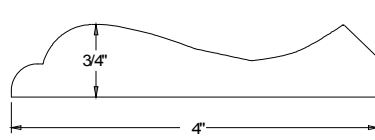
Case  
79

**Base**



Base  
99

**Furniture Base**

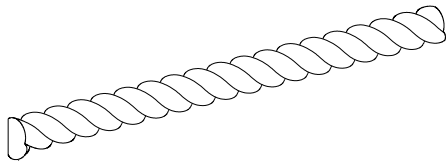


FB  
127

# ACCESSORIES

## QUALITY WOOD MOLDING 96" LENGTH (WOOD ORDERS ONLY)

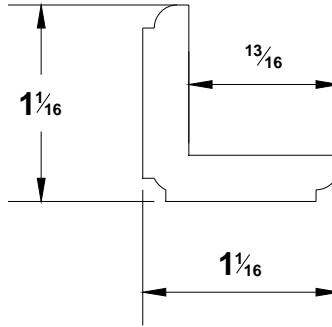
### Rope molding



Available in all wood species

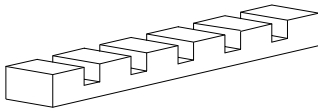
|        |
|--------|
| RM 48" |
| 115    |
| RM 96" |
| 215    |

### Outside corner molding



|      |
|------|
| DOCM |
| 48   |

### Dentil molding

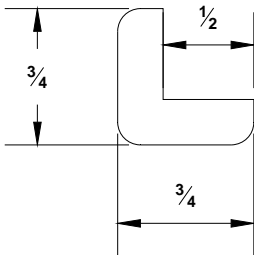


Available in Maple, Cherry, Oak and Walnut.

Substitute Cherry for Alder.

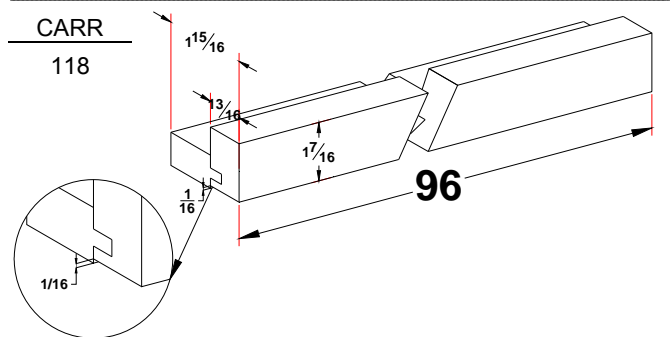
|        |
|--------|
| DM 48" |
| 135    |
| DM 96" |
| 256    |

### Outside corner molding



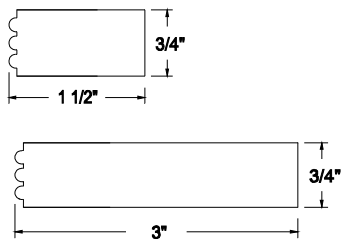
|     |
|-----|
| OCM |
| 44  |

### Carrier Rail



|      |
|------|
| CARR |
| 118  |

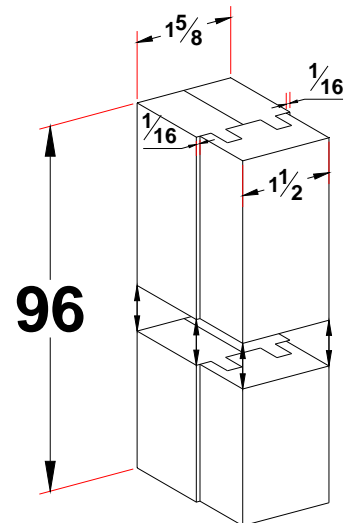
### Bead Molding



|         |
|---------|
| BEAD1   |
| 37 / FT |

|         |
|---------|
| BEAD3   |
| 59 / FT |

### Pilaster

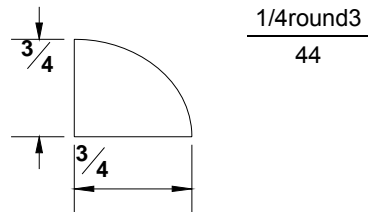
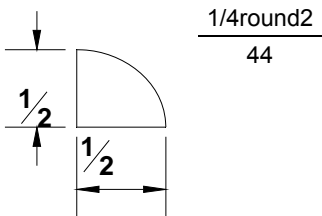
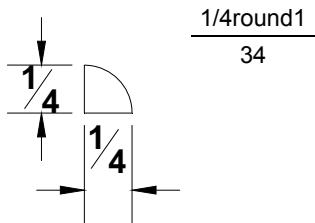


|     |
|-----|
| PIL |
| 171 |

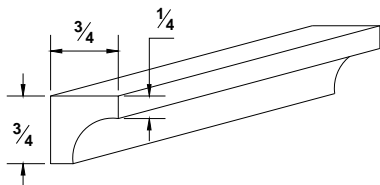
# ACCESSORIES

## QUALITY WOOD MOLDING 96" LENGTH (WOOD ORDERS ONLY)

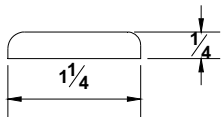
**Quarter rounds 1/4", 1/2" and 3/4"**



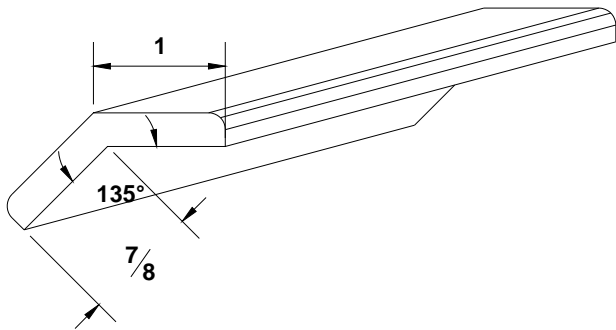
**Cove molding**



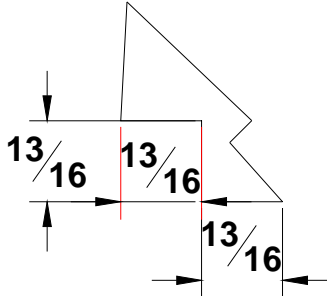
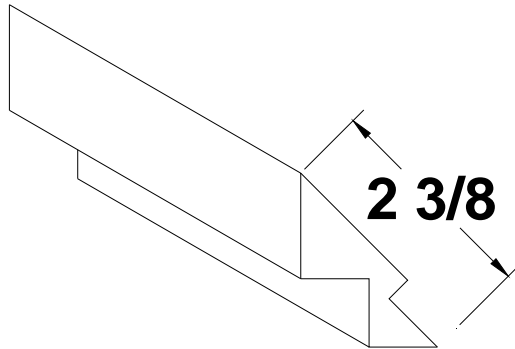
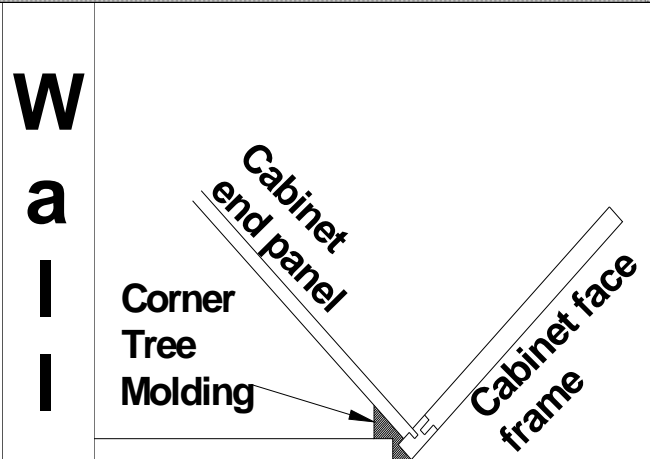
**Large batten molding**



**135 degree outside corner molding**



**Corner tree molding**



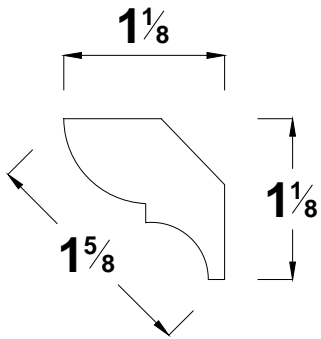
Turn any cabinet into a corner cabinet with this molding.  
 Not available in frameless.



# ACCESSORIES

## QUALITY WOOD MOLDING 96" LENGTH (WOOD ORDERS ONLY)

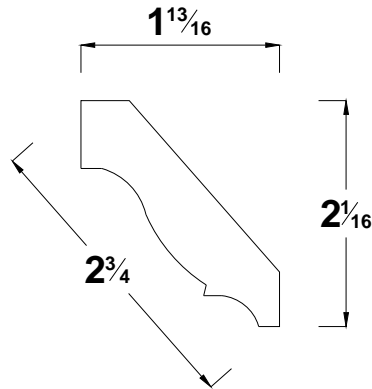
**Small Crown**



SCM

53

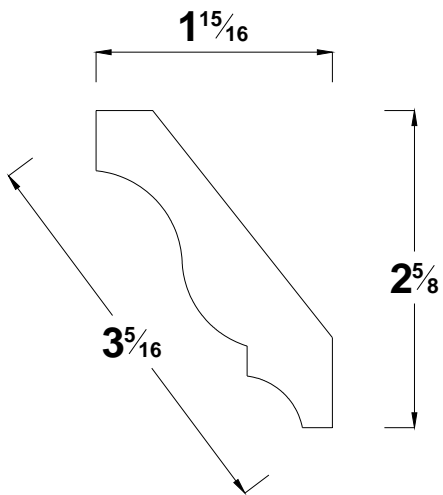
**Medium Crown (Use with RCC)**



MCM

81

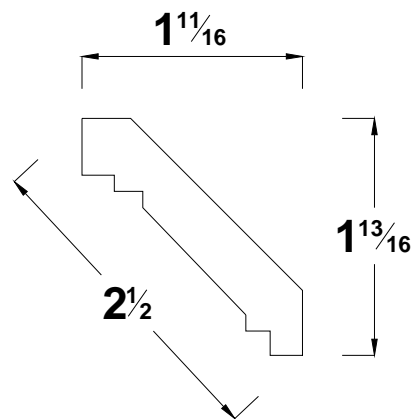
**Large Crown**



LCM

100

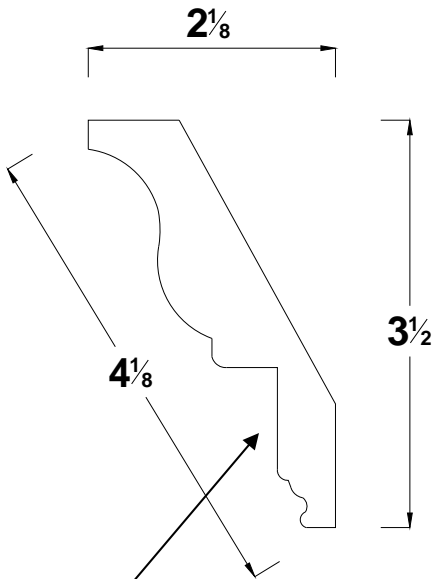
**Shaker Crown**



SC

81

**Insert Crown Molding**



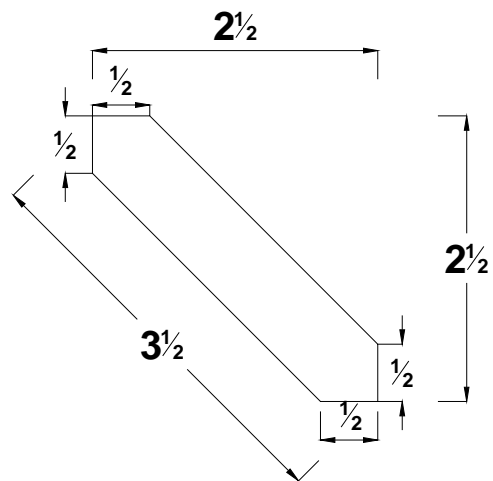
J124

150

Walnut only

Add a one time charge of 243 per order

**Simple Shaker Crown Molding**



SSC

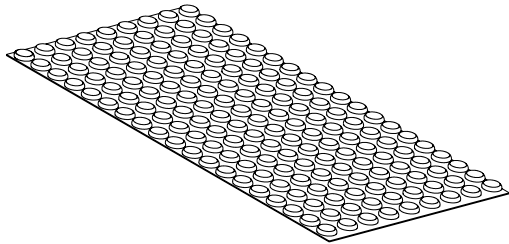
100

Insert will accept either Dentil or Rope molding

# ACCESSORIES

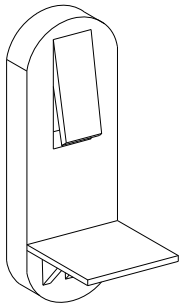
## Miscellaneous items

### Bumper pads (Subject to availability)



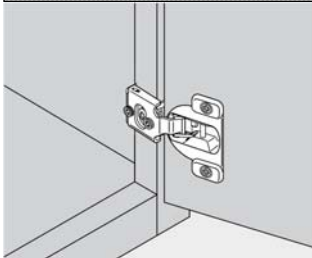
BPD  
-----  
.22 / Sheet

### Shelf clips (Subject to availability)



CLIP  
-----  
.22 / ea.

### Hinges (Subject to availability)



HINGEC  
-----  
12 / ea.

Available hinge sizes:

1/4", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-3/8" & 1-1/2"

Hinge size denotes the amount of overlay the door has on the stile of the cabinet.

### Soft Close Hinges

HINGESC  
-----  
22 / ea.

Available hinge sizes:

1/2", 1-1/4", 1-3/8"

Hinge size denotes the amount of overlay the door has on the stile of the cabinet.

# ACCESSORIES

## PSA SKINS

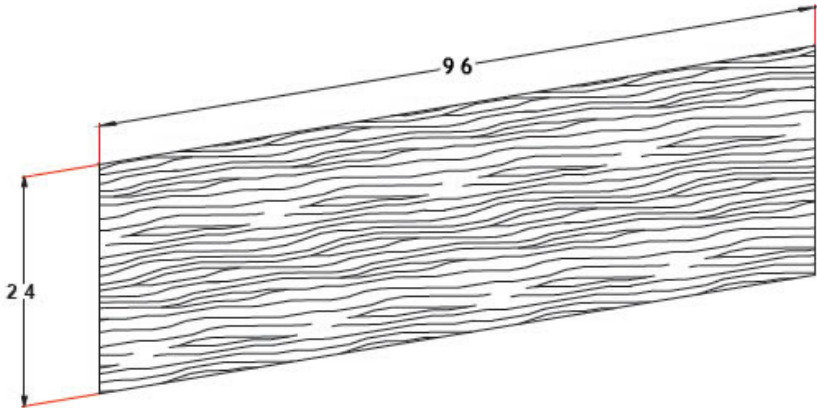
| Acc             | OAK             | MAPLE           | HICKORY         | CHERRY          | ALDER           | WALNUT          |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>PSA-SKIN</b> | <b>\$240.00</b> | <b>\$263.00</b> | <b>\$263.00</b> | <b>\$274.00</b> | <b>\$279.00</b> | <b>\$301.00</b> |

Available only in 24" x 96" sheets. Veneer Thickness .025

**Due to the manufacturing and finishing process, the effective usable size is 23" x 95". The edges will need trimmed for most applications.**

(Veneer thickness includes veneer and pressure sensitive adhesive backer.)

**Note: NOT available in painted finishes.**





# Door introduction

Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry has 4 different price columns for our doors. Pricing out your kitchen is made simple. Simply choose your cabinets, all cabinets have a single base price point. Once your cabinets have been selected choose your door style from the many doors styles that we offer. Depending on your door style you simply add the additional per door upcharge to the base price of your cabinets. For many of our standard and most popular door styles there is no additional upcharge to the base price of your cabinets. For examples see below:

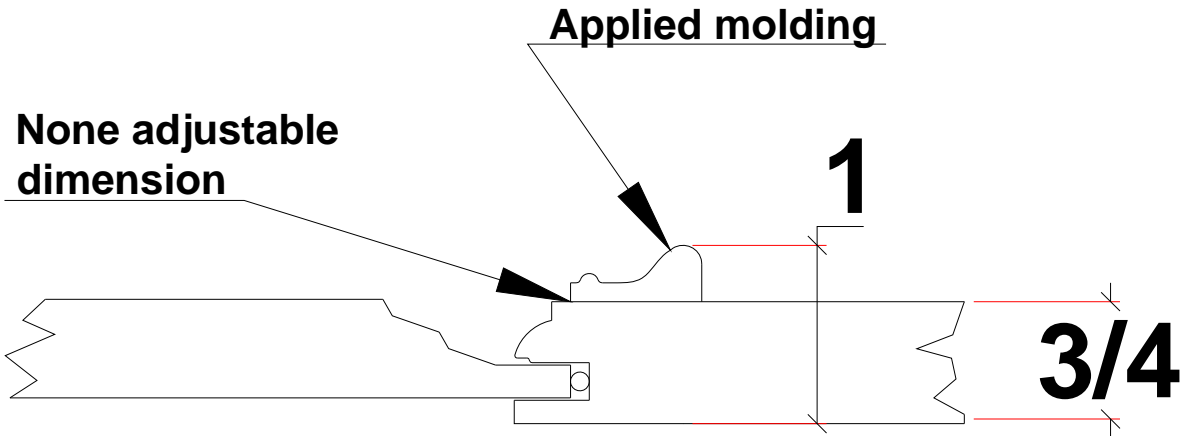
| Your cabinet | Cabinet base price | Door style   | Upcharge price for door style                                | Cabinet price after door style added |
|--------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| W1230L       | 258                | DO450<br>(Cathedral raised panel door)                             | N/C  | 258                                  |
| W3336        | 623                | DO410<br>(Shaker door)   | N/C  | 623                                  |
| B36          | 670                | DO400<br>(Square raised panel door)                                | N/C  | 670                                  |
| RW3018       | 370                | DOVH400<br>(Square raised panel door with 3" wide stile and rails) | 2 doors on cabinet. \$61.00 list per door upcharge. \$122.00 | 528                                  |

| Door acronym | What it means   |
|--------------|---|
| DO           | 2-1/4" stile and rails  |
| DOSR         | Stile and rail have a "V" groove machined down the inside edge. |
| DOH          | 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                                       |
| DOV          | 3" stile and 2-1/4" rails                                       |
| DOVH         | 3' stile and rails  |
| DO34VH       | 3" stile and 4" rails   |
| DO43VH       | 4" stile and 3" rails   |
| DO44VH       | 4" stile and rails  |

| Drawer acronym | What it means                 |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| DO             | 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails |
| DOVH           | 3' stile and 1-1/4" rails     |
| DO4VH          | 4" stile and 1-1/4" rails     |

| Door Number | What it means  |
|-------------|--|
| 700         | Flat Panel - Center panel is 1/4" material                       |
| 300         | Beaded Flat Panel - Center panel is 1/4" material with saw kerfs |
| 400         | Square Raised Panel  |
| 450         | Cathedral Raised Panel   |
| 470         | Brow Raised Panel  |
| 410         | Shaker   |
| 430         | Slab (solid wood) Door   |
| 440         | Random plank   |
| 401         | Single lite prep for glass door                                  |
| 402         | 2 lite prep for glass door                                       |

# Door introduction



**Caution:** Applied molding doors are 1" thick at molding location. Extra swing and pull clearance will be needed on adjacent cabinets, walls and appliances. The illustration below shows cabinets without the extra clearance. This becomes very critical on full overlay kitchens. Standard door swing is 105 degrees.

**Applied molding:** This option allows you to add a decorative molding to the frame of a door. Molding will not be applied to center mullion or rail of any 2 panel wide and / or 2 panel tall doors.

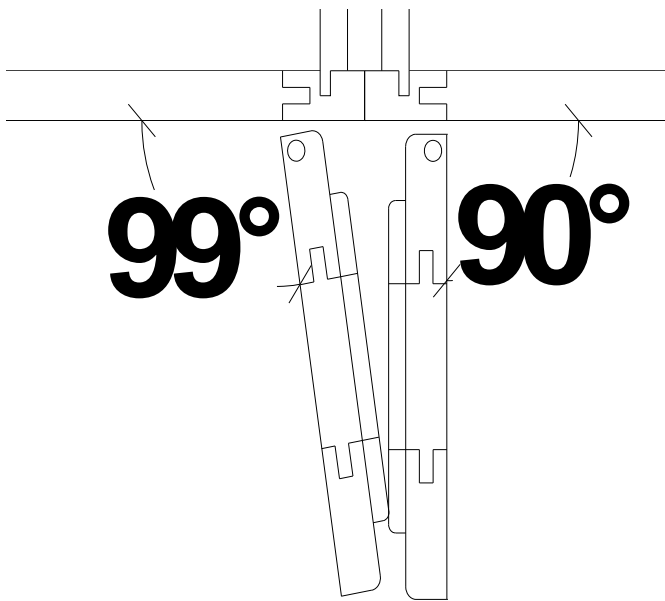
**Available on:** On all door styles with the exception of all buyout door styles. Not allowed on 5-piece drawer fronts.

**List cost:** \$54.00 per door upcharge

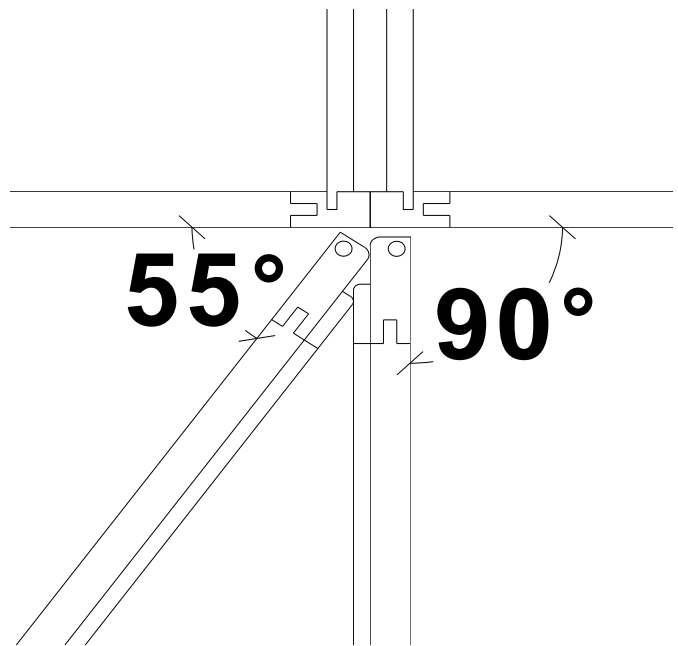
\$67.00 per raised panel bar backs

\$6.00 a foot sold separately

Minimum drawer front width is 5-1/2" to accommodate applied molding.



Standard overlay



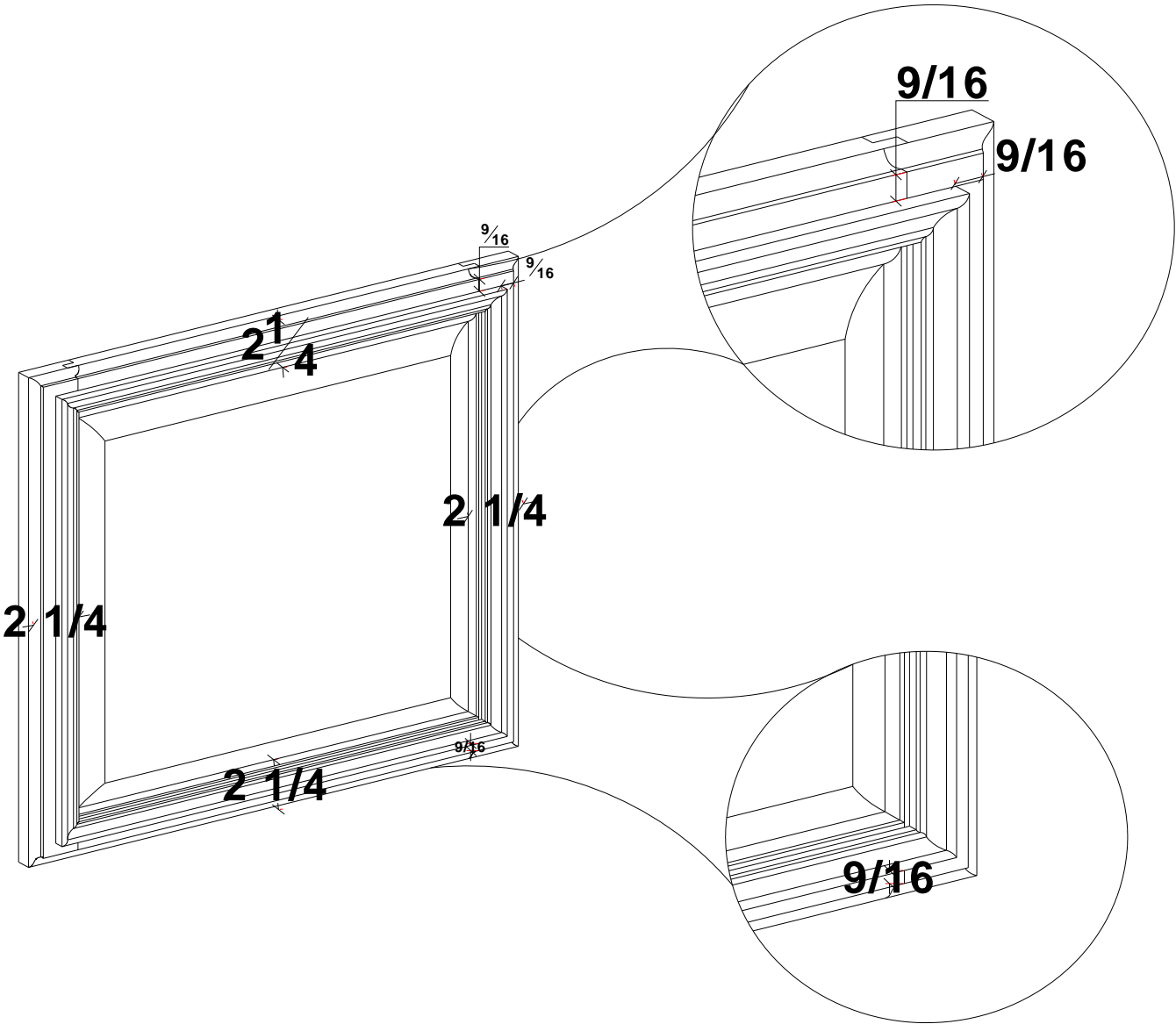
Full overlay

# Door introduction

## Applied Molding

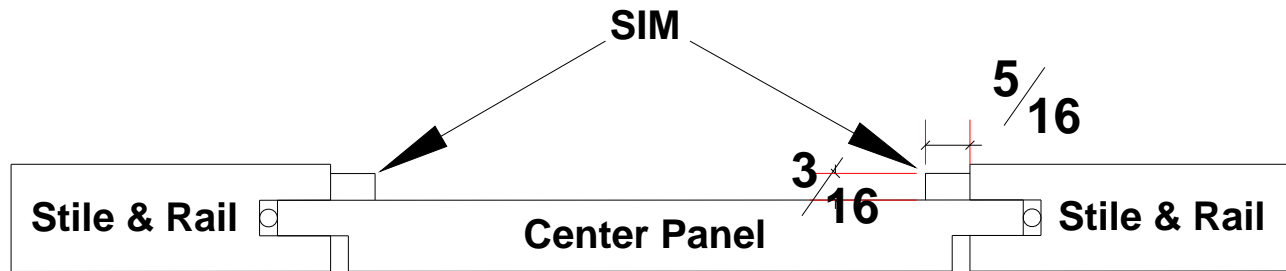
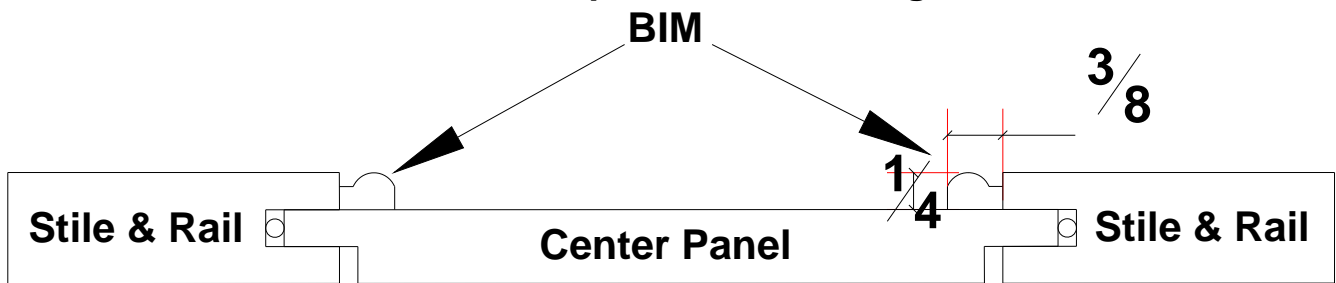
Caution:

If pull hardware is to be used on door. Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry recommends doors with the 3" wide stile be ordered. Due to the space available on our standard 2-1/4" stile and rail doors you are very limited to the style and size of pull hardware that can be used. See illustration below showing amount of limited space available on our standard 2-1/4" stile and rail doors. As you can see with our standard "C" edge profile there is only 9/16" of available space.



## Door introduction

### Beaded/Square Inset Molding



Mounts flush to panel and pins to stile and rail.

\*\*\*Must use Square inside edge\*\*\*

**Beaded inset molding:** This option allows you to add a decorative molding to SSS panel style of doors creating a whole new and different look.

**Square inset molding:** This option allows you to add a decorative molding to SSS panel style of doors creating a whole new and different look.

**List cost: \$54.00 per door upcharge**

**\$67.00 per raised panel bar back**

**\$6.00 a foot sold separately**

**Available on:** Any shaker style doors and drawer fronts with the Square inside edge option.

Please specify application to be horizontal, vertical or both.

BIM is shipped loose on all prepped for glass orders. 8' stick must be cut and applied in the field.

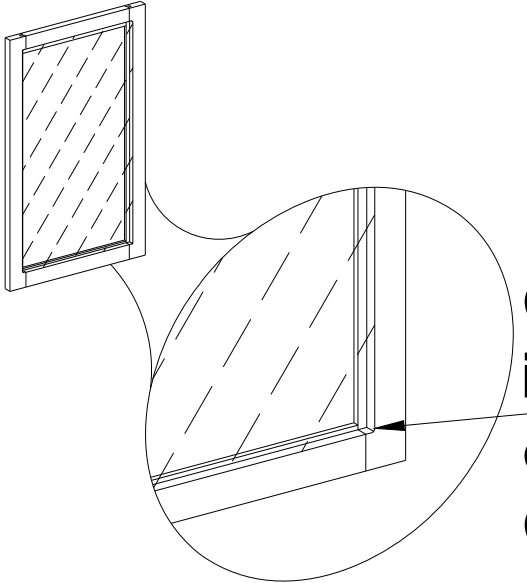
Drawer front height must be a minimum of 5-1/2" to accommodate the Beaded inset molding.



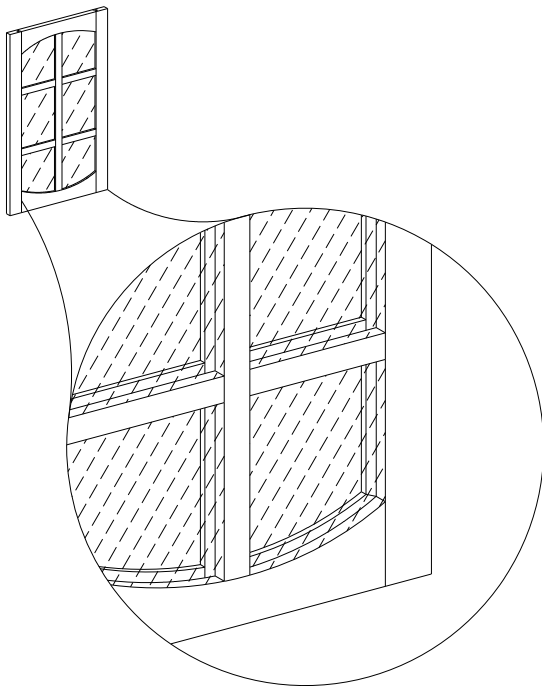
# Door introduction

PFG - Prepped for glass door.

Our prepped for glass doors are constructed so that each panel in a multi-paneled door contains it's own glass. This eliminates the cost of replacing the entire sheet of glass and it also strengthens the door because the mullions are thicker therefore making them stronger. Glass is not provided. See the illustrations below for examples:



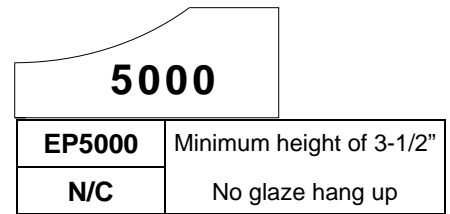
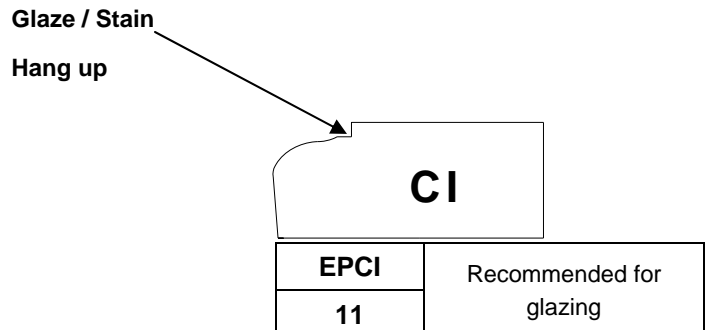
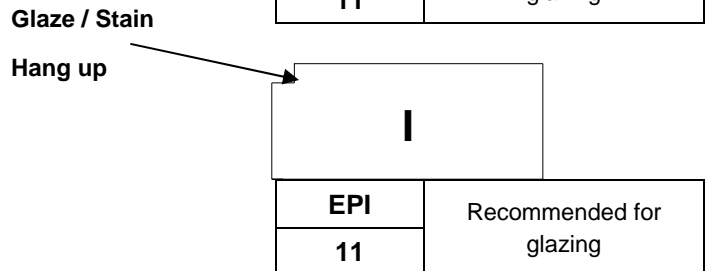
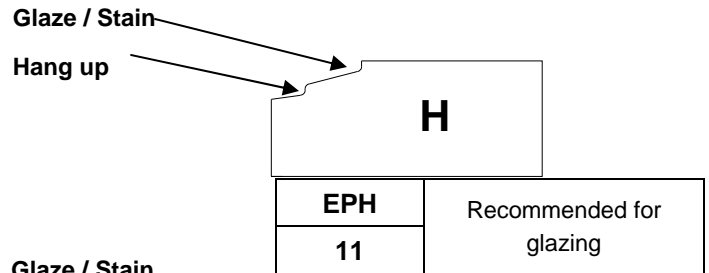
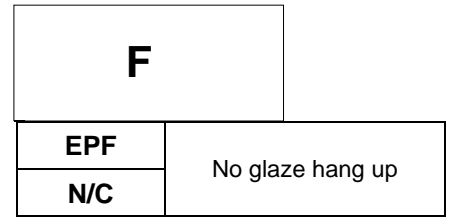
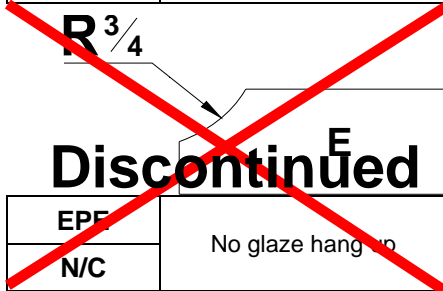
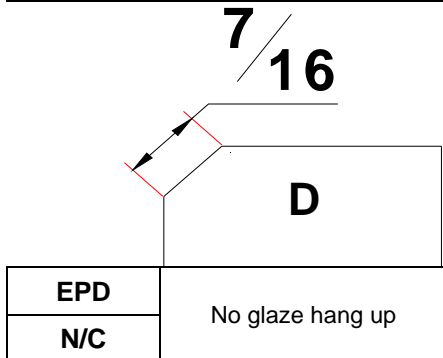
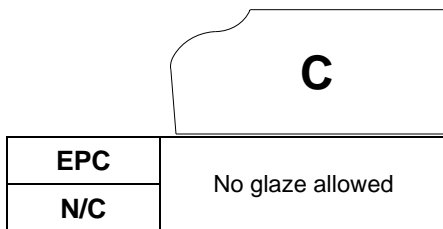
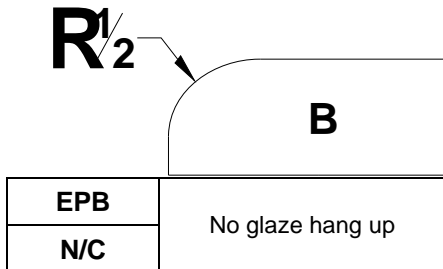
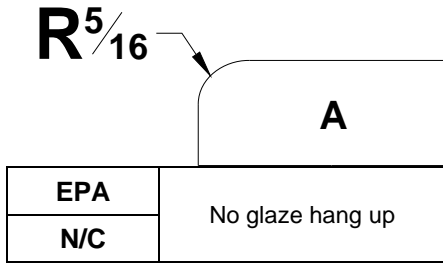
**Glass is recessed into cutout in back of door.  
Glass not supplied.**



**For multi-paneled doors, each panel holds it's own pane of glass, unless otherwise specified. Your glass supplier can instruct you as the best way to secure your glass pane in the door.**

# Door introduction

## Edge profile options



Edge profiles A, B, C, D, E, & F are available on all door styles. Standard pricing.

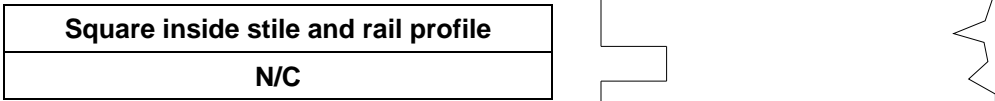
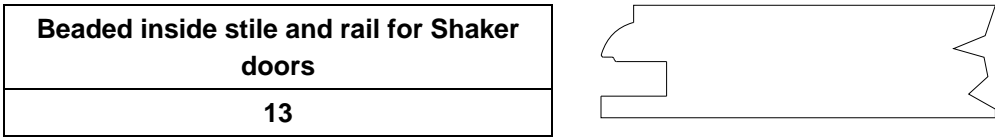
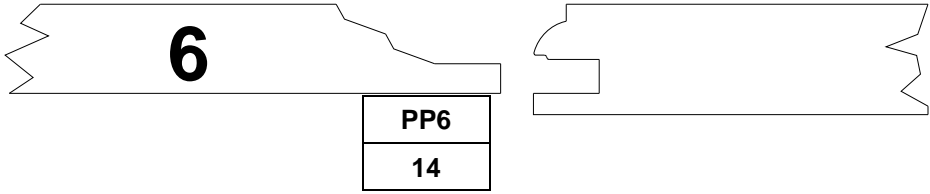
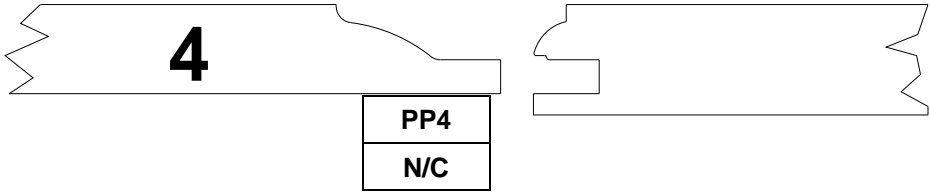
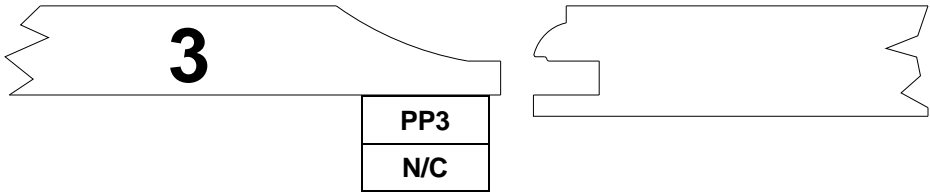
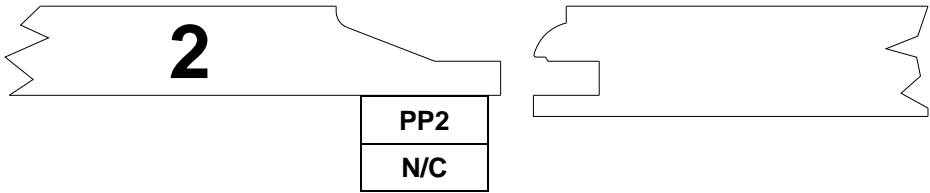
Edge profiles H, I & CI are available on all door styles for an \$11.00 list upcharge per application.

Edge profile 5000 is solely intended for DO500 drawer fronts or raised panel appliance applications. Standard pricing.

Note: Edge profile H, I & CI are profiles mainly for glazing. CI & I edge profiles can not be used on non-glazed orders. For the H profile there will be stain hang up in the crevice on the edges.

Note: C edge is no longer available on glazed orders.

# Door introduction



**Panel profile: PP6 available on DO400 door styles and it's variations. For example: DO4200 and DO4000. Not available on any other style of doors.**

# Door introduction

## Hinge cup placement for factory installed standard orders

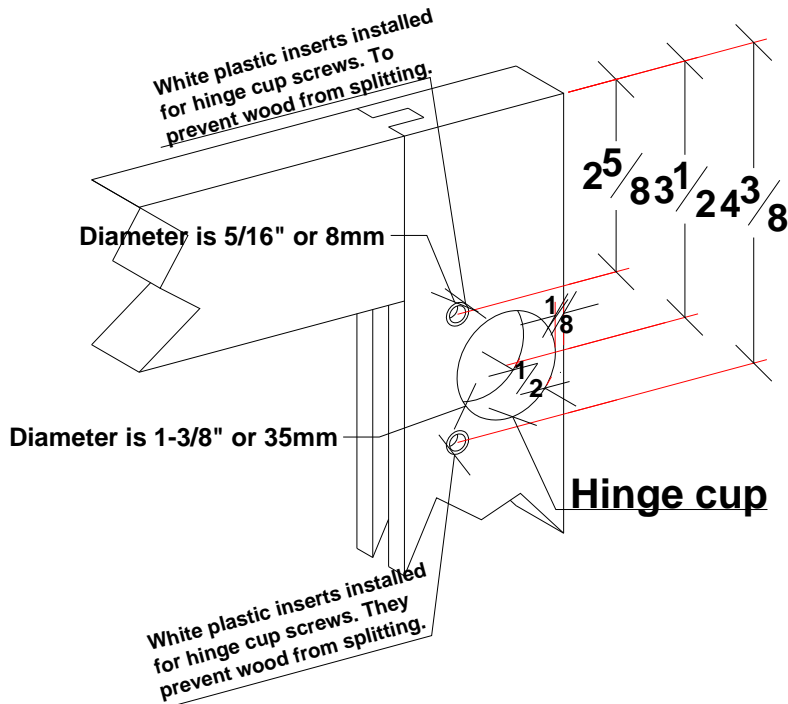


Illustration at left shows hinge cup placement with plastic inserts. Plastic inserts prevent the wood from splitting when screwing in fasteners. When ordering shipped loose doors there are 3 ways to order them:

1. Complete: Doors bored for hinges. Hinge cup is installed.
2. Prep: Doors bored for hinges. Hinges not supplied.
3. No prep: Doors receive no hinge cup preparation. Hinges not supplied.

For reface orders: If order is *not* submitted as a reface order then all doors will be prepared as illustrated above.

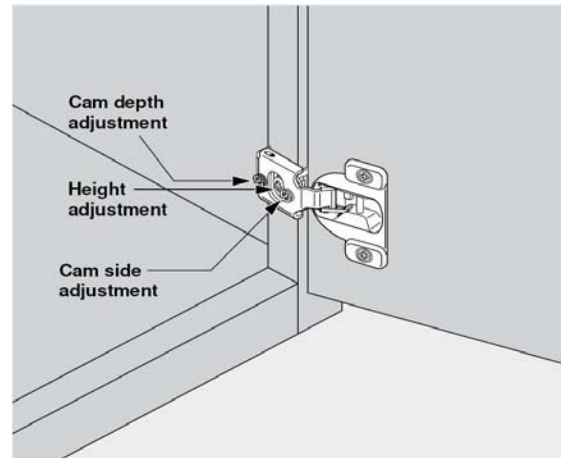
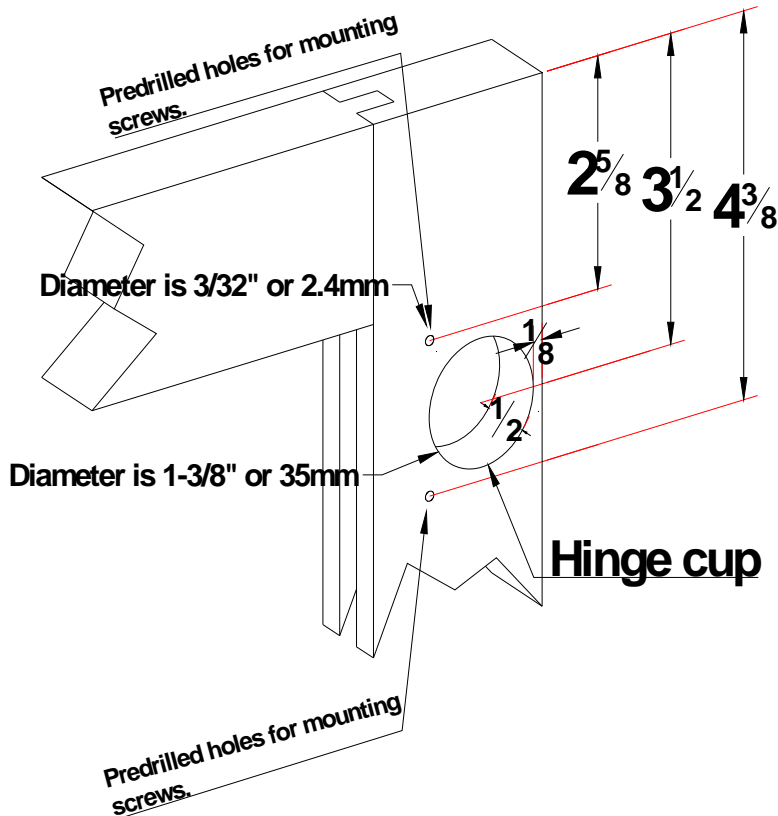


Illustration at left shows hinge cup placement with predrilled holes. Predrilled holes prevent the wood from splitting when screwing in fasteners. When ordering shipped loose doors for refacing projects. There are 3 ways to order your doors:

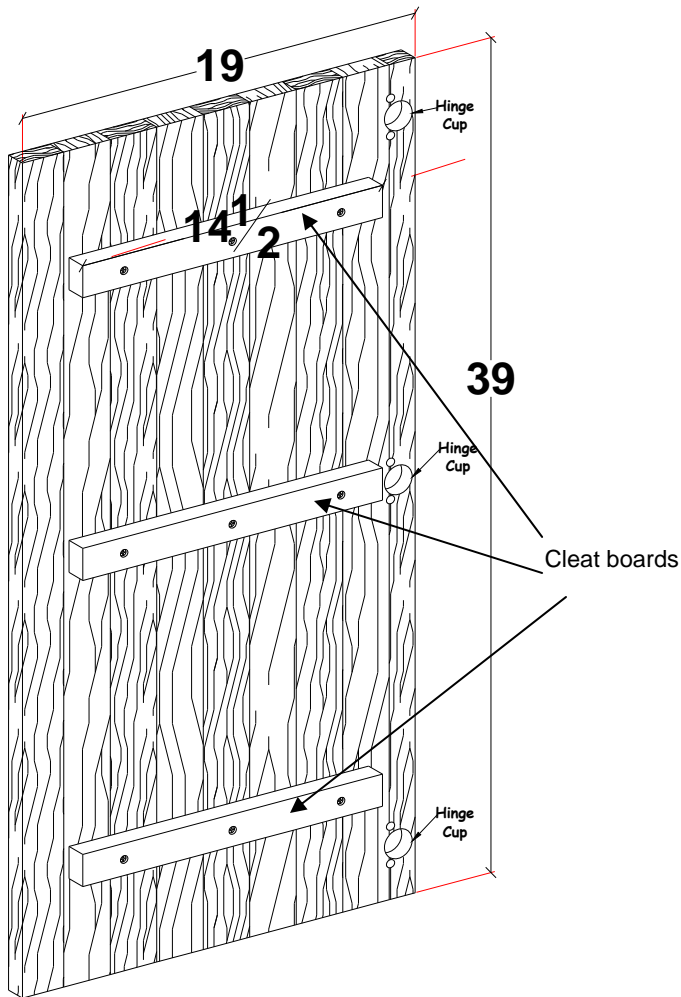
Complete: Doors bored for hinges. Hinge cup is installed. Please specify your needed overlay. Overlays we support are: 1/4", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-13/8" & 1-1/2"

1. Prep: Doors bored for hinges. Hinges not supplied.
2. No prep: Doors receive no hinge cup preparation. Hinges not supplied.

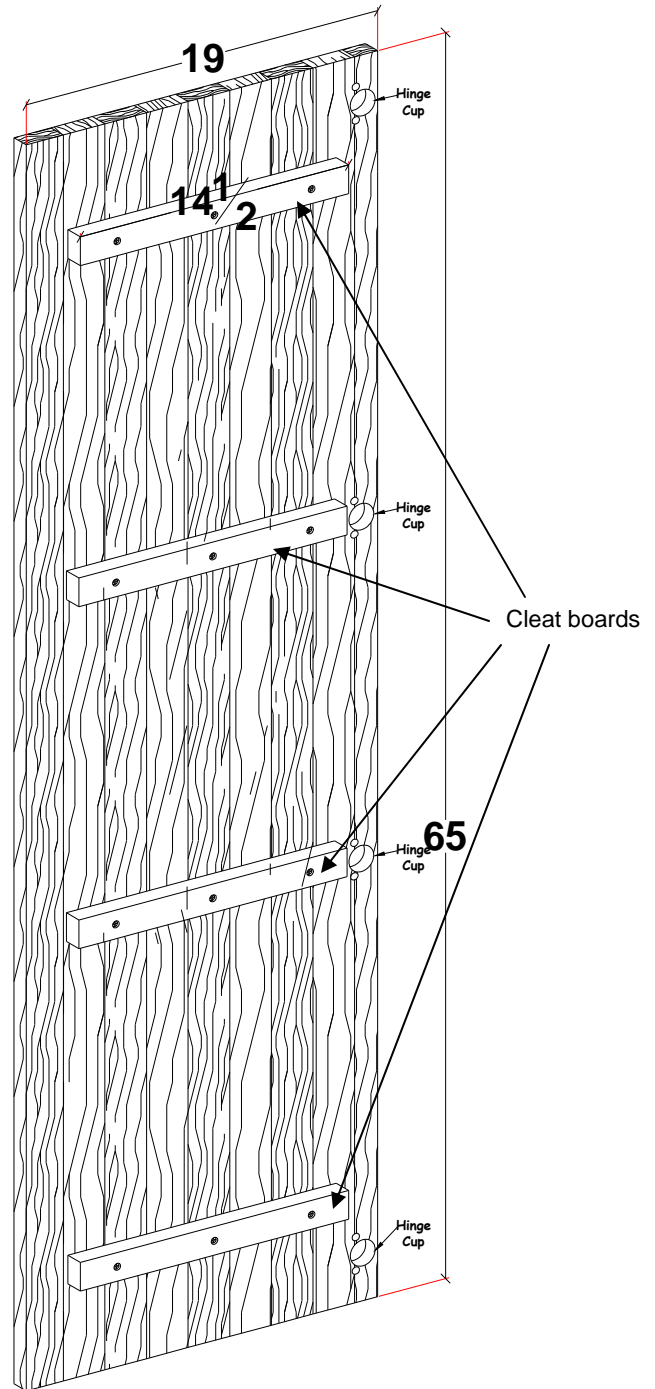
Please note: Both hinging options above require the door to have a minimum height of 10". Any height below 10" will require the door to either be sent as a no prep or to be hinged on the top/bottom rail.

# Door introduction

Hinge and cleat boards for 440 & 430 doors only



Cabinets taller than 36" will require 3 hinges and (if applicable) 3 cleat boards.



Doors taller than 65" will require 4 hinges and (if applicable) 4 cleat boards.

# Door selections

## Price group A

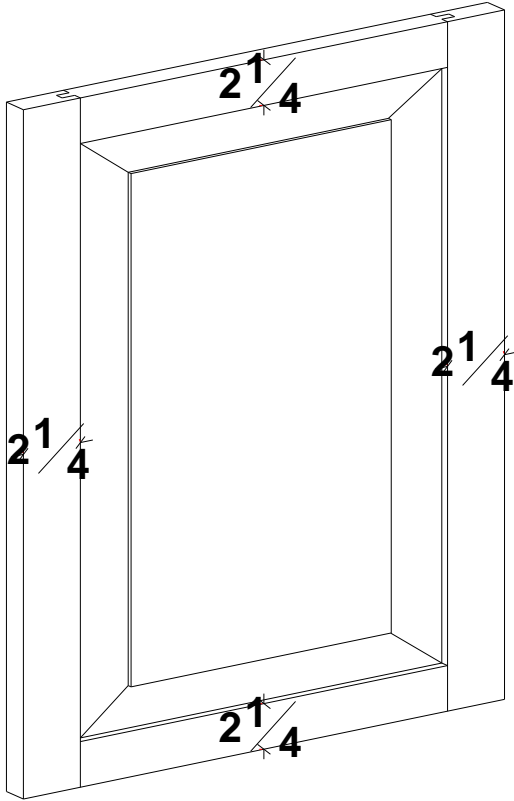
| Description  | Nomenclature | Page |
|--|--------------|------|
| Raised panel square door   | DO400        | A2   |
| Raised panel cathedral door                                      | DO450        | A2   |
| Raised panel brow door   | DO470        | A3   |
| Flat panel shaker door   | DO410        | A3   |
| Flat panel shaker door w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail | DOSR410      | A4   |
| Raised panel double cathedral door                               | DO4501       | A5   |
| Raised panel double brow door                                    | DO4701       | A5   |
| Flat panel square door   | DO700        | A6   |
| Beaded flat panel square door                                    | DO300        | A6   |
| Flat panel cathedral door  | DO750        | A7   |
| Flat panel brow door   | DO770        | A7   |
| Flat panel double cathedral door                                 | DO7501       | A8   |
| Flat panel double brow door                                      | DO7701       | A8   |
| Solid wood random planked slab door                              | DO440        | A9   |
| Solid wood slab door   | DO430        | A9   |
| Flat panel 2 panel wide square door                              | DO7200       | A10  |
| Raised panel 2 panel high square door                            | DO4000       | A11  |
| Flat panel 2 panel high square door                              | DO7000       | A11  |
| Raised panel 2 panel high cathedral doors                        | DO4502       | A12  |
| Raised panel 2 panel high brow door                              | DO4702       | A12  |
| Flat panel 2 panel high cathedral door                           | DO7502       | A13  |
| Flat panel 2 panel high brow door                                | DO7702       | A13  |
| Raised panel 2 panel high double cathedral door                  | DO4503       | A14  |
| Raised panel 2 panel high double brow door                       | DO4703       | A14  |
| Flat panel 2 panel high double cathedral door                    | DO7503       | A15  |
| Flat panel 2 panel high double brow door                         | DO7703       | A15  |

| Description   | Nomenclature | Page |
|---|--------------|------|
| Flat panel 2 panel high shaker door   | DO4100       | A16  |
| Flat panel 2 panel high shaker door w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail | DOSR4100     | A16  |
| Flat panel 2 panel wide shaker door   | DO4102       | A17  |
| Raised panel 2 panel wide square door   | DO4200       | A18  |
| 2 panel high shaker prepped for glass door                                    | DO4110       | A18  |
| Single panel prepped for glass square door                                    | DO401        | A19  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass square door                                    | DO402        | A19  |
| Single panel prepped for glass cathedral door                                 | DO451        | A20  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass cathedral door                                 | DO452        | A20  |
| Single panel prepped for glass brow door                                      | DO471        | A21  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass brow door                                      | DO472        | A21  |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door                                    | DO411        | A22  |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door w/ groove cut into stile and rail  | DOSR411      | A22  |
| 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door                                    | DO4112       | A23  |
| Single panel prepped for glass double cathedral door                          | DO4051       | A24  |
| Single panel prepped for glass double brow door                               | DO4071       | A24  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass double cathedral door                          | DO4052       | A25  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass double brow door                               | DO4072       | A25  |
| Veneer wood slab door   | DO230        | A26  |

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO400

Raised panel square door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

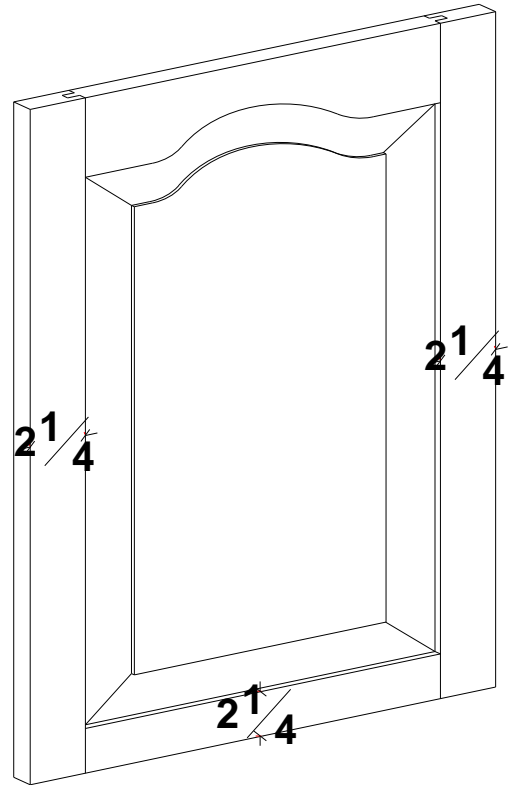
**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**22.31**



DO450

Raised panel cathedral door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

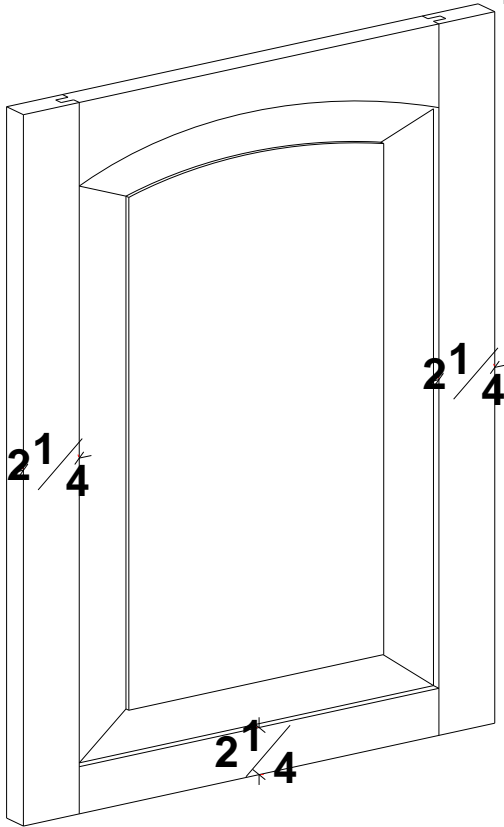
**Design charge**

**29.19**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO470

Raised panel brow door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

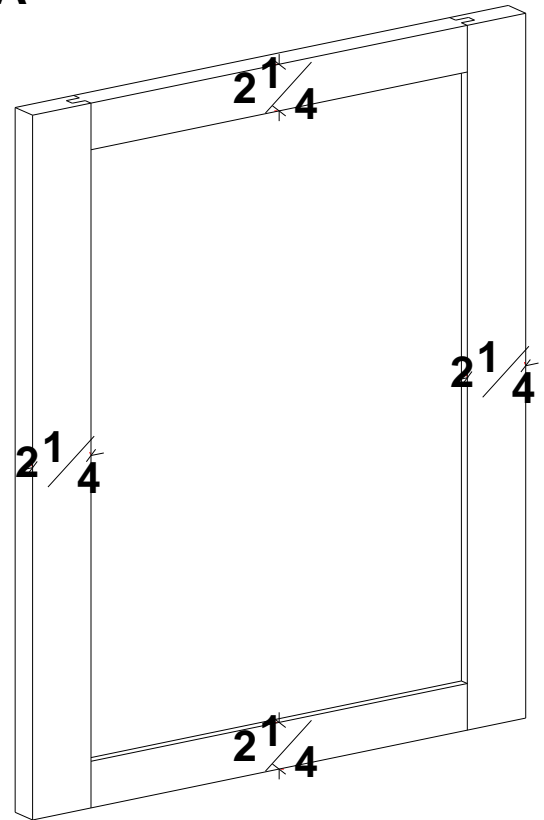
**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**29.19**



DO410

Flat panel shaker door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

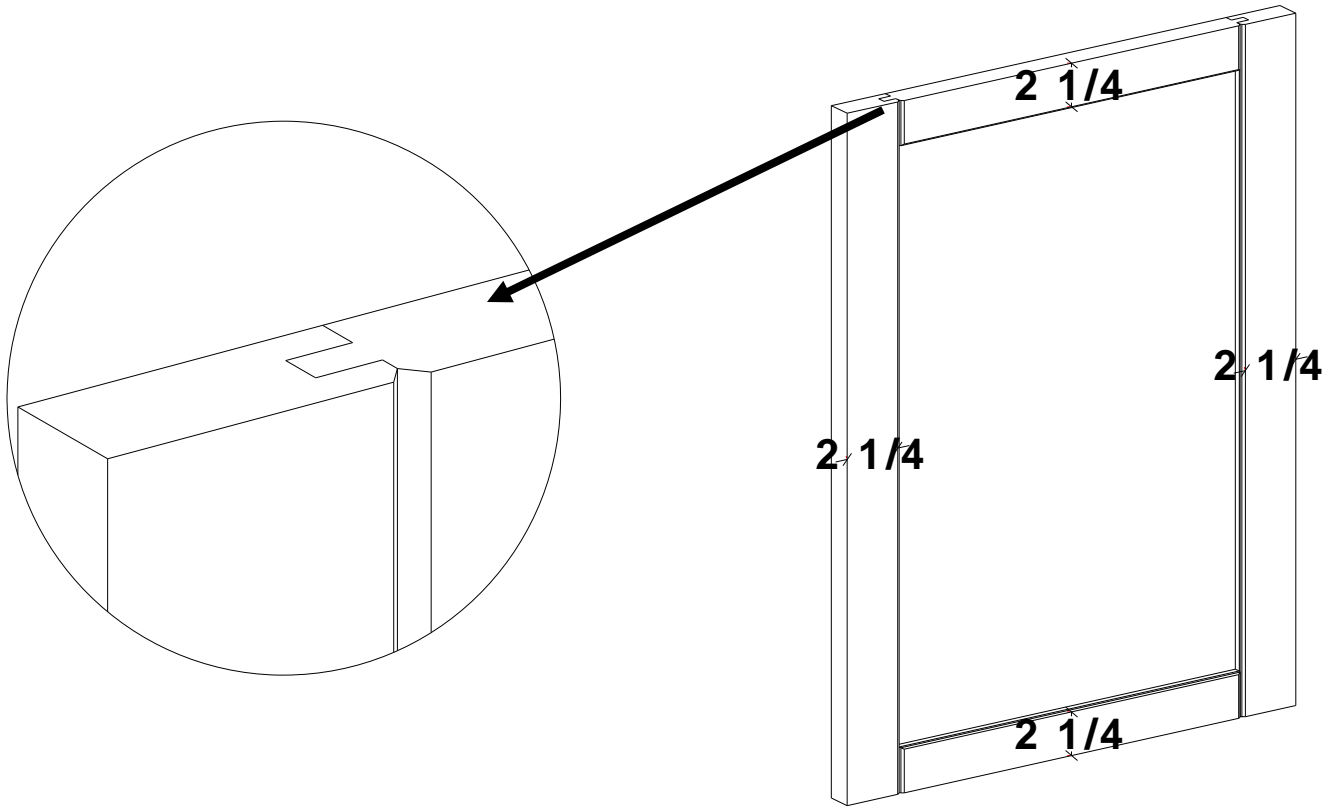
**32.78**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |



# Door selections

## Price group A



DOSR410

Flat panel shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

### Price group A

### Reface pricing

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

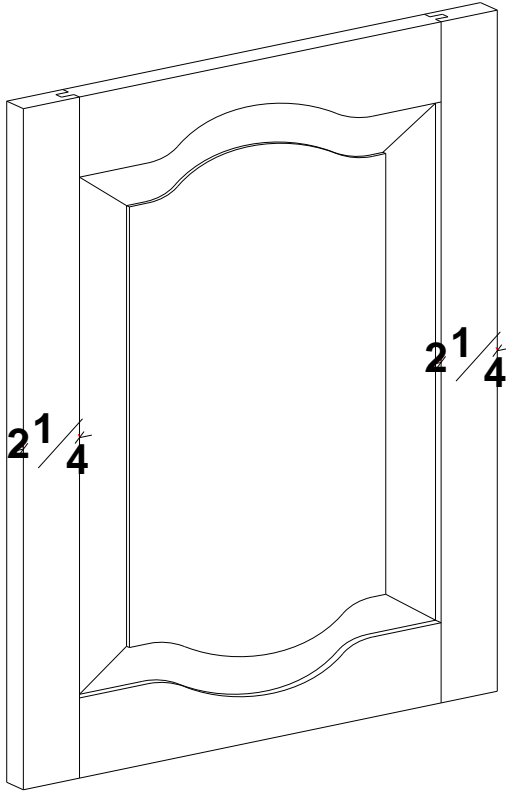
### Design charge

**32.78**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO4501

Raised panel double cathedral door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

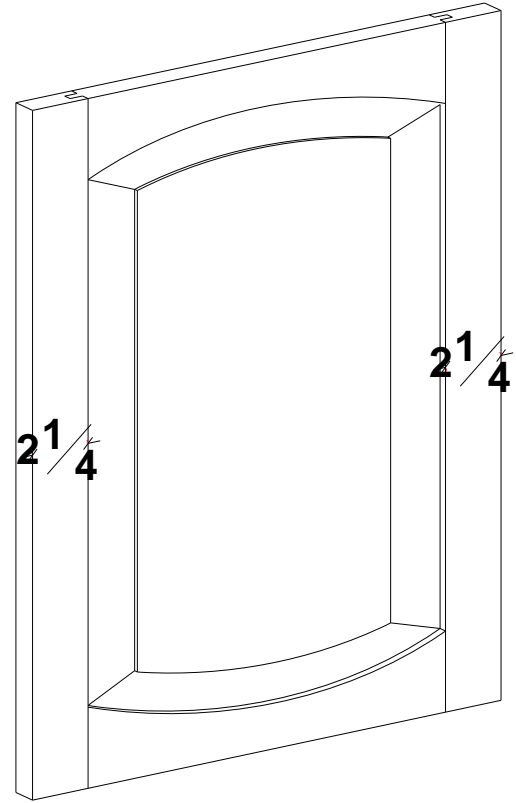
**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**39.67**



DO4701

Raised panel double brow door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

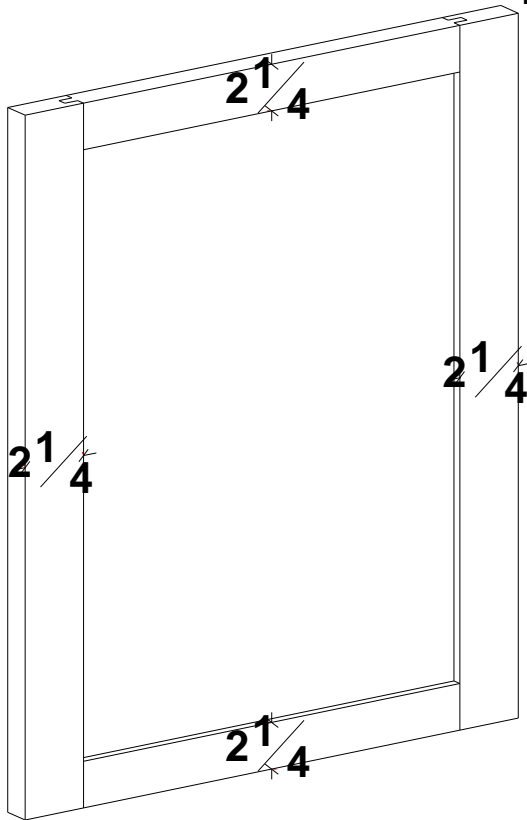
**Design charge**

**39.67**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO700

Flat panel square door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

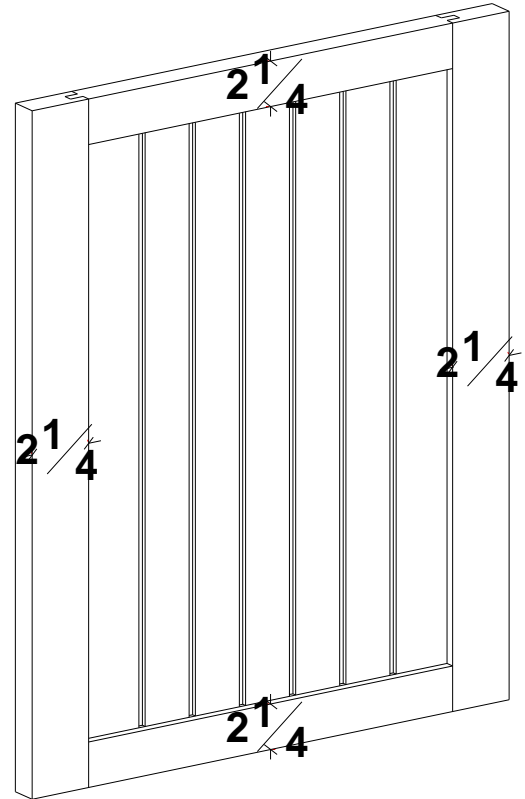
**Subtract 18.00 per door.**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**18.63**



DO300

Beaded flat panel square door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood beaded center panel

**Beaded panels are 1/4" plywood with saw kerfs**

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

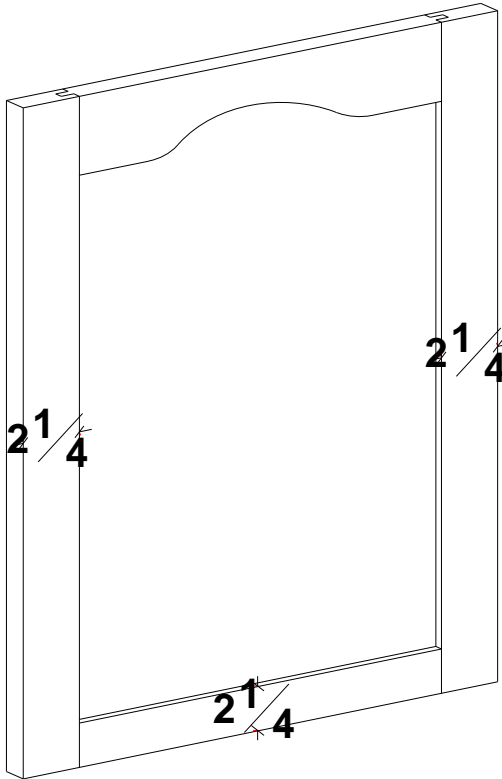
**Design charge**

**35.10**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO750

Flat panel cathedral door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

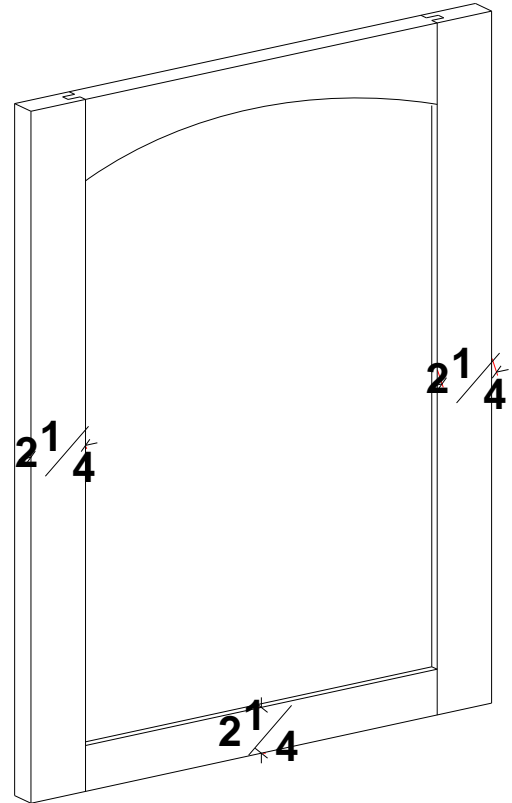
**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**24.53**



DO770

Flat panel brow door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

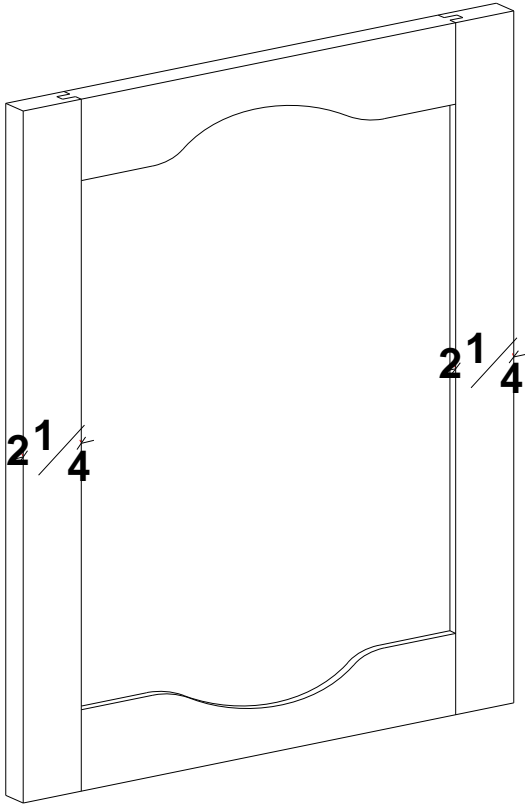
**Design charge**

**24.53**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO7501

Flat panel double cathedral door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

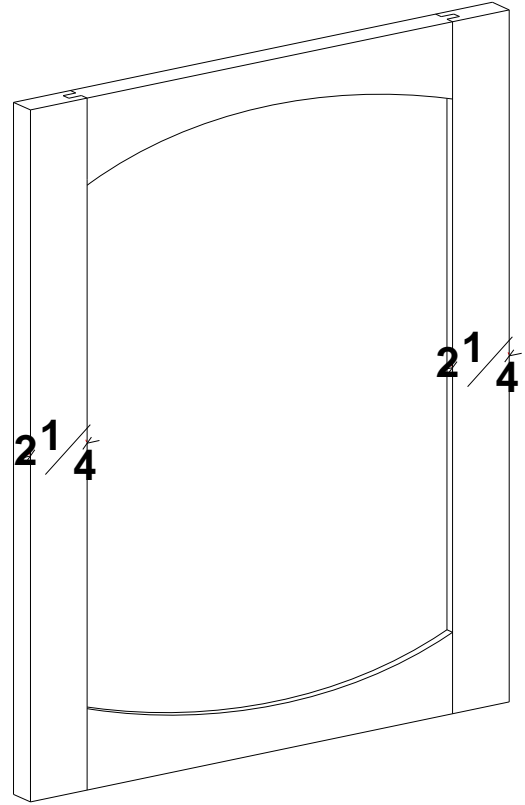
**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**27.23**



DO7701

Flat panel double brow door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**27.23**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group A

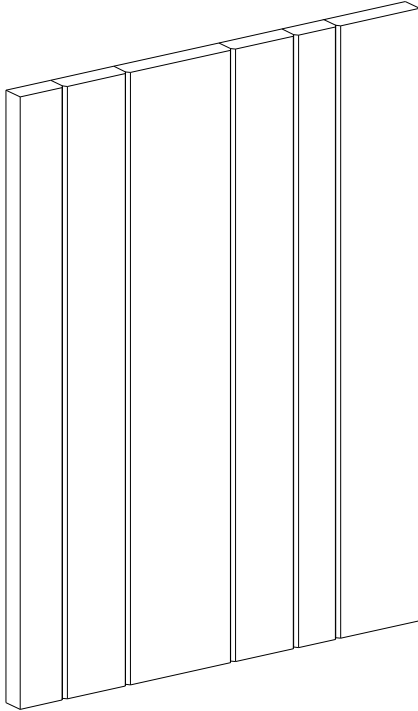
Hinges and cleat board specifications:

Any door 36" tall up to 65" will require 3 hinges and 3 cleat boards.

Any door 65" tall up to 80" tall will require 4 hinges and 4 cleat boards.

Any door 65" tall and over 17" wide will require 5 hinges and 5 cleats.

Any door over 80" tall will require 5 hinges and 5 cleat boards.



DO440

Solid wood random planked slab door

**Available in standard overlay applications only**

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 19"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group A**

Cleats attached to back of door.

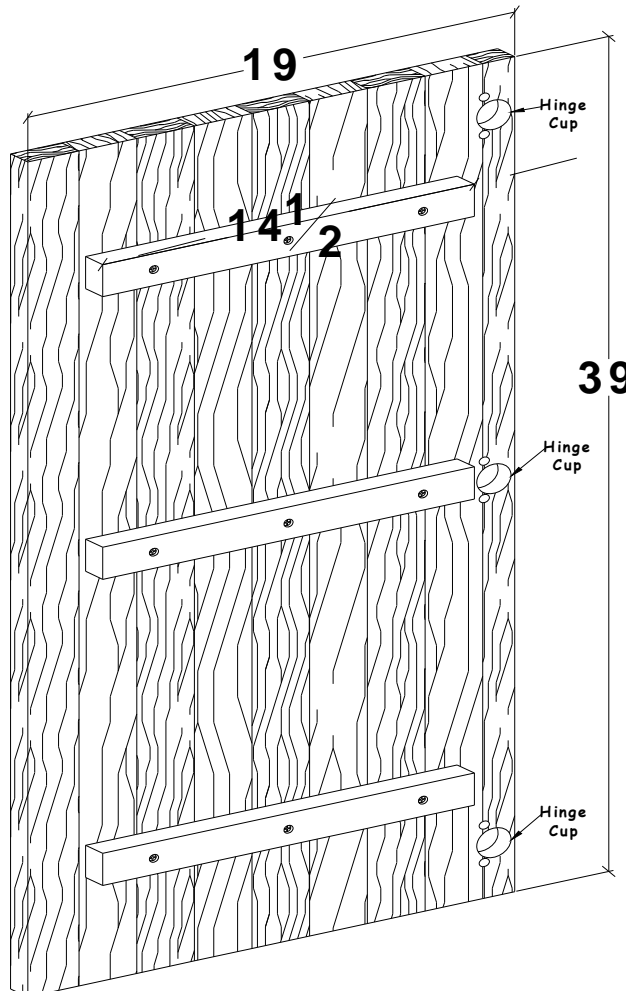
Since this door is solid wood cleats are attached to help keep door from warping and bowing. Cleats are 4-1/2" narrower than the door width. 1-1/2" wide 3/4" thick.

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**32.76**



DO430

Solid wood slab door

**Available in standard overlay applications only**

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 19"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group A**

Cleats attached to back of door.

Since this door is solid wood cleats are attached to help keep door from warping and bowing. Cleats are 4-1/2" narrower than the door width. 1-1/2" wide 3/4" thick

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

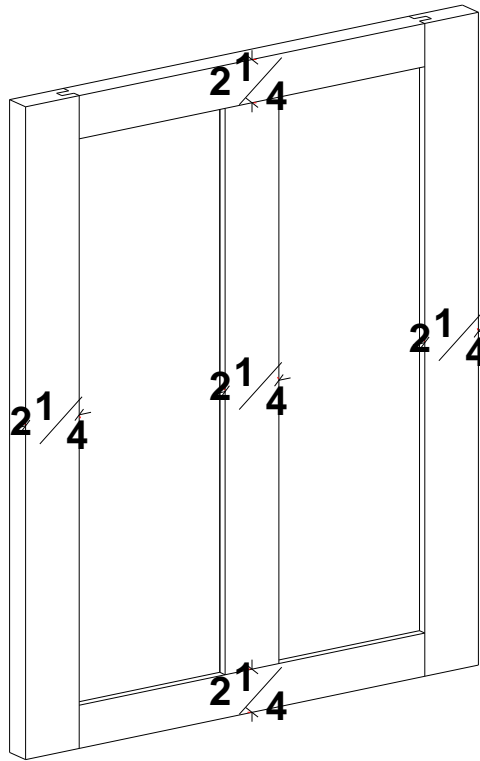
**Design charge**

**22.61**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO7200

Flat panel 2 panel wide square door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

### Price group A

### Reface pricing

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

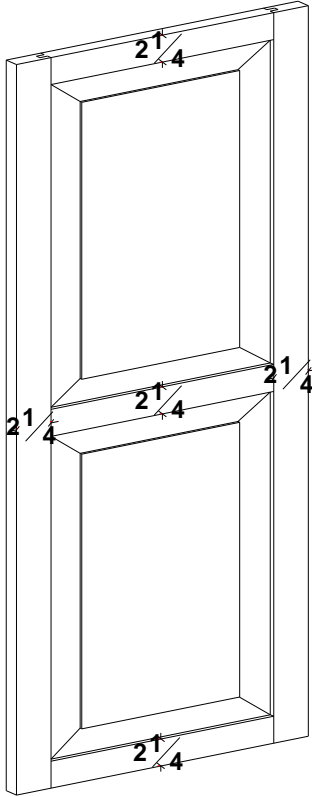
### Design charge

**27.30**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO4000

Raised panel 2 panel high square door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

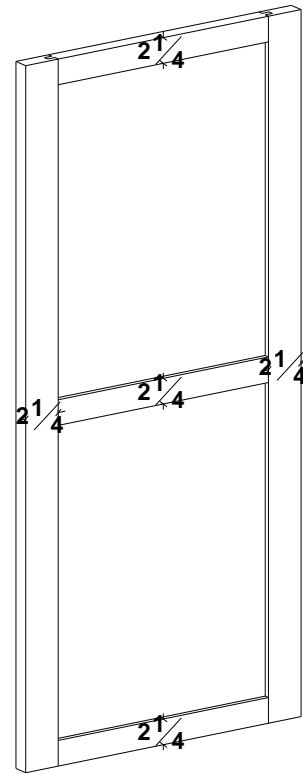
**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**27.30**



DO7000

Flat panel 2 panel high square door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

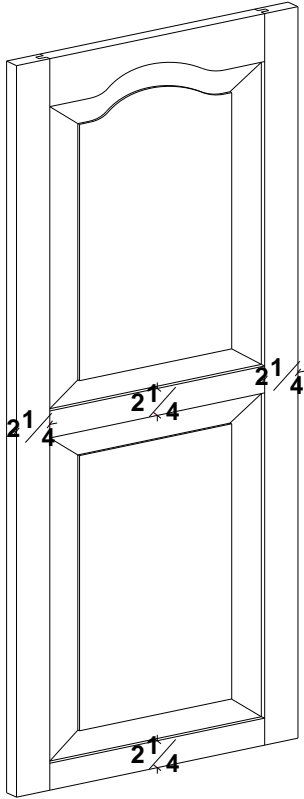
**29.93**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |



# Door selections

## Price group A



DO4502

Raised panel 2 panel high cathedral door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

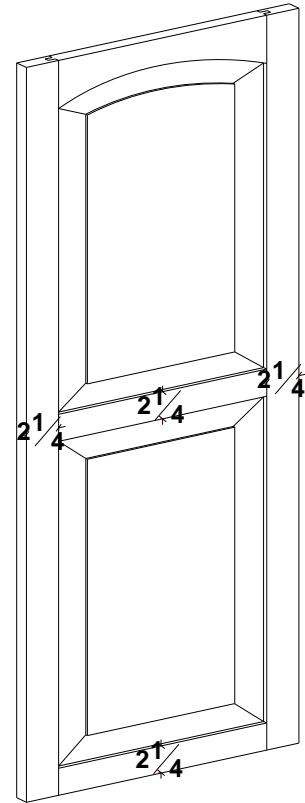
**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**39.67**



DO4702

Raised panel 2 panel high brow door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

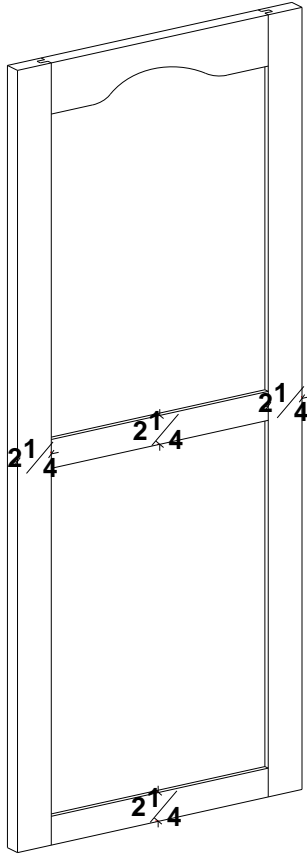
**Design charge**

**39.67**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO7502

Flat panel 2 panel high cathedral door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

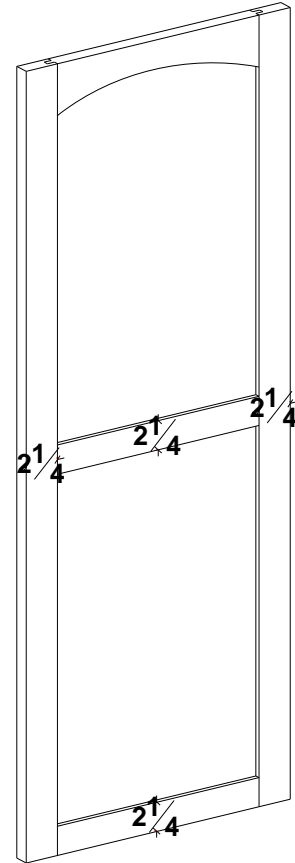
**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**32.63**



DO7702

Flat panel 2 panel high brow door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

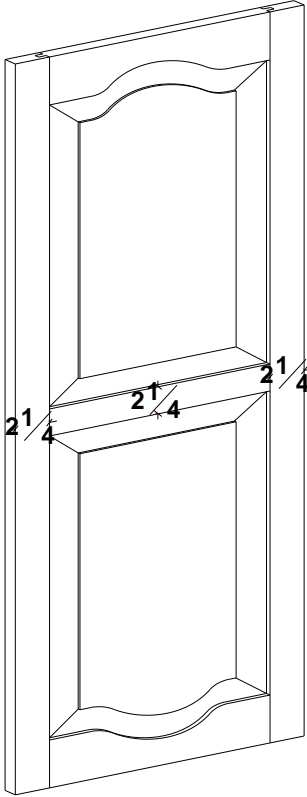
**Design charge**

**32.63**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO4503

Raised panel 2 panel high double cathedral door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

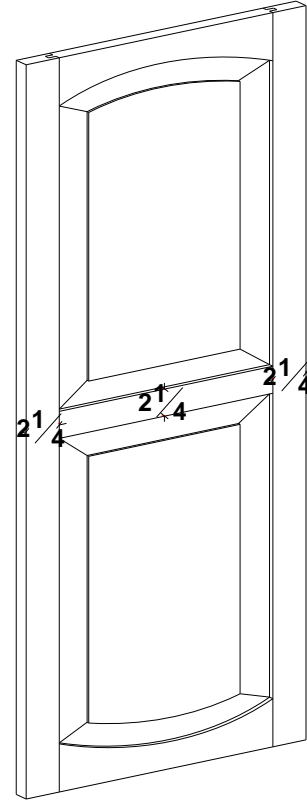
**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**50.77**



DO4703

Raised panel 2 panel high double brow door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

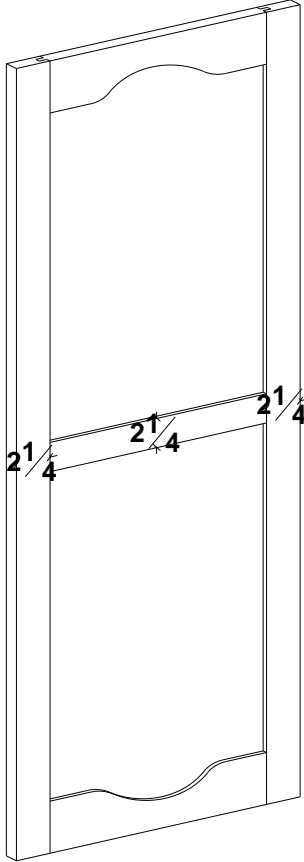
**Design charge**

**50.77**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO7503

Flat panel 2 panel high double cathedral door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

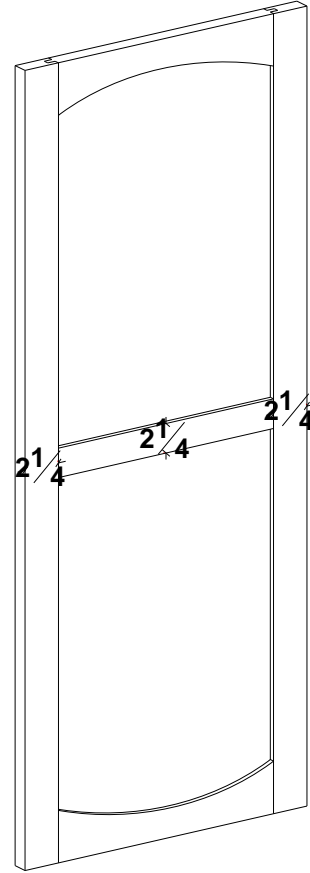
**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**35.33**



DO7703

Flat panel 2 panel high double Brow door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

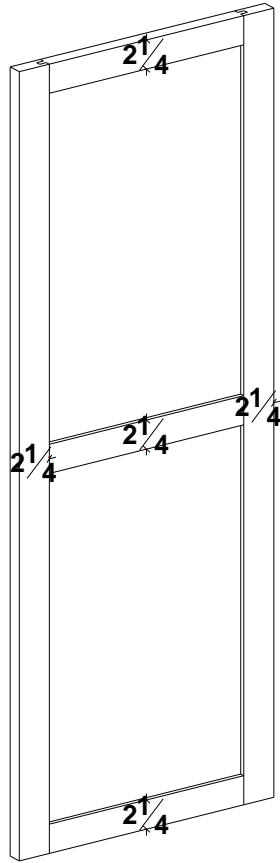
**Design charge**

**35.33**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO4100

Flat panel 2 panel high shaker door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

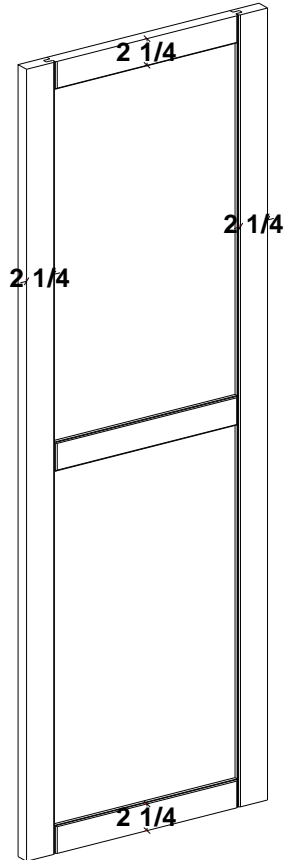
**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**43.56**



DOSR4100

Flat panel 2 panel high shaker door with "V" groove  
cut down the stile and rail.

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

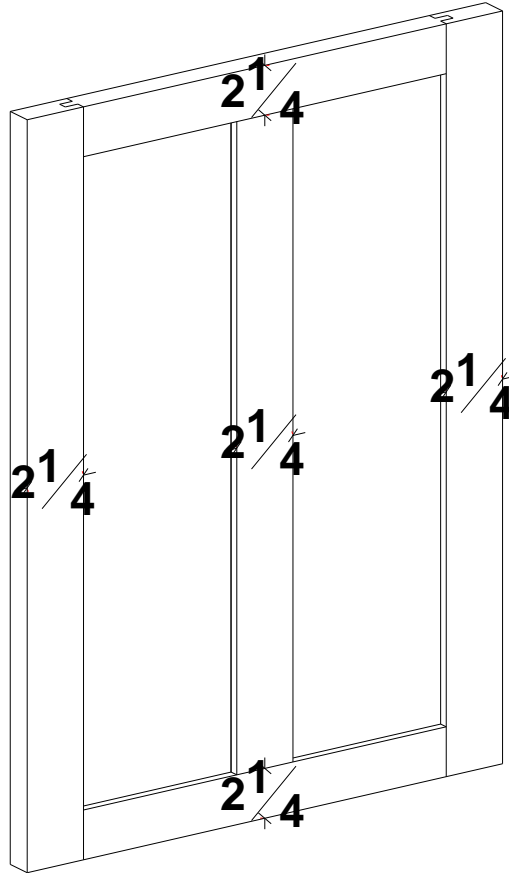
**Design charge**

**43.56**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO4102

Flat panel 2 panel wide shaker door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

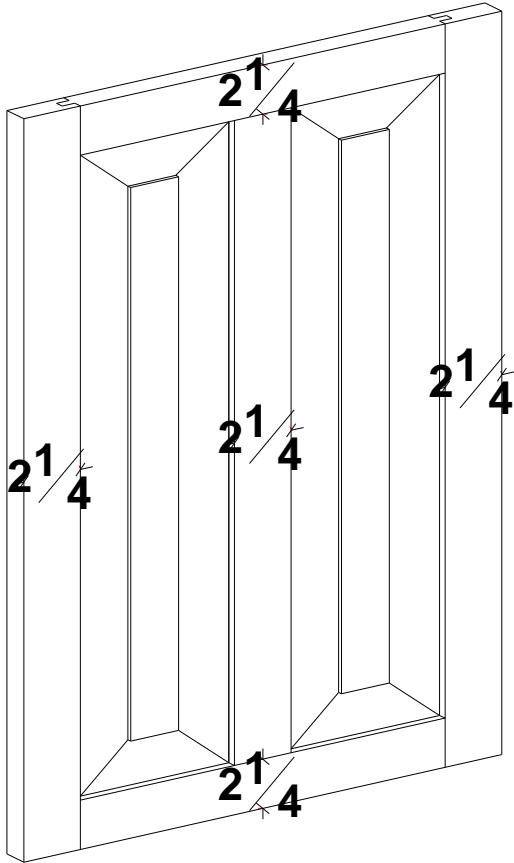
**Design charge**

**43.56**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO4200

Raised panel 2 panel wide square door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

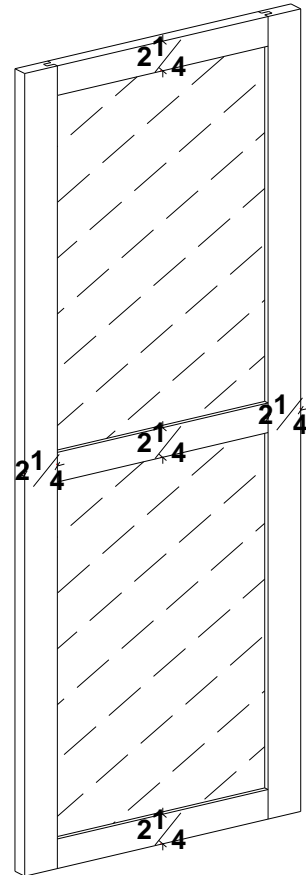
**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**39.67**



DO4110

2 panel high Shaker prepped for glass door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

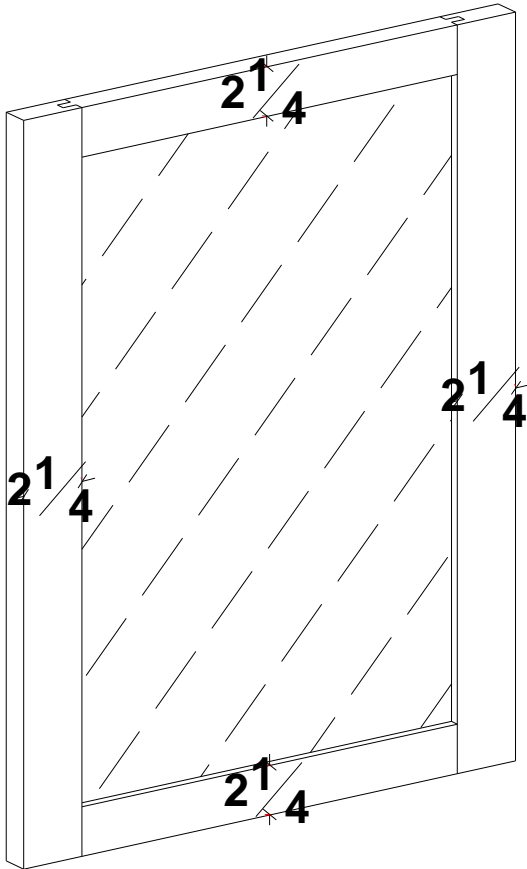
**25.65**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO401

Single panel prepped for glass square door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group A**

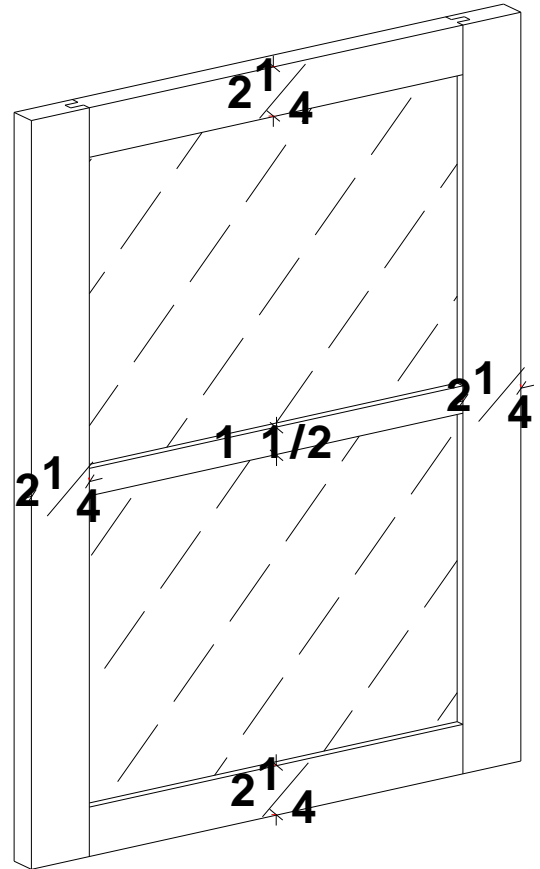
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**19.11**

**Glass not supplied**



DO402

2 panel high prepped for glass square door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**21.83**

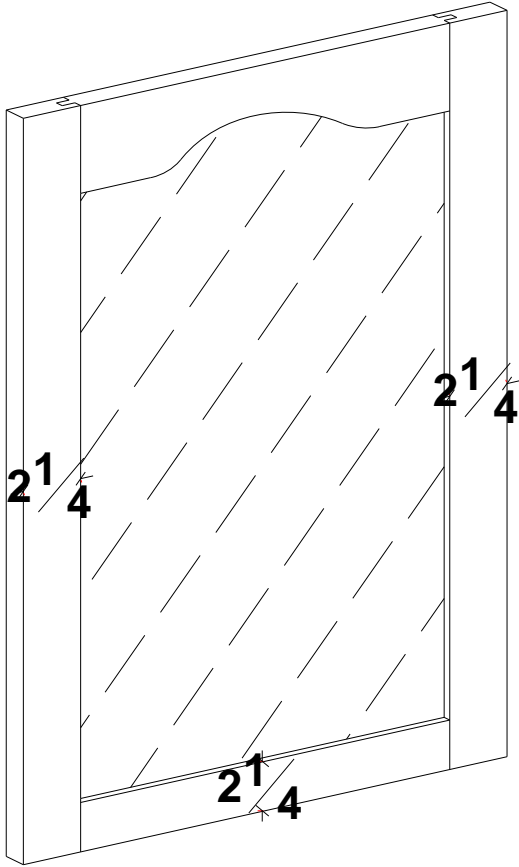
**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |



# Door selections

## Price group A



DO451

Single panel prepped for glass cathedral door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group A**

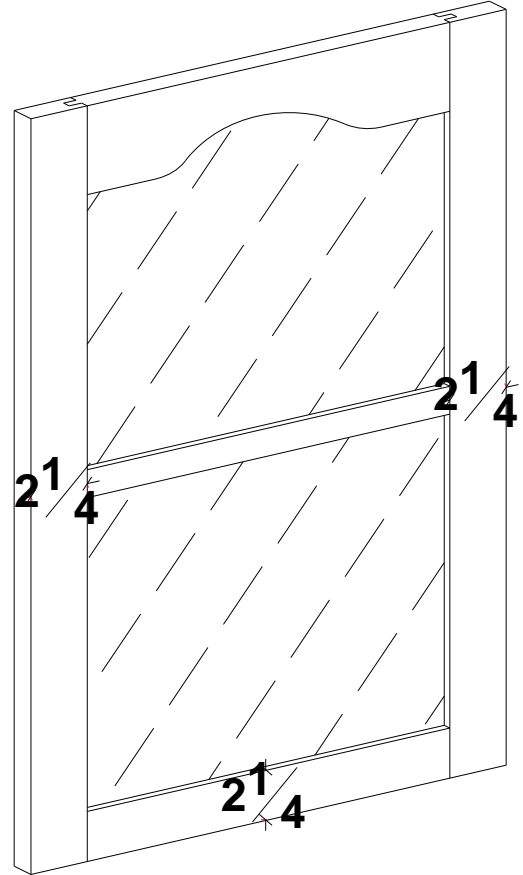
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**21.83**

**Glass not supplied**



DO452

2 panel high prepped for glass cathedral door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

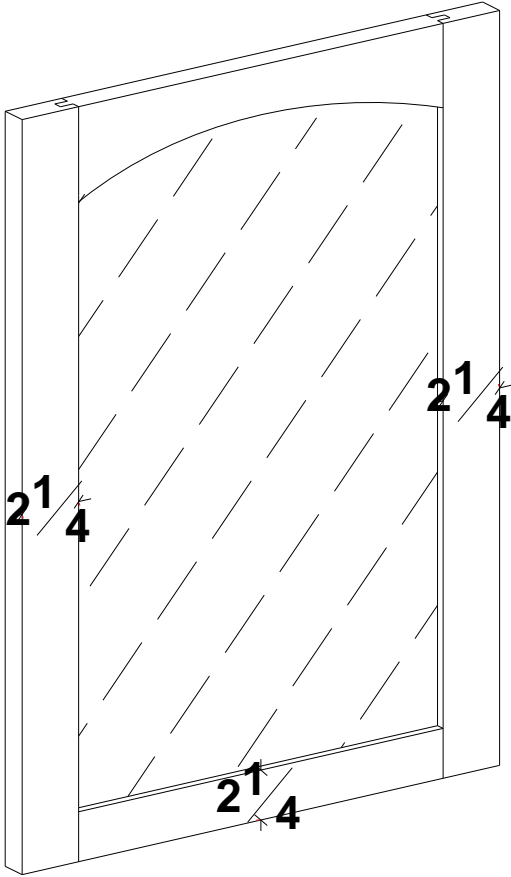
**24.53**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO471

Single panel prepped for glass brow door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group A**

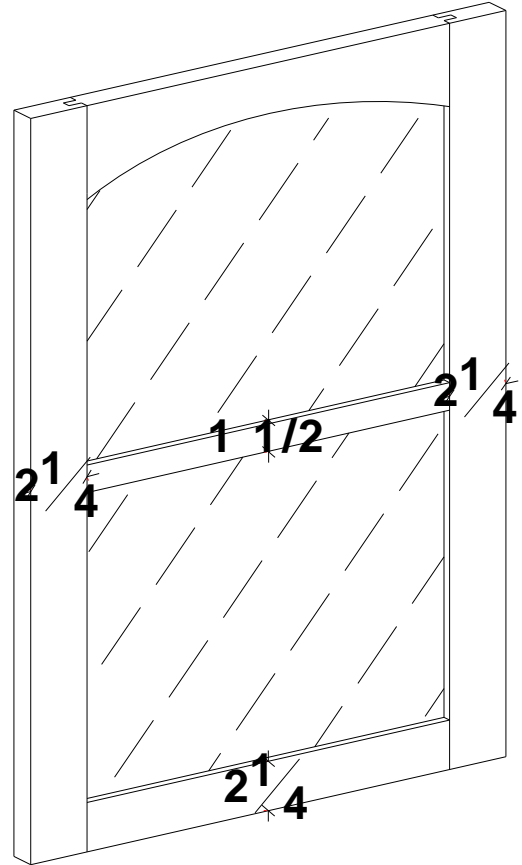
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**21.83**

**Glass not supplied**



DO472

2 panel high prepped for glass brow door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

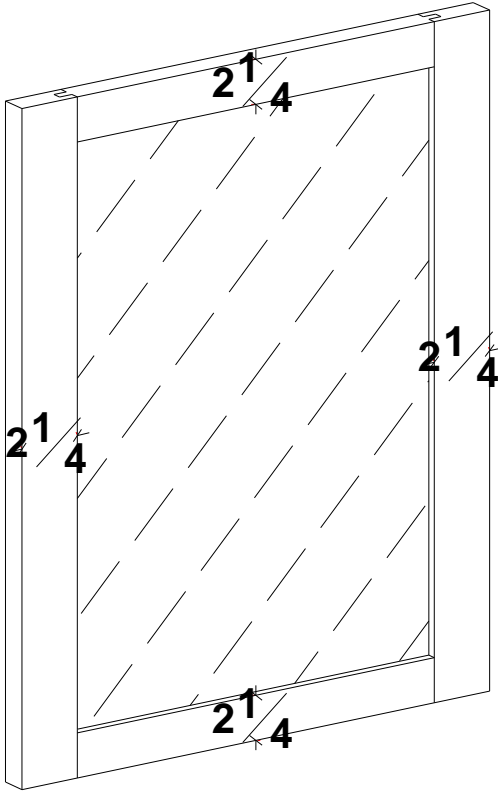
**21.83**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group A



**DO411**

Single panel prep for glass shaker door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group A**

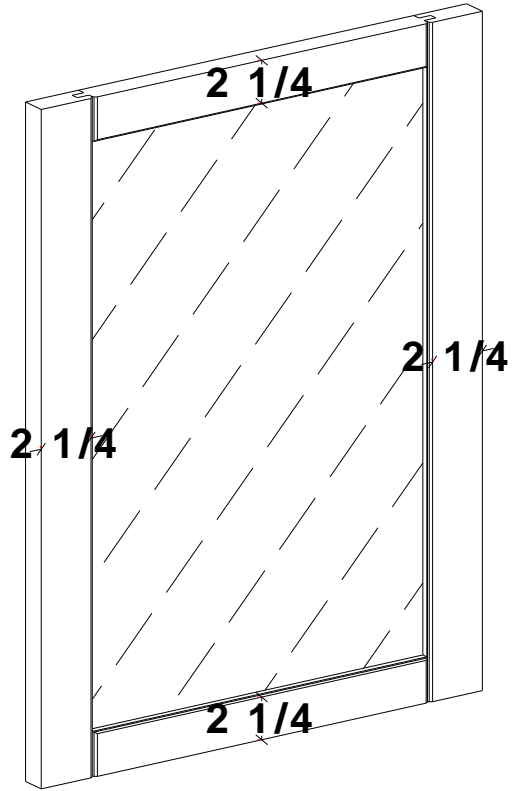
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**20.25**

**Glass not supplied**



**DOSR411**

Single panel prep for glass shaker door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

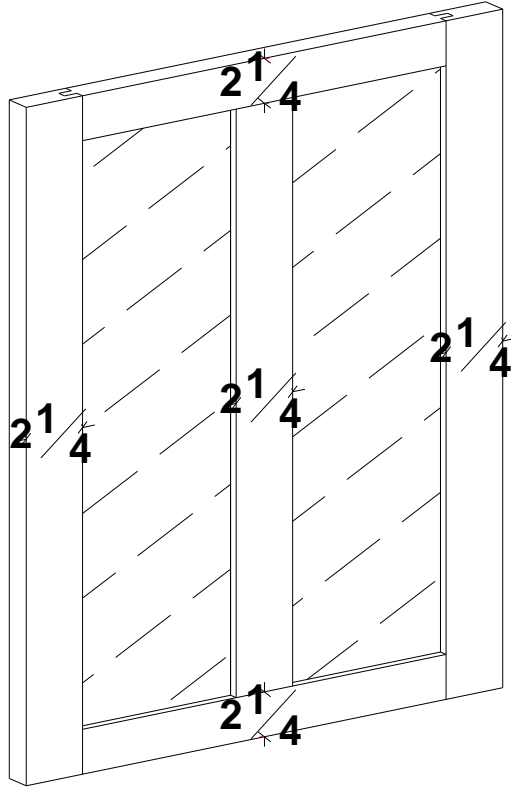
**20.25**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO4112

2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

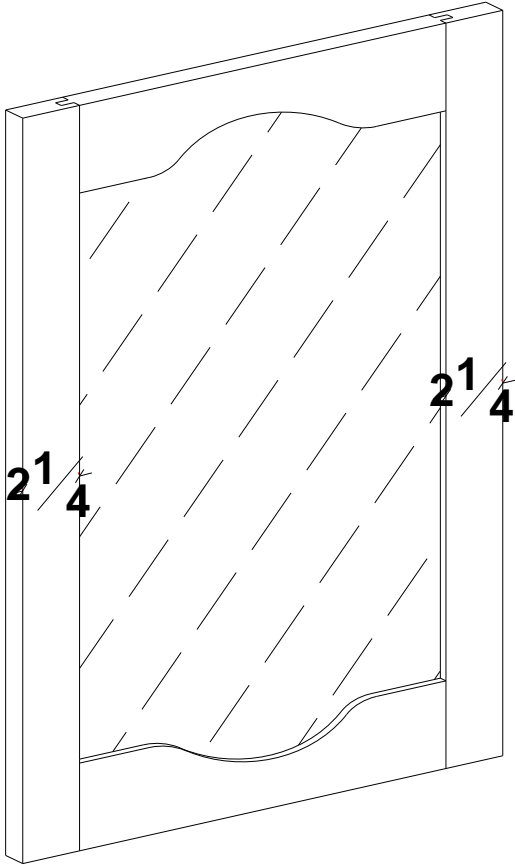
**25.65**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO4051

Single panel prepped for glass double cathedral door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group A**

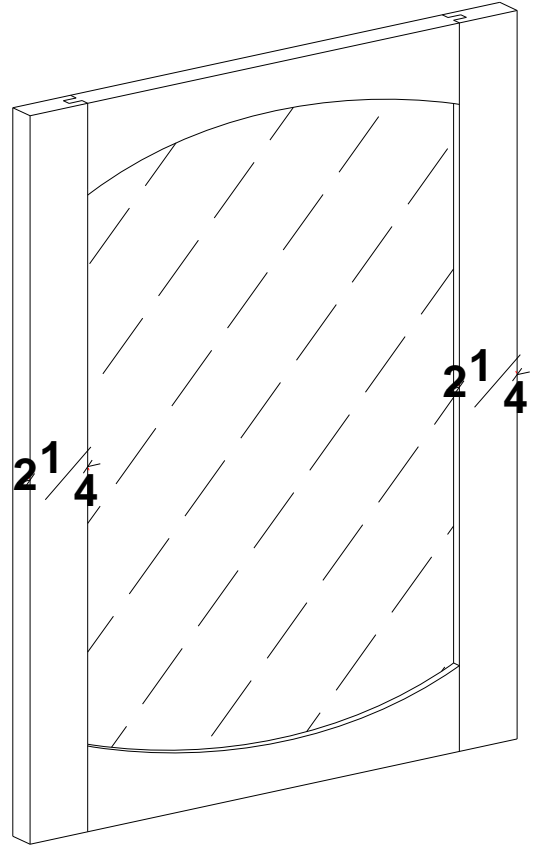
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**24.53**

**Glass not supplied**



DO4071

Single panel prepped for glass double brow door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

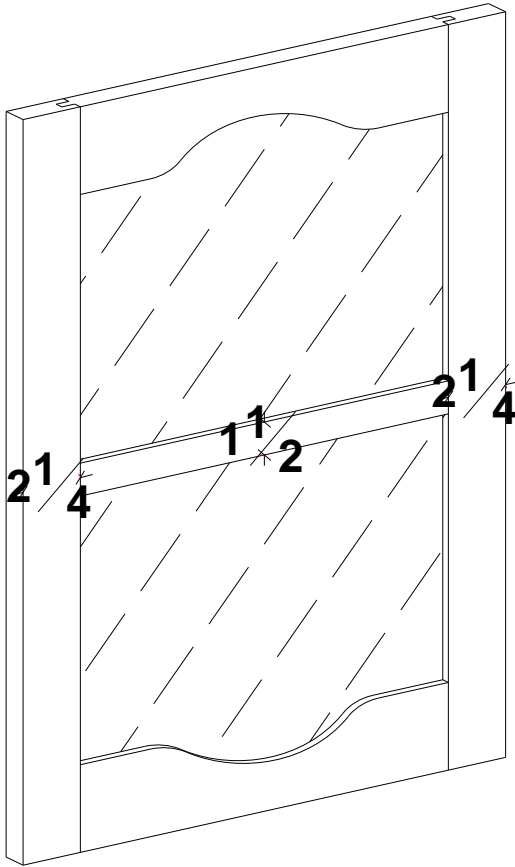
**24.53**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO4052

2 panel high prep for glass double cathedral door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7" for hinge and no hinge

Maximum width of 24" with hinge 27-1/4" no hinge

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group A**

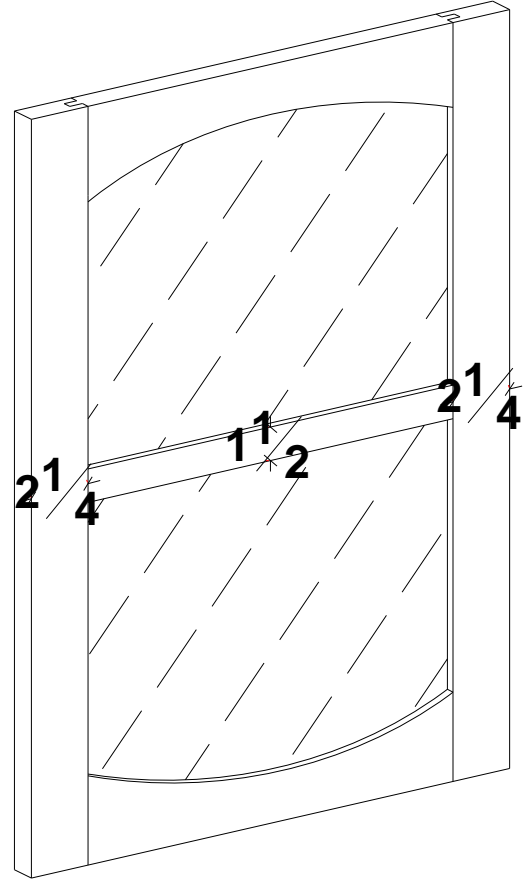
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**27.23**

**Glass not supplied**



DO4072

2 panel high prep for glass double brow door

2-1/4" stile and rail

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group A**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

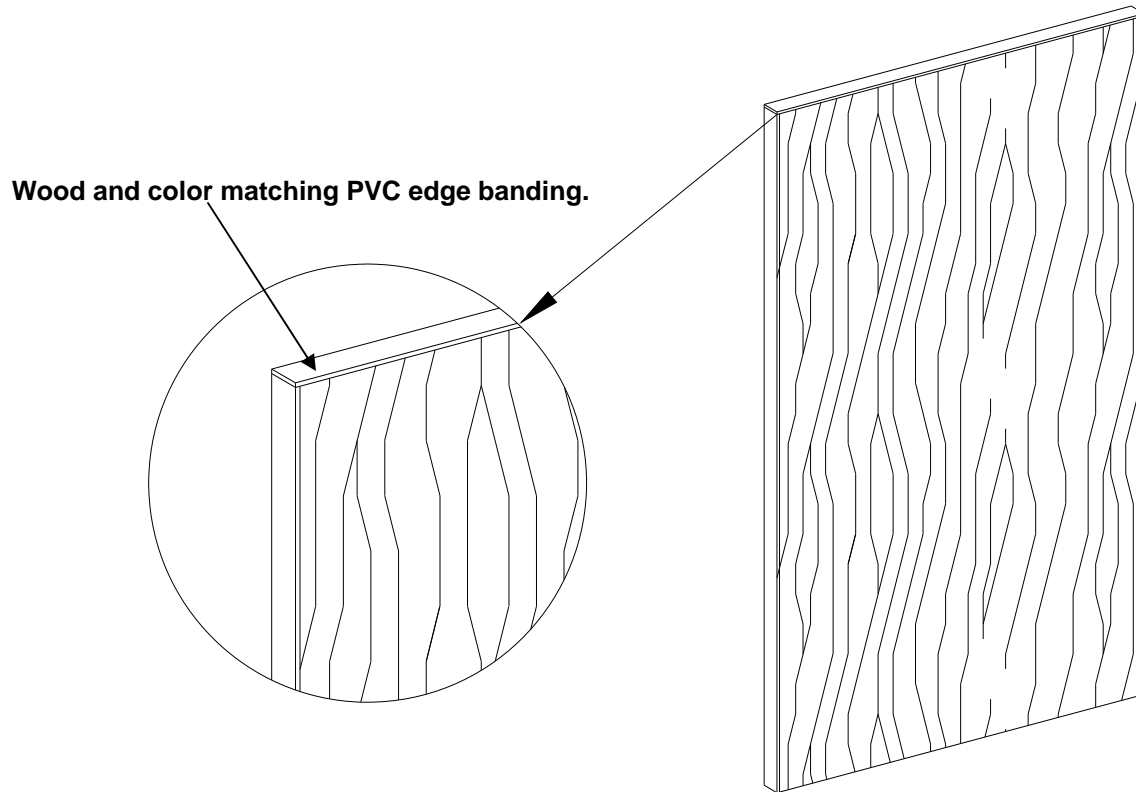
**27.23**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group A



DO230

Veneer wood slab door

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Available in Oak, Maple, Cherry and Hickory only.

Only available in colors specified in our standard color matrix on page PS2.

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 19"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Subtract 18.00 per door.**

**Not available for reface orders.**

**Not available with glaze.**

**Not available in knotty.**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B

| Description   |            |                | Nomenclature    |                 |  | Page |  |  |
|---|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|------|--|--|
| Raised panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                                      |            |                | DOH400          |                 |  | B3   |  |  |
| Raised panel square door 3" stile and rails   |            |                | DOVH400         |                 |  | B3   |  |  |
| Raised panel square door 3" stile and 4" rails  |            |                | DO34VH400       |                 |  | B4   |  |  |
| Raised panel square door 4" stile and 3" rails  |            |                | DO43VH400       |                 |  | B4   |  |  |
| Raised panel square door 4" stile and rails   |            |                | DO44VH400       |                 |  | B5   |  |  |
| Flat panel shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails  |            |                | DOH410          |                 |  | B6   |  |  |
| Flat panel shaker door 3" stile and rails   |            |                | DOVH410         |                 |  | B6   |  |  |
| Flat panel shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails |            |                | DOSRH410        |                 |  | B7   |  |  |
| Flat panel shaker door 3" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails        |            |                | DOSRVH410       |                 |  | B7   |  |  |
| Flat panel shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails  |            |                | DO34VH410       |                 |  | B8   |  |  |
| Flat panel shaker door 4" stile and rails   |            |                | DO44VH410       |                 |  | B8   |  |  |
| Flat panel shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails     |            |                | DOSR34VH410     |                 |  | B9   |  |  |
| Flat panel shaker door 4" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails        |            |                | DOSR44VH410     |                 |  | B9   |  |  |
| Flat panel shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails  |            |                | DO43VH410       |                 |  | B10  |  |  |
| Flat panel shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails     |            |                | DOSR43VH410     |                 |  | B10  |  |  |
| Flat panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails  |            |                | DOH700          |                 |  | B11  |  |  |
| Beaded flat panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                                 |            |                | DOH300          |                 |  | B11  |  |  |
| Beaded flat panel square door 3" stile and rails  |            |                | DOVH300         |                 |  | B12  |  |  |
| Beaded flat panel square door 3" stile and 4" rails                                     |            |                | DO34VH300       |                 |  | B12  |  |  |
| Beaded flat panel square door 4" stile and 3" rails                                     |            |                | DO43VH300       |                 |  | B13  |  |  |
| Beaded flat panel square door 4" stile and 4" rails                                     |            |                | DO44VH300       |                 |  | B13  |  |  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door                                      |            |                | DO4202          |                 |  | B14  |  |  |
| 2 panel high beaded flat panel door   |            |                | DO3000          |                 |  | B14  |  |  |
| 2 panel high raised panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rail                          |            |                | DOH4000         |                 |  | B15  |  |  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide flat panel square door  |            |                | DO7202          |                 |  | B15  |  |  |
| 2 panel high raised panel square door 3" stile and 3" rail                              |            |                | DOVH4000        |                 |  | B16  |  |  |
| Single panel prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" and 3" stiles                         |            |                | DOH401          |                 |  | B17  |  |  |
| Single panel prepped for glass square door 3" stile and rails                           |            |                | DOVH401         |                 |  | B17  |  |  |
| Single panel prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails                        |            |                | DO34VH401       |                 |  | B18  |  |  |
| Single panel prepped for glass square door 4" stile and rails                           |            |                | DO44VH401       |                 |  | B18  |  |  |
| Single panel prepped for glass square 4" stile and 3" rails                             |            |                | DO43VH401       |                 |  | B19  |  |  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass square 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                         |            |                | DOH402          |                 |  | B19  |  |  |
| Price point   | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |  |      |  |  |
| Charge per door   | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |  |      |  |  |



# Door selections

## Price group B

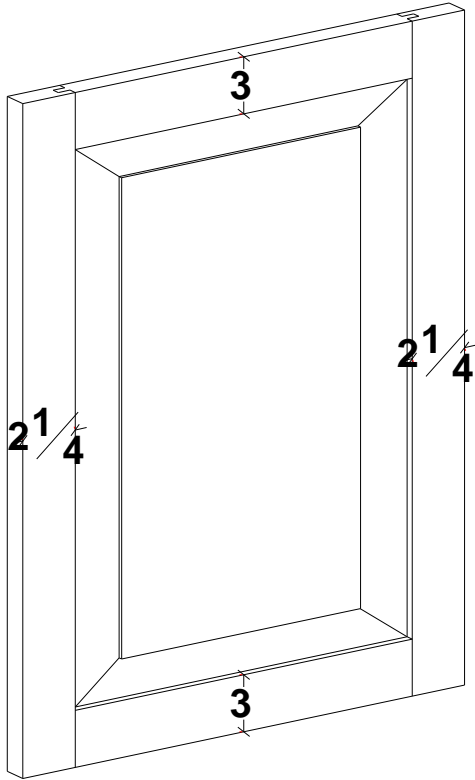
| Description   | Nomenclature | Page |
|---|--------------|------|
| 2 panel high prepped for glass square door 3" stile and rails   | DOVH402      | B20  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails  | DO34VH402    | B20  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass square door 4" stile and rails   | DO44VH402    | B21  |
| 2 panel high prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 3" rails  | DO43VH402    | B21  |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 2-  | DO403        | B22  |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and rails  | DO453        | B23  |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass double cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and rails                                 | DO4053       | B23  |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass brow door 2-1/4" stile and rails   | DO473        | B24  |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass double brow door 2-1/4" stile and rails                                      | DO4073       | B24  |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails  | DOH411       | B25  |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and rails   | DOVH411      | B25  |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails | DOSRH411     | B26  |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails        | DOSRVH411    | B26  |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails  | DO34VH411    | B27  |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and rails   | DO44VH411    | B27  |
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails     | DOSR34VH411  | B28  |

| Description  | Nomenclature | Page |
|--|--------------|------|
| Single panel prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails | DOSR44VH411  | B28  |
| Single prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails   | DO43VH411    | B29  |
| Single prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut into stile and rails    | DOSR43VH411  | B29  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and rails                       | DO4114       | B30  |
| Single panel prepped for glass mitered door 2-1/4" stile and rails                                   | DO3M401      | B31  |
| Single panel prepped for glass mitered door 3" stile and rails                                       | DO2M401      | B31  |
| Single panel prepped for glass mitered door 3" stile and rails                                       | DO1M401      | B32  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass mitered door 3" stile and rails                          | DO1M404      | B32  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass mitered door 3" stile and rails                          | DO3M404      | B33  |
| 3 panels high 2 panel wide prepped for glass mitered door 3" stile and rails                         | DO3M406      | B33  |
| Mitered raised panel door 3" stile and rails   | DO1M400      | B34  |
| Mitered raised panel door 3" stile and rails   | DO2M400      | B34  |
| Mitered raised panel door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails  | DO3M400      | B35  |
| Blank page   |              | B36  |

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



**DOH400**

Raised panel square door

2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

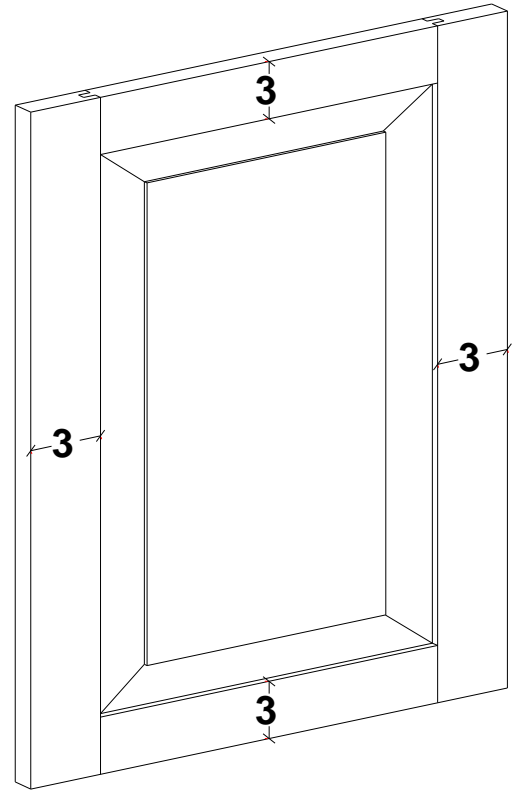
**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**82.92**



**DOVH400**

Raised panel square door

3" stile and rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

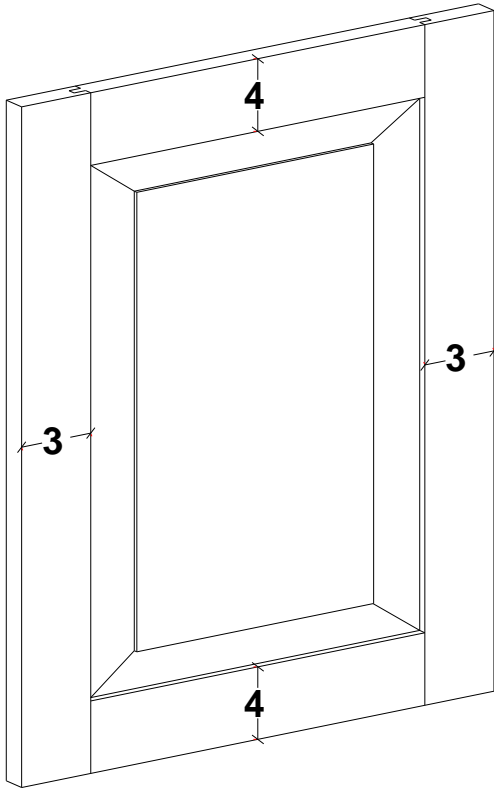
**Design charge**

**82.92**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DO34VH400

Raised panel square door

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

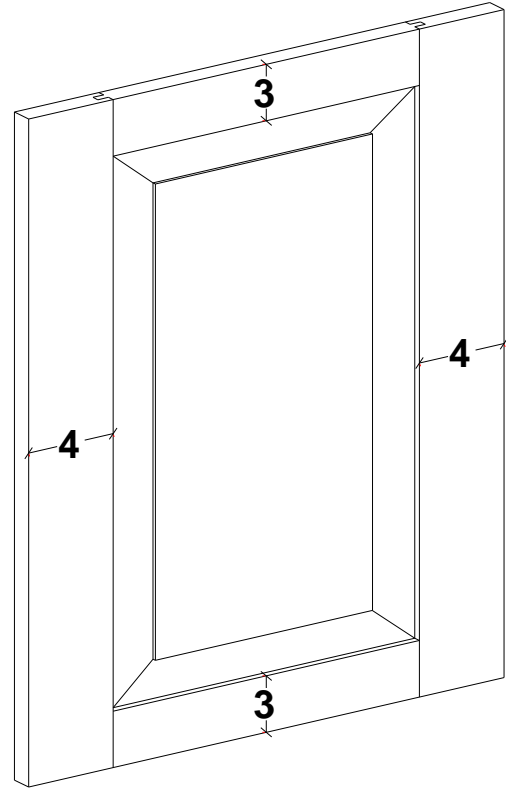
**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**101.30**



DO43VH400

Raised panel square door

4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

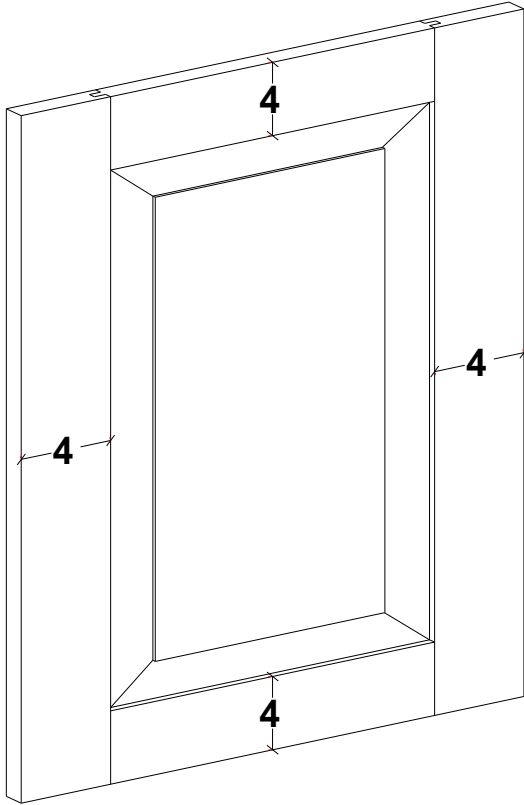
**Design charge**

**101.30**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DO44VH400

Raised panel square door

4" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

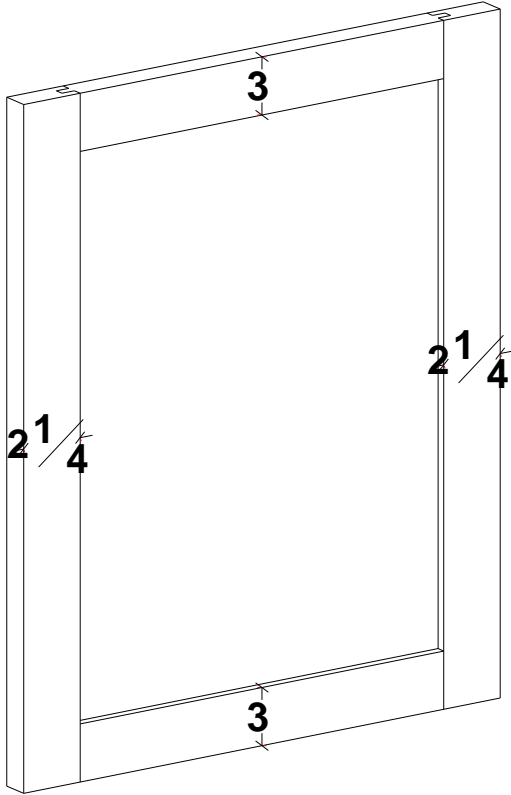
**Design charge**

**101.30**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



**DOH410**

Flat panel shaker door

2-1/4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

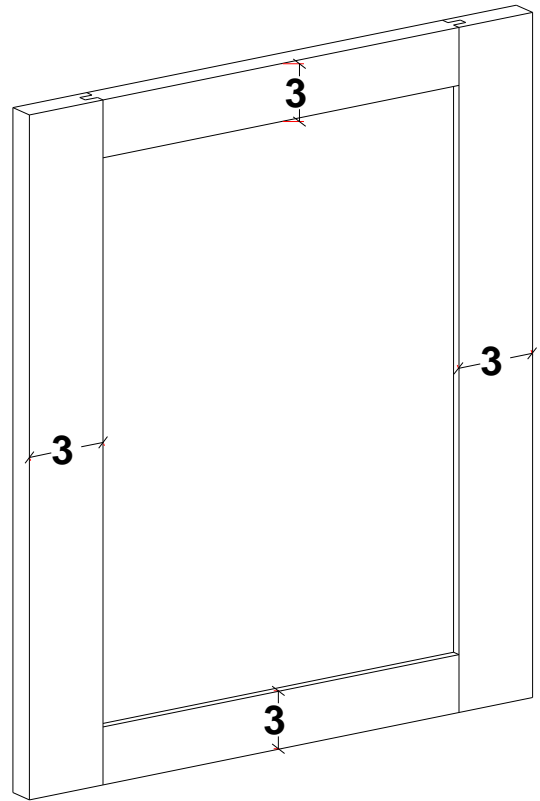
**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**117.80**



**DOVH410**

Flat panel shaker door

3" stile and rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

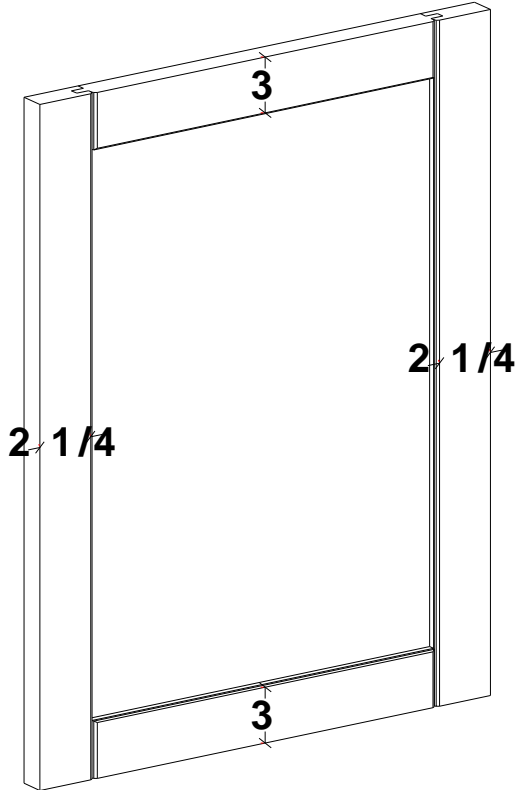
**Design charge**

**117.80**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DOSRH410

Flat panel shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

2-1/4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

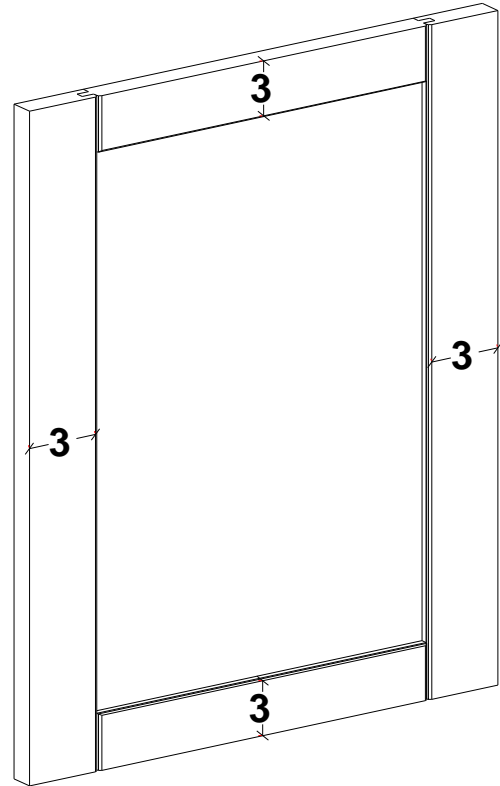
**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**117.80**



DOSRVH410

Flat panel shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

3" stile and rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

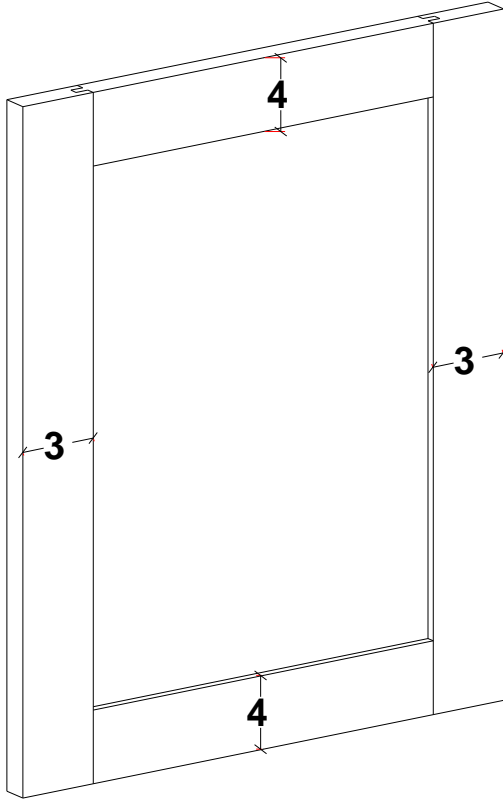
**Design charge**

**117.80**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group B



**DO34VH410**

Flat panel shaker door

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

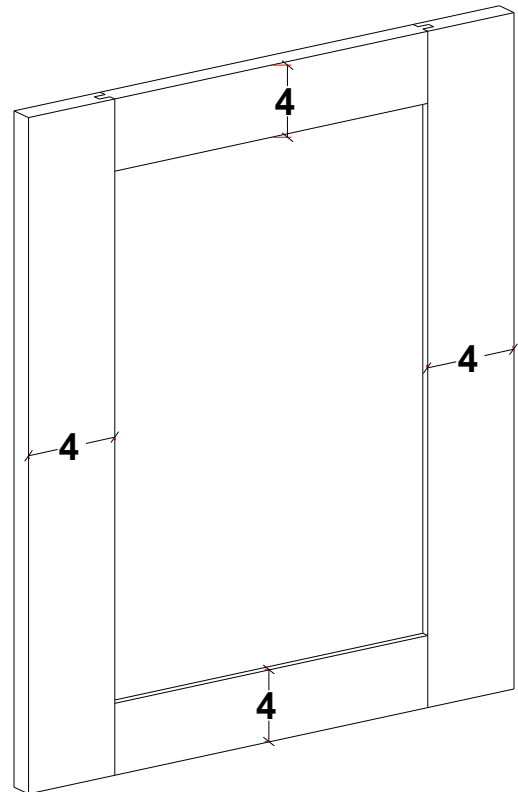
**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**143.90**



**DO44VH410**

Flat panel shaker door

4" stile and rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

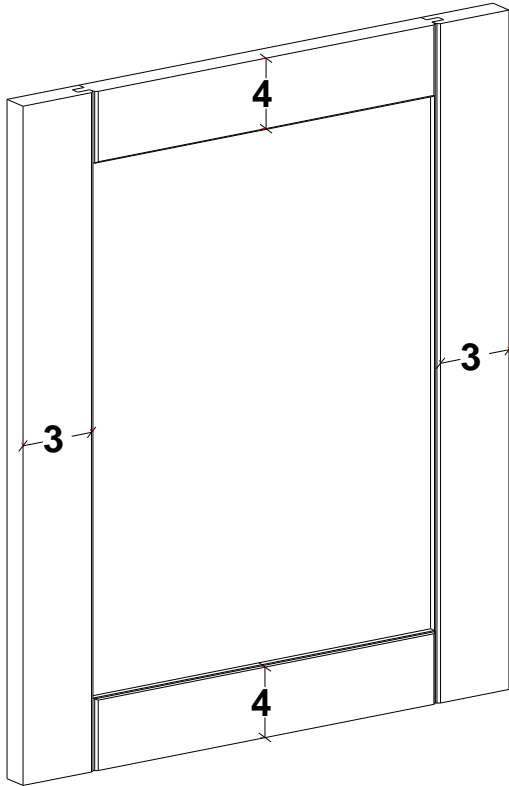
**Design charge**

**143.90**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DOSR34VH410

Flat panel shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

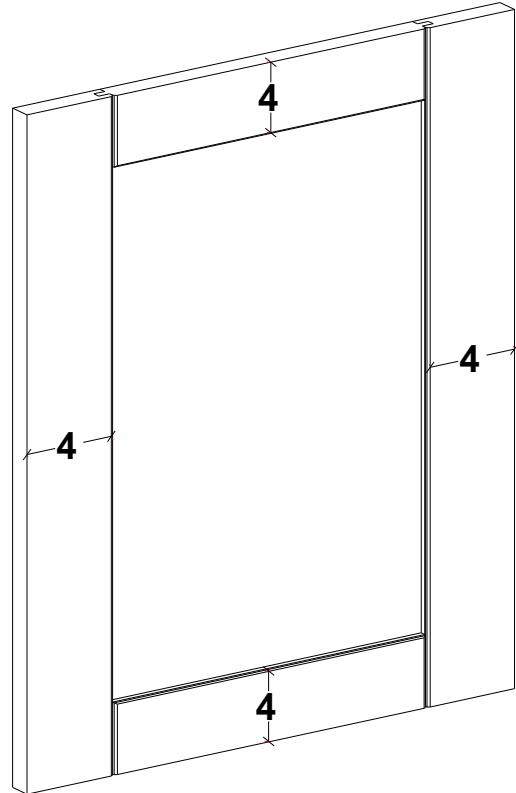
**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**143.90**



DOSR44VH410

Flat panel shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

4" stile and rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

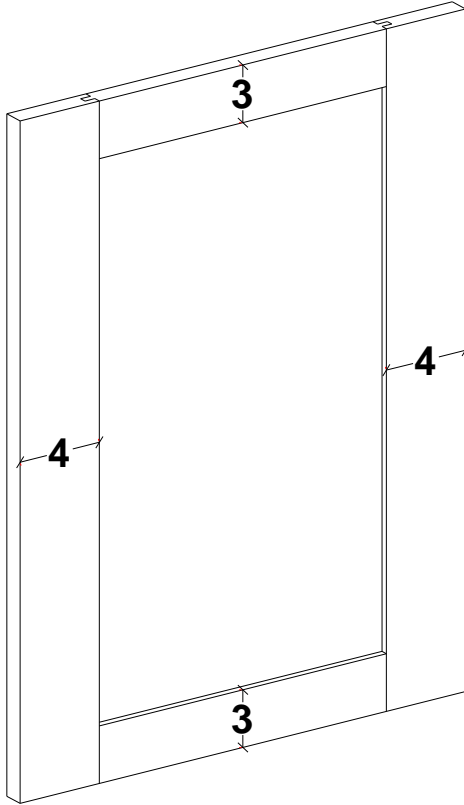
**143.90**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |



# Door selections

## Price group B



**DO43VH410**

Flat panel shaker door

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

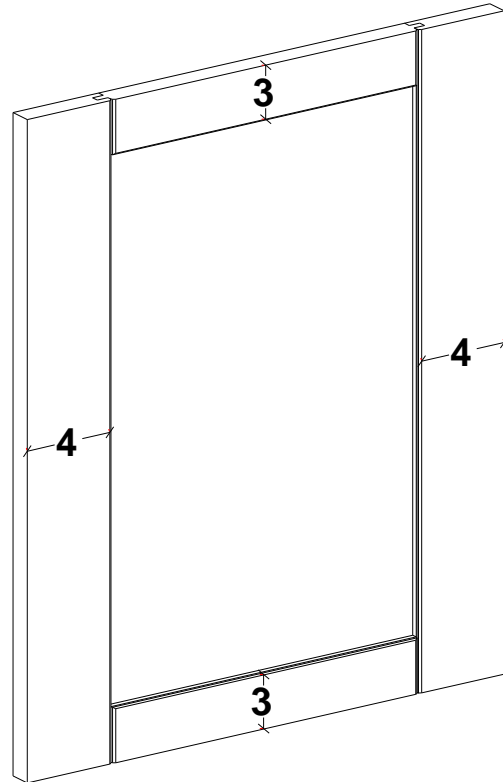
**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**143.90**



**DOSR43VH410**

Flat panel shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

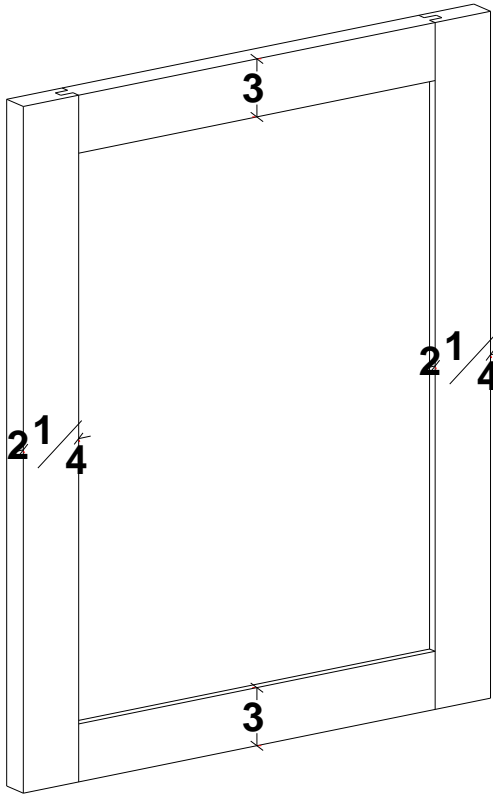
**Design charge**

**143.90**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DOH700

Flat panel square door

2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

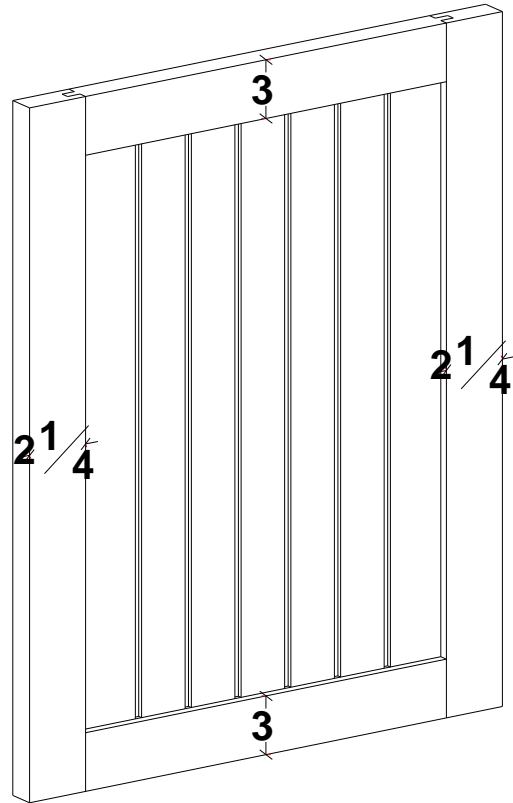
**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**95.85**



DOH300

Beaded flat panel square door

2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

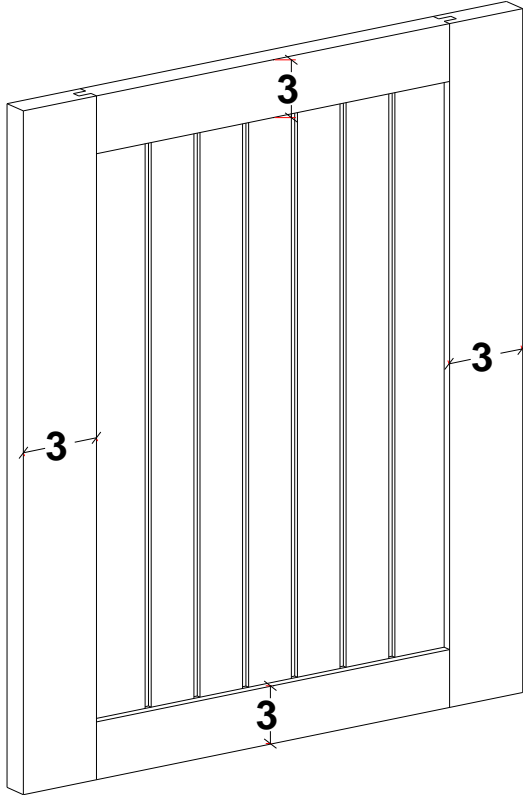
**Design charge**

**95.85**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



**DOVH300**

Beaded flat panel square door

3" stile and rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

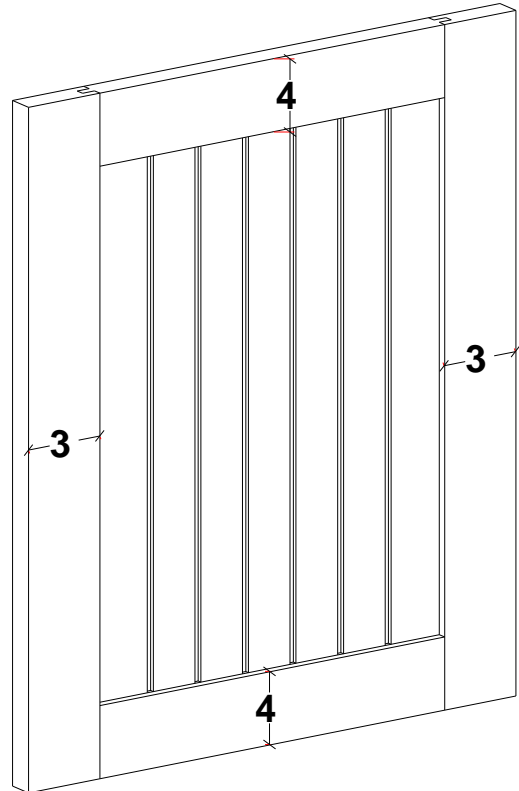
**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**95.85**



**DO34VH300**

Beaded flat panel square door

3" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

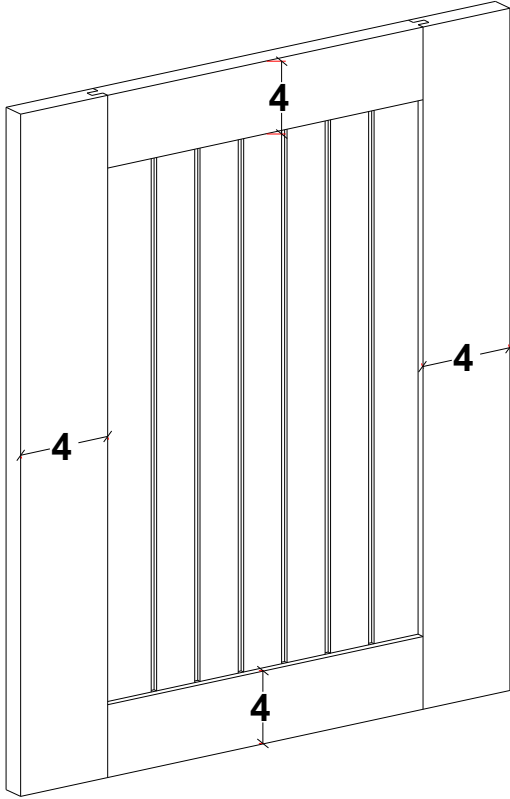
**Design charge**

**117.10**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



**DO44VH300**

Beaded flat panel door

4" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood beaded center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

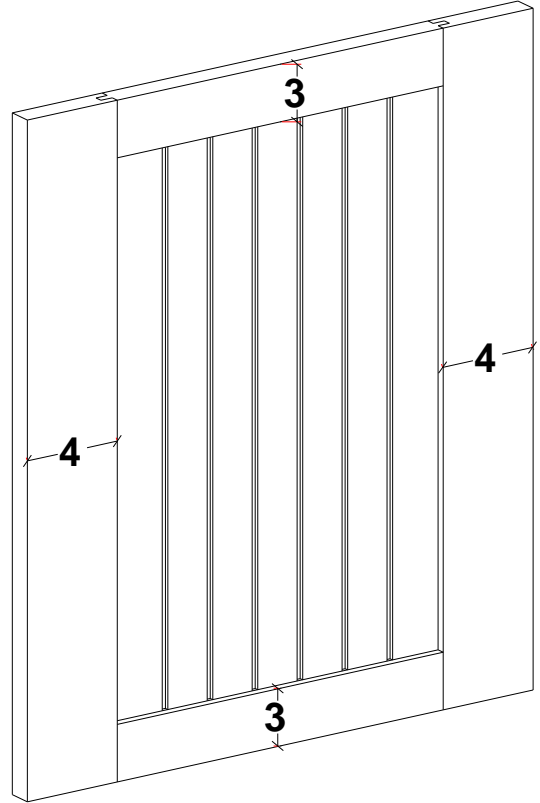
**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**117.10**



**DO43VH300**

Beaded flat panel door

4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood beaded center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

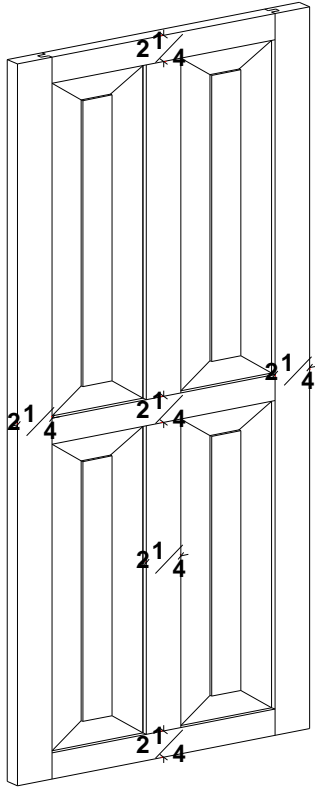
**Design charge**

**117.10**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DO4202

2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door

2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 96"

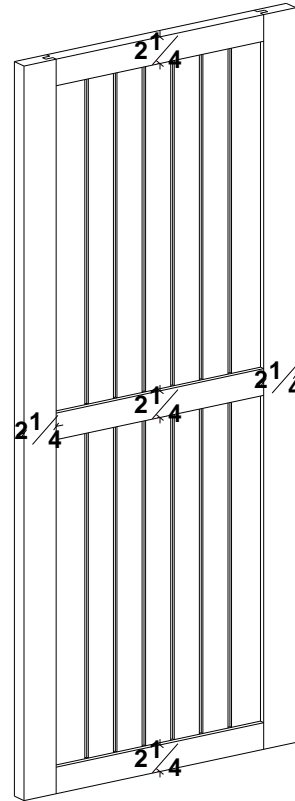
**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**66.15**



DO3000

2 panel high beaded flat panel door

2-1/4" stile and rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 63"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

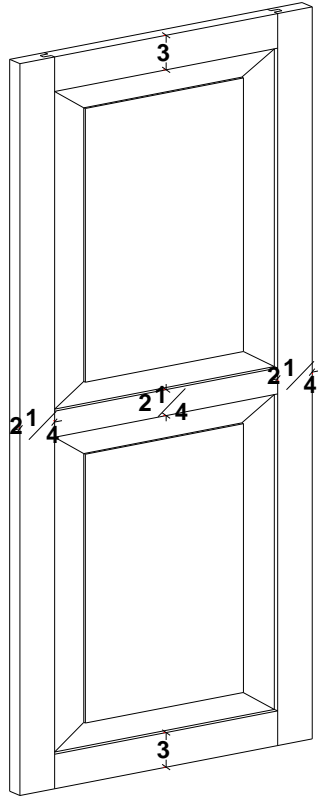
**Design charge**

**47.25**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



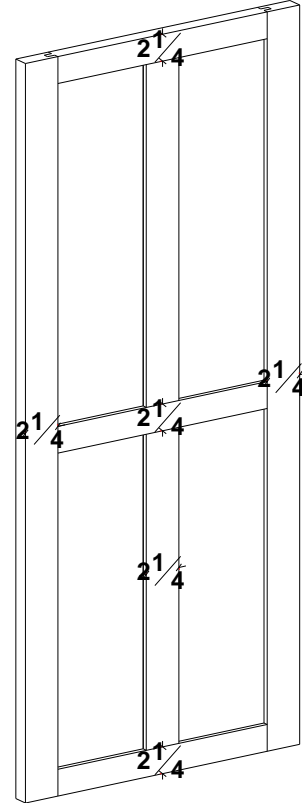
DOH4000

2 panel high raised panel square door  
 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails  
 3/4" thick stile & rail material  
 5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"  
 Maximum width of 24"  
 Minimum height of 14"  
 Maximum height of 96"

**Price group B**  
**Reface pricing**  
**43.88 Sq. Ft.**  
**Design charge**  
**131.25**



DO7202

2 panel high 2 panel wide flat panel square door  
 2-1/4" stile and rails  
 3/4" thick stile & rail material  
 5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

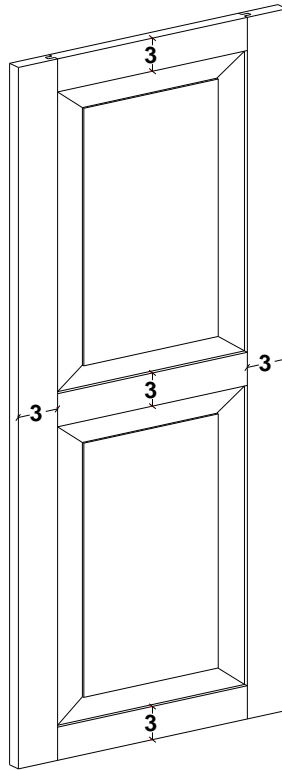
Minimum width of 11-3/4"  
 Maximum width of 24"  
 Minimum height of 11-3/4"  
 Maximum height of 63"

**Price group B**  
**Reface pricing**  
**43.88 Sq. Ft.**  
**Design charge**  
**205.20**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DOVH4000

2 panel high raised panel square door

3" stile and rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 96"

### Price group B

### Reface pricing

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

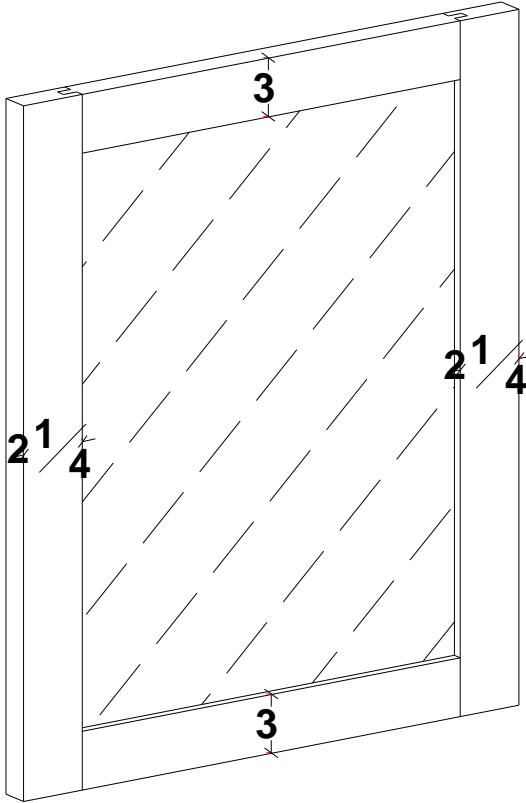
### Design charge

**131.25**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DOH401

Single panel prepped for glass square door

2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

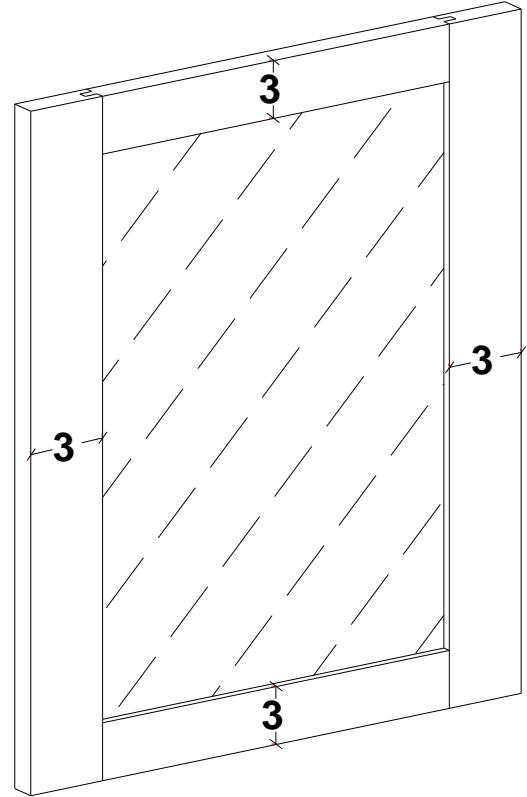
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**79.85**

**Glass not supplied**



DOVH401

Single panel prepped for glass square door

3" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**79.85**

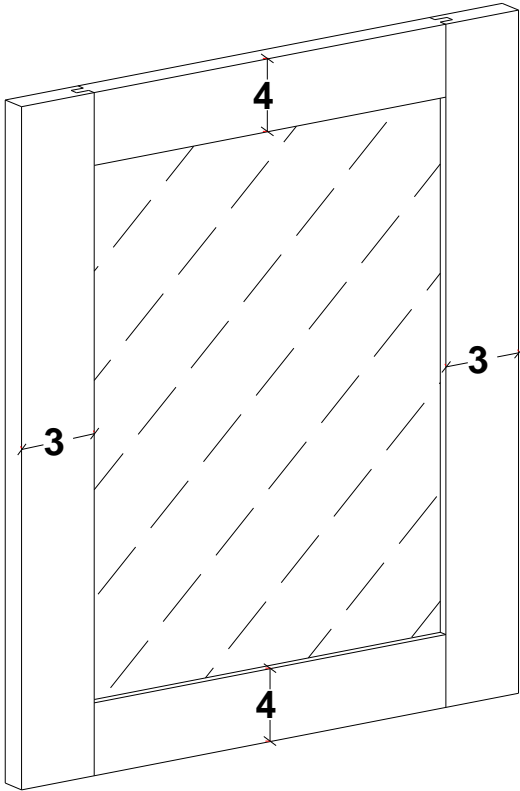
**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |



# Door selections

## Price group B



**DO34VH401**

Single panel prepped for glass square door

3" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

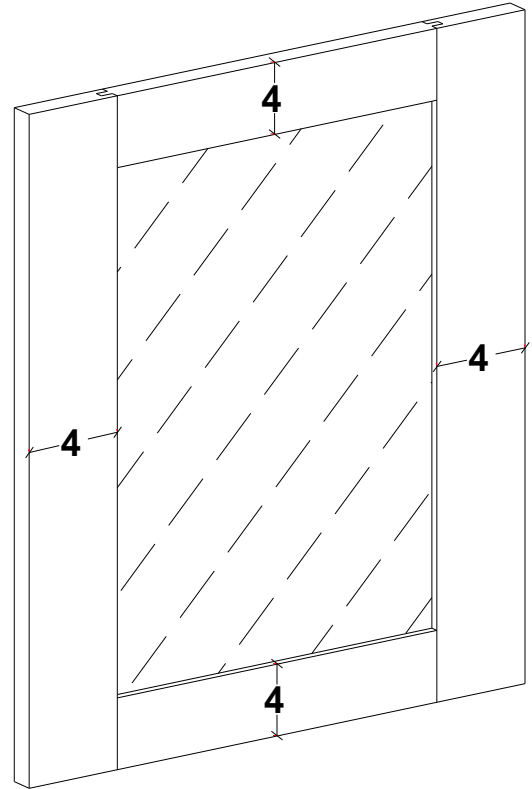
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**97.50**

**Glass not supplied**



**DO44VH401**

Single panel prepped for glass square door

4" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

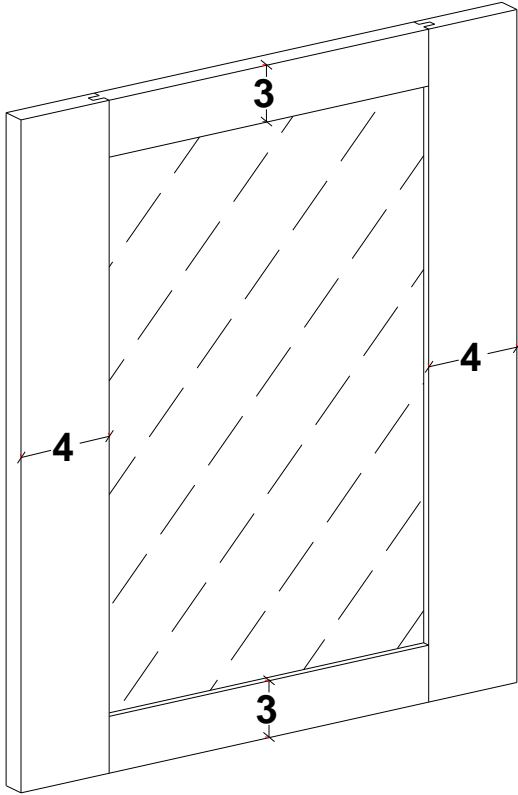
**97.50**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DO43VH401

Single panel prepped for glass square door

4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

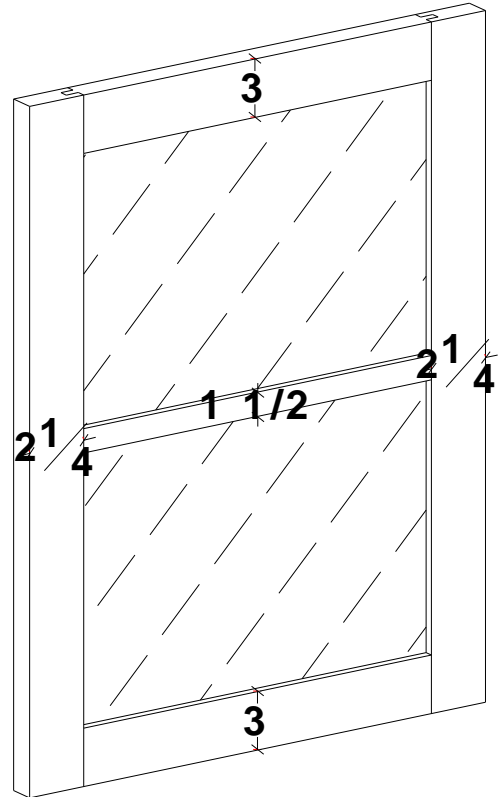
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**97.50**

**Glass not supplied**



DOH402

2 panel high prepped for glass square door

panel high door

2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 96"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

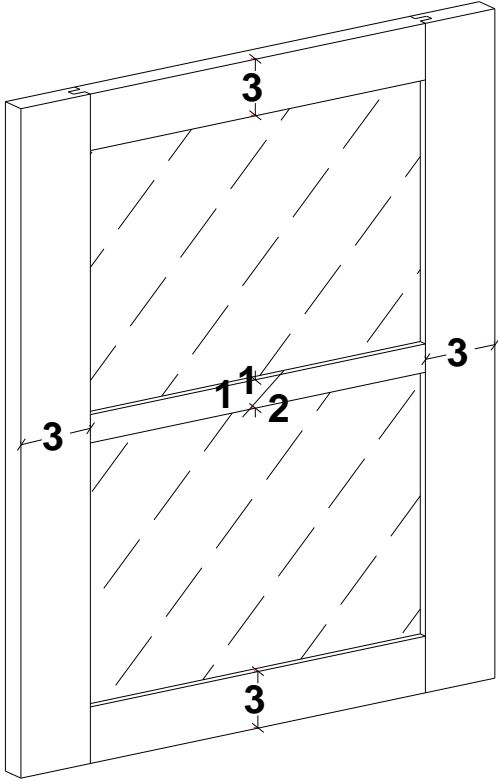
**94.73**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group B



**DOVH402**

2 panel high prepped for glass square door

3" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 96"

**Price group B**

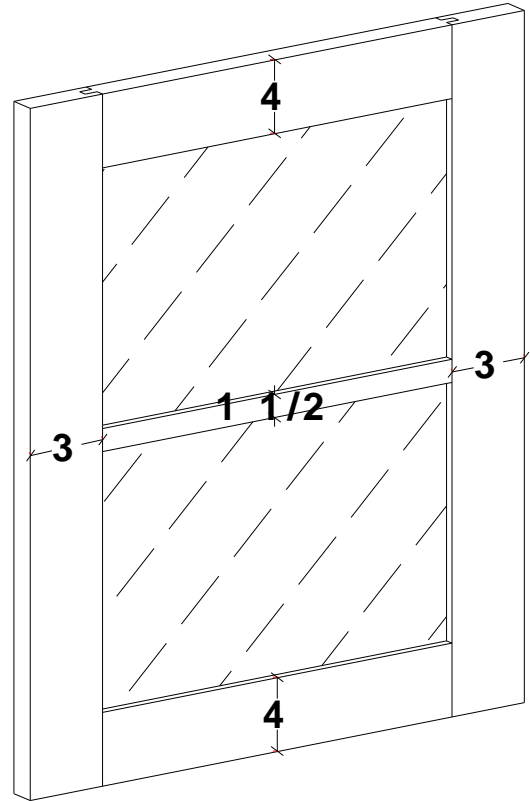
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**94.73**

**Glass not supplied**



**DO34VH402**

2 panel high prepped for glass square door

3" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 96"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

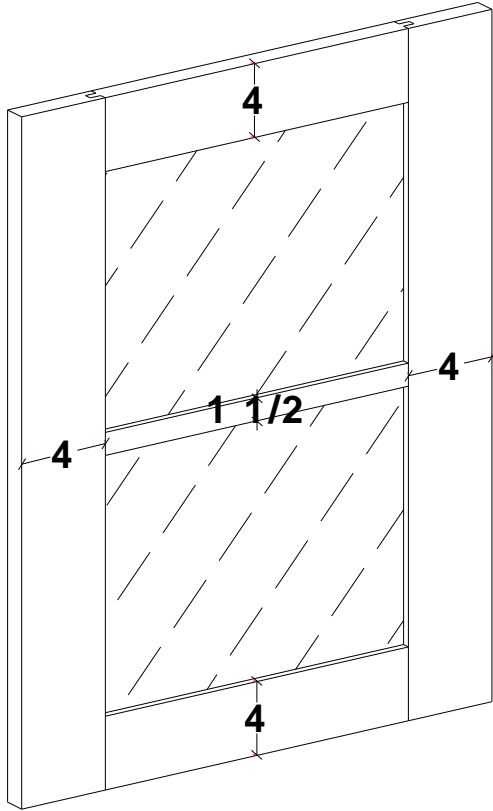
**97.50**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DO44VH402

2 panel high prepped for glass square door

4" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 96"

**Price group B**

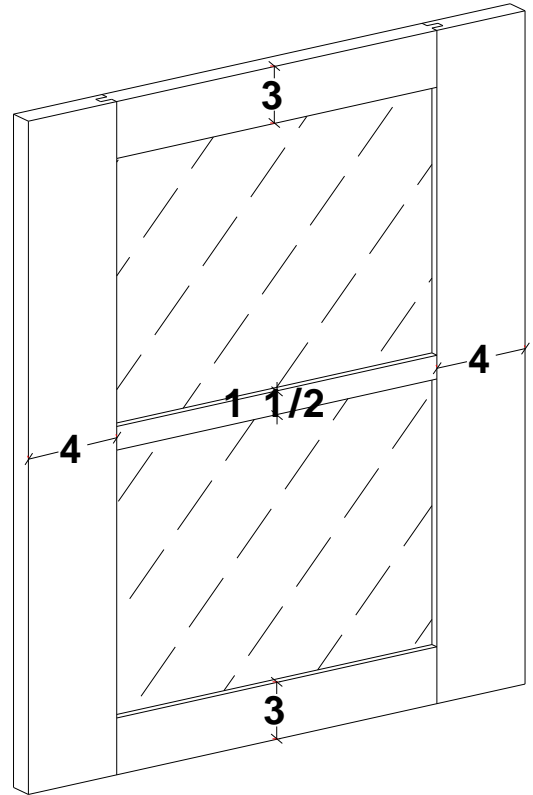
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**97.50**

**Glass not supplied**



DO43VH402

2 panel high prepped for glass square door

4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 96"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

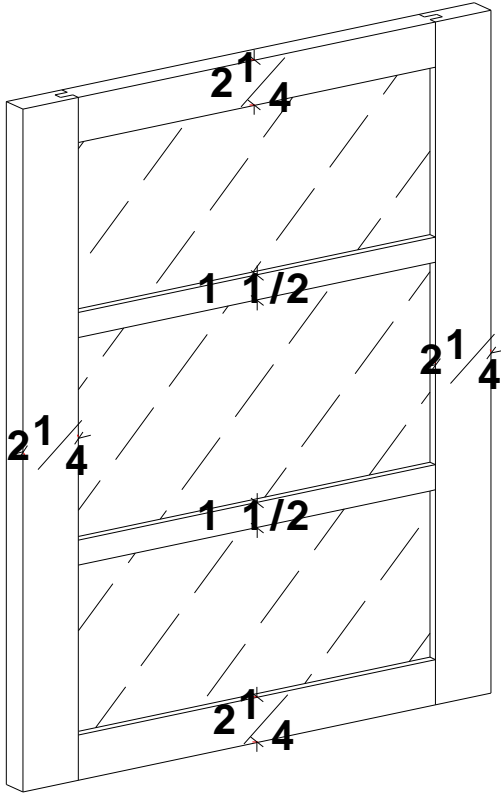
**97.50**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DO403

3 panel high prepped for glass square door

2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 16-1/2"

Maximum height of 96"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

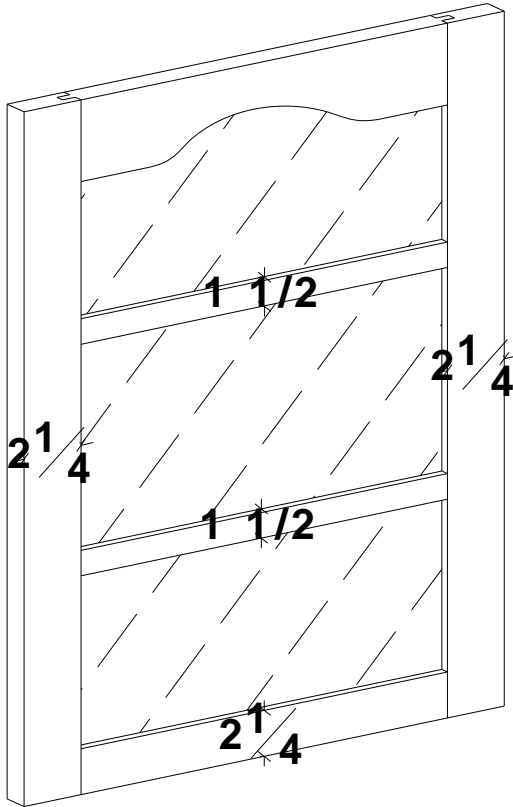
**24.53**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DO453

3 panel high prepped for glass cathedral door  
2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails 1-1/2 glass mullion

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 16-1/2"

Maximum height of 96"

**Price group B**

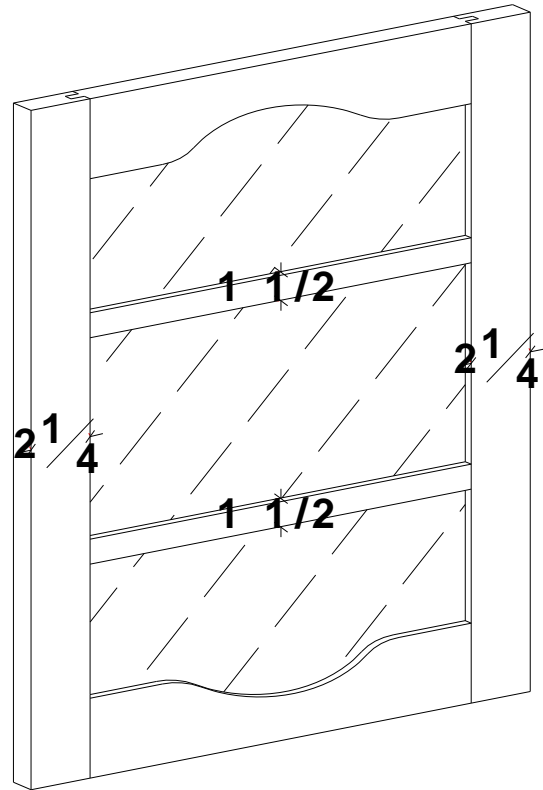
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**27.23**

**Glass not supplied**



DO4053

3 panel high prepped for glass double cathedral door  
2-1/4" stile and rails 1-1/2 glass mullion

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 16-1/2"

Maximum height of 96"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

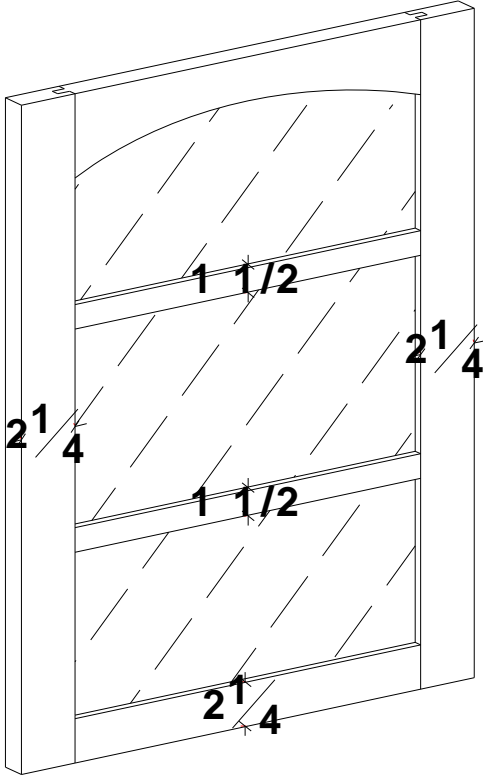
**29.93**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DO473

3 panel high prepped for glass brow door  
 2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails 1-1/2 glass mullion  
 3/4" thick stile & rail material  
 Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 16-1/2"

Maximum height of 96"

**Price group B**

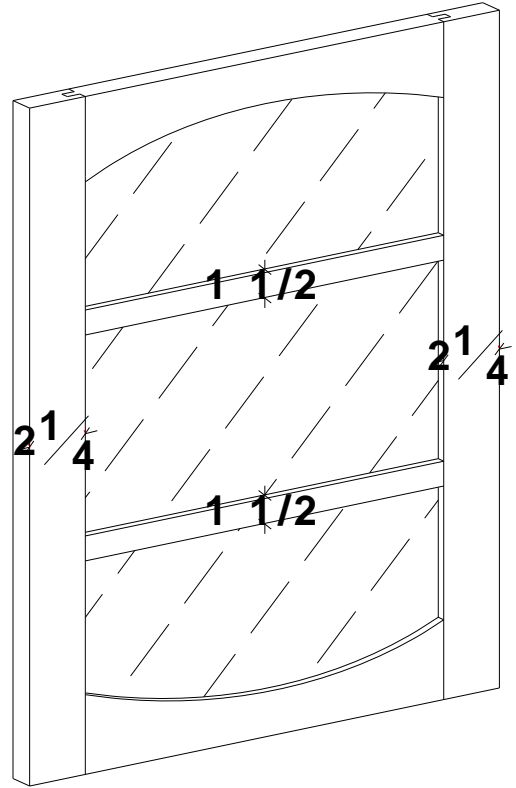
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**27.23**

**Glass not supplied**



DO4073

3 panel high prepped for glass brow door  
 2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails 1-1/2 glass mullion  
 3/4" thick stile & rail material  
 Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 16-1/2"

Maximum height of 96"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

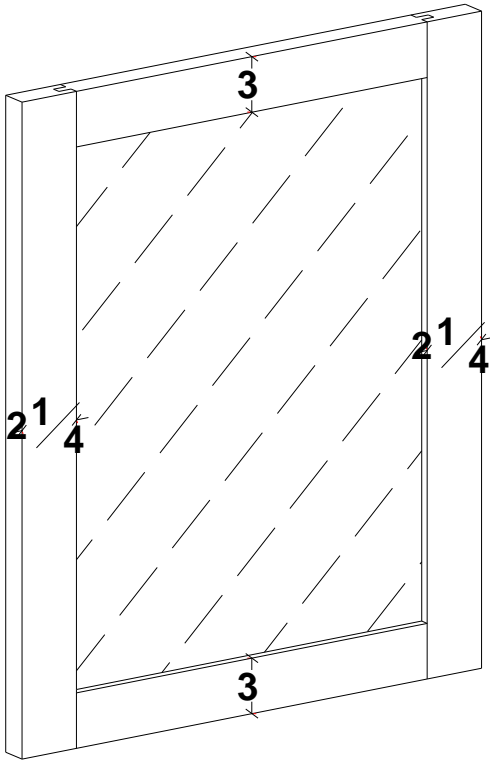
**29.93**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DOH411

Single panel prepped for glass shaker door

2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

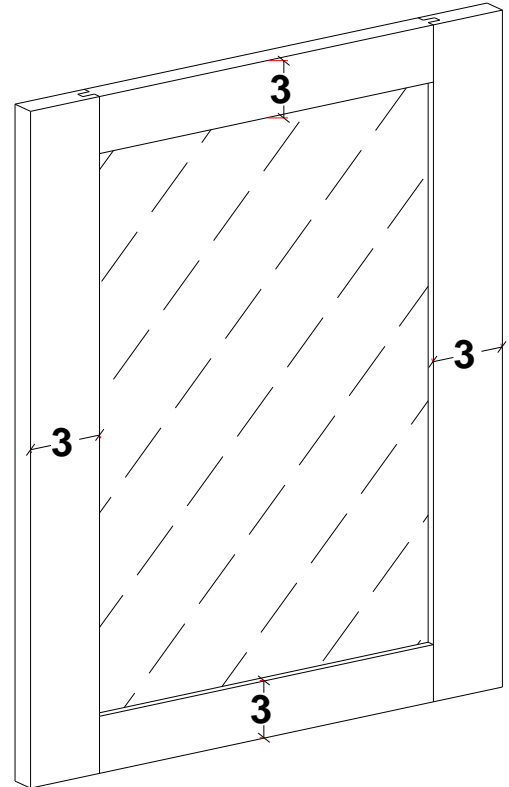
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**105.30**

**Glass not supplied**



DOVH411

Single panel prepped for glass Shaker door

3" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**105.30**

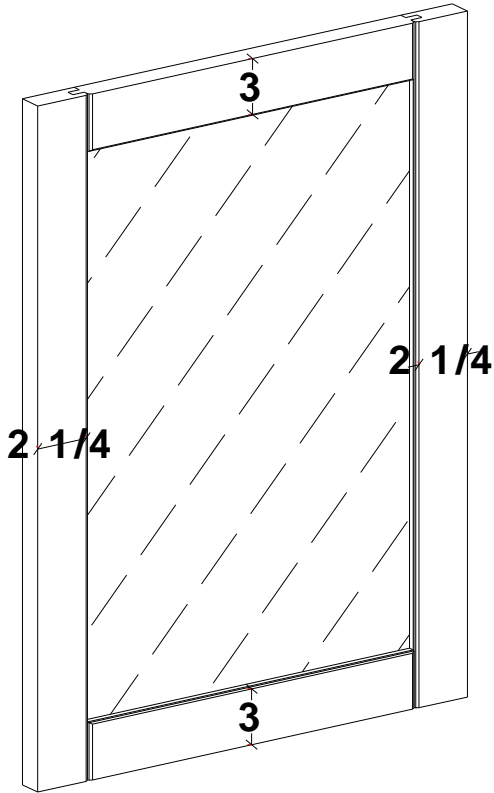
**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |



# Door selections

## Price group B



DOSRH411

Single panel prepped for glass shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

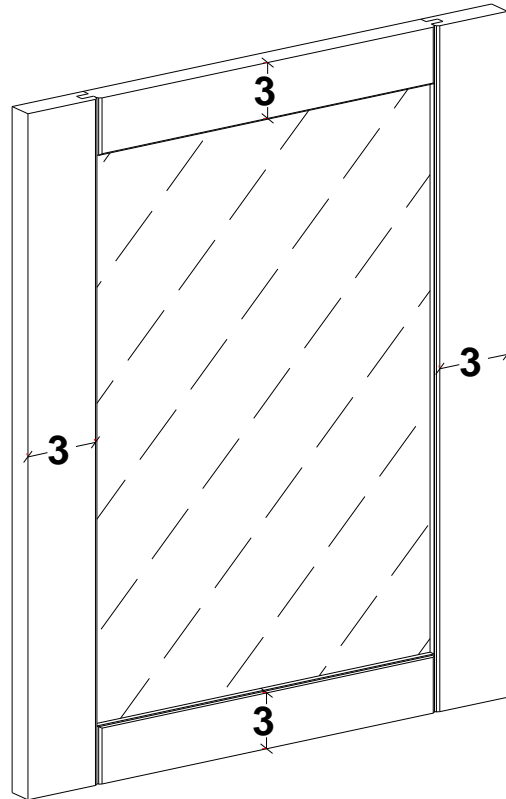
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**105.30**

**Glass not supplied**



DOSRVH411

Single panel prepped for glass shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

3" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

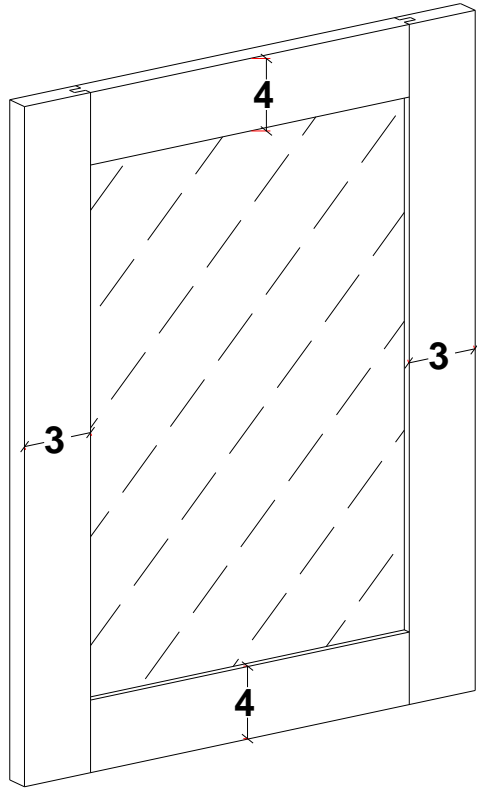
**105.30**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DO34VH411

Single panel prepped for glass shaker door

3" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

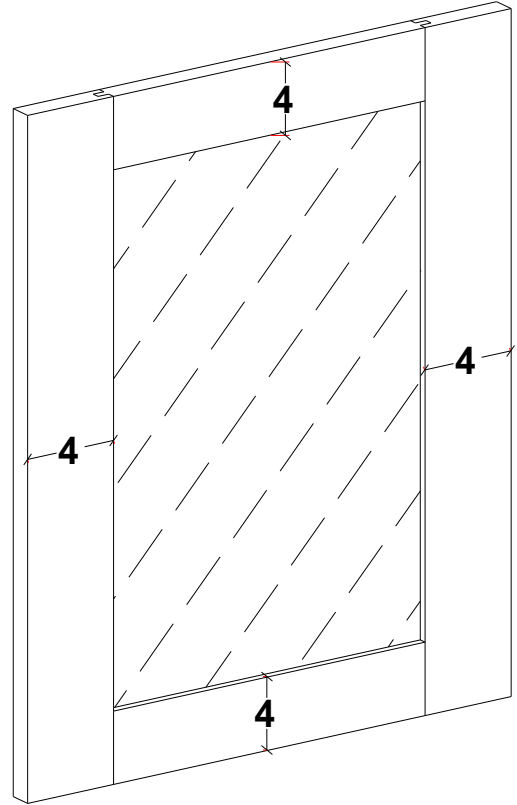
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**128.60**

**Glass not supplied**



DO44VH411

Single panel prepped for glass shaker door

4" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

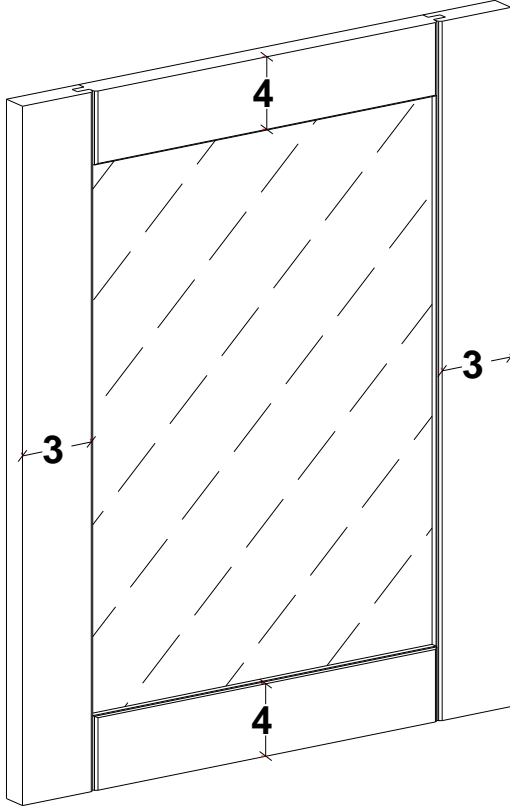
**128.60**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DOSR34VH411

Single panel prepped for glass shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

3" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

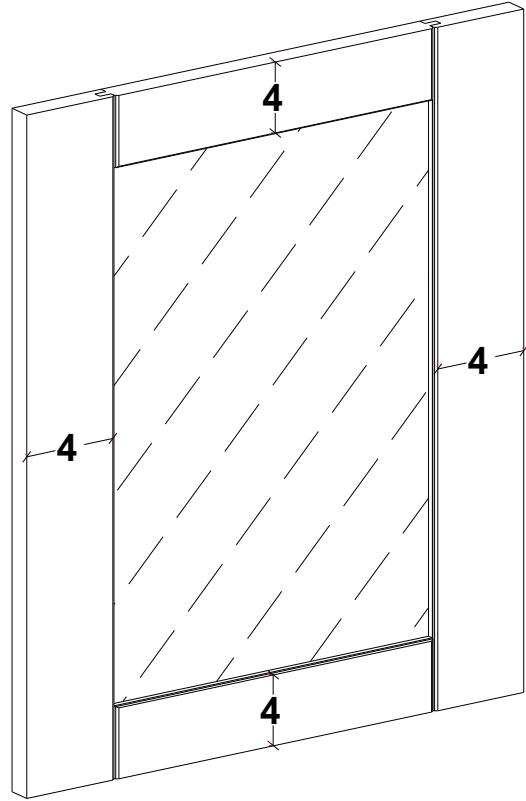
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**128.60**

**Glass not supplied**



DOSR44VH411

Single panel prepped for glass shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

4" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

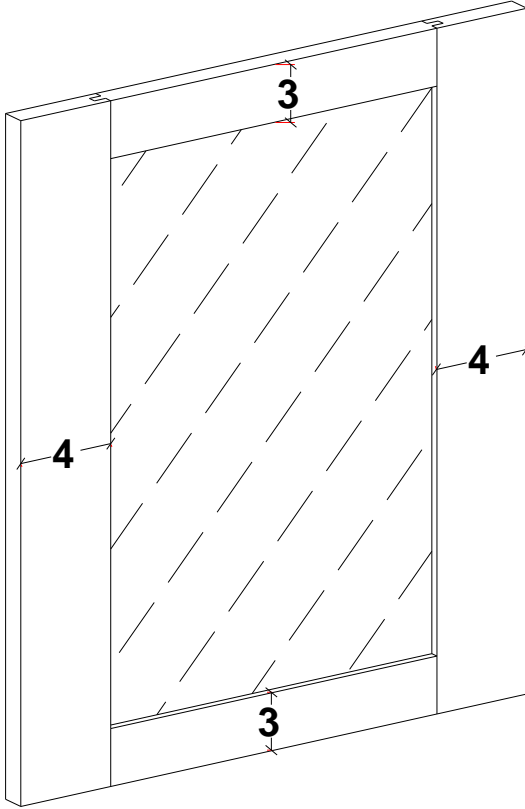
**128.60**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



**DO43VH411**

Prepped for glass Shaker door

4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

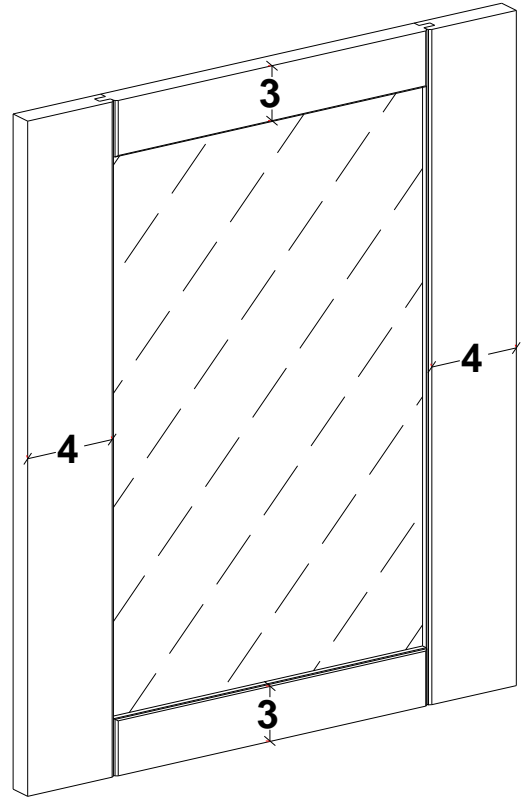
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**128.60**

**Glass not supplied**



**DOSR43VH411**

Single panel prepped for glass shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

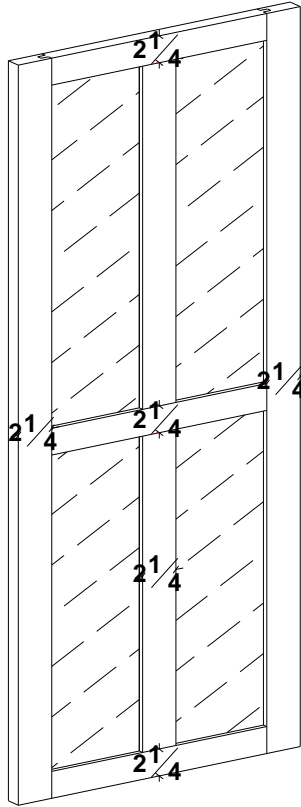
**128.60**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DO4114

2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door

2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 96"

### Price group B

### Reface pricing

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

### Design charge

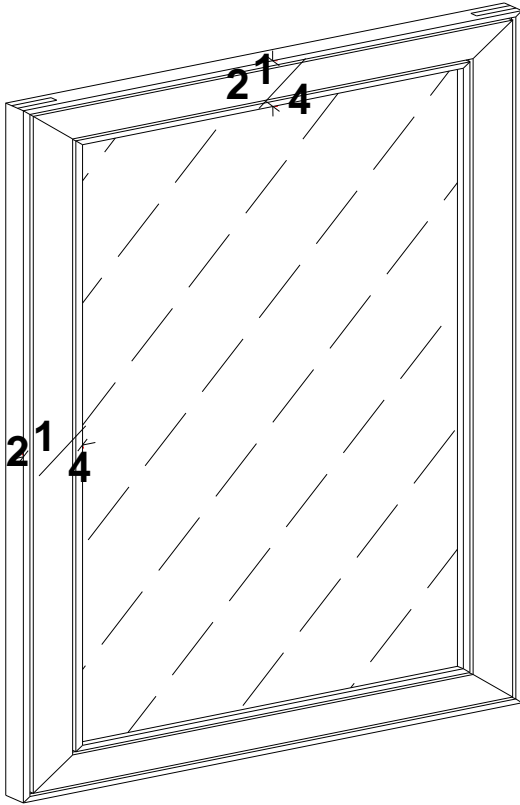
**54.00**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DO3M401

Single panel prepped for glass Mitered door

2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

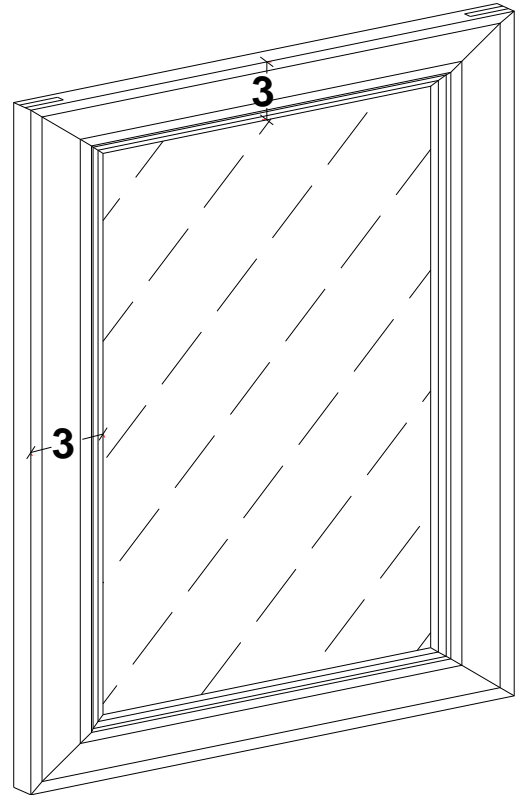
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**55.00**

**Glass not supplied**



DO2M401

Single panel prepped for glass Mitered door

3" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

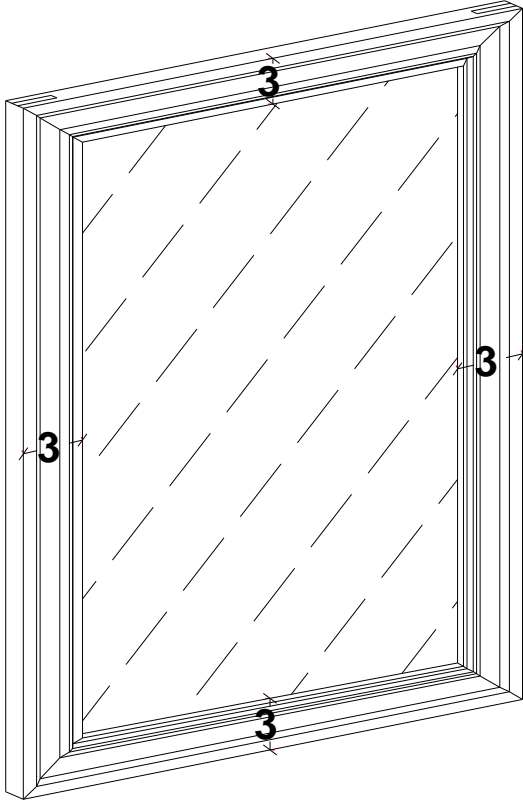
**55.00**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DO1M401

Single panel prepped for glass Mitered door

3" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

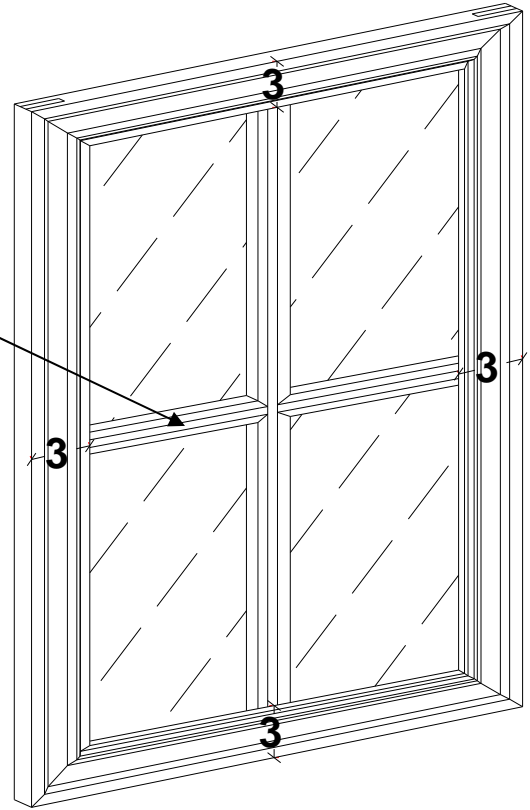
**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**55.00**

**Glass not supplied**

Door uses a single pane of glass



DO1M404

2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass Mitered door

3" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1-1/2" Mullions

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 12"

Maximum height of 96"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

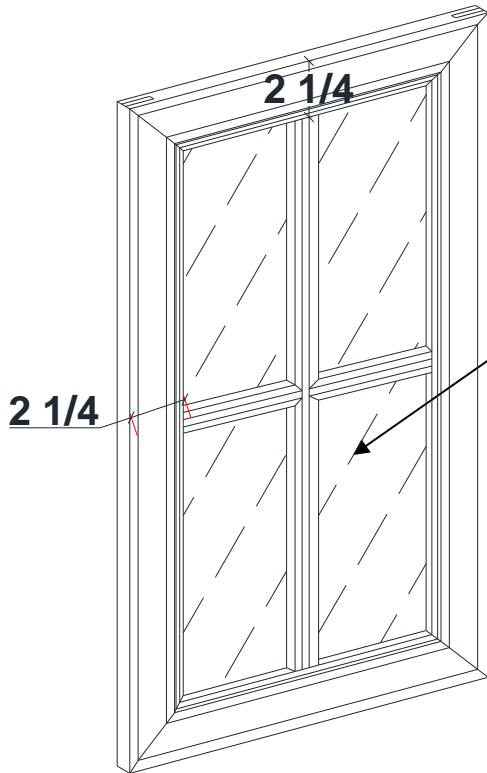
**76.00**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DO3M404

2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass Mitered door

3" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material 1-1/2" Mullions

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 12"

Maximum height of 96"

**Price group B**

**Reface pricing**

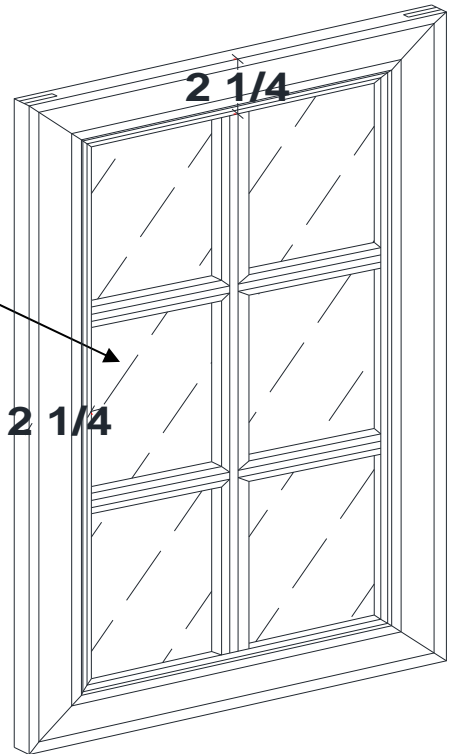
**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**76.00**

**Glass not supplied**

Door uses a single pane of glass



DO3M406

2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass Mitered door

3" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1-1/2" Mullions

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 15-1/2"

Maximum height of 96"

**Price group B Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

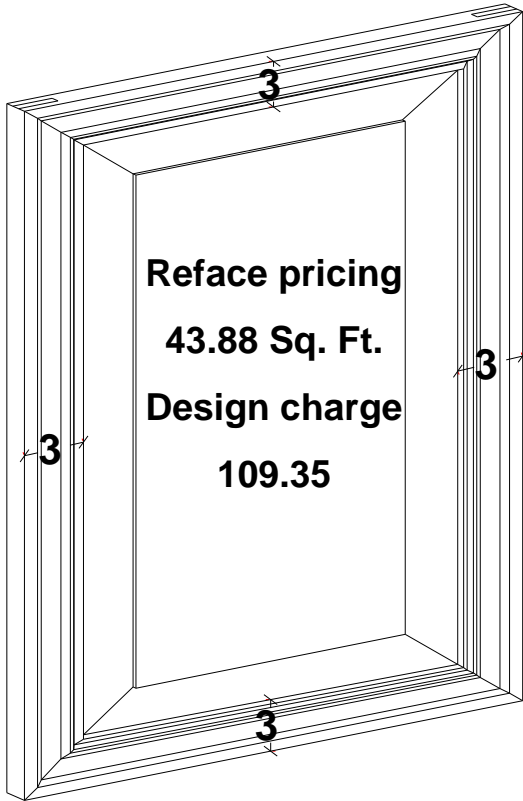
**86.00**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |



# Door selections

## Price group B



DO1M400

Mitered raised panel door outsourced door

3" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

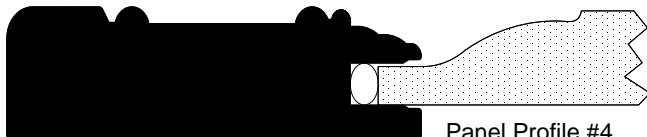
Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 8-1/2"

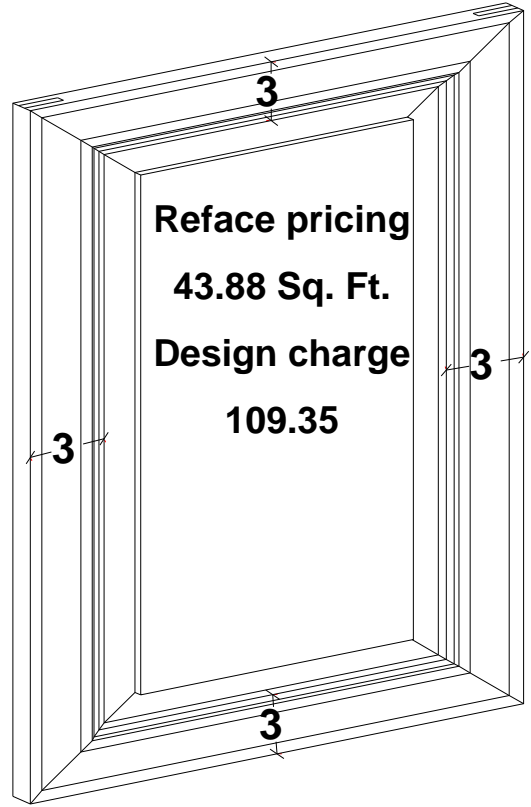
Maximum height of 48"

### Price group B

YOU CANNOT CHANGE THE EDGE PROFILE OF THIS DOOR/DRWR



Panel Profile #4



DO2M400

Mitered raised panel door outsourced door

3" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 8-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

### Price group B

THE EDGE PROFILE CANNOT BE CHANGE FOR THIS DOOR/DRWR

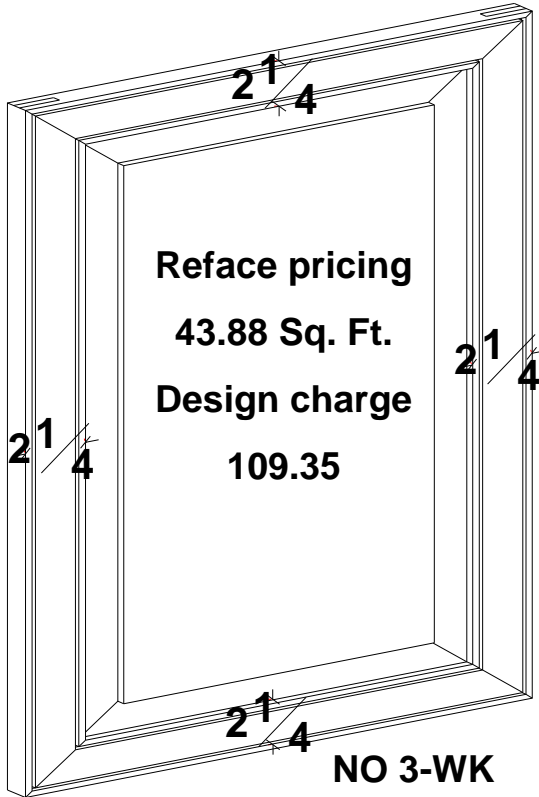
Panel Profile #4 shown



| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group B



DO3M400

Mitered raised panel door outsourced door

2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8"

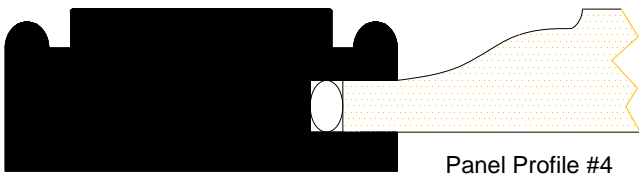
Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 8"

Maximum height of 48"

### Price group B

YOU CANNOT CHANGE  
THE EDGE PROFILE OF  
THIS DOOR/DRWR



| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group B

This page intentionally left blank

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C

| Description  | Nomenclature | Page           | Description  | Nomenclature    | Page |
|--|--------------|----------------|--|-----------------|------|
| Beaded shaker panel door 2-1/4" stile and rails                              | DOBSIP-110   | C4             | 2 panel high raised panel door 3" stile and 4" rails   | DO34VH4000      | C13  |
| 2 panel wide raised panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rail               | DOH4200      | C5             | 2 panel high raised panel door 4" stile and 3" rails   | DO43VH4000      | C13  |
| 2 panel wide raised panel square door 3" stile and rail                      | DOVH4200     | C5             | 2 panel high raised panel square door 4" stile and rails                                     | DO44VH4000      | C14  |
| 2 panel wide raised panel square door 3" stile and 4" rails                  | DO34VH4200   | C6             | 2 panel high shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails   | DOH4100         | C15  |
| 2 panel wide raised panel square door 4" stile and rails                     | DO44VH4200   | C6             | 2 panel high shaker door 3" stile and rails  | DOVH4100        | C15  |
| 2 panel wide shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rail                            | DOH4102      | C7             | 2 panel high shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail | DOSRH4100       | C16  |
| 2 panel wide shaker door 3" stile and rails                                  | DOVH4102     | C7             | 2 panel high shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail | DOSRVH4100      | C16  |
| 2 panel wide shaker door 3" stiles and 4" rails                              | DO34VH4102   | C8             | 2 panel high shaker door 4" stile and rails  | DO44VH4100      | C17  |
| 2 panel wide shaker door 4" stile and rails                                  | DO44VH4102   | C8             | 2 panel high shaker doors 3" stile and 4" rails  | DO43VH4100      | C17  |
| 2 panel wide shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails                               | DO43VH4102   | C9             | 2 panel high shaker door 4" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail        | DOSR44VH4100    | C18  |
| 2 panel wide raised panel square door 4" stile and 3" rails                  | DO43VH4200   | C10            | 2 panel high shaker doors 3" stile and 4" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail    | DOSR43VH4100    | C18  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails | DOH4202      | C10            | 2 panel high shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails   | DO34VH4100      | C19  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door 3" stile and rails        | DOVH4202     | C11            | 2 panel high shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail     | DOSR34VH4100    | C19  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door 3" stile and 4" rails     | DO34VH4202   | C11            | 2 panel high beaded flat panel door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                                | DOH3000         | C20  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door 4" stile and rails        | DO44VH4202   | C12            | 2 panel high beaded flat panel door 3" stile and rails                                       | DOVH3000        | C20  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door 4" stile and 3" rails     | DO43VH4202   | C12            | 2 panel high beaded flat panel door 3" stile and 4" rails                                    | DO34VH3000      | C21  |
|  |              |                | 2 panel high beaded flat panel door 4" stile and rails                                       | DO44VH3000      | C21  |
|  |              |                | 2 panel high beaded flat panel door 4" stile and 3" rails                                    | DO43VH3000      | C22  |
|  |              |                | 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails                        | DOH403          | C23  |
| Price point  | <b>A</b>     | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>   | <b>D</b>        |      |
| Charge per door  | <b>N/C</b>   | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b>  | <b>\$227.00</b> |      |

# Door selections

## Price group C

| Description   | Nomenclature | Page           | Description  | Nomenclature    | Page |
|---|--------------|----------------|--|-----------------|------|
| 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 3" stile and rails                                   | DOVH403      | C23            | 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails                     | DO4078          | C32  |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails                                | DO34VH403    | C24            | 3 panel high 2 pane wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails                           | DO406           | C32  |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 4" stile and rails                                   | DO44VH403    | C24            | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails   | DOH4110         | C33  |
| 3 panel high prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 3" rails                                | DO43VH403    | C25            | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and rails  | DOVH4110        | C33  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails        | DO454        | C25            | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail | DOSRH4110       | C34  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails           | DO404        | C26            | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail        | DOSRVH4110      | C34  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails | DO4054       | C26            | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails   | DO34VH4110      | C35  |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails        | DO456        | C27            | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails   | DO43VH4110      | C35  |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails | DO4056       | C27            | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail     | DOSR34VH4110    | C36  |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails        | DO458        | C28            | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail     | DOSR43VH4110    | C36  |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double cathedral door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails | DO4058       | C29            | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and rails  | DO44VH4110      | C37  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails             | DO474        | C29            | 2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail        | DO44VH4110      | C37  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails      | DO4074       | C30            | 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails                          | DO408           | C38  |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails             | DO476        | C30            | 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails   | DOH4112         | C39  |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails      | DO4076       | C31            | 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and rails  | DOVH4112        | C39  |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass brow door 2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails             | DO478        | C31            |  |                 |      |
| Price point   | <b>A</b>     | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>   | <b>D</b>        |      |
| Charge per door   | <b>N/C</b>   | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b>  | <b>\$227.00</b> |      |

# Door selections

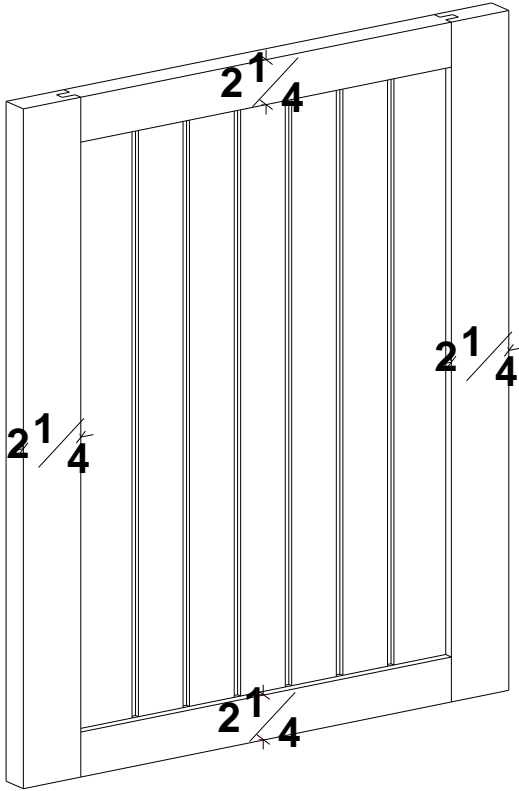
## Price group C

| Description  | Nomenclature | Page |
|--|--------------|------|
| 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails                         | DO34VH4112   | C40  |
| 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and rails                            | DO44VH4112   | C40  |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide mitered raised panel prepped for glass door 3" stile and rails | DOMFO110-M8  | C41  |
| Mitered prepped for glass 9 panel door 3" stile and rails                                | DOMFO110-M9  | C41  |
| 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails                         | DO43VH4112   | C42  |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide mitered raised panel prepped for glass door 3" stile and rails | DOMFO110-M6  | C42  |

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DOBSIP-110

Beaded shaker panel door

outsourced door

2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

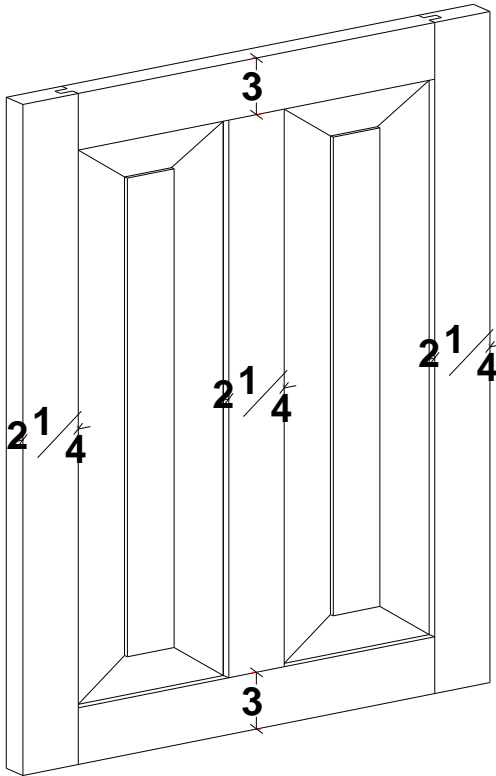
**122.85**

**NO 3-WK**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DOH4200

2 panel wide raised panel square door

2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

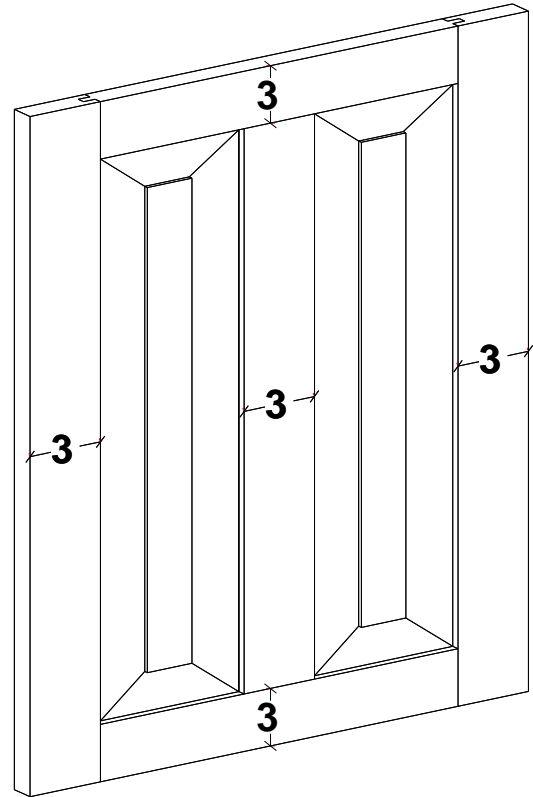
**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**164.70**



DOVH4200

2 panel wide raised panel square door

3" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

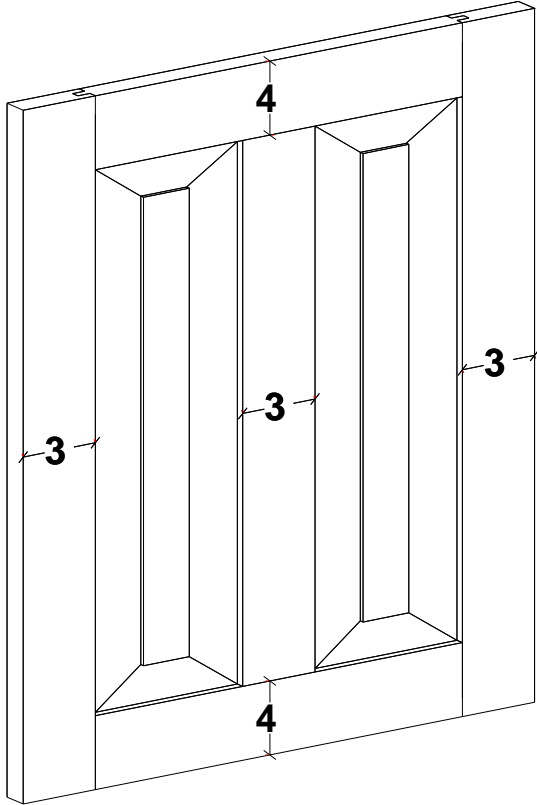
**164.70**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |



# Door selections

## Price group C



DO34VH4200

2 panel wide raised panel square door

3" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

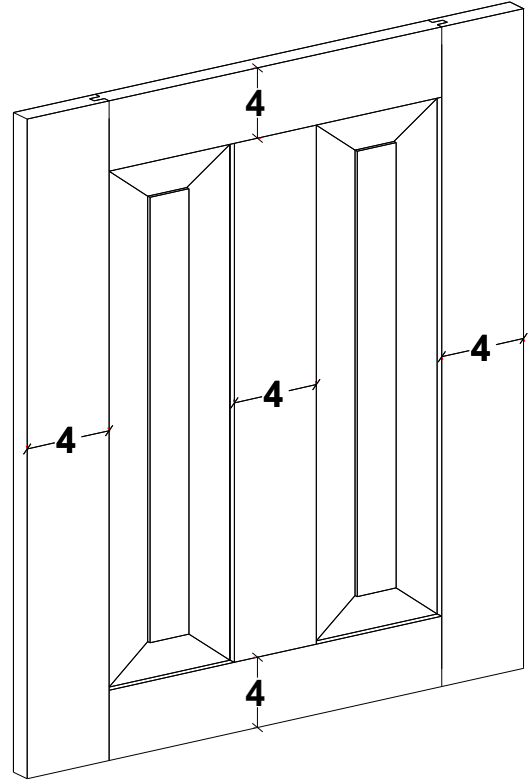
**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**201.10**



DO44VH4200

2 panel wide raised panel square door

4" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

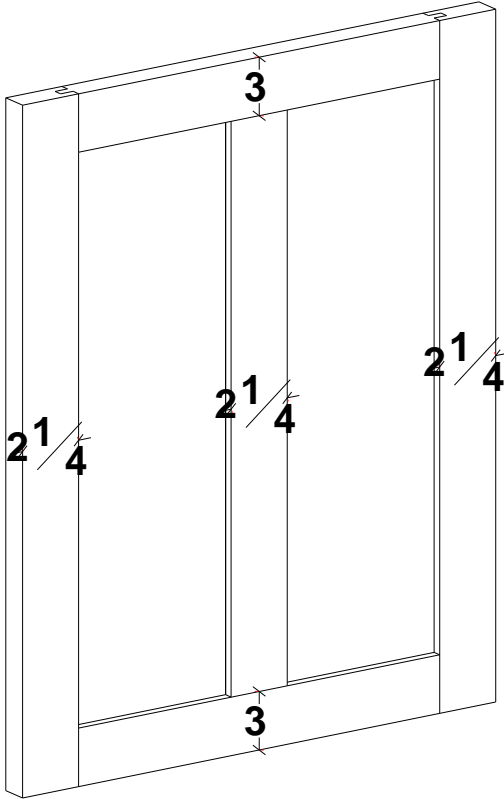
**Design charge**

**201.10**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DOH4102

2 panel wide shaker door

2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

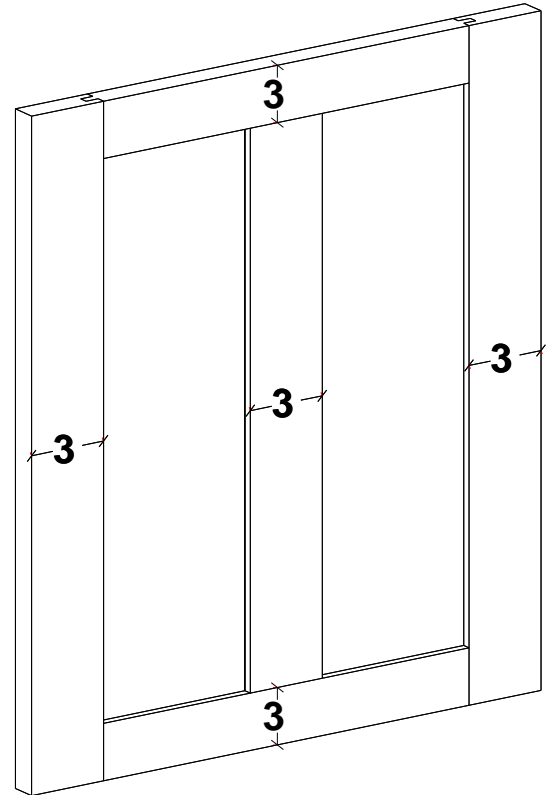
**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**171.80**



DOVH4102

2 panel wide shaker door

3" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

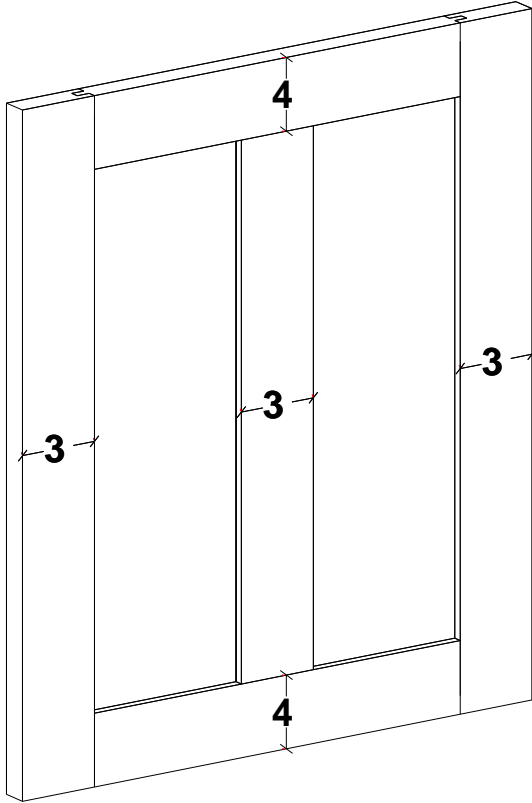
**Design charge**

**171.80**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO34VH4102

2 panel wide shaker door

3" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

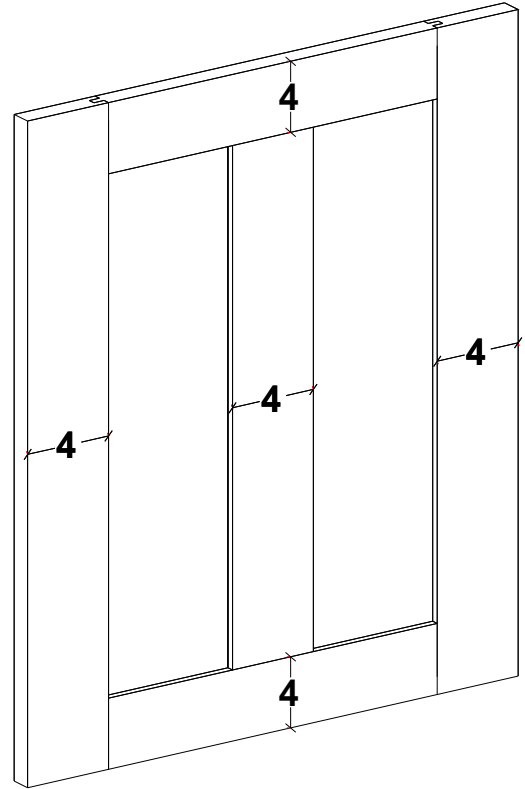
**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**209.80**



DO44VH4102

2 panel wide shaker door

4" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

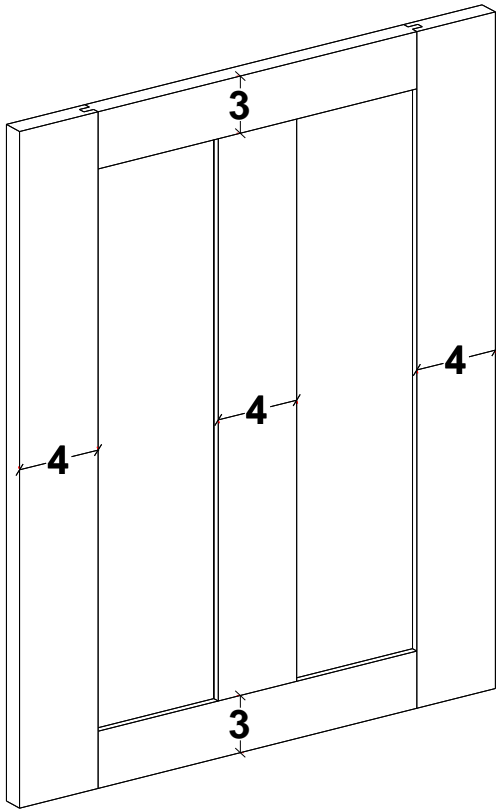
**Design charge**

**209.80**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO43VH4102

2 panel wide shaker door

4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

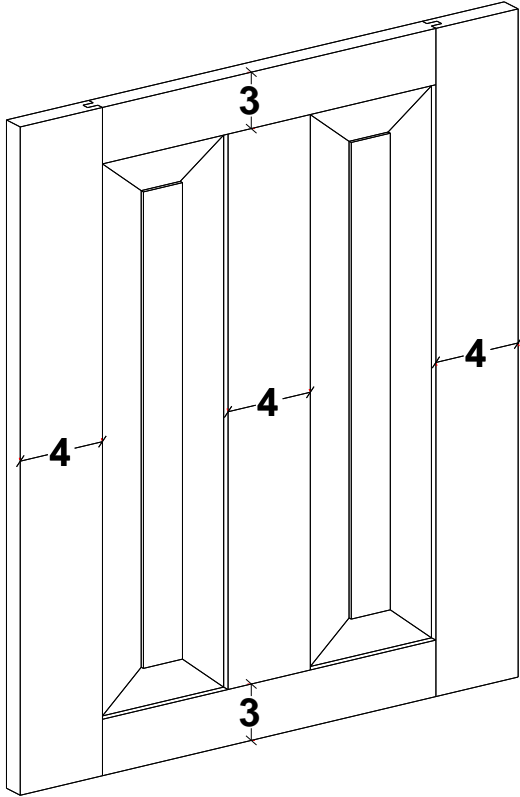
**Design charge**

**209.80**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO43VH4200

2 panel wide raised panel square door

4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

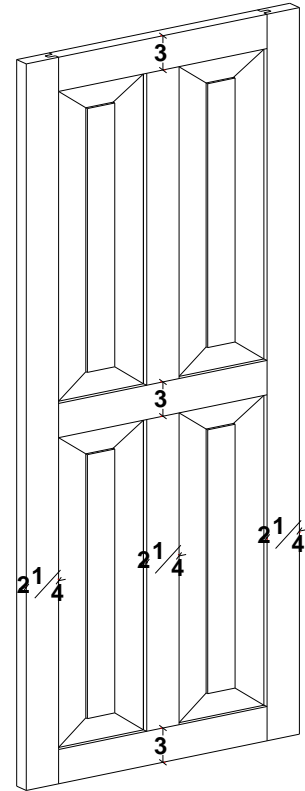
**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**201.10**



DOH4202

2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door

2-1/4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

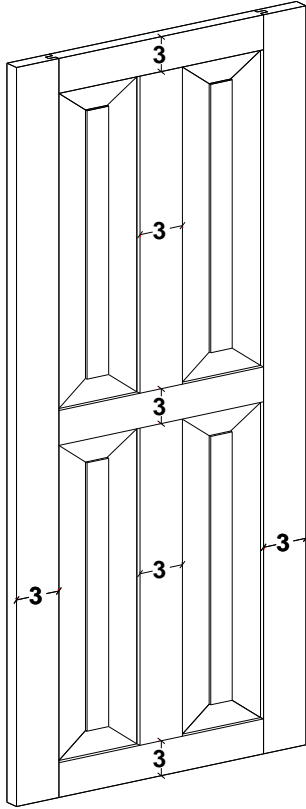
**Design charge**

**189.00**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DOVH4202

2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door

3" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

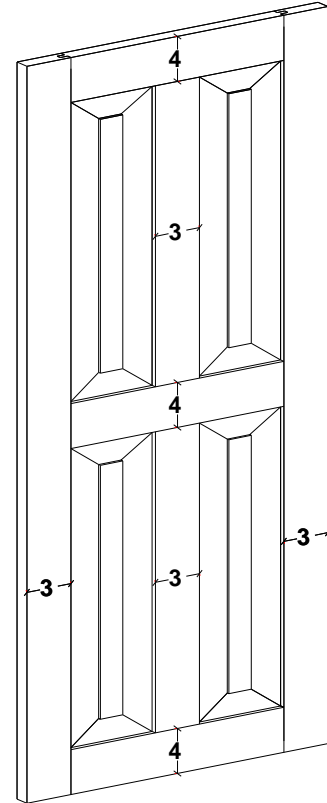
**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**189.00**



DO34VH4202

Square raised panel 2 panel wide 2 panel tall door

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

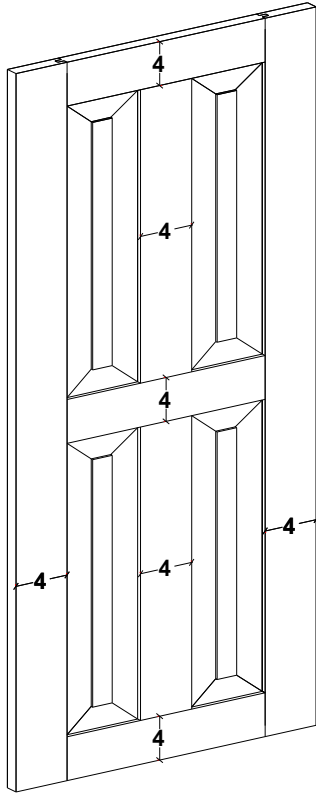
**Design charge**

**230.20**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO44VH4202

2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door

4" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

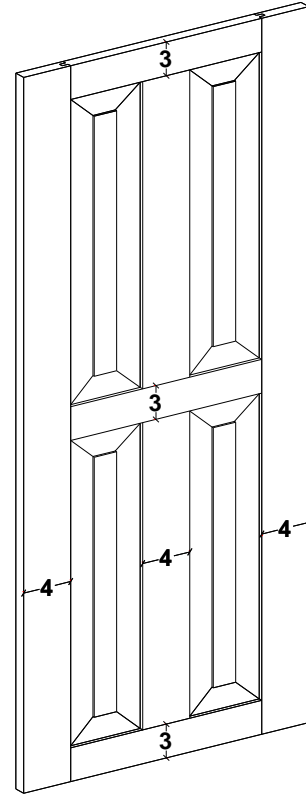
**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**230.20**



DO43VH4202

2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel square door

4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

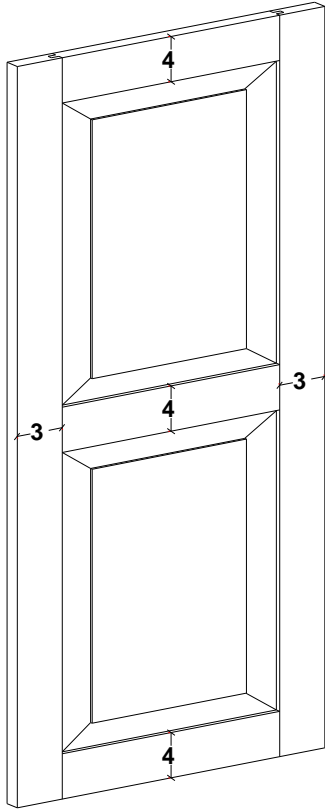
**Design charge**

**230.20**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO34VH4000

2 panel high raised panel square door

3" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

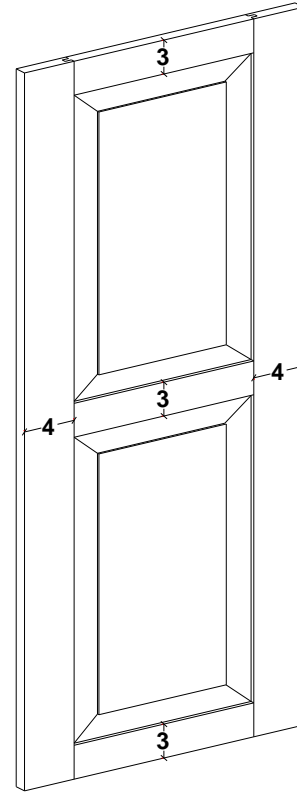
**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**160.30**



DO43VH4000

2 panel high raised panel square door

4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

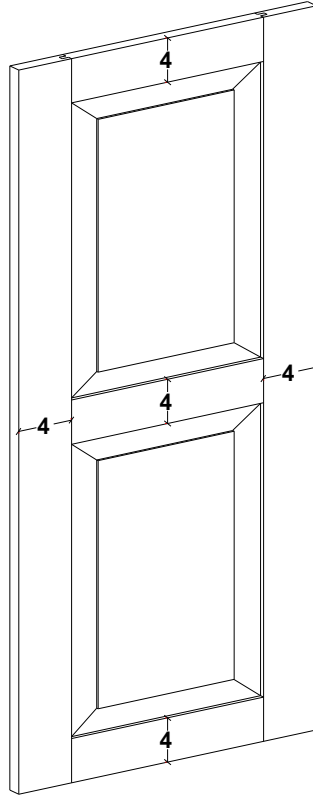
**160.30**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |



# Door selections

## Price group C



DO44VH4000

2 panel high raised panel square door

4" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

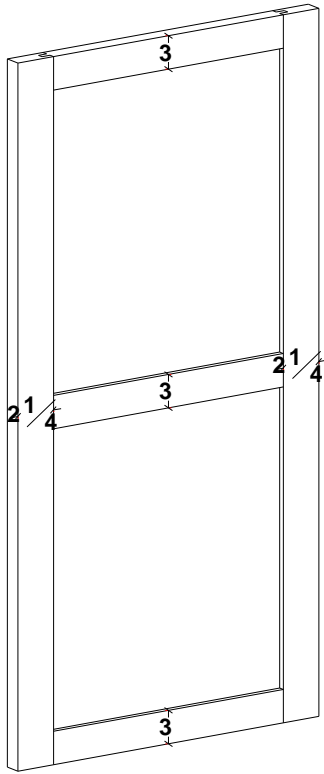
**Design charge**

**160.30**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

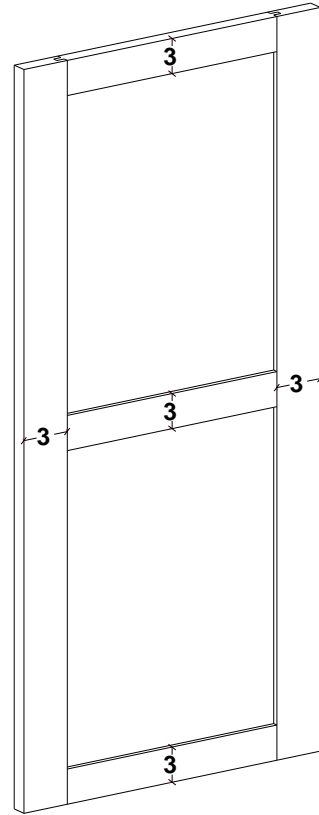
## Price group C



DOH4100

2 panel high shaker door  
 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails  
 3/4" thick stile & rail material  
 1/2" thick solid wood center panel  
 Available in standard and full overlay applications  
 Minimum width of 7"  
 Maximum width of 24"  
 Minimum height of 14"  
 Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**  
**Reface pricing**  
**43.88 Sq. Ft.**  
**Design charge**  
**171.80**



DOVH4100

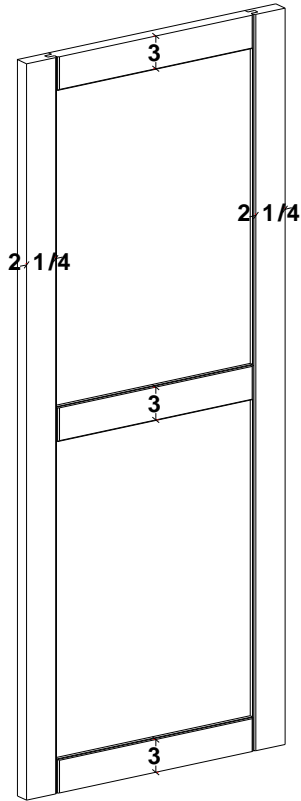
2 panel high shaker door  
 3" stiles and 3" rails  
 3/4" thick stile & rail material  
 1/2" thick solid wood center panel  
 Available in standard and full overlay applications  
 Minimum width of 8-1/2"  
 Maximum width of 24"  
 Minimum height of 14"  
 Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**  
**Reface pricing**  
**43.88 Sq. Ft.**  
**Design charge**  
**171.80**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DOSRH4100

2 panel high shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

2-1/4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

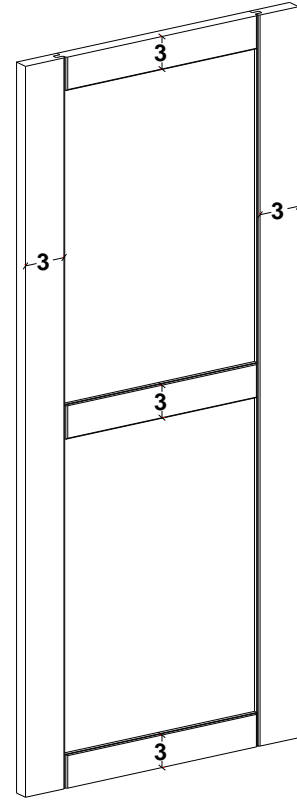
**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**171.80**



DOSRVH4100

2 panel high shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

3" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

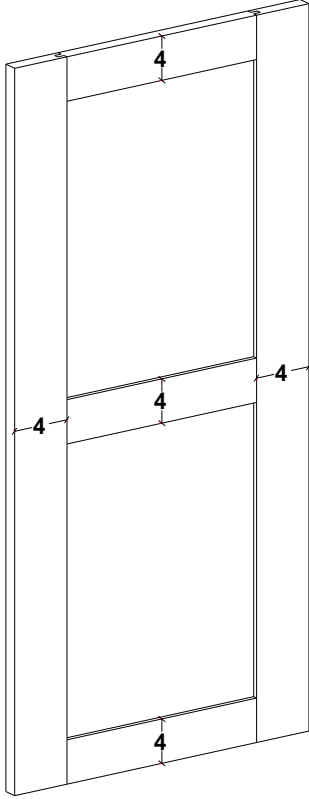
**Design charge**

**171.80**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO44VH4100

2 panel high shaker door

4" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

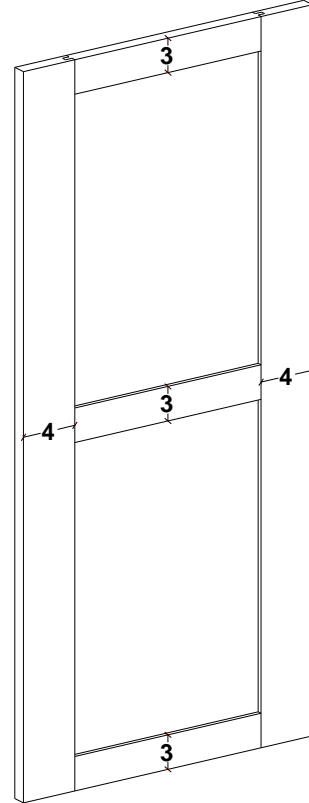
**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**209.80**



DO43VH4100

2 panel high shaker door

4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

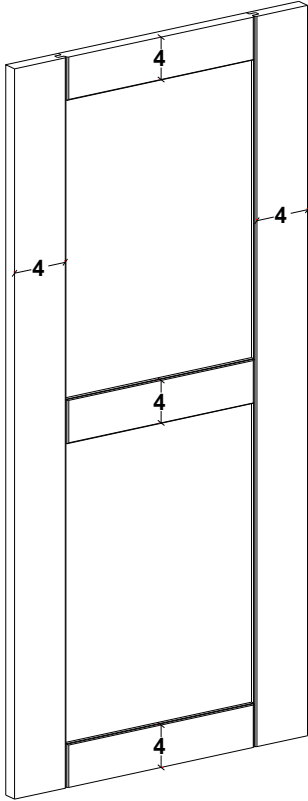
**Design charge**

**209.80**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DOSR44VH4100

2 panel high shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

4" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

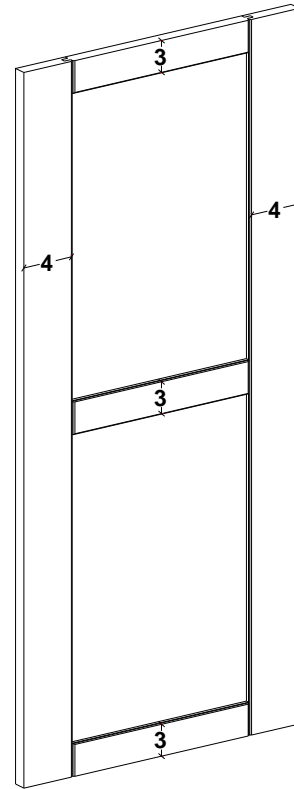
**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**209.80**



DOSR43VH4100

2 panel high shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

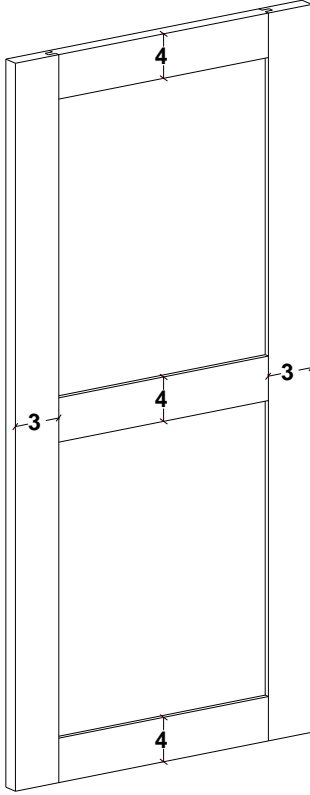
**Design charge**

**209.80**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



**DO34VH4100**

2 panel high shaker door

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

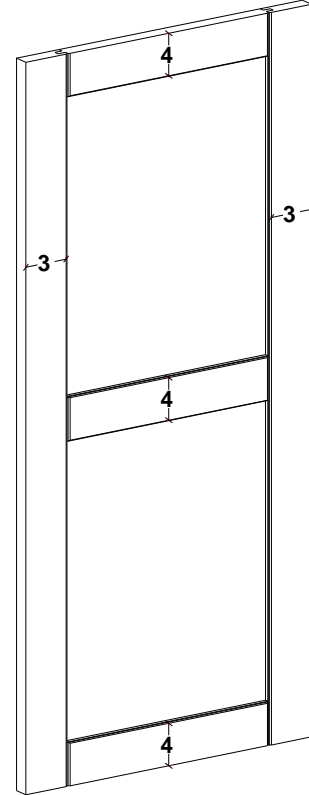
**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**209.80**



**DOSR34VH4100**

2 panel high shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/2" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

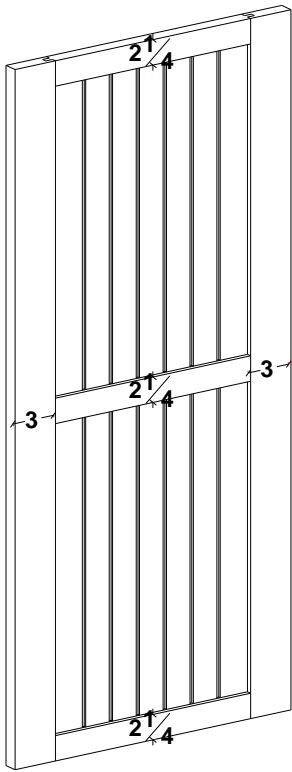
**Design charge**

**209.80**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DOH3000

2 panel high beaded flat panel door

2-1/4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood beaded center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

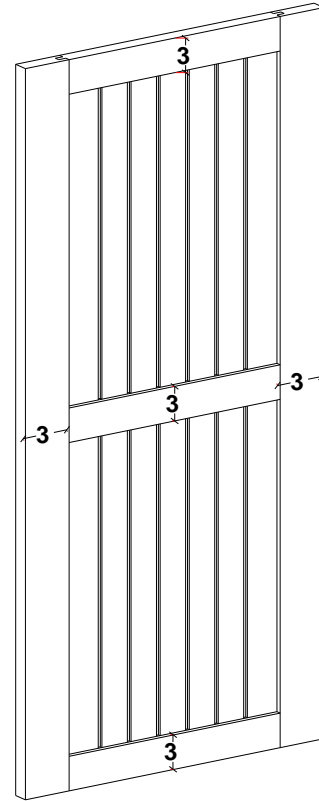
**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**126.90**



DOVH3000

2 panel high beaded flat panel door

3" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood beaded center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

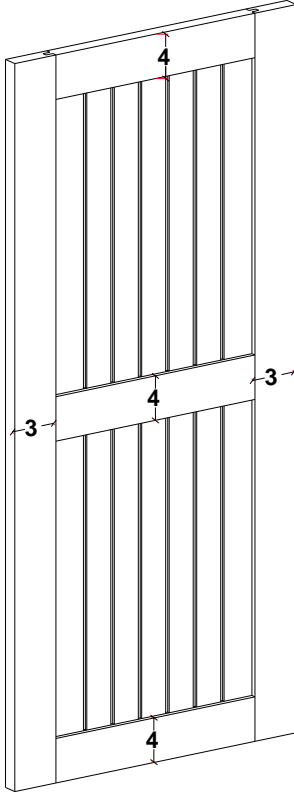
**Design charge**

**126.90**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO34VH3000

2 panel high beaded flat panel door

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood beaded center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

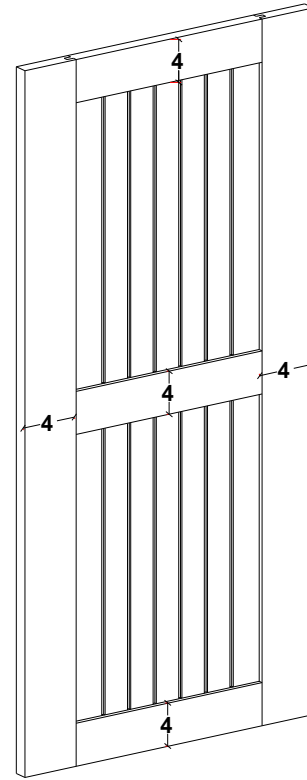
**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**155.00**



DO44VH3000

2 panel high beaded flat panel door

4" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood beaded center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

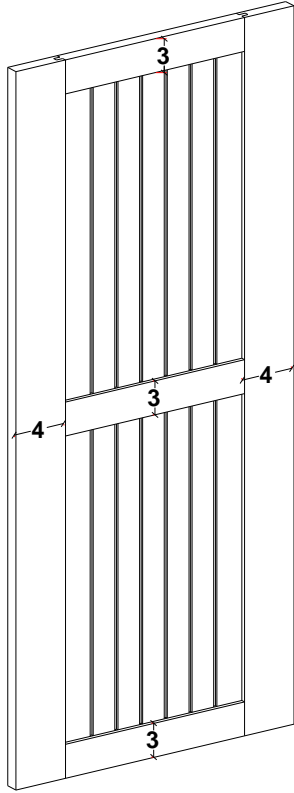
**155.00**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |



# Door selections

## Price group C



DO43VH3000

2 panel high beaded flat panel door

4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick plywood beaded center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

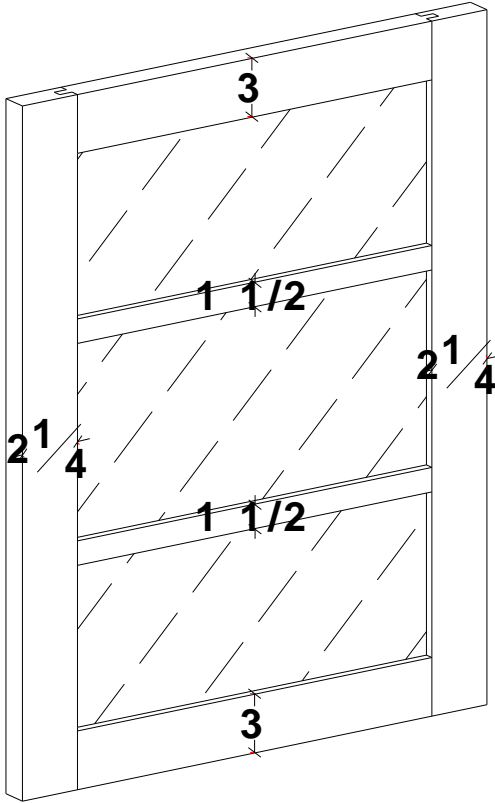
**Design charge**

**155.00**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DOH403

3 panel high prepped for glass square door

2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 19-1/2"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

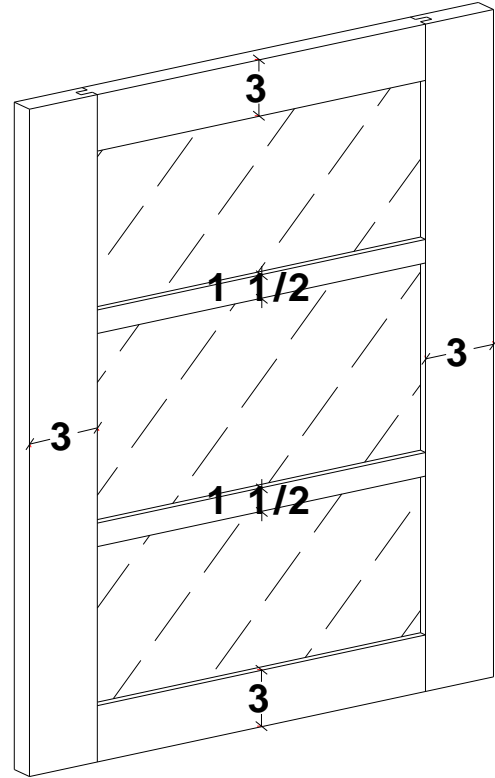
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**133.88**

**Glass not supplied**



DOVH403

3 panel high prepped for glass square door

3" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 19-1/2"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

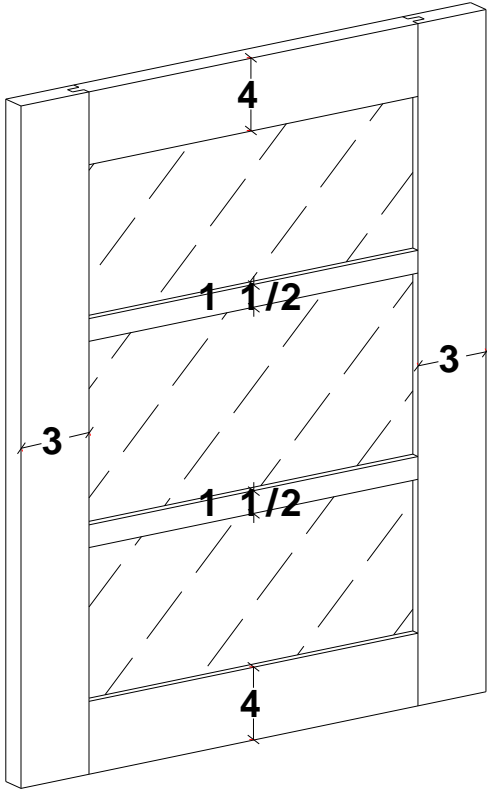
**133.88**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO34VH403

3 panel high prepped for glass square door

3" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 23-1/2"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

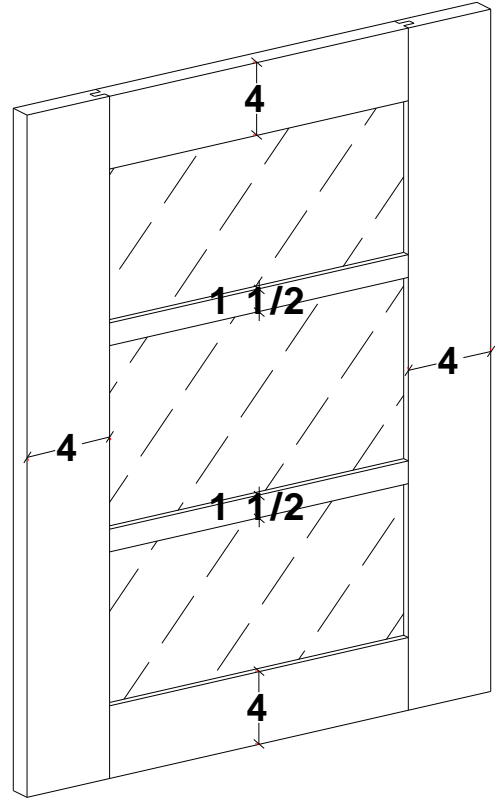
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**163.50**

**Glass not supplied**



DO44VH403

3 panel high prepped for glass square door

4" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 23-1/2"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

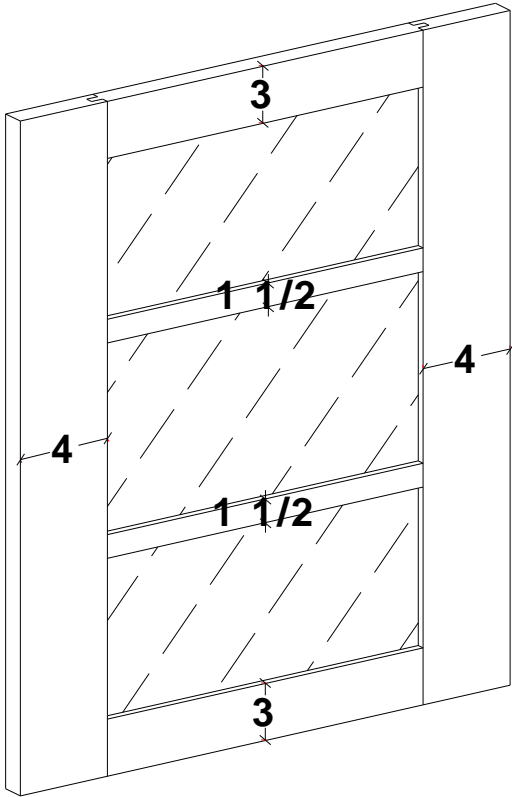
**163.50**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO43VH403

3 panel high prepped for glass square door

4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 19-1/2"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

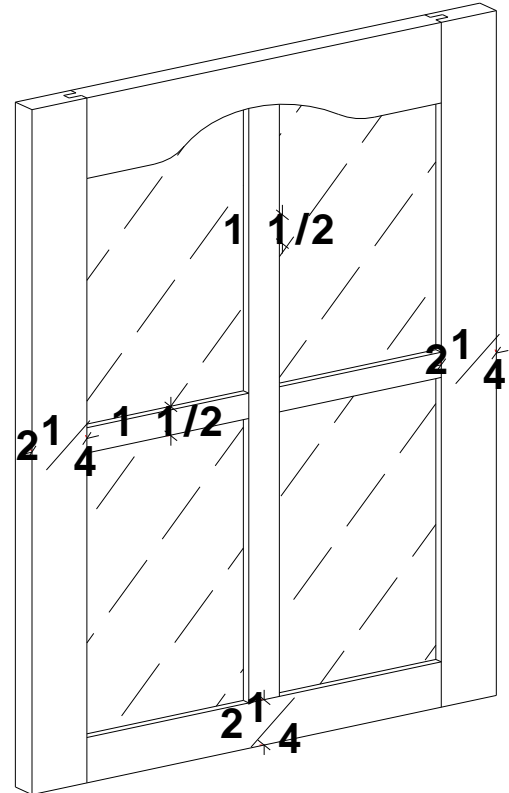
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**163.50**

**Glass not supplied**



DO454

2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass cathedral door

2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

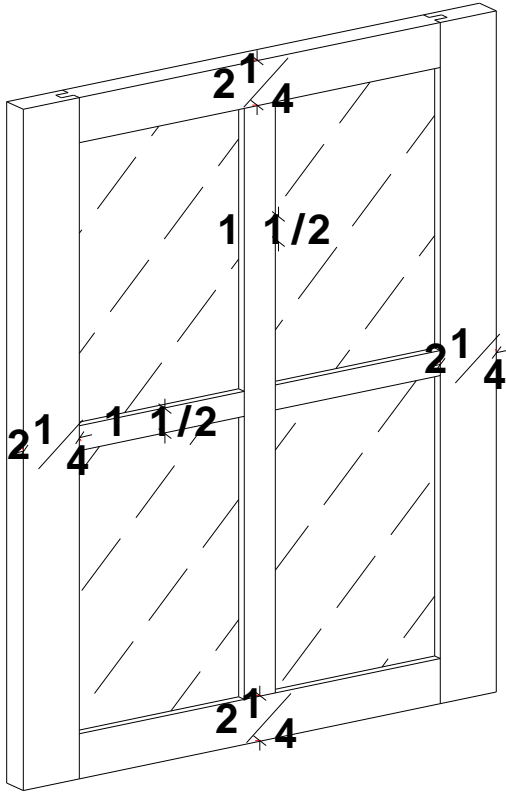
**109.35**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO404

2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door

2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

### Price group C

### Reface pricing

21.93 Sq. Ft.

### Design charge

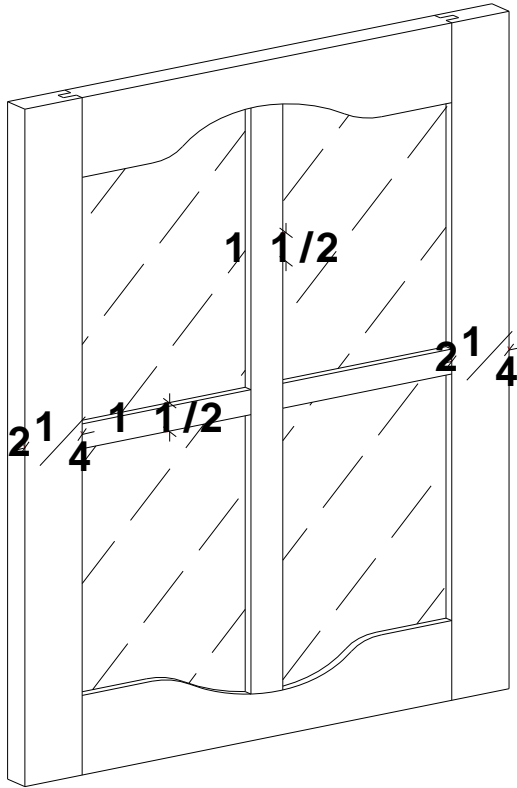
105.30

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO4054

2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double cathedral door

2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

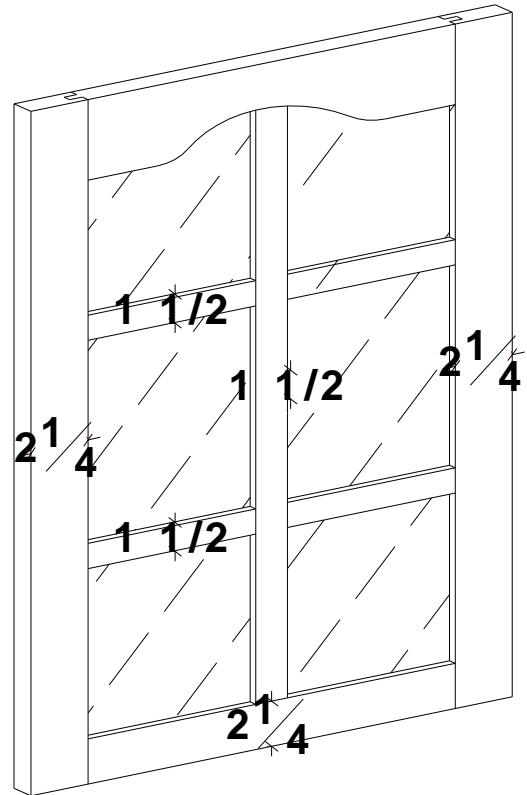
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**109.35**

**Glass not supplied**



DO456

3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass cathedral door

2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 16-1/2"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

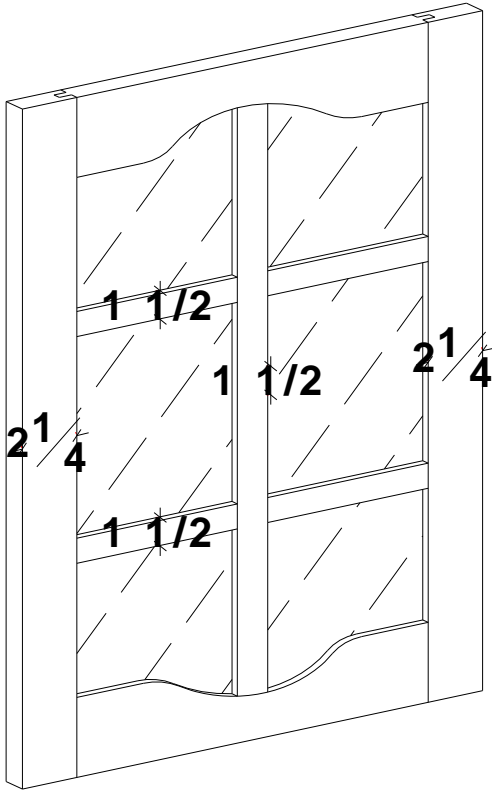
**109.35**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO4056

3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double cathedral door

2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 16-1/2"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

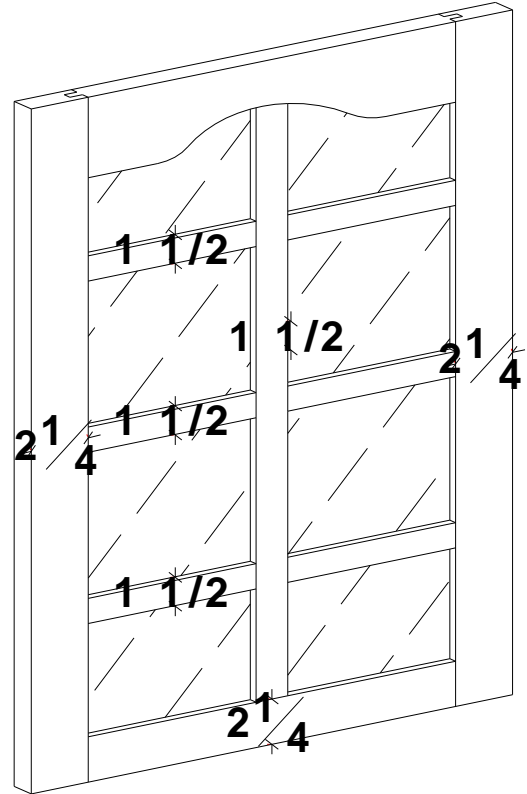
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**109.35**

**Glass not supplied**



DO458

4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass cathedral door

2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 21-1/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

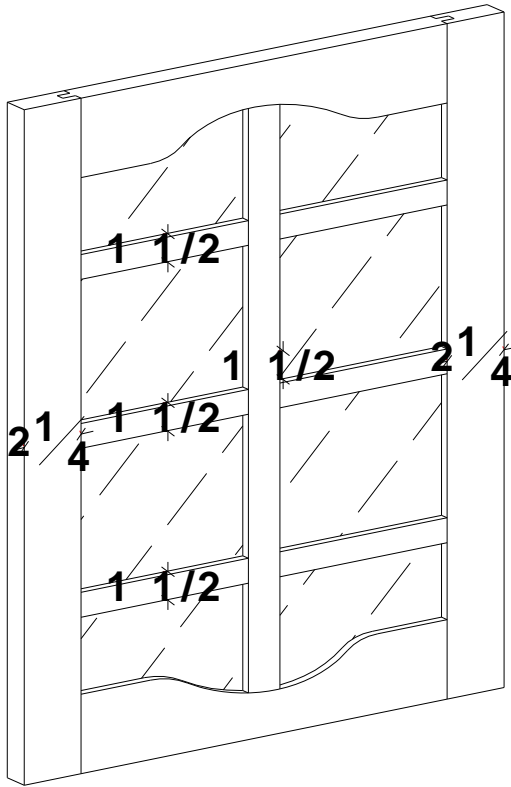
**109.35**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO4058

4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double cathedral door

2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 21-1/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

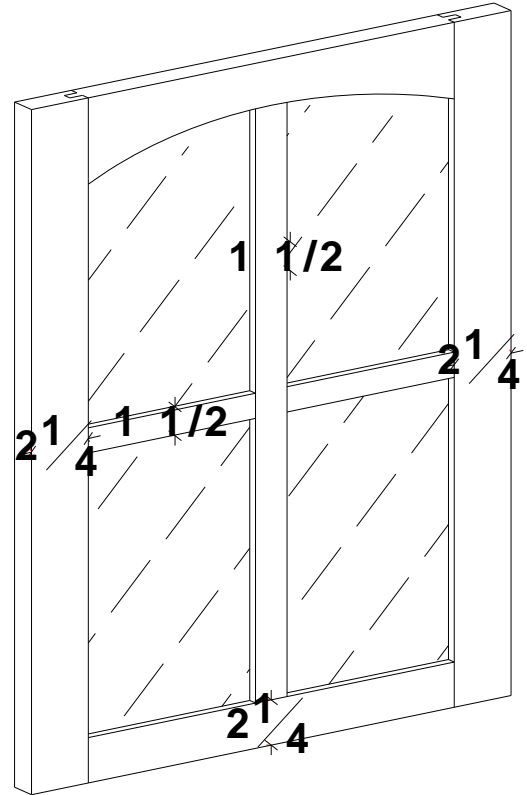
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**109.35**

**Glass not supplied**



DO474

2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass brow door

2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**109.35**

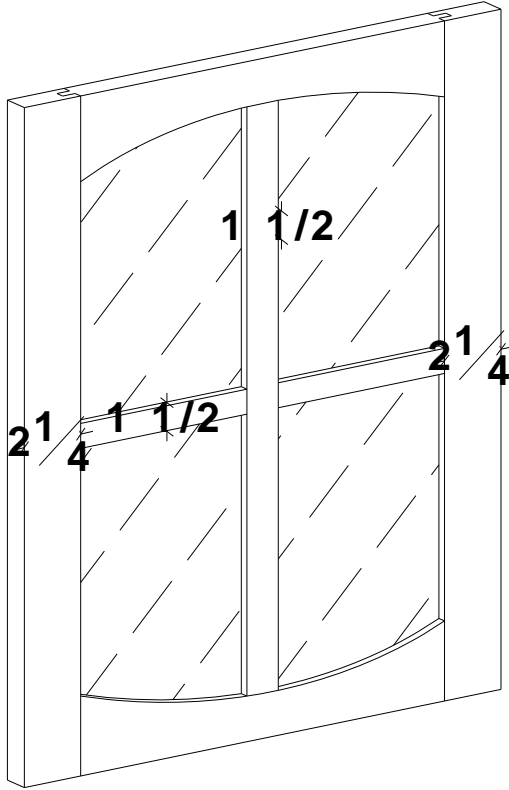
**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |



# Door selections

## Price group C



DO4074

2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double brow door

2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 11-3/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

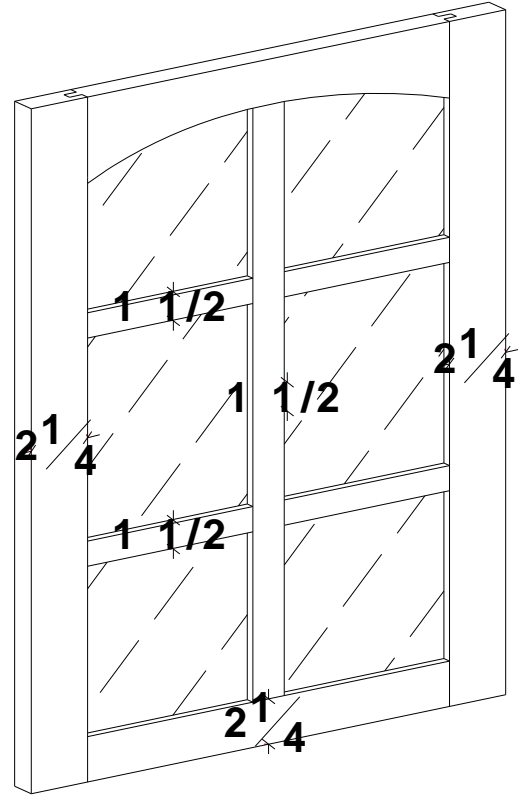
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**109.35**

**Glass not supplied**



DO476

3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass brow door

2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 16-1/2"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

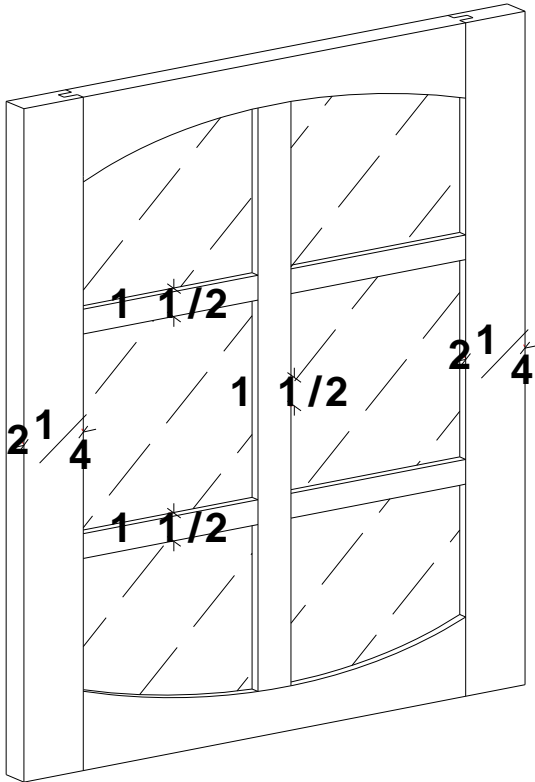
**109.35**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO4076

3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double brow door

2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 16-1/2"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

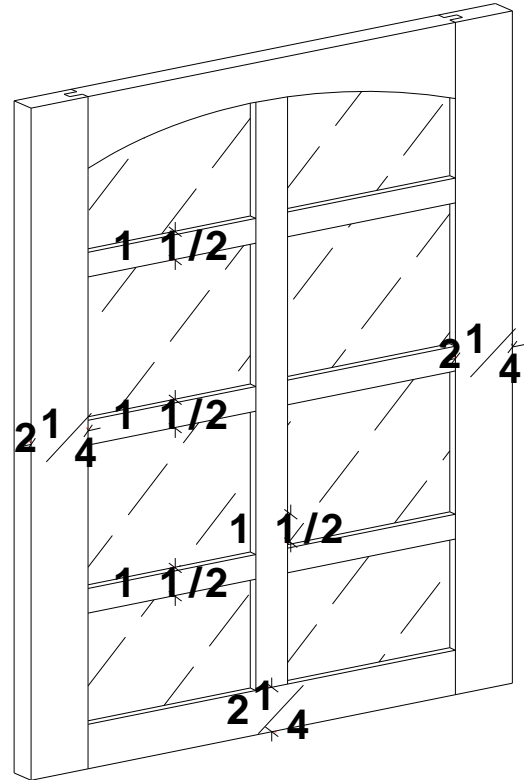
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**109.35**

**Glass not supplied**



DO478

4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass brow door

2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 21-1/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

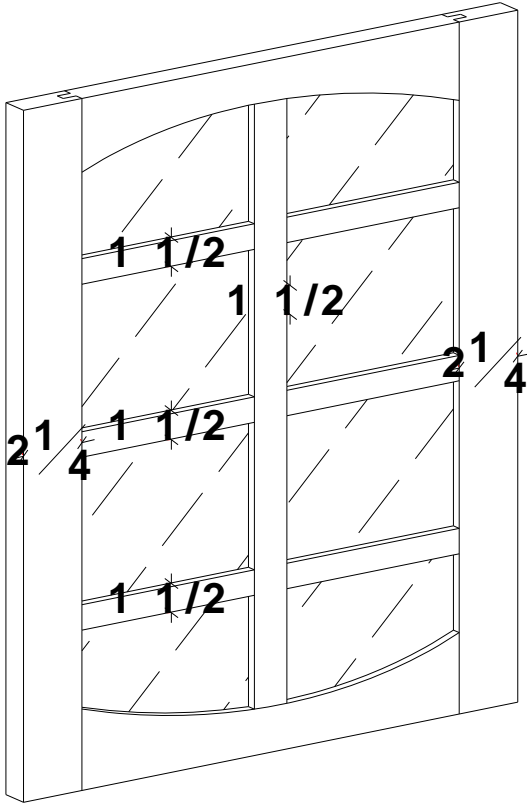
**109.35**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO4078

4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass double brow door

2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 21-1/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

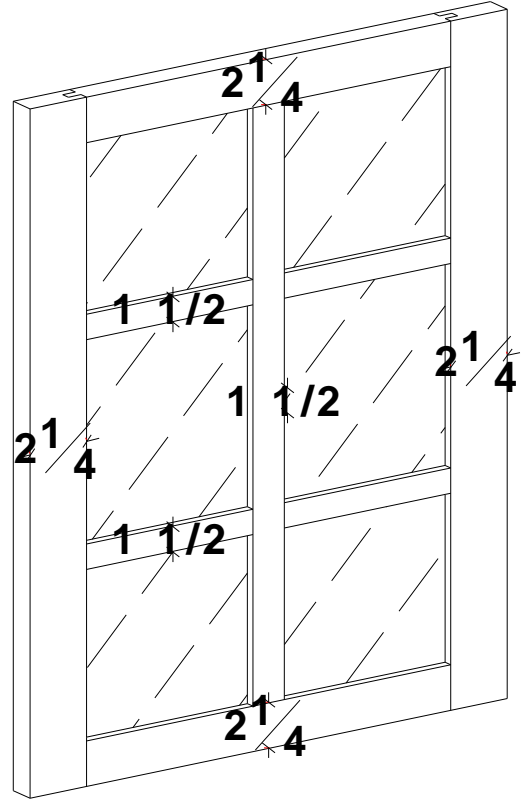
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**109.35**

**Glass not supplied**



DO406

3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door

2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 16-1/2"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

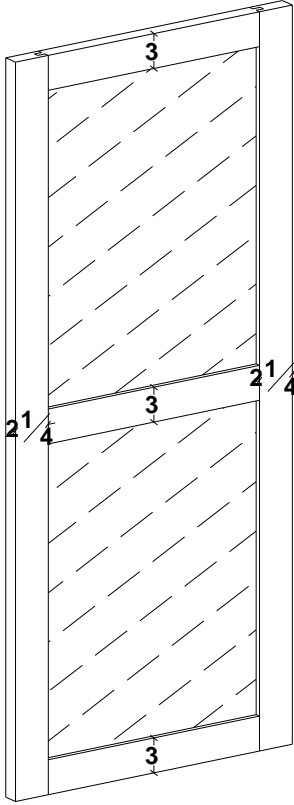
**105.30**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DOH4110

2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door

2-1/4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

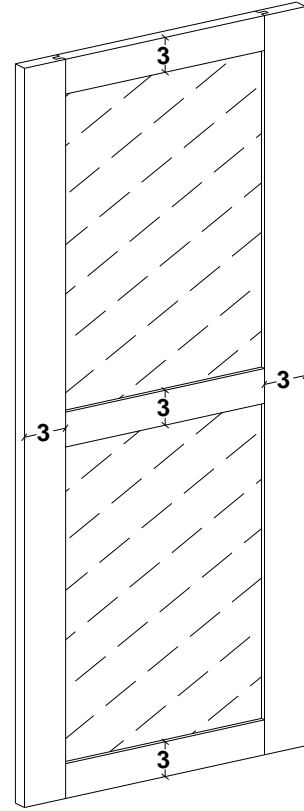
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**188.00**

**Glass not supplied**



DOVH4110

2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door

3" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

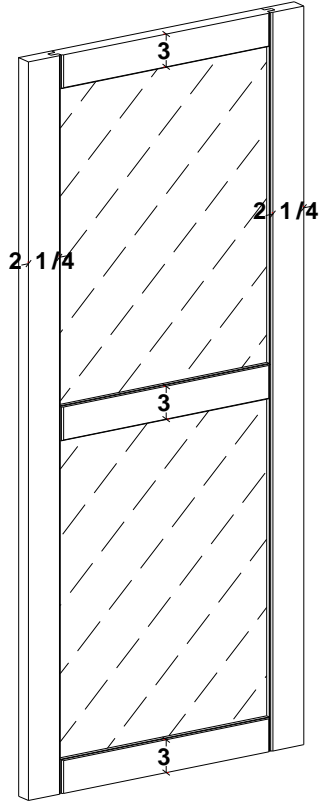
**153.90**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DOSRH4110

2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

2-1/4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

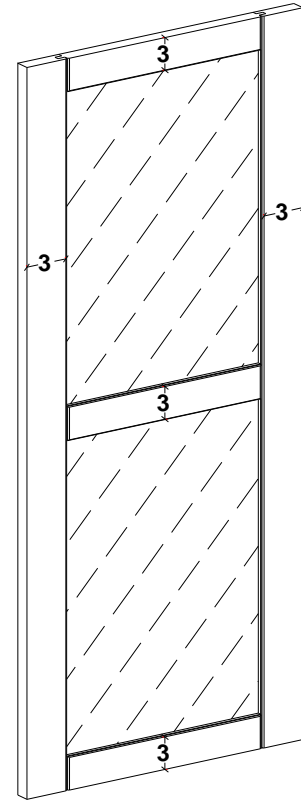
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**188.00**

**Glass not supplied**



DOSRVH4110

2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

3" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

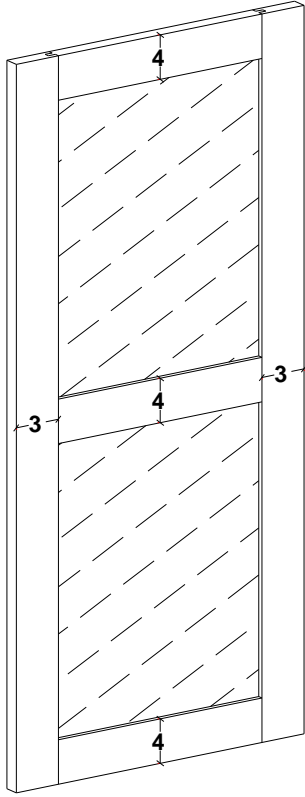
**153.90**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



**DO34VH4110**

2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

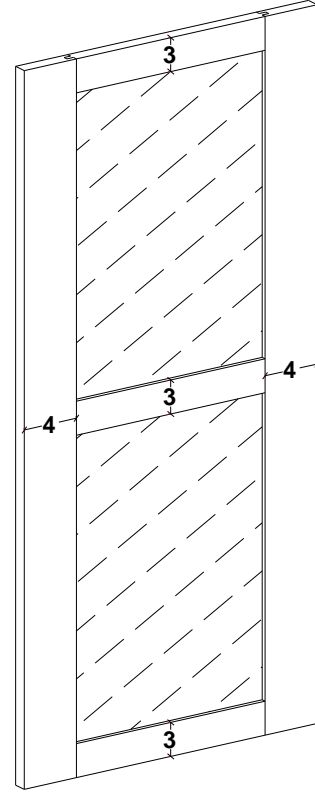
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**188.00**

**Glass not supplied**



**DO43VH4110**

2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door

4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

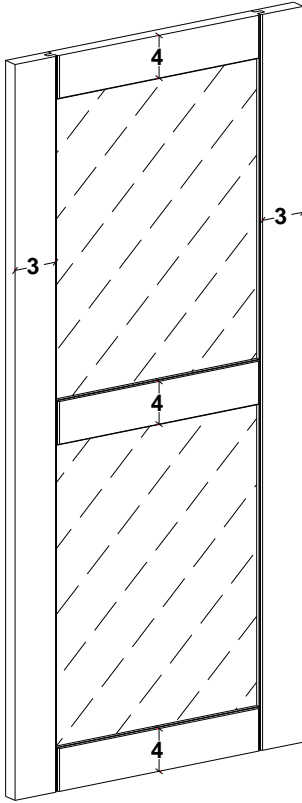
**188.00**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DOSR34VH4110

2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

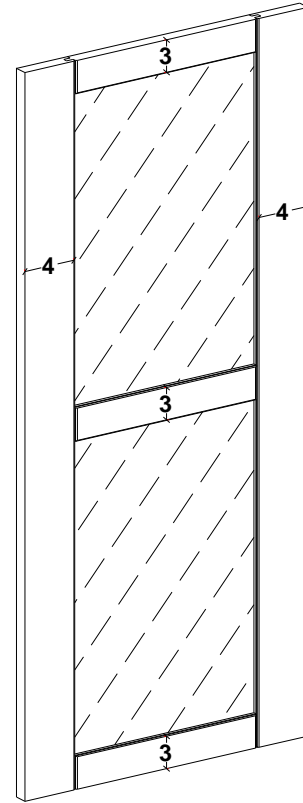
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**188.00**

**Glass not supplied**



DOSR43VH4110

2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

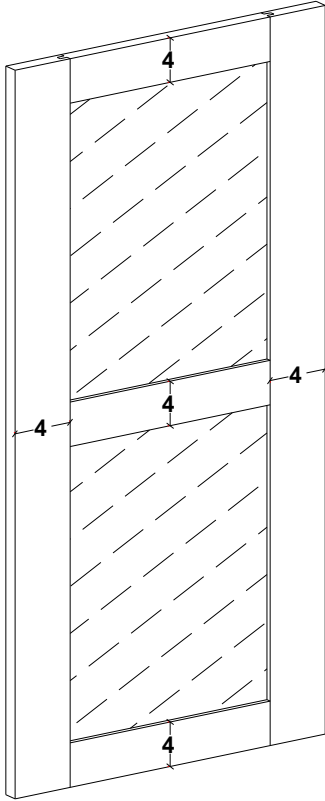
**188.00**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO44VH4110

2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door

4" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

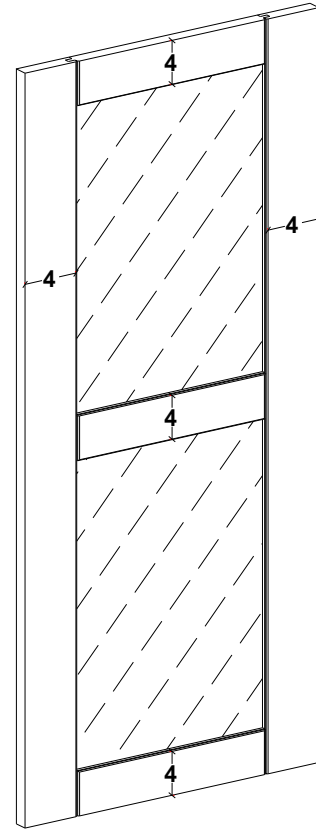
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**188.00**

**Glass not supplied**



DOSR44VH4110

2 panel high prepped for glass shaker door with "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

4" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**188.00**

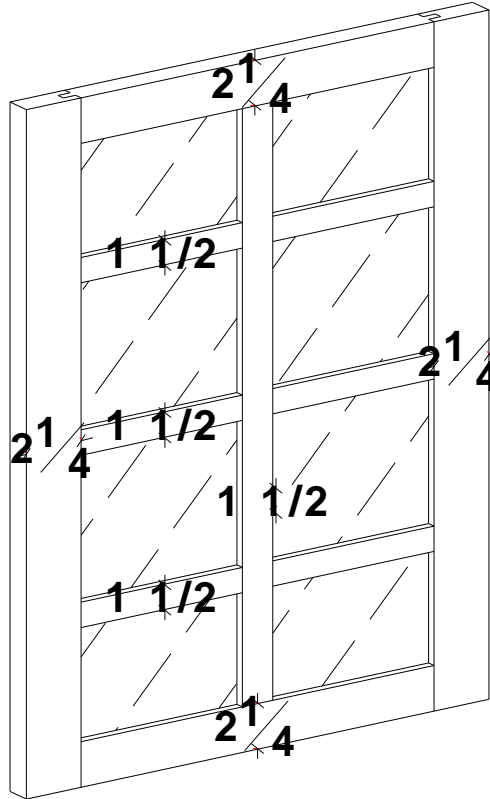
**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |



# Door selections

## Price group C



DO408

4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door

2-1/4" stiles and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 21-1/4"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

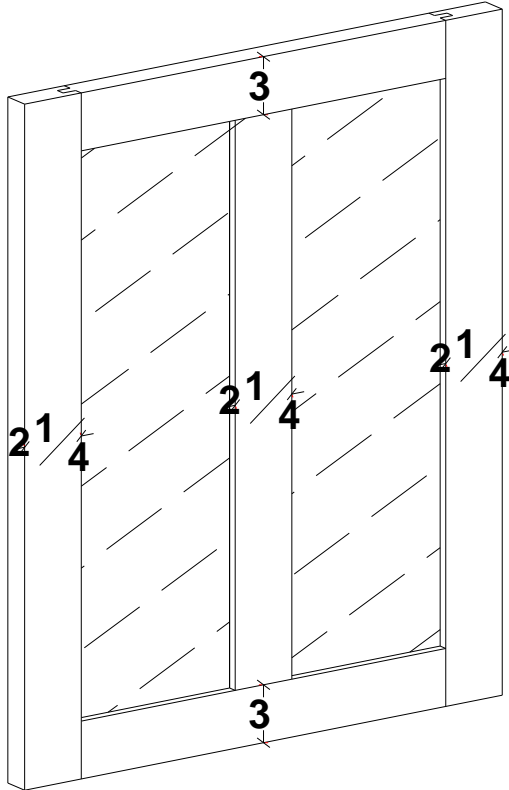
**105.30**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DOH4112

2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door

2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group C**

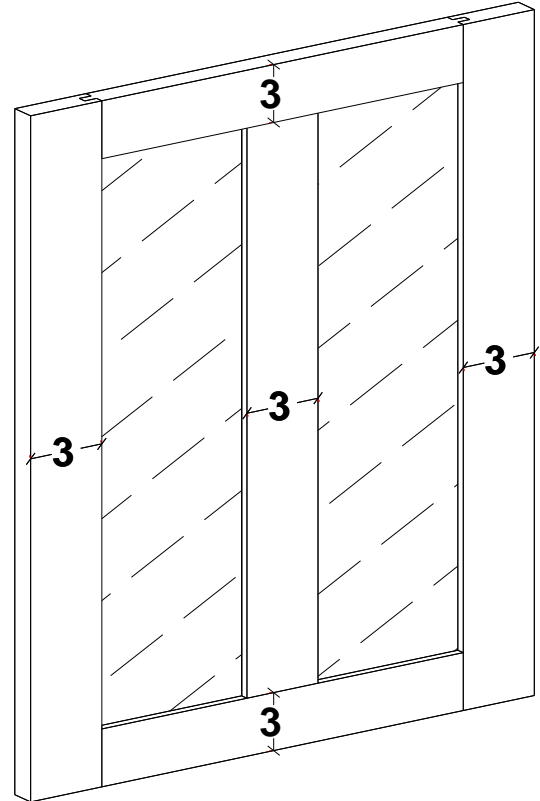
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**153.90**

**Glass not supplied**



DOVH4112

2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door

3" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

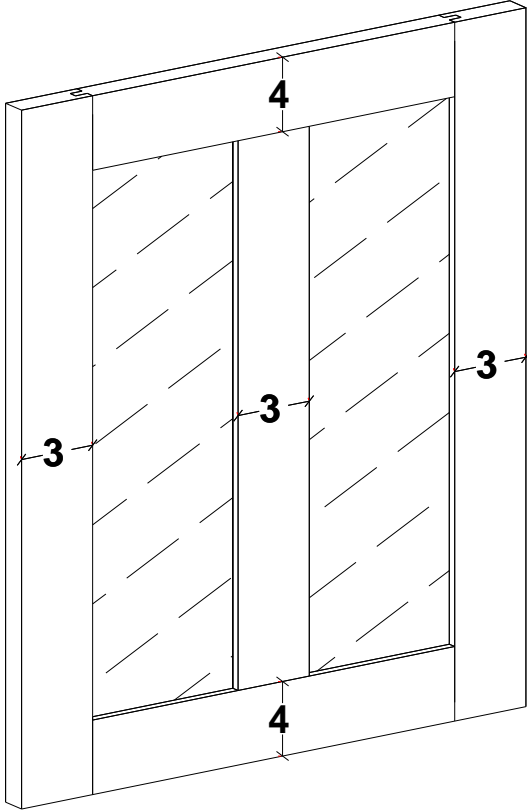
**153.90**

**Glass not supplied**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO34VH4112

2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door

3" stiles and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group C**

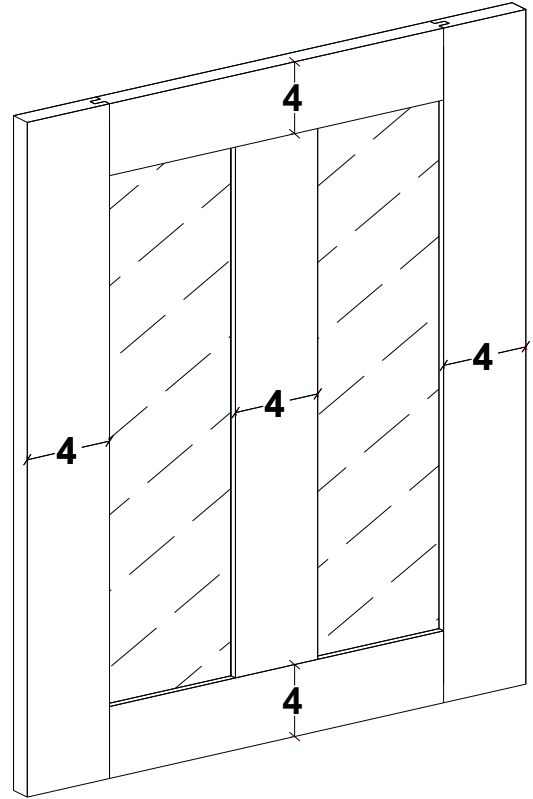
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**188.00**

**Glass not supplied**



DO44VH4112

2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door

4" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

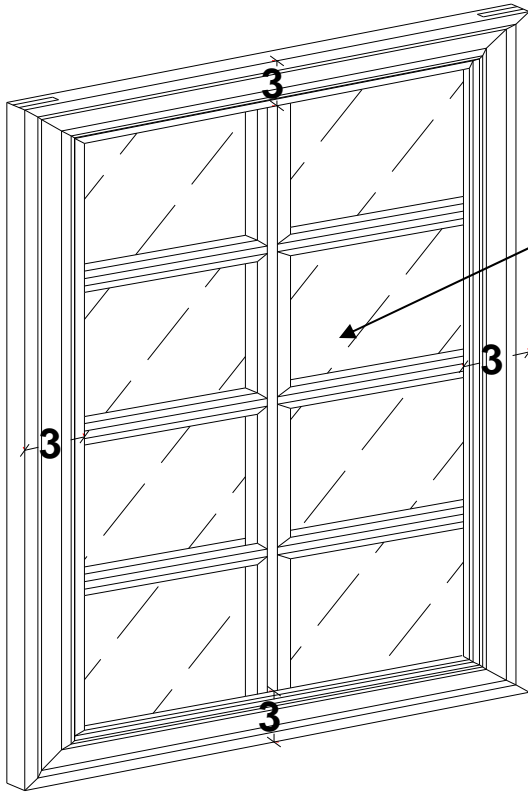
**188.00**

**Glass not supplied**

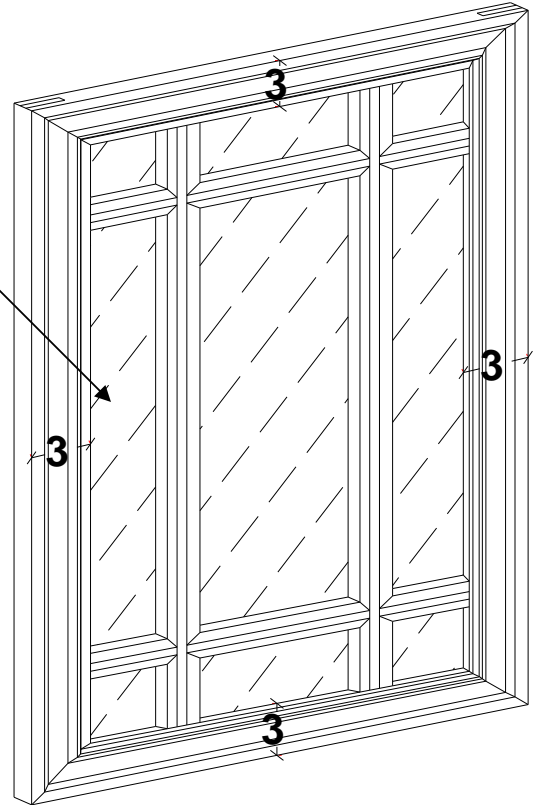
| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



Door uses a single pane of glass



DOMF0110-M8

Mitered raised panel prepped for glass 8 panel door

outsourced door

3" stiles and 3" rails

1-1/2" Mullions

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**130.95**

**NO 3-WK**

**Glass not supplied**

DOMF0110-M9

Mitered raised panel prepped for glass 9 panel door

outsourced door

3" stile and 3" rails

1-1/2" Mullions

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 15"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 15"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**136.35**

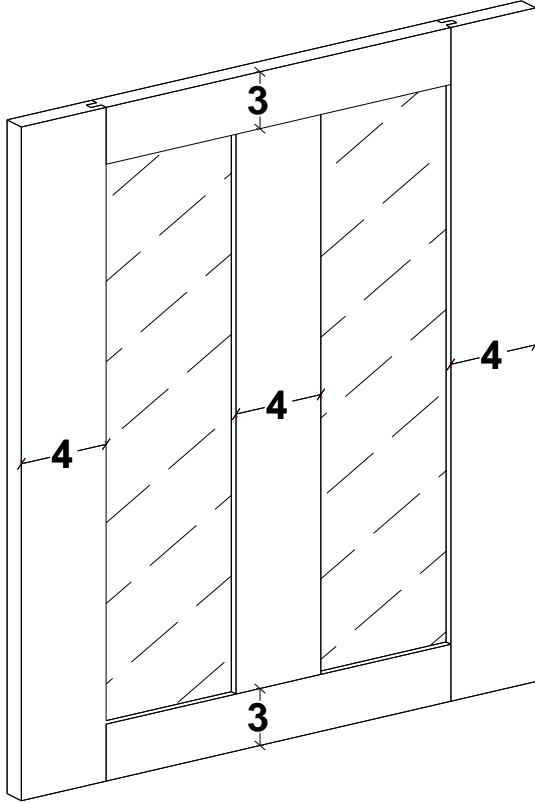
**Glass not supplied**

**NO 3-WK**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group C



DO43VH4112

2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door

4" stiles and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group C**

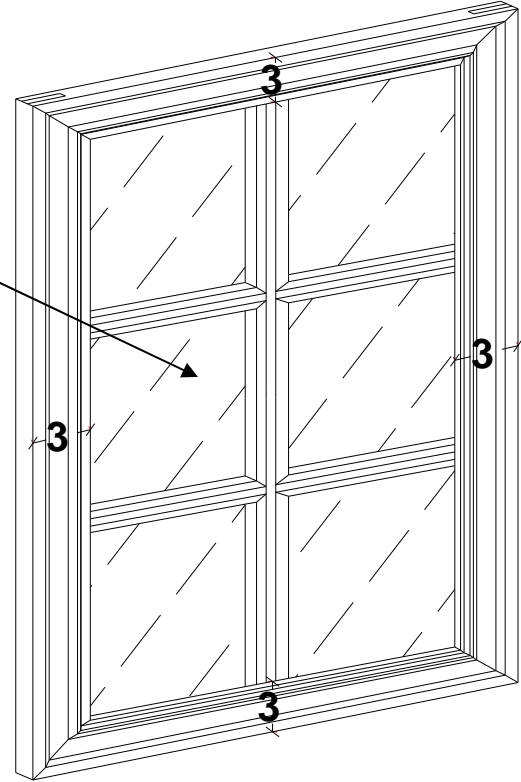
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**188.00**

**Glass not supplied**



Door uses a single pane of glass

MIS—106

Mitered raised panel prepped for glass 6 panel door

outsourced door

3" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum height of 10"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group C**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**116.10**

**Glass not supplied**

**NO 3-WK**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

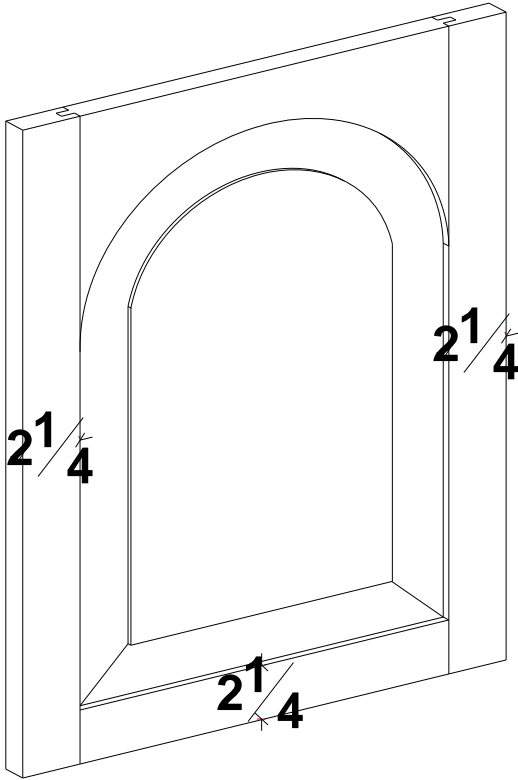
## Price group D

| Description   | Nomenclature | Page | Description   | Nomenclature | Page |
|---|--------------|------|---|--------------|------|
| Raised panel half circle door 2-1/4" stile and rails                                      | RP50-1       | D2   | 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails     | DO34VH408    | D10  |
| Raised panel half circle upper with square raised panel lower door 2-1/4" stile and rails | RP50-2       | D2   | 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 4" rails     | DO44VH408    | D10  |
| Quarter circle frame prepped for glass door 2-1/4" stile and rails-left hinge             | DOFO271-M7L  | D3   | 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 3" rails     | DO43VH408    | D11  |
| Quarter circle frame prepped for glass door 2-1/4" stile and rails-Right hinge            | DOFO271-M7R  | D3   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails                   | DOH4104      | D11  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails         | DOH404       | D4   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails                       | DO34VH4104   | D12  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 3" rails             | DOVH404      | D4   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door 4" stile and 4" rails                       | DO44VH4104   | D12  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails             | DO34VH404    | D5   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails                       | DO43VH4104   | D13  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 4" rails             | DO44VH404    | D5   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails | DOH4114      | D13  |
| 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 3" rails             | DO43VH404    | D6   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 3" rails     | DOVH4114     | D14  |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails         | DOH406       | D6   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 3" stile and 4" rails     | DO34VH4114   | D14  |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 3" rails             | DOVH406      | D7   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 4" rails     | DO44VH4114   | D15  |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 4" rails             | DO34VH406    | D7   | 2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door 4" stile and 3" rails     | DO43VH4114   | D15  |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 4" rails             | DO44VH406    | D8   | Non-mitered prepped for glass 8 panel shaker style door                           | DOFO110-M8   | D16  |
| 3 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 4" stile and 3" rails             | DO43VH406    | D8   |   |              |      |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 2-1/4" stile and 3" rails         | DOH408       | D9   |   |              |      |
| 4 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass square door 3" stile and 3" rails             | DOVH408      | D9   |   |              |      |

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group D



RP50-1

Raised panel half circle door

2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum Height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

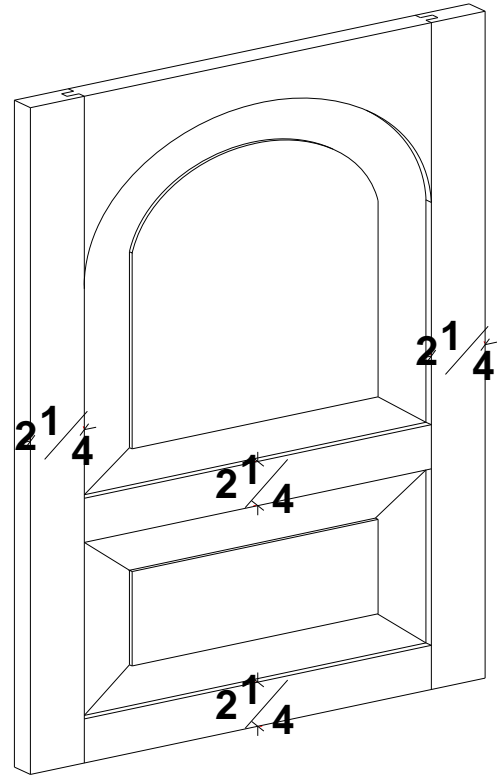
**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**163.74**

**DOOR CANNOT BE WIDER THAN  
IT IS TALL**



RP50-2

Raised panel half circle upper with square raised panel lower section door

2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 21"

Minimum Height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**202.50**

**DOOR CANNOT BE WIDER THAN  
IT IS TALL**

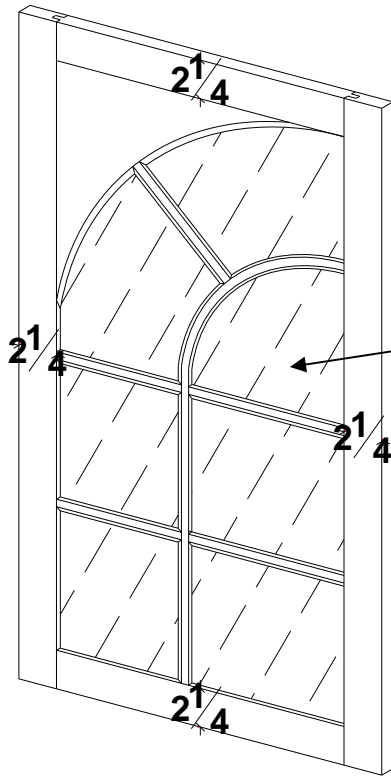
**NO 3-WK**

**NO 3-WK**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group D



DOFO271-M7L

Quarter circle frame prepped for glass doors

2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails

Door has 13/16" wide mullions

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 9"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 18"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

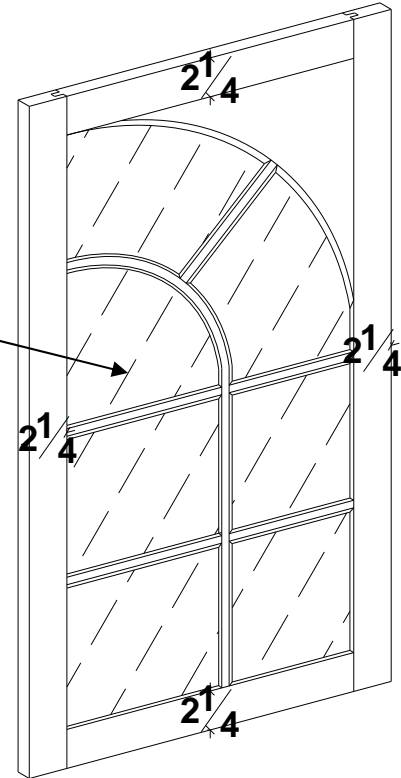
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**260.55**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**



DOFO271-M7R

Quarter circle frame prepped for glass doors

2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails

Door has 13/16" wide mullions

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 9"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 18"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**19.58 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**260.55**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**

Door uses a single pane of glass

**NO 3-WK**

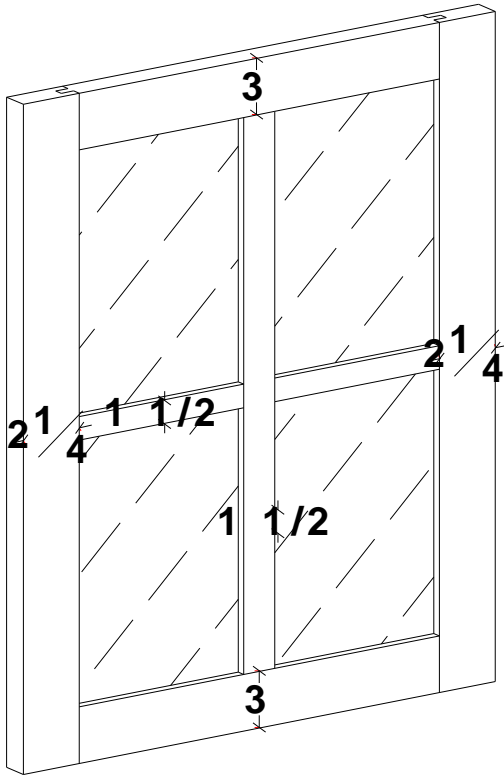
**NO 3-WK**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |



# Door selections

## Price group D



DOH404

2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel prepped for glass square door

2-1/4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

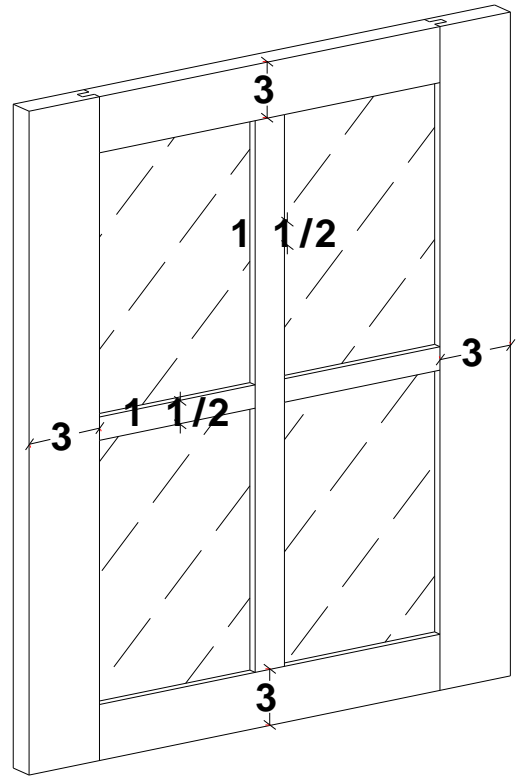
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**179.55**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**



DOVH404

2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel prepped for glass square door

3" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

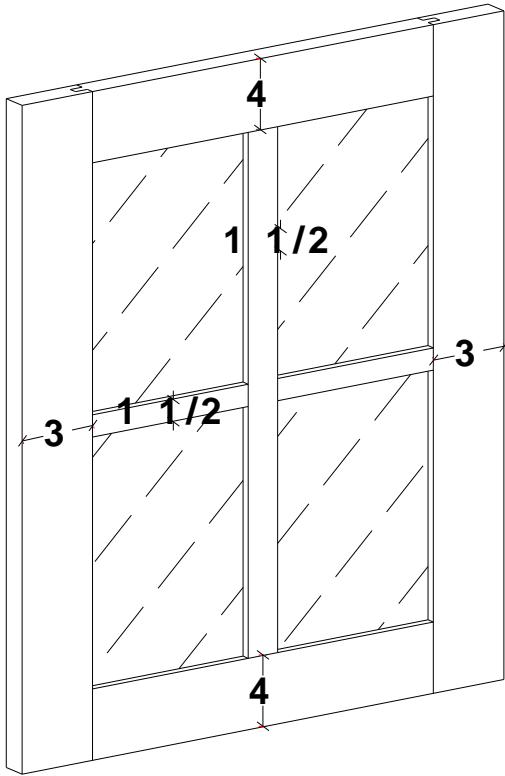
**179.55**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group D



**DO34VH404**

2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel prepped for glass square door

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

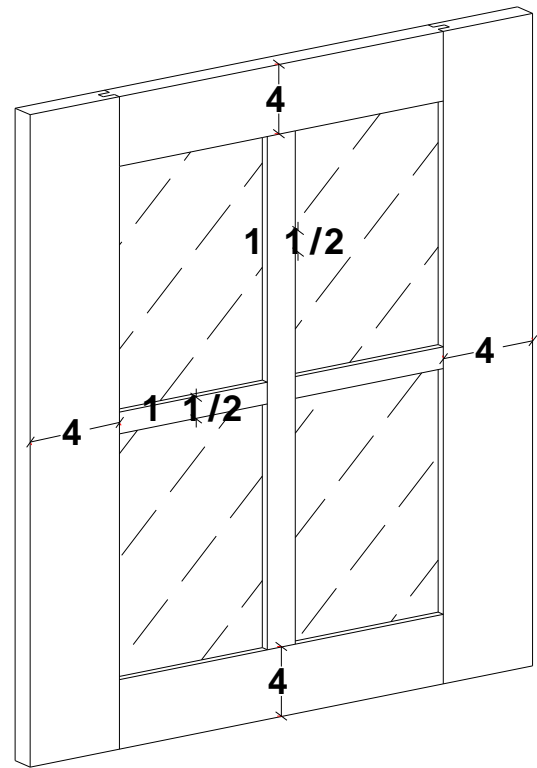
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**219.30**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**



**DO44VH404**

2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel prepped for glass square door

4" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

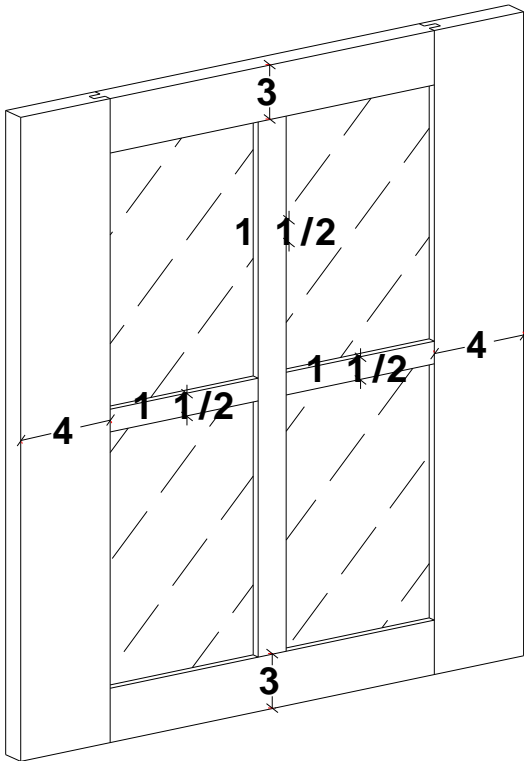
**219.30**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group D



DO43VH404

2 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel prepped for glass square door

4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

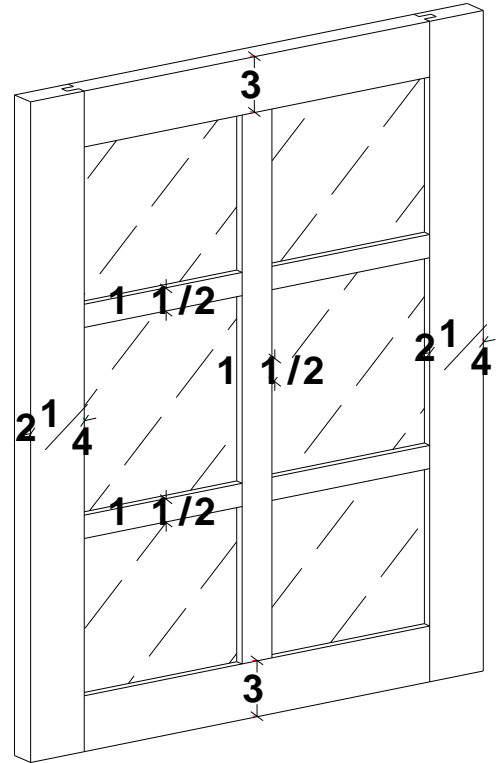
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**219.30**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**



DOH406

3 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel prepped for glass square door

2-1/4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 19-1/2"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

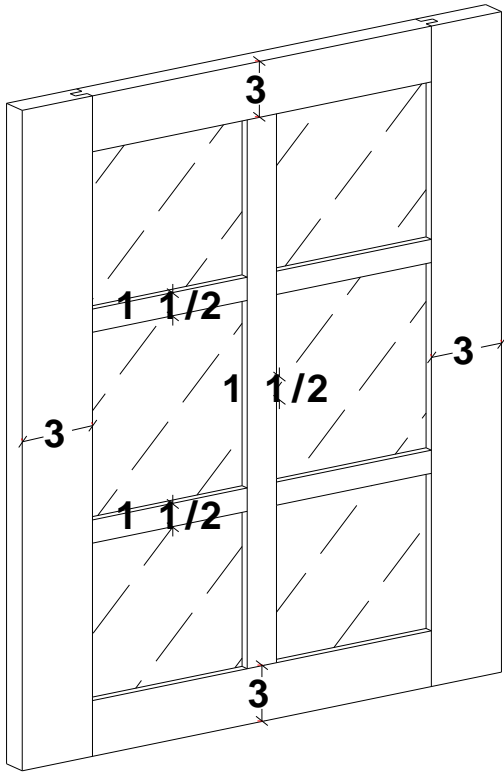
**198.45**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group D



DOVH406

3 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel prepped for glass square door

3" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 19-1/2"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

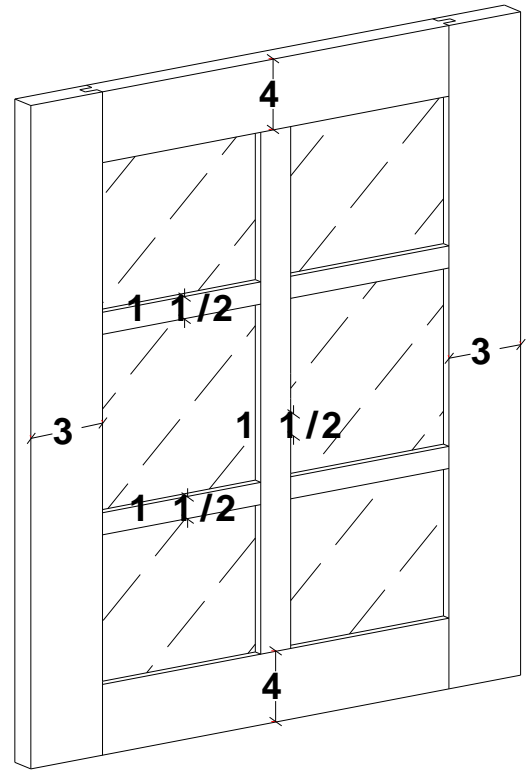
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**198.45**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**



DO34VH406

3 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel prepped for glass square door

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 23-1/2"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

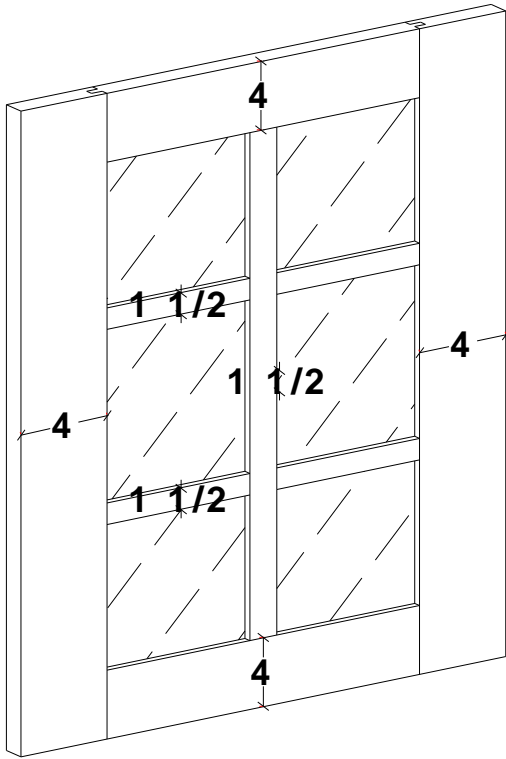
**242.40**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group D



DO44VH406

3 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel prepped for glass square door

4" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 23-1/2"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

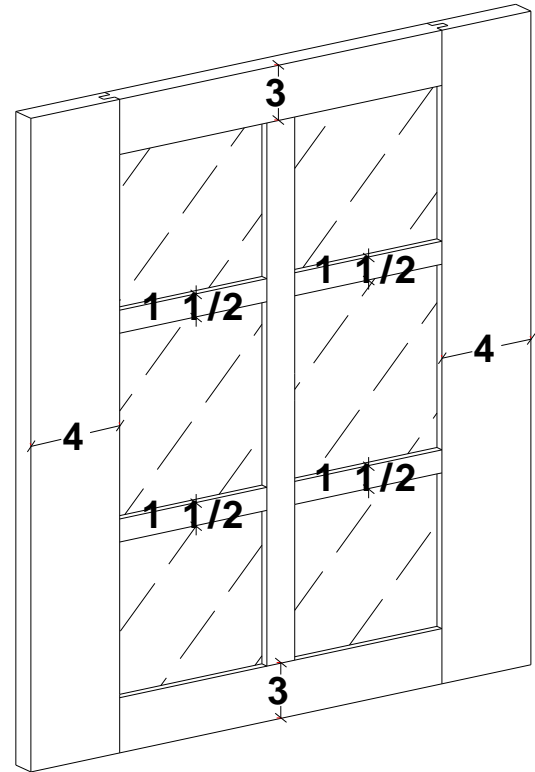
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**242.40**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**



DO43VH406

3 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel prepped for glass square door

4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 19-1/2"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

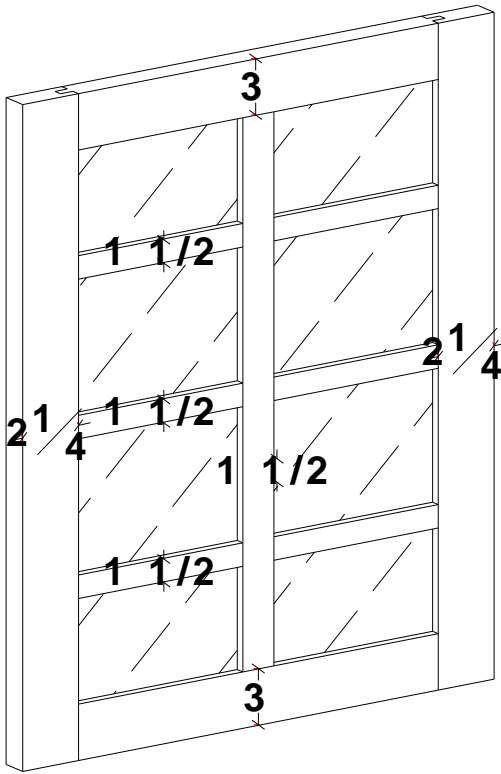
**242.40**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group D



DOH408

4 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel prepped for glass square door

2-1/4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 24"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

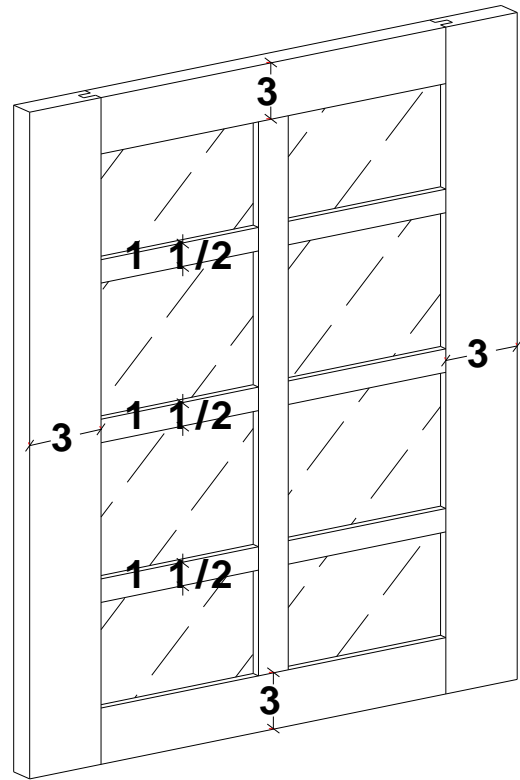
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**198.45**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**



DOVH408

4 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel prepped for glass square door

3" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 25"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

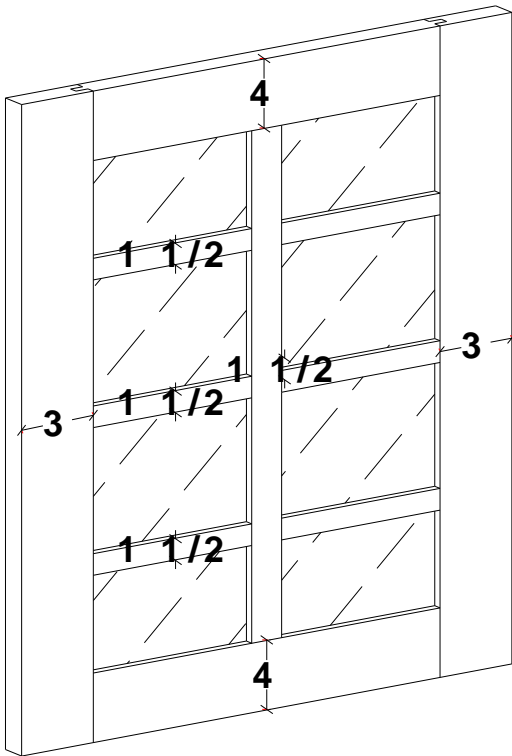
**198.45**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group D



DO34VH408

4 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel prepped for glass square door

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 30"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

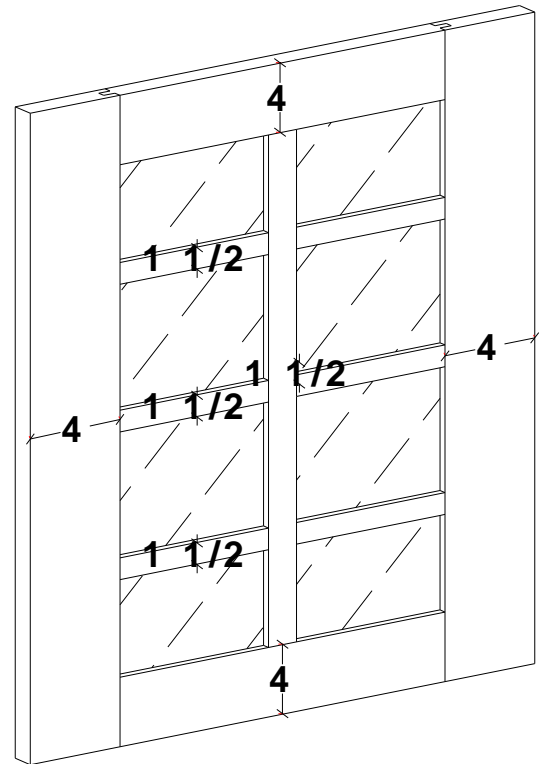
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**242.40**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**



DO44VH408

4 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel prepped for glass square door

4" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 30"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

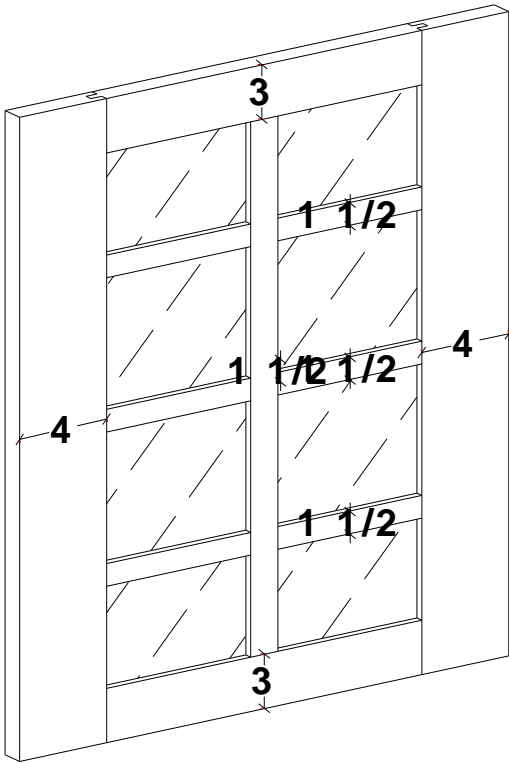
**242.40**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |

# Door selections

## Price group D



DO43VH408

4 panel high 2 panel wide raised panel prepped for glass square door

4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 25"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

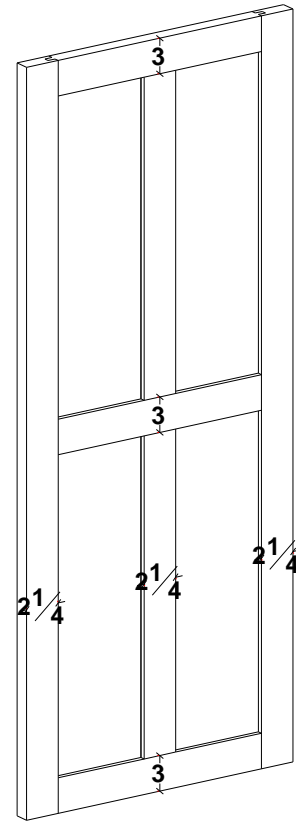
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**242.40**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**



DOH4104

2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door

2-1/4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

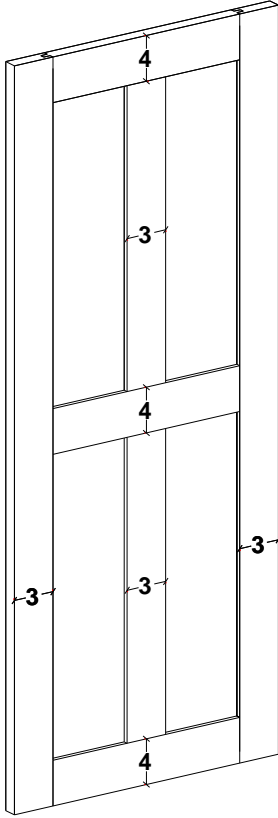
**270.36**

| Price point     | A   | B       | C        | D        |
|-----------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Charge per door | N/C | \$61.00 | \$110.00 | \$227.00 |



# Door selections

## Price group D



DO34VH4104

2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

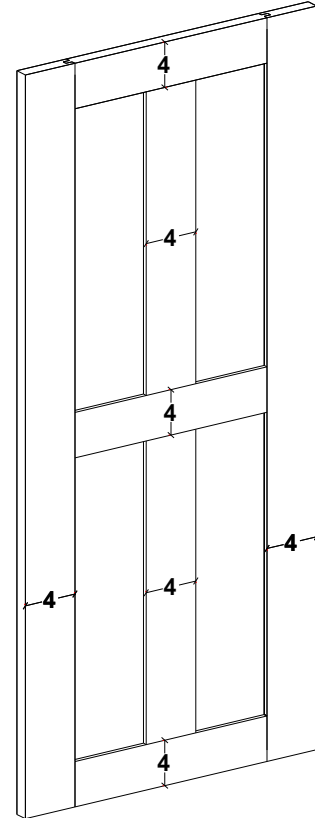
**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**330.30**



DO44VH4104

2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door

4" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

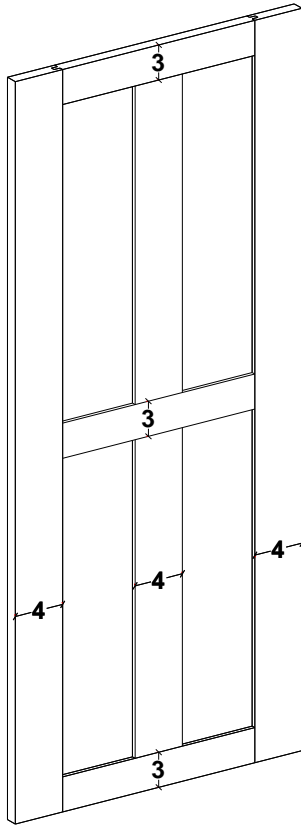
**Design charge**

**330.30**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group D



DO43VH4104

2 panel high 2 panel wide shaker door

4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

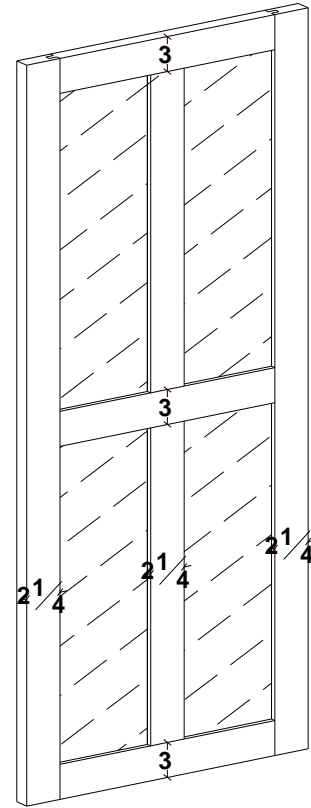
**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**330.30**



DOH4114

2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door

2-1/4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 11-3/4"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

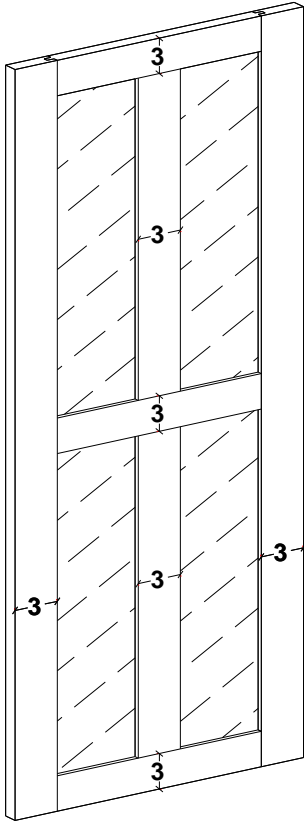
**259.20**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group D



DOVH4114

2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door

3" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 14"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

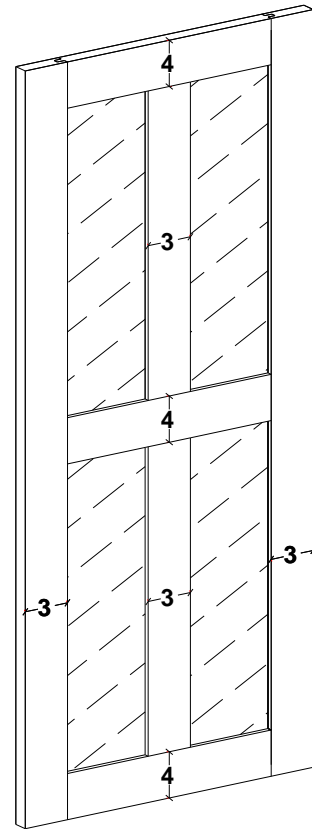
**Reface pricing**

**21.93 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**259.20**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**



DO34VH4114

2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door

3" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 14"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 17"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

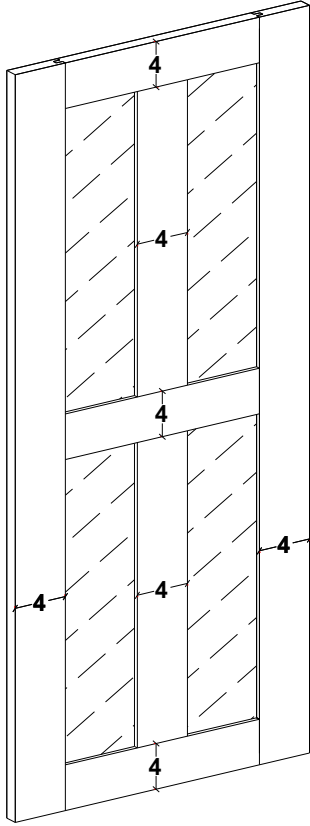
**316.50**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group D



DO44VH4114

2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door

4" stile and 4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 17"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group D**

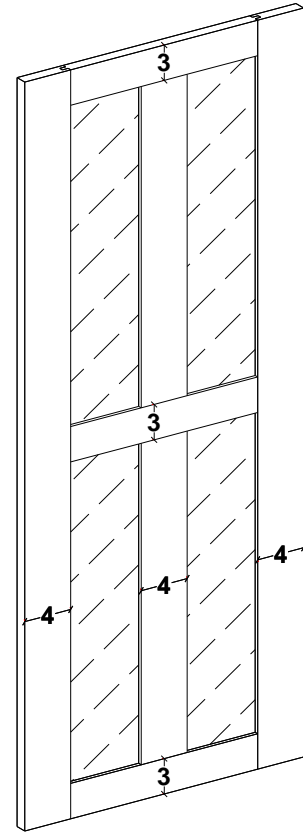
**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**316.50**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**



DO43VH4114

2 panel high 2 panel wide prepped for glass shaker door

4" stile and 3" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 17"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 14"

Maximum height of 48"

**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**21.92 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

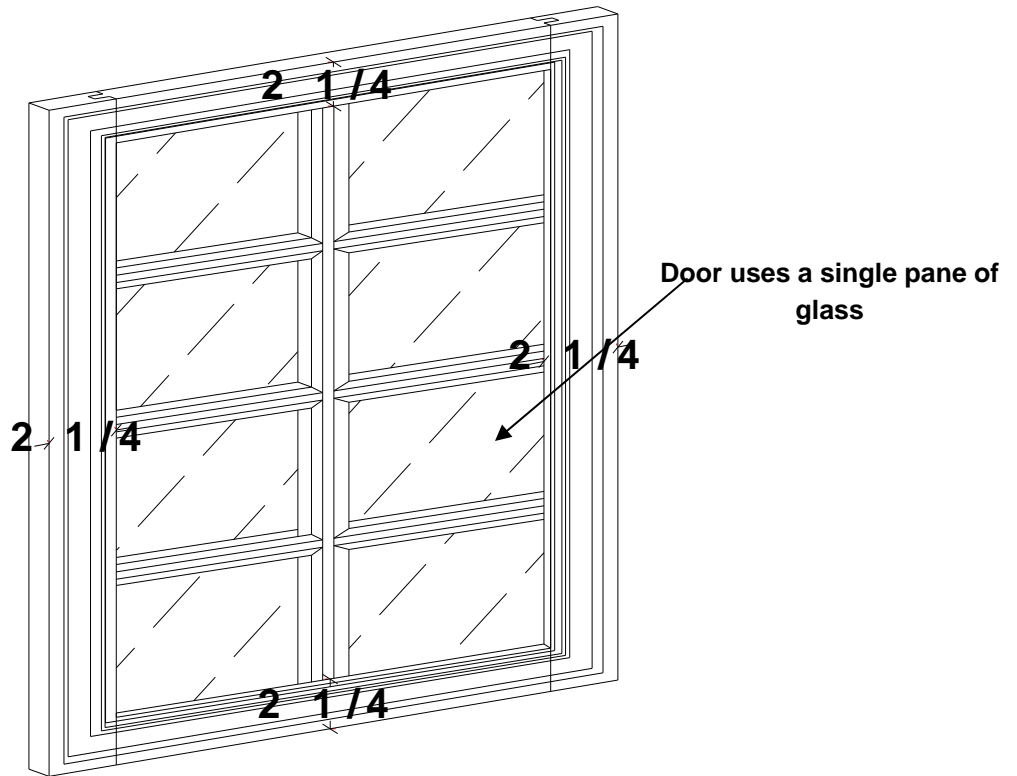
**316.50**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**

| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Door selections

## Price group D



DOFO110-M8

Non-mitered prepped for glass 8 panel shaker style door

2-1/4" stile and 2-1/4" rails

Door has 13/16" wide mullions

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 15"

Maximum width of 24"

Minimum Height of 15"

Maximum height of 66-1/4"

**Price group D**

**Reface pricing**

**19.58 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**97.00**

**GLASS NOT SUPPLIED**

**NO 3-WK**

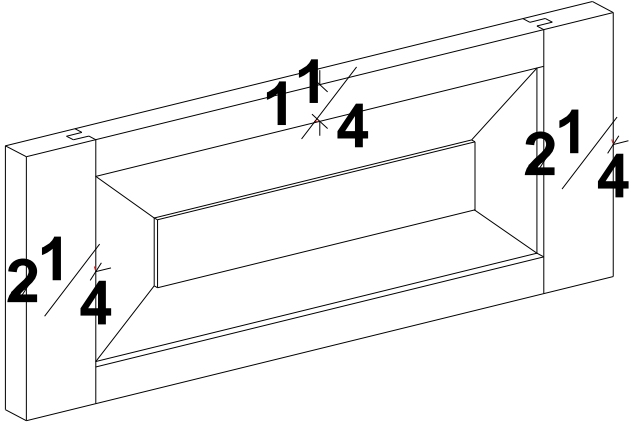
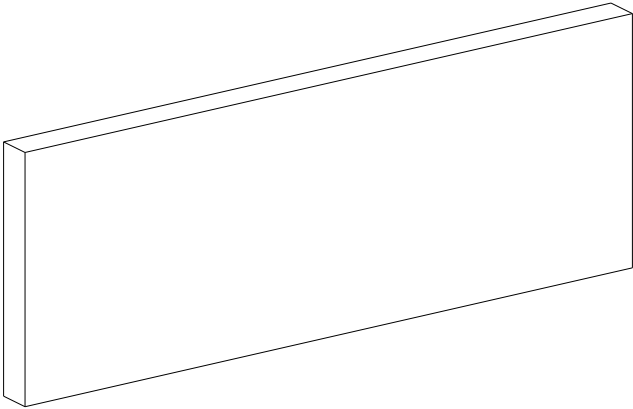
| Price point     | <b>A</b>   | <b>B</b>       | <b>C</b>        | <b>D</b>        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Charge per door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>\$61.00</b> | <b>\$110.00</b> | <b>\$227.00</b> |

# Drawer selections

| Description   | Nomenclature | Page     |
|---|--------------|----------|
| Slab drawer front   | DO500        | Drawer2  |
| 5 piece drawer front 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails  | DO5400       | Drawer2  |
| 5 piece drawer front 3" stile and 1-1/4" rails  | DOVH5400     | Drawer3  |
| 5 piece drawer front shaker style 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails   | DO5410       | Drawer3  |
| 5 piece drawer front shaker style 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail | DOSR5410     | Drawer4  |
| 5 piece drawer front flat panel 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4"rails  | DO5700       | Drawer5  |
| 5 piece drawer front beaded flat panel 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails                                      | DO5300       | Drawer5  |
| 5 piece drawer front shaker 3" stile and 1-1/4" rails   | DOVH5410     | Drawer6  |
| 5 piece drawer front shaker 4" stile and 1-1/4" rails   | DO4VH5410    | Drawer6  |
| 5 piece drawer front shaker 3" stile and 1-1/4" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail           | DOSRVH5410   | Drawer7  |
| 5 piece drawer front shaker 4" stile and 1-1/4" rails w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail           | DOSR4VH5410  | Drawer7  |
| 5 piece drawer front 4" stile and 1-1/4" rails  | DO4VH5400    | Drawer8  |
| Mitered raised panel drawer front 1-1/2" stile and rails  | DOMRPD710    | Drawer8  |
| Mitered raised panel drawer front 1-1/2" stile and rails  | DOMRPD110    | Drawer9  |
| Mitered raised panel drawer front 1-1/2" stile and rails  | DOMRPD710-3  | Drawer9  |
| 5 piece shaker beaded panel drawer front 2-1/4" stile and 1-1/4" rails                                    | DOBSIPD110   | Drawer10 |
| 5 piece beaded flat panel drawer front 3" stile and 1-1/4" rails  | DOVH5300     | Drawer10 |

| Description             | Nomenclature | Page     |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------|
| DO2300 Veneer wood slab | DO2300       | Drawer14 |

# Drawer selections



DO500

Slab drawer front

3/4" thick material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 6"

Maximum width of 35-1/2"

Minimum Height of 3-1/8"

Maximum height of 25"

**Included in base price**

**Reface price**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**13.64**

DO5400

5 pc. Drawer front

2-1/4" stiles and 1-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 48"

Minimum Height of 5-1/2"

Maximum height of 27-1/4"

**Add 32.00 ea**

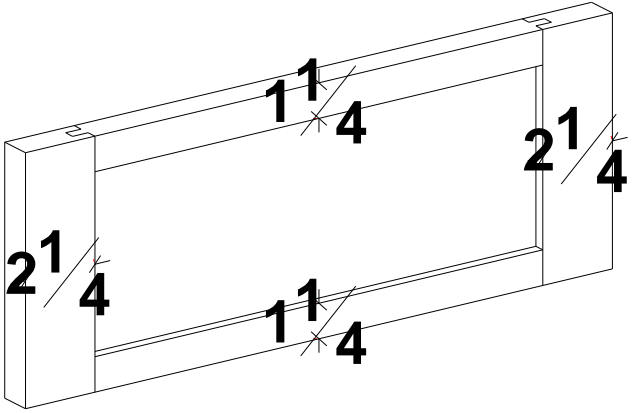
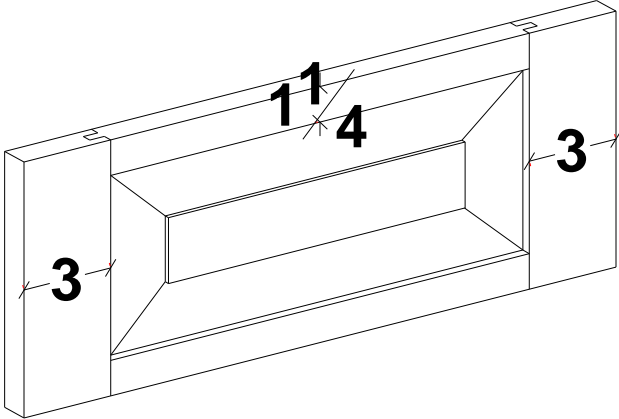
**Reface price**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**24.56**

# Drawer selections



DOVH5400

Raised panel drawer front

3" stiles and 1-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 49-1/2"

Minimum height of 8-1/2"

Maximum height of 24-1/4"

**Add 72.00 ea**

**Reface price**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**55.61**

DO5410 5 pc.

Shaker drawer front

2-1/4" stiles and 1-1/4" rails 3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 48"

Minimum Height of 5-1/2"

Maximum height of 27-1/4"

**Add 32.00 ea**

**Reface price**

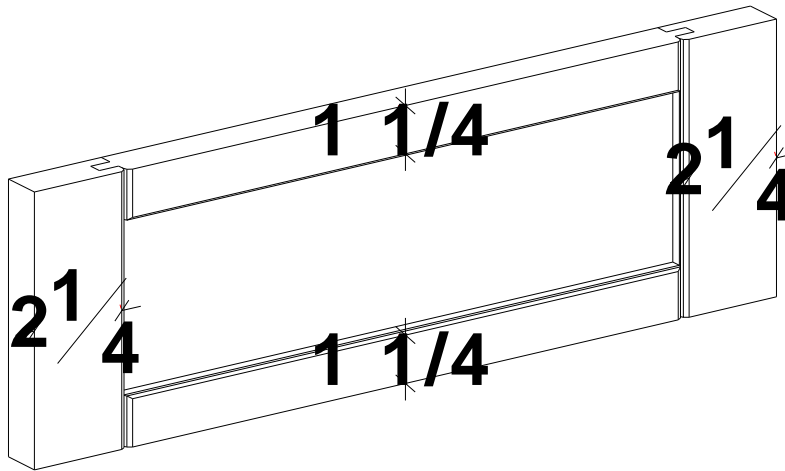
**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**25.47**



## Drawer selections



DOSR5410 5 pc.

Shaker drawer front w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

2-1/4" stiles and 1-1/4" rails 3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 48"

Minimum Height of 5-1/2"

Maximum height of 27-1/4"

**Add 32.00 ea**

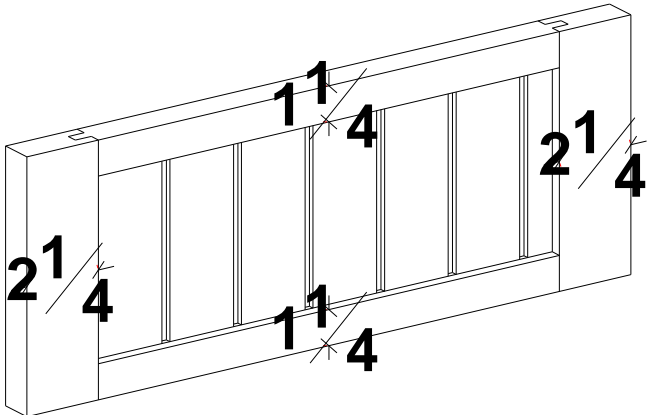
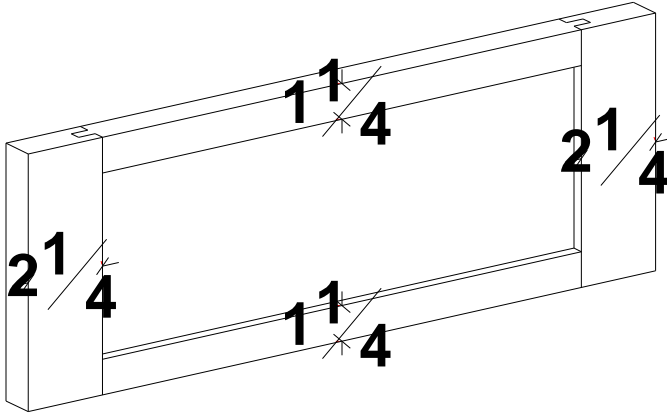
**Reface price**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**25.47**

# Drawer selections



**DO5700**

Flat panel 5 pc. drawer front

2-1/4" stiles and 1-1/4" rails

3/4" thick material

1/4" thick plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 48"

Minimum Height of 5-1/2"

Maximum height of 27-1/4"

**Add 32.00 ea**

**Reface price**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**31.05**

**DO5300**

Beaded flat panel 5 pc. drawer front

2-1/4" stiles and 1-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

1/4" thick beaded plywood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 7"

Maximum width of 48"

Minimum Height of 5-1/2"

Maximum height of 27-1/4"

**Add 32.00 ea**

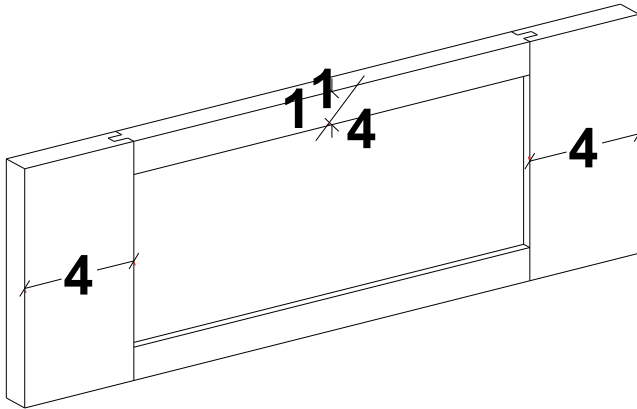
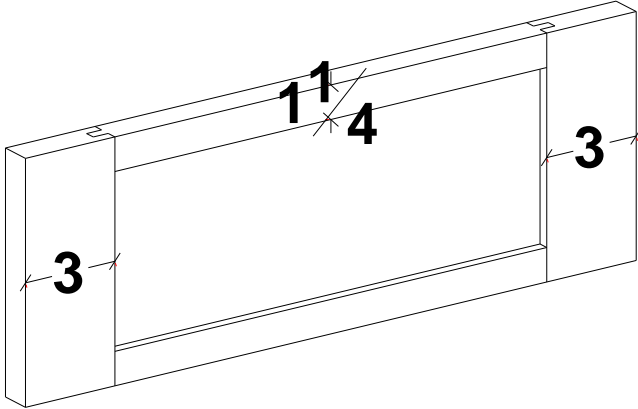
**Reface price**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**35.10**

# Drawer selections



DOVH5410

Shaker panel drawer front

3" stiles and 1-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 49-1/2"

Minimum height of 5-1/2"

Maximum height of 24-1/4"

**Add 72.00 ea**

**Reface price**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**56.53**

DO4VH5410

Shaker panel drawer front

4" stiles and 1-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 51-1/2"

Minimum height of 5-1/2"

Maximum height of 24-1/4"

**Add 96.00 ea**

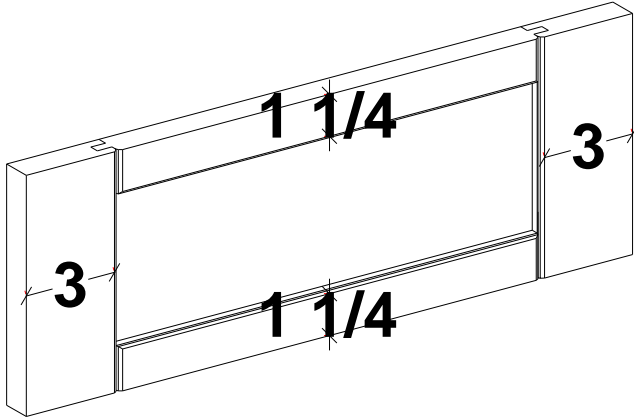
**Reface price**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**74.52**

## Drawer selections



DOSRVH5410

Shaker panel drawer front w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

3" stiles and 1-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 49-1/2"

Minimum height of 8-1/2"

Maximum height of 24-1/4"

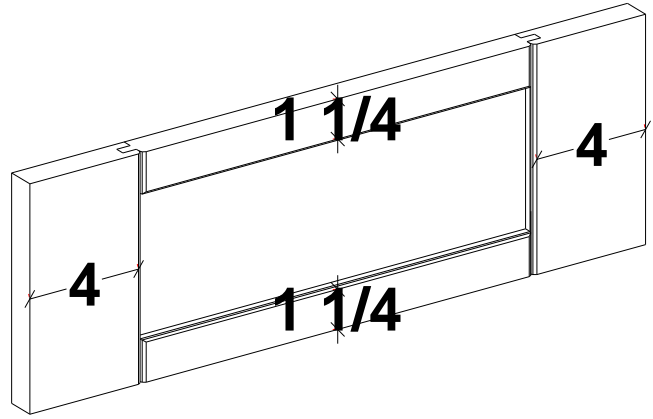
**Add 72.00 ea**

**Reface price**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**56.53**



DOSR4VH5410

Shaker panel drawer front w/ "V" groove cut down the stile and rail

4" stiles and 1-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 51-1/2"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 24-1/4"

**Add 96.00 ea**

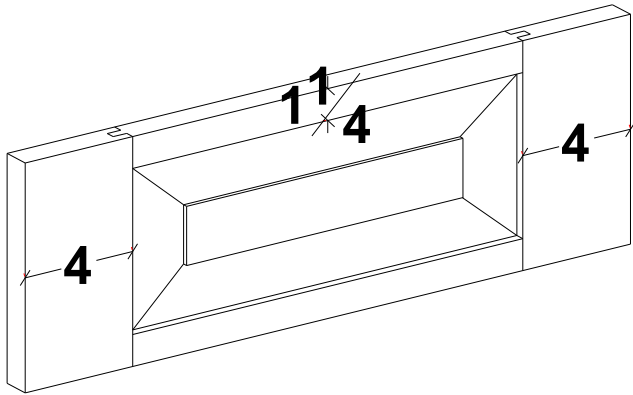
**Reface price**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**74.52**

## Drawer selections



DO4VH5400

Raised panel drawer front

4" stiles and 1-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 10-1/2"

Maximum width of 51-1/2"

Minimum height of 10-1/2"

Maximum height of 24-1/4"

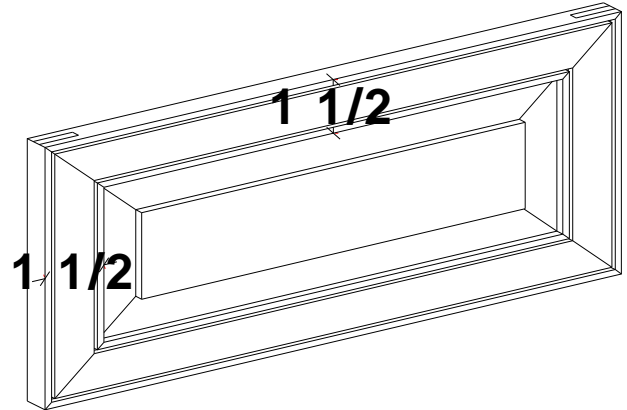
**Add 96.00 ea**

**Reface price**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**80.00**



DOMRPD-710

Shaker panel drawer front

1-1/2" stiles and 1-1/2" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8"

Minimum height of 5-1/2"

**Add 45.00 ea**

**Reface price**

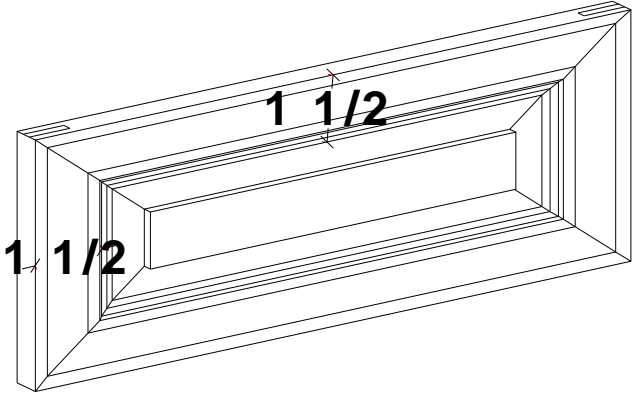
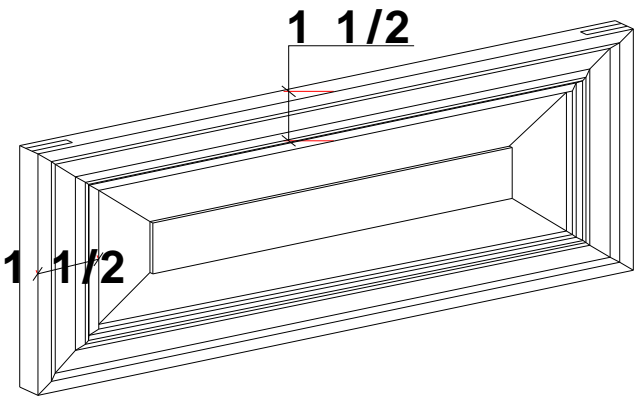
**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**44.55**

**NO 3-WK**

# Drawer selections



DO1M5400

Raised panel drawer front  
 1-1/2" stiles and 1-1/2" rails  
 3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications  
 Minimum width of 8-1/2"  
 Minimum Height of 5-1/2"

**Add 45.00 ea**  
**Reface price**  
**43.88 Sq. Ft.**  
**Design charge**  
**44.55**

DO2M5400

Raised panel drawer front  
 1-1/2" stiles and 1-1/2" rails  
 3/4" thick stile & rail material

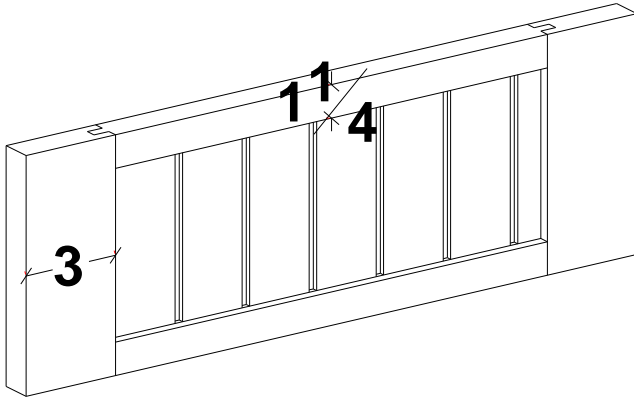
Available in standard and full overlay applications  
 Minimum width of 8-1/2"  
 Minimum Height of 5-1/2"

**Add 45.00 ea**  
**Reface price**  
**43.88 Sq. Ft.**  
**Design charge**  
**44.55**

**NO 3-WK**

**NO 3-WK**

# Drawer selections



DOVH5300

Beaded flat panel drawer front

3" stiles and 1-1/4" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

5/8" thick solid wood center panel

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8-1/2"

Maximum width of 49-1/2"

Minimum height of 8-1/2"

Maximum height of 27-1/4"

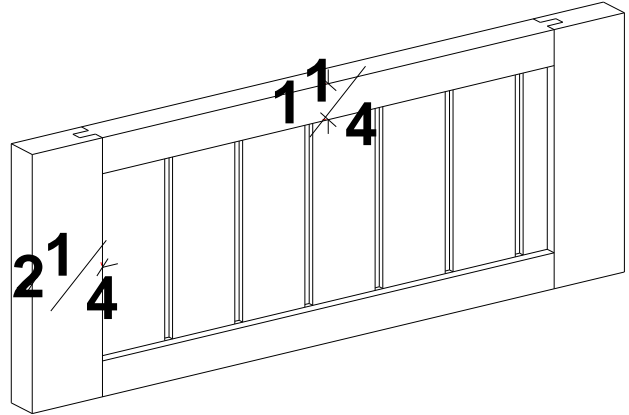
**Add 107.00 ea**

**Reface price**

**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**13.64**



DOBSIPD-110

5 piece shaker beaded panel drawer front

2-1/4" stiles and 1-1/2" rails

3/4" thick stile & rail material

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Minimum width of 8"

Minimum height of 5-1/2"

**Add 91.00 ea**

**Reface price**

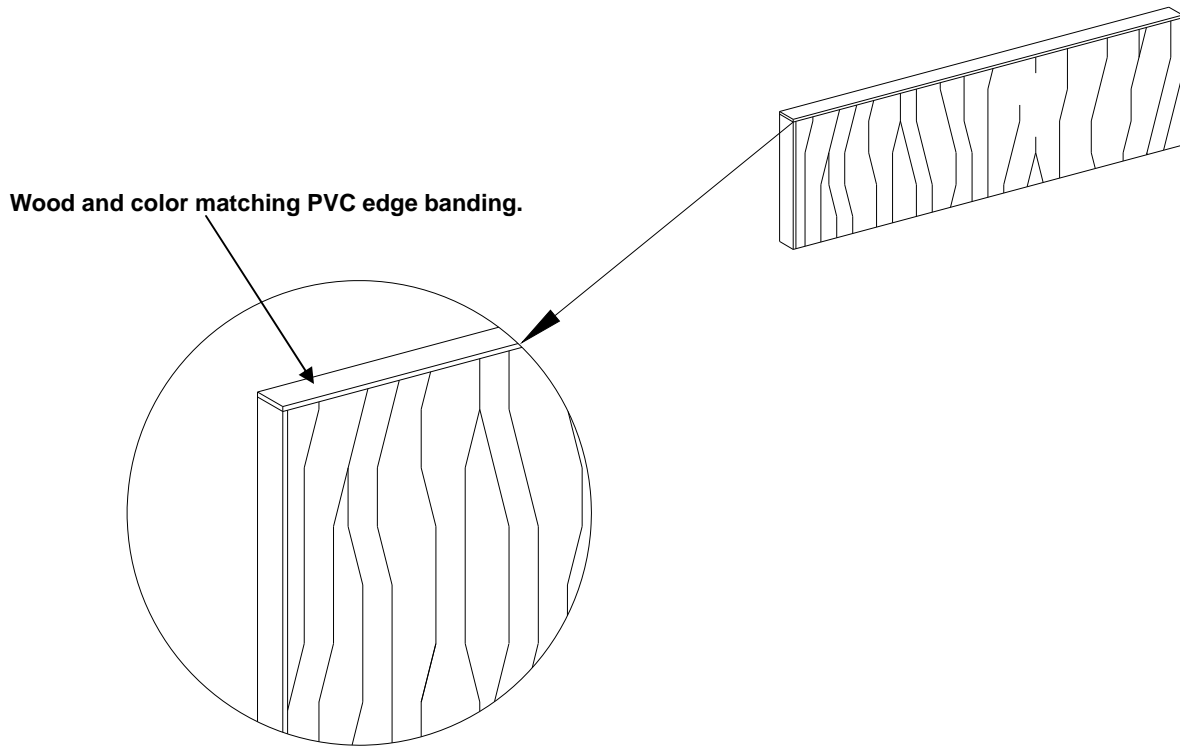
**43.88 Sq. Ft.**

**Design charge**

**90.45**

**NO 3-WK**

# Drawer selections



DO2300

Veneer wood slab drawer front

Available in standard and full overlay applications

Available in Oak, Maple, Cherry and Distressed Knotty Alder only.

Only available in colors specified in our standard color matrix on page PS2. No stain matches allowed.

Minimum width of 6"

Maximum width of 35-1/2"

Minimum Height of 3-1/8"

Maximum height of 96"

**Subtract 9.00 ea**

**Not available for reface orders**



## **Drawer selections**

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**



# Standard Production Schedule Reface Program



**We would like to introduce the standard production cycle reface program. This is the unlimited version. This program will enable you to offer the very best in Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry products to the reface customer. This program allows you to combine our reface material with cabinets to offer the customer a complete turn key project for those who want to just dress up their existing cabinets and add additional items. All items ordered through our standard reface program are shipped in 5 weeks. Customer pick up is allowed.**

**The program includes all woods and stains, listed on page 18 of the introduction section of the cabinet's catalog.**

**To ensure compatibility to our standard reface program we encourage all orders to be submitted using the E-catalog. We do guarantee our pricing in the E-catalog system. This will ensure your ability to give your customer a solid bid and keep you competitive in a very competitive market.**

**E-catalog offers the entire reface program. After initializing the program you may select to generate a reface order. You will be asked what type of reface job you want to generate. You may select, standard reface, cabinets can be added (standard lead-time of 4 weeks without cabinets), 3 week production schedule or veneer doors (veneer doors ship in 3 weeks). The program will only let you work in one program at a time and programs may not be combined. We highly encourage all dealers to use the E-catalog system.**

**The preceding program supercedes all other programs.**

**DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT PRICING**

**LIST PRICE**

PRICING FORMULA:

SQUARE FOOT OF DOOR MULTIPLIED BY MATERIAL COST PLUS  
DESIGN CHARGE = DOOR PRICE

MATERIAL COST IS LOCATED AT THE TOP RIGHT HAND CORNER OF  
EACH PAGE. DESIGN CHARGE IS LOCATED BENEATH EACH DOOR STYLE.

ALL FRACTIONAL DOOR SIZES ROUND UP TO THE NEXT INCH  
BEFORE CALCULATED SQ. FT. OF DOOR.

EXAMPLE: DOOR STYLE DO401

SIZE: 12-3/8" X 21"

(1.9 SQ. FT.) X (\$14.50) = \$27.55

DESIGN CHARGE       +\$14.15

\$41.70 DOOR COST

PRICE INCLUDES 120 DEGREE CONCEALED HINGES AND DOOR  
BUMPERS. PLEASE SPECIFY THE HINGE PLATE OVERLAY YOU NEEDS.  
BRIDGEWOOD STOCKS 1/4", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4" AND 1-3/8".

**FREIGHT RATES:**

**REFACE ORDERS AND SINGLE CABINETS**

REFACE ORDERS AND SINGLE CABINET ORDERS THAT FIT THE  
LIMITATIONS OUTLINED BY CARRIER CAN BE SHIPPED VIA UPS.  
OTHER SINGLE CABINET ORDERS EXCEEDING THOSE LIMITATIONS  
BUT NOT EXCEEDING 36" IN WIDTH AND 34-1/2" IN HEIGHT MAY

BE SHIPPED COMMON CARRIER. PACKAGING AND FREIGHT  
CHARGES WILL APPLY.

**\*\*\*\*\*MRP, RP, BSIP-110, DOORLITE  
ADD 1 WEEK TO DELIVERY TIME.\*\*\*\*\***

**\*\*\*\*\*QUICK SHIPS CONTAINING BUY-OUT DOORS  
ADD 2 WEEKS TO DELIVERY TIME\*\*\*\*\***

This page intentionally left blank

HI-LO INDUSTRIES, INC. D/B/A



3 week

production schedule re-  
face program

The 3-week production cycle reface program is a limited version of our standard reface program. This program will enable you to offer the very best in Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry products to the reface customer and ship in just 3 weeks. The product listing is limited to those items that can be shipped in 3 weeks via UPS and FedEx. Therefore we are limited to the size of the item that can be shipped. Customer pick up is not allowed.

The 3-week production cycle reface program includes all woods and standard stains. It does not include cabinets or any product that is premium finished or is purchased from an outside vendor. Preceding this page is the listing of accessory items that are available with this program. No exceptions to this rule will be excepted. In the door section all doors are available with the exception of those doors which are purchased from an outside vendor. These doors have been marked with a "NO 3-WK" mark indicating their exemption from this program. The square foot pricing for the door is listed for each individual door along with its design charge.

To ensure compatibility to our the 3-week production cycle reface program we encourage all orders be submitted using the E-catalog program. We do guarantee our pricing in the E-catalog system. This will ensure your ability to give your customer a solid bid and keep you competitive in a very competitive market.

E-catalog offers the entire reface program. After initializing the program you may select to generate a reface order. You will be asked what type of reface job you want to generate. You may select, standard reface, cabinets can be added, 3 week production schedule or veneer doors (veneer doors ship in 3 weeks). The program will only let you work in one program at a time and programs may not be combined. We highly encourage all dealers to use the E-catalog system.

### **Door and drawer front pricing (list price)**

Pricing formula: Square foot of door multiplied by material cost plus design charge = door list price. Material cost is located under the door of your choice along with its individual design charge.

All fractional door sizes round up to the next inch before calculating the Sq. Ft. of door.

For example: Door style DO400 Size 12-1/8" X 35-5/8" Calculate your square foot-12-1/8 X 35-5/8 divided by 144.  $12.125(1/8) \times 35.625(5/8) = \$431.95$  divided by 144 = 3 Sq. Ft. 3 Sq. Ft X 43.88 (door sq. ft. price) = \$131.64 plus \$22.31 (the design charge) = \$153.95 per door list price. Price includes 105° concealed hinges and door bumpers. Please specify the door overlay for your hinge size. Bridgewood stocks 1/4", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-13/8" & 1-1/2"

### **Door and drawer front pricing (list price)**

Pricing formula: Square foot of door multiplied by material cost plus design charge = door list price. Material cost is located under the door of your choice along with it's individual design charge. All fractional door sizes round up to the next inch before calculating the Sq. Ft. of door. For example: Door style DO400 Size 12-1/8" X 35-5/8" Calculate your square foot-12-1/8 X 35-5/8 divided by 144.  $12.125(1/8) \times 35.625(5/8) = \$431.95$  divided by 144 = 3 Sq. Ft. 3 Sq. Ft X 43.88(door sq. ft. price) = \$131.64 plus \$22.31 (the design charge) = \$153.95 per door list price. Price includes 105° concealed hinges and door bumpers. Please specify the door overlay for your hinge size. Bridgewood stocks 1/4", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-13/8" & 1-1/2"



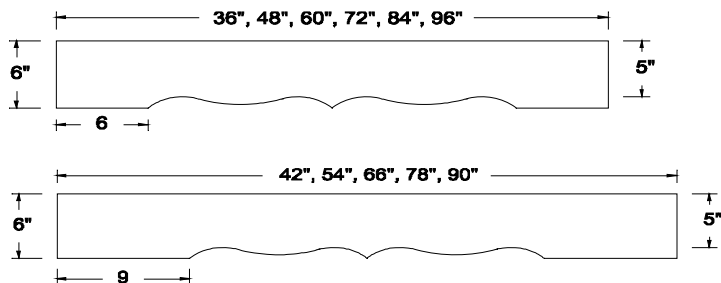
# ACCESSORIES

## Scroll valance

Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63

When applied to toe kick area opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.

All top rails are the same height as their corresponding style of valance.



| Acc   | Unit price |
|-------|------------|
| SCV36 | 95         |
| SCV42 | 107        |
| SCV48 | 114        |
| SCV54 | 126        |
| SCV60 | 137        |
| SCV66 | 150        |
| SCV72 | 158        |
| SCV78 | 171        |
| SCV84 | 183        |
| SCV90 | 192        |
| SCV96 | 206        |

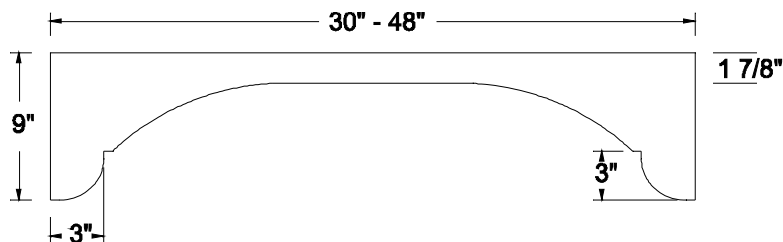
## Classic valance

Minimum cabinet width is 18"

Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63.

When applied to toe kick area opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.

Standard width cabinets only. May not add to custom size cabinets. Must stay within 3 inch



| Acc   | Unit price |
|-------|------------|
| CLV30 | 239        |
| CLV33 | 246        |
| CLV36 | 253        |
| CLV39 | 264        |
| CLV42 | 279        |
| CLV45 | 296        |
| CLV48 | 318        |

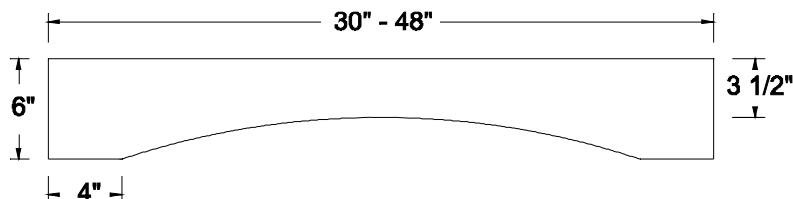
## Contemporary valance

Minimum cabinet width is 18"

Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63.

When applied to toe kick area. Opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.

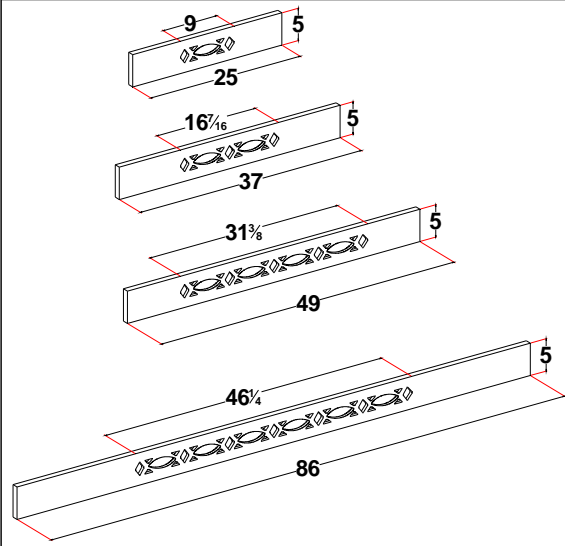
Standard width cabinets only. May not add to custom size cabinets. Must stay within 3 inch increments.



| Acc   | Unit price |
|-------|------------|
| COV30 | 81         |
| COV33 | 86         |
| COV36 | 90         |
| COV39 | 94         |
| COV42 | 99         |
| COV45 | 102        |
| COV48 | 107        |

# ACCESSORIES

## English country valance



Price is for red oak and hickory  
 Add 15% for hard maple and cherry  
 Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63  
 When applied to toe kick area opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.  
 Available in Oak, Hickory, Maple and Cherry

| Acc          | Unit price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>ECV25</b> | <b>142</b> |
| <b>ECV37</b> | <b>162</b> |
| <b>ECV49</b> | <b>196</b> |
| <b>ECV86</b> | <b>324</b> |

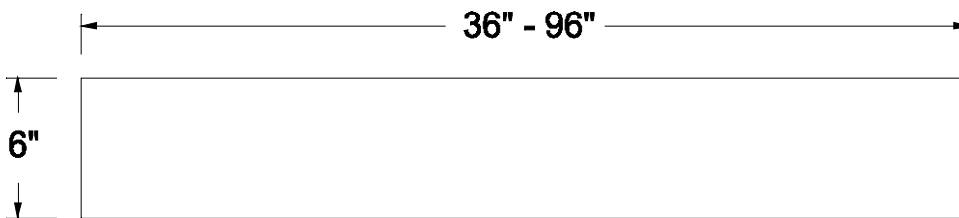
## Straight valance

Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63.

When applied to toe kick area opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.

All top rails are the same height as their corresponding style of valance.

To profile (1) long & (1) short edge \$10.00



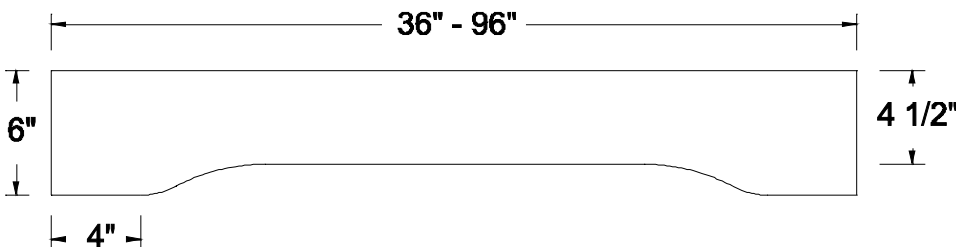
| Acc          | Unit price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>STV36</b> | <b>73</b>  |
| <b>STV42</b> | <b>86</b>  |
| <b>STV48</b> | <b>91</b>  |
| <b>STV54</b> | <b>99</b>  |
| <b>STV60</b> | <b>110</b> |
| <b>STV66</b> | <b>131</b> |
| <b>STV72</b> | <b>135</b> |
| <b>STV78</b> | <b>139</b> |
| <b>STV84</b> | <b>142</b> |
| <b>STV90</b> | <b>153</b> |
| <b>STV96</b> | <b>162</b> |

## Arch valance

Minimum cabinet width is 15" to use Mod 63. Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63.

When applied to toe kick area opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.

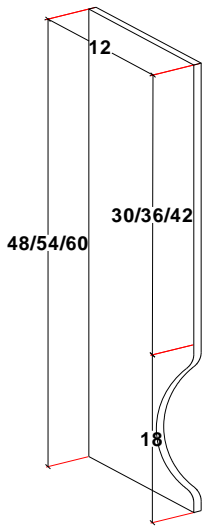
All top rails are the same height as their corresponding style of valance.



| Acc          | Unit price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>ARV36</b> | <b>90</b>  |
| <b>ARV42</b> | <b>99</b>  |
| <b>ARV48</b> | <b>107</b> |
| <b>ARV54</b> | <b>117</b> |
| <b>ARV60</b> | <b>129</b> |
| <b>ARV66</b> | <b>138</b> |
| <b>ARV72</b> | <b>157</b> |
| <b>ARV78</b> | <b>162</b> |
| <b>ARV84</b> | <b>169</b> |
| <b>ARV90</b> | <b>180</b> |
| <b>ARV96</b> | <b>192</b> |

# ACCESSORIES

## Hutch ends (shipped loose)

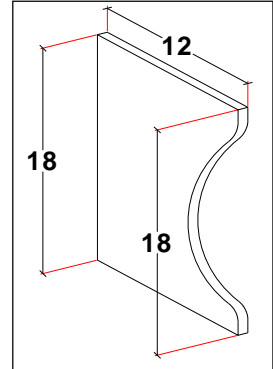


| Acc. | Unit price |
|------|------------|
| HE48 | 311        |
| HE54 | 331        |
| HE60 | 365        |

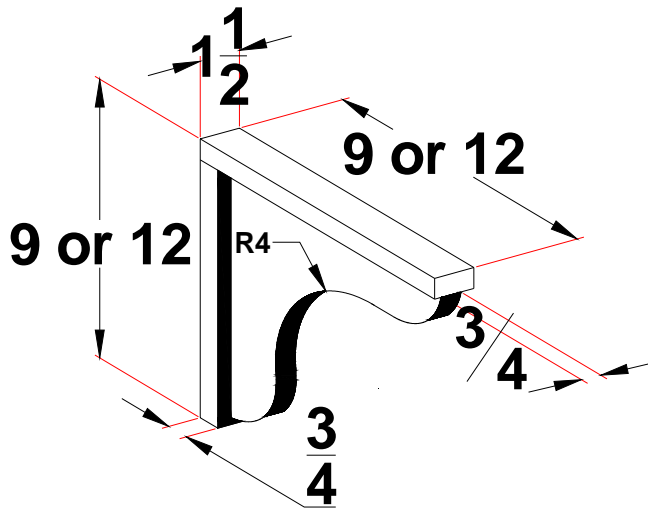
Hutch ends add 3/4" to the width of the cabinet.  
Shipped loose  
Installed in field

HEADD Shipped loose  
Installed in field  
HEADD installs to the bottom of cabinet

| Acc.  | Unit price |
|-------|------------|
| HEADD | 227        |



## Shelf supports

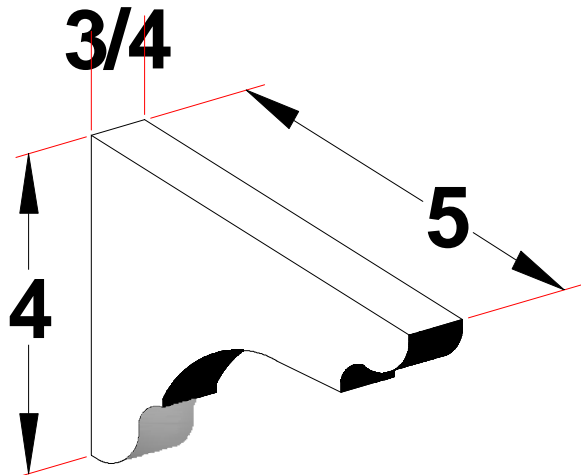


Used to support countertops or shelves.

Special sizes available. Specify size.

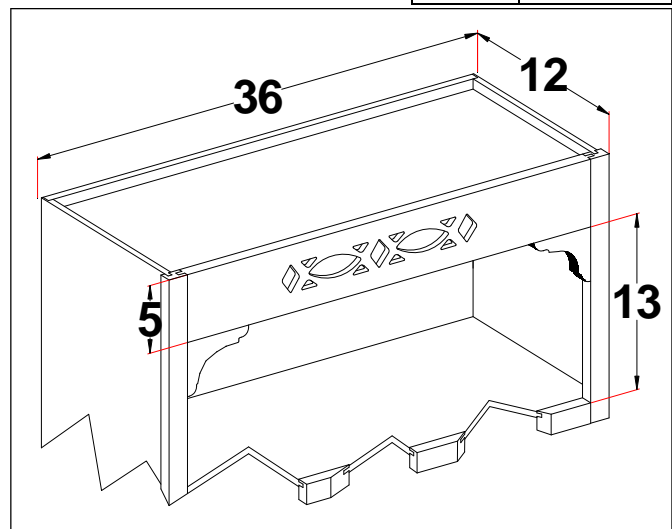
| Acc. | Unit price |
|------|------------|
| SS   | 71         |

## Corbels



Ships loose. Install on site.

| Acc. | Unit price |
|------|------------|
| COR  | 102 Pr     |



Typical Application

# ACCESSORIES

## Edge profiles / countertop Moldings—96" long

**(CTS)**

Square edge

**(CTB)**

Beveled edge

**(CTR)**

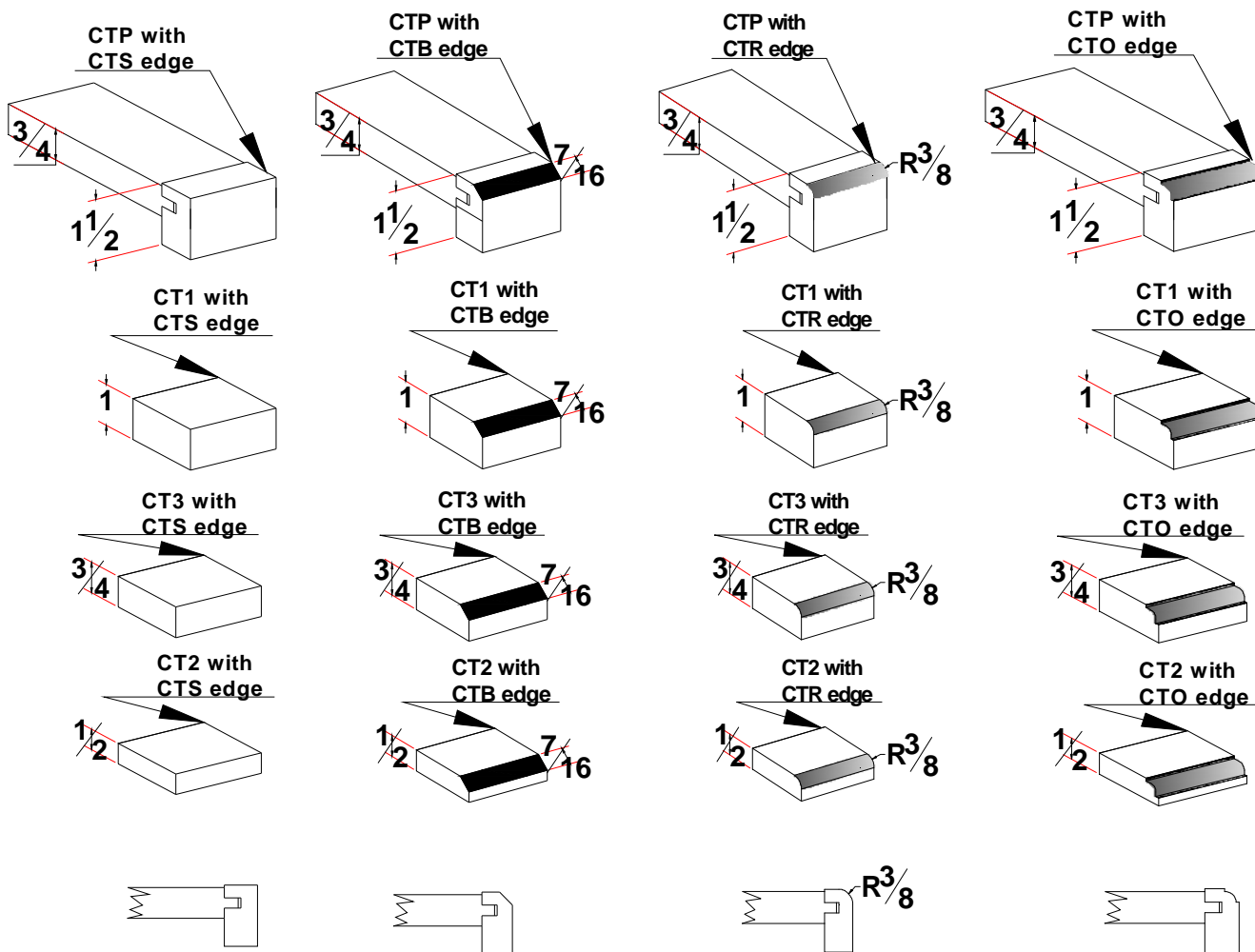
Radius edge

**(CTO)**

Ogee edge

The Illustrations below show the edge profile applied to the various countertops offered.

Note: For illustration purposes only. May not illustrate the exact characteristics of the edge profile.



# ACCESSORIES

## Edge profiles / countertop Moldings—96" long

(CTH)  
"H" edge profile

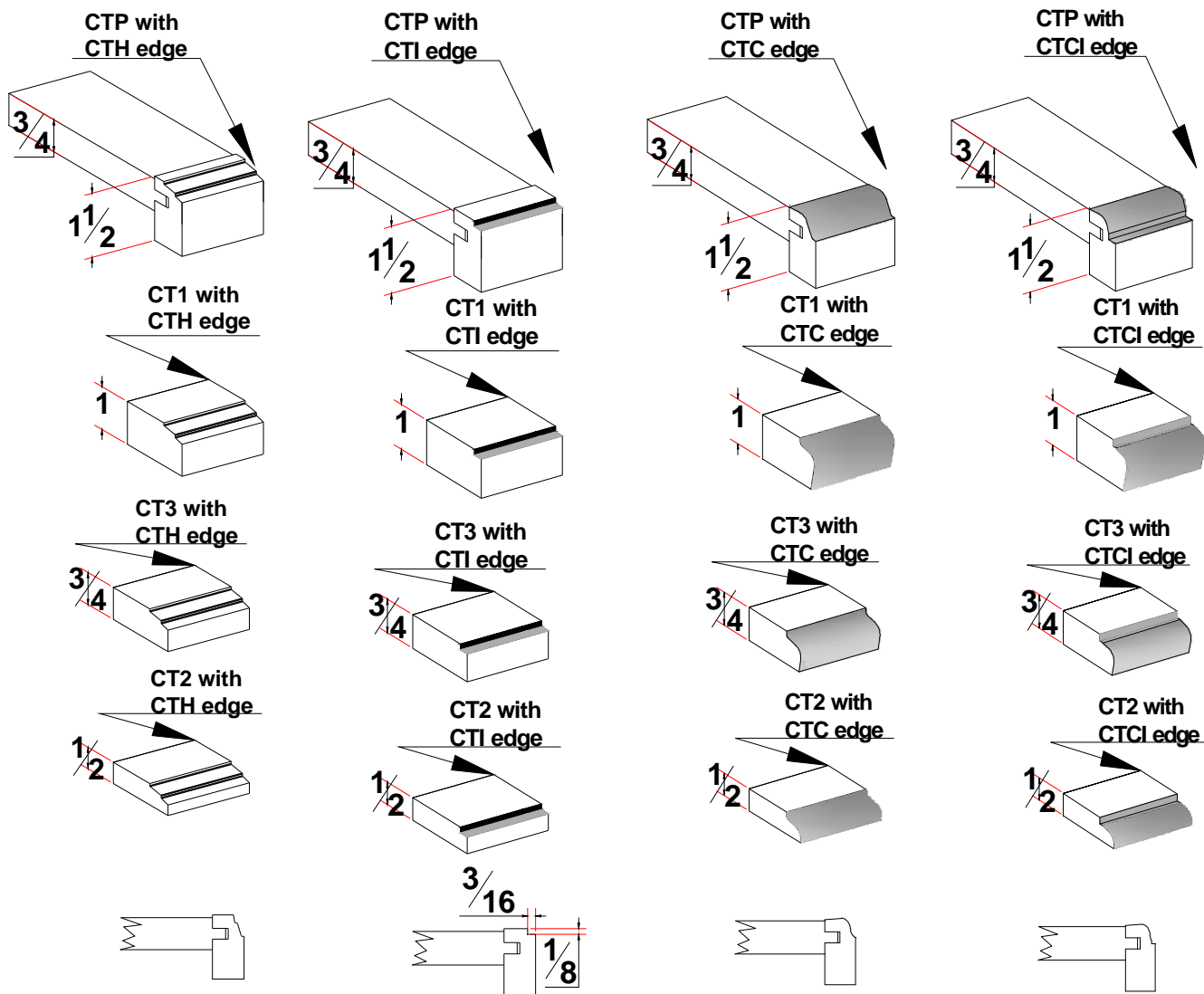
(CTI)  
"I" edge profile

(CTC)  
"C" edge profile

(CTCI)  
"CI" edge profile

The Illustrations below show the edge profile applied to the various countertops offered.

Note: For illustration purposes only. May not illustrate the exact characteristics of the edge profile.



Note: Thickness of material will determine the amount of edge profile that will be shown as illustrated. Thinner material will reduce the contour of edge profile.

# ACCESSORIES

## Edge profiles / countertop Moldings—96" long

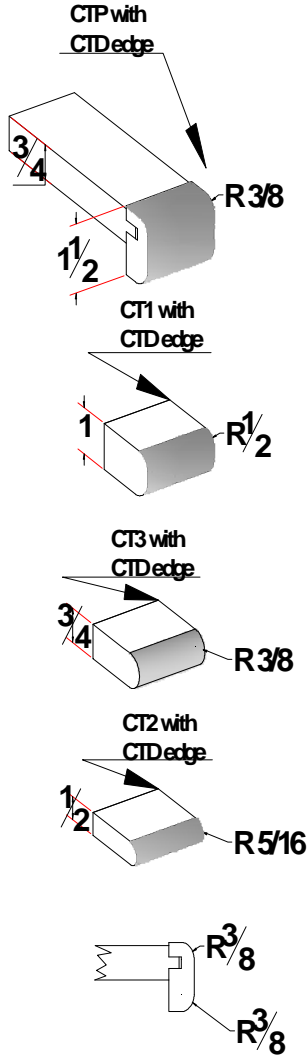
(CTD)

"D" edge profile (Bull nose)

**\$57.00**

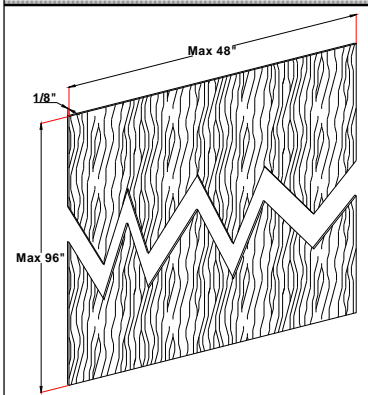
The Illustrations below show the edge profile applied to the various countertops offered.

Note: For illustration purposes only. May not illustrate the exact characteristics of the edge profile.



# ACCESSORIES

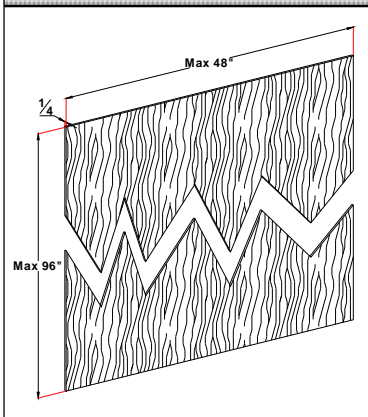
## 1/8" Bar Back



Sold by the Square Foot.  
 Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"  
 Minimum width: 1" Minimum height: 1"  
 To determine Sq. Ft. use the following  
 W X H divided by 144  
 $36 \times 36 = 1296$  Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.  
 Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc        | Unit price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>BB8</b> | <b>11</b>  |

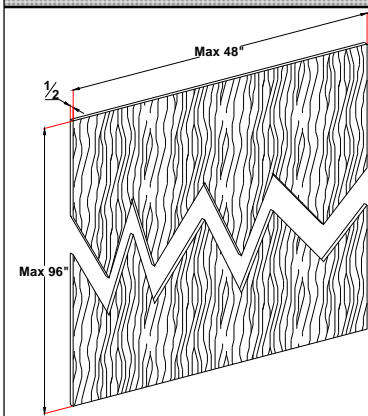
## 1/4" Bar Back



Sold by the Square Foot.  
 Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"  
 Minimum width: 1" Minimum height: 1"  
 To determine Sq. Ft. use the following  
 W X H divided by 144  
 $36 \times 36 = 1296$  Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.  
 Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc        | Unit price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>BB1</b> | <b>9</b>   |

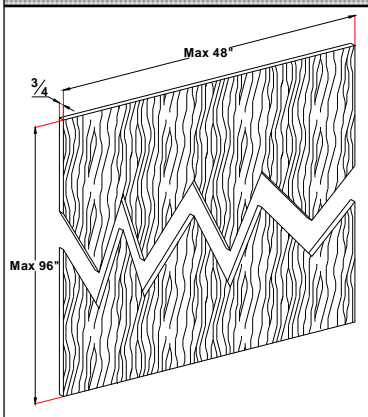
## 1/2" Bar Back



Sold by the Square Foot.  
 Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"  
 Minimum width: 1" Minimum height: 1"  
 To determine Sq. Ft. use the following  
 W X H divided by 144  
 $36 \times 36 = 1296$  Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.  
 Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc        | Unit price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>BB2</b> | <b>12</b>  |

## 3/4" Bar Back

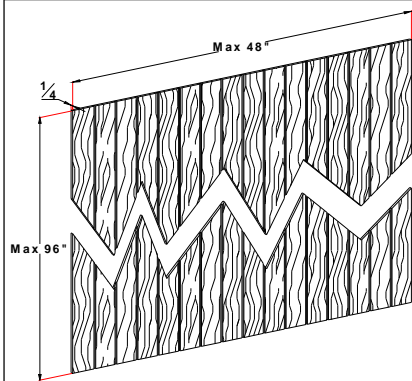


Sold by the Square Foot.  
 Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"  
 Minimum width: 1" Minimum height: 1"  
 To determine Sq. Ft. use the following  
 W X H divided by 144  
 $36 \times 36 = 1296$  Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.  
 Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc        | Unit price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>BB3</b> | <b>17</b>  |

# ACCESSORIES

## 1/4" Beaded Bar Back

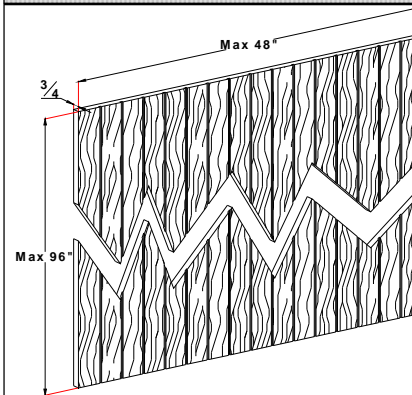


Sold by the Square Foot.  
 Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"  
 Minimum width: 1" Minimum height: 1"  
 To determine Sq. Ft. use the following  
 $W \times H$  divided by 144  
 $36 \times 36 = 1296$  Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.  
 Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc         | Unit price |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>BBB1</b> | <b>11</b>  |

Beads are made with saw kerfs. This exposes the core of the plywood underneath. When stained these beads will stain darker than the face of the plywood. This is an expected result and is not a war-

## 3/4" Beaded Bar Back



Sold by the Square Foot.  
 Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"  
 Minimum width: 1" Minimum height: 1"  
 To determine Sq. Ft. use the following  
 $W \times H$  divided by 144  
 $36 \times 36 = 1296$  Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.  
 Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc         | Unit price |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>BBB3</b> | <b>22</b>  |

Beads are made with saw kerfs. This exposes the core of the plywood underneath. When stained these beads will stain darker than the face of the plywood. This is an expected result and is not a war-

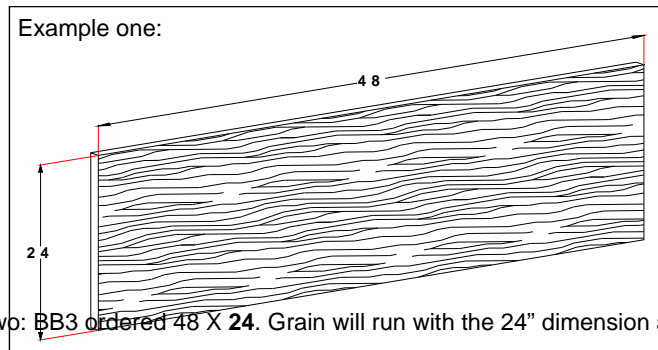


# ACCESSORIES

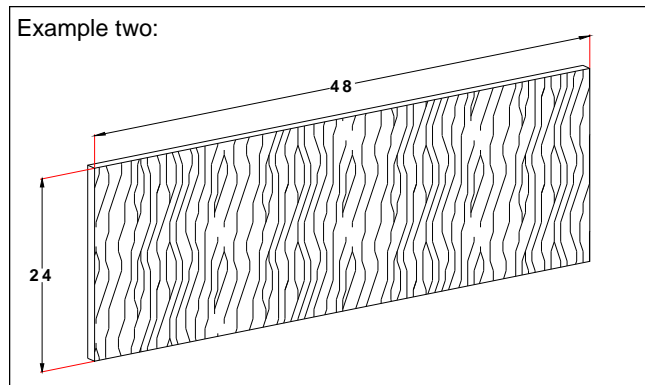
## Plywood ordering explanation

As stated previously, when ordering plywood the grain of that plywood will run with the last dimension given. The 2 examples here will further explain that process.

Example one: BB3 ordered 24 X 48. Grain will run with the 48" dimension as illustrated below.



Example two: BB3 ordered 48 X 24. Grain will run with the 24" dimension as illustrated below.

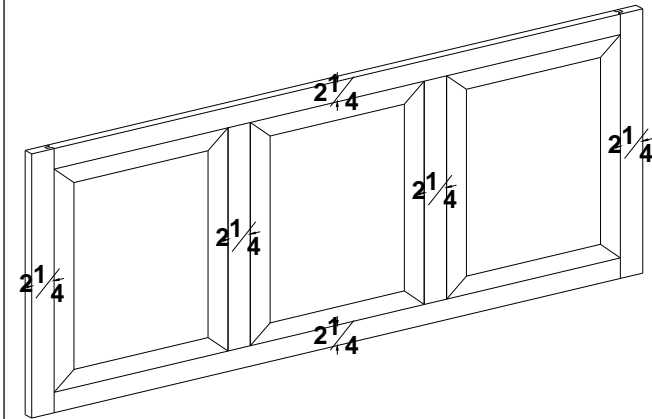


As a standard, plywood material is supplied with raw edges. If edge banding is needed please specify the edges to apply banding. This is done at no additional charges. Also note we only stain one side of the plywood, as a standard. If both sides need stained please specify. Not available on BB1 and BB8.

Note: Plywood is hung on a paint line with screws. We need one side or one edge available for this hanging process. Therefore, we cannot provide plywood with both sides finished and all 4 edges with edge banding material applied.

# ACCESSORIES

## Standard Bar Back



Maximum width of 96"

Minimum width: 7

Minimum height: 7 Maximum height: 48

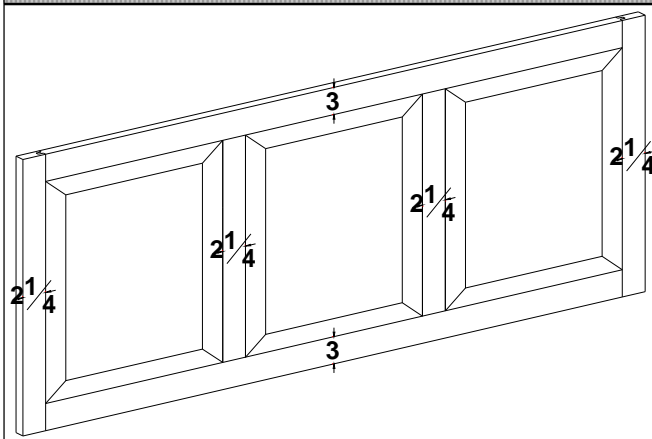
No toe board-standard. May be ordered flush toe-comes with 5-3/4" bottom rail.

3/4" RAISED PANEL (96" MAX. WIDTH)

|     |            |
|-----|------------|
| Acc | Unit price |
|-----|------------|

|             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| <b>BBRP</b> | <b>34 Sq. Ft.</b> |
|-------------|-------------------|

## BBHRP



Maximum width of 96"

Minimum width: 7-1/2"

Minimum height: 8-1/2" Maximum height: 48"

No toe board-standard. May be ordered flush toe-comes with 5-3/4" bottom rail.

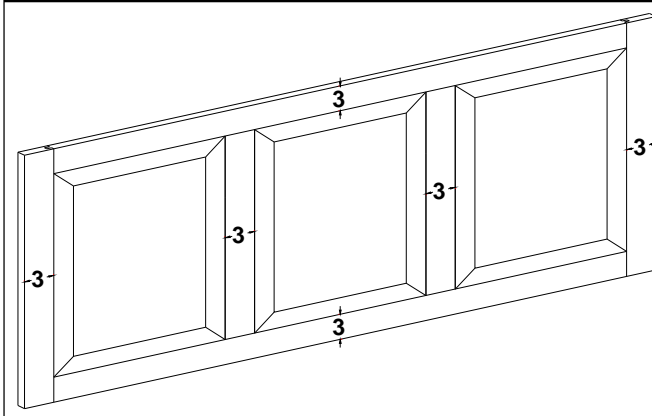
3/4" RAISED PANEL (96" MAX. WIDTH)

2-1/4" stiles and 3" rails

|     |            |
|-----|------------|
| Acc | Unit price |
|-----|------------|

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>BBHRP</b> | <b>34 Sq. Ft.</b> |
|--------------|-------------------|

## BBVHRP



Maximum width of 96" Minimum width: 8-1/2"

Minimum height: 8-1/2" Maximum height: 48"

No toe board-standard. May be ordered flush toe-comes with 5-3/4" bottom rail.

3/4" BEADED PANEL (96" MAX. WIDTH)

3" stiles and rails

|     |            |
|-----|------------|
| Acc | Unit price |
|-----|------------|

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>BBVHRP</b> | <b>34 Sq. Ft.</b> |
|---------------|-------------------|

Bar backs over 24" wide are (2) panels wide

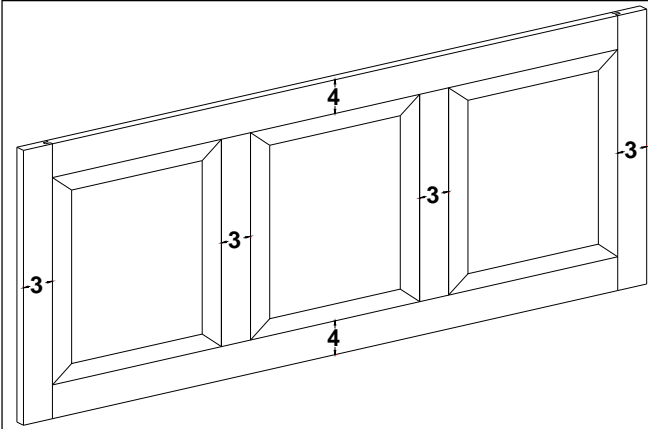
Bar backs over 48" wide are (3) panels wide

Bar backs over 72" wide are (4) panels wide

Bar backs over 48" tall are (2) panels tall

# ACCESSORIES

## BB34VHRP



Maximum width of 96"  
Minimum width: 9"

| Acc             | Unit price        |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>BB34VHRP</b> | <b>42 Sq. Ft.</b> |

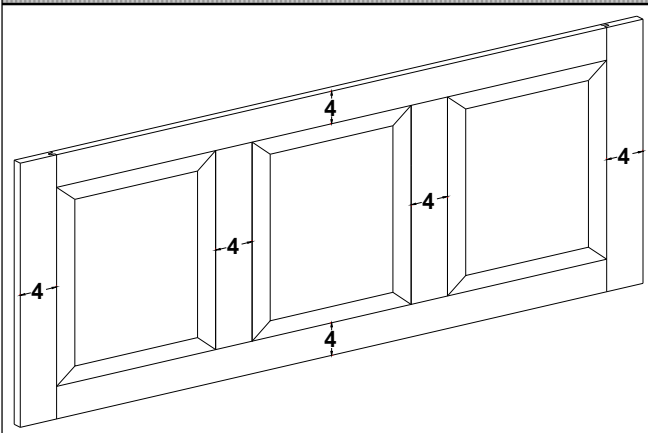
Minimum height: 11" Maximum height: 48"

No toe board-standard. May be ordered flush toe-comes with 5-3/4" bottom rail.

3/4" RAISED PANEL (96" MAX. WIDTH)

3" stiles and 4" rails

## BB44VHRP



Maximum width of 96" Mini-  
mum width: 11"

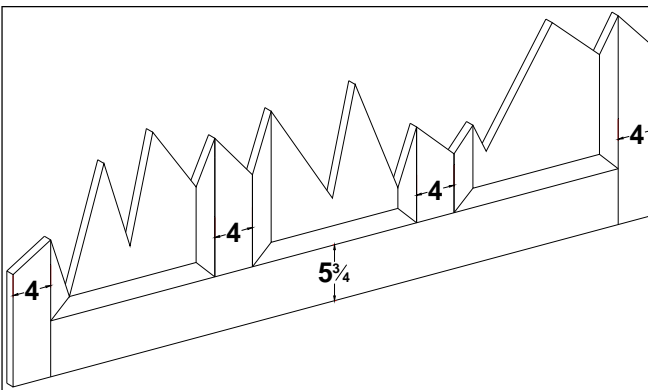
| Acc             | Unit price        |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>BB44VHRP</b> | <b>42 Sq. Ft.</b> |

Minimum height: 11" Maximum height: 48"

No toe board-standard. May be ordered flush toe-comes with 5-3/4" bottom rail.

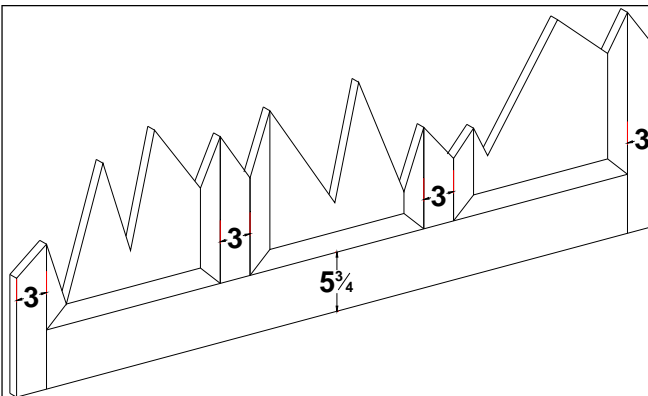
3/4" RAISED PANEL (96" MAX. WIDTH)

4" stiles and rails



All previous illustrations of the BBRP's are shown with standard bottom rails.

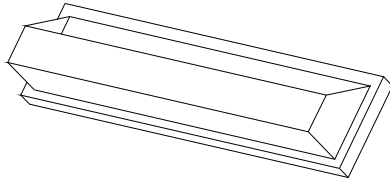
When ordering please indicate if you want the BBRP built with "flush toe board". This option builds the bottom rail of any standard, non buyout, raised panel bar backs to 5-3/4" wide regardless of BBRP style. For instance on a BBVHRP all stile and rails will be 3" wide with the exception of the bottom rail. It will be built with a 5-3/4" wide bottom rail.



**For buyout applications they cannot be ordered with a toe board.**

# ACCESSORIES

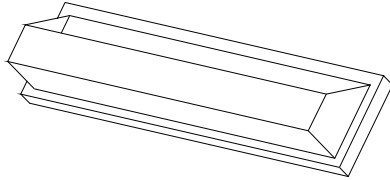
## Tilt out trays



Plastic tray: Various widths X 3-15/16" H X 2-7/16" D.

| Acc.        | Unit Price     |
|-------------|----------------|
| <b>TOT</b>  | <b>119 ea.</b> |
| <b>STOT</b> | <b>119 ea.</b> |

When ordering stainless steel tilt out tray (s) separately please specify width.

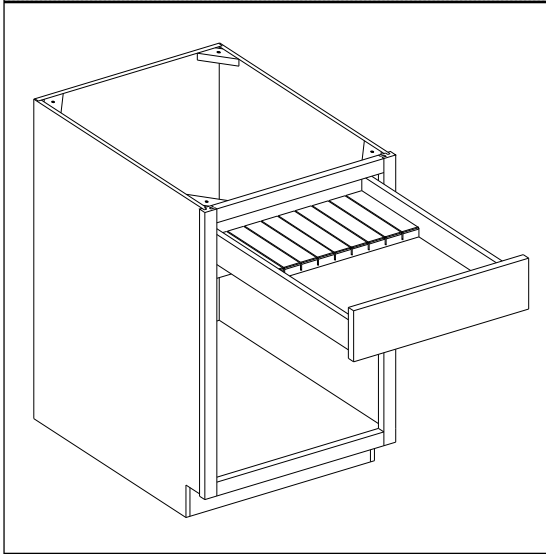


Stainless tray: Various widths X 3" H X 2-1/8" D

Widths available:

10", 11-1/4", 13", 14-1/2", 16", 19", 22", 28" & 31"

## Knife block



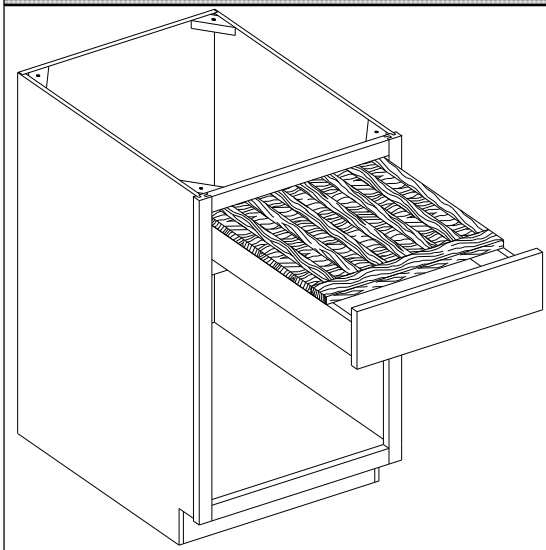
| Acc.      | Unit Price    |
|-----------|---------------|
| <b>KB</b> | <b>177 ea</b> |

Knife block is meant to be used with standard steak knives. It is not meant to be used with large bladed knives.

Minimum cabinet width 18"

Non removable

## Cutting board in drawer



Solid Maple

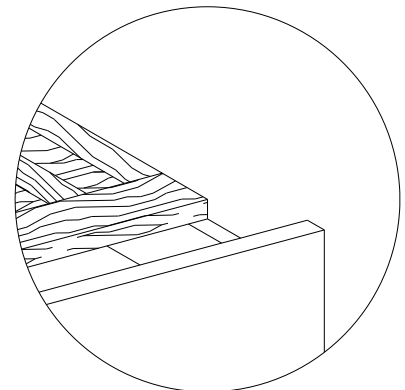
18" maximum width

Removable for countertop use

Note: Since wood is not finished, cutting boards will grow and shrink significantly across the grain with changes of season. Sometimes to the point of binding. Only a change to lower humidity will correct binding. Bridgewood does not warrant the effects of moisture on unfinished pieces.

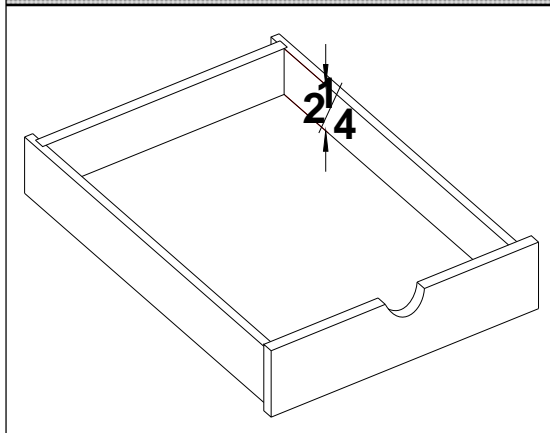
Cutting board is constructed of Maple wood to include the front

| Acc.        | Unit Price     |
|-------------|----------------|
| <b>CBDR</b> | <b>165 ea.</b> |



## ACCESSORIES

### Wood rollout tray



| Acc.       | Unit Price     |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>ROT</b> | <b>179 ea.</b> |

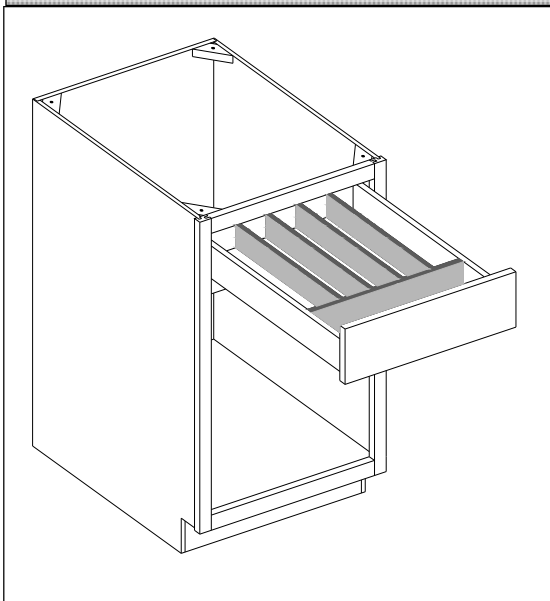
Constructed of 5/8" maple sides, back, and front with a 1/2" thick floor. No warranty on ROT's over 31" wide. Installed on adjustable height glides. Standard ROT uprights: 1 ROT upright 7" tall, 2 ROT's upright is 22" tall.

3 ROT's or more upright, will be full height of opening.

If you order 1 ROT in a cabinet you must request upright to be full height if desired. With full height uprights shelves must be removed.

Minimum depth of cabinet is 12"

### Cutlery divider



Solid Maple  
Minimum cabinet width is 18"  
Non removable

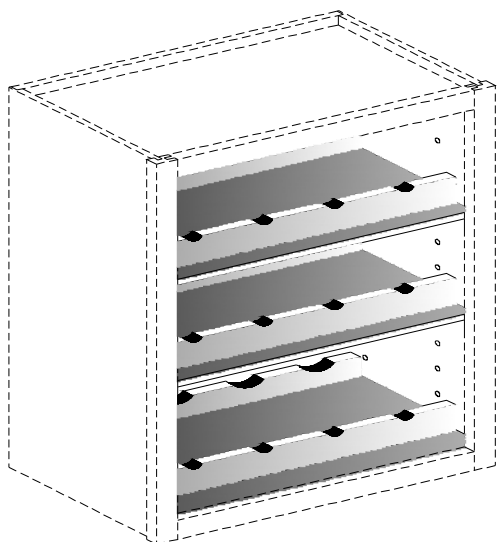
| Acc.      | Unit Price    |
|-----------|---------------|
| <b>CD</b> | <b>123 ea</b> |

### Touch up kit

| <b>TOUCH UP KIT</b>      |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| KIT CONSIST OF:          | <b>TUK</b> |
| ONE MATCHING PUTTY STICK | <b>34</b>  |
| ONE FINISH MARKER        |            |

# ACCESSORIES

## Shelf wine rack



Specify left or right

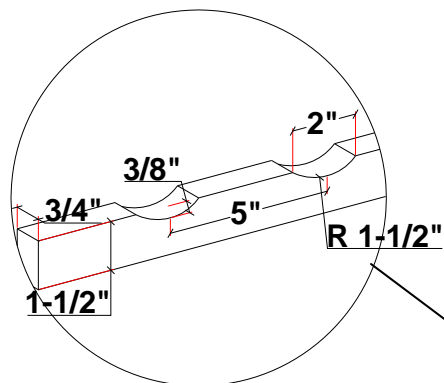
Adjustable. Limited to 1" increments on spacing

Minimum width cabinet is 9"

Maximum width cabinet is 36"

To change to non-adjustable (fixed) shelves add 176.00 to price of cabinet.

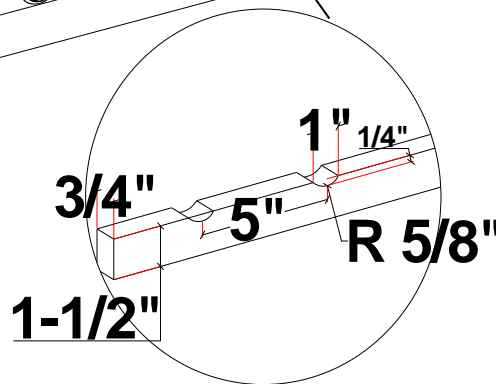
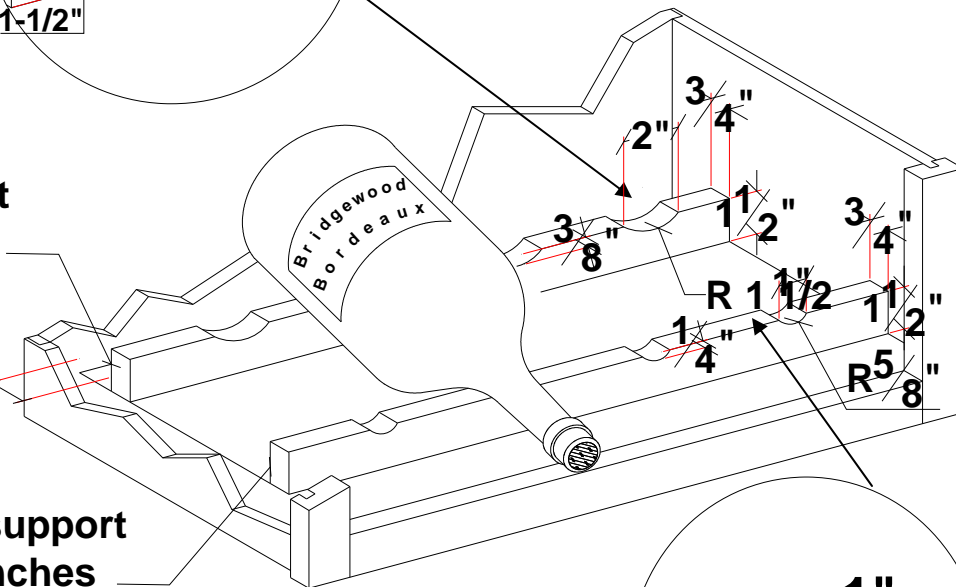
| Acc.         | Unit Price    |
|--------------|---------------|
| <b>SWR-A</b> | <b>265 ea</b> |



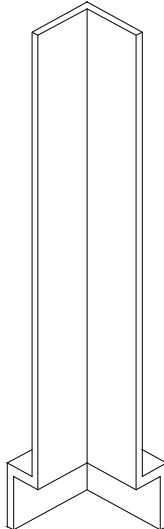
Back support  
set 2 inches  
from back of  
cabinet

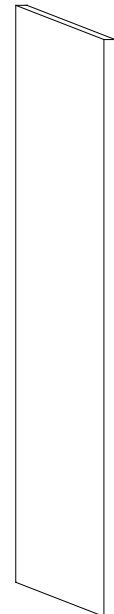
**2**

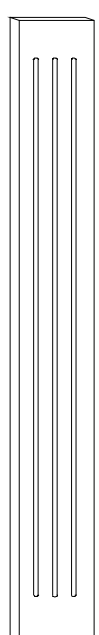
Front support  
set 2 inches  
from inside  
front of cabinet

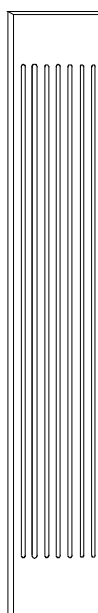


# ACCESSORIES

| 90° CORNER BASE FILLER  |                      |                    |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| 90° CORNER WALL FILLER  |                      |                    |
|  | <u>WCF330</u><br>103 | <u>CBF3</u><br>115 |
|   | <u>WCF336</u><br>122 |                    |
|   | <u>WCF342</u><br>141 | <u>CBF6</u><br>176 |
|   | <u>WCF348</u><br>157 |                    |
|   | <u>WCF354</u><br>176 |                    |
|   | <u>WCF360</u><br>192 |                    |
| <u>CBF135</u><br>203  | <u>CWF135</u><br>203 |                    |
| 135° CORNER BASE/WALL FILLER  |                      |                    |

| FILLER WALL, BASE, AND TALL  |                    |                    |  |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|
|  | 3"                 | 6"                 |  |
|  | <u>F331</u><br>45  | <u>F631</u><br>73  |  |
|  | <u>F336</u><br>54  | <u>F636</u><br>79  |  |
|  | <u>F348</u><br>72  | <u>F648</u><br>104 |  |
|  | <u>F360</u><br>90  | <u>F660</u><br>130 |  |
|  | <u>F372</u><br>108 | <u>F672</u><br>157 |  |
|  | <u>F384</u><br>126 | <u>F684</u><br>183 |  |
|  | <u>F396</u><br>134 | <u>F696</u><br>203 |  |
|  | 3 GOOD SIDES       |                    |  |

| FLUTED FILLERS 3"   |                     |                     |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
|  | <u>FF312</u><br>59  | <u>FF336</u><br>94  |
|   | <u>FF315</u><br>63  | <u>FF342</u><br>103 |
|   | <u>FF318</u><br>68  | <u>FF348</u><br>114 |
|   | <u>FF324</u><br>76  | <u>FF372</u><br>148 |
|   | <u>FF330</u><br>86  | <u>FF384</u><br>169 |
|   | <u>FF331</u><br>88  | <u>FF390</u><br>176 |
|   | <u>FF3345</u><br>91 | <u>FF396</u><br>188 |

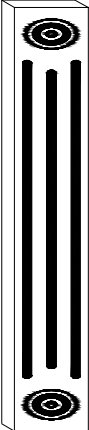
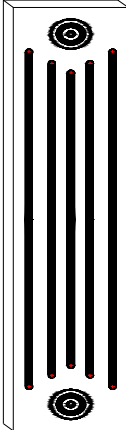
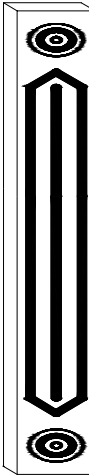
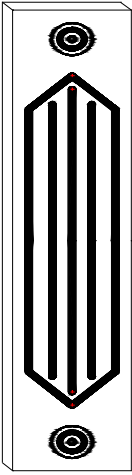
| FLUTED FILLERS 6"  |                      |                     |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|
|  | <u>FF612</u><br>68   | <u>FF636</u><br>122 |
|  | <u>FF615</u><br>75   | <u>FF642</u><br>135 |
|  | <u>FF618</u><br>81   | <u>FF648</u><br>149 |
|  | <u>FF624</u><br>95   | <u>FF672</u><br>189 |
|  | <u>FF630</u><br>108  | <u>FF684</u><br>223 |
|  | <u>FF631</u><br>115  | <u>FF690</u><br>238 |
|  | <u>FF6345</u><br>119 | <u>FF696</u><br>254 |

**LENGTH OF FLUTES WILL BE FILLER HEIGHT LESS 8" SPACED EQUALLY TOP AND BOTTOM**

MODIFY WIDTH ADD \$14.00  
 CHANGE STOP POSITION ON FLUTES ADD \$34.00  
 CHANGE QUANTITY OF FLUTES ADD \$88.00  
 1 FLUTE PER INCH STANDARD. CANNOT CHANGE NUMBER OF FLUTES PER INCH

MITERED EDGES ADD \$61 PER EDGE

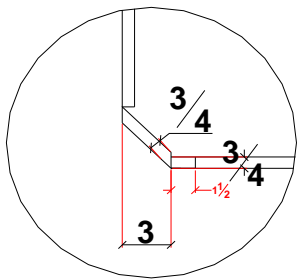
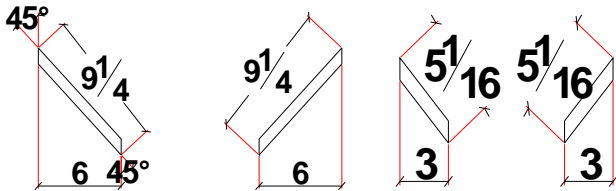
## ACCESSORIES

| <b>ROSETTE STRAIGHT FILLER 3" WIDE</b>   | <b>ROSETTE STRAIGHT FILLER 6" WIDE</b>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
|--|---|----------------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----|-----|---|----------------|----------------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----|-----|
|   |   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF312</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF336</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">68</td> <td style="text-align: center;">106</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF315</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF342</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">72</td> <td style="text-align: center;">115</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF318</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF348</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">77</td> <td style="text-align: center;">127</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF324</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF372</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">86</td> <td style="text-align: center;">162</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF330</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF384</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">96</td> <td style="text-align: center;">184</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF331</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF390</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">99</td> <td style="text-align: center;">192</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF3345</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF396</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">103</td> <td style="text-align: center;">204</td> </tr> </table> | <u>RSFF312</u>  | <u>RSFF336</u> | 68 | 106 | <u>RSFF315</u> | <u>RSFF342</u> | 72 | 115 | <u>RSFF318</u> | <u>RSFF348</u> | 77 | 127 | <u>RSFF324</u> | <u>RSFF372</u> | 86 | 162 | <u>RSFF330</u> | <u>RSFF384</u> | 96 | 184 | <u>RSFF331</u> | <u>RSFF390</u> | 99 | 192 | <u>RSFF3345</u> | <u>RSFF396</u> | 103 | 204 | <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF612</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF636</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">79</td> <td style="text-align: center;">135</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF615</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF642</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">86</td> <td style="text-align: center;">149</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF618</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF648</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">92</td> <td style="text-align: center;">167</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF624</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF672</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">106</td> <td style="text-align: center;">206</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF630</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF684</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">121</td> <td style="text-align: center;">241</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF631</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF690</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">127</td> <td style="text-align: center;">257</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF6345</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RSFF696</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">134</td> <td style="text-align: center;">275</td> </tr> </table> | <u>RSFF612</u> | <u>RSFF636</u> | 79 | 135 | <u>RSFF615</u> | <u>RSFF642</u> | 86 | 149 | <u>RSFF618</u> | <u>RSFF648</u> | 92 | 167 | <u>RSFF624</u> | <u>RSFF672</u> | 106 | 206 | <u>RSFF630</u> | <u>RSFF684</u> | 121 | 241 | <u>RSFF631</u> | <u>RSFF690</u> | 127 | 257 | <u>RSFF6345</u> | <u>RSFF696</u> | 134 | 275 |
| <u>RSFF312</u>   | <u>RSFF336</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 68   | 106   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RSFF315</u>   | <u>RSFF342</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 72   | 115   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RSFF318</u>   | <u>RSFF348</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 77   | 127   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RSFF324</u>   | <u>RSFF372</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 86   | 162   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RSFF330</u>   | <u>RSFF384</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 96   | 184   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RSFF331</u>   | <u>RSFF390</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 99   | 192   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RSFF3345</u>  | <u>RSFF396</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 103  | 204   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RSFF612</u>   | <u>RSFF636</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 79   | 135   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RSFF615</u>   | <u>RSFF642</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 86   | 149   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RSFF618</u>   | <u>RSFF648</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 92   | 167   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RSFF624</u>   | <u>RSFF672</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 106  | 206   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RSFF630</u>   | <u>RSFF684</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 121  | 241   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RSFF631</u>   | <u>RSFF690</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 127  | 257   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RSFF6345</u>  | <u>RSFF696</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 134  | 275   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <b>ROSETTE "V" FILLER 3" WIDE</b>  | <b>ROSETTE "V" FILLER 6" WIDE</b>   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
|    |  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF312</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF336</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">68</td> <td style="text-align: center;">106</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF315</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF342</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">72</td> <td style="text-align: center;">115</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF318</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF348</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">77</td> <td style="text-align: center;">127</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF324</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF372</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">86</td> <td style="text-align: center;">162</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF330</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF384</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">96</td> <td style="text-align: center;">184</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF331</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF390</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">99</td> <td style="text-align: center;">192</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF3345</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF396</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">103</td> <td style="text-align: center;">204</td> </tr> </table> | <u>RVFF312</u>  | <u>RVFF336</u> | 68 | 106 | <u>RVFF315</u> | <u>RVFF342</u> | 72 | 115 | <u>RVFF318</u> | <u>RVFF348</u> | 77 | 127 | <u>RVFF324</u> | <u>RVFF372</u> | 86 | 162 | <u>RVFF330</u> | <u>RVFF384</u> | 96 | 184 | <u>RVFF331</u> | <u>RVFF390</u> | 99 | 192 | <u>RVFF3345</u> | <u>RVFF396</u> | 103 | 204 | <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF612</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF636</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">79</td> <td style="text-align: center;">135</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF615</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF642</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">86</td> <td style="text-align: center;">149</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF618</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF648</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">92</td> <td style="text-align: center;">167</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF624</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF672</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">106</td> <td style="text-align: center;">206</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF630</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF684</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">121</td> <td style="text-align: center;">241</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF631</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF690</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">127</td> <td style="text-align: center;">257</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF6345</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>RVFF696</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">134</td> <td style="text-align: center;">275</td> </tr> </table> | <u>RVFF612</u> | <u>RVFF636</u> | 79 | 135 | <u>RVFF615</u> | <u>RVFF642</u> | 86 | 149 | <u>RVFF618</u> | <u>RVFF648</u> | 92 | 167 | <u>RVFF624</u> | <u>RVFF672</u> | 106 | 206 | <u>RVFF630</u> | <u>RVFF684</u> | 121 | 241 | <u>RVFF631</u> | <u>RVFF690</u> | 127 | 257 | <u>RVFF6345</u> | <u>RVFF696</u> | 134 | 275 |
| <u>RVFF312</u>   | <u>RVFF336</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 68   | 106   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RVFF315</u>   | <u>RVFF342</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 72   | 115   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RVFF318</u>   | <u>RVFF348</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 77   | 127   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RVFF324</u>   | <u>RVFF372</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 86   | 162   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RVFF330</u>   | <u>RVFF384</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 96   | 184   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RVFF331</u>   | <u>RVFF390</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 99   | 192   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RVFF3345</u>  | <u>RVFF396</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 103  | 204   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RVFF612</u>   | <u>RVFF636</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 79   | 135   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RVFF615</u>   | <u>RVFF642</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 86   | 149   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RVFF618</u>   | <u>RVFF648</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 92   | 167   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RVFF624</u>   | <u>RVFF672</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 106  | 206   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RVFF630</u>   | <u>RVFF684</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 121  | 241   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RVFF631</u>   | <u>RVFF690</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 127  | 257   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| <u>RVFF6345</u>  | <u>RVFF696</u>  |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| 134  | 275   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |
| MODIFY WIDTH ADD \$14.00<br>1 FLUTE PER INCH STANDARD. CANNOT CHANGE NUMBER OF FLUTES PER INCH<br>MITERED EDGES ADD \$61 PER EDGE  |   |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                 |                |     |     |   |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |    |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                |                |     |     |                 |                |     |     |



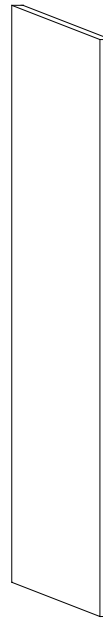
# ACCESSORIES

All mitered fillers are cut at a 45 degree angle on both edges.



See picture at left for application example.

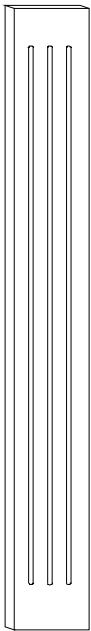
## MITERED FILLER WALL, BASE, AND TALL



| 3"                  | 6"                  |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| <u>MF331</u><br>167 | <u>MF631</u><br>195 |
| <u>MF336</u><br>176 | <u>MF636</u><br>200 |
| <u>MF348</u><br>194 | <u>MF648</u><br>226 |
| <u>MF360</u><br>211 | <u>MF660</u><br>252 |
| <u>MF372</u><br>230 | <u>MF672</u><br>279 |
| <u>MF384</u><br>248 | <u>MF684</u><br>304 |
| <u>MF390</u><br>252 | <u>MF690</u><br>314 |
| <u>MF396</u><br>256 | <u>MF696</u><br>324 |

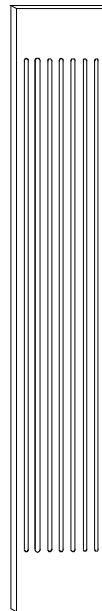
3 GOOD SIDES

## MITERED FLUTED FILLERS 3"



|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <u>MFF312</u><br>180  | <u>MFF336</u><br>215 |
| <u>MFF315</u><br>184  | <u>MFF342</u><br>225 |
| <u>MFF318</u><br>189  | <u>MFF348</u><br>235 |
| <u>MFF324</u><br>198  | <u>MFF372</u><br>269 |
| <u>MFF330</u><br>207  | <u>MFF384</u><br>291 |
| <u>MFF331</u><br>210  | <u>MFF390</u><br>297 |
| <u>MFF3345</u><br>212 | <u>MFF396</u><br>310 |

## MITERED FLUTED FILLERS 6"



|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <u>MFF612</u><br>189  | <u>MFF636</u><br>243 |
| <u>MFF615</u><br>196  | <u>MFF642</u><br>257 |
| <u>MFF618</u><br>203  | <u>MFF648</u><br>270 |
| <u>MFF624</u><br>216  | <u>MFF672</u><br>311 |
| <u>MFF630</u><br>230  | <u>MFF684</u><br>336 |
| <u>MFF631</u><br>237  | <u>MFF690</u><br>360 |
| <u>MFF6345</u><br>241 | <u>MFF696</u><br>376 |

### LENGTH OF FLUTES WILL BE FILLER HEIGHT LESS 8" SPACED EQUALLY TOP AND BOTTOM

MODIFY WIDTH ADD \$14.00

CHANGE STOP POSITION ON FLUTES ADD \$34.00

CHANGE QUANTITY OF FLUTES ADD \$88.00

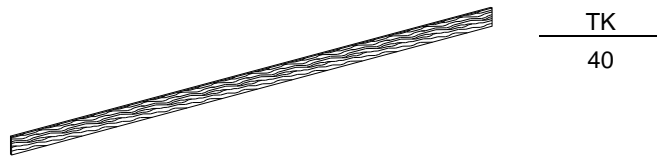
1 FLUTE PER INCH STANDARD. CANNOT CHANGE NUMBER OF FLUTES PER INCH

If you are specifying the starts / stops of the fluted fillers, ensure you specify left or right on the MFF. when submitting your CQC request.

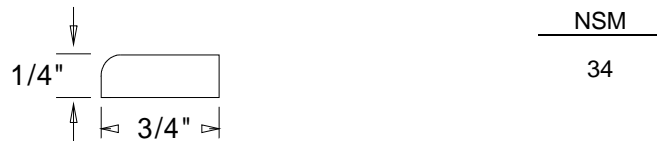
# ACCESSORIES

## QUALITY WOOD MOLDING 96" LENGTH (WOOD ORDERS ONLY)

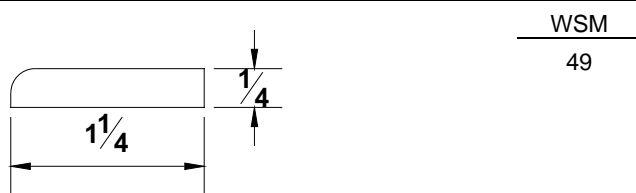
### Toe Kick Cover



### Narrow Scribe



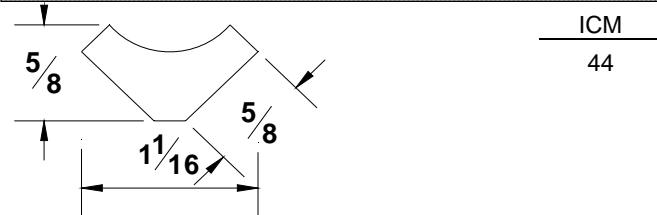
### Wide Scribe



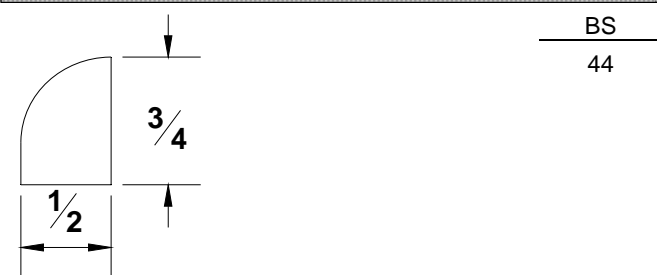
### Batten



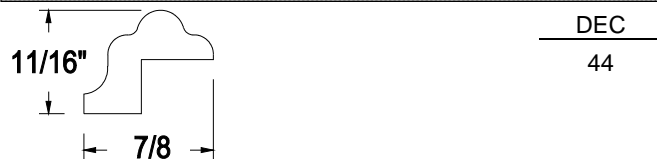
### Inside corner



### Base shoe



### Decorative edge cap



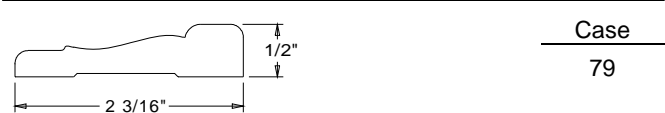
### Light molding 1



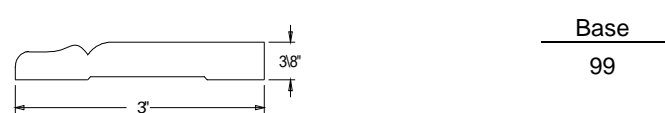
### Light molding 2



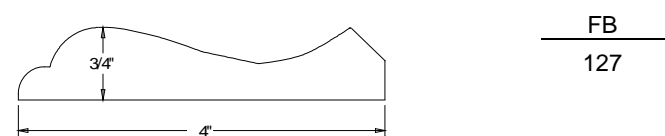
### Case



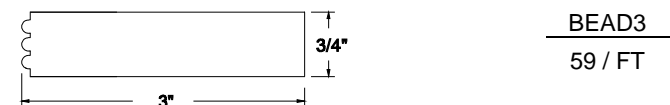
### Base



### Furniture Base



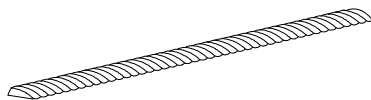
### Bead Molding



# ACCESSORIES

## QUALITY WOOD MOLDING 96" LENGTH (WOOD ORDERS ONLY)

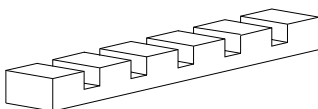
### Rope molding



|        |
|--------|
| RM 48" |
| 115    |
| RM 96" |
| 215    |

Available in all wood species

### Dentil molding

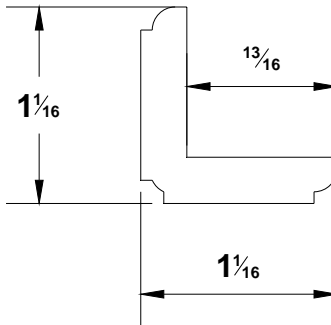


|        |
|--------|
| DM 48" |
| 135    |
| DM 96" |
| 256    |

Available in Maple, Cherry, Oak and Walnut.

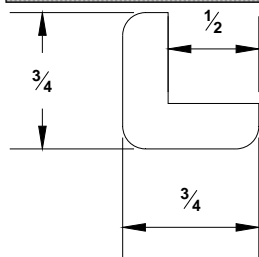
Substitute Cherry for Alder.

### Outside corner molding



|      |
|------|
| DOCM |
| 48   |

### Outside corner molding

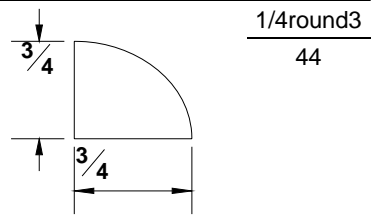
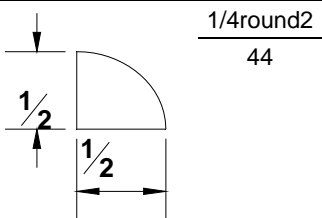
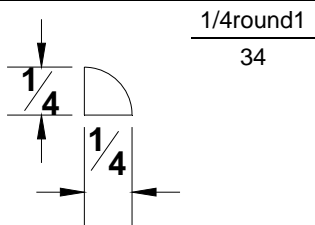


|     |
|-----|
| OCM |
| 44  |

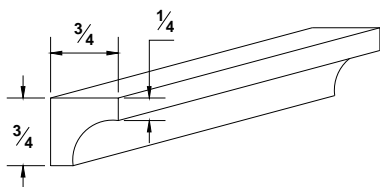
# ACCESSORIES

## QUALITY WOOD MOLDING 96" LENGTH (WOOD ORDERS ONLY)

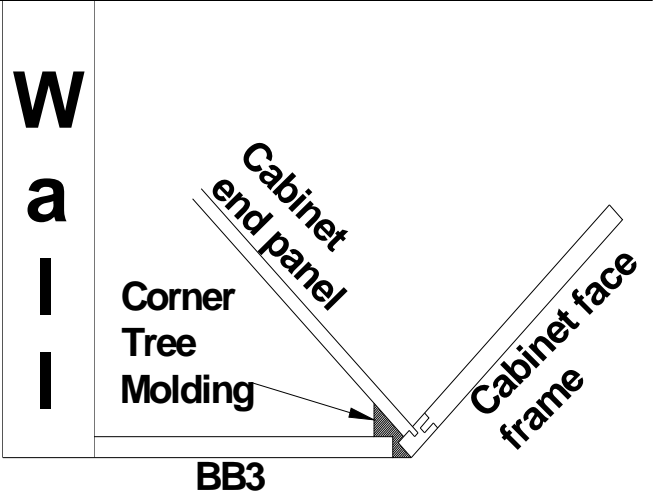
### Quarter rounds 1/4", 1/2" and 3/4"



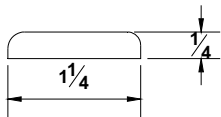
### Cove molding



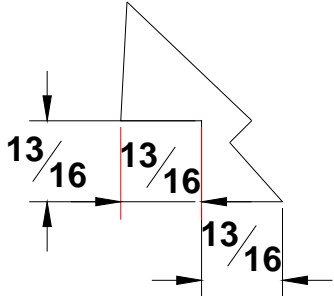
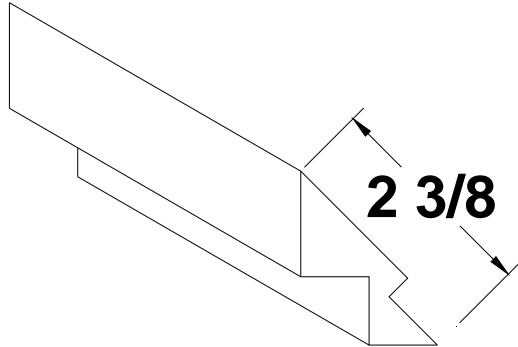
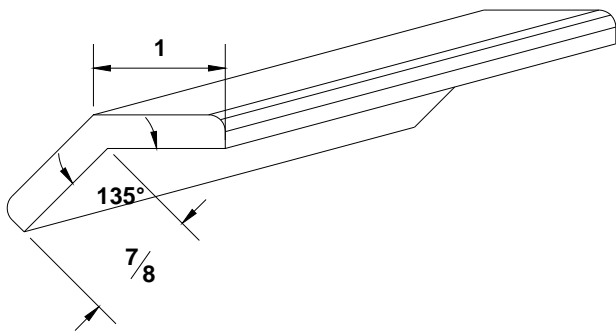
### Corner tree molding



### Large batten molding



### 135 degree outside corner molding

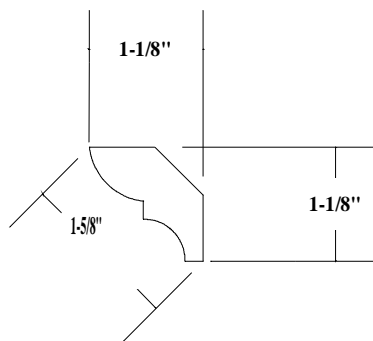


Turn any cabinet into a corner cabinet with this molding.

# ACCESSORIES

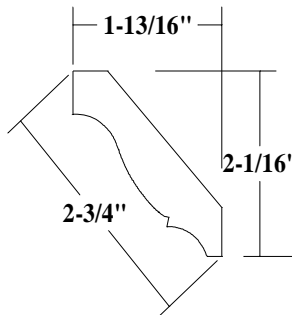
## QUALITY WOOD MOLDING 96" LENGTH (WOOD ORDERS ONLY)

**SMALL CROWN**



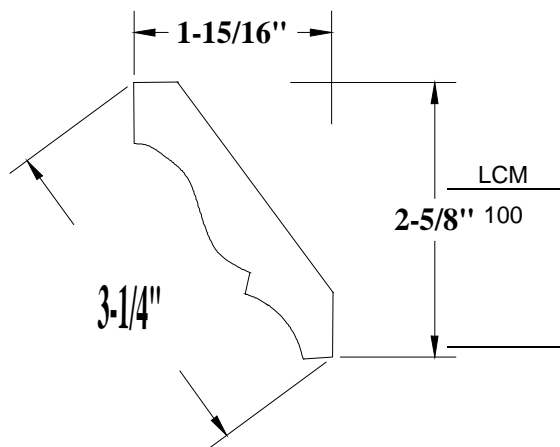
SCM  
53

**MEDIUM CROWN**  
(USE WITH RCC)



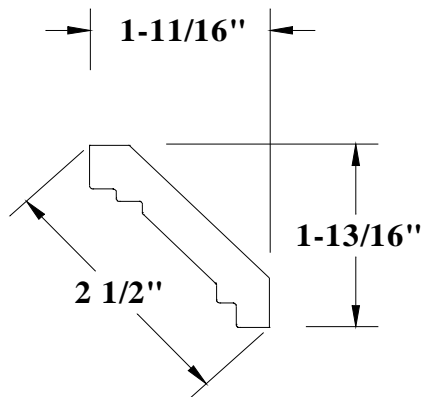
MCM  
81

**LARGE CROWN**



LCM  
100

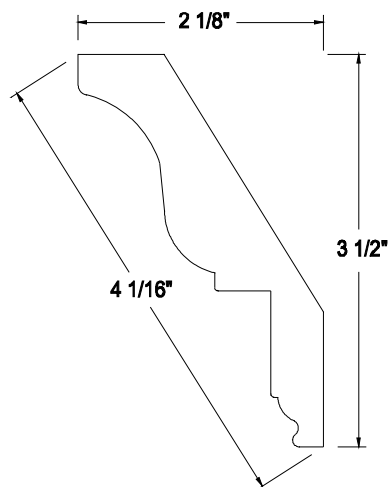
**SHAKER CROWN**



SC  
81

**INSERT CROWN MOLDING**

INSERT WILL ACCEPT DENTIL AND ROPE MOLDINGS

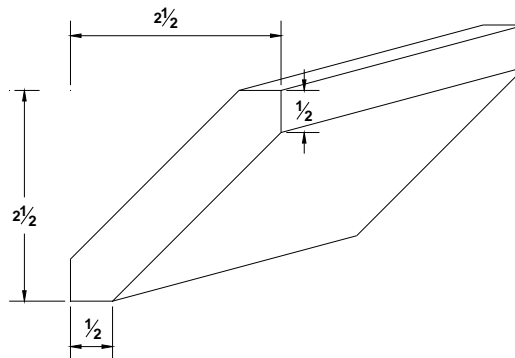


J124  
214

OAK  
MAPLE  
CHERRY  
ALDER  
HICKORY

WALNUT Additional  
243 per  
order  
ASH

**Simple Shaker crown molding**



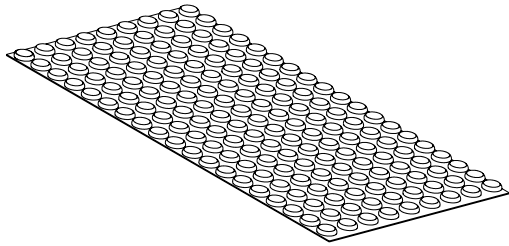
SSC

100

# ACCESSORIES

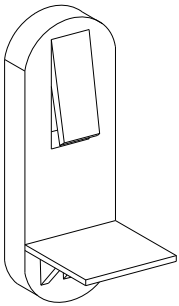
## Miscellaneous items

### Bumper pads



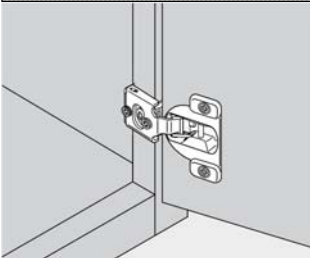
BPD  
-----  
.22 / Sheet

### Shelf clips



CLIP  
-----  
.22 / ea.

### Hinges



HINGEC  
-----  
12 / pr

Available hinge sizes:

1/4", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-3/8" & 1-1/2"

Hinge size denotes the amount of overlay the door has on the stile of the cabinet.

This page intentionally left blank

HI-LO INDUSTRIES, INC. D/B/A



1 week expedited  
quick ship program



**1-week expedited quick ship program. This is a limited version of our standard quick ship offering. This program enables you to order selected items with an expedited turn around time. It is limited to the items listed in this section of the catalog. All items listed in this section are those that can be shipped Fed Ex. Therefore we are limited to the size of the item that can be shipped. You will have the following shipping options: Fed Ex ground, Fed Ex 2<sup>nd</sup> day, Fed Ex overnight. Customer pick up is not allowed.**

**The program includes all woods and standard stains that we offer. It does not include doors, drawer fronts, cabinets or any product that is painted, glazed or premium finished. Only the items listed in this section of the catalog are available at this accelerated lead-time. We still offer you the complete range of services specified in our cabinet catalog at standard lead times.**

**To ensure compatibility to our 1-week expedited quick ship program, all orders must be submitted using the e-catalog program. You may send in your order via e-mail or by fax. E-mail is the preferred method.**

**There will be a 20% upcharge added to your order. This charge will be deducted from the order if we do not meet our 1-week lead time. If we do not ship your order in the 1-week allotted we will also deduct the cost of shipping from your order. We will then ship your order by the shipping method indicated on the order. You are limited to 3 line items and/or a total of 10 items. I.e.: (2) mcm (3) ocm & (4) sm or (10) mcm.**

**This program supersedes all other programs.**

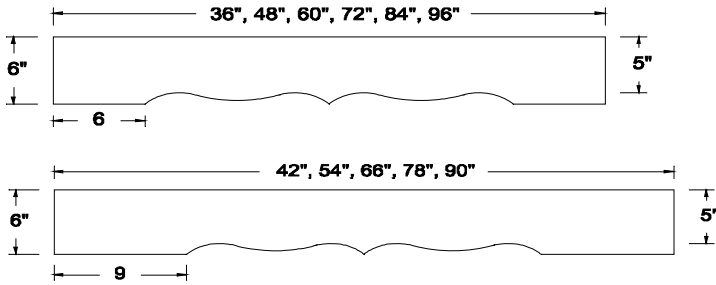
# Accessories

## Scroll Valance

Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63

When applied to toe kick area opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.

All top rails are the same height as their corresponding style of valance.



| Acc.  | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| SCV36 | 95         |
| SCV42 | 107        |
| SCV48 | 114        |
| SCV54 | 126        |
| SCV60 | 137        |
| SCV66 | 150        |
| SCV72 | 158        |
| SCV78 | 171        |
| SCV84 | 183        |
| SCV90 | 192        |
| SCV96 | 206        |

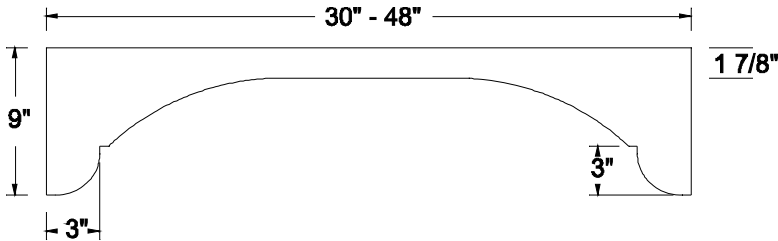
## Classic Valance

Minimum cabinet width is 18"

Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63.

When applied to toe kick area opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.

Standard width cabinets only. May not add to custom size cabinets. Must stay within 3 inch



| Acc.  | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| CLV30 | 239        |
| CLV33 | 246        |
| CLV36 | 253        |
| CLV39 | 264        |
| CLV42 | 279        |
| CLV45 | 296        |
| CLV48 | 318        |

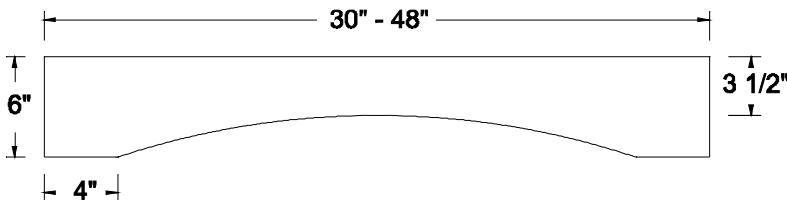
## Contemporary Valance

Minimum cabinet width is 18"

Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63.

When applied to toe kick area. Opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.

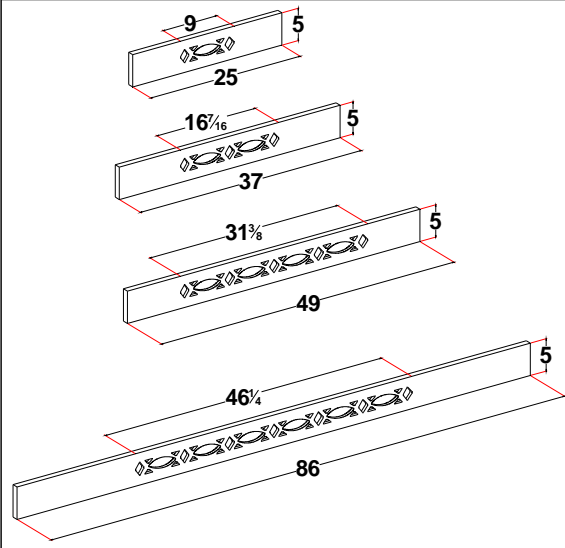
Standard width cabinets only. May not add to custom size cabinets. Must stay within 3 inch increments.



| Acc.  | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| COV30 | 81         |
| COV33 | 86         |
| COV36 | 90         |
| COV39 | 94         |
| COV42 | 99         |
| COV45 | 102        |
| COV48 | 107        |

# Accessories

## English Country Valance

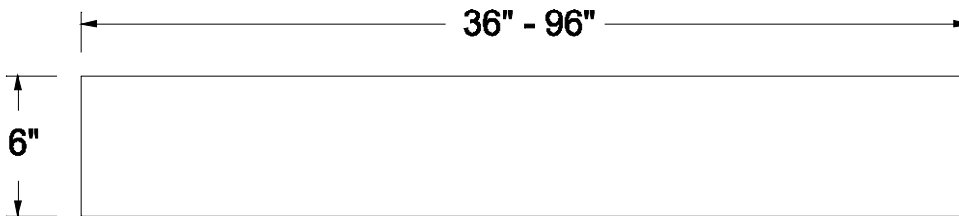


Price is for red oak and hickory  
 Add 15% for hard maple and cherry  
 Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63  
 When applied to toe kick area opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.  
 Available in Oak, Hickory, Maple and Cherry

| Acc.         | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>ECV25</b> | <b>142</b> |
| <b>ECV37</b> | <b>162</b> |
| <b>ECV49</b> | <b>196</b> |
| <b>ECV86</b> | <b>324</b> |

## Straight Valance

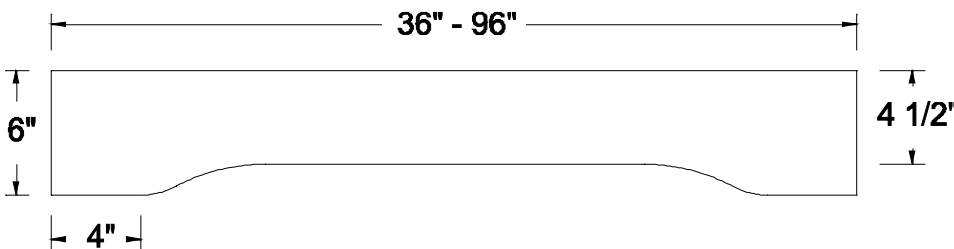
Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63.  
 When applied to toe kick area opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.  
 All top rails are the same height as their corresponding style of valance.  
 To profile (1) long & (1) short edge \$10.00



| Acc.         | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>STV36</b> | <b>73</b>  |
| <b>STV42</b> | <b>86</b>  |
| <b>STV48</b> | <b>91</b>  |
| <b>STV54</b> | <b>99</b>  |
| <b>STV60</b> | <b>110</b> |
| <b>STV66</b> | <b>131</b> |
| <b>STV72</b> | <b>135</b> |
| <b>STV78</b> | <b>139</b> |
| <b>STV84</b> | <b>142</b> |
| <b>STV90</b> | <b>153</b> |
| <b>STV96</b> | <b>162</b> |

## Arch Valance

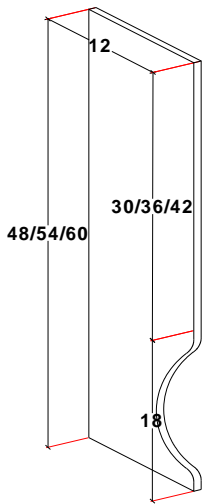
Minimum cabinet width is 15" to use Mod 63. Use valance as top rail / toe kick use Mod 63.  
 When applied to toe kick area opening of cabinet stays standard. Valance height changes to maintain standard toe kick height of 3-1/2" to include bottom rail of cabinet for an overall ht. of 5". This assures alignment to adjacent cabinets.  
 All top rails are the same height as their corresponding style of valance.



| Acc.         | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>ARV36</b> | <b>90</b>  |
| <b>ARV42</b> | <b>99</b>  |
| <b>ARV48</b> | <b>107</b> |
| <b>ARV54</b> | <b>117</b> |
| <b>ARV60</b> | <b>129</b> |
| <b>ARV66</b> | <b>138</b> |
| <b>ARV72</b> | <b>157</b> |
| <b>ARV78</b> | <b>162</b> |
| <b>ARV84</b> | <b>169</b> |
| <b>ARV90</b> | <b>180</b> |
| <b>ARV96</b> | <b>192</b> |

# Accessories

## Hutch Ends (shipped loose)

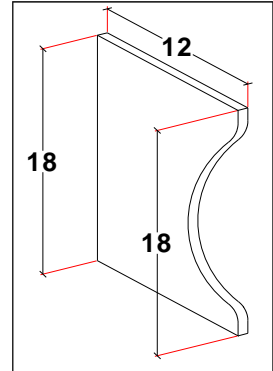


| Acc. | List Price |
|------|------------|
| HE48 | 311        |
| HE54 | 331        |
| HE60 | 365        |

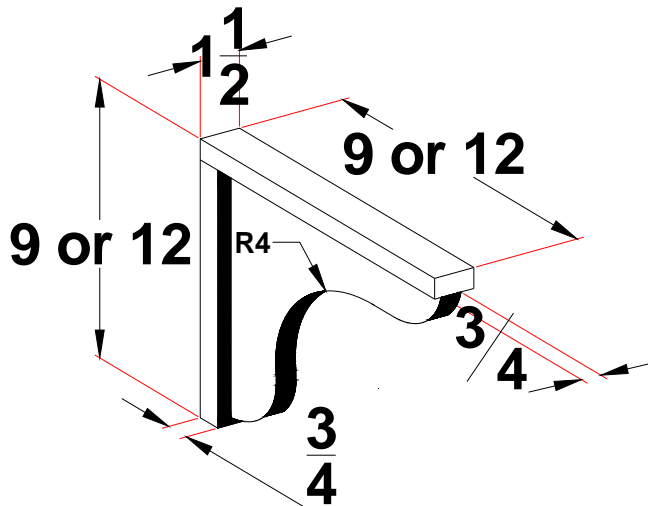
Hutch ends add 3/4" to the width of the cabinet.  
Shipped loose  
Installed in field

| Acc.  | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| HEADD | 227        |

HEADD Shipped loose  
Installed in field  
HEADD installs to the bottom of cabinet



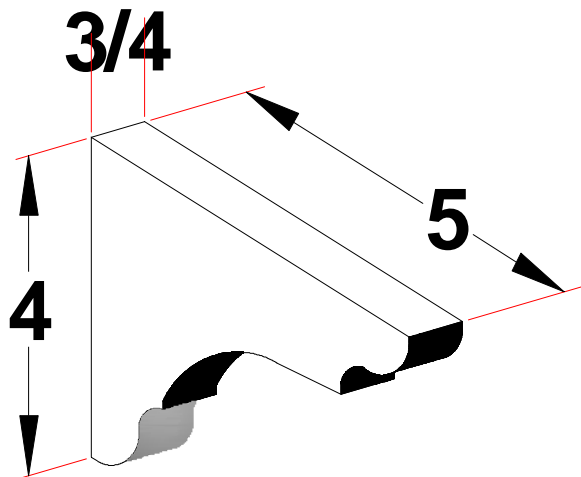
## Shelf Supports



Used to support countertops or shelves.  
Special sizes available. Specify size.

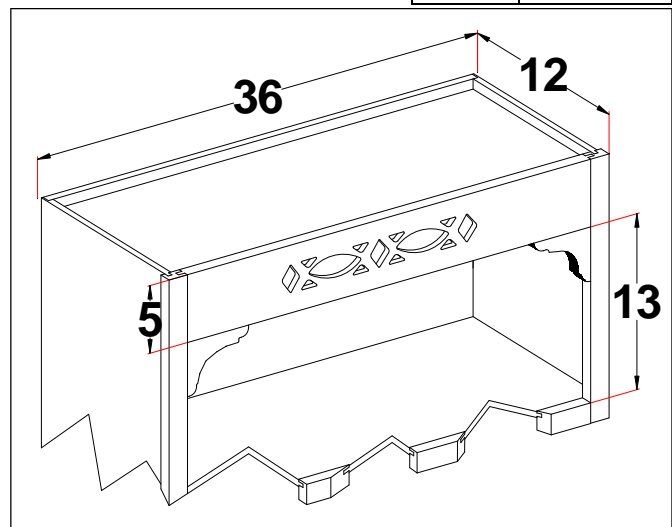
| Acc. | List Price |
|------|------------|
| SS   | 71         |

## Corbels



Ships loose. Install on site.

| Acc. | List Price |
|------|------------|
| COR  | 102 Pr     |



Typical Application

# Accessories

## Edge Profiles / Countertop Moldings—96" long

**(CTS)**

Square Edge

**(CTB)**

Beveled Edge

**(CTR)**

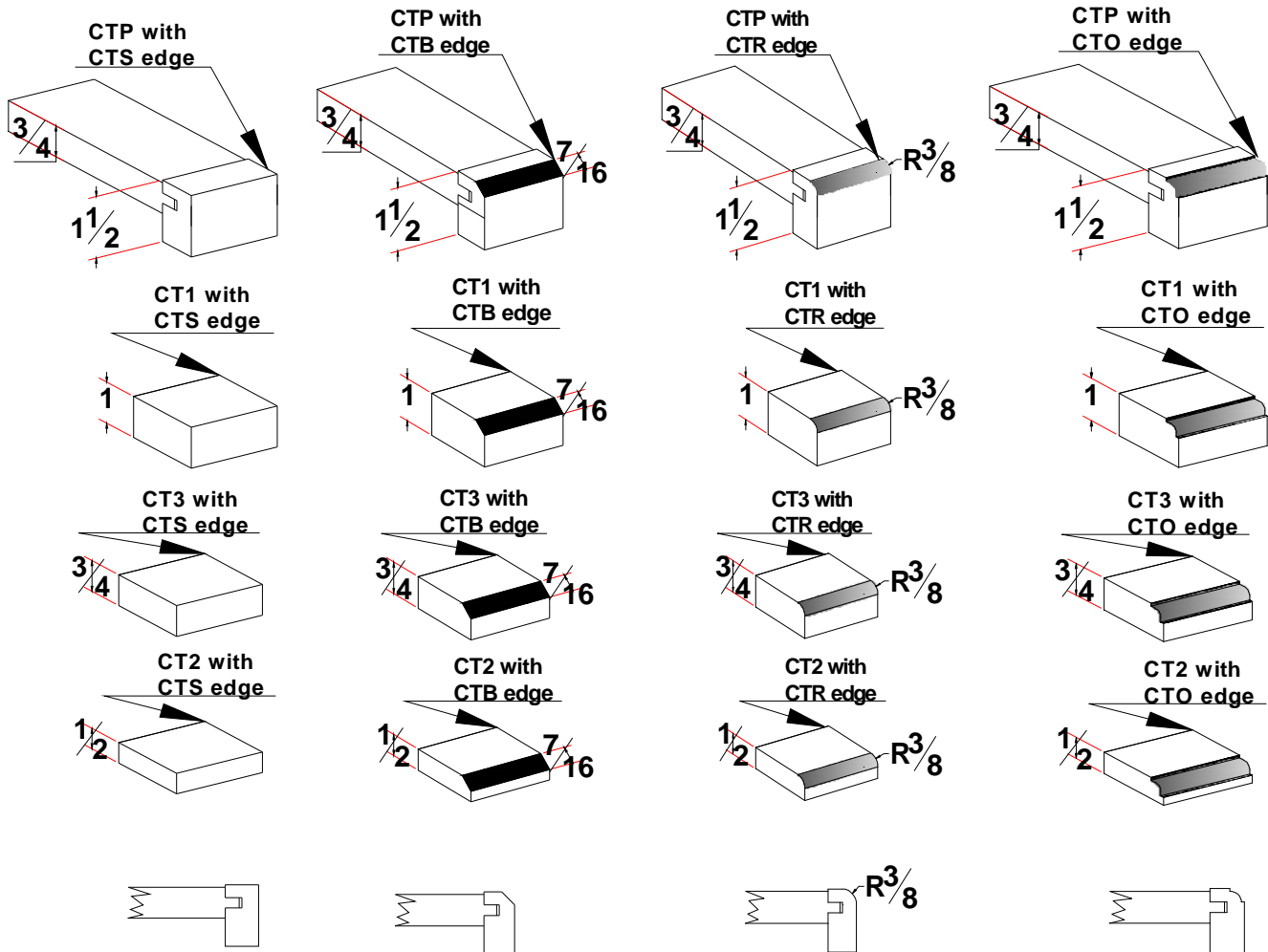
Radius Edge

**(CTO)**

Ogee Edge

The Illustrations below show the edge profile applied to the various countertops offered.

Note: For illustration purposes only. May not illustrate the exact characteristics of the edge profile.



# Accessories

## Edge Profiles / Countertop Moldings—96" long

**(CTH)**

"H" Edge

**(CTI)**

"I" Edge

**(CTC)**

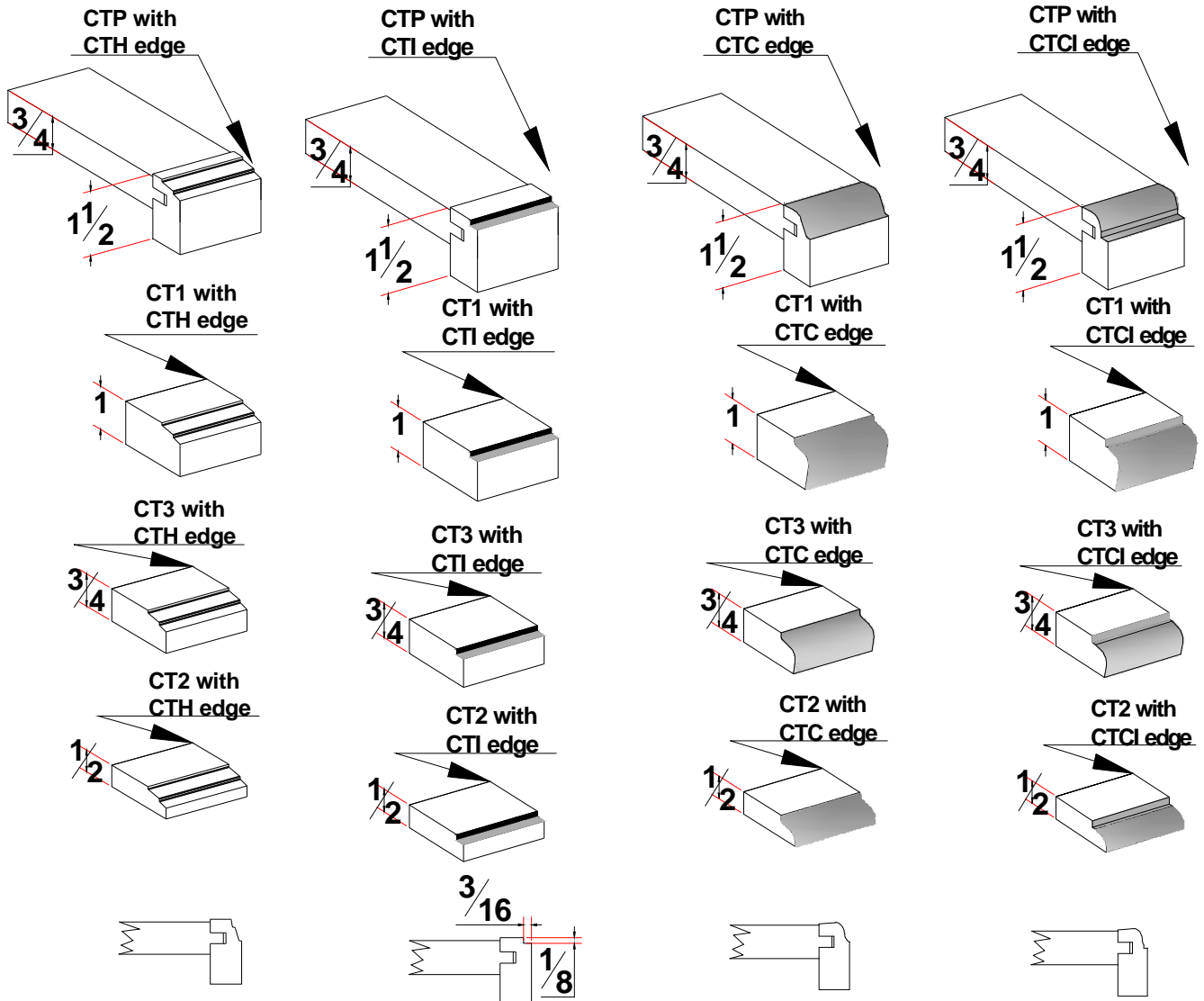
"C" Edge

**(CTCI)**

"CI" Edge

The Illustrations below show the edge profile applied to the various countertops offered.

Note: For illustration purposes only. May not illustrate the exact characteristics of the edge profile.



Note: Thickness of material will determine the amount of edge profile that will be shown as illustrated. Thinner material will reduce the contour of edge profile.

# Accessories

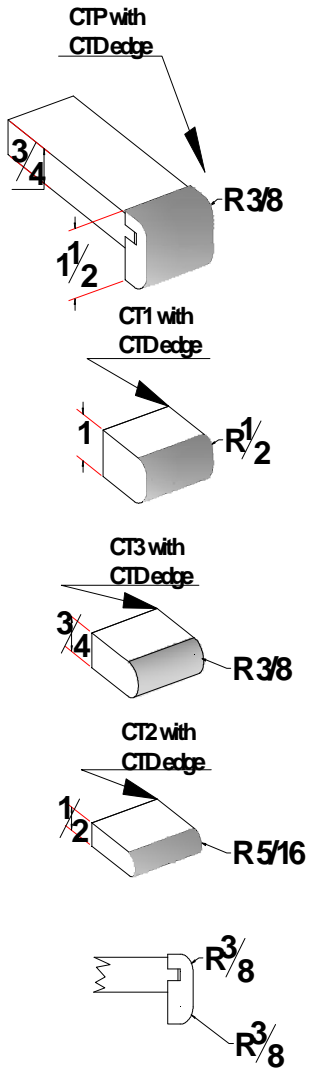
## Edge Profiles / Countertop Moldings—96" long

### (CTD)

"D" Edge (Bull nose)

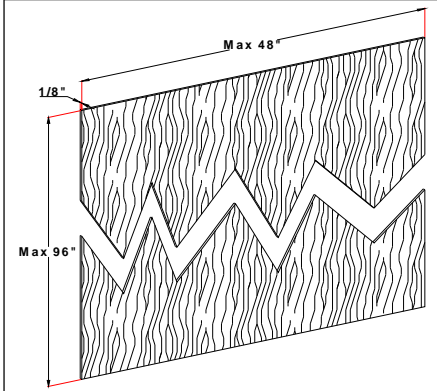
The Illustrations below show the edge profile applied to the various countertops offered.

Note: For illustration purposes only. May not illustrate the exact characteristics of the edge profile.



# Accessories

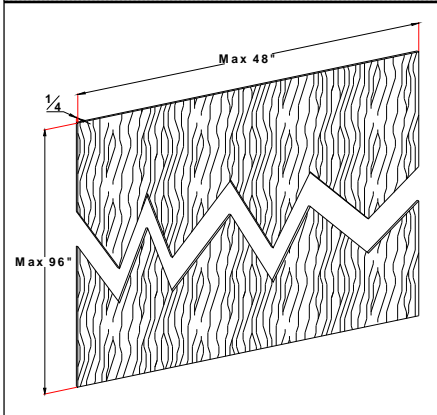
## 1/8" Bar Back



Sold by the Square Foot.  
 Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"  
 Minimum width: 1" Minimum height: 1"  
 To determine Sq. Ft. use the following  
 $W \times H$  divided by 144  
 $36 \times 36 = 1296$  Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.  
 Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc.       | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>BB8</b> | <b>11</b>  |

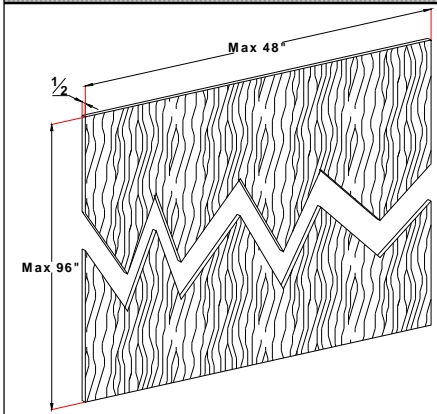
## 1/4" Bar Back



Sold by the Square Foot.  
 Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"  
 Minimum width: 1" Minimum height: 1"  
 To determine Sq. Ft. use the following  
 $W \times H$  divided by 144  
 $36 \times 36 = 1296$  Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.  
 Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc.       | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>BB1</b> | <b>9</b>   |

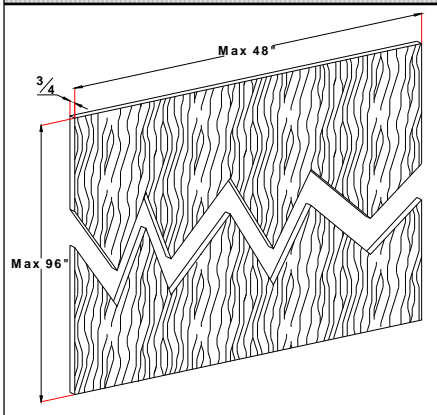
## 1/2" Bar Back



Sold by the Square Foot.  
 Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"  
 Minimum width: 1" Minimum height: 1"  
 To determine Sq. Ft. use the following  
 $W \times H$  divided by 144  
 $36 \times 36 = 1296$  Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.  
 Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc.       | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>BB2</b> | <b>12</b>  |

## 3/4" Bar Back



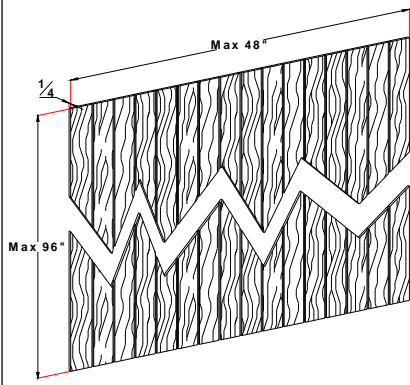
Sold by the Square Foot.  
 Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"  
 Minimum width: 1" Minimum height: 1"  
 To determine Sq. Ft. use the following  
 $W \times H$  divided by 144  
 $36 \times 36 = 1296$  Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.  
 Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc.       | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>BB3</b> | <b>17</b>  |



# Accessories

## 1/4" Beaded Bar Back

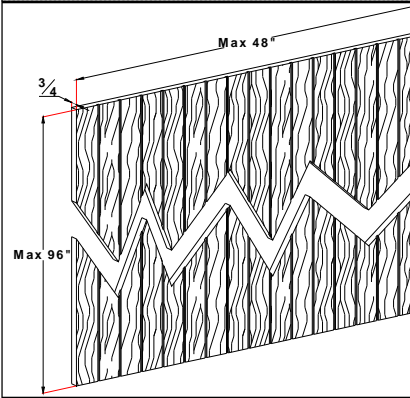


Sold by the Square Foot.  
 Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"  
 Minimum width: 1" Minimum height: 1"  
 To determine Sq. Ft. use the following  
 $W \times H$  divided by 144  
 $36 \times 36 = 1296$  Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.  
 Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc         | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>BBB1</b> | <b>11</b>  |

Beads are made with saw kerfs. This exposes the core of the plywood underneath. When stained these beads will stain darker than the face of the plywood. This is an expected result and is not a warranty issue.

## 3/4" Beaded Bar Back



Sold by the Square Foot.  
 Maximum width: 48" Maximum height: 96"  
 Minimum width: 1" Minimum height: 1"  
 To determine Sq. Ft. use the following  
 $W \times H$  divided by 144  
 $36 \times 36 = 1296$  Divided by 144 = 9 Sq. Ft.  
 Grain runs with last dimension given.

| Acc         | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>BBB3</b> | <b>22</b>  |

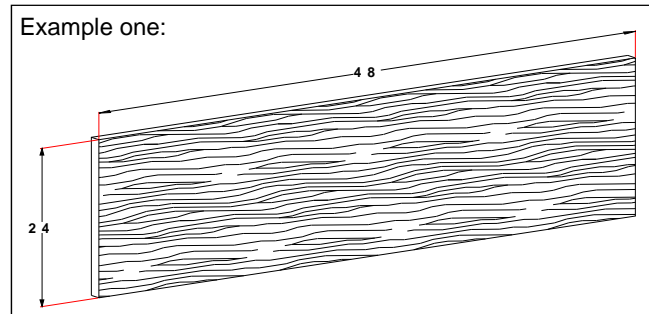
Beads are made with saw kerfs. This exposes the core of the plywood underneath. When stained these beads will stain darker than the face of the plywood. This is an expected result and is not a warranty issue.

# Accessories

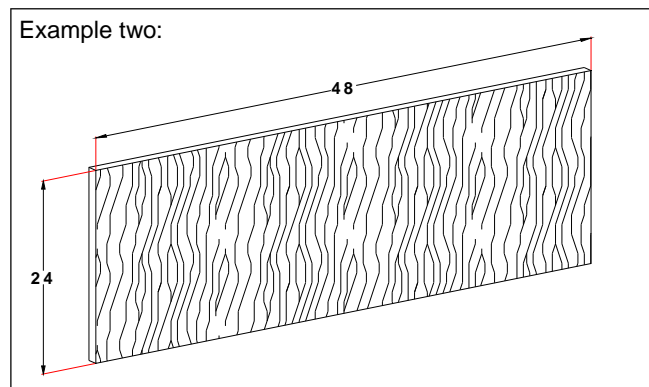
## Plywood Ordering Explanation

As stated previously, when ordering plywood the grain of that plywood will run with the last dimension given. The 2 examples here will further explain that process.

Example one: BB3 ordered 24 X 48. Grain will run with the 48" dimension as illustrated below.



Example two: BB3 ordered 48 X 24. Grain will run with the 24" dimension as illustrated below.

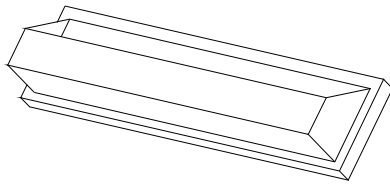


As a standard, plywood material is supplied with raw edges. If edge banding is needed please specify the edges to apply banding. This is done at no additional charges. Also note we only stain one side of the plywood, as a standard. If both sides need stained please specify. Not available on BB1 and BB8.

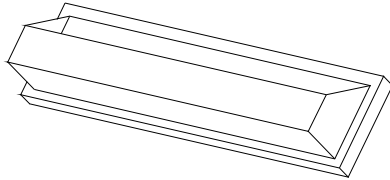
Note: Plywood is hung on a paint line with screws. We need one side or one edge available for this hanging process. Therefore, we cannot provide plywood with both sides finished and all 4 edges with edge banding material applied.

# Accessories

## Tilt Out Trays



Plastic tray: Various widths X 3-15/16" H X 2-7/16" D.



Stainless tray: Various widths X 3" H X 2-1/8" D

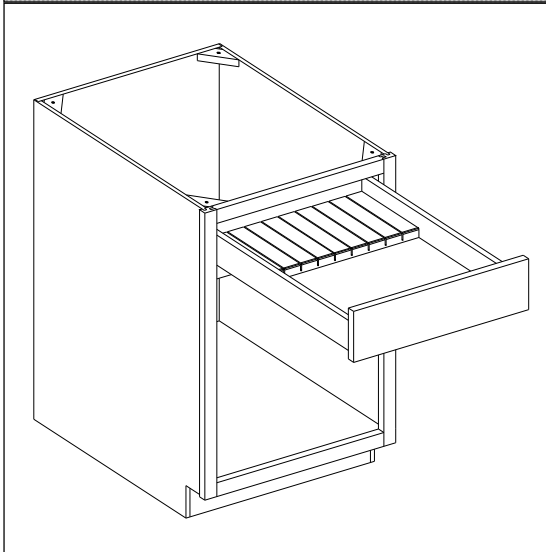
| Acc.        | List Price     |
|-------------|----------------|
| <b>TOT</b>  | <b>119 ea.</b> |
| <b>STOT</b> | <b>119 ea.</b> |

When ordering stainless steel tilt out tray (s) separately please specify width.

Widths available:

10", 11-1/4", 13", 14-1/2", 16", 19", 22", 28" & 31"

## Knife Block



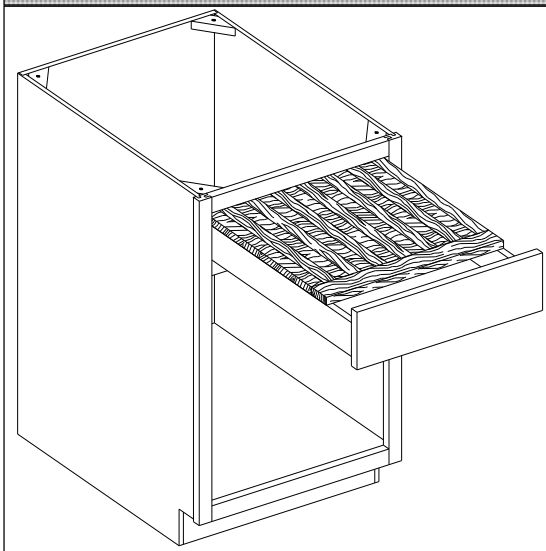
| Acc.      | List Price    |
|-----------|---------------|
| <b>KB</b> | <b>177 ea</b> |

Knife block is meant to be used with standard steak knives. It is not meant to be used with large bladed knives.

Minimum cabinet width 18"

Non removable

## Cutting Board in Drawer



Solid Maple

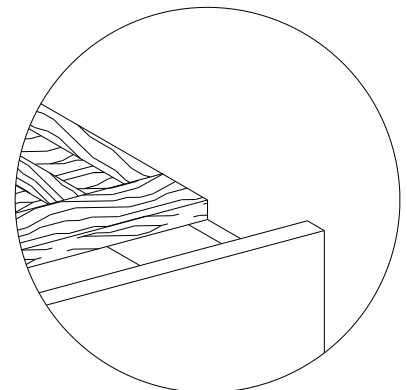
18" maximum width

Removable for countertop use

Note: Since wood is not finished, cutting boards will grow and shrink significantly across the grain with changes of season. Sometimes to the point of binding. Only a change to lower humidity will correct binding. Bridgewood does not warrant the effects of moisture on unfinished pieces.

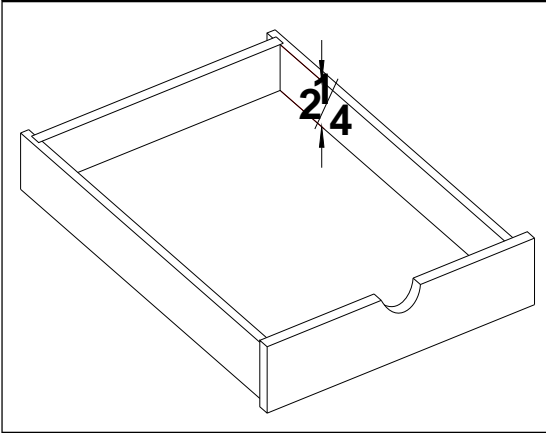
Cutting board is constructed of Maple wood to include the front

| Acc.        | List Price     |
|-------------|----------------|
| <b>CBDR</b> | <b>165 ea.</b> |



# Accessories

## Wood Rollout Tray



| Acc.       | List Price     |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>ROT</b> | <b>179 ea.</b> |

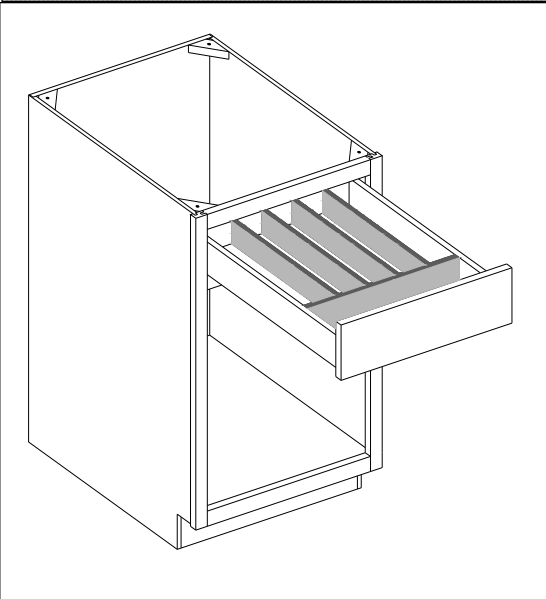
Constructed of 5/8" maple sides, back, and front with a 1/2" thick floor. No warranty on ROT's over 31" wide. Installed on adjustable height glides. Standard ROT uprights: 1 ROT upright 7" tall, 2 ROT's upright is 22" tall.

3 ROT's or more upright, will be full height of opening.

If you order 1 ROT in a cabinet you must request upright to be full height if desired. With full height uprights shelves must be removed.

Minimum depth of cabinet is 12"

## Cutlery Divider



Solid Maple

Minimum cabinet width is 18"

Non removable

| Acc.      | List Price     |
|-----------|----------------|
| <b>CD</b> | <b>123 ea.</b> |

## Touch Up Kit

Kit consists of:

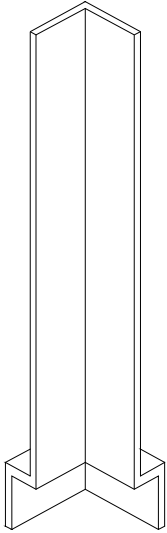
1 - Matching Putty Stick

1 - Matching Finish Marker

| Acc.       | List Price    |
|------------|---------------|
| <b>TUK</b> | <b>34 ea.</b> |

# Accessories

## Corner Base And Wall Fillers (Plain)



### 90° Wall Fillers

| Acc.   | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| WCF330 | 103        |
| WCF336 | 122        |
| WCF342 | 141        |
| WCF348 | 157        |
| WCF354 | 176        |
| WCF360 | 192        |

### 90° Base Fillers

| Acc. | List Price |
|------|------------|
| CBF3 | 115        |
| CBF6 | 176        |

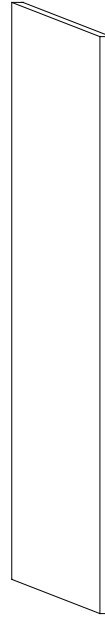
### 135° Base Filler

| Acc.   | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| CBF135 | 203        |

### 135° Wall Filler

| Acc.   | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| CWF135 | 203        |

## Plain Fillers (Wall, Base and Tall)



### 3" Fillers

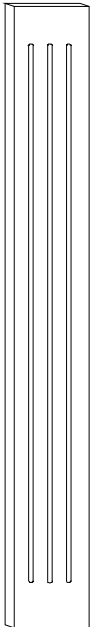
| Acc. | List Price |
|------|------------|
| F331 | 45         |
| F336 | 54         |
| F348 | 72         |
| F360 | 90         |
| F372 | 108        |
| F384 | 126        |
| F396 | 134        |

### 6" Fillers

| Acc. | List Price |
|------|------------|
| F631 | 73         |
| F636 | 79         |
| F648 | 104        |
| F660 | 130        |
| F672 | 157        |
| F684 | 183        |
| F696 | 203        |

3 Good Sides

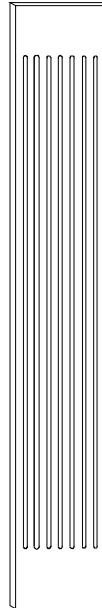
## 3" Fluted Fillers (Wall, Base and Tall)



| Acc.    | List Price | Acc.  | List Price |
|---------|------------|-------|------------|
| FF312   | 59         | FF336 | 94         |
| FF315   | 63         | FF342 | 103        |
| FF318   | 68         | FF348 | 114        |
| FF324   | 76         | FF372 | 148        |
| FF330   | 86         | FF384 | 169        |
| FF331   | 88         | FF390 | 176        |
| FF3345* | 91         | FF396 | 188        |

\*3" X 34.5"

## 6" Fluted Fillers (Wall, Base and Tall)



| Acc.    | List Price | Acc.  | List Price |
|---------|------------|-------|------------|
| FF612   | 68         | FF636 | 122        |
| FF615   | 75         | FF642 | 135        |
| FF618   | 81         | FF648 | 149        |
| FF624   | 95         | FF672 | 189        |
| FF630   | 108        | FF684 | 223        |
| FF631   | 115        | FF690 | 238        |
| FF6345* | 119        | FF696 | 254        |

\*6" X 34.5"

Length of flutes will be 8" less than filler height, centered top and bottom.

Modify Width—Add \$14.00

Change Quantity of Flutes—Add \$88.00

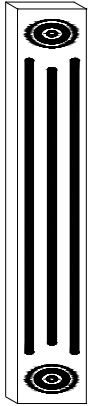
Change Stop Position on flutes—Add \$34.00

One flute per inch—number of flutes per inch cannot be changed.

Mitered edges—add \$61 per edge.

# Accessories

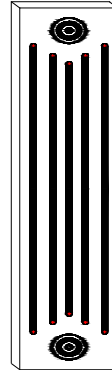
## 3" Rosette Filler (Straight)



| Acc.      | List Price | Acc.    | List Price |
|-----------|------------|---------|------------|
| RSFF312   | 68         | RSFF336 | 106        |
| RSFF315   | 72         | RSFF342 | 115        |
| RSFF318   | 77         | RSFF348 | 127        |
| RSFF324   | 86         | RSFF372 | 162        |
| RSFF330   | 96         | RSFF384 | 184        |
| RSFF331   | 99         | RSFF390 | 192        |
| RSFF3345* | 103        | RSFF396 | 204        |

\*3" X 34.5"

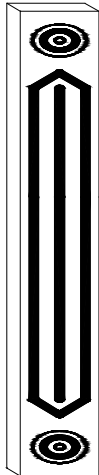
## 6" Rosette Filler (Straight)



| Acc.      | List Price | Acc.    | List Price |
|-----------|------------|---------|------------|
| RSFF612   | 79         | RSFF636 | 135        |
| RSFF615   | 86         | RSFF642 | 149        |
| RSFF618   | 92         | RSFF648 | 167        |
| RSFF624   | 106        | RSFF672 | 206        |
| RSFF630   | 121        | RSFF684 | 241        |
| RSFF631   | 127        | RSFF690 | 257        |
| RSFF6345* | 134        | RSFF696 | 275        |

\*6" x 34.5"

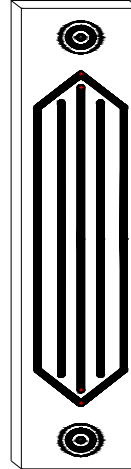
## 3" Rosette Filler ("V")



| Acc.      | List Price | Acc.    | List Price |
|-----------|------------|---------|------------|
| RVFF312   | 68         | RVFF336 | 106        |
| RVFF315   | 72         | RVFF342 | 115        |
| RVFF318   | 77         | RVFF348 | 127        |
| RVFF324   | 86         | RVFF372 | 162        |
| RVFF330   | 96         | RVFF384 | 184        |
| RVFF331   | 99         | RVFF390 | 192        |
| RVFF3345* | 103        | RVFF396 | 204        |

\*3" X 34.5"

## 6" Rosette Filler ("V")



| Acc.      | List Price | Acc.    | List Price |
|-----------|------------|---------|------------|
| RVFF612   | 79         | RVFF636 | 135        |
| RVFF615   | 86         | RVFF642 | 149        |
| RVFF618   | 92         | RVFF648 | 167        |
| RVFF624   | 106        | RVFF672 | 206        |
| RVFF630   | 121        | RVFF684 | 241        |
| RVFF631   | 127        | RVFF690 | 257        |
| RVFF6345* | 134        | RVFF696 | 275        |

\*6" X 34.5"

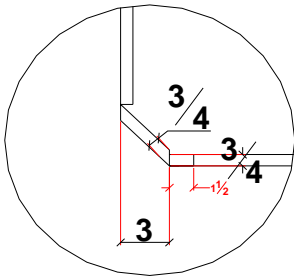
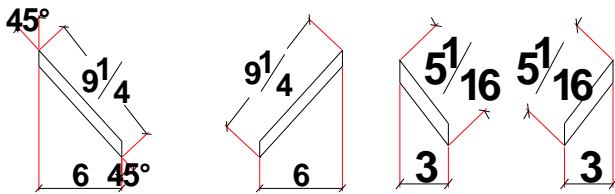
Modify Width—Add \$14.00

One flute per inch—number of flutes per inch cannot be changed.

Mitered edges—add \$61 per edge.

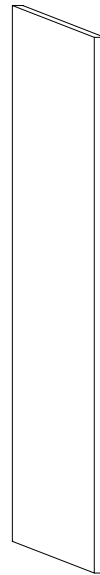
# Accessories

All mitered fillers are cut at a 45 degree angle on both edges.



See picture at left for application example.

## Mitered Filler (Wall, Base, and Tall- Plain)



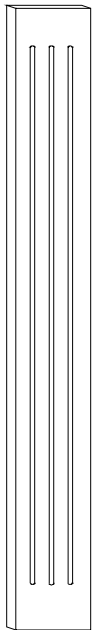
### 3" Fillers

| Acc.  | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| MF331 | 167        |
| MF336 | 176        |
| MF348 | 194        |
| MF360 | 211        |
| MF372 | 230        |
| MF384 | 248        |
| MF390 | 252        |
| MF396 | 256        |

### 6" Fillers

| Acc.  | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| MF631 | 195        |
| MF636 | 200        |
| MF648 | 226        |
| MF660 | 252        |
| MF672 | 279        |
| MF684 | 304        |
| MF690 | 314        |
| MF696 | 324        |

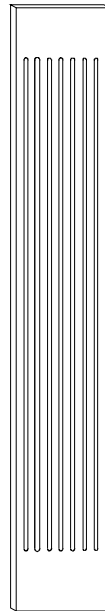
## 3" Mitered Filler (Fluted)



| Acc.     | List Price | Acc.   | List Price |
|----------|------------|--------|------------|
| MFF312   | 180        | MFF336 | 215        |
| MFF315   | 184        | MFF342 | 225        |
| MFF318   | 189        | MFF348 | 235        |
| MFF324   | 198        | MFF372 | 269        |
| MFF330   | 207        | MFF384 | 291        |
| MFF331   | 210        | MFF390 | 297        |
| MFF3345* | 212        | MFF396 | 310        |

\*3" x 34.5"

## 6" Mitered Filler (Fluted)



| Acc.     | List Price | Acc.   | List Price |
|----------|------------|--------|------------|
| MFF612   | 189        | MFF636 | 243        |
| MFF615   | 196        | MFF642 | 257        |
| MFF618   | 203        | MFF648 | 270        |
| MFF624   | 216        | MFF672 | 311        |
| MFF630   | 230        | MFF684 | 336        |
| MFF631   | 237        | MFF690 | 360        |
| MFF6345* | 241        | MFF696 | 376        |

\*6" x 34.5"

Length of flutes will be 8" less than filler height, centered top to bottom.

Modify Width - Add \$14.00

Change stop position on flutes - add \$34.00

Change quantity of flutes - add \$88.00

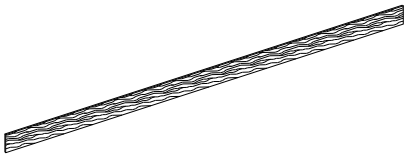
One flute per inch - number of flutes per inch cannot be changed.

If you are specifying the starts / stops on the fluted fillers, be sure to specify left or right on the MFF, when submitting your CQC request.

# Accessories

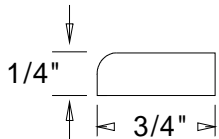
Quality Wood Molding 96" Length (Wood Orders Only)

## Toe Kick Cover



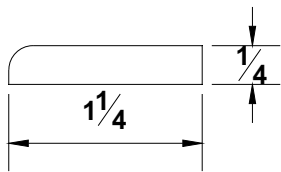
| Acc.      | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>TK</b> | <b>40</b>  |

## Narrow Scribe



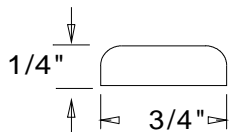
| Acc.       | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>NSM</b> | <b>34</b>  |

## Wide Scribe



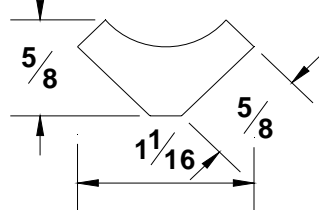
| Acc.       | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>WSM</b> | <b>49</b>  |

## Batten



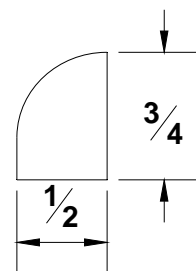
| Acc.      | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>BM</b> | <b>33</b>  |

## Inside Corner



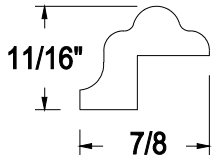
| Acc.       | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>ICM</b> | <b>44</b>  |

## Base Shoe



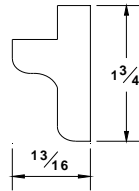
| Acc.      | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>BS</b> | <b>44</b>  |

## Decorative Edge Cap



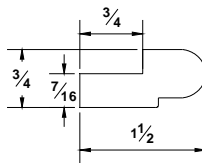
| Acc.       | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>DEC</b> | <b>44</b>  |

## Light Molding 1



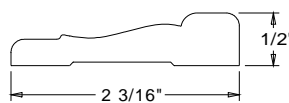
| Acc.       | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>LM1</b> | <b>57</b>  |

## Light Molding 2



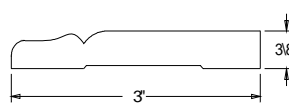
| Acc.       | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>LM2</b> | <b>57</b>  |

## Case



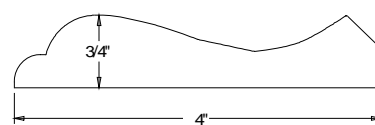
| Acc.        | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>CASE</b> | <b>79</b>  |

## Base



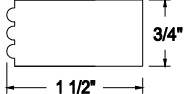
| Acc.        | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>BASE</b> | <b>99</b>  |

## Furniture Base

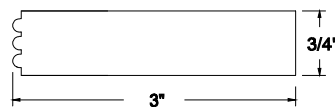


| Acc.      | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>FB</b> | <b>127</b> |

## Bead Molding



| Acc.         | List Price   |
|--------------|--------------|
| <b>BEAD1</b> | <b>37/FT</b> |



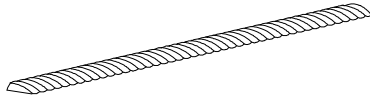
|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| <b>BEAD3</b> | <b>59/FT</b> |
|--------------|--------------|



# Accessories

## Quality Wood Molding 96" Length (Wood Orders Only)

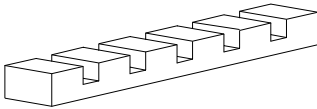
### Rope Molding



| Acc.   | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| RM 48" | 115        |
| RM 96" | 215        |

Available in all wood species

### Dentil Molding

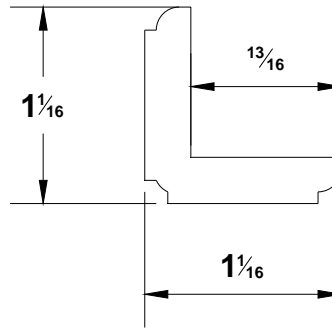


| Acc.   | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| DM 48" | 135        |
| DM 96" | 256        |

Available in Maple, Cherry, Oak and Walnut.

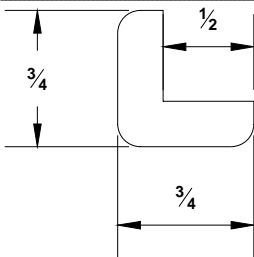
Substitute Cherry for Alder.

### Outside Corner Molding



| Acc. | List Price |
|------|------------|
| DOCM | 48         |

### Outside Corner Molding



| Acc. | List Price |
|------|------------|
| OCM  | 44         |

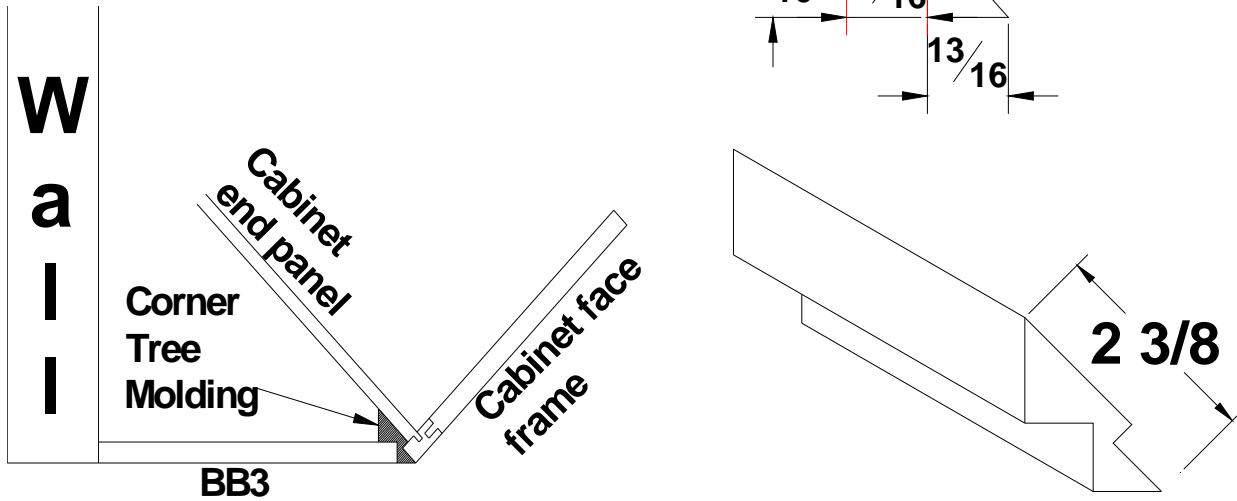
# Accessories

## Quality Wood Molding 96" Length (Wood Orders Only)

### Corner Tree Molding

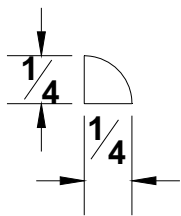
| Acc. | List Price |
|------|------------|
| CTM  | 60         |

Turn any cabinet into a corner cabinet with this molding.

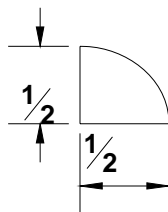


### Quarter Rounds 1/4", 1/2" and 3/4"

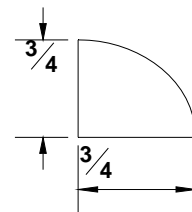
| Acc.      | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| 1/4ROUND1 | 34         |



| Acc.      | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| 1/4ROUND2 | 44         |

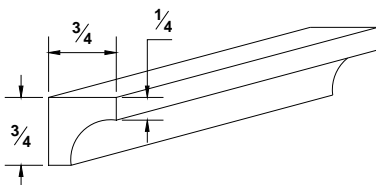


| Acc.      | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| 1/4ROUND3 | 44         |



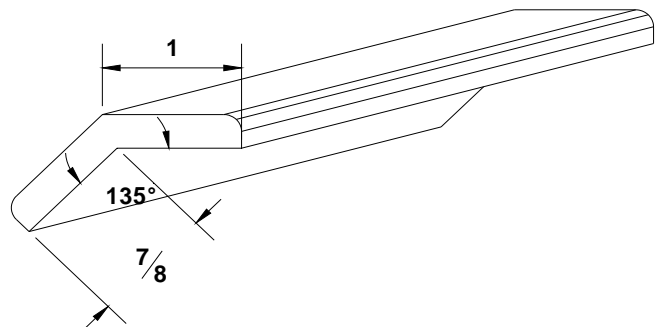
### Cove Molding

| Acc. | List Price |
|------|------------|
| COVE | 44         |



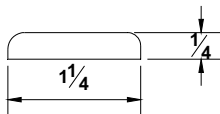
### 135 Degree Outside Corner Molding

| Acc.   | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 1350CM | 60         |



### Large Batten Molding

| Acc. | List Price |
|------|------------|
| LBM  | 49         |

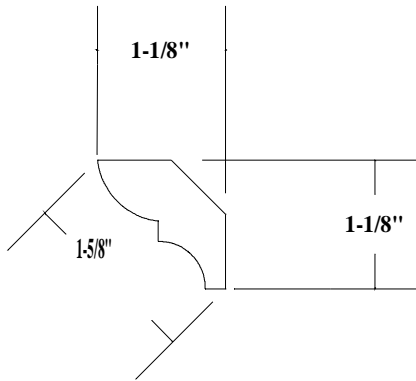


# Accessories

## Quality Wood Molding 96" Length (Wood Orders Only)

### Small Crown Molding

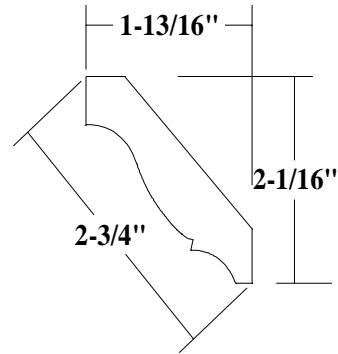
| Acc.       | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>SCM</b> | <b>53</b>  |



### Medium Crown Molding

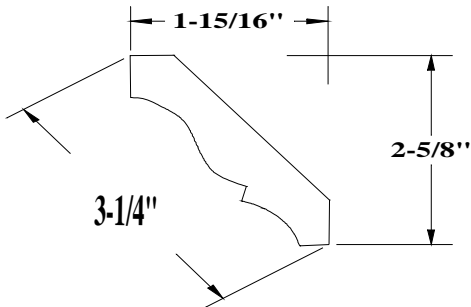
(Use with RCC)

| Acc.       | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>MCM</b> | <b>81</b>  |



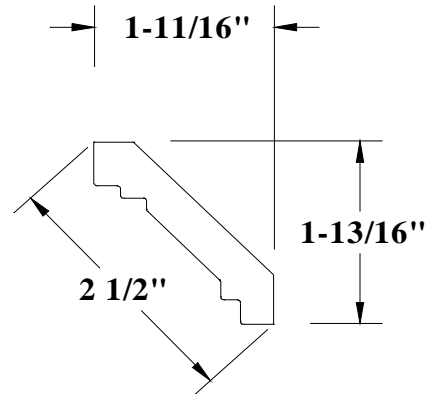
### Large Crown Molding

| Acc.       | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>LCM</b> | <b>100</b> |



### Shaker Crown Molding

| Acc.      | List Price |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>SC</b> | <b>81</b>  |

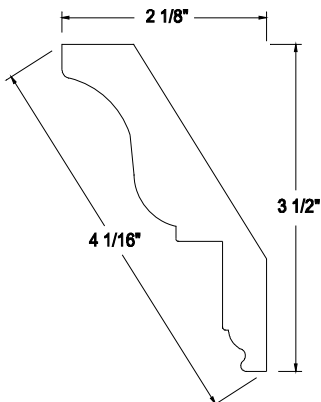


### Insert Crown Molding

Insert will accept Dentil and Rope moldings.

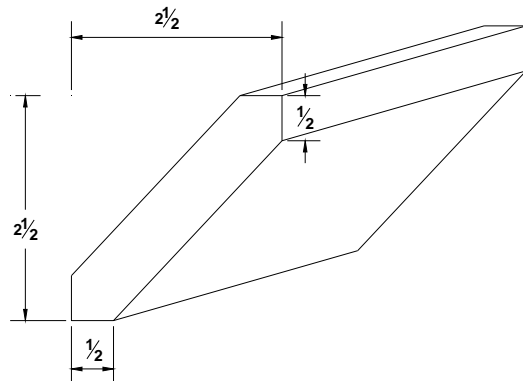
| Acc.        | List Price  |
|-------------|-------------|
| <b>J124</b> | <b>214*</b> |

\*For Oak, Maple, Cherry, Alder, and Hickory only. For Walnut and Ash, add \$243 per order.



### Simple Shaker Crown Molding

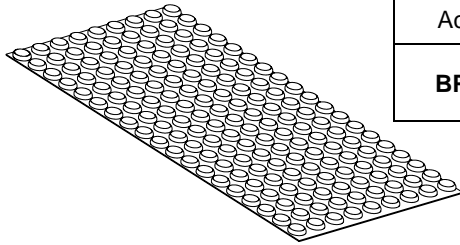
| Acc.       | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| <b>SSC</b> | <b>100</b> |



# Accessories

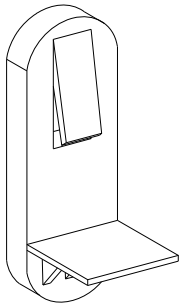
## Miscellaneous items

### Bumper Pads



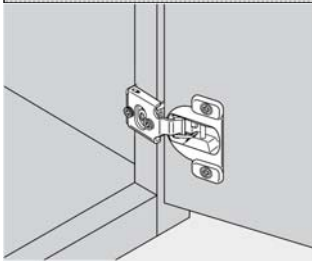
| Acc.       | List Price         |
|------------|--------------------|
| <b>BPD</b> | <b>.22 / SHEET</b> |

### Shelf Clips



| Acc.        | List Price      |
|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>CLIP</b> | <b>.22 / EA</b> |

### Hinges



| Acc.          | List Price    |
|---------------|---------------|
| <b>HINGEC</b> | <b>12/ PR</b> |

Available hinge sizes:

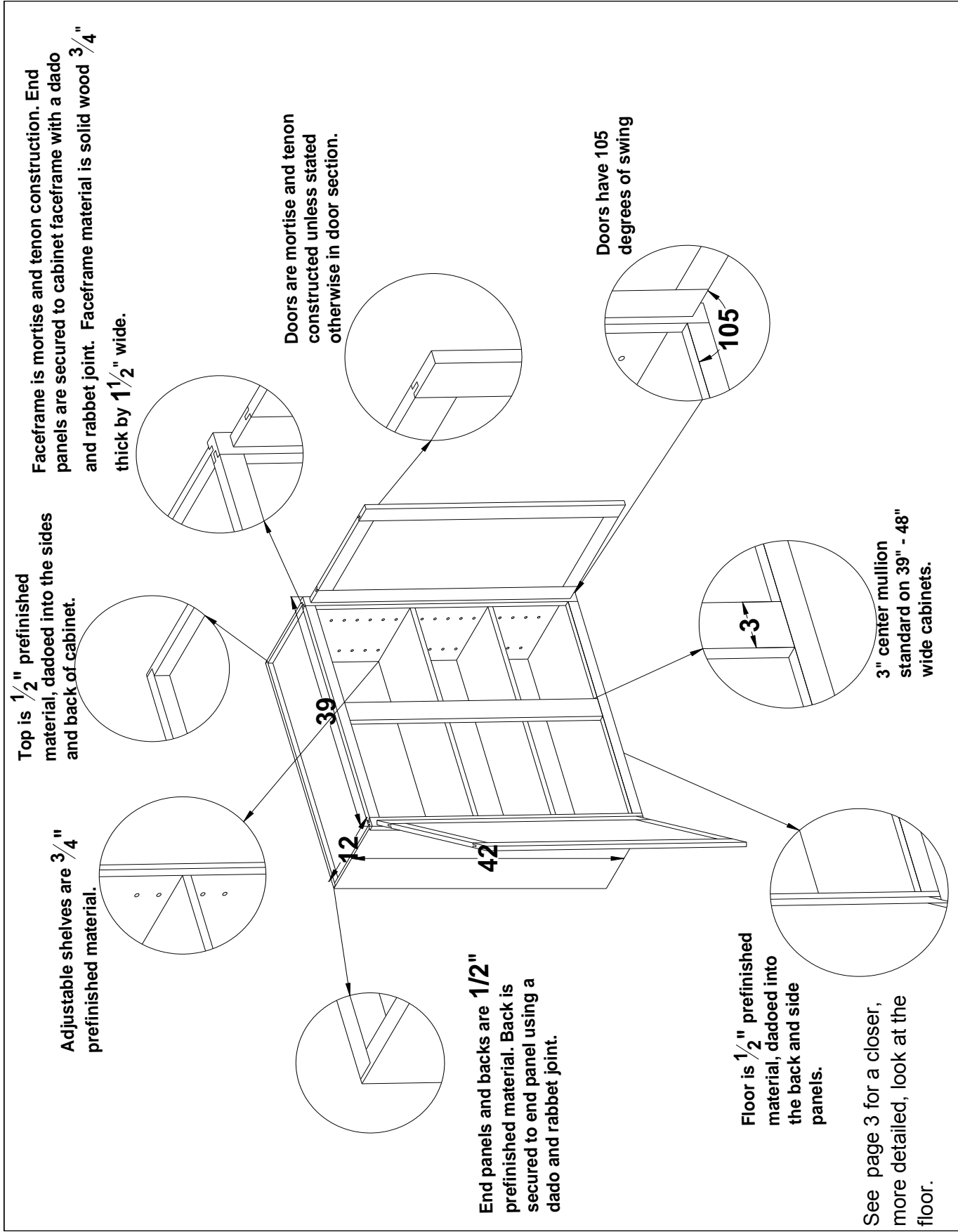
1/4", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-3/8" & 1-1/2"

Hinge size denotes the amount of overlay the door has on the stile of the cabinet.

This page intentionally left blank

# SPECIAL WALL CABINETS

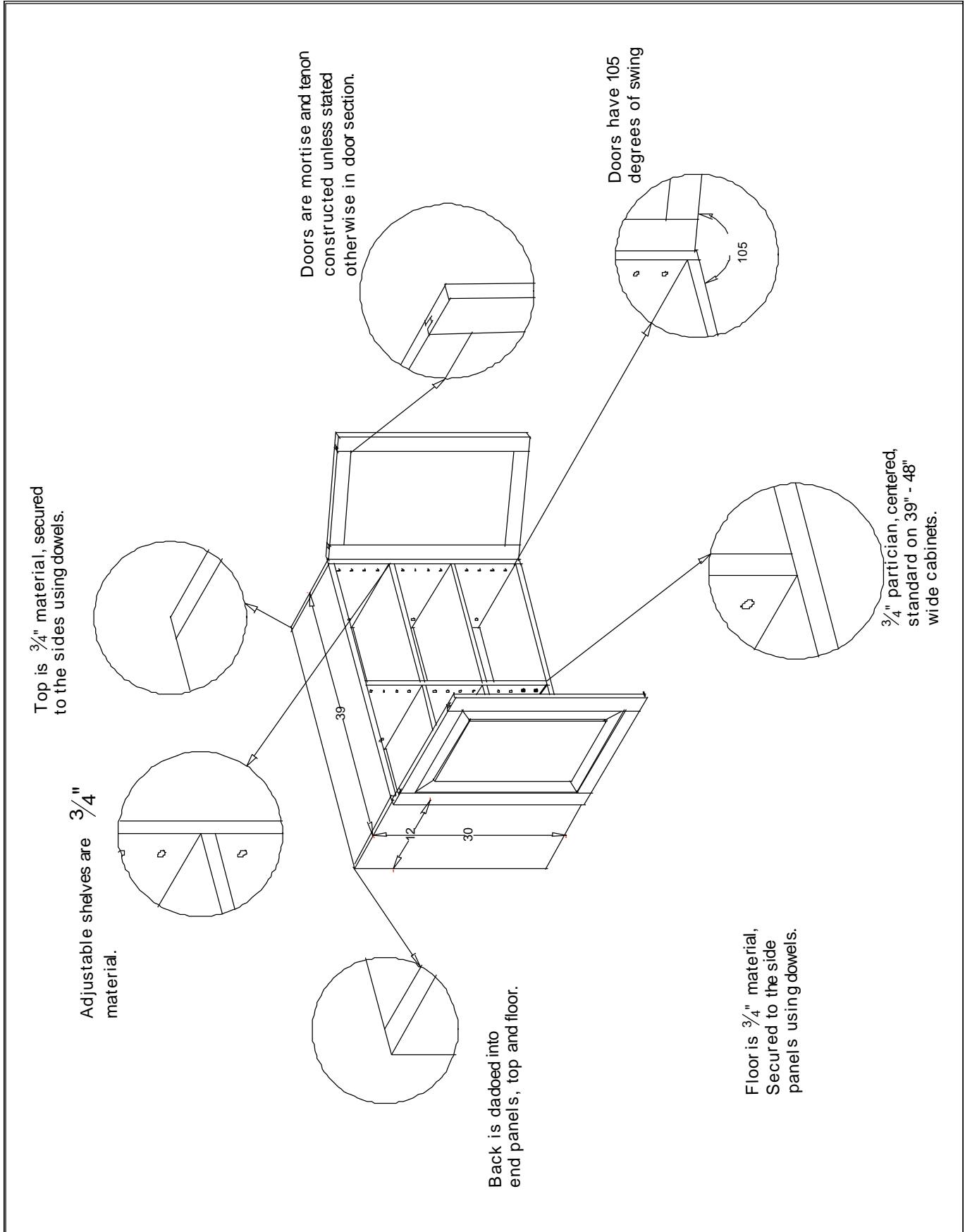
## WALL CABINET CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS - FRAMED



See page 3 for a closer, more detailed, look at the floor.

# SPECIAL WALL CABINETS

## WALL CABINET CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS - FRAMELESS

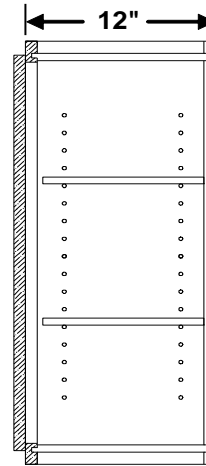
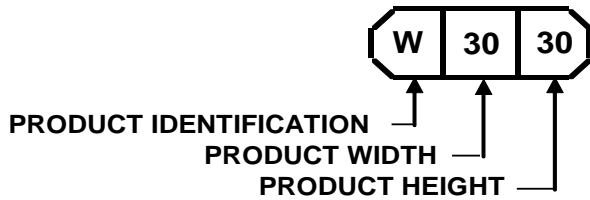


# SPECIAL WALL CABINETS

## WALL CABINET CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**NOTE:  
STANDARD WALL CABINET  
DEPTH IS 12"**

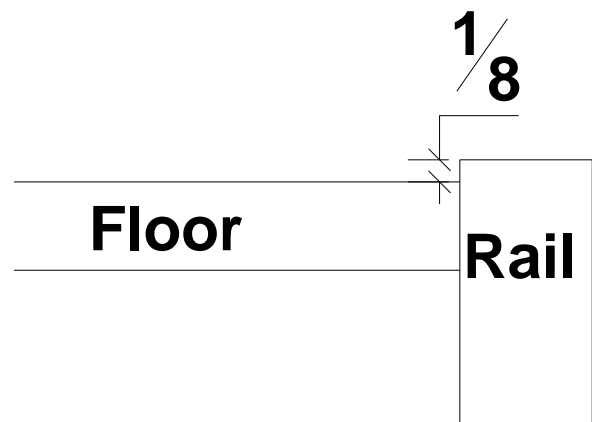
### WALL CABINET IDENTIFICATION



### WALL CABINET FLOOR TO BOTTOM RAIL CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

#### Framed cabinets only

Drawing shows a 1/8" offset from the cabinet floor to the bottom rail.





# SPECIAL WALL CABINETS

## Table of contents

| Item   | Acronym | Page | Item   | Acronym | Page |
|--|---------|------|--|---------|------|
| Refrigerator wall 12" tall                                 | RW      | SW6  | Refrigerator wall, 24" tall w/96" tall leg on right          | RWLR    | SW18 |
| Refrigerator wall 15" tall                                 | RW      | SW7  | Refrigerator wall, 24" tall w/96" tall leg on left and right | RWLB    | SW18 |
| Refrigerator wall 18" tall                                 | RW      | SW8  | Refrigerator wall, 26" tall w/96" tall leg on left           | RWLL    | SW19 |
| Refrigerator wall 20" tall                                 | RW      | SW9  | Refrigerator wall, 26" tall w/96" tall leg on right          | RWLR    | SW19 |
| Refrigerator wall 24" tall                                 | RW      | SW10 | Refrigerator wall, 26" tall w/96" tall leg on left and right | RWLB    | SW19 |
| Refrigerator wall 27" tall                                 | RW      | SW11 | Refrigerator wall, 27" tall w/96" tall leg on left           | RWLL    | SW20 |
| Refrigerator wall, 12" tall w/84" tall leg on left         | RWLL    | SW12 | Refrigerator wall, 27" tall w/96" tall leg on right          | RWLR    | SW20 |
| Refrigerator wall, 12" tall w/84" tall leg on right        | RWLR    | SW12 | Refrigerator wall, 27" tall w/96" tall leg on left and right | RWLB    | SW20 |
| Refrigerator wall, 12" tall w/84" tall leg on left & right | RWLB    | SW12 | Microwave shelf unit 30" & 36" tall                          | MWSU    | SW21 |
| Refrigerator wall, 14" tall w/84" tall leg on left         | RWLL    | SW13 | Microwave shelf unit 42" & 48" tall 18" Deep                 | MWSU    | SW22 |
| Refrigerator wall, 14" tall w/84" tall leg on right        | RWLR    | SW13 | Microwave wall 30" 33" 36" 39" & 42" tall 18" Deep           | MW      | SW23 |
| Refrigerator wall, 14" tall w/84" tall leg on left & right | RWLB    | SW13 | Microwave wall counter 48" 54" & 60" tall 18" Deep           | MWC     | SW24 |
| Refrigerator wall, 15" tall w/84" tall leg on left         | RWLL    | SW14 | Wall pigeon hole 30" & 36" tall - Framed                     | WPH     | SW25 |
| Refrigerator wall, 15" tall w/84" tall leg on right        | RWLR    | SW14 | Wall pigeon hole 30" & 36" tall - Frameless                  | WPH     | SW26 |
| Refrigerator wall, 15" tall w/84" tall leg on left & right | RWLB    | SW14 | Spice drawer exposed dove-tail 30" & 36" tall - Framed       | SDED    | SW27 |
| Refrigerator wall, 18" tall w/90" tall leg on left         | RWLL    | SW15 | Spice drawer exposed dove-tail 30" & 36" tall - Frameless    | SDED    | SW28 |
| Refrigerator wall, 18" tall w/90" tall leg on right        | RWLR    | SW15 | Spice drawer drawer head 30" & 36" tall - Framed             | SDDH    | SW29 |
| Refrigerator wall, 18" tall w/90" tall leg on left & right | RWLB    | SW15 | Spice drawer drawer head 30" & 36" tall - Frameless          | SDDH    | SW30 |
| Refrigerator wall, 20" tall w/90" tall leg on left         | RWLL    | SW16 | Wall secretary 30" & 36" tall - Framed                       | WS      | SW31 |
| Refrigerator wall, 20" tall w/90" tall leg on right        | RWLR    | SW16 | Wall secretary 30" & 36" tall - Frameless                    | WS      | SW32 |
| Refrigerator wall, 20" tall w/90" tall leg on left & right | RWLB    | SW16 | Pigeon hole cabinet - Framed                                 | PHC     | SW33 |
| Refrigerator wall, 21" tall w/90" tall leg on left         | RWLL    | SW17 | Pigeon hole cabinet - Frameless                              | PHC     | SW34 |
| Refrigerator wall, 21" tall w/90" tall leg on right        | RWLR    | SW17 |  |         |      |
| Refrigerator wall, 21" tall w/90" tall leg on left & right | RWLB    | SW17 |  |         |      |
| Refrigerator wall, 24" tall w/96" tall leg on left         | RWLL    | SW18 |  |         |      |

# SPECIAL WALL CABINETS

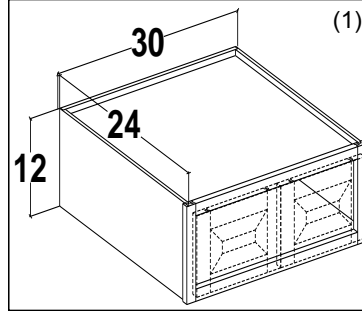
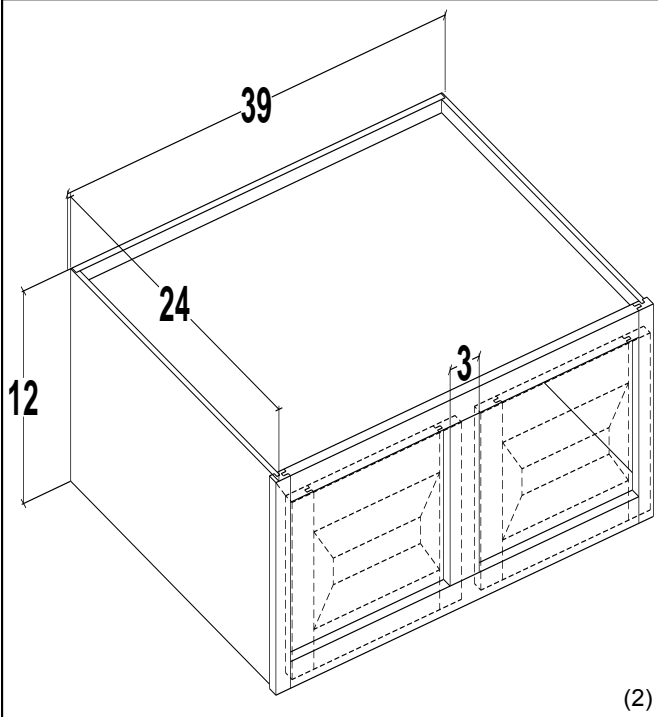
## Table of contents

| Item                              | Acronym | Page |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------|
| Wall Tambour 48" tall             | WT      | SW35 |
| Wall Tambour 54" tall             | WT      | SW35 |
| Wall Tambour 60" tall             | WT      | SW36 |
| Wall appliance door 48" tall      | WAD     | SW37 |
| Wall appliance door 54" tall      | WAD     | SW37 |
| Wall appliance door 60" tall      | WAD     | SW38 |
| Wall appliance garage 18" tall    | WAG     | SW39 |
| Wall drawer 48" tall              | WD      | SW40 |
| Wall drawer 54" tall              | WD      | SW41 |
| Wall drawer 60" tall              | WD      | SW42 |
| Wall one drawer 48" tall          | W1D     | SW43 |
| Wall one drawer 54" tall          | W1D     | SW44 |
| Wall one drawer 60" tall          | W1D     | SW45 |
| Angle Wall                        | AW      | SW46 |
| Wall angel 22-1/2                 | WA22    | SW47 |
| Extended wall angle (Framed only) | EWA     | SW48 |
| Appliance garage                  | AG      | SW49 |
| Wall shelf unit                   | WSU     | SW50 |
| Wall Angle Shelf Unit             | WASU    | SW50 |
| Wine rack - 15", 18" & 24" tall   | WR      | SW51 |
| Wine rack 30" tall                | WR      | SW52 |
| Wall Wine Bin                     | WWB     | SW53 |
| Plate rack 18" tall               | PR      | SW54 |
| Wall plate rack 30" tall          | WPR     | SW55 |
| Wall plate rack 36" tall          | WPR     | SW56 |
| Wall plate rack 42" tall          | WPR     | SW57 |
| Wall wine rack 30" tall           | WWR     | SW58 |
| Wall wine rack 36" tall           | WWR     | SW59 |
| Wall wine rack 42" tall           | WWR     | SW60 |
| Roll top desk                     | RTD     | SW61 |
| Roll top desk pigeon hole         | PH      | SW61 |
| Raised panel range hood           | RHP     | SW62 |
| Range hood                        | RH      | SW62 |
| Peninsula range hood              | PRH     | SW62 |
| Wall mount style range hood       | GRA     | SW63 |
| Island range hood                 | IRA     | SW64 |
| Curved top range hood             | ERA     | SW65 |

| Item  | Acronym | Page |
|---|---------|------|
| Arched Valance style range hood                                 | MS      | SW66 |
| Square Valance range hood                                       | MSS     | SW66 |
| Mantel style range hood   | WRA     | SW67 |
| Carved mantel style range hood                                  | OABT    | SW68 |
| Hearth style range hood   | LABT    | SW69 |
| Corbels and Wall spice rack for range hoods                     |         | SW70 |
| Range hood ventilation  |         | SW71 |
| Wall china display 30" tall                                     | WCD     | SW80 |
| Wall china display 36" tall                                     | WCD     | SW81 |
| Wall china display 42" tall                                     | WCD     | SW82 |
| Wall china display 48" tall                                     | WCD     | SW83 |
| Corner china display 30' 36 & 42" tall                          | CCD     | SW84 |
| Corner china display beaded stained interior 30" 36" & 42" tall | CCDB    | SW85 |

## Refrigerator wall cabinets 24" deep

### Refrigerator wall 12" Tall - FRAMED

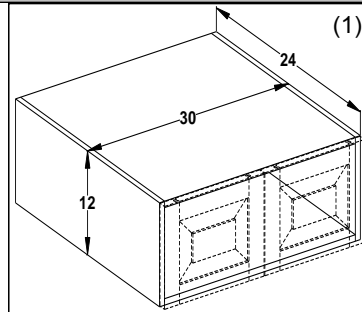
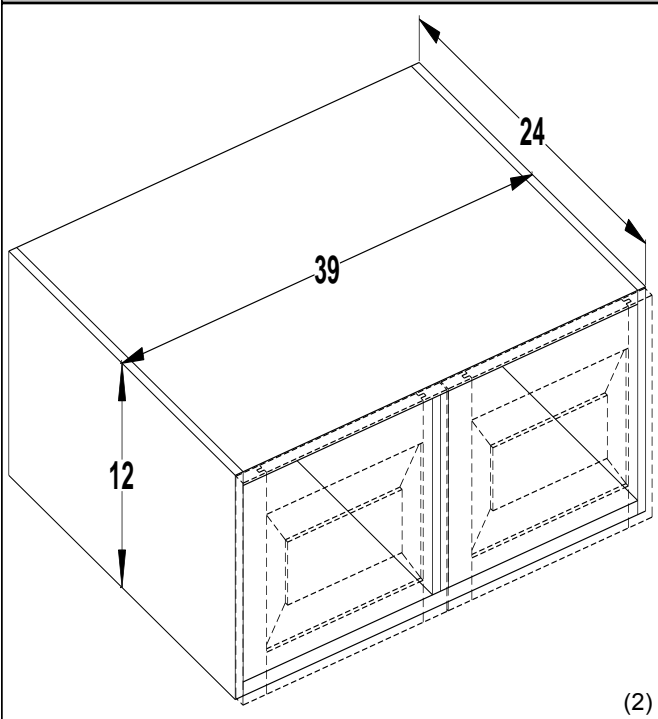


| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3012(1) | 337       |
| RW3312(1) | 353       |
| RW3612(1) | 370       |
| RW3912(2) | 391       |

(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

(2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall 12" Tall - FRAMELESS



| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3012(1) | 371       |
| RW3312(1) | 389       |
| RW3612(1) | 407(*)    |
| RW3912(2) | 431(*)    |

(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

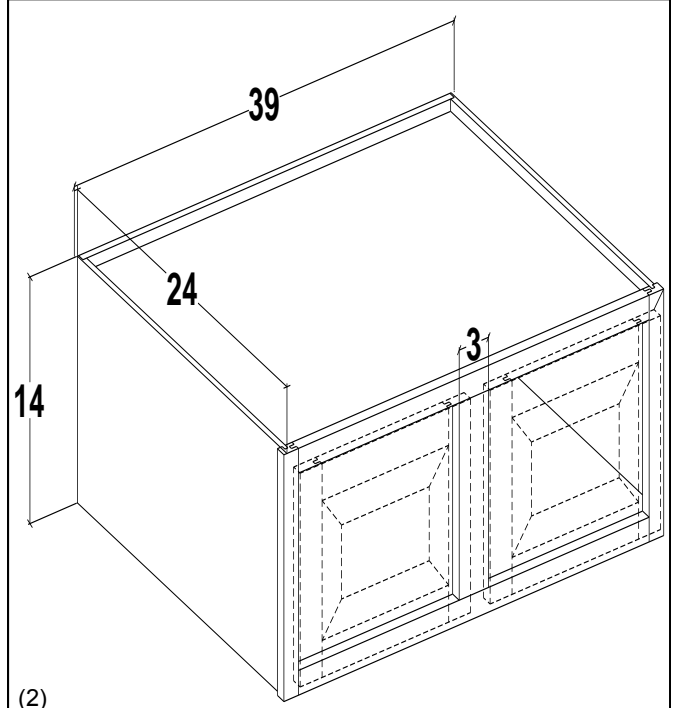
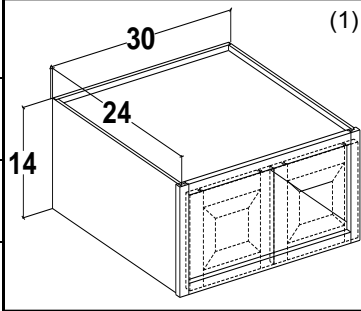
(2) 2 doors with partition

(\*) Due to width, doors will be hinged on the top. You may choose to not have doors hinged on the top, this action will void the warranty of the doors.

## Refrigerator wall cabinets 24" deep

### Refrigerator wall 14" Tall - FRAMED

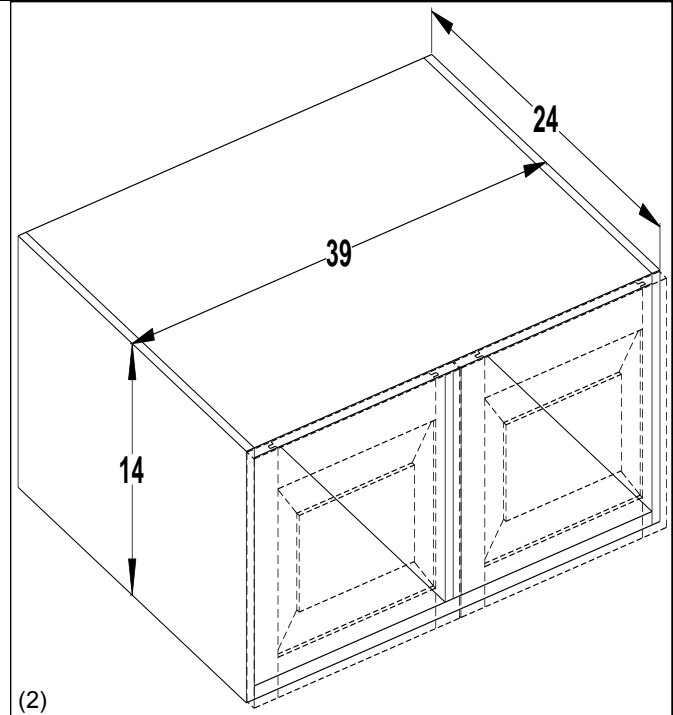
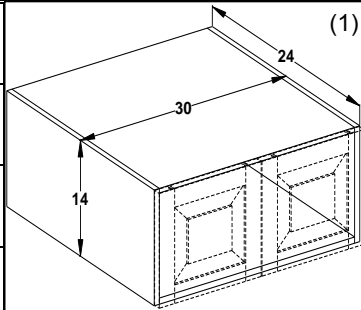
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3014(1) | 345       |
| RW3314(1) | 361       |
| RW3614(1) | 378       |
| RW3914(2) | 399       |



- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall 14" Tall - FRAMELESS

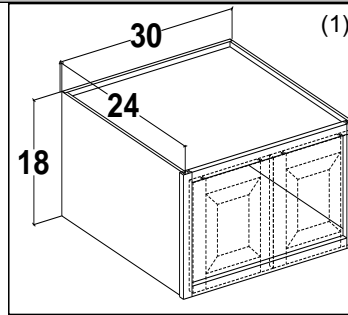
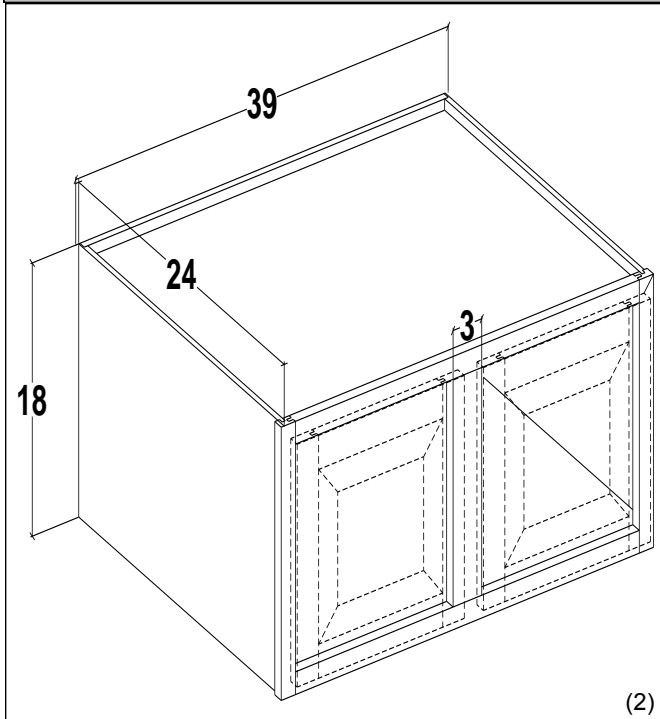
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3014(1) | 380       |
| RW3314(1) | 398       |
| RW3614(1) | 416       |
| RW3914(2) | 439       |



- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors w/partition

# Refrigerator wall cabinets 24" deep

## Refrigerator wall 18" Tall - FRAMED

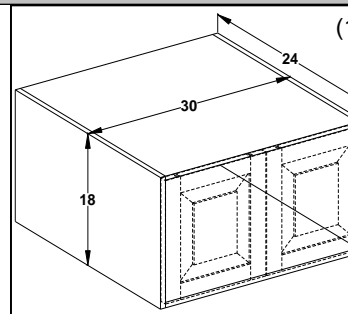
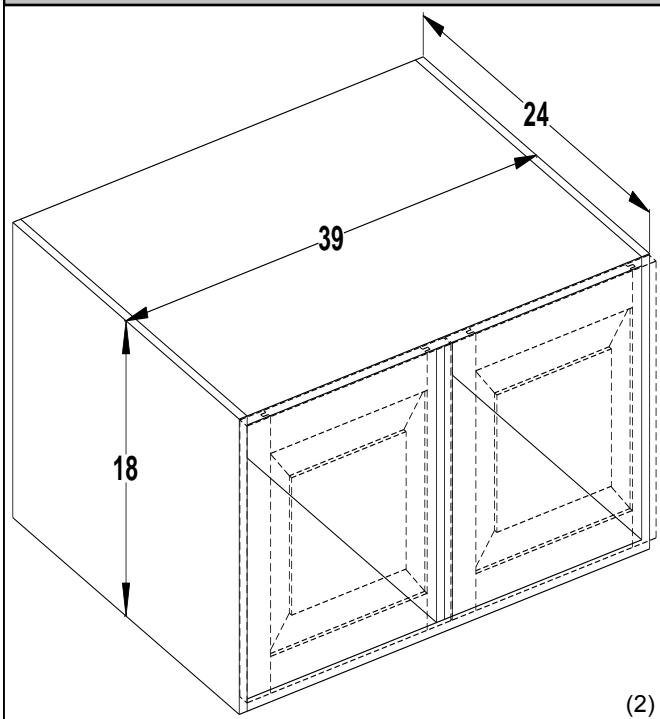


| Cabinet          | List cost  |
|------------------|------------|
| <b>RW3018(1)</b> | <b>370</b> |
| <b>RW3318(1)</b> | <b>391</b> |
| <b>RW3618(1)</b> | <b>412</b> |
| <b>RW3918(2)</b> | <b>437</b> |

(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall 18" Tall - FRAMELESS



| Cabinet          | List cost  |
|------------------|------------|
| <b>RW3018(1)</b> | <b>407</b> |
| <b>RW3318(1)</b> | <b>431</b> |
| <b>RW3618(1)</b> | <b>454</b> |
| <b>RW3918(2)</b> | <b>481</b> |

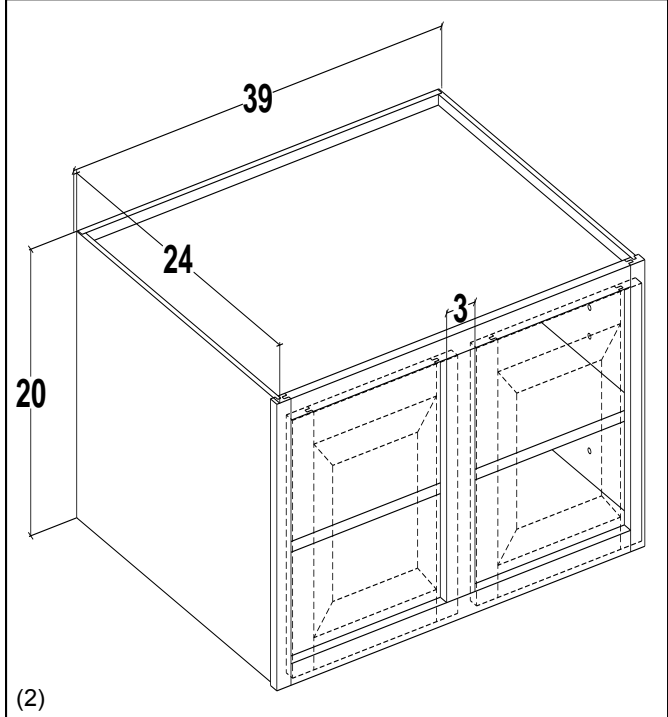
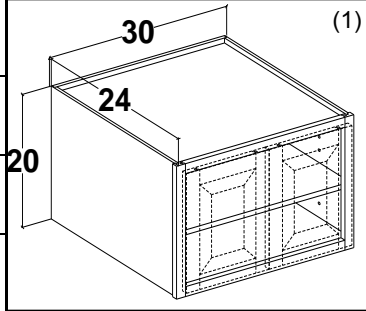
(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

(2) 2 doors with partition

## Refrigerator wall cabinets 24" deep

### Refrigerator wall 20" Tall - FRAMED

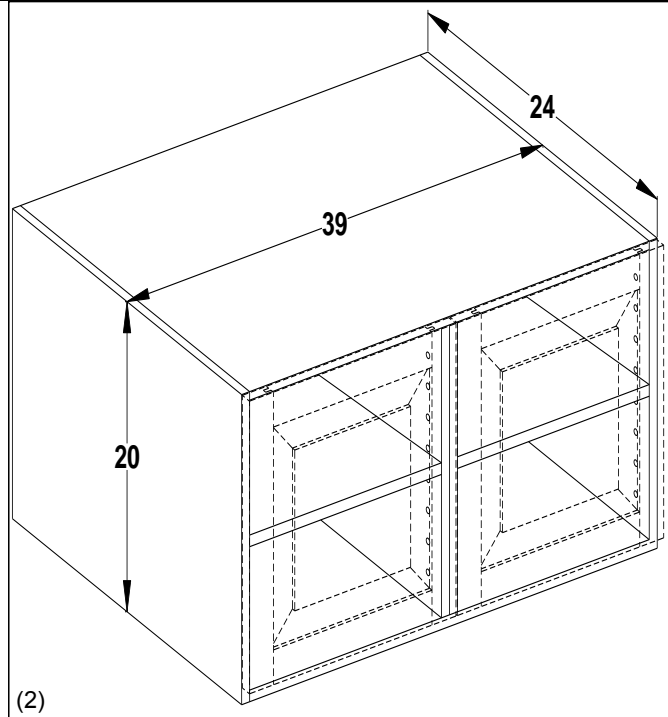
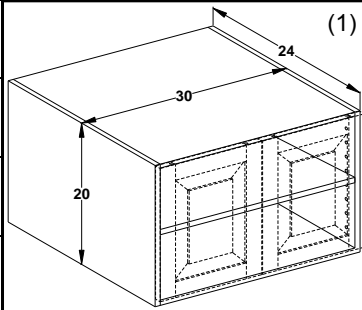
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3020(1) | 422       |
| RW3320(1) | 438       |
| RW3620(1) | 455       |
| RW3920(2) | 476       |



- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall 20" Tall - FRAMELESS

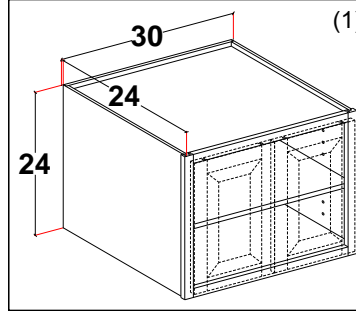
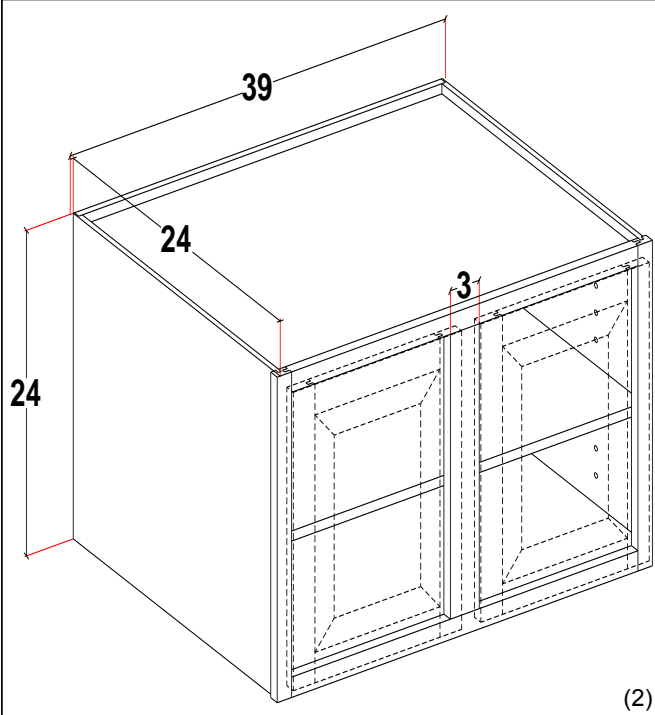
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3020(1) | 465       |
| RW3320(1) | 482       |
| RW3620(1) | 501       |
| RW3920(2) | 524       |



- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with partition

# Refrigerator wall cabinets 24" deep

## Refrigerator wall 24" Tall - FRAMED

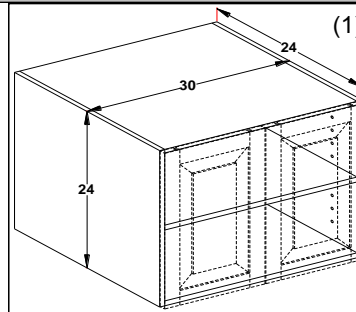
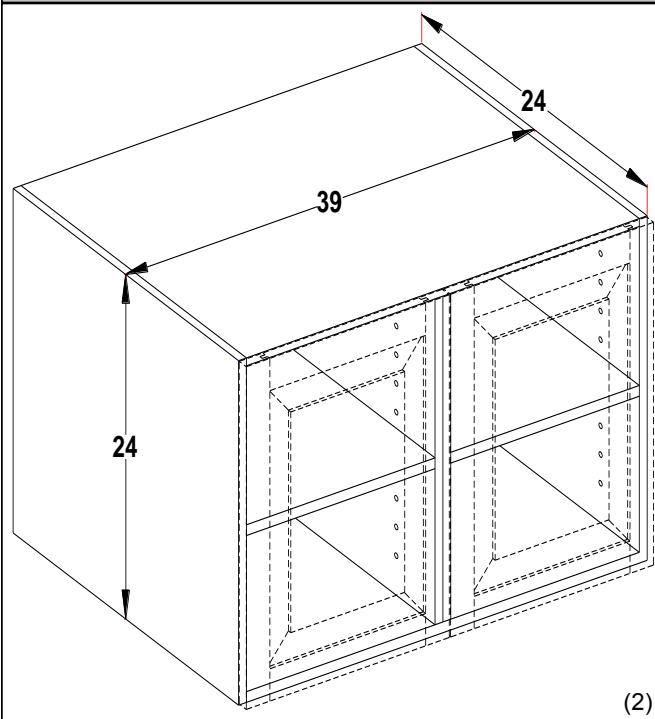


| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3024(1) | 430       |
| RW3324(1) | 455       |
| RW3624(1) | 481       |
| RW3924(2) | 516       |

(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall 24" Tall - FRAMELESS



| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| RW3024(1) | 473       |
| RW3324(1) | 501       |
| RW3624(1) | 530       |
| RW3924(2) | 568       |

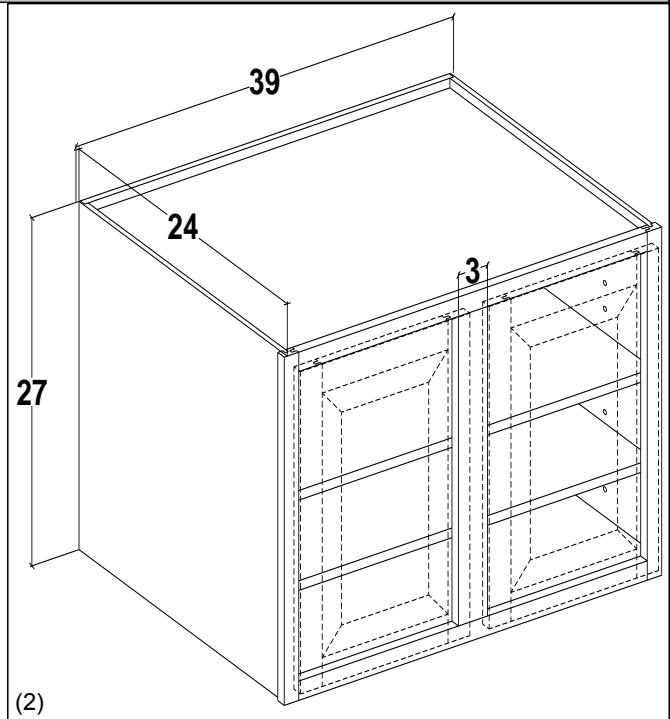
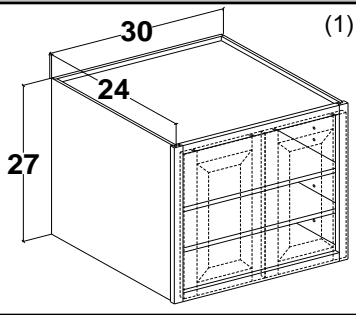
(1) 2 doors Butt Doors

(2) 2 doors with partition

## Refrigerator wall cabinets 24" deep

### Refrigerator wall 27" Tall - FRAMED

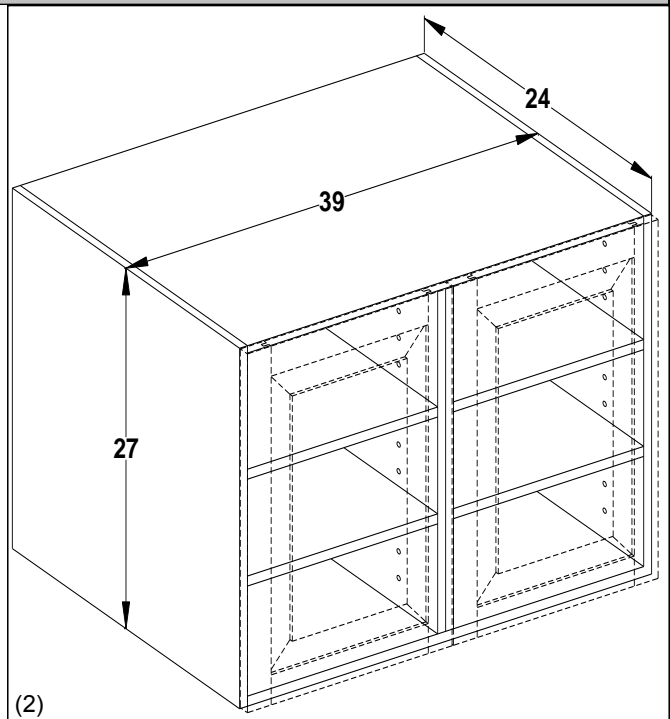
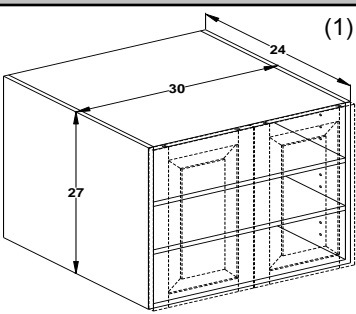
| Cabinet          | List cost  |
|------------------|------------|
| <b>RW3027(1)</b> | <b>466</b> |
| <b>RW3327(1)</b> | <b>492</b> |
| <b>RW3627(1)</b> | <b>518</b> |
| <b>RW3927(2)</b> | <b>553</b> |



- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall 27" Tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet          | List cost  |
|------------------|------------|
| <b>RW3027(1)</b> | <b>513</b> |
| <b>RW3327(1)</b> | <b>542</b> |
| <b>RW3627(1)</b> | <b>570</b> |
| <b>RW3927(2)</b> | <b>609</b> |

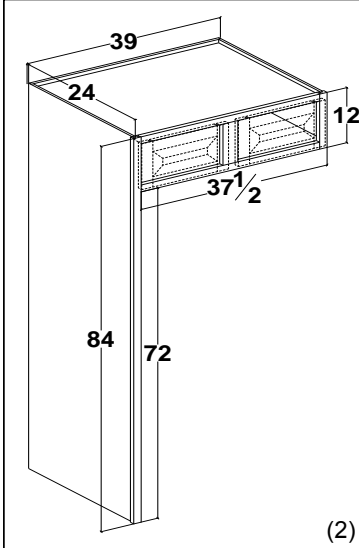


- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with partition

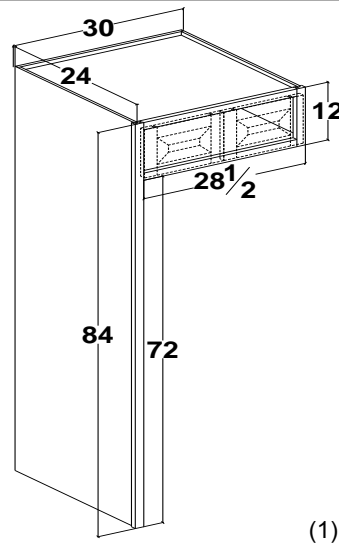


## Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 84" tall

### Refrigerator wall, 12" tall, with 84" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)



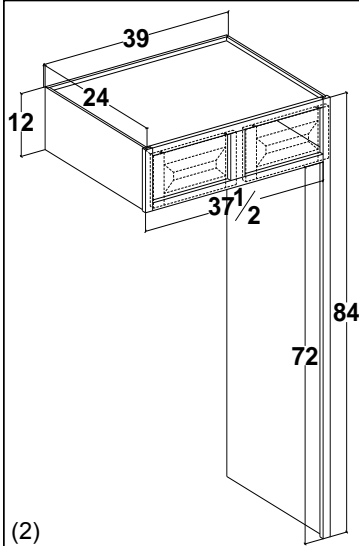
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



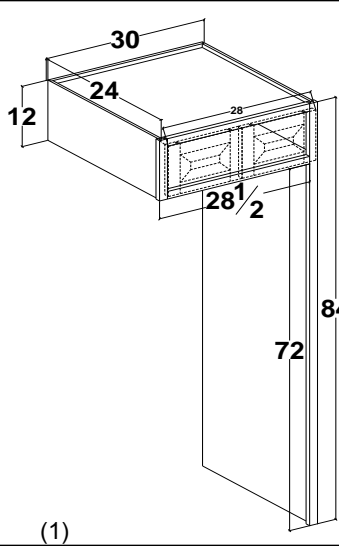
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLL301284(1) | 642       |
| RWLL331284(1) | 658       |
| RWLL361284(1) | 678       |
| RWLL391284(2) | 696       |
| RWLL421284(2) | 717       |
| RWLL451284(2) | 738       |
| RWLL481284(2) | 759       |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall, 12" tall, with 84" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)



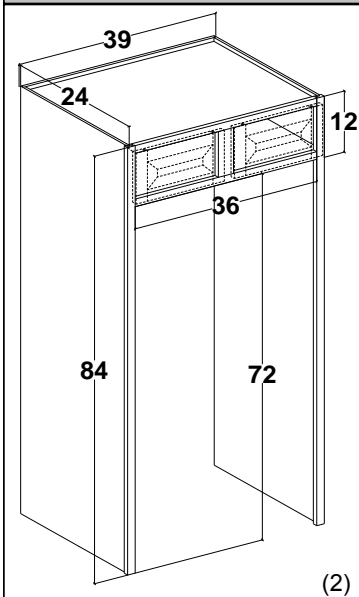
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



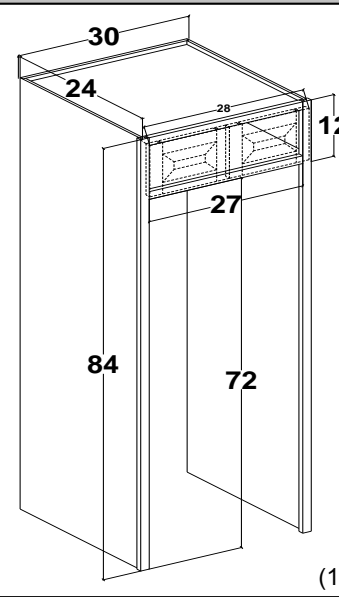
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLR301284(1) | 642       |
| RWLR331284(1) | 658       |
| RWLR361284(1) | 678       |
| RWLR391284(2) | 696       |
| RWLR421284(2) | 717       |
| RWLR451284(2) | 738       |
| RWLR481284(2) | 759       |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall, 12" tall, with 84" tall leg on left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)



One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLB301284(1) | 966       |
| RWLB331284(1) | 982       |
| RWLB361284(1) | 1002      |
| RWLB391284(2) | 1020      |
| RWLB421284(2) | 1041      |
| RWLB451284(2) | 1062      |
| RWLB481284(2) | 1083      |

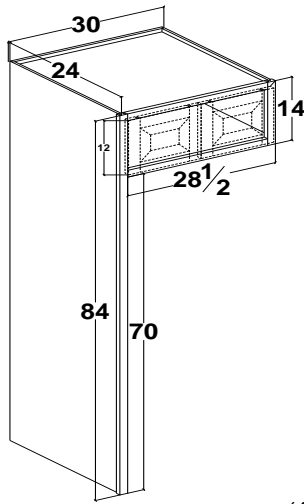
- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

# Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 84" tall

## Refrigerator wall, 14" tall, with 84" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)

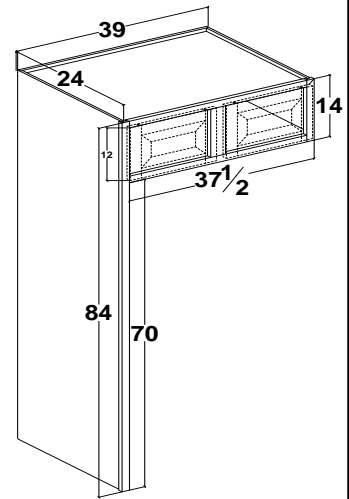
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLL301484(1) | 669       |
| RWLL331484(1) | 685       |
| RWLL361484(1) | 702       |
| RWLL391484(2) | 723       |
| RWLL421484(2) | 744       |
| RWLL451484(2) | 765       |
| RWLL481484(2) | 786       |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

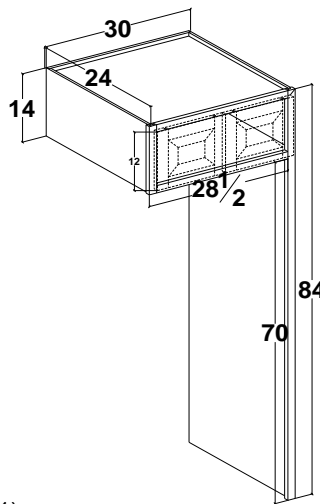


(2)

## Refrigerator wall, 14" tall, with 84" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)

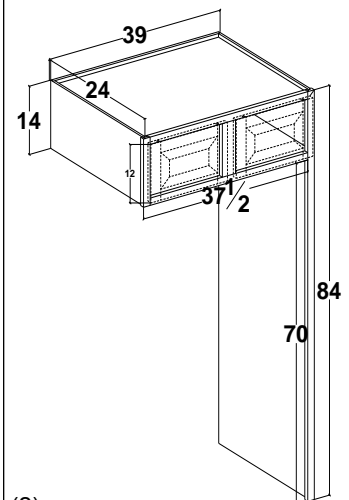
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLR301484(1) | 669       |
| RWLR331484(1) | 685       |
| RWLR361484(1) | 702       |
| RWLR391484(2) | 723       |
| RWLR421484(2) | 744       |
| RWLR451484(2) | 765       |
| RWLR481484(2) | 786       |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

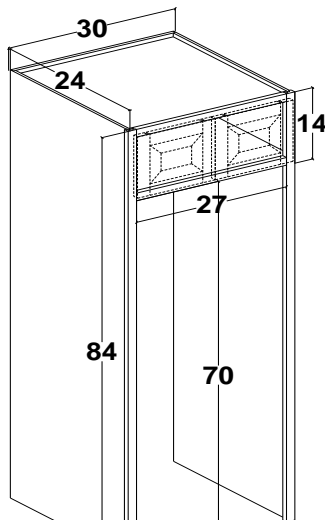


(2)

## Refrigerator wall, 14" tall, with 84" tall leg on left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)

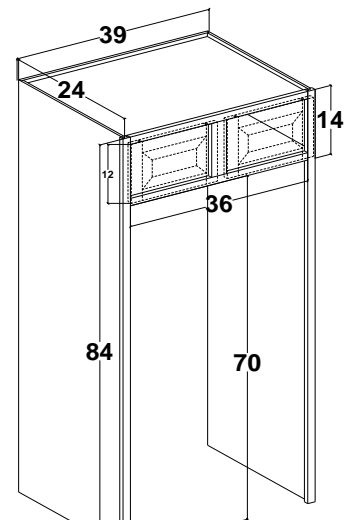
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLB301484(1) | 993       |
| RWLB331484(1) | 1009      |
| RWLB361484(1) | 1026      |
| RWLB391484(2) | 1047      |
| RWLB421484(2) | 1068      |
| RWLB451484(2) | 1086      |
| RWLB481484(2) | 1110      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

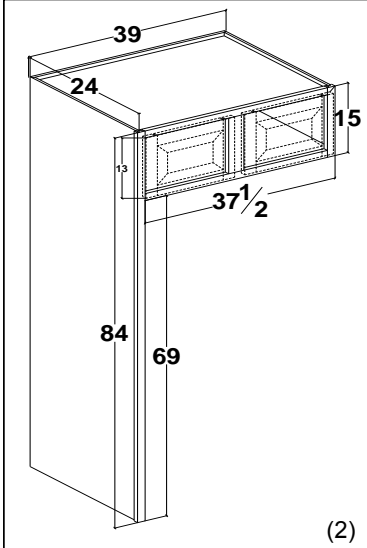
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



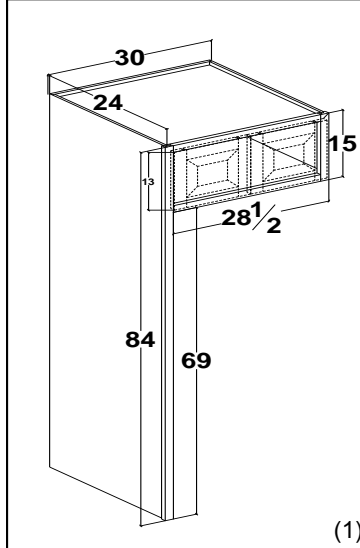
(2)

## Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 84" tall

### Refrigerator wall, 15" tall, with 84" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)



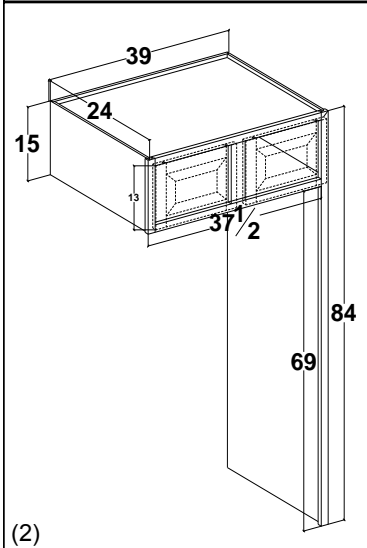
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



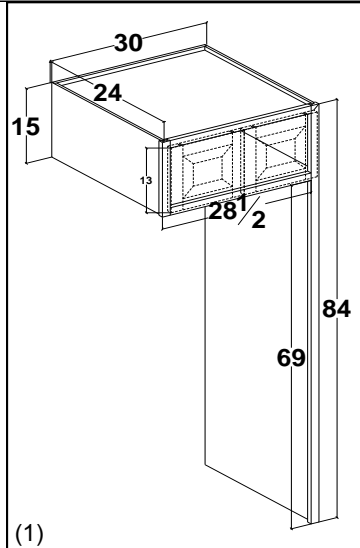
| Cabinet              | List cost  |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>RWLL301584(1)</b> | <b>694</b> |
| <b>RWLL331584(1)</b> | <b>715</b> |
| <b>RWLL361584(1)</b> | <b>736</b> |
| <b>RWLL391584(2)</b> | <b>761</b> |
| <b>RWLL421584(2)</b> | <b>782</b> |
| <b>RWLL451584(2)</b> | <b>803</b> |
| <b>RWLL481584(2)</b> | <b>824</b> |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall, 15" tall, with 84" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)



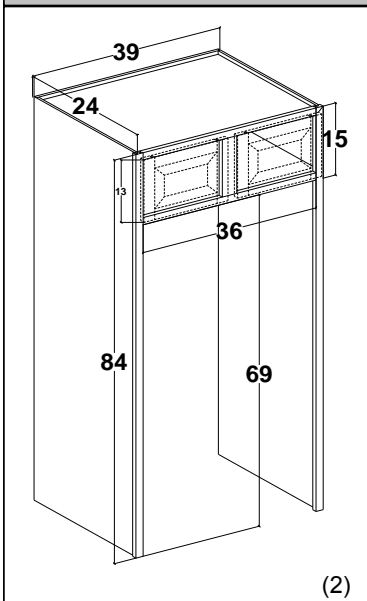
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



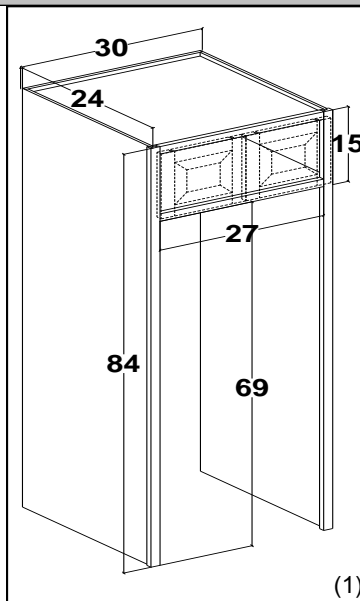
| Cabinet              | List cost  |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>RWLR301584(1)</b> | <b>694</b> |
| <b>RWLR331584(1)</b> | <b>715</b> |
| <b>RWLR361584(1)</b> | <b>736</b> |
| <b>RWLR391584(2)</b> | <b>761</b> |
| <b>RWLR421584(2)</b> | <b>782</b> |
| <b>RWLR451584(2)</b> | <b>803</b> |
| <b>RWLR481584(2)</b> | <b>824</b> |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall, 15" tall, with 84" tall leg on left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)



One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



| Cabinet              | List cost   |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>RWLB301584(1)</b> | <b>1018</b> |
| <b>RWLB331584(1)</b> | <b>1039</b> |
| <b>RWLB361584(1)</b> | <b>1060</b> |
| <b>RWLB391584(2)</b> | <b>1085</b> |
| <b>RWLB421584(2)</b> | <b>1106</b> |
| <b>RWLB451584(2)</b> | <b>1127</b> |
| <b>RWLB481584(2)</b> | <b>1148</b> |

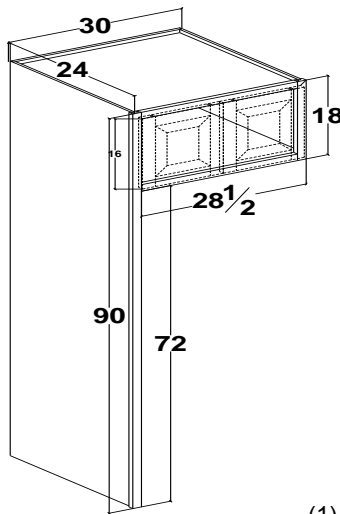
- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors
- (2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 90" tall

### Refrigerator wall, 18" tall, with 90" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)

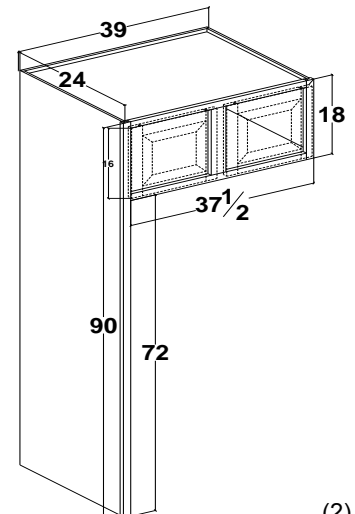
| Cabinet              | List cost  |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>RWLL301890(1)</b> | <b>771</b> |
| <b>RWLL331890(1)</b> | <b>797</b> |
| <b>RWLL361890(1)</b> | <b>823</b> |
| <b>RWLL391890(2)</b> | <b>852</b> |
| <b>RWLL421890(2)</b> | <b>878</b> |
| <b>RWLL451890(2)</b> | <b>904</b> |
| <b>RWLL481890(2)</b> | <b>930</b> |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

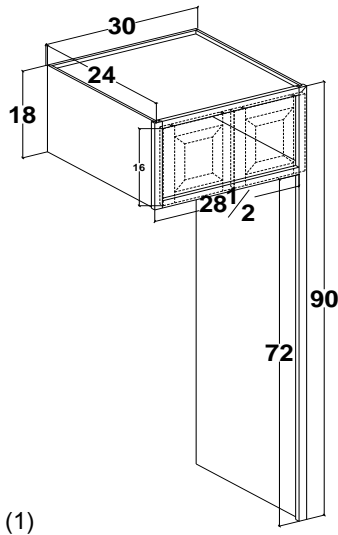


(2)

### Refrigerator wall, 18" tall, with 90" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)

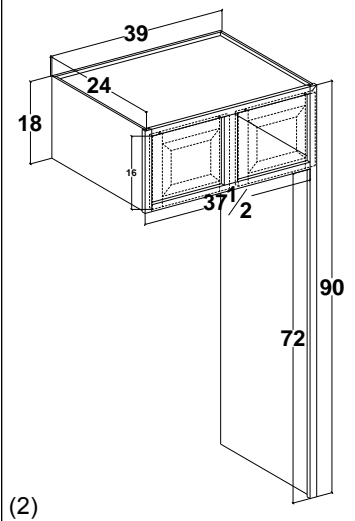
| Cabinet              | List cost  |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>RWLR301890(1)</b> | <b>771</b> |
| <b>RWLR331890(1)</b> | <b>797</b> |
| <b>RWLR361890(1)</b> | <b>823</b> |
| <b>RWLR391890(2)</b> | <b>852</b> |
| <b>RWLR421890(2)</b> | <b>878</b> |
| <b>RWLR451890(2)</b> | <b>904</b> |
| <b>RWLR481890(2)</b> | <b>930</b> |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

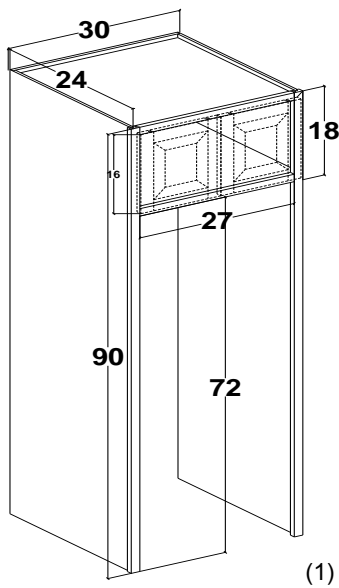


(2)

### Refrigerator wall, 18" tall, with 90" tall leg left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)

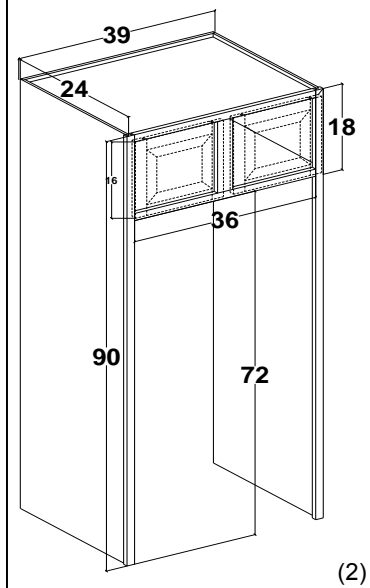
| Cabinet              | List cost   |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>RWLB301890(1)</b> | <b>1095</b> |
| <b>RWLB331890(1)</b> | <b>1121</b> |
| <b>RWLB361890(1)</b> | <b>1147</b> |
| <b>RWLB391890(2)</b> | <b>1176</b> |
| <b>RWLB421890(2)</b> | <b>1202</b> |
| <b>RWLB451890(2)</b> | <b>1228</b> |
| <b>RWLB481890(2)</b> | <b>1254</b> |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

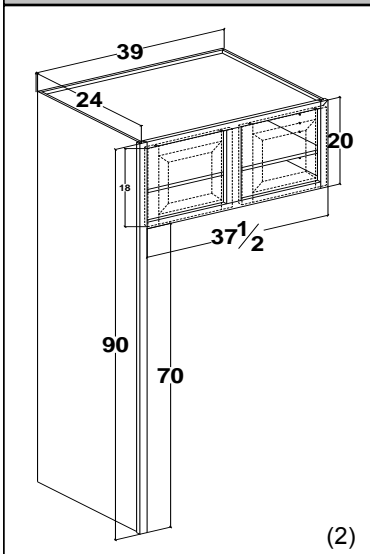
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



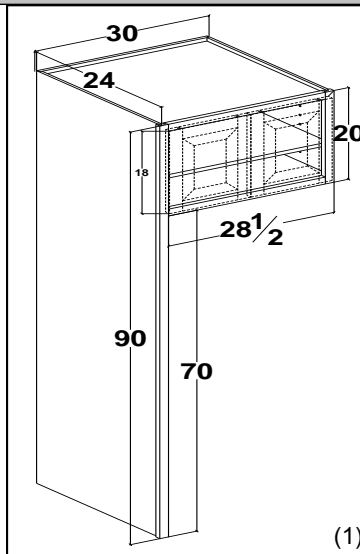
(2)

# Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 90" tall

## Refrigerator wall, 20" tall, with 90" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)



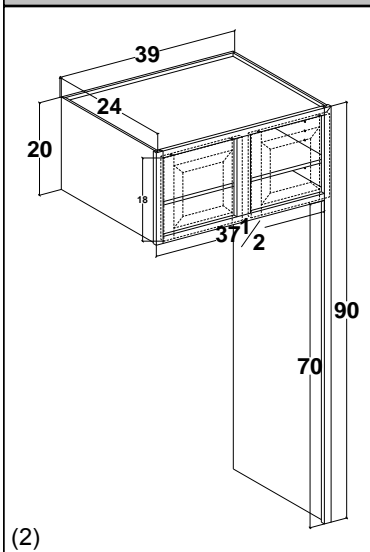
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



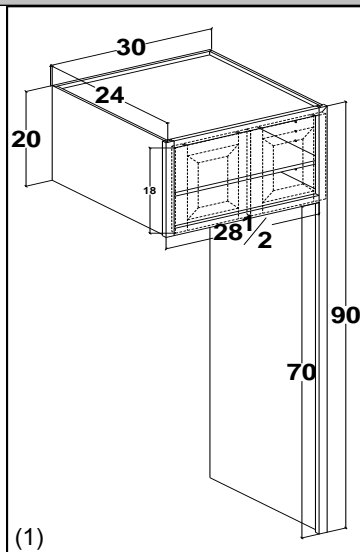
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLL302090(1) | 816       |
| RWLL332090(1) | 842       |
| RWLL362090(1) | 867       |
| RWLL392090(2) | 897       |
| RWLL422090(2) | 923       |
| RWLL452090(2) | 949       |
| RWLL482090(2) | 975       |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall, 20" tall, with 90" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)



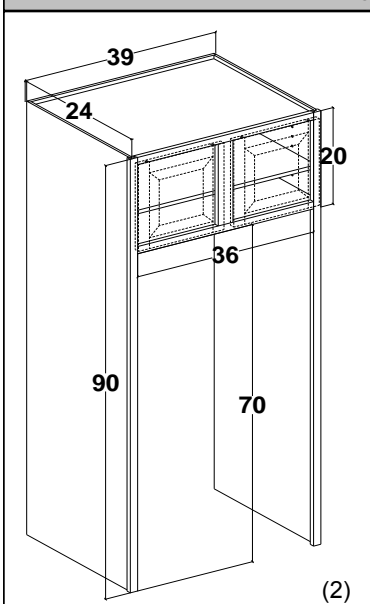
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



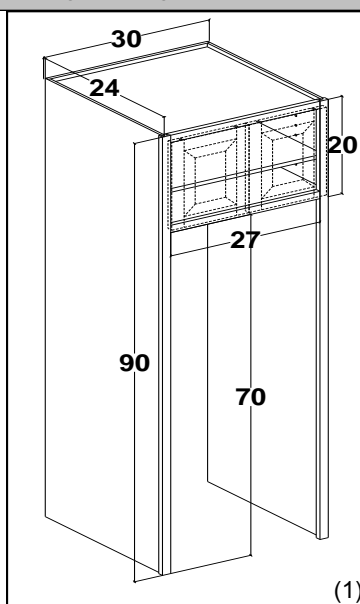
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLR302090(1) | 816       |
| RWLR332090(1) | 842       |
| RWLR362090(1) | 867       |
| RWLR392090(2) | 897       |
| RWLR422090(2) | 923       |
| RWLR452090(2) | 949       |
| RWLR482090(2) | 975       |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall, 20" tall, with 90" tall leg left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)



One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLB302090(1) | 1140      |
| RWLB332090(1) | 1166      |
| RWLB362090(1) | 1191      |
| RWLB392090(2) | 1221      |
| RWLB422090(2) | 1247      |
| RWLB452090(2) | 1273      |
| RWLB482090(2) | 1299      |

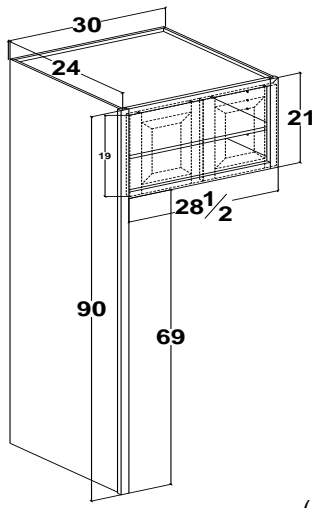
- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 90" tall

### Refrigerator wall, 21" tall, with 90" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)

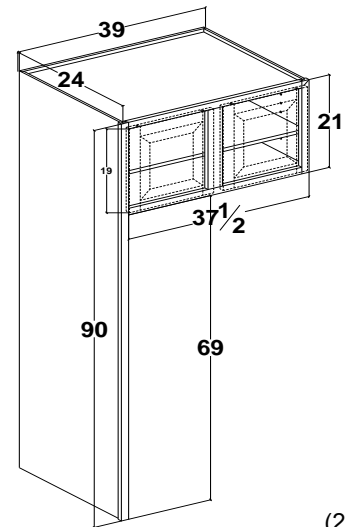
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLL302190(1) | 860       |
| RWLL332190(1) | 886       |
| RWLL362190(1) | 912       |
| RWLL392190(2) | 941       |
| RWLL422190(2) | 967       |
| RWLL452190(2) | 993       |
| RWLL482190(2) | 1019      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

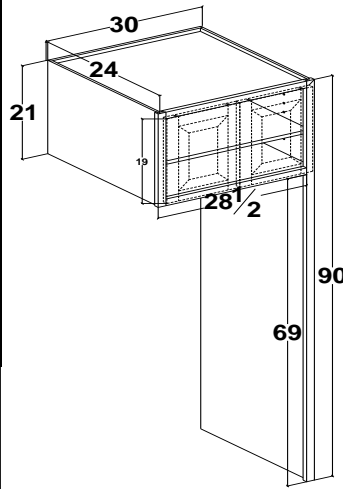


(2)

### Refrigerator wall, 21" tall, with 90" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)

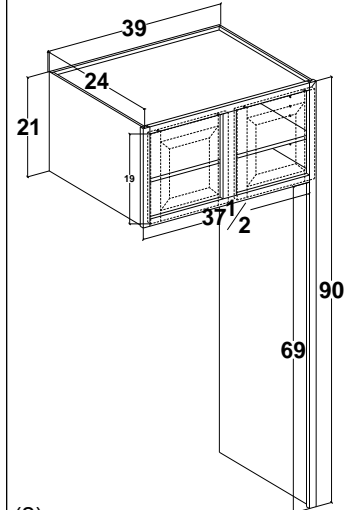
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLR302190(1) | 860       |
| RWLR332190(1) | 886       |
| RWLR362190(1) | 912       |
| RWLR392190(2) | 941       |
| RWLR422190(2) | 967       |
| RWLR452190(2) | 993       |
| RWLR482190(2) | 1019      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

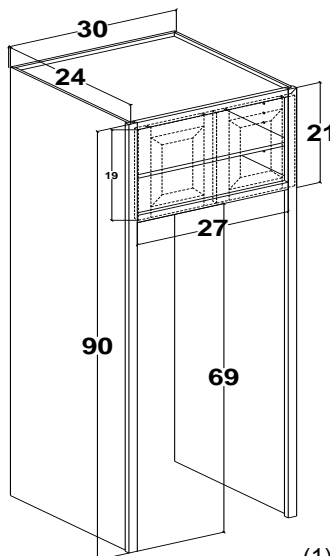


(2)

### Refrigerator wall, 21" tall, with 90" tall leg left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)

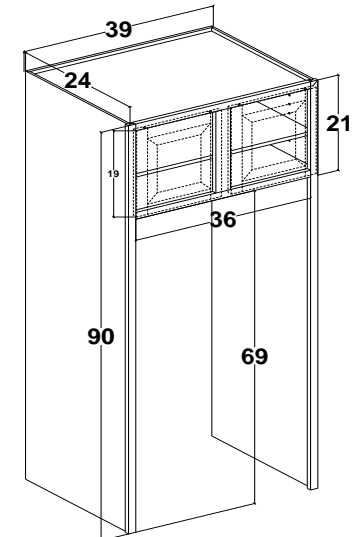
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLB302190(1) | 1184      |
| RWLB332190(1) | 1210      |
| RWLB362190(1) | 1236      |
| RWLB392190(2) | 1265      |
| RWLB422190(2) | 1291      |
| RWLB452190(2) | 1317      |
| RWLB482190(2) | 1343      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

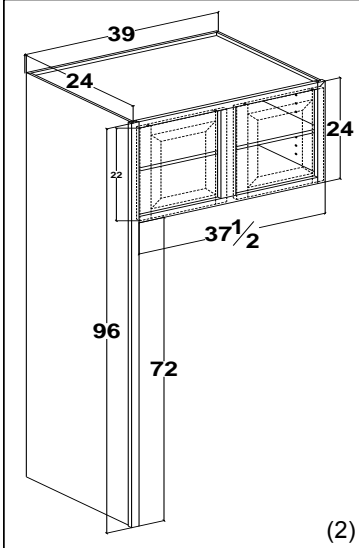
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



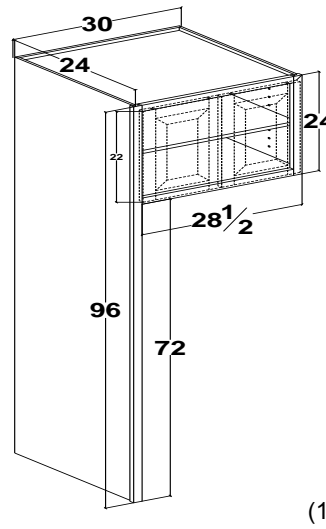
(2)

# Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 96" tall

## Refrigerator wall, 24" tall, with 96" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)



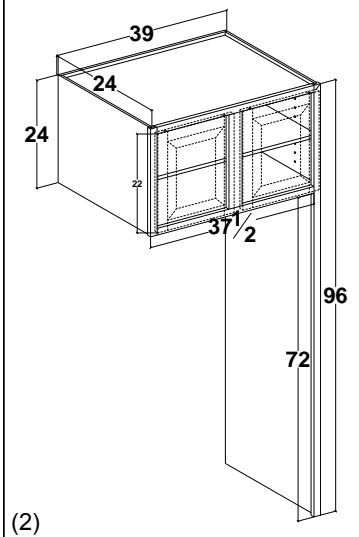
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



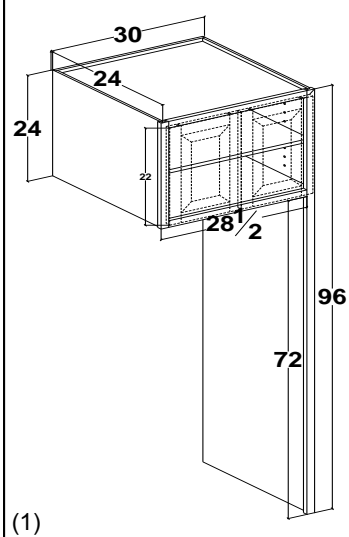
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLL302496(1) | 882       |
| RWLL332496(1) | 908       |
| RWLL362496(1) | 933       |
| RWLL392496(2) | 963       |
| RWLL422496(2) | 993       |
| RWLL452496(2) | 1023      |
| RWLL482496(2) | 1053      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall, 24" tall, with 96" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)



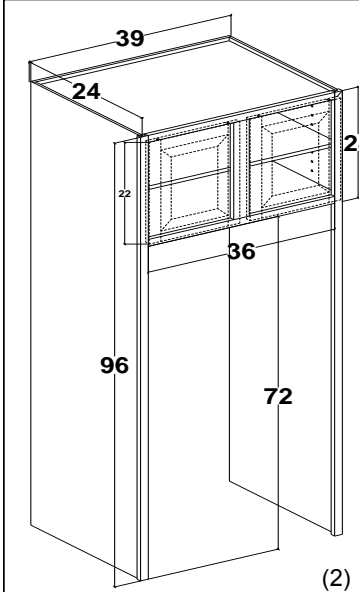
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



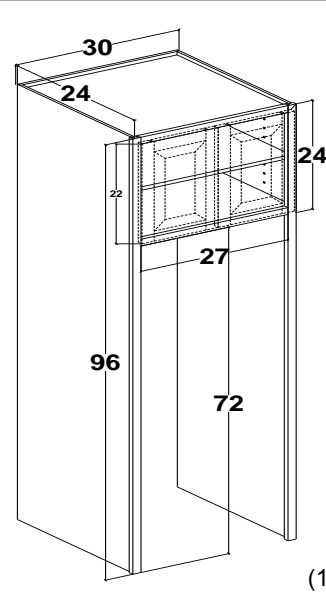
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLR302496(1) | 882       |
| RWLR332496(1) | 908       |
| RWLR362496(1) | 933       |
| RWLR392496(2) | 963       |
| RWLR422496(2) | 993       |
| RWLR452496(2) | 1023      |
| RWLR482496(2) | 1053      |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall, 24" tall, with 96" tall leg left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)



One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| RWLB302496(1) | 1206      |
| RWLB332496(1) | 1232      |
| RWLB362496(1) | 1257      |
| RWLB392496(2) | 1287      |
| RWLB422496(2) | 1317      |
| RWLB452496(2) | 1347      |
| RWLB482496(2) | 1377      |

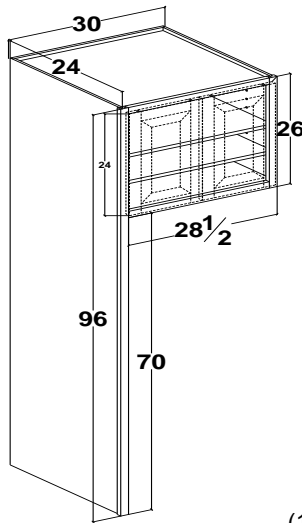
- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 96" tall

### Refrigerator wall, 26" tall, with 96" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)

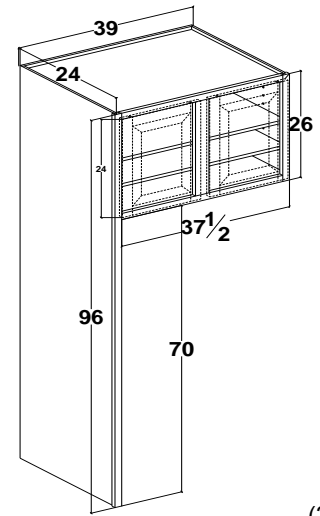
| Cabinet              | List cost   |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>RWLL302696(1)</b> | <b>925</b>  |
| <b>RWLL332696(1)</b> | <b>951</b>  |
| <b>RWLL362696(1)</b> | <b>977</b>  |
| <b>RWLL392696(2)</b> | <b>1006</b> |
| <b>RWLL422696(2)</b> | <b>1036</b> |
| <b>RWLL452696(2)</b> | <b>1066</b> |
| <b>RWLL482696(2)</b> | <b>1096</b> |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

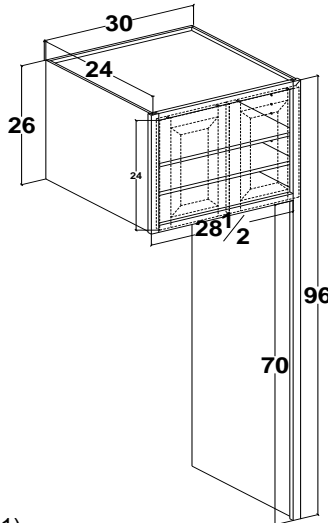


(2)

### Refrigerator wall, 26" tall, with 96" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)

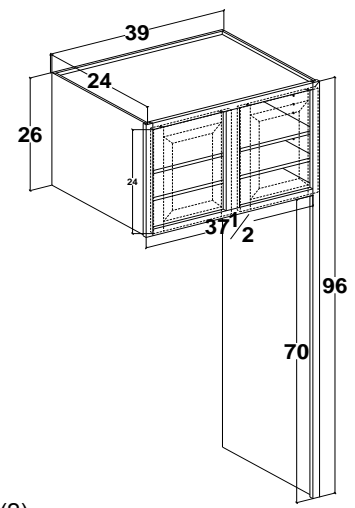
| Cabinet              | List cost   |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>RWLR302696(1)</b> | <b>925</b>  |
| <b>RWLR332696(1)</b> | <b>951</b>  |
| <b>RWLR362696(1)</b> | <b>977</b>  |
| <b>RWLR392696(2)</b> | <b>1006</b> |
| <b>RWLR422696(2)</b> | <b>1036</b> |
| <b>RWLR452696(2)</b> | <b>1066</b> |
| <b>RWLR482696(2)</b> | <b>1096</b> |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

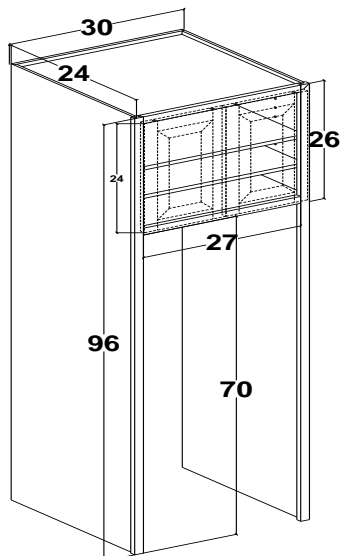


(2)

### Refrigerator wall, 26" tall, with 96" tall leg left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)

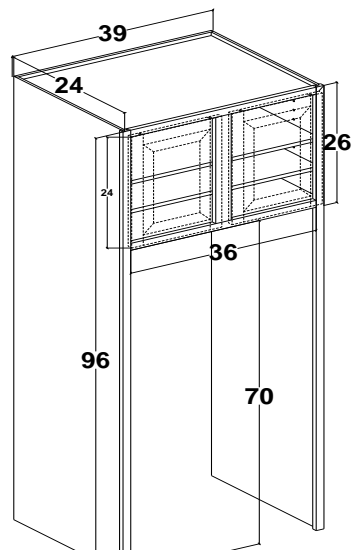
| Cabinet              | List cost   |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>RWLB302696(1)</b> | <b>1249</b> |
| <b>RWLB332696(1)</b> | <b>1275</b> |
| <b>RWLB362696(1)</b> | <b>1301</b> |
| <b>RWLB392696(2)</b> | <b>1330</b> |
| <b>RWLB422696(2)</b> | <b>1360</b> |
| <b>RWLB452696(2)</b> | <b>1390</b> |
| <b>RWLB482696(2)</b> | <b>1420</b> |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
 (2) 2 doors with mullion



(1)

One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.

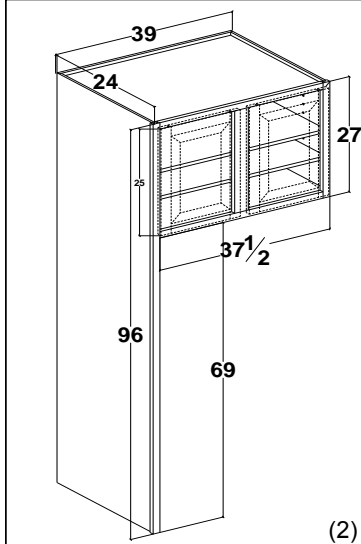


(2)

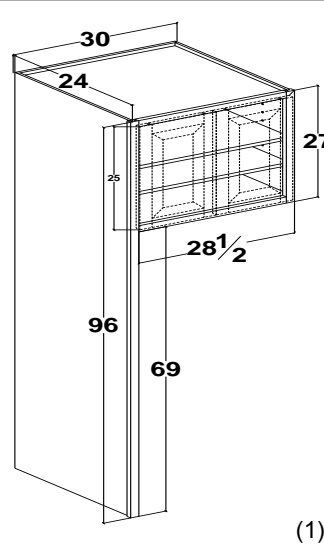


## Refrigerator wall with leg (s) cabinets 24" deep 96" tall

### Refrigerator wall, 27" tall, with 96" tall leg on left - (FRAMED ONLY)



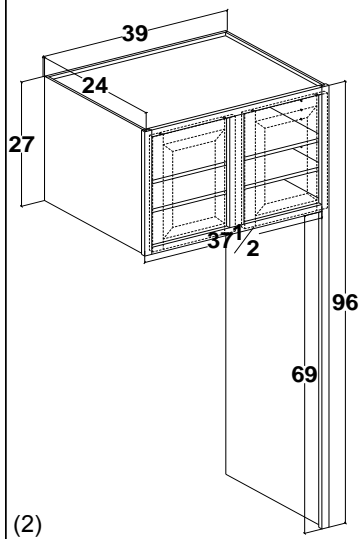
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



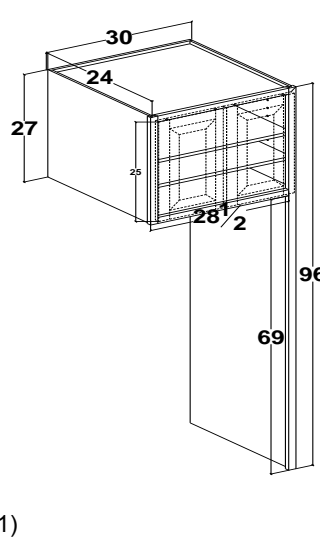
| Cabinet              | List cost   |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>RWLL302796(1)</b> | <b>970</b>  |
| <b>RWLL332796(1)</b> | <b>995</b>  |
| <b>RWLL362796(1)</b> | <b>1021</b> |
| <b>RWLL392796(2)</b> | <b>1051</b> |
| <b>RWLL422796(2)</b> | <b>1081</b> |
| <b>RWLL452796(2)</b> | <b>1111</b> |
| <b>RWLL482796(2)</b> | <b>1141</b> |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall, 27" tall, with 96" tall leg on right - (FRAMED ONLY)



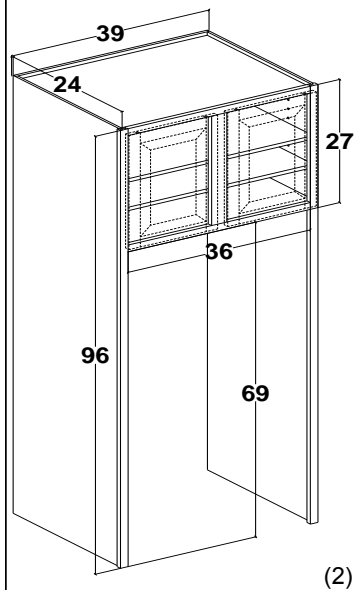
One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



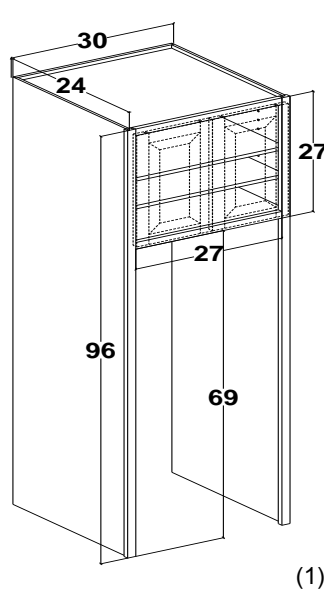
| Cabinet              | List cost   |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>RWLR302796(1)</b> | <b>970</b>  |
| <b>RWLR332796(1)</b> | <b>995</b>  |
| <b>RWLR362796(1)</b> | <b>1021</b> |
| <b>RWLR392796(2)</b> | <b>1051</b> |
| <b>RWLR422796(2)</b> | <b>1081</b> |
| <b>RWLR452796(2)</b> | <b>1111</b> |
| <b>RWLR482796(2)</b> | <b>1141</b> |

- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

### Refrigerator wall, 27" tall, with 96" tall leg on left & right - (FRAMED ONLY)



One leg reduces opening width under cabinet by 1-1/2". Two legs reduce opening width by 3 inches. Price includes finished exterior of leg. To finish inside of leg add TFE-RWL-L OR TFE-RWL-R.



| Cabinet              | List cost   |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>RWLB302796(1)</b> | <b>1294</b> |
| <b>RWLB332796(1)</b> | <b>1319</b> |
| <b>RWLB362796(1)</b> | <b>1345</b> |
| <b>RWLB392796(2)</b> | <b>1375</b> |
| <b>RWLB422796(2)</b> | <b>1405</b> |
| <b>RWLB452796(2)</b> | <b>1435</b> |
| <b>RWLB482796(2)</b> | <b>1465</b> |

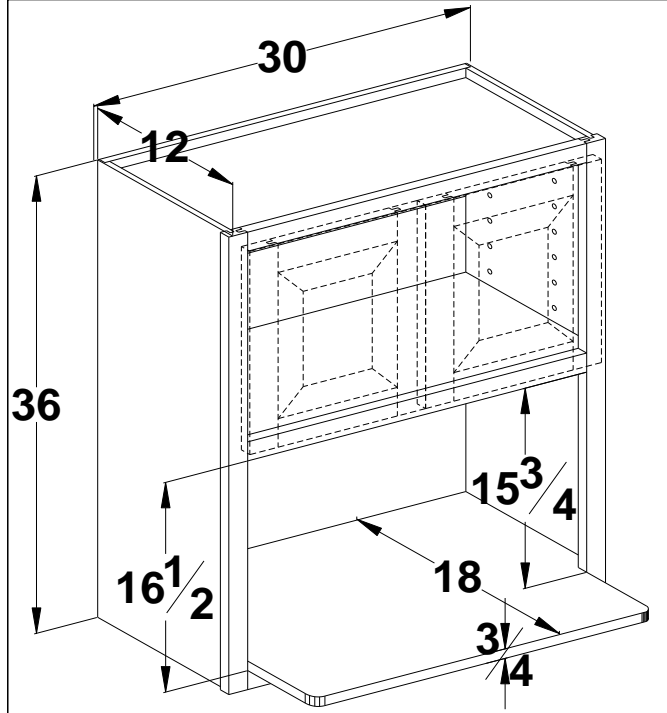
- (1) 2 doors Butt Doors  
(2) 2 doors with mullion

## Microwave wall cabinets 12" deep

### Microwave shelf unit 30" - 36" tall - FRAMED

| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>MWSU2730</b> | <b>716</b> |
| <b>MWSU3030</b> | <b>729</b> |
| <b>MWSU2736</b> | <b>804</b> |
| <b>MWSU3036</b> | <b>854</b> |

No shelf upper wall section.  
 All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors. Includes finished interior.  
 Deduct 3" from cabinet width to get opening width.



Includes finished interior

Microwave shelf is removable

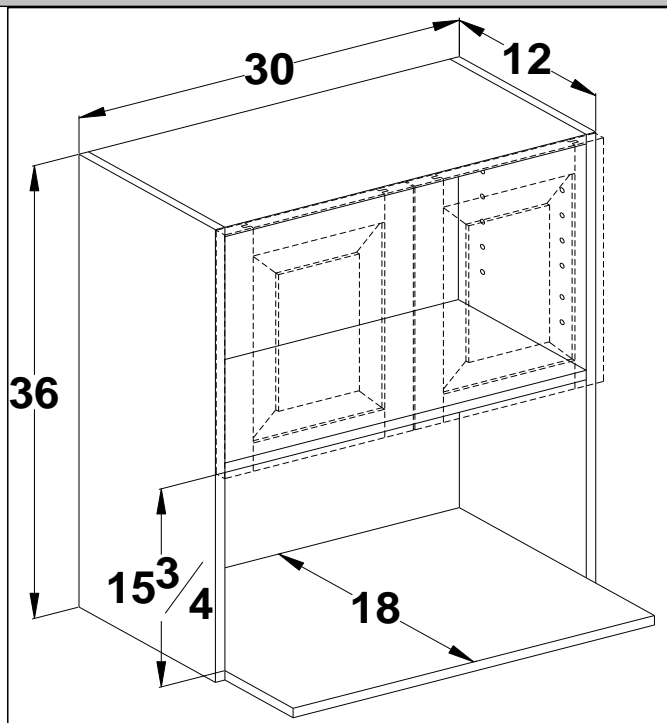
To change the depth of the microwave shelf use Mod27MW.

To remove the shelf use Mod27MD

### Microwave shelf unit 30" - 36" tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet         | List cost  |
|-----------------|------------|
| <b>MWSU2730</b> | <b>788</b> |
| <b>MWSU3030</b> | <b>802</b> |
| <b>MWSU2736</b> | <b>885</b> |
| <b>MWSU3036</b> | <b>940</b> |

No shelf upper wall section.  
 All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors. Includes finished interior.  
 Deduct 1-1/2" from cabinet width to get opening width.



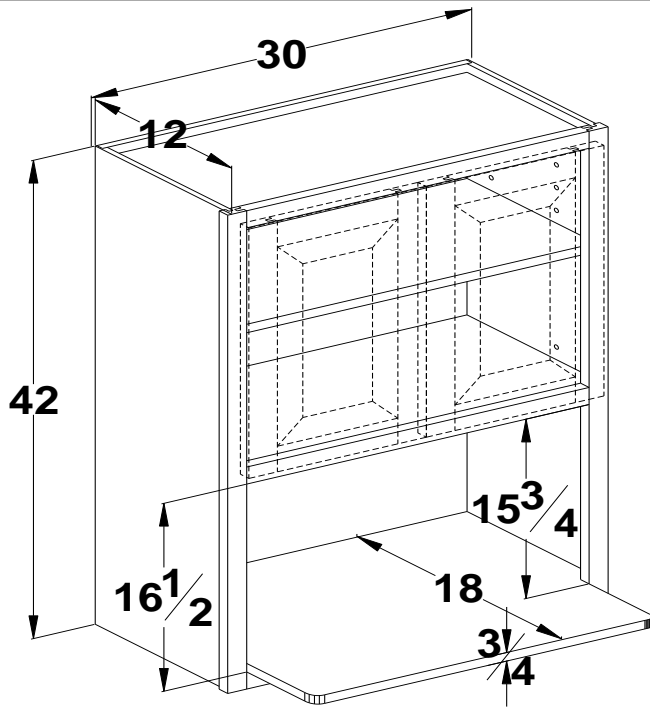
Includes finished interior

Microwave shelf is **NOT** removable

To change the depth of the microwave shelf use Mod27MW.

## Microwave wall cabinets 12" deep

Microwave shelf unit 42" - 48" tall - **FRAMED**



- (a) - one shelf upper wall section.
- (b) - two shelves upper wall section

All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors. Includes finished interior. Deduct 3" from cabinet width to get opening width.

| Cabinet            | List cost   |
|--------------------|-------------|
| <b>MWSU2742(a)</b> | <b>940</b>  |
| <b>MWSU3042(a)</b> | <b>1001</b> |
|                    |             |
| <b>MWSU2748(b)</b> | <b>1074</b> |
| <b>MWSU3048(b)</b> | <b>1155</b> |

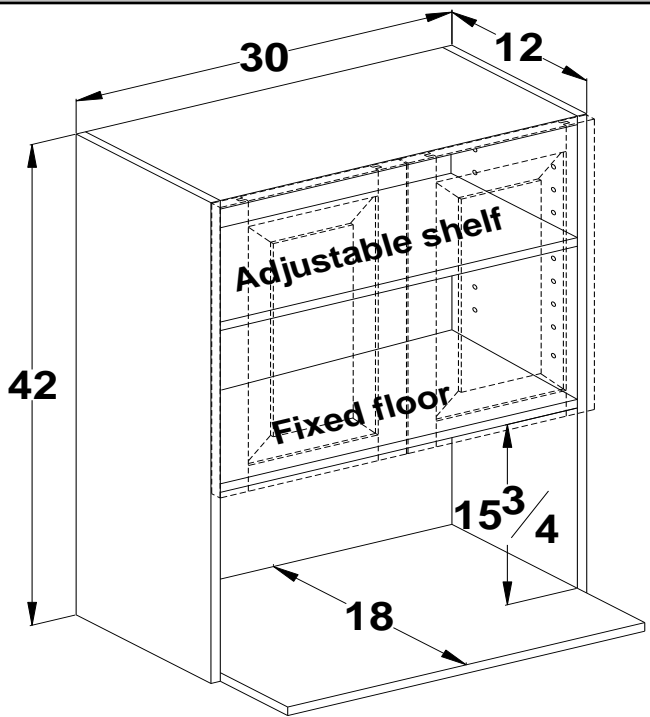
Includes finished interior

Shelf is removable

To change the depth of the microwave shelf use Mod27MW.

To remove the shelf use Mod27MD

Microwave shelf unit 42" - 48" tall - **FRAMELESS**



- (a) - one shelf upper wall section.
- (b) - two shelves upper wall section

All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors. Includes finished interior. Deduct 1-1/2" from cabinet width to get opening width.

| Cabinet            | List cost   |
|--------------------|-------------|
| <b>MWSU2742(a)</b> | <b>1034</b> |
| <b>MWSU3042(a)</b> | <b>1102</b> |
|                    |             |
| <b>MWSU2748(b)</b> | <b>1182</b> |
| <b>MWSU3048(b)</b> | <b>1271</b> |

Includes finished interior

Shelf is **NOT** removable

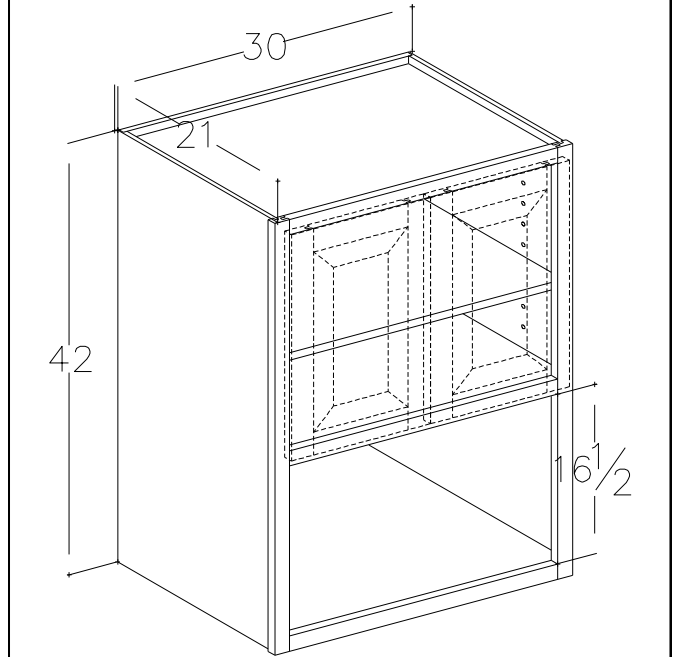
To change the depth of the microwave shelf use Mod27MW.

## Special microwave wall cabinets 18" deep

### Microwave wall 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| MW2430(1) | 837       |
| MW2730(1) | 851       |
| MW3030(1) | 864       |
| MW2433(1) | 905       |
| MW2733(1) | 918       |
| MW3033(1) | 932       |
| MW2436(1) | 912       |
| MW2736(1) | 939       |
| MW3036(1) | 989       |
| MW2439    | 978       |
| MW2739    | 1005      |
| MW3039    | 1082      |
| MW2442    | 1048      |
| MW2742    | 1075      |
| MW3042    | 1136      |

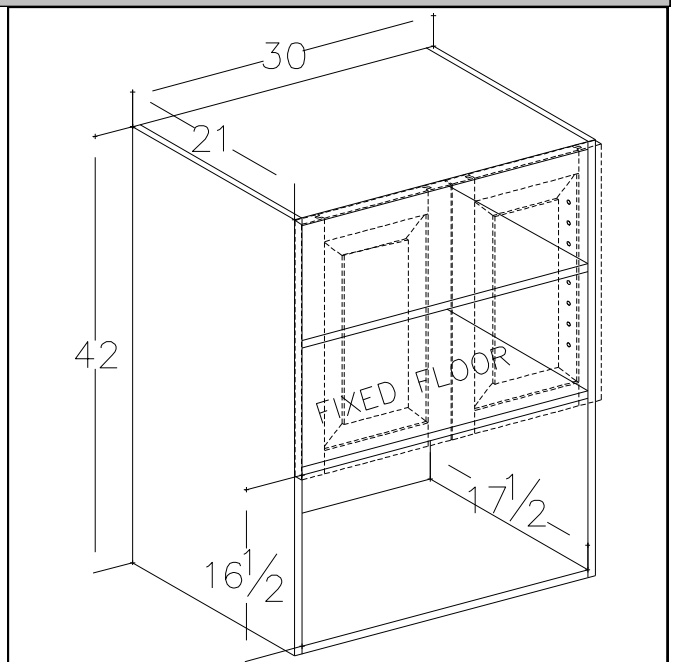
(1) - no shelf upper wall section.  
 All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors.  
 Includes finished interior.  
 Deduct 3" from cabinet width to get opening width.  
 Comes standard 21" deep.  
 For 18" deep cabinets add "E".  
 For example: MW2739E (N/C)



### Microwave wall 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" tall - **FRAMELESS**

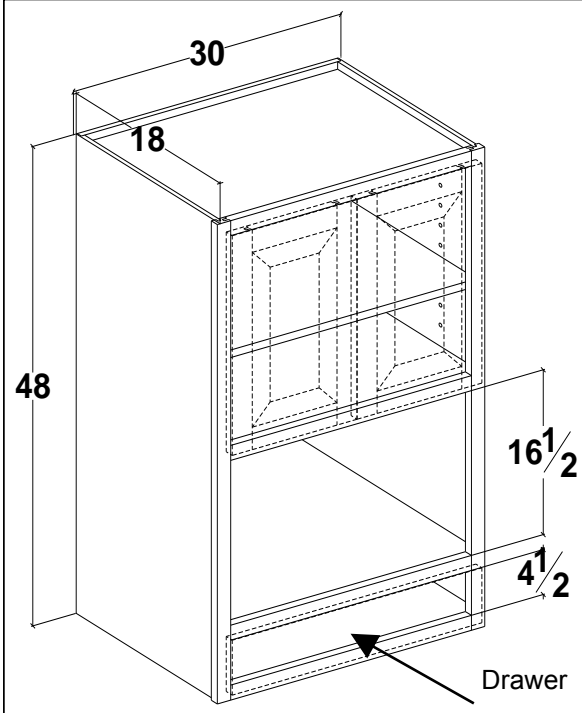
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| MW2430(1) | 921       |
| MW2730(1) | 937       |
| MW3030(1) | 951       |
| MW2433(1) | 996       |
| MW2733(1) | 1010      |
| MW3033(1) | 1026      |
| MW2436(1) | 1004      |
| MW2736(1) | 1033      |
| MW3036(1) | 1088      |
| MW2439    | 1076      |
| MW2739    | 1106      |
| MW3039    | 1191      |
| MW2442    | 1153      |
| MW2742    | 1183      |
| MW3042    | 1250      |

(1) - no shelf upper wall section.  
 All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors.  
 Includes finished interior.  
 Deduct 1-1/2" from cabinet width to get opening width.  
 Comes standard 21" deep.  
 For 18" deep cabinets add "E".  
 For example: MW2739E (N/C)



## Special microwave wall cabinets 18" deep

Microwave wall counter cabinet 48" 54" 60" tall - **FRAMED**



All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors.

Includes finished interior.

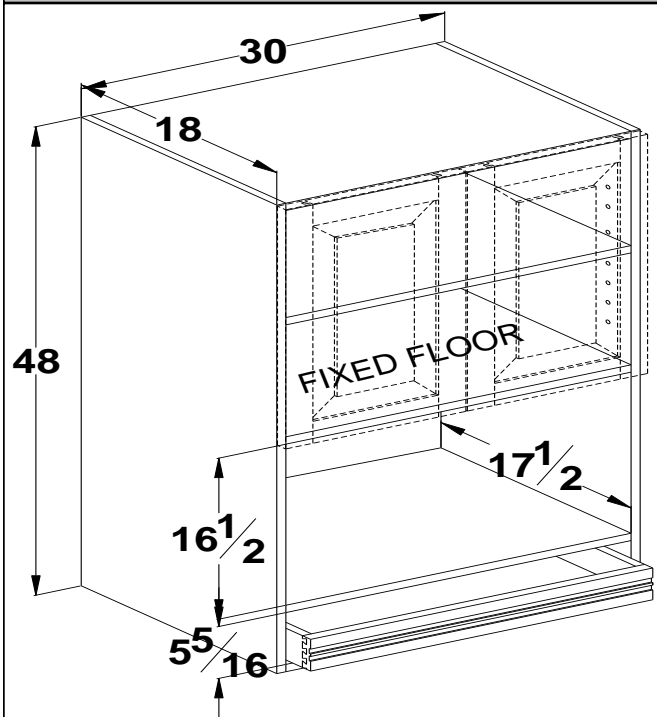
Deduct 3" from cabinet width to get opening width.

(a) shelf

(b) 2 shelves

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| MWC2448E(a) | 1215      |
| MWC2748E(a) | 1299      |
| MWC3048E(a) | 1353      |
| MWC2454E(b) | 1268      |
| MWC2754E(b) | 1357      |
| MWC3054E(b) | 1415      |
| MWC2460E(b) | 1313      |
| MWC2760E(b) | 1407      |
| MWC3060E(b) | 1468      |

Microwave wall counter cabinet 48" 54" 60" tall - **FRAMELESS**



All cabinets are 2 door Butt Doors.

Includes finished interior.

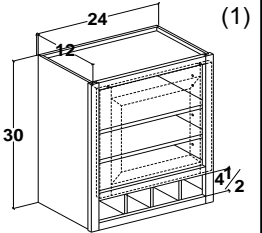
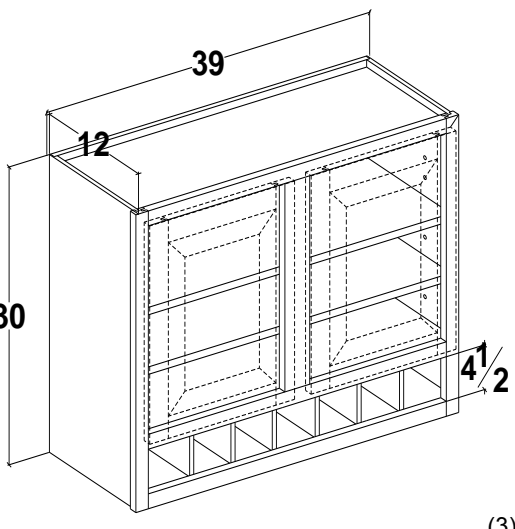
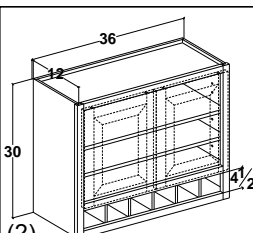
Deduct 1-1/2" from cabinet width to get opening width.

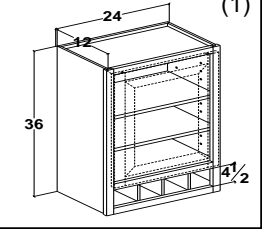
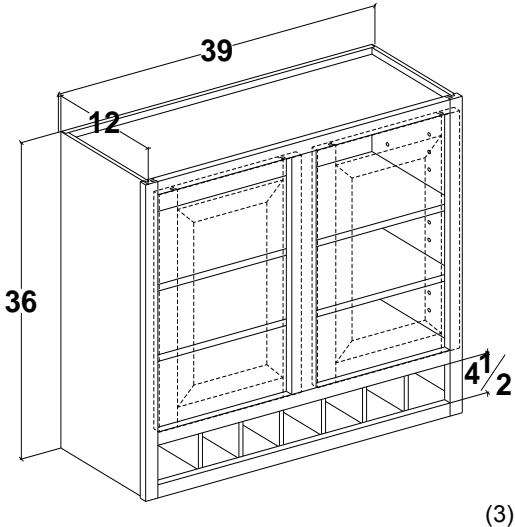
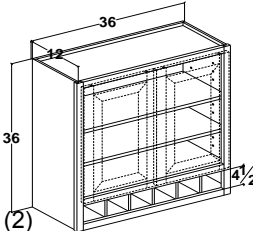
(a) 1 shelf

(b) 2 shelves

| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| MWC2448E(a) | 1337      |
| MWC2748E(a) | 1429      |
| MWC3048E(a) | 1489      |
| MWC2454E(b) | 1395      |
| MWC2754E(b) | 1493      |
| MWC3054E(b) | 1557      |
| MWC2460E(b) | 1445      |
| MWC2760E(b) | 1548      |
| MWC3060E(b) | 1615      |

## Pigeon hole wall cabinets 12" deep - FRAMED

|            |           | Wall pigeon hole 30" tall   |   |
|------------|-----------|---|---|
| Cabinet    | List cost |  <p>(1)</p>                  |  <p>(3)</p> |
| WPH2430(1) | 677       |   |   |
| WPH2730(2) | 725       |   |   |
| WPH3030(2) | 751       |   |   |
| WPH3330(2) | 788       |   |   |
| WPH3630(2) | 813       |   |   |
| WPH3930(3) | 859       |   |   |
| WPH4230(3) | 885       |   |   |
| WPH4530(3) | 921       |   |   |
| WPH4830(3) | 947       |   |   |
|            |           | <p>(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.</p> <p>(2) 2 door Butt Doors</p> <p>(3) 2 door w/mullion.</p> |  <p>(2)</p>  |

|            |           | Wall pigeon hole 36" tall   |  |
|------------|-----------|---|--|
| Cabinet    | List cost |  <p>(1)</p>                 |  <p>(3)</p> |
| WPH2436(1) | 712       |   |  |
| WPH2736(2) | 763       |   |  |
| WPH3036(2) | 790       |   |  |
| WPH3336(2) | 829       |   |  |
| WPH3636(2) | 856       |   |  |
| WPH3936(3) | 904       |   |  |
| WPH4236(3) | 931       |   |  |
| WPH4536(3) | 970       |   |  |
| WPH4836(3) | 997       |   |  |
|            |           | <p>(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.</p> <p>(2) 2 door Butt Doors</p> <p>(3) 2 door w/mullion.</p> |  <p>(2)</p> |

| Cabinet                            | Opening 1 width | Opening 2 width | Opening 3 width | Opening 4 width | Opening 5 width | Opening 6 width |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Openings listed from left to right |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| WPH24*                             | 4-7/8"          | 4-7/8"          | 4-7/8"          | 4-7/8"          |                 |                 |
| WPH27*                             | 5-5/8"          | 5-5/8"          | 5-5/8"          | 5-5/8"          |                 |                 |
| WPH30*                             | 5"              | 5"              | 5"              | 5"              | 5"              |                 |
| WPH33*                             | 5-9/16"         | 5-5/8"          | 5-5/8"          | 5-5/8"          | 5-9/16"         |                 |
| WPH36*                             | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         | 6-1/4"          | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         |                 |
| WPH39*                             | 5-9/16"         | 5-9/16"         | 5-5/8"          | 5-5/8"          | 5-9/16"         | 5-9/16"         |
| WPH42*                             | 6-1/16"         | 6-1/16"         | 6-1/8"          | 6-1/8"          | 6-1/16"         | 6-1/16"         |
| WPH45*                             | 6-9/16"         | 6-9/16"         | 6-5/8"          | 6-5/8"          | 6-9/16"         | 6-9/16"         |
| WPH48*                             | 7-1/16"         | 7-1/16"         | 7-1/8"          | 7-1/8"          | 7-1/16"         | 7-1/16"         |

## Pigeon hole wall cabinets 12" deep - FRAMELESS

**Wall pigeon hole 30" tall**

(3)

(1)

| Cabinet           | List cost  |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>WPH2430(1)</b> | <b>745</b> |
| <b>WPH2730(2)</b> | <b>798</b> |
| <b>WPH3030(2)</b> | <b>827</b> |
| <b>WPH3330(2)</b> | <b>867</b> |
| <b>WPH3630(2)</b> | <b>895</b> |
| <b>WPH3930(3)</b> | <b>945</b> |
| <b>WPH4230(3)</b> | <b>974</b> |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/partition.

(2)

**Wall pigeon hole 36" tall**

(3)

(1)

| Cabinet           | List cost   |
|-------------------|-------------|
| <b>WPH2436(1)</b> | <b>784</b>  |
| <b>WPH2736(2)</b> | <b>840</b>  |
| <b>WPH3036(2)</b> | <b>869</b>  |
| <b>WPH3336(2)</b> | <b>912</b>  |
| <b>WPH3636(2)</b> | <b>942</b>  |
| <b>WPH3936(3)</b> | <b>995</b>  |
| <b>WPH4236(3)</b> | <b>1025</b> |

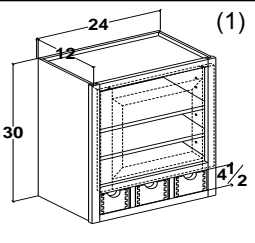
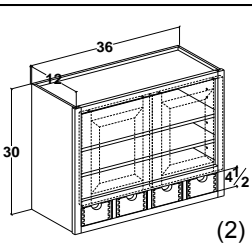
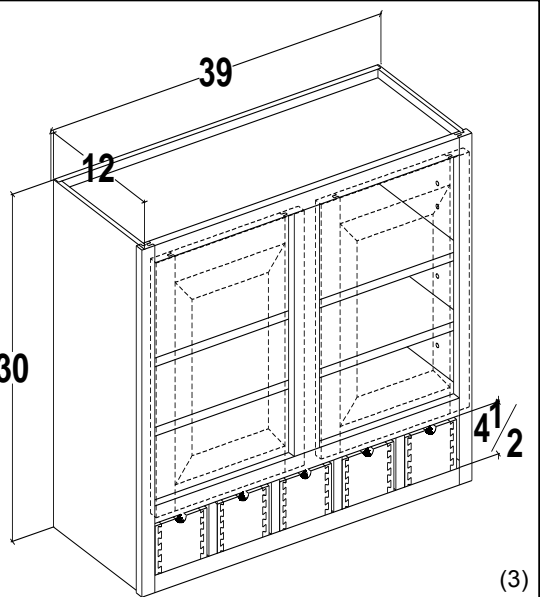
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/partition.

(2)

| Cabinet                                   | Opening 1 width | Opening 2 width | Opening 3 width | Opening 4 width | Opening 5 width | Opening 6 width |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Openings listed from left to right</b> |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>WPH24*</b>                             | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>WPH27*</b>                             | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>WPH30*</b>                             | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| <b>WPH33*</b>                             | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| <b>WPH36*</b>                             | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| <b>WPH39*</b>                             | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |
| <b>WPH42*</b>                             | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |

## Spice drawer exposed dovetail wall cabinets 12" deep - FRAMED

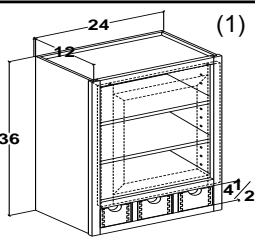
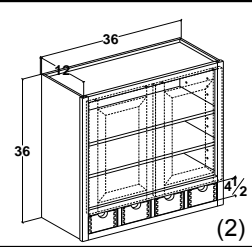
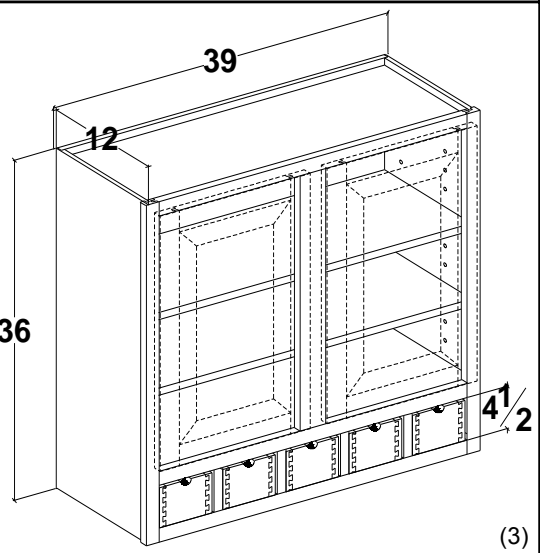
**Spice drawer exposed dovetail 30" tall**

| Cabinet     | List cost | <br>(1) | <br>(2) | <br>(3) |
|-------------|-----------|--|--|---|
| SDED2430(1) | 1066      |  |  |   |
| SDED2730(2) | 1114      |  |  |   |
| SDED3030(2) | 1269      |  |  |   |
| SDED3330(2) | 1306      |  |  |   |
| SDED3630(2) | 1332      |  |  |   |
| SDED3930(3) | 1507      |  |  |   |
| SDED4230(3) | 1533      |  |  |   |
| SDED4530(3) | 1699      |  |  |   |
| SDED4830(3) | 1724      |  |  |   |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/mullion.

SD has a 1" mullions between drawers. Exposed dovetail is same wood species and finish as cabinet.

**Spice drawer exposed dovetail 36" tall**

| Cabinet     | List cost | <br>(1) | <br>(2) | <br>(3) |
|-------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| SDED2436(1) | 1090      |   |  |  |
| SDED2736(2) | 1152      |   |  |  |
| SDED3036(2) | 1309      |   |  |  |
| SDED3336(2) | 1348      |   |  |  |
| SDED3636(2) | 1375      |   |  |  |
| SDED3936(3) | 1552      |   |  |  |
| SDED4236(3) | 1579      |   |  |  |
| SDED4536(3) | 1747      |   |  |  |
| SDED4836(3) | 1774      |   |  |  |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/mullion.

SD has a 1" mullions between drawers. Exposed dovetail is same wood species as cabinet.

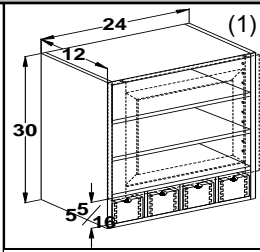
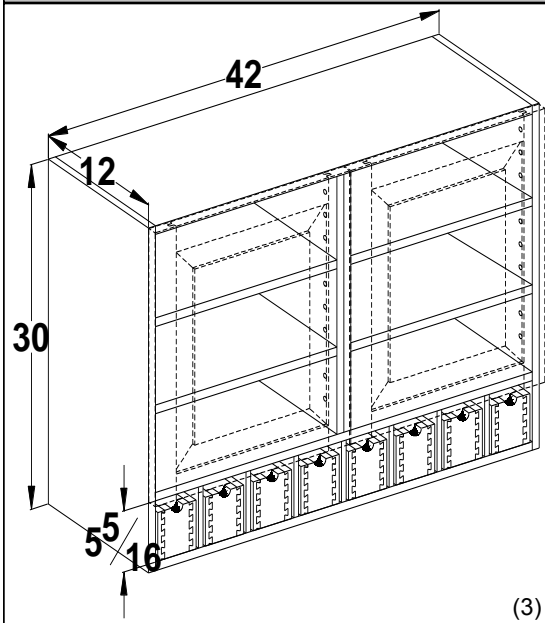
Openings heights will always be on the 1/2" dimension.

| Cabinet                                   | Opening 1 width | Opening 2 width | Opening 3 width | Opening 4 width | Opening 5 width | Opening 6 width |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Openings listed from left to right</b> |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| SDED24*                                   | 6-5/16"         | 6-3/8"          | 6-5/16"         |                 |                 |                 |
| SDED27*                                   | 7-5/16"         | 7-3/8"          | 7-5/16"         |                 |                 |                 |
| SDED30*                                   | 6"              | 6"              | 6"              | 6"              |                 |                 |
| SDED33*                                   | 6-3/4"          | 6-3/4"          | 6-3/4"          | 6-3/4"          |                 |                 |
| SDED36*                                   | 7-1/2"          | 7-1/2"          | 7-1/2"          | 7-1/2"          |                 |                 |
| SDED39*                                   | 6-7/16"         | 6-3/8"          | 6-3/8"          | 6-3/8"          | 6-7/16"         |                 |
| SDED42*                                   | 7"              | 7"              | 7"              | 7"              | 7"              |                 |
| SDED45*                                   | 6-1/8"          | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         | 6-1/8"          |
| SDED48*                                   | 6-5/8"          | 6-11/16"        | 6-11/16"        | 6-11/16"        | 6-11/16"        | 6-5/8"          |

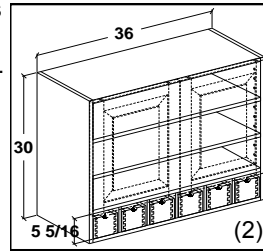


# Spice drawer exposed dovetail cabinets 12" deep - FRAMELESS

## Spice drawer exposed dovetail 30" tall (not available in thermo foil)



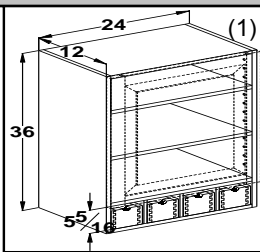
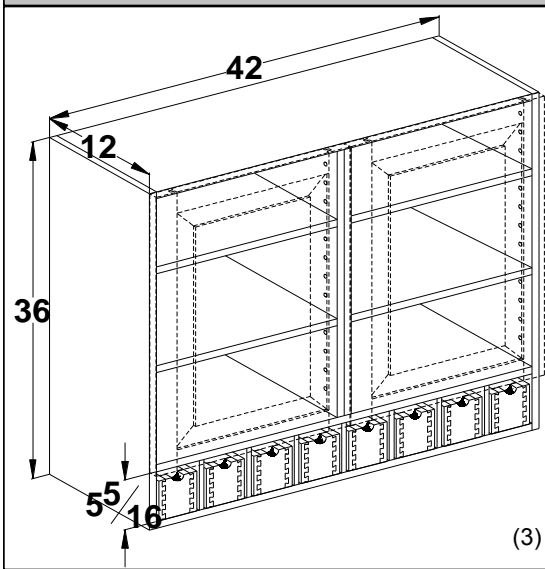
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors
- (3) 2 door w/partition.



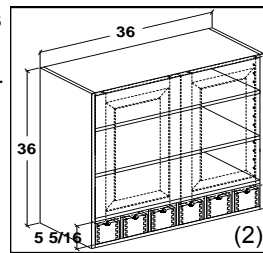
| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| SDED2430(1) | 1173      |
| SDED2730(2) | 1226      |
| SDED3030(2) | 1396      |
| SDED3330(2) | 1437      |
| SDED3630(2) | 1466      |
| SDED3930(3) | 1658      |
| SDED4230(3) | 1687      |

SD has a 1" partition between drawers. Exposed dovetail is same wood species and finish as cabinet.

## Spice drawer exposed dovetail 36" tall (not available in thermo foil)



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors
- (3) 2 door w/partition.



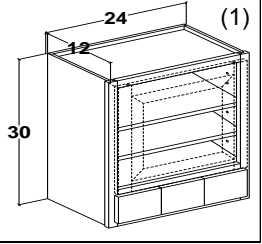
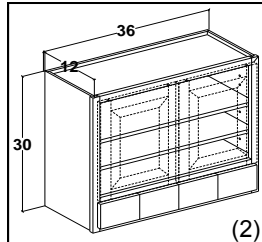
| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| SDED2436(1) | 1199      |
| SDED2736(2) | 1268      |
| SDED3036(2) | 1440      |
| SDED3336(2) | 1483      |
| SDED3636(2) | 1513      |
| SDED3936(3) | 1708      |
| SDED4236(3) | 1737      |

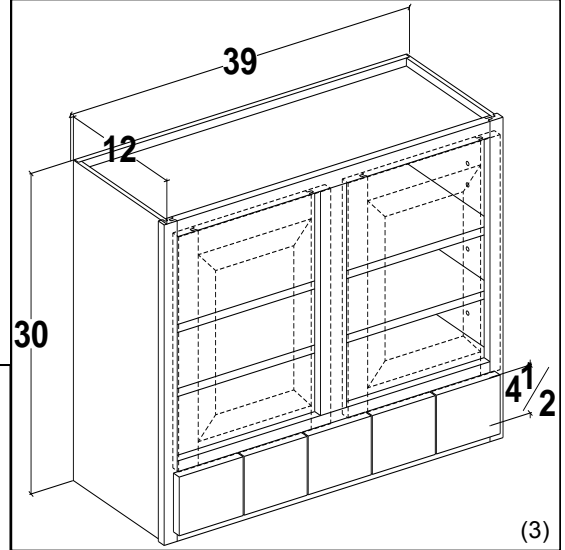
SD has a 1" partition between drawers. Exposed dovetail is same wood species as cabinet.

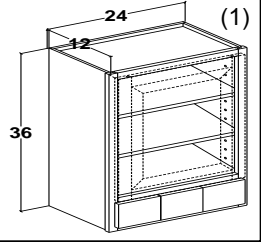
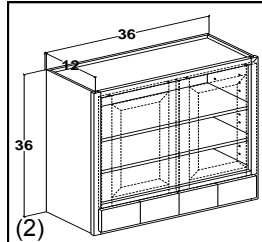
Openings heights will always be on the 1/2" dimension.

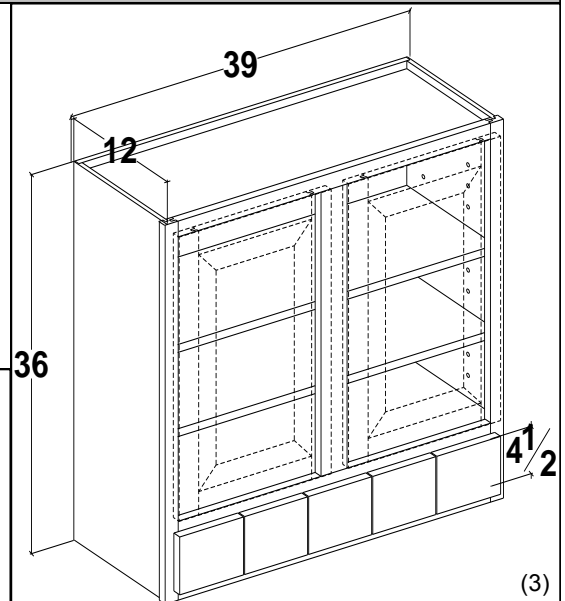
| Cabinet                            | Opening 1 width | Opening 2 width | Opening 3 width | Opening 4 width | Opening 5 width | Opening 6 width |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Openings listed from left to right |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| SDED24*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |                 |
| SDED27*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |                 |
| SDED30*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| SDED33*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| SDED36*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| SDED39*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |
| SDED42*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |

## Spice drawer drawer head wall cabinets 12" deep - FRAMED

| Spice drawer drawer head 30" tall |           |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Cabinet                           | List cost |  <p>(1) Drawer Heads are solid wood slab drawer fronts only.</p> <p>(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.</p> <p>(2) 2 door Butt Doors</p> <p>(3) 2 door w/mullion.</p> <p>There is a 1/8" gap between drawer fronts on standard overlay and 1/4" on full overlay.</p>  |
| SDDH2430<br>(1)                   | 1147      |  |
| SDDH2730<br>(2)                   | 1195      |  |
| SDDH3030<br>(2)                   | 1377      |  |
| SDDH3330<br>(2)                   | 1414      |  |
| SDDH3630<br>(2)                   | 1440      |  |
| SDDH3930<br>(3)                   | 1642      |  |
| SDDH4230<br>(3)                   | 1668      |  |
| SDDH4530<br>(3)                   | 1861      |  |
| SDDH4830<br>(3)                   | 1886      |  |



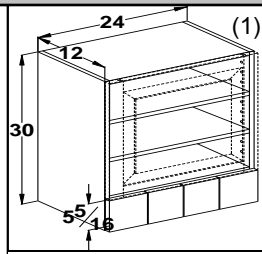
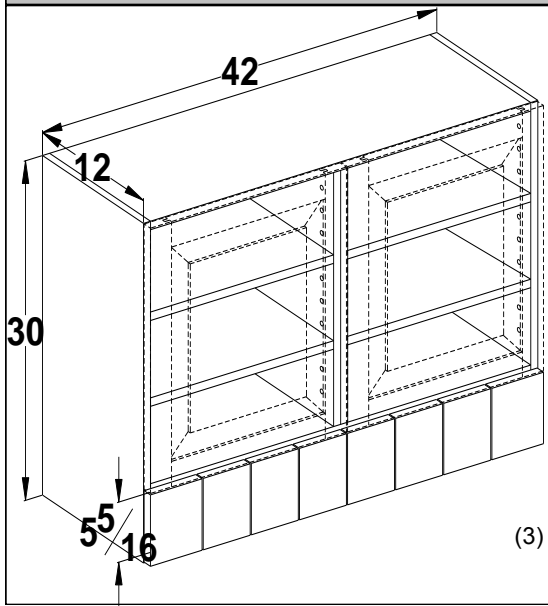
| Spice drawer drawer head 36" tall |           |   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Cabinet                           | List cost |  <p>(1) Drawer Heads are solid wood slab drawer fronts only.</p> <p>(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.</p> <p>(2) 2 door Butt Doors</p> <p>(3) 2 door w/mullion.</p> <p>There is a 1/8" gap between drawer fronts on standard overlay and 1/4" on full overlay.</p>  |
| SDDH2436<br>(1)                   | 1182      |   |
| SDDH2736<br>(2)                   | 1233      |   |
| SDDH3036<br>(2)                   | 1417      |   |
| SDDH3336<br>(2)                   | 1456      |   |
| SDDH3636<br>(2)                   | 1483      |   |
| SDDH3936<br>(3)                   | 1687      |   |
| SDDH4236<br>(3)                   | 1714      |   |
| SDDH4536<br>(3)                   | 1909      |   |
| SDDH4836<br>(3)                   | 1936      |   |



| Cabinet                            | Opening 1 width | Opening 2 width | Opening 3 width | Opening 4 width | Opening 5 width | Opening 6 width |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Openings listed from left to right |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| SDDH24*                            | 6-5/16"         | 6-3/8"          | 6-5/16"         |                 |                 |                 |
| SDDH27*                            | 7-5/16"         | 7-3/8"          | 7-5/16"         |                 |                 |                 |
| SDDH30*                            | 6"              | 6"              | 6"              | 6"              |                 |                 |
| SDDH33*                            | 6-3/4"          | 6-3/4"          | 6-3/4"          | 6-3/4"          |                 |                 |
| SDDH36*                            | 7-1/2"          | 7-1/2"          | 7-1/2"          | 7-1/2"          |                 |                 |
| SDDH39*                            | 6-7/16"         | 6-3/8"          | 6-3/8"          | 6-3/8"          | 6-7/16"         |                 |
| SDDH42*                            | 7"              | 7"              | 7"              | 7"              | 7"              |                 |
| SDDH45*                            | 6-1/8"          | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         | 6-3/16"         | 6-1/8"          |
| SDDH48*                            | 6-5/8"          | 6-11/16"        | 6-11/16"        | 6-11/16"        | 6-11/16"        | 6-5/8"          |

# Spice drawer drawer head wall cabinets 12" deep - FRAMELESS

## Spice drawer drawer head 30" tall



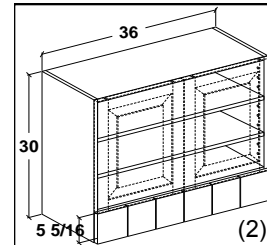
Drawer Heads are solid wood slab drawer fronts only.

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt Doors

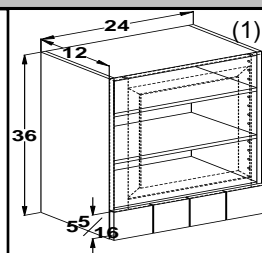
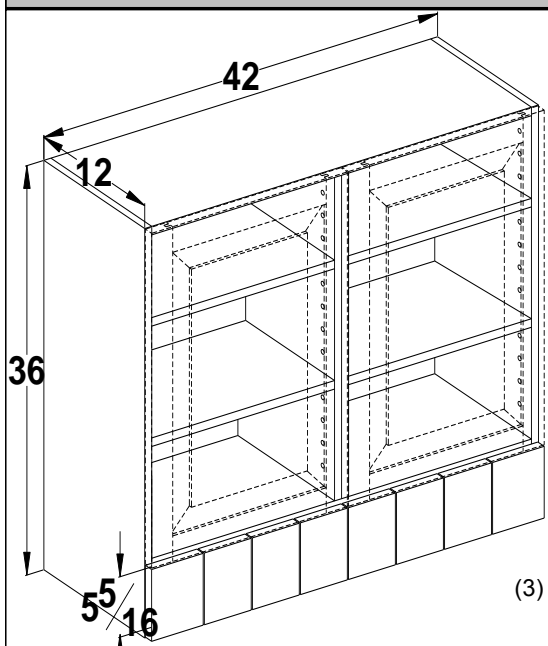
(3) 2 door w/partition.

There is a 1/8" gap between drawer.



| Cabinet         | List cost |
|-----------------|-----------|
| SDDH2430<br>(1) | 1262      |
| SDDH2730<br>(2) | 1315      |
| SDDH3030<br>(2) | 1515      |
| SDDH3330<br>(2) | 1556      |
| SDDH3630<br>(2) | 1584      |
| SDDH3930<br>(3) | 1807      |
| SDDH4230<br>(3) | 1835      |

## Spice drawer drawer head 36" tall



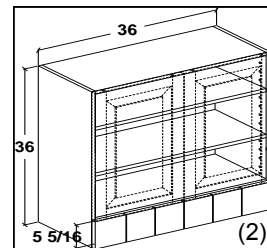
Drawer Heads are solid wood slab drawer fronts only.

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt Doors

(3) 2 door w/partition.

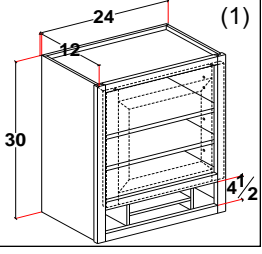
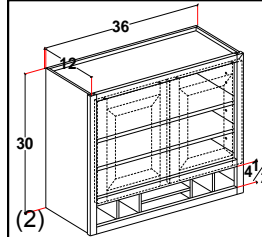
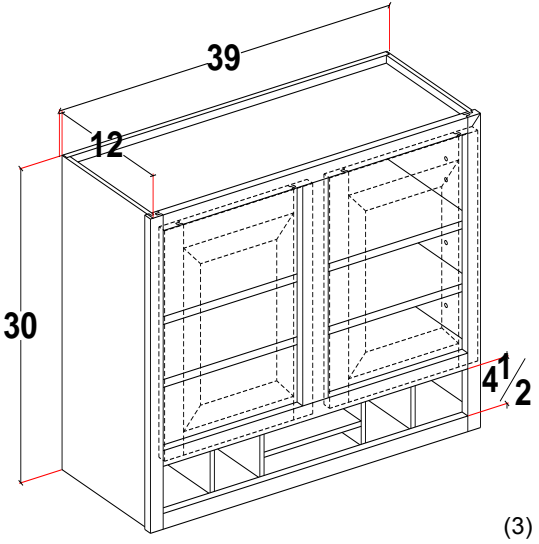
There is a 1/8" gap between drawer.

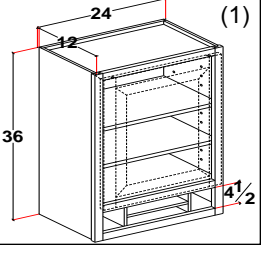
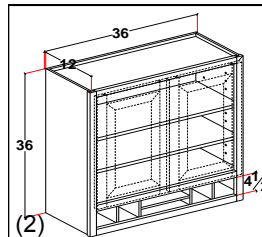
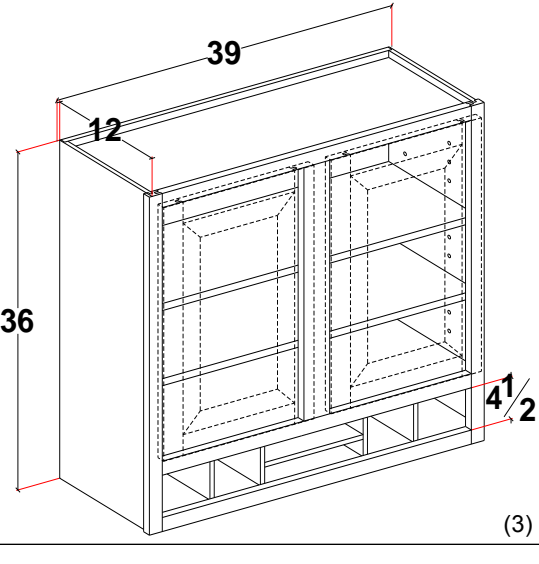


| Cabinet         | List cost |
|-----------------|-----------|
| SDDH2436<br>(1) | 1301      |
| SDDH2736<br>(2) | 1357      |
| SDDH3036<br>(2) | 1559      |
| SDDH3336<br>(2) | 1602      |
| SDDH3636<br>(2) | 1632      |
| SDDH3936<br>(3) | 1856      |
| SDDH4236<br>(3) | 1886      |

| Cabinet                            | Opening 1 width | Opening 2 width | Opening 3 width | Opening 4 width | Opening 5 width | Opening 6 width |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Openings listed from left to right |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| SDDH24*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |                 |
| SDDH27*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |                 |
| SDDH30*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| SDDH33*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| SDDH36*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |                 |
| SDDH39*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |
| SDDH42*                            | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  | Equal openings  |                 |

## Wall secretary cabinets 12" deep - FRAMED

| Wall secretary cabinet 30" tall |           |   |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| Cabinet                         | List cost | <br>(1)  | Includes finished interior                   |
| WS2430(1)                       | 677       | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <br/>(2)           </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <br/>(3)           </div> </div> |  |
| WS2730(2)                       | 725       |   |  |
| WS3030(2)                       | 751       |   |  |
| WS3330(2)                       | 788       |   |  |
| WS3630(2)                       | 813       |   | (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge. |
| WS3930(3)                       | 859       |   | (2) 2 door Butt Doors                        |
| WS4230(3)                       | 885       |   | (3) 2 door w/mullion.                        |
| WS4530(3)                       | 921       |   |  |
| WS4830(3)                       | 947       |   |  |

| Wall secretary cabinet 36" tall |           |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Cabinet                         | List cost | <br>(1)  | Includes finished interior                   |
| WS2436(1)                       | 712       | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <br/>(2)           </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <br/>(3)           </div> </div> |  |
| WS2736(2)                       | 763       |  |  |
| WS3036(2)                       | 790       |  |  |
| WS3336(2)                       | 829       |  |  |
| WS3636(2)                       | 856       |  | (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge. |
| WS3936(3)                       | 904       |  | (2) 2 door Butt Doors                        |
| WS4236(3)                       | 931       |  | (3) 2 door w/mullion.                        |
| WS4536(3)                       | 970       |  |  |
| WS4836(3)                       | 997       |  |  |

| Cabinet | Left Opening 3 width | Left Opening 2 width | Left Opening 1 width | Center Opening | Right Opening 1 width | Right Opening 2 width | Right Opening 3 width |
|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| WS24*   |                      |                      | 4-1/4"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-1/4"                |                       |                       |
| WS27*   |                      |                      | 5-3/4"               | 11-1/2"        | 5-3/4"                |                       |                       |
| WS30*   |                      |                      | 7-1/4"               | 11-1/2"        | 7-1/4"                |                       |                       |
| WS33*   |                      | 4-1/8"               | 4-1/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-1/8"                | 4-1/8"                |                       |
| WS36*   |                      | 4-7/8"               | 4-7/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-7/8"                | 4-7/8"                |                       |
| WS39*   |                      | 5-5/8"               | 5-5/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 5-5/8"                | 5-5/8"                |                       |
| WS42*   | 4-1/16"              | 4-1/16"              | 4-1/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-1/8"                | 4-1/16"               | 4-1/16"               |
| WS45*   | 4-9/16"              | 4-9/16"              | 4-5/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-5/8"                | 4-9/16"               | 4-9/16"               |
| WS48*   | 5-1/16"              | 5-1/16"              | 5-1/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 5-1/8"                | 5-1/16"               | 5-1/16"               |

## Wall secretary cabinets 12" deep - FRAMELESS

**Wall secretary cabinet 30" tall**

(3)

(1)

Includes finished interior

| Cabinet          | List cost  |
|------------------|------------|
| <b>WS2430(1)</b> | <b>745</b> |
| <b>WS2730(2)</b> | <b>798</b> |
| <b>WS3030(2)</b> | <b>827</b> |
| <b>WS3330(2)</b> | <b>867</b> |
| <b>WS3630(2)</b> | <b>895</b> |
| <b>WS3930(3)</b> | <b>945</b> |
| <b>WS4230(3)</b> | <b>974</b> |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/partition.

(3)

(1)

Includes finished interior

| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>WS2436(1)</b> | <b>784</b>  |
| <b>WS2736(2)</b> | <b>840</b>  |
| <b>WS3036(2)</b> | <b>869</b>  |
| <b>WS3336(2)</b> | <b>912</b>  |
| <b>WS3636(2)</b> | <b>942</b>  |
| <b>WS3936(3)</b> | <b>995</b>  |
| <b>WS4236(3)</b> | <b>1025</b> |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/partition.

(3)

(1)

Includes finished interior

| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>WS2436(1)</b> | <b>784</b>  |
| <b>WS2736(2)</b> | <b>840</b>  |
| <b>WS3036(2)</b> | <b>869</b>  |
| <b>WS3336(2)</b> | <b>912</b>  |
| <b>WS3636(2)</b> | <b>942</b>  |
| <b>WS3936(3)</b> | <b>995</b>  |
| <b>WS4236(3)</b> | <b>1025</b> |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/partition.

(3)

(1)

Includes finished interior

| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>WS2436(1)</b> | <b>784</b>  |
| <b>WS2736(2)</b> | <b>840</b>  |
| <b>WS3036(2)</b> | <b>869</b>  |
| <b>WS3336(2)</b> | <b>912</b>  |
| <b>WS3636(2)</b> | <b>942</b>  |
| <b>WS3936(3)</b> | <b>995</b>  |
| <b>WS4236(3)</b> | <b>1025</b> |

**Wall secretary cabinet 36" tall**

(3)

(1)

Includes finished interior

| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>WS2436(1)</b> | <b>784</b>  |
| <b>WS2736(2)</b> | <b>840</b>  |
| <b>WS3036(2)</b> | <b>869</b>  |
| <b>WS3336(2)</b> | <b>912</b>  |
| <b>WS3636(2)</b> | <b>942</b>  |
| <b>WS3936(3)</b> | <b>995</b>  |
| <b>WS4236(3)</b> | <b>1025</b> |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/partition.

(3)

(1)

Includes finished interior

| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>WS2436(1)</b> | <b>784</b>  |
| <b>WS2736(2)</b> | <b>840</b>  |
| <b>WS3036(2)</b> | <b>869</b>  |
| <b>WS3336(2)</b> | <b>912</b>  |
| <b>WS3636(2)</b> | <b>942</b>  |
| <b>WS3936(3)</b> | <b>995</b>  |
| <b>WS4236(3)</b> | <b>1025</b> |

(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/partition.

(3)

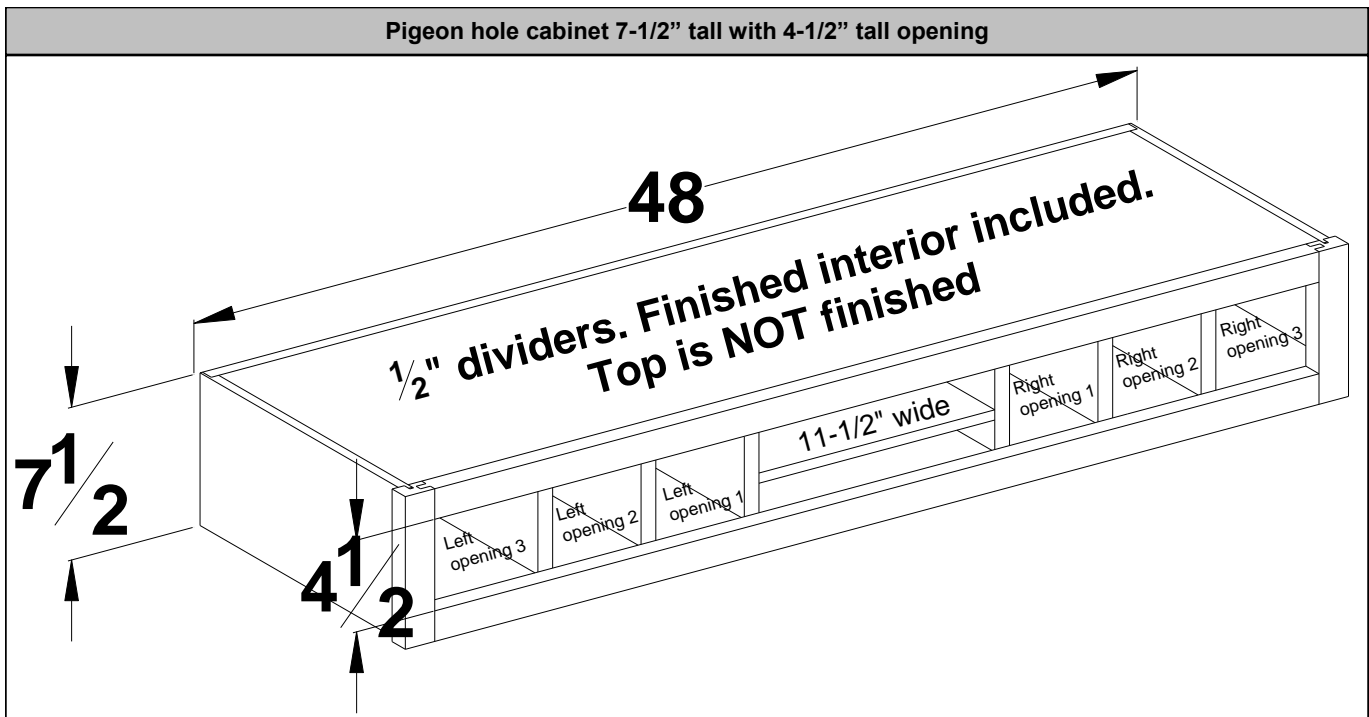
(1)

Includes finished interior

| Cabinet          | List cost   |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>WS2436(1)</b> | <b>784</b>  |
| <b>WS2736(2)</b> | <b>840</b>  |
| <b>WS3036(2)</b> | <b>869</b>  |
| <b>WS3336(2)</b> | <b>912</b>  |
| <b>WS3636(2)</b> | <b>942</b>  |
| <b>WS3936(3)</b> | <b>995</b>  |
| <b>WS4236(3)</b> | <b>1025</b> |

| Cabinet      | Left Opening 3 width | Left Opening 2 width | Left Opening 1 width | Center Opening | Right Opening 1 width | Right Opening 2 width | Right Opening 3 width |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>WS24*</b> |                      |                      | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        |                       |                       |
| <b>WS27*</b> |                      |                      | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        |                       |                       |
| <b>WS30*</b> |                      |                      | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        |                       |                       |
| <b>WS33*</b> |                      | Equal openings       | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        | Equal openings        |                       |
| <b>WS36*</b> |                      | Equal openings       | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        | Equal openings        |                       |
| <b>WS39*</b> |                      | Equal openings       | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        | Equal openings        |                       |
| <b>WS42*</b> | Equal openings       | Equal openings       | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        | Equal openings        | Equal openings        |

## Pigeon hole wall cabinets 12" deep - FRAMED



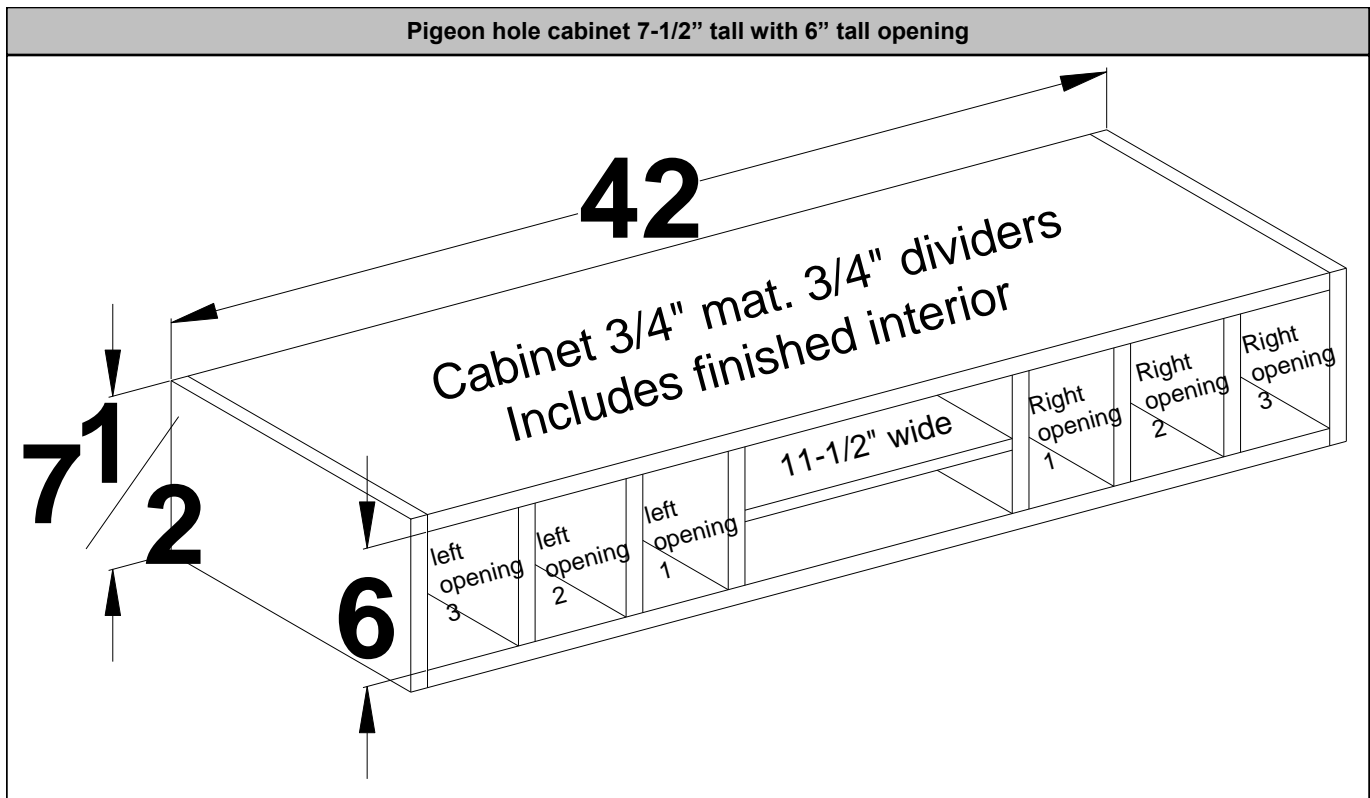
| Cabinet      | List cost  | Left Opening 3 width | Left Opening 2 width | Left Opening 1 width | Center Opening | Right Opening 1 width | Right Opening 2 width | Right Opening 3 width |
|--------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>PHC24</b> | <b>338</b> |                      |                      | 4-1/4"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-1/4"                |                       |                       |
| <b>PHC27</b> | <b>380</b> |                      |                      | 5-3/4"               | 11-1/2"        | 5-3/4"                |                       |                       |
| <b>PHC30</b> | <b>385</b> |                      |                      | 7-1/4"               | 11-1/2"        | 7-1/4"                |                       |                       |
| <b>PHC33</b> | <b>391</b> |                      | 4-1/8"               | 4-1/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-1/8"                | 4-1/8"                |                       |
| <b>PHC36</b> | <b>396</b> |                      | 4-7/8"               | 4-7/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-7/8"                | 4-7/8"                |                       |
| <b>PHC39</b> | <b>438</b> |                      | 5-5/8"               | 5-5/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 5-5/8"                | 5-5/8"                |                       |
| <b>PHC42</b> | <b>443</b> | 4-1/16"              | 4-1/16"              | 4-1/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-1/8"                | 4-1/16"               | 4-1/16"               |
| <b>PHC45</b> | <b>449</b> | 4-9/16"              | 4-9/16"              | 4-5/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 4-5/8"                | 4-9/16"               | 4-9/16"               |
| <b>PHC48</b> | <b>454</b> | 5-1/16"              | 5-1/16"              | 5-1/8"               | 11-1/2"        | 5-1/8"                | 5-1/16"               | 5-1/16"               |

Includes finished interior

Built with 1-1/2" solid wood face frame

NOT TO BE USED WITH THE ROLL TOP DESK. See page SW59 for Roll Top Desk pigeon hole insert

## Pigeon hole wall cabinets 12" deep - FRAMELESS



| Cabinet      | List cost  | Left Opening 3 width | Left Opening 2 width | Left Opening 1 width | Center Opening | Right Opening 1 width | Right Opening 2 width | Right Opening 3 width |
|--------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>PHC24</b> | <b>372</b> |                      |                      | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        |                       |                       |
| <b>PHC27</b> | <b>418</b> |                      |                      | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        |                       |                       |
| <b>PHC30</b> | <b>424</b> |                      |                      | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        |                       |                       |
| <b>PHC33</b> | <b>431</b> |                      | Equal openings       | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        | Equal openings        |                       |
| <b>PHC36</b> | <b>436</b> |                      | Equal openings       | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        | Equal openings        |                       |
| <b>PHC39</b> | <b>482</b> |                      | Equal openings       | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        | Equal openings        |                       |
| <b>PHC42</b> | <b>488</b> | Equal openings       | Equal openings       | Equal openings       | 11-1/2"        | Equal openings        | Equal openings        | Equal openings        |

Includes finished interior

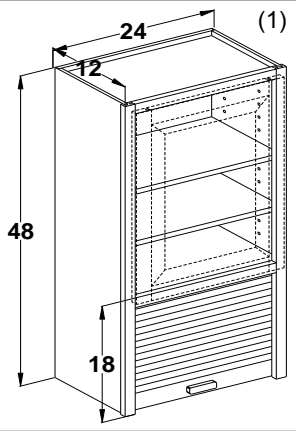
Built with 1-1/2" solid wood face frame

NOT TO BE USED WITH THE ROLL TOP DESK. See page SW59 for Roll Top Desk pigeon hole insert

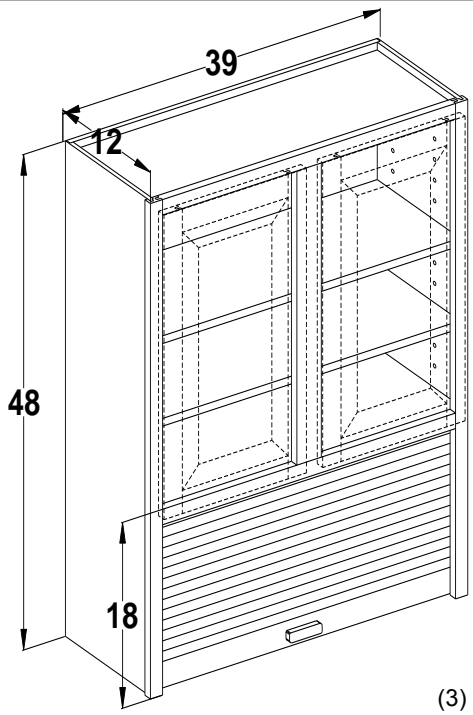
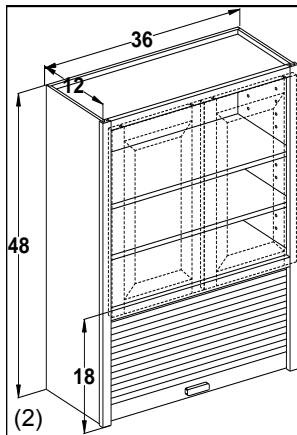
## Tambour wall cabinets 12" deep

### Wall tambour 48" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WT1248(1) | 434       |
| WT1548(1) | 480       |
| WT1848(1) | 526       |
| WT2148(1) | 572       |
| WT2448(1) | 617       |
| WT2748(2) | 669       |
| WT3048(2) | 724       |
| WT3348(2) | 775       |
| WT3648(2) | 816       |
| WT3948(3) | 874       |
| WT4248(3) | 916       |
| WT4548(3) | 967       |
| WT4848(3) | 1008      |



**Does not include finished ends. Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door. Specify left or right hinged.**



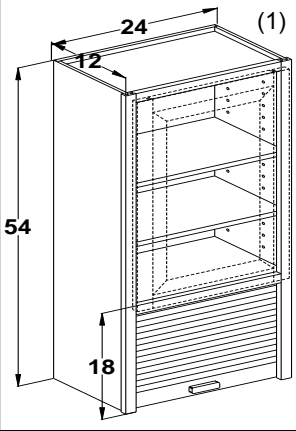
(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt Doors

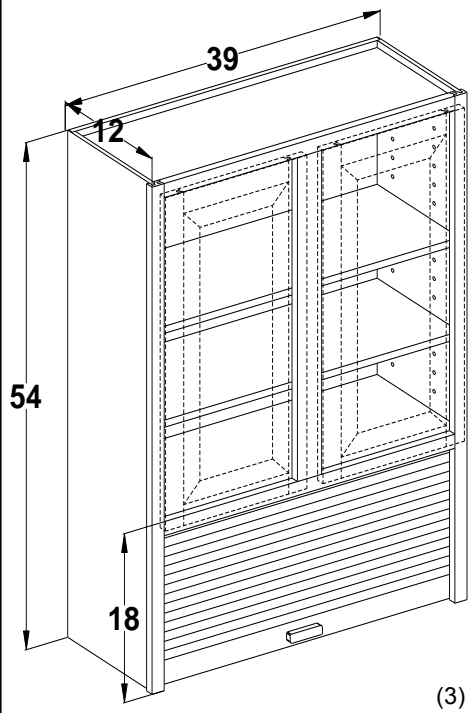
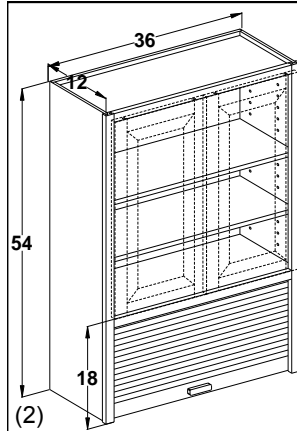
(3) 2 door w/mullion.

### Wall tambour 54" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WT1254(1) | 465       |
| WT1554(1) | 513       |
| WT1854(1) | 562       |
| WT2154(1) | 612       |
| WT2454(1) | 661       |
| WT2754(2) | 716       |
| WT3054(2) | 775       |
| WT3354(2) | 829       |
| WT3654(2) | 873       |
| WT3954(3) | 935       |
| WT4254(3) | 979       |
| WT4554(3) | 1035      |
| WT4854(3) | 1078      |



**Does not include finished ends. Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door. Specify left or right hinged.**



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt Doors

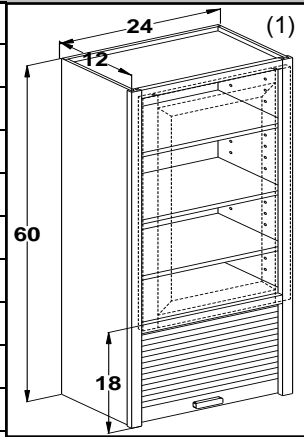
(3) 2 door w/mullion.



# Tambour wall cabinets 12" deep

## Wall tambour 60" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WT1260(1) | 480       |
| WT1560(1) | 535       |
| WT1860(1) | 590       |
| WT2160(1) | 646       |
| WT2460(1) | 701       |
| WT2760(2) | 778       |
| WT3060(2) | 825       |
| WT3360(2) | 877       |
| WT3660(2) | 936       |
| WT3960(3) | 1010      |
| WT4260(3) | 1058      |
| WT4560(3) | 1124      |
| WT4860(3) | 1170      |

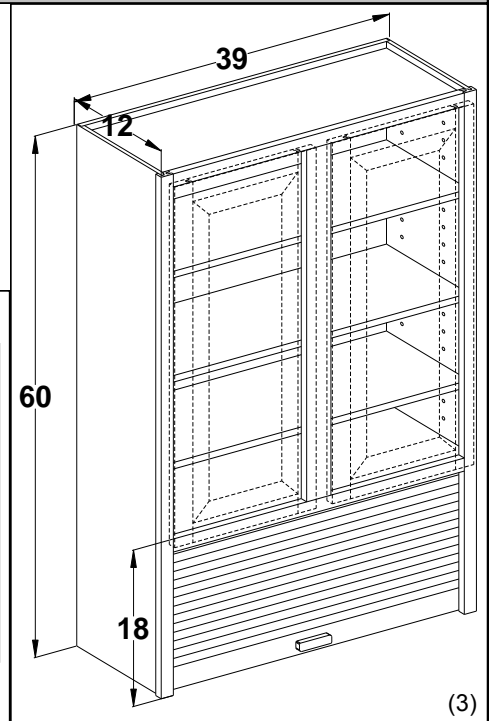
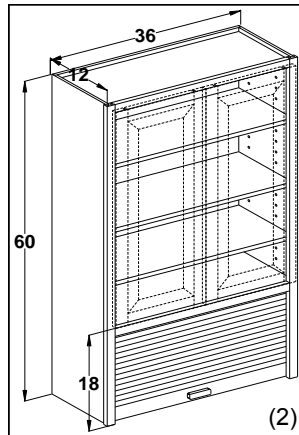


(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt Doors

(3) 2 door w/mullion.

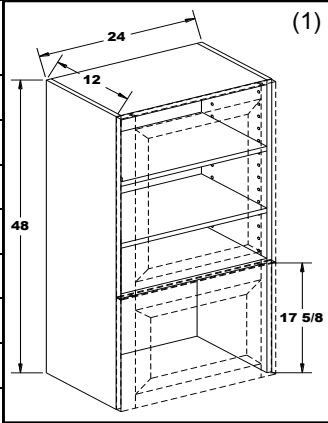
Does not include finished ends. Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door. Specify left or right hinged.



## Wall appliance door cabinets 12" deep

### Wall Appliance Door 48" tall - **FRAMELESS**

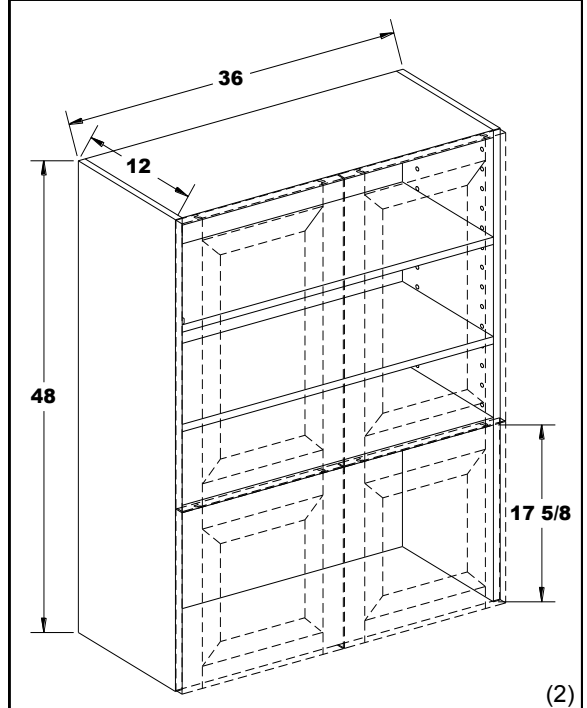
| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WAD1248(1) | 556       |
| WAD1548(1) | 603       |
| WAD1848(1) | 651       |
| WAD2148(1) | 700       |
| WAD2448(1) | 746       |
| WAD2748(2) | 800       |
| WAD3048(2) | 857       |
| WAD3348(2) | 909       |
| WAD3648(2) | 952       |
| WAD3948(2) | 1013      |
| WAD4248(2) | 1056      |



Comes standard with butt doors on lower section. To change to a single door on lower section use MOD19D.

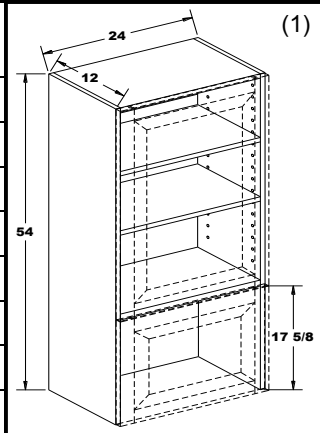
Pricing does not include finished ends.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) Butt Doors



### Wall Appliance Door 54" tall - **FRAMELESS**

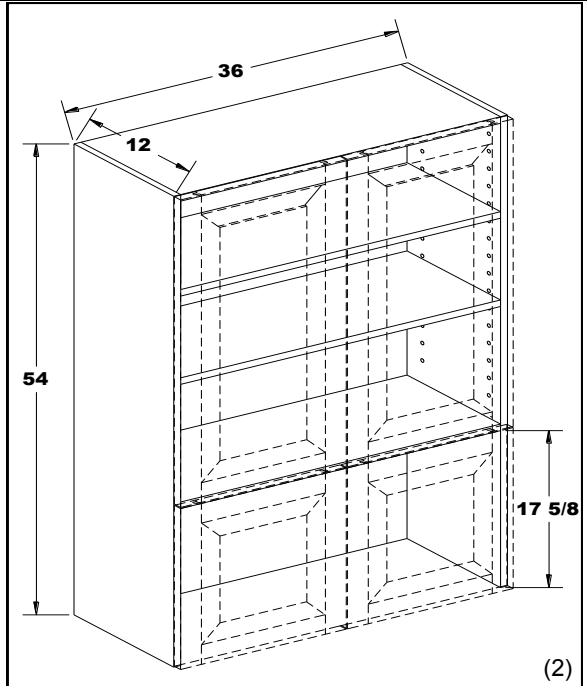
| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WAD1254(1) | 588       |
| WAD1554(1) | 638       |
| WAD1854(1) | 689       |
| WAD2154(1) | 741       |
| WAD2454(1) | 792       |
| WAD2754(2) | 849       |
| WAD3054(2) | 909       |
| WAD3354(2) | 966       |
| WAD3654(2) | 1012      |
| WAD3954(2) | 1076      |
| WAD4254(2) | 1121      |



Comes standard with butt doors on lower section. To change to a single door on lower section use MOD19D.

Pricing does not include finished ends.

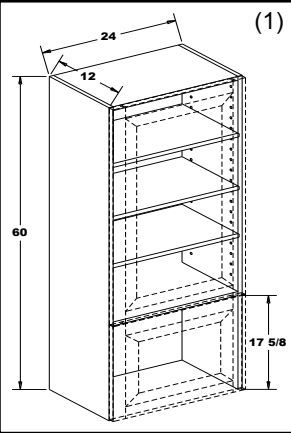
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) Butt Doors



## Wall appliance door cabinets 12" deep

### Wall Appliance Door 60" tall - FRAMELESS

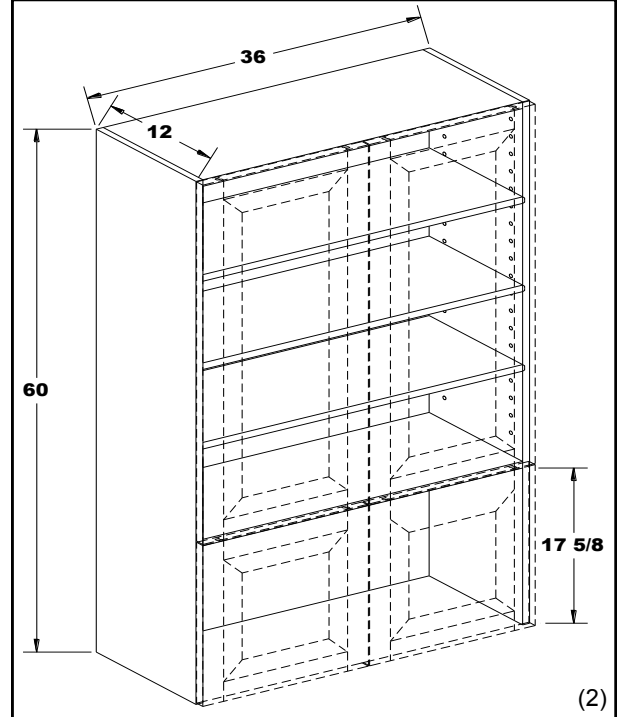
| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WAD1254(1) | 588       |
| WAD1554(1) | 638       |
| WAD1854(1) | 689       |
| WAD2154(1) | 741       |
| WAD2454(1) | 792       |
| WAD2754(2) | 849       |
| WAD3054(2) | 909       |
| WAD3354(2) | 966       |
| WAD3654(2) | 1012      |
| WAD3954(2) | 1076      |
| WAD4254(2) | 1121      |



Comes standard with butt doors on lower section. To change to a single door on lower section use MOD19D.

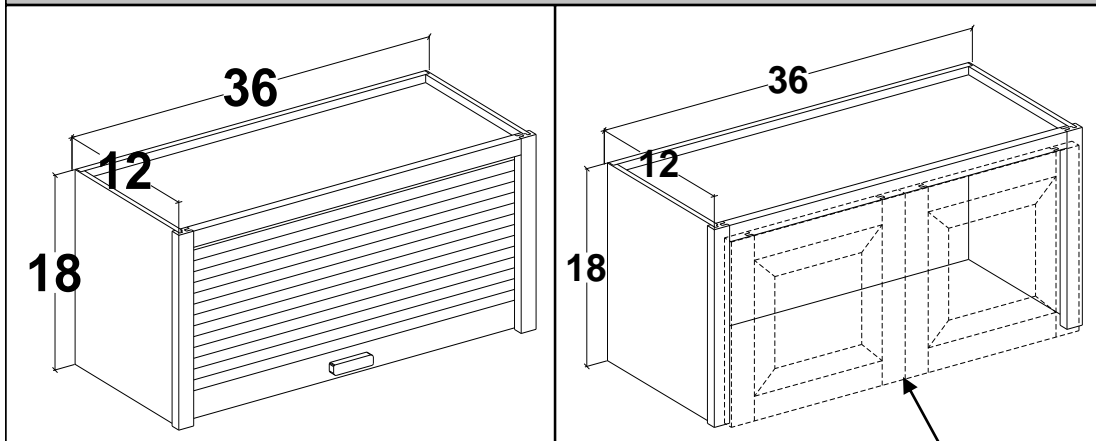
Pricing does not include finished ends.

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) Butt Doors



## Wall appliance garage cabinets 12" deep

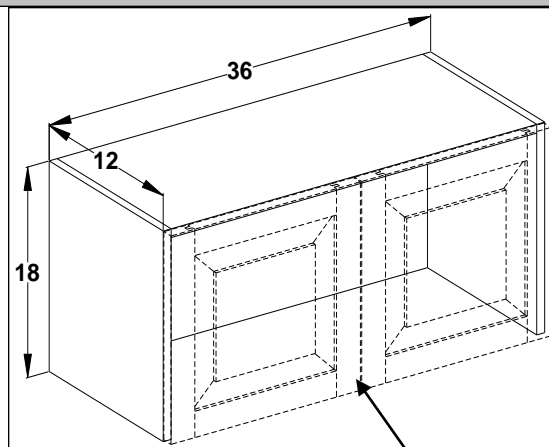
### Wall appliance garage 18" tall - FRAMED



| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| WAG12   | 304       |
| WAG15   | 312       |
| WAG18   | 346       |
| WAG21   | 370       |
| WAG24   | 393       |
| WAG27   | 415       |
| WAG30   | 438       |
| WAG33   | 447       |
| WAG36   | 482       |
| WAG39   | 505       |
| WAG42   | 527       |
| WAG45   | 550       |
| WAG48   | 704       |

Does not include finished ends. Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door. Specify left or right hinged.

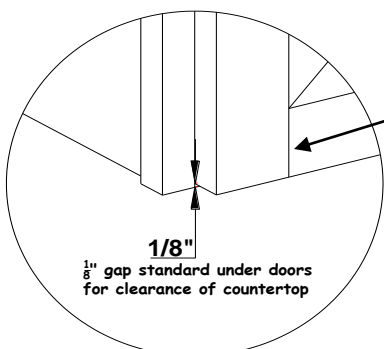
### Wall appliance Butt Door 18" tall - FRAMELESS



| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WABD12(1) | 431       |
| WABD15(1) | 439       |
| WABD18(1) | 474       |
| WABD21(1) | 499       |
| WABD24(1) | 523       |
| WABD27(2) | 556       |
| WABD30(2) | 579       |
| WABD33(2) | 589       |
| WABD36(2) | 626       |
| WABD39(2) | 649       |
| WABD42(2) | 672       |

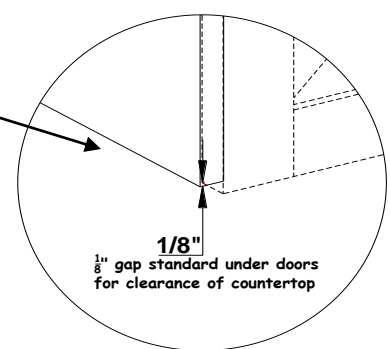
- (1) Single hung-specify left or right hinge
- (2) 2 Door Butt Doors

Does not include finished ends.



Framed Cabinet

Frameless Cabinet

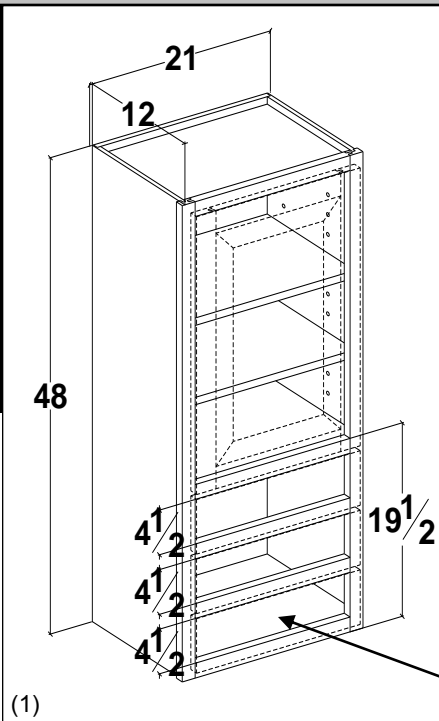


## Wall drawer cabinets 12" deep

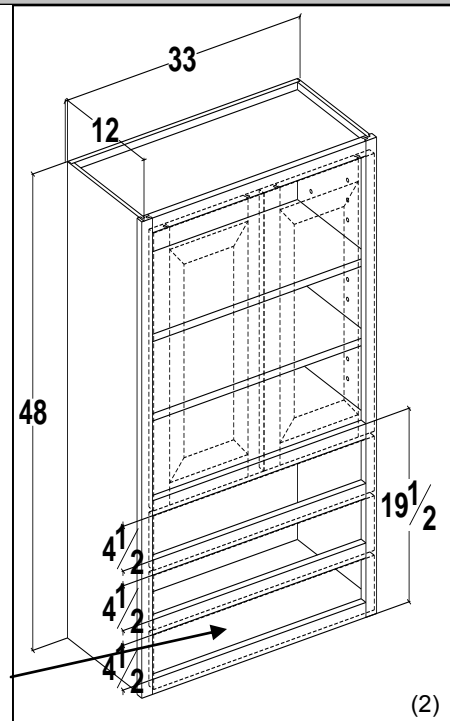
### Wall drawer 48" tall - FRAMED

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WD1248(1) | 782       |
| WD1548(1) | 843       |
| WD1848(1) | 904       |
| WD2148(1) | 963       |
| WD2448(1) | 1024      |
| WD2748(2) | 1107      |
| WD3048(2) | 1161      |
| WD3348(2) | 1229      |

**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**



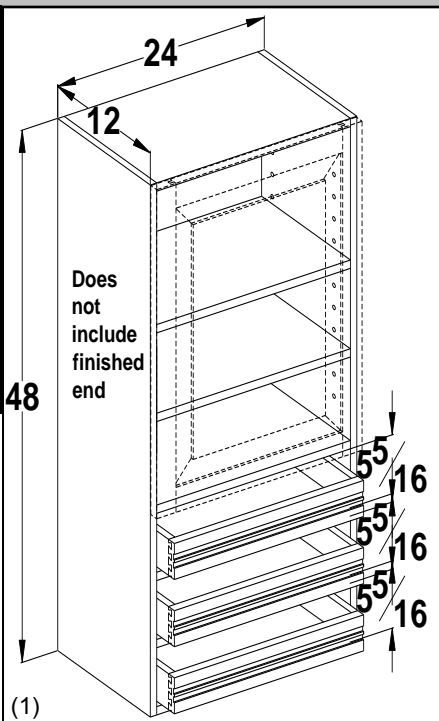
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors



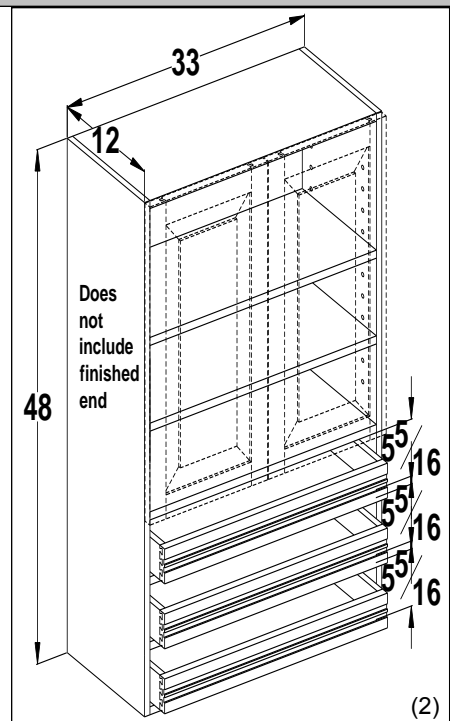
### Wall drawer 48" tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WD1248(1) | 861       |
| WD1548(1) | 928       |
| WD1848(1) | 995       |
| WD2148(1) | 1060      |
| WD2448(1) | 1127      |
| WD2748(2) | 1218      |
| WD3048(2) | 1278      |
| WD3348(2) | 1352      |

**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**

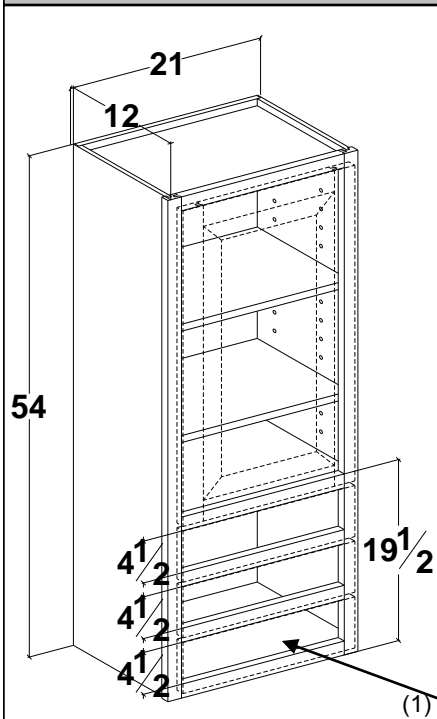


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors

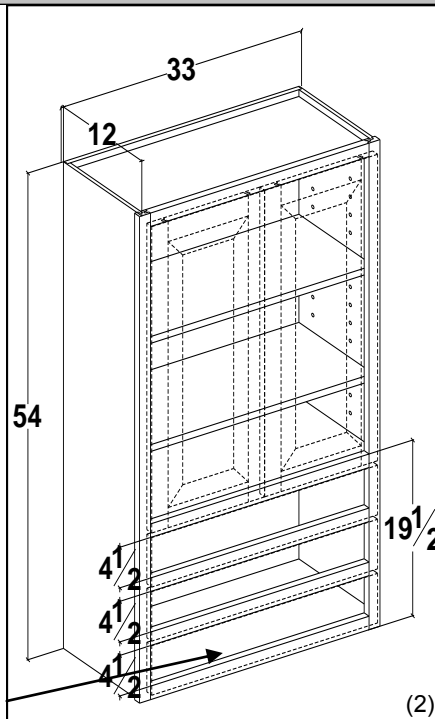


## Wall drawer cabinets 12" deep

### Wall drawer 54" tall - FRAMED



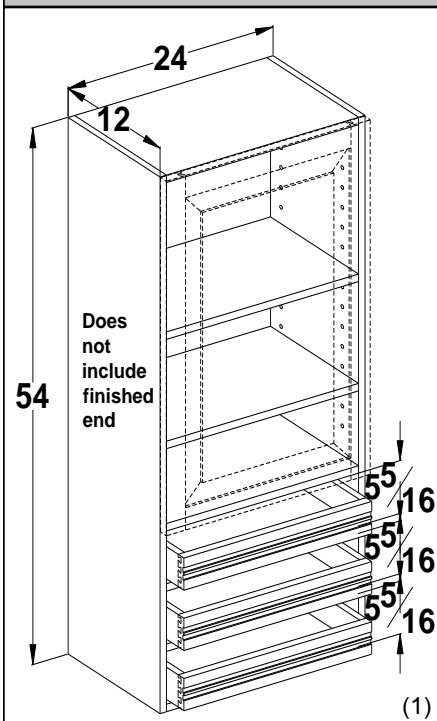
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors



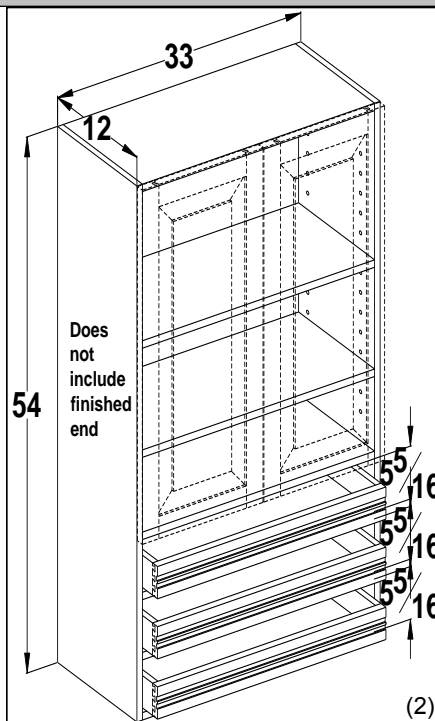
| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WD1254(1) | 823       |
| WD1554(1) | 887       |
| WD1854(1) | 954       |
| WD2154(1) | 1017      |
| WD2454(1) | 1082      |
| WD2754(2) | 1171      |
| WD3054(2) | 1229      |
| WD3354(2) | 1301      |

**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**

### Wall drawer 54" tall - FRAMELESS



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors



| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WD1254(1) | 906       |
| WD1554(1) | 976       |
| WD1854(1) | 1050      |
| WD2154(1) | 1119      |
| WD2454(1) | 1191      |
| WD2754(2) | 1289      |
| WD3054(2) | 1352      |
| WD3354(2) | 1432      |

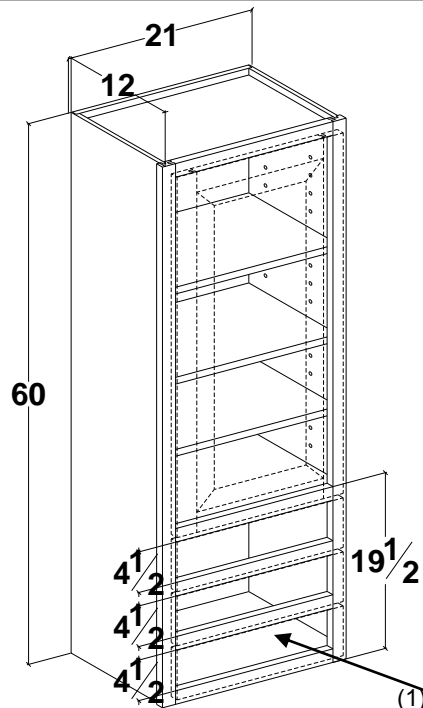
**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**

## Wall drawer cabinets 12" deep

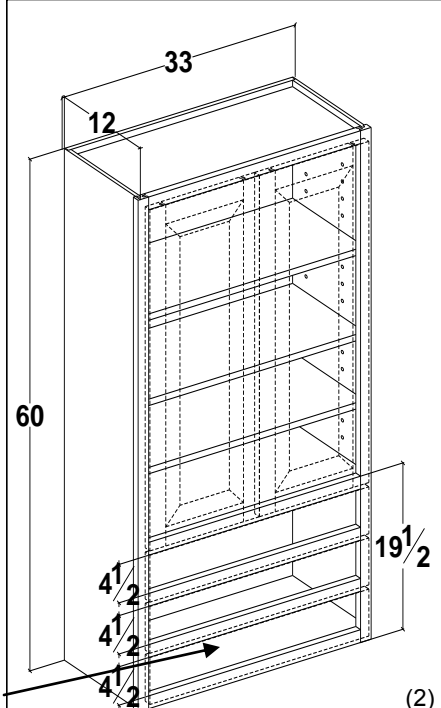
### Wall drawer 60" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WD1260(1) | 858       |
| WD1560(1) | 927       |
| WD1860(1) | 995       |
| WD2160(1) | 1063      |
| WD2460(1) | 1130      |
| WD2760(2) | 1225      |
| WD3060(2) | 1287      |
| WD3360(2) | 1363      |

**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors

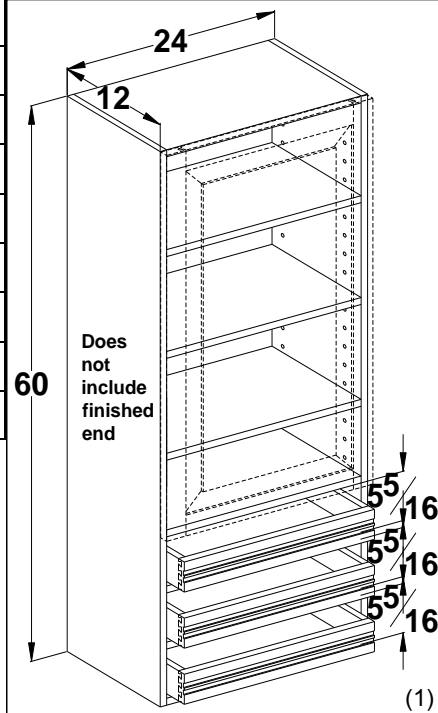


No bottom floor.

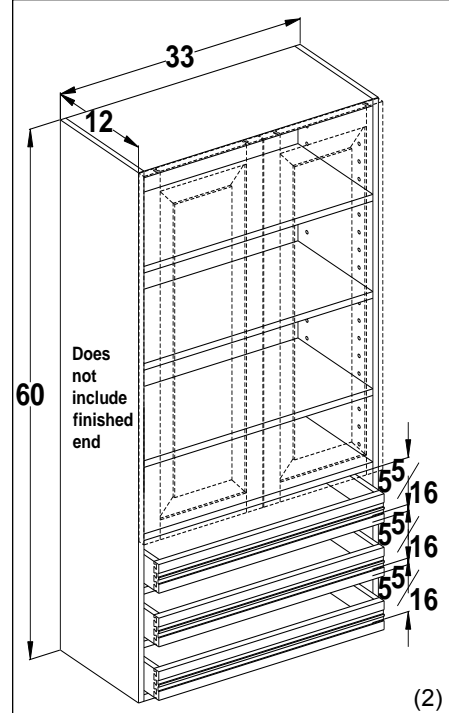
### Wall drawer 60" tall - **FRAMELESS**

| Cabinet   | List cost |
|-----------|-----------|
| WD1260(1) | 944       |
| WD1560(1) | 1020      |
| WD1860(1) | 1095      |
| WD2160(1) | 1170      |
| WD2460(1) | 1243      |
| WD2760(2) | 1348      |
| WD3060(2) | 1416      |
| WD3360(2) | 1500      |

**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**

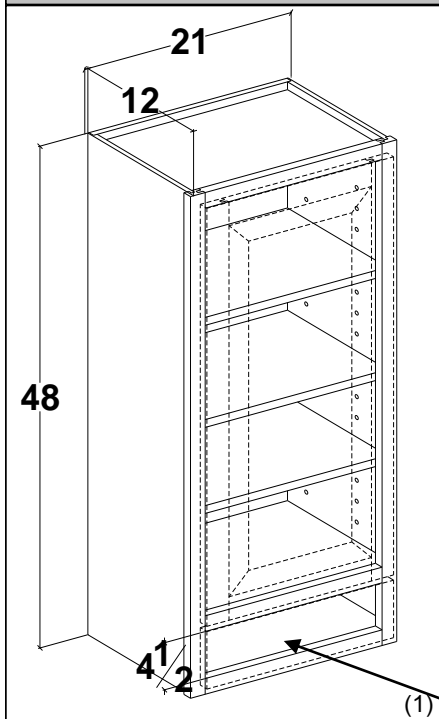


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors

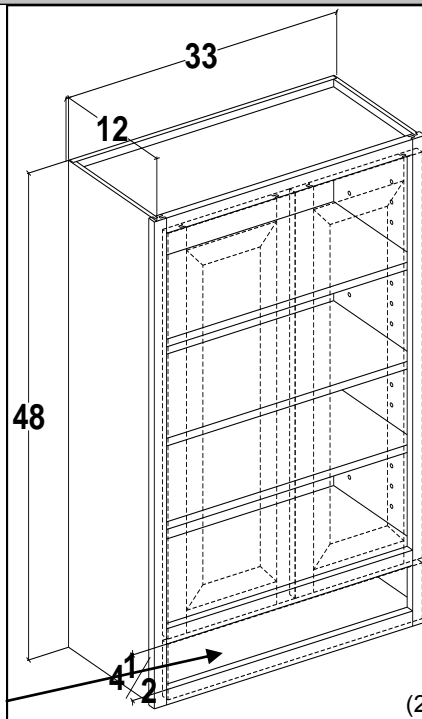


## Wall drawer cabinets 12" deep

### Wall one drawer 48" tall - FRAMED



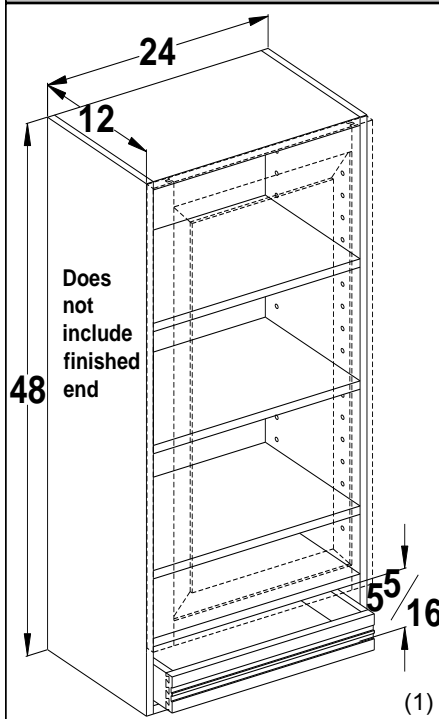
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors



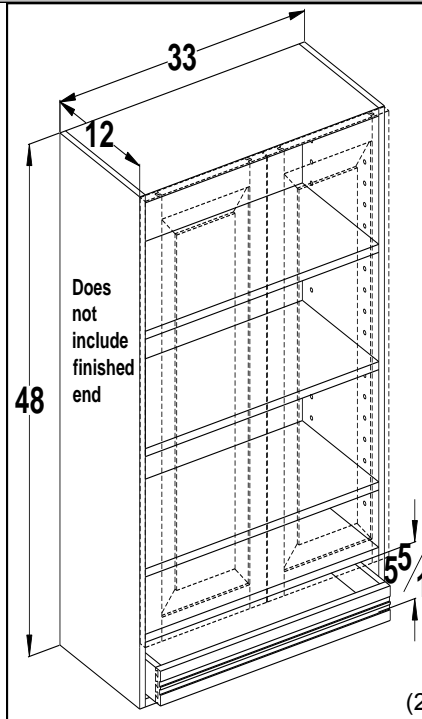
| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| W1D1248 (1) | 569       |
| W1D1548 (1) | 630       |
| W1D1848 (1) | 690       |
| W1D2148 (1) | 750       |
| W1D2448 (1) | 810       |
| W1D2748 (2) | 894       |
| W1D3048 (2) | 948       |
| W1D3348 (2) | 1016      |

**Does not include finished ends.  
Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**

### Wall one drawer 48" tall - FRAMELESS



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors



| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| W1D1248 (1) | 626       |
| W1D1548 (1) | 693       |
| W1D1848 (1) | 759       |
| W1D2148 (1) | 825       |
| W1D2448 (1) | 891       |
| W1D2748 (2) | 984       |
| W1D3048 (2) | 1043      |
| W1D3348 (2) | 1118      |

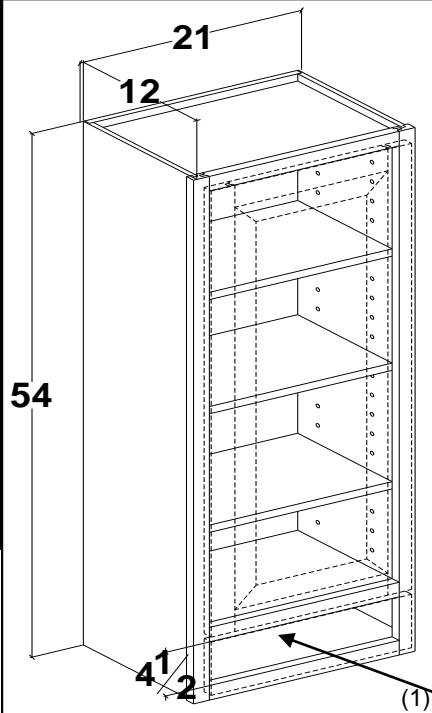
**Does not include finished ends.  
Drawers have 7/8 extension slide**



## Wall drawer cabinets 12" deep

### Wall one drawer 54" tall - FRAMED

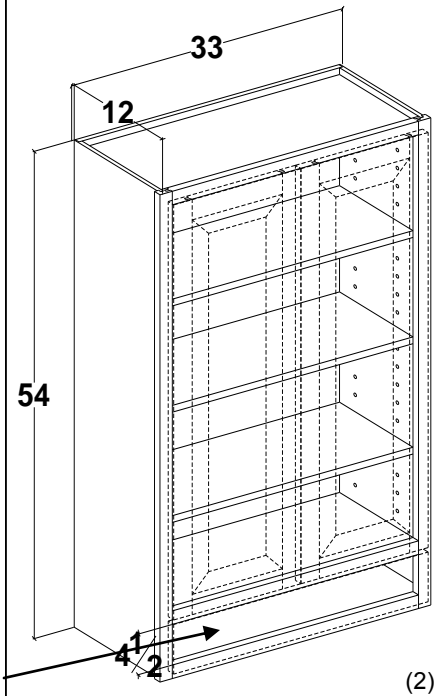
| Cabinet        | List cost |
|----------------|-----------|
| W1D1254<br>(1) | 604       |
| W1D1554<br>(1) | 669       |
| W1D1854<br>(1) | 734       |
| W1D2154<br>(1) | 797       |
| W1D2454<br>(1) | 863       |
| W1D2754<br>(2) | 952       |
| W1D3054<br>(2) | 1010      |
| W1D3354<br>(2) | 1082      |



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors

**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8" extension slide**

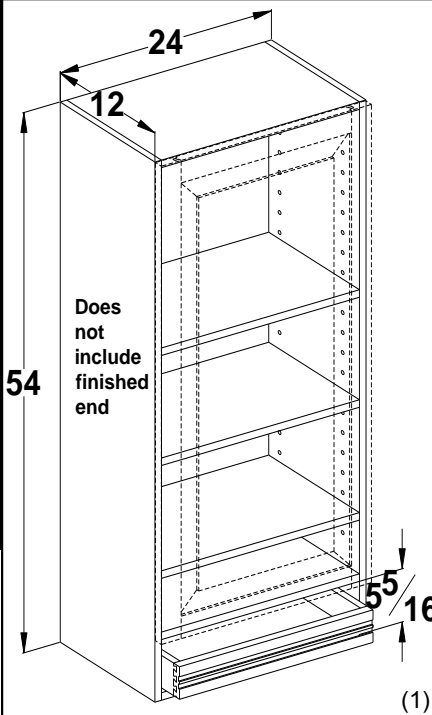
No bottom floor.



(2)

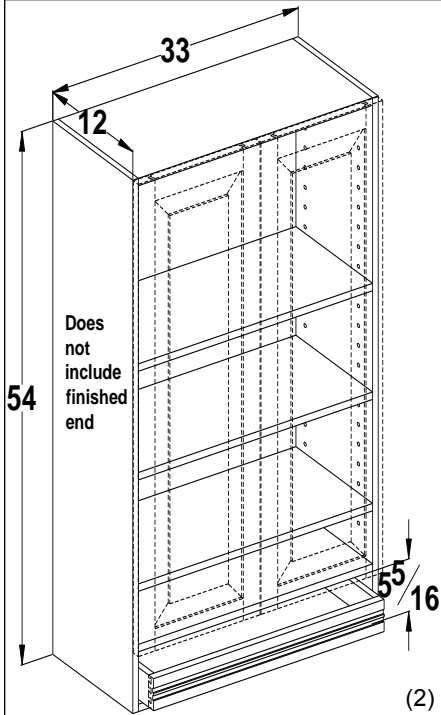
### Wall one drawer 54" tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet        | List cost |
|----------------|-----------|
| W1D1254<br>(1) | 665       |
| W1D1554<br>(1) | 736       |
| W1D1854<br>(1) | 808       |
| W1D2154<br>(1) | 877       |
| W1D2454<br>(1) | 950       |
| W1D2754<br>(2) | 1048      |
| W1D3054<br>(2) | 1111      |
| W1D3354<br>(2) | 1191      |



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors

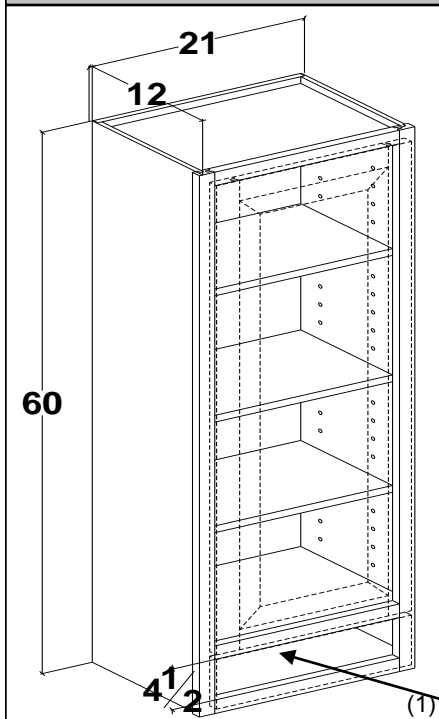
**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8" extension slide**



(2)

## Wall drawer cabinets 12" deep

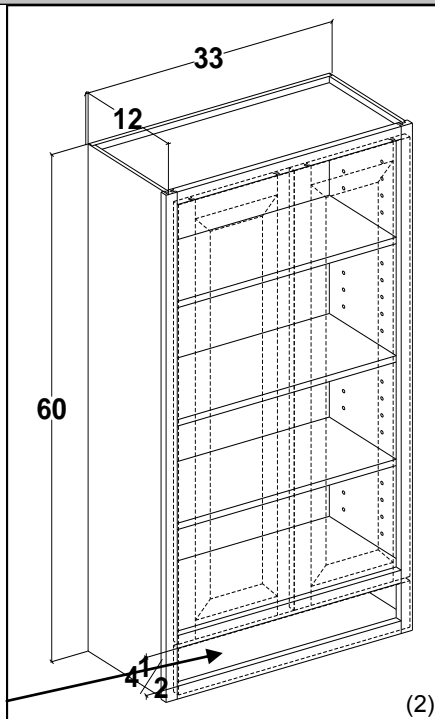
### Wall one drawer 60" tall - FRAMED



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors

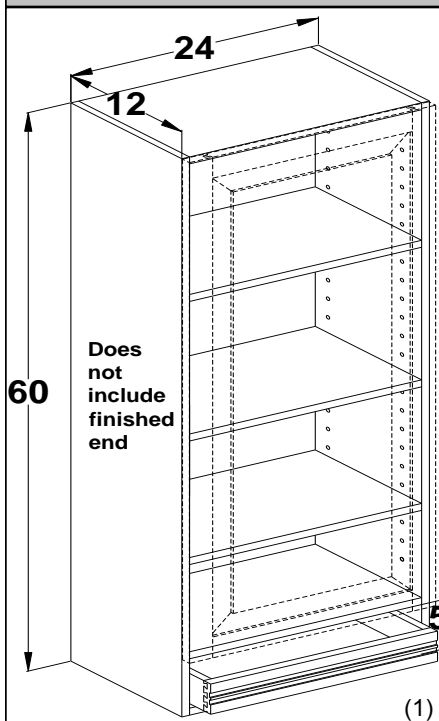
**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8" extension slide**

No bottom floor.



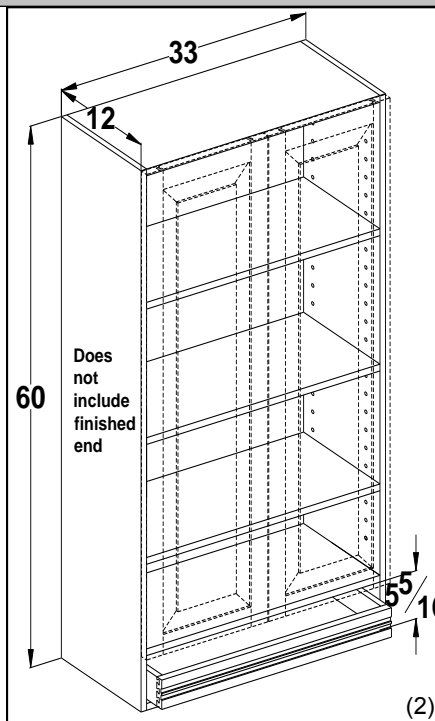
| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| W1D1260 (1) | 634       |
| W1D1560 (1) | 702       |
| W1D1860 (1) | 771       |
| W1D2160 (1) | 839       |
| W1D2460 (1) | 908       |
| W1D2760 (2) | 1002      |
| W1D3060 (2) | 1063      |
| W1D3360 (2) | 1139      |

### Wall one drawer 60" tall - FRAMELESS



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors

**Does not include finished ends. Drawers have 7/8" extension slide**



| Cabinet     | List cost |
|-------------|-----------|
| W1D1260 (1) | 698       |
| W1D1560 (1) | 773       |
| W1D1860 (1) | 849       |
| W1D2160 (1) | 923       |
| W1D2460 (1) | 999       |
| W1D2760 (2) | 1103      |
| W1D3060 (2) | 1170      |
| W1D3360 (2) | 1253      |

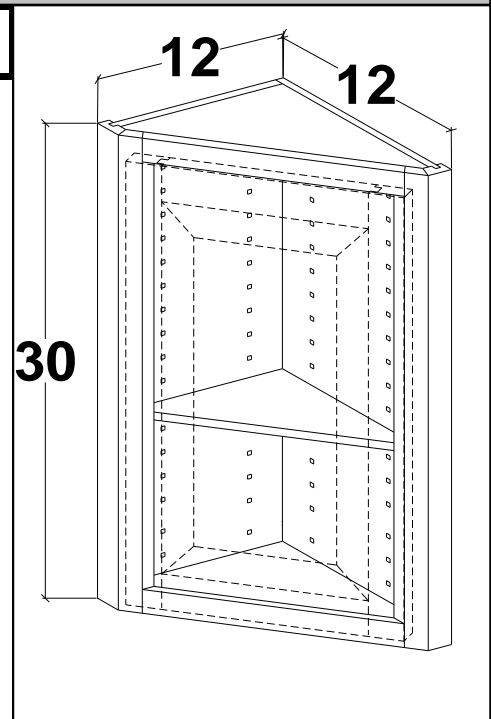
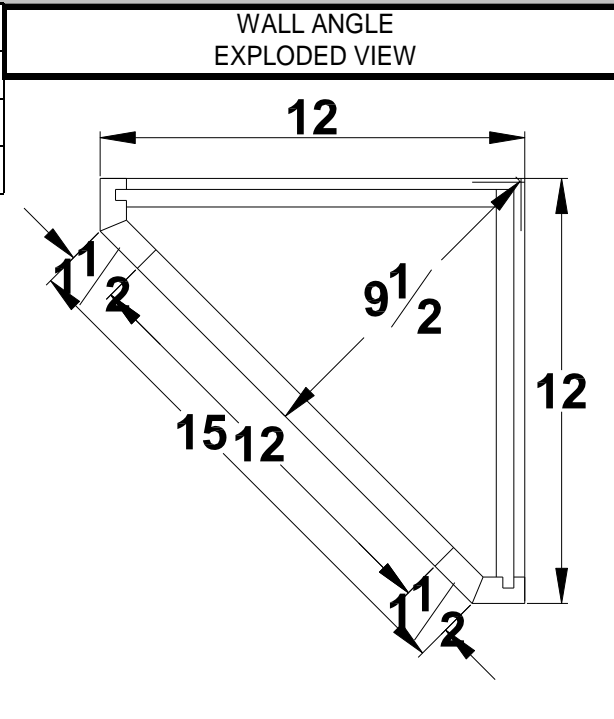
## Angled wall cabinets 12" deep

### Angle Wall - FRAMED

| Cabinet     | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>AW30</b> | <b>385</b> |
| <b>AW36</b> | <b>404</b> |
| <b>AW42</b> | <b>430</b> |

Specify Left or Right

Left shown

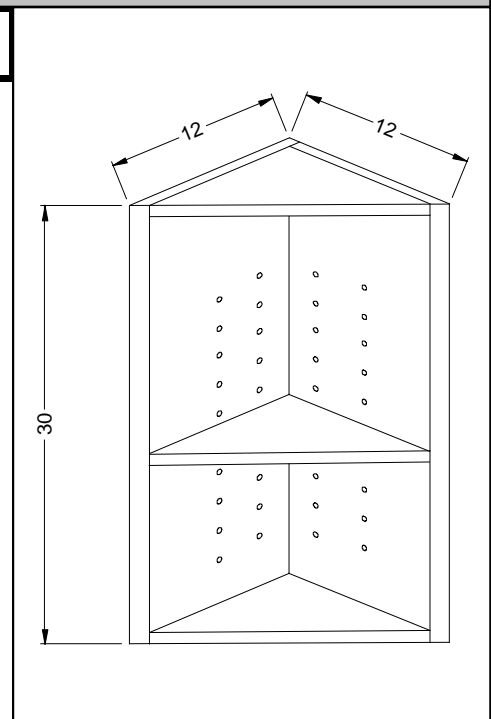
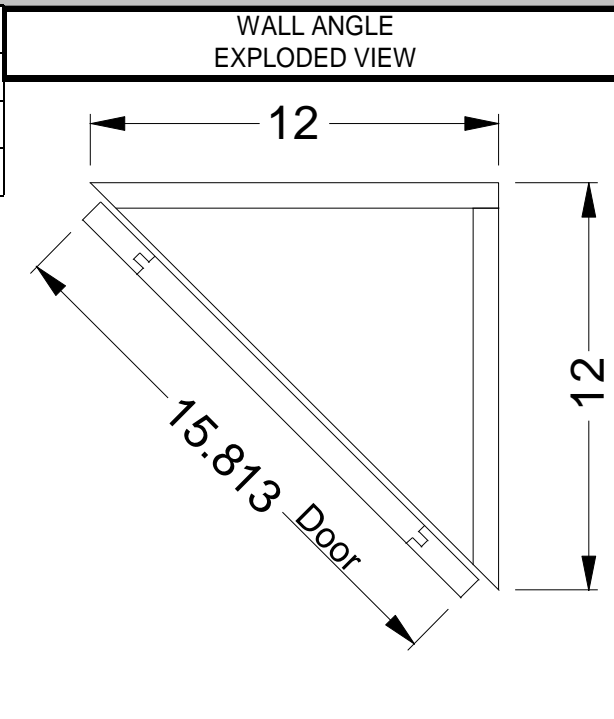


### Angle Wall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet     | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>AW30</b> | <b>424</b> |
| <b>AW36</b> | <b>445</b> |
| <b>AW42</b> | <b>473</b> |

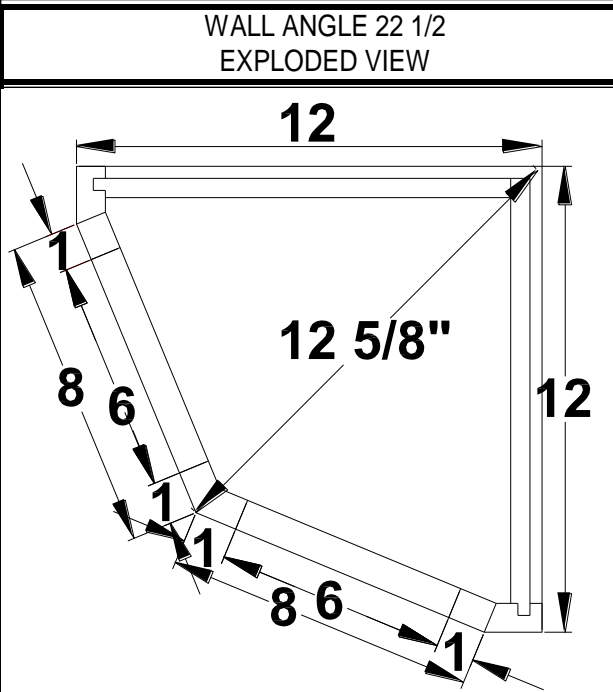
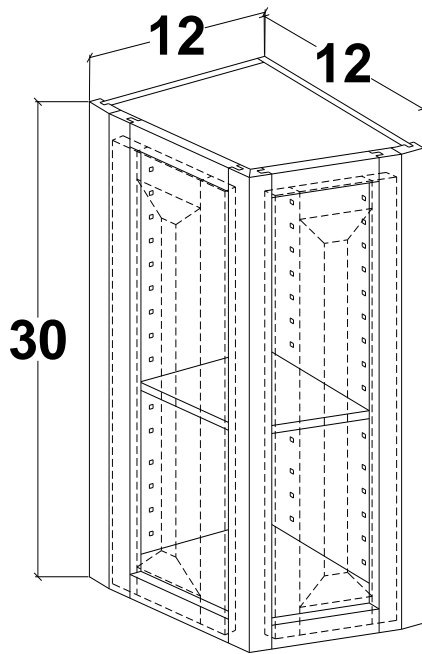
Specify Left or Right

Left shown



# Angled wall cabinets 12" deep

Wall angle 22-1/2 - **FRAMED**



| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| WA2230  | 561       |
| WA2236  | 580       |
| WA2242  | 605       |

Specify Left or Right  
Left shown

Wall angle 22-1/2 - **FRAMELESS - NOT AVAILABLE**

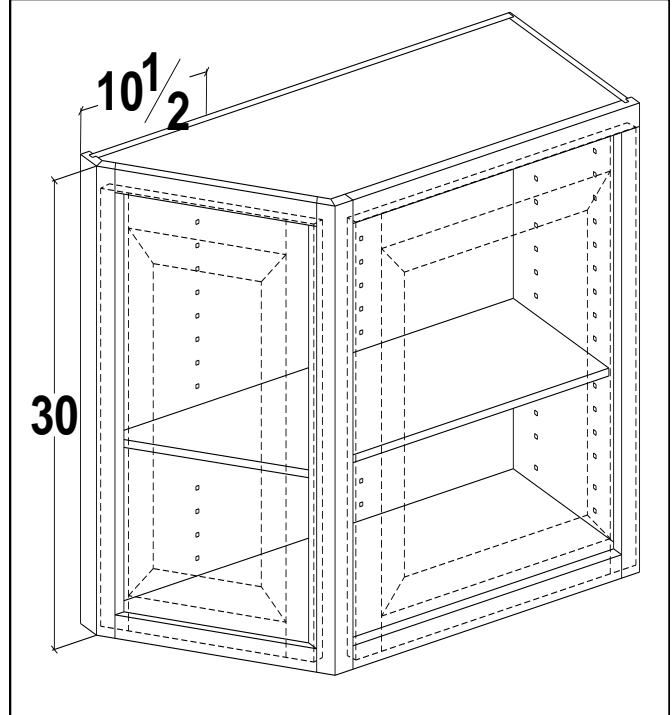
## Angled wall cabinets 12" deep

Extended wall angle - **FRAMED ONLY NOT AVAILABLE IN FRAMELESS**

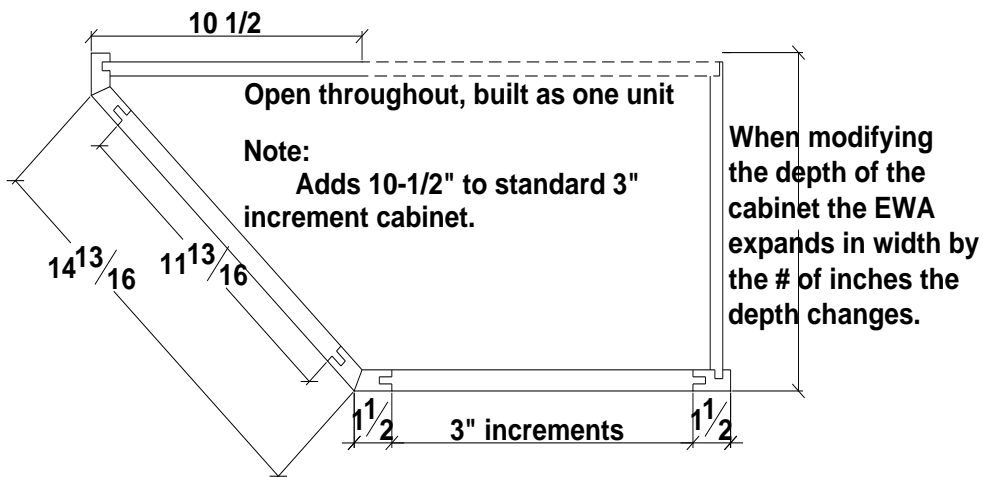
| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| EWA30   | 472       |
| EWA36   | 495       |
| EWA42   | 539       |

Left Shown

Add to existing cabinet. Not to be used as a stand alone cabinet. Cabinets are built as a single cabinet, shown at right.



EXTENDED BASE ANGLE , EXPLODED VIEW

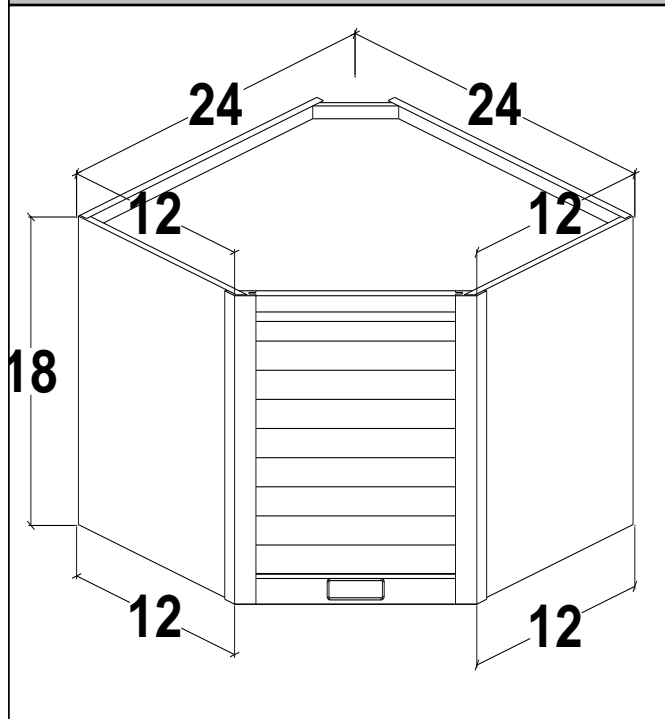


Extended Wall Angle Cabinet - **HOW TO ORDER**

Add the EWA to the cabinet under the accessories section. For instance if you wanted a EWA added to a W2130 then you would go to the accessories section in the E-catalog and add that option to the cabinet.

## Appliance garage wall cabinets 12" deep

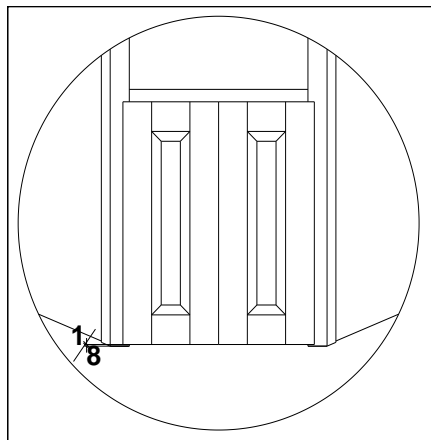
### Appliance garage - FRAMED



Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door. Specify left or right hinged.

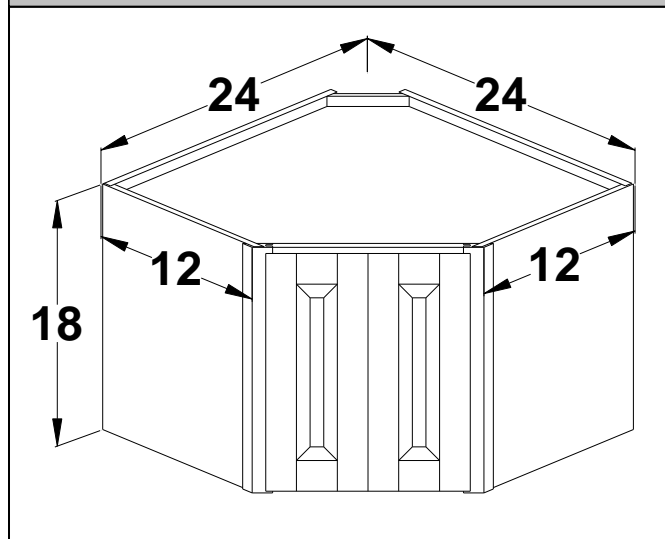
| Cabinet   | List cost  |
|-----------|------------|
| <b>AG</b> | <b>473</b> |

Includes finished ends hinged



Doors have 1/8" offset for clearance on countertops.

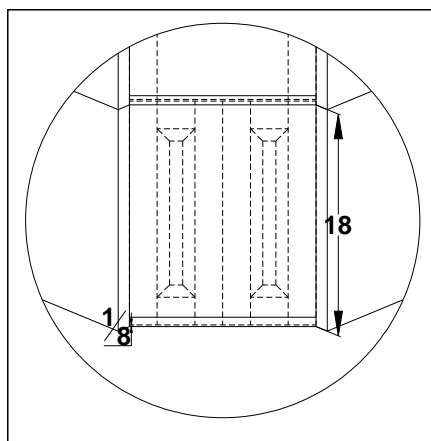
### Appliance garage Butt Doors - FRAMELESS



Replace tambour with Butt doors use mod 19T. For a single hung door first use the 19T then a mod 19D to remove a door. Specify left or right hinged.

| Cabinet     | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>AGBD</b> | <b>574</b> |

Includes finished ends hinged



Doors have 1/8" offset for clearance on countertops.

## Wall shelf unit 12" deep

### Wall shelf unit - **FRAMED & FRAMELESS (SAME CONSTRUCTION)**

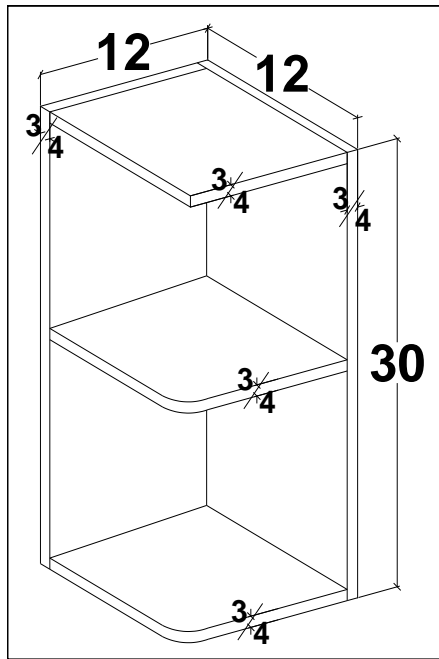
| Cabinet      | List cost  | Fixed Shelf  |
|--------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>WSU30</b> | <b>176</b> | <b>ONE</b>   |
| <b>WSU36</b> | <b>216</b> | <b>ONE</b>   |
| <b>WSU42</b> | <b>257</b> | <b>TWO</b>   |
| <b>WSU48</b> | <b>297</b> | <b>TWO</b>   |
| <b>WSU60</b> | <b>324</b> | <b>THREE</b> |

Specify Left or Right

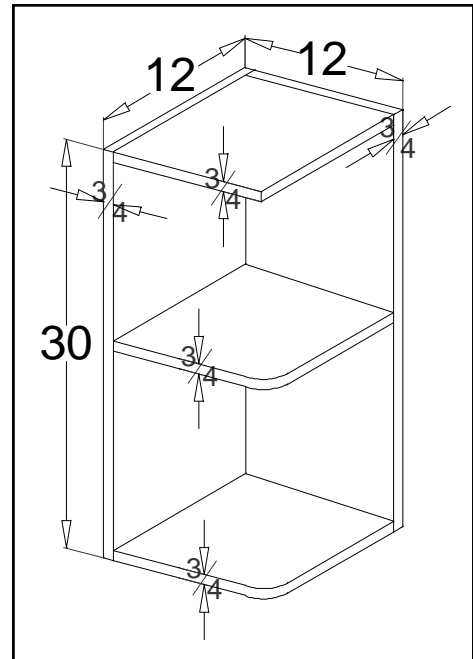
Left shown at right

Specify radius top, shelves, bottom or any combination of the above.

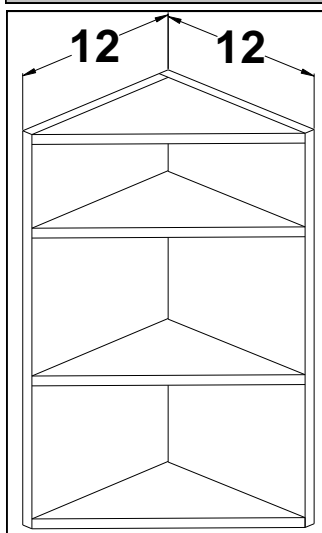
Left shown below



Right shown below



### Wall Angle Shelf Unit 30" 36" 42" Tall 12" Deep Framed & Frameless



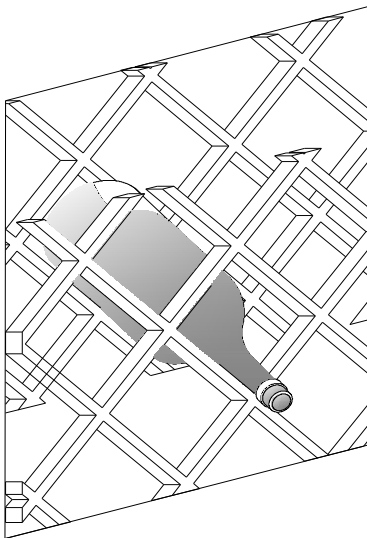
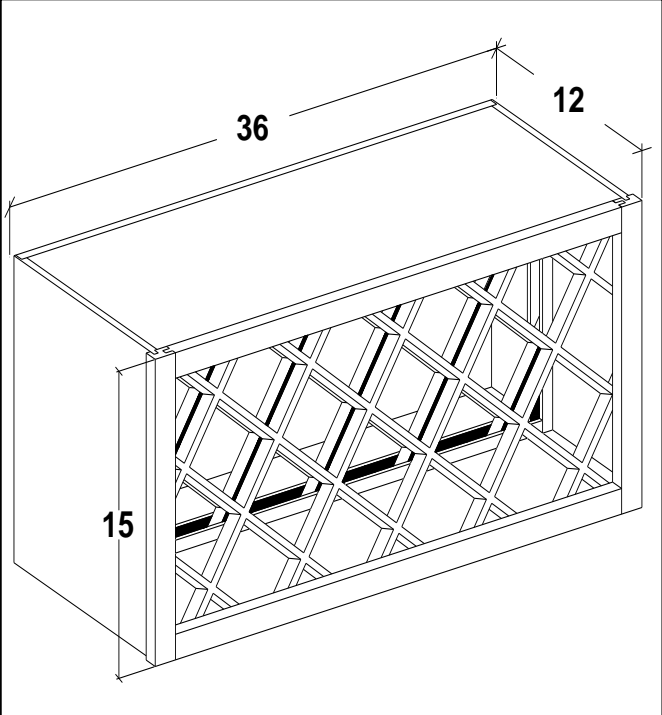
Specify Left or Right

Left shown

| Cabinet       | List Price | Fixed        |
|---------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>WASU30</b> | <b>176</b> | <b>ONE</b>   |
| <b>WASU36</b> | <b>216</b> | <b>ONE</b>   |
| <b>WASU42</b> | <b>257</b> | <b>TWO</b>   |
| <b>WASU48</b> | <b>297</b> | <b>TWO</b>   |
| <b>WASU60</b> | <b>324</b> | <b>THREE</b> |

# Special wall cabinets 12" deep

## Wine rack - **FRAMED**

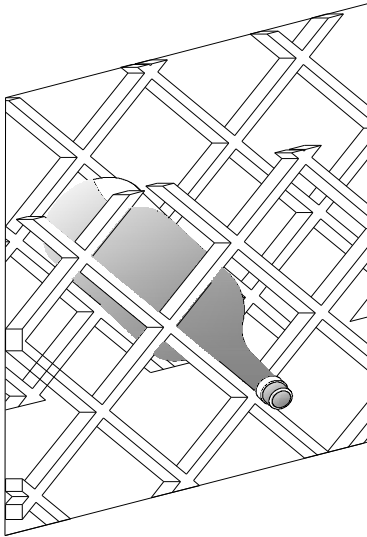
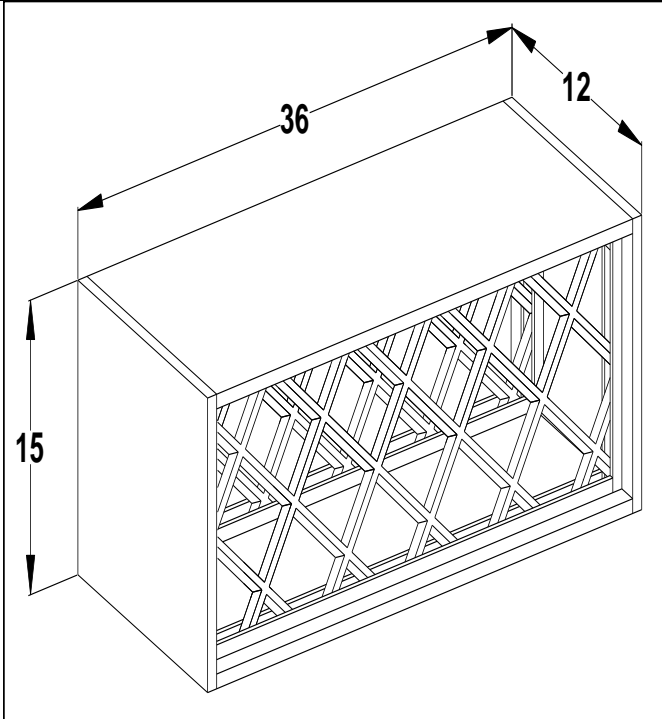


Includes finished interior

The angle at which your wine bottles sit will be determined by the size and shape of the bottle.

| Cabinet       | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>WR3015</b> | <b>472</b> |
| <b>WR3315</b> | <b>492</b> |
| <b>WR3615</b> | <b>512</b> |
| <b>WR3018</b> | <b>497</b> |
| <b>WR3318</b> | <b>519</b> |
| <b>WR3618</b> | <b>542</b> |
| <b>WR3024</b> | <b>561</b> |
| <b>WR3324</b> | <b>590</b> |
| <b>WR3624</b> | <b>620</b> |

## Wine rack - **FRAMELESS (not available in thermo foil)**



Includes finished interior

The angle at which your wine bottles sit will be determined by the size and shape of the bottle.

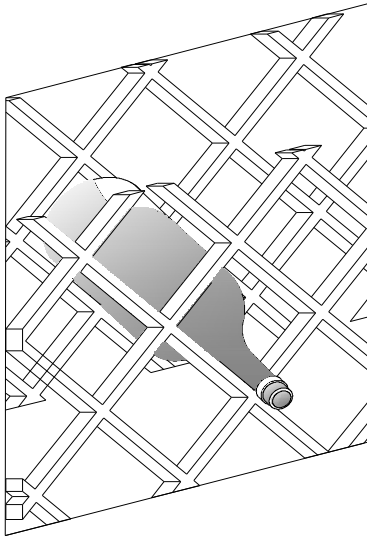
| Cabinet       | List cost  |
|---------------|------------|
| <b>WR3015</b> | <b>520</b> |
| <b>WR3315</b> | <b>542</b> |
| <b>WR3615</b> | <b>564</b> |
| <b>WR3018</b> | <b>547</b> |
| <b>WR3318</b> | <b>571</b> |
| <b>WR3618</b> | <b>597</b> |
| <b>WR3024</b> | <b>618</b> |
| <b>WR3324</b> | <b>649</b> |
| <b>WR3624</b> | <b>682</b> |



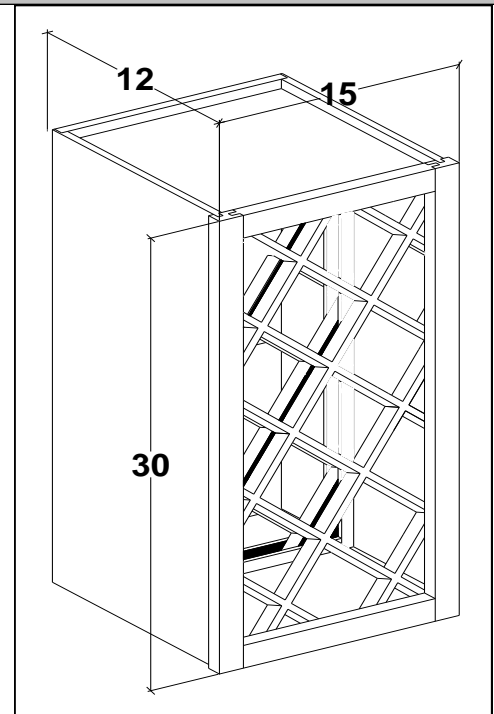
## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

### Wine rack - FRAMED

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| WR1530  | 472       |
| WR1830  | 497       |
| WR2130  | 528       |
| WR2430  | 561       |
| WR2730  | 582       |
| WR3030  | 604       |
| WR3330  | 621       |
| WR3630  | 689       |



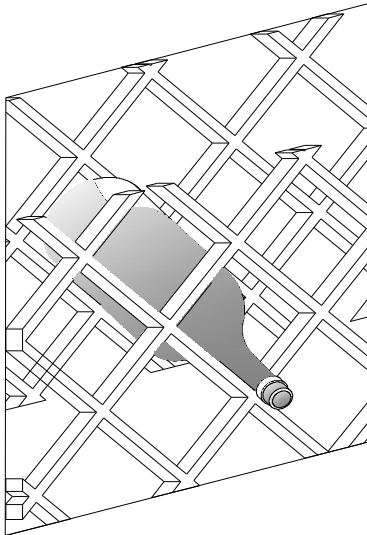
Includes finished interior



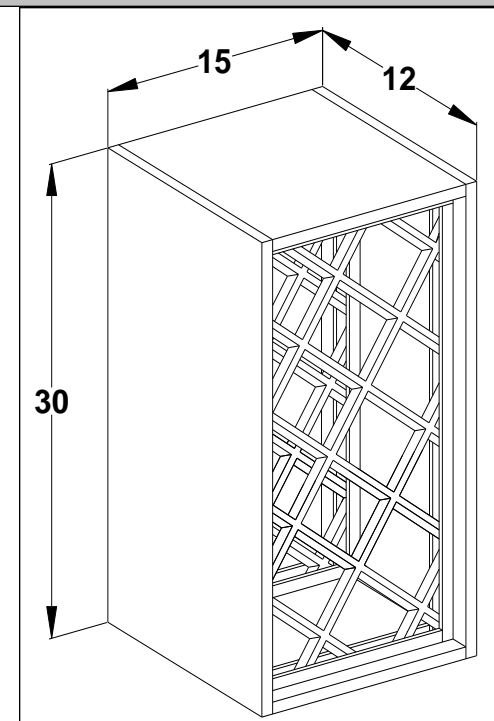
The angle at which your wine bottles sit will be determined by the size and shape of the bottle.

### Wine rack - - FRAMELESS (not available in thermo foil)

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| WR1530  | 520       |
| WR1830  | 547       |
| WR2130  | 581       |
| WR2430  | 618       |
| WR2730  | 641       |
| WR3030  | 665       |
| WR3330  | 684       |
| WR3630  | 758       |



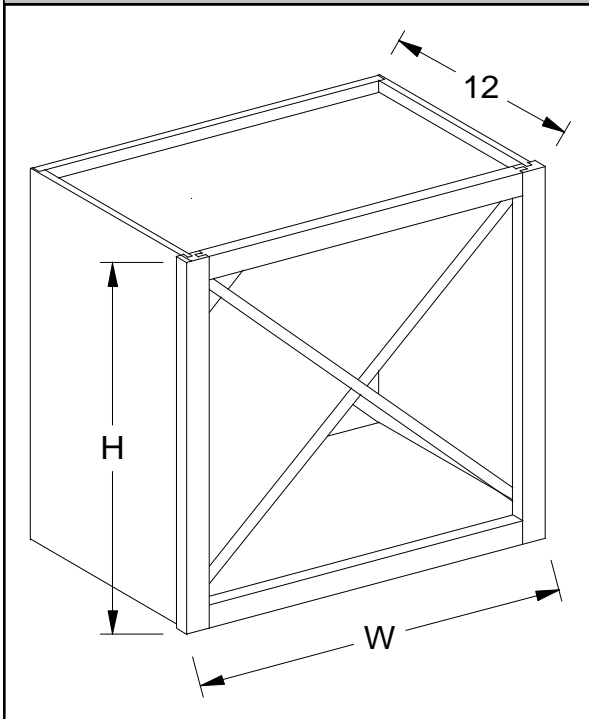
Includes finished interior



The angle at which your wine bottles sit will be determined by the size and shape of the bottle.

## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

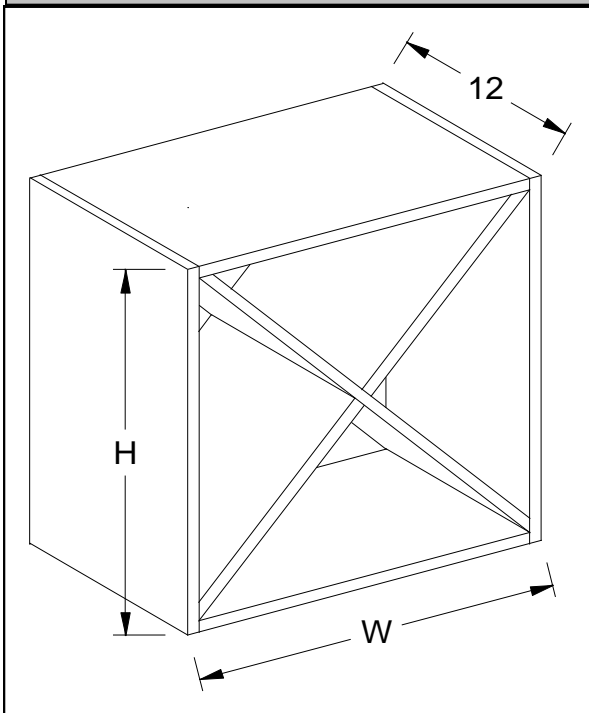
### Wall wine bin - FRAMED



Stained interior.

| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>WWB1515</b> | <b>469</b> |
| <b>WWB1818</b> | <b>499</b> |
| <b>WWB2121</b> | <b>555</b> |
| <b>WWB2424</b> | <b>604</b> |
| <b>WWB2727</b> | <b>672</b> |
| <b>WWB3030</b> | <b>752</b> |

### Wall wine bin - FRAMELESS



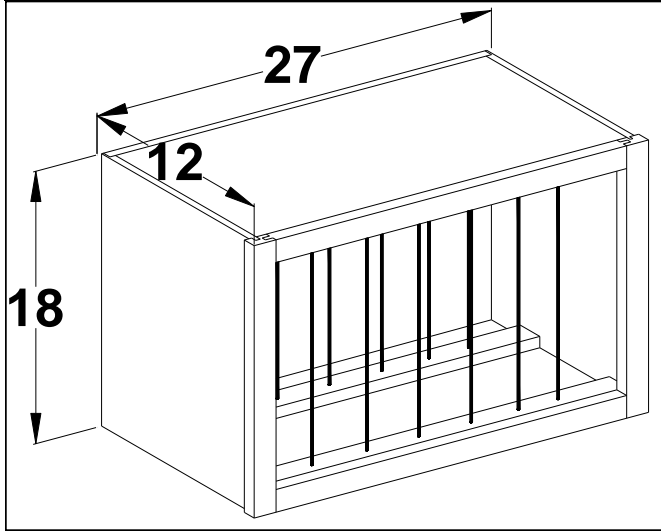
Stained interior.

Not available with Finished ends.

| Cabinet        | List cost  |
|----------------|------------|
| <b>WWB1515</b> | <b>499</b> |
| <b>WWB1818</b> | <b>531</b> |
| <b>WWB2121</b> | <b>594</b> |
| <b>WWB2424</b> | <b>647</b> |
| <b>WWB2727</b> | <b>722</b> |
| <b>WWB3030</b> | <b>811</b> |

## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

### Plate rack - **FRAMED**

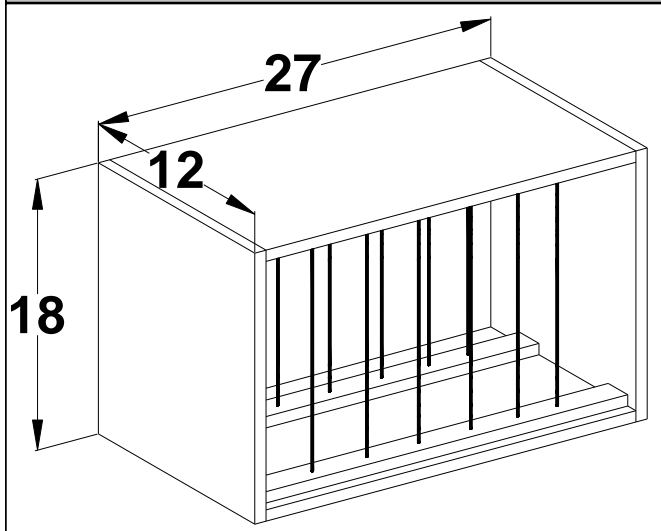


Includes finished interior

Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning.

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| PR1818  | 354       |
| PR2118  | 420       |
| PR2418  | 468       |
| PR2718  | 534       |
| PR3018  | 569       |
| PR3318  | 615       |
| PR3618  | 655       |
| PR3918  | 709       |
| PR4218  | 755       |
| PR4518  | 797       |
| PR4818  | 836       |

### Plate rack - **FRAMELESS (not available in thermo foil)**



Includes finished interior

Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning.

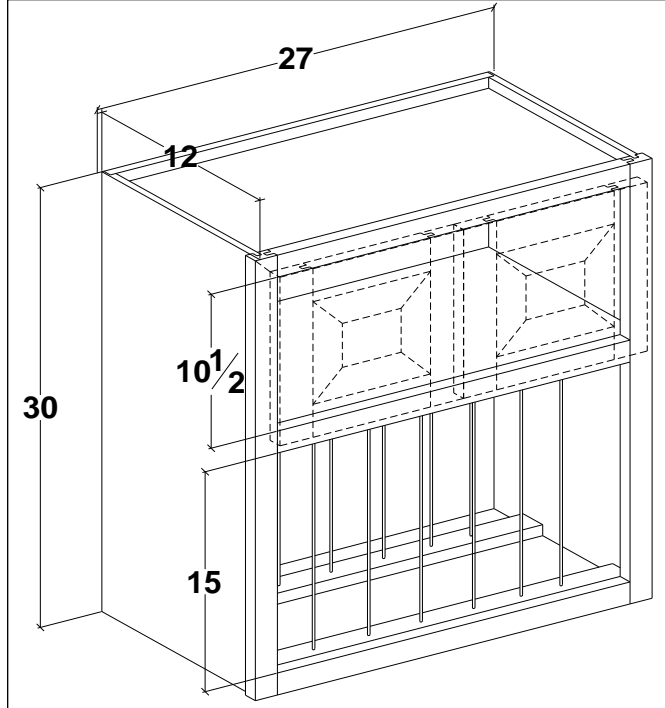
| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| PR1818  | 390       |
| PR2118  | 462       |
| PR2418  | 515       |
| PR2718  | 588       |
| PR3018  | 626       |
| PR3318  | 677       |
| PR3618  | 721       |
| PR3918  | 780       |
| PR4218  | 831       |

## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

### Wall plate rack 30" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WPR1830(1)(a) | 713       |
| WPR2130(1)(a) | 795       |
| WPR2430(1)(a) | 860       |
| WPR2730(2)(a) | 943       |
| WPR3030(2)(a) | 1002      |
| WPR3330(2)(a) | 1053      |
| WPR3630(2)(a) | 1108      |
| WPR3930(3)(b) | 1180      |
| WPR4230(3)(b) | 1241      |
| WPR4530(3)(b) | 1297      |
| WPR4830(3)(b) | 1351      |

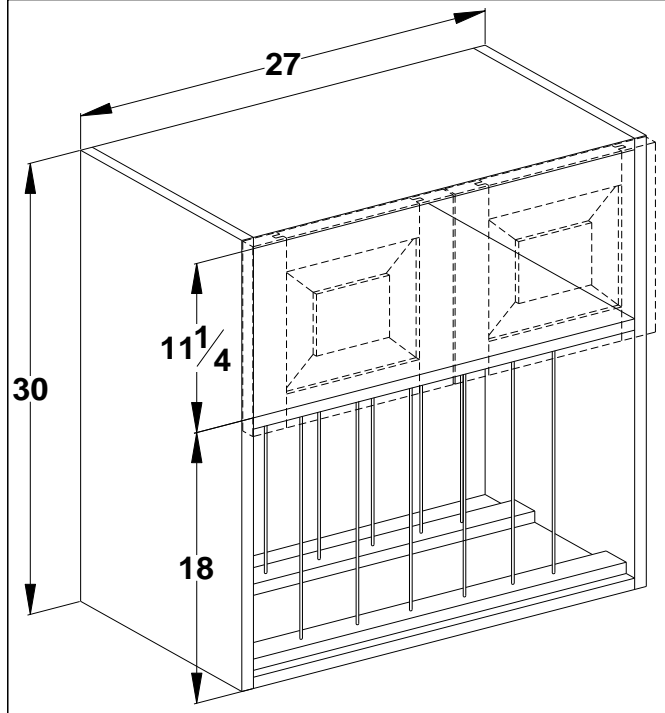
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.
- Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning
- Includes finished interior
- (a) no shelf
- (b) 1 shelf



### Wall plate rack 30" tall - **FRAMELESS**

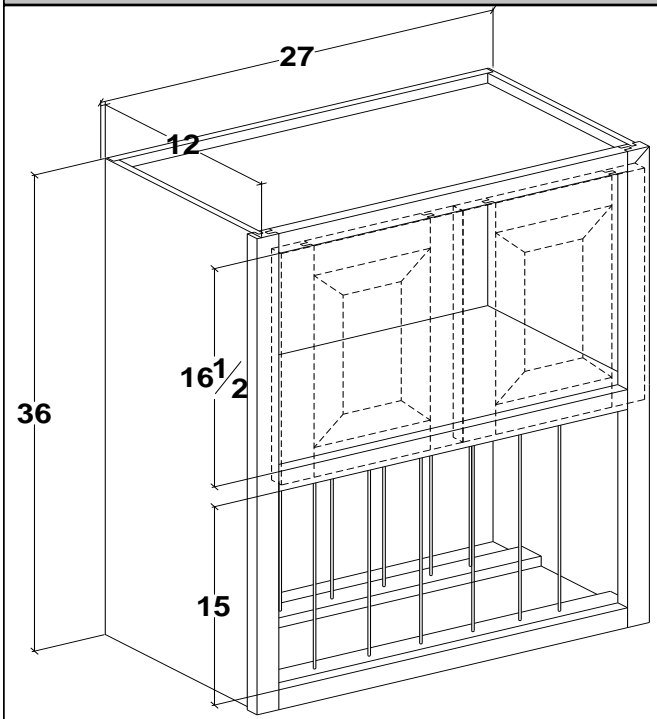
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WPR1830(1)(a) | 785       |
| WPR2130(1)(a) | 875       |
| WPR2430(1)(a) | 946       |
| WPR2730(2)(a) | 1038      |
| WPR3030(2)(a) | 1103      |
| WPR3330(2)(a) | 1159      |
| WPR3630(2)(a) | 1219      |
| WPR3930(3)(b) | 1298      |
| WPR4230(3)(b) | 1366      |

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors
- (3) 2 door w/partition.
- Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning
- Includes finished interior
- (a) no shelf
- (b) 1 shelf



## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

### Wall plate rack 36" tall - FRAMED



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt Doors

(3) 2 door w/mullion.

Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning

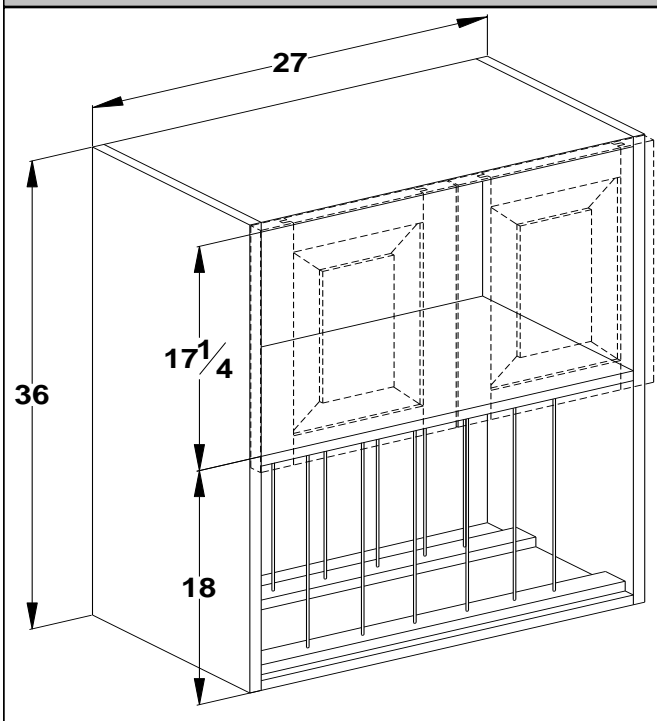
Includes finished interior

(a) no shelf

(b) 1 shelf

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WPR1836(1)(a) | 732       |
| WPR2136(1)(a) | 815       |
| WPR2436(1)(a) | 882       |
| WPR2736(2)(a) | 980       |
| WPR3036(2)(a) | 1036      |
| WPR3336(2)(a) | 1099      |
| WPR3636(2)(a) | 1158      |
| WPR3936(3)(b) | 1236      |
| WPR4236(3)(b) | 1301      |
| WPR4536(3)(b) | 1362      |
| WPR4836(3)(b) | 1420      |

### Wall plate rack 36" tall - FRAMELESS



(1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.

(2) 2 door Butt Doors

(3) 2 door w/partition.

Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning

Includes finished interior

(a) no shelf

(b) 1 shelf

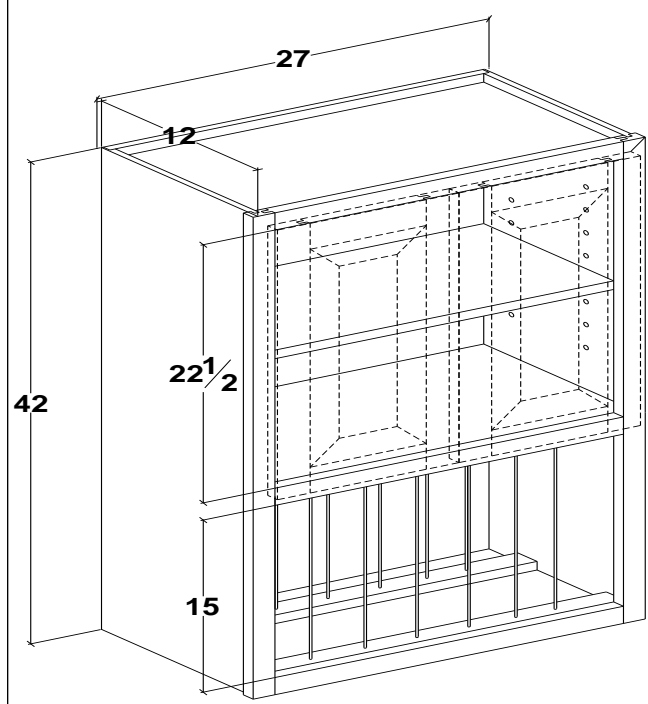
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WPR1836(1)(a) | 806       |
| WPR2136(1)(a) | 897       |
| WPR2436(1)(a) | 971       |
| WPR2736(2)(a) | 1078      |
| WPR3036(2)(a) | 1140      |
| WPR3336(2)(a) | 1209      |
| WPR3636(2)(a) | 1274      |
| WPR3936(3)(b) | 1360      |
| WPR4236(3)(b) | 1432      |

## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

### Wall plate rack 42" tall - FRAMED

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WPR1842(1)(a) | 765       |
| WPR2142(1)(a) | 854       |
| WPR2442(1)(a) | 927       |
| WPR2742(2)(a) | 1030      |
| WPR3042(2)(a) | 1088      |
| WPR3342(2)(a) | 1159      |
| WPR3642(2)(a) | 1223      |
| WPR3942(3)(a) | 1308      |
| WPR4242(3)(a) | 1377      |
| WPR4542(3)(a) | 1443      |
| WPR4842(3)(a) | 1505      |

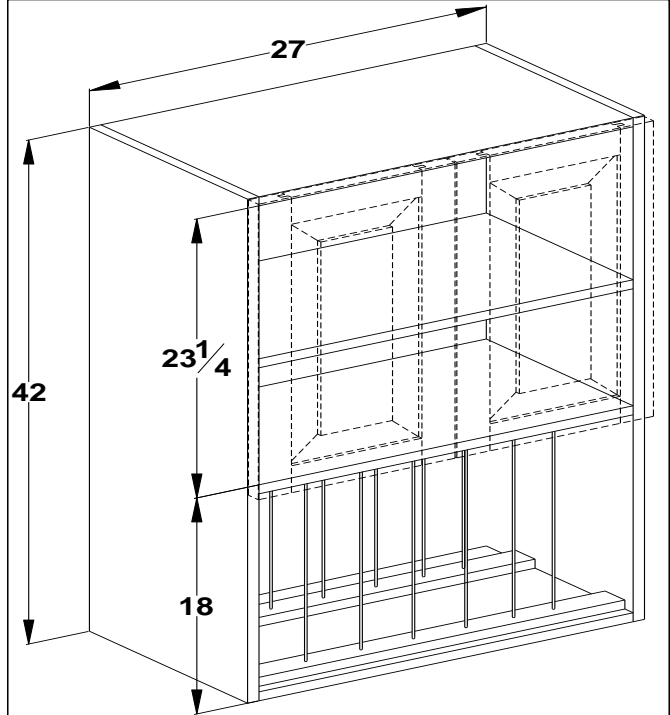
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors
- (3) 2 door w/mullion.
- Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning
- Includes finished interior
- (a) - one shelf top section



### Wall plate rack 42" tall - FRAMELESS

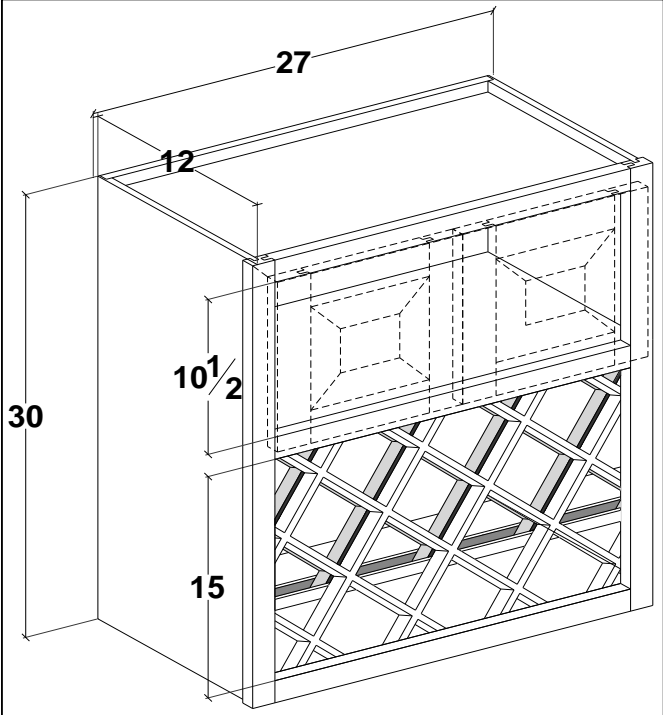
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WPR1842(1)(a) | 842       |
| WPR2142(1)(a) | 940       |
| WPR2442(1)(a) | 1020      |
| WPR2742(2)(a) | 1133      |
| WPR3042(2)(a) | 1197      |
| WPR3342(2)(a) | 1275      |
| WPR3642(2)(a) | 1346      |
| WPR3942(3)(a) | 1439      |
| WPR4242(3)(a) | 1515      |

- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
- (2) 2 door Butt Doors
- (3) 2 door w/partition.
- Removable 3/8" dowels for easy cleaning
- Includes finished interior
- (a) - one shelf top section



# Special wall cabinets 12" deep

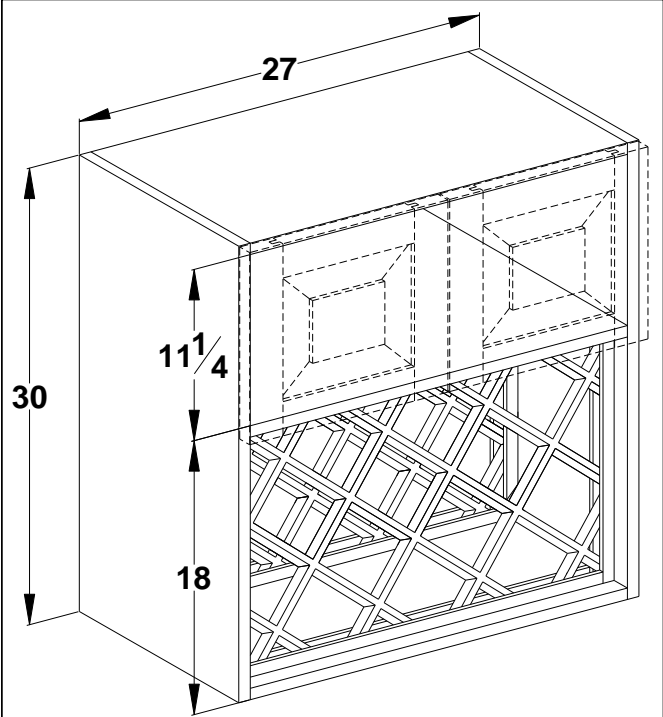
## Wall wine rack 30" tall - FRAMED



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) 2 door Butt Doors
  - (3) 2 door w/mullion.
- Includes finished interior
- (a) - no shelf

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WWR1830(1)(a) | 831       |
| WWR2130(1)(a) | 872       |
| WWR2430(1)(a) | 920       |
| WWR2730(2)(a) | 970       |
| WWR3030(2)(a) | 1015      |
| WWR3330(2)(a) | 1042      |
| WWR3630(2)(a) | 1074      |
| WWR3930(3)(a) | 1160      |
| WWR4230(3)(a) | 1206      |
| WWR4530(3)(a) | 1251      |
| WWR4830(3)(a) | 1297      |

## Wall wine rack 30" tall - FRAMELESS



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) 2 door Butt Doors
  - (3) 2 door w/partition.
- Includes finished interior
- (a) - no shelf

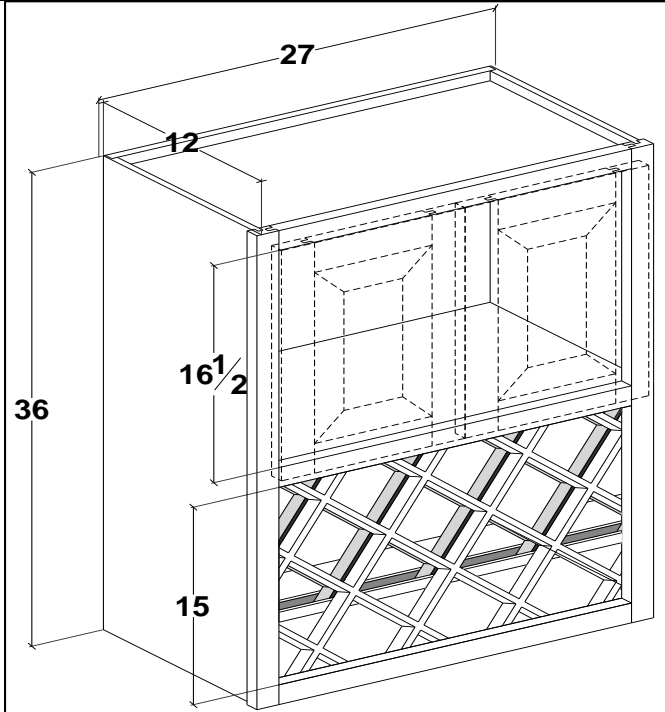
| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WWR1830(1)(a) | 915       |
| WWR2130(1)(a) | 960       |
| WWR2430(1)(a) | 1012      |
| WWR2730(2)(a) | 1067      |
| WWR3030(2)(a) | 1117      |
| WWR3330(2)(a) | 1147      |
| WWR3630(2)(a) | 1182      |
| WWR3930(3)(a) | 1276      |
| WWR4230(3)(a) | 1327      |

## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

### Wall wine rack 36" tall - FRAMED

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WWR1836(1)(a) | 850       |
| WWR2136(1)(a) | 892       |
| WWR2436(1)(a) | 942       |
| WWR2736(2)(a) | 1007      |
| WWR3036(2)(a) | 1049      |
| WWR3336(2)(a) | 1088      |
| WWR3636(2)(a) | 1124      |
| WWR3936(3)(a) | 1216      |
| WWR4236(3)(a) | 1266      |
| WWR4536(3)(a) | 1316      |
| WWR4836(3)(a) | 1366      |

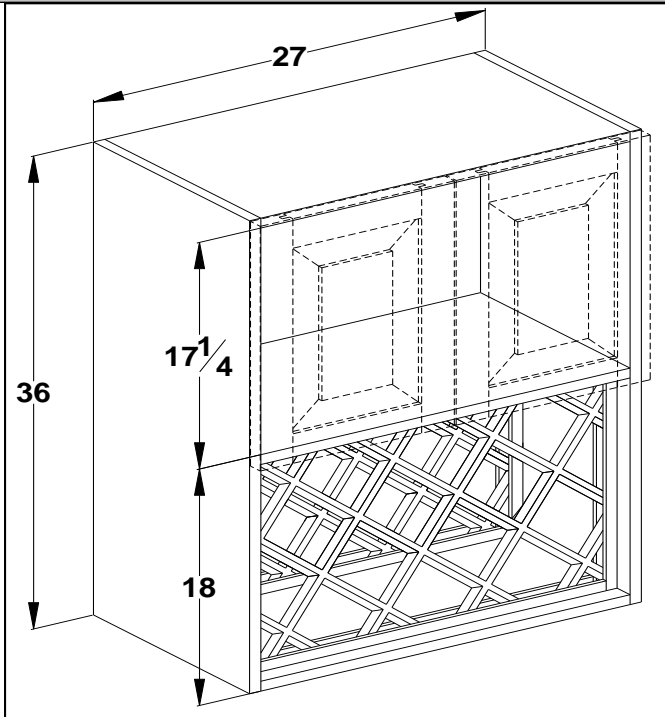
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/mullion.  
 Includes finished interior  
 (a) - no shelf



### Wall wine rack 36" tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WWR1836(1)(a) | 935       |
| WWR2136(1)(a) | 982       |
| WWR2436(1)(a) | 1037      |
| WWR2736(2)(a) | 1108      |
| WWR3036(2)(a) | 1154      |
| WWR3336(2)(a) | 1197      |
| WWR3636(2)(a) | 1237      |
| WWR3936(3)(a) | 1338      |
| WWR4236(3)(a) | 1393      |

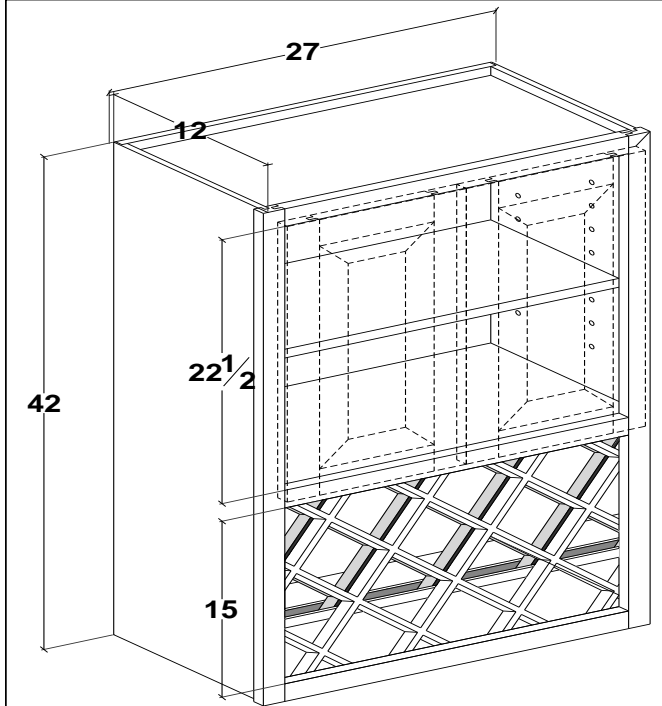
- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.  
 (2) 2 door Butt Doors  
 (3) 2 door w/partition.  
 Includes finished interior  
 (a) - no shelf





## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

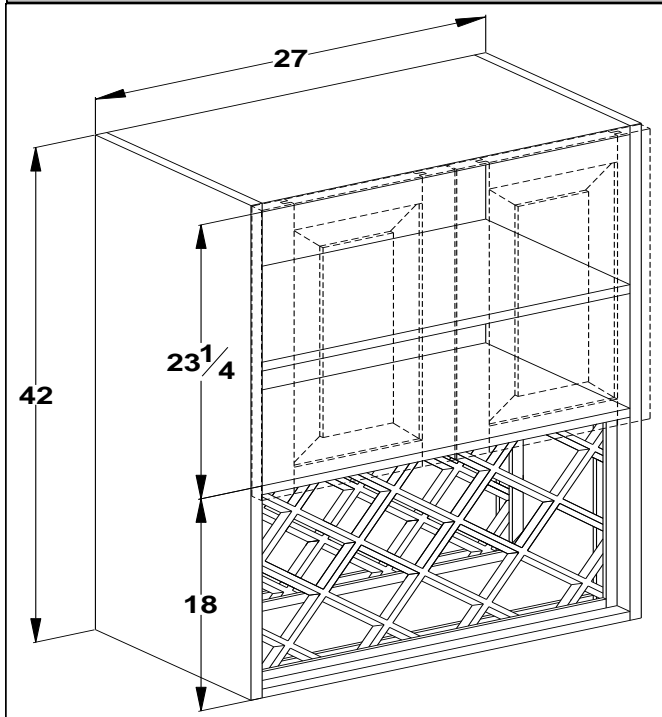
### Wall wine rack 42" tall - FRAMED



- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) 2 door Butt Doors
  - (3) 2 door w/mullion.
- Includes finished interior
- (a) - one shelf top section

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WWR1842(1)(a) | 883       |
| WWR2142(1)(a) | 931       |
| WWR2442(1)(a) | 987       |
| WWR2742(2)(a) | 1057      |
| WWR3042(2)(a) | 1101      |
| WWR3342(2)(a) | 1148      |
| WWR3642(2)(a) | 1189      |
| WWR3942(3)(a) | 1288      |
| WWR4242(3)(a) | 1342      |
| WWR4542(3)(a) | 1397      |
| WWR4842(3)(a) | 1451      |

### Wall wine rack 42" tall - FRAMELESS

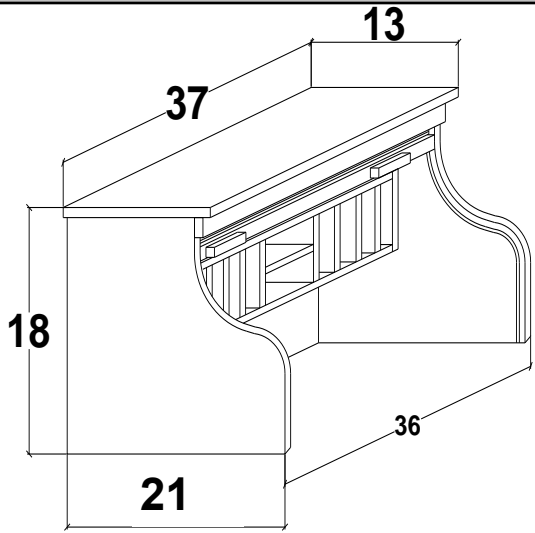


- (1) Single hung specify left or right hinge.
  - (2) 2 door Butt Doors
  - (3) 2 door w/partition.
- Includes finished interior
- (a) - one shelf top section

| Cabinet       | List cost |
|---------------|-----------|
| WWR1842(1)(a) | 972       |
| WWR2142(1)(a) | 1025      |
| WWR2442(1)(a) | 1086      |
| WWR2742(2)(a) | 1163      |
| WWR3042(2)(a) | 1212      |
| WWR3342(2)(a) | 1263      |
| WWR3642(2)(a) | 1308      |
| WWR3942(3)(a) | 1417      |
| WWR4242(3)(a) | 1477      |

## Special wall cabinets 12" deep

### Roll top desk - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**



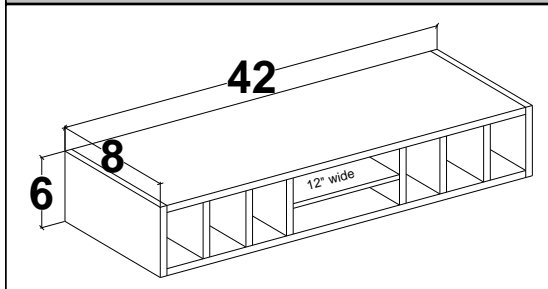
The top is 3/4" thick and has a 1/2" overhang left and right. Please specify flush left, right or both, if installing against a wall or another obstruction.

Backside of RTD is not finished

Picture at left shows optional Pigeon Hole installed in Roll Top Desk.  
(ordered as an option to the RTD)

| Cabinet      | List cost  |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>RTD30</b> | <b>522</b> |
| <b>RTD33</b> | <b>569</b> |
| <b>RTD36</b> | <b>616</b> |
| <b>RTD39</b> | <b>663</b> |
| <b>RTD42</b> | <b>711</b> |
| <b>RTD45</b> | <b>777</b> |
| <b>RTD48</b> | <b>844</b> |

### Roll top desk Pigeon hole - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**



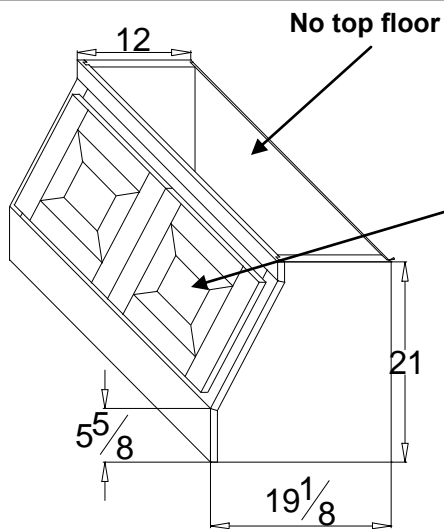
To be used with the roll top desk only. May not be ordered separately.

Ordered as an option to the RTD.

| Cabinet     | List cost  |
|-------------|------------|
| <b>PH30</b> | <b>295</b> |
| <b>PH33</b> | <b>310</b> |
| <b>PH36</b> | <b>324</b> |
| <b>PH39</b> | <b>339</b> |
| <b>PH42</b> | <b>354</b> |
| <b>PH45</b> | <b>369</b> |
| <b>PH48</b> | <b>384</b> |

# Range Hood

## Raised panel range hood - FRAMED (WOOD ONLY)



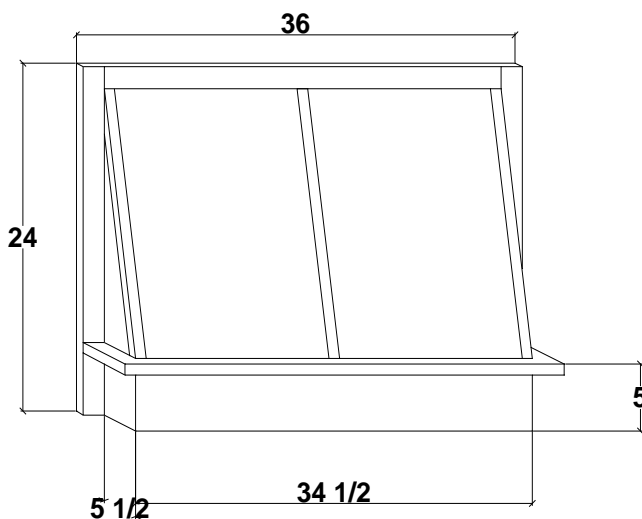
Doors open for easy access to blower assembly and cleaning.

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| RHP30   | 913       |
| RHP36   | 943       |

**Stainless steel metal liner included**

**Blower module and ductless conversion kits may be purchased through your local Rangaire dealership or through Case Supply**

## Range Hood - FRAMED (WOOD ONLY)



**Stainless steel metal liner included**

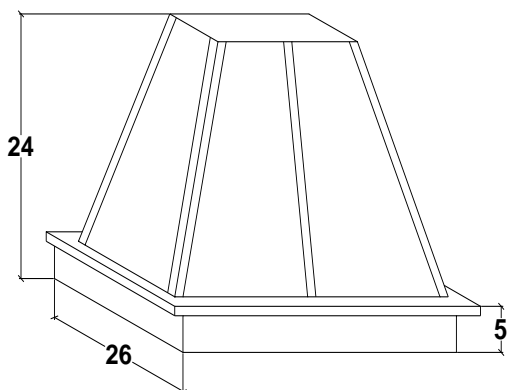
**Blower module and ductless conversion kits may be purchased through your local Rangaire dealership or through Case Supply**

**Range hood cabinets are made to be installed in between 2 cabinets. It cannot be installed as a stand alone item.**

**When modifying the width of the RH to larger than 36" wide, the liner will need blocked in with finished material to fit the range hood. Please order the finished material separately.**

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| RH30    | 918       |
| RH36    | 964       |

## Peninsula range hood - FRAMED (WOOD ONLY)



**PENINSULA**

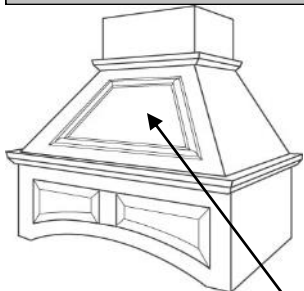
| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| PRH30   | 1380      |
| PRH36   | 1427      |
| PRH42   | 1465      |

**Stainless steel metal liner included**

**Blower module and ductless conversion kits may be purchased through your local Rangaire dealership or through Case Supply**

# Range Hood

Wall mount style range hood - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

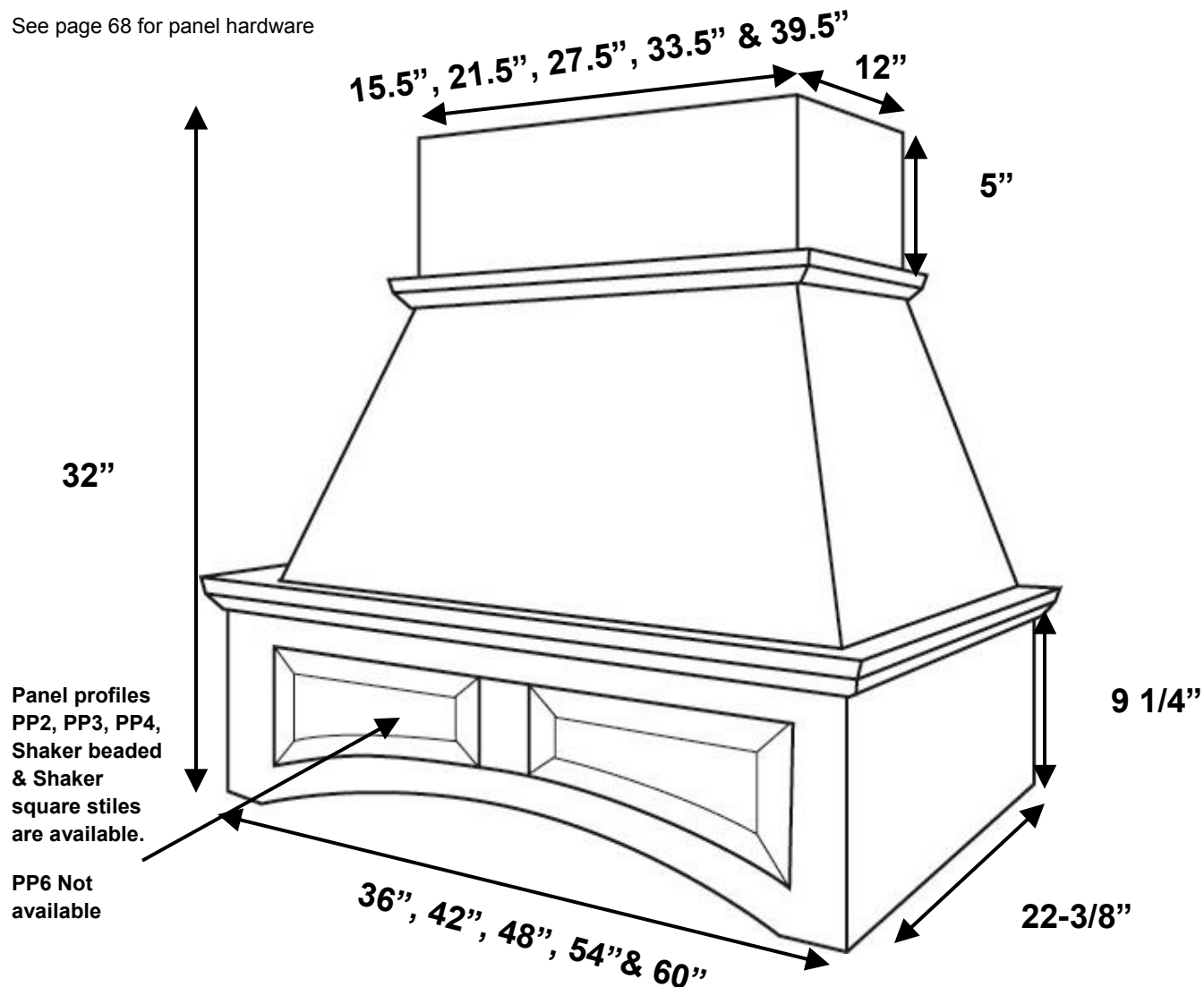


To receive removable panel option, add ARP to the order. Removes for easy access. Add \$282.00

See page 68 for panel hardware

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| GRA36   | 2934      |
| GRA42   | 3073      |
| GRA48   | 3212      |
| GRA54   | 4047      |
| GRA60   | 4298      |

Not available in mitered style raised panel.



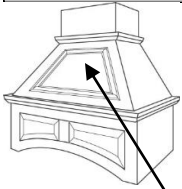
The standard hood accommodates an 8 foot ceiling, the chimney can be trimmed.

See ventilation section for available liner/ventilators page 72-76

\*\*Please check your local building code before placing on order. Range hood and liner ventilators are subject to local building codes. It is your responsibility to ensure that the range hoods and liner/ventilators meet your local building code.\*\*

# Range Hood

Island range hood - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

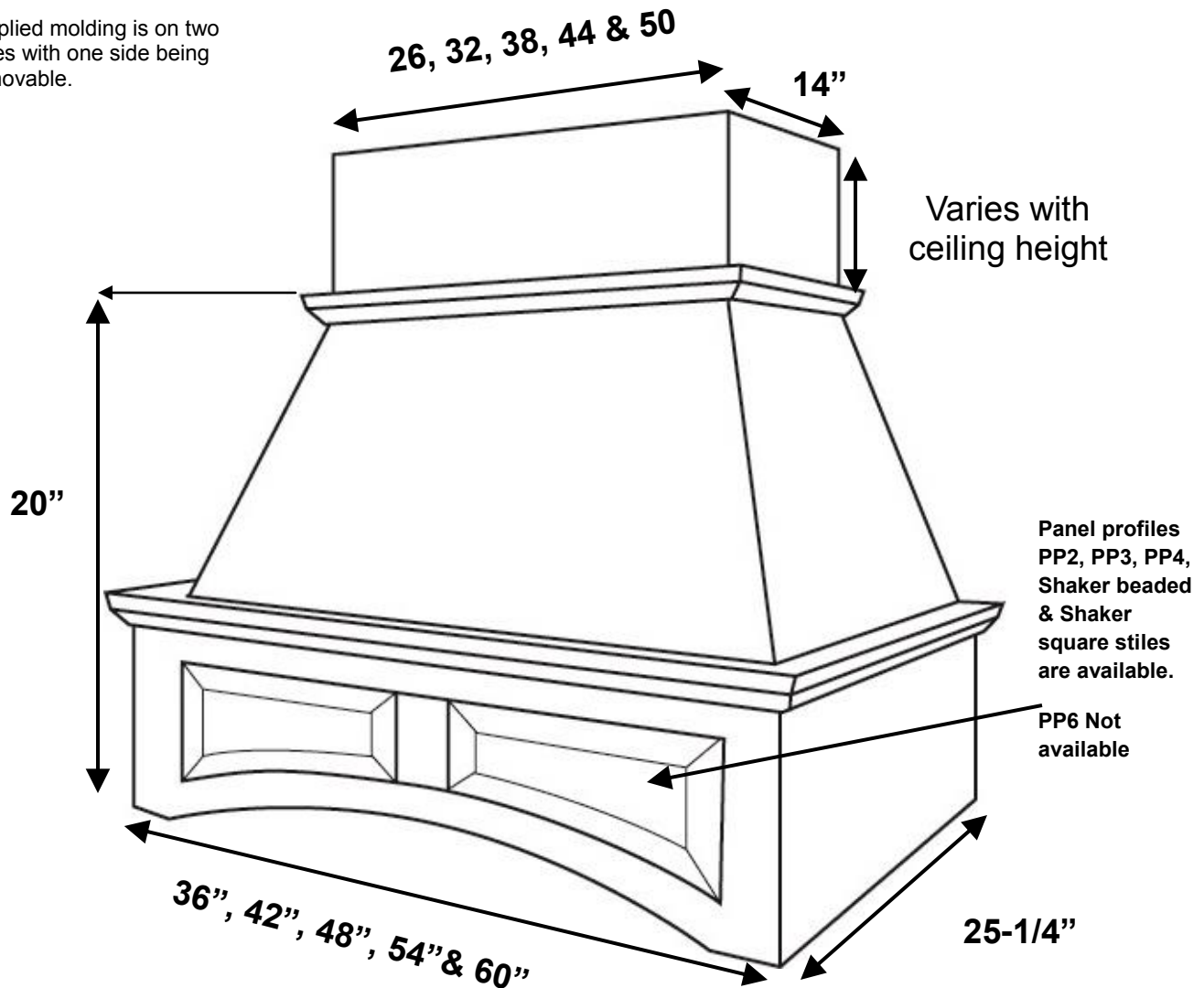


To receive removable panel option, add ARP to the order. Removes for easy access. Add \$282.00

Applied molding is on two sides with one side being removable.

| Cabinet | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| IRA36   | 6747      |
| IRA42   | 6960      |
| IRA48   | 7183      |
| IRA54   | 8828      |
| IRA60   | 9127      |

**Not available in mitered style raised panel.**



The hoods design allows differing chimney heights. Raised panel arched valance is on both sides.

Island hoods should be 6" wider than the cooking surface if possible. See ventilation section for available liner/ventilators page 72-76

\*\*Please check your local building code before placing on order. Range hood and liner ventilators are subject to local building codes. It is your responsibility to ensure that the range hoods and liner/ventilators meet your local building code.\*\*

# Range Hood

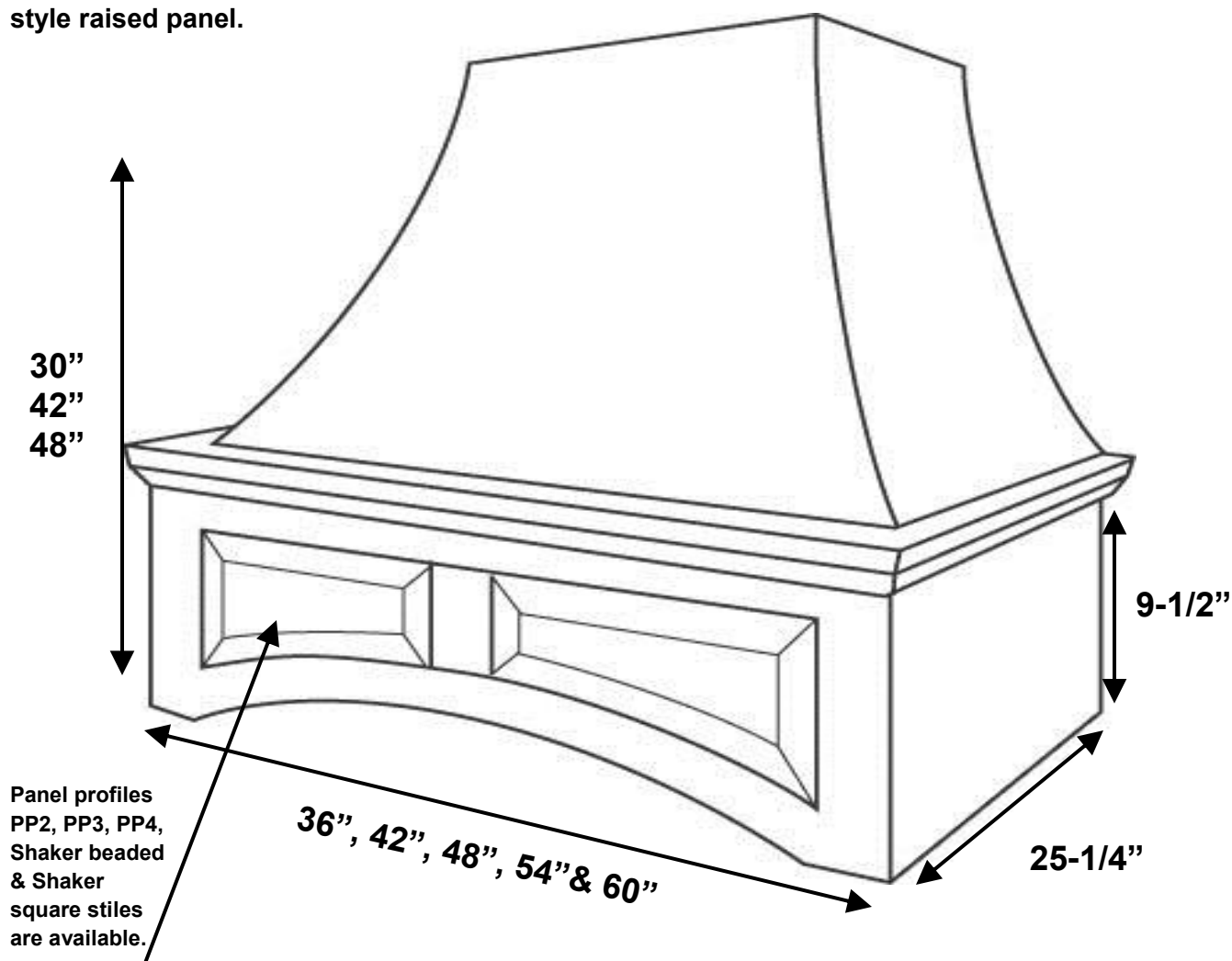
Curved top range hood - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

| 30" Tall |           |
|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet  | List cost |
| ERA3630  | 10195     |
| ERA4230  | 10459     |
| ERA4830  | 10717     |
| ERA5430  | 11021     |
| ERA6030  | 11324     |

| 42" Tall |           |
|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet  | List cost |
| ERA3642  | 10499     |
| ERA4242  | 10762     |
| ERA4842  | 11021     |
| ERA5442  | 11324     |
| ERA6042  | 11628     |

| 48" Tall |           |
|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet  | List cost |
| ERA3648  | 10651     |
| ERA4248  | 10914     |
| ERA4848  | 11173     |
| ERA5448  | 11476     |
| ERA6048  | 11780     |

Not available in mitered style raised panel.



Panel profiles PP2, PP3, PP4, Shaker beaded & Shaker square stiles are available.

PP6 Not available

The hood should ***not*** be trimmed in the field.

See ventilation section for available liner/ventilators page 72-76

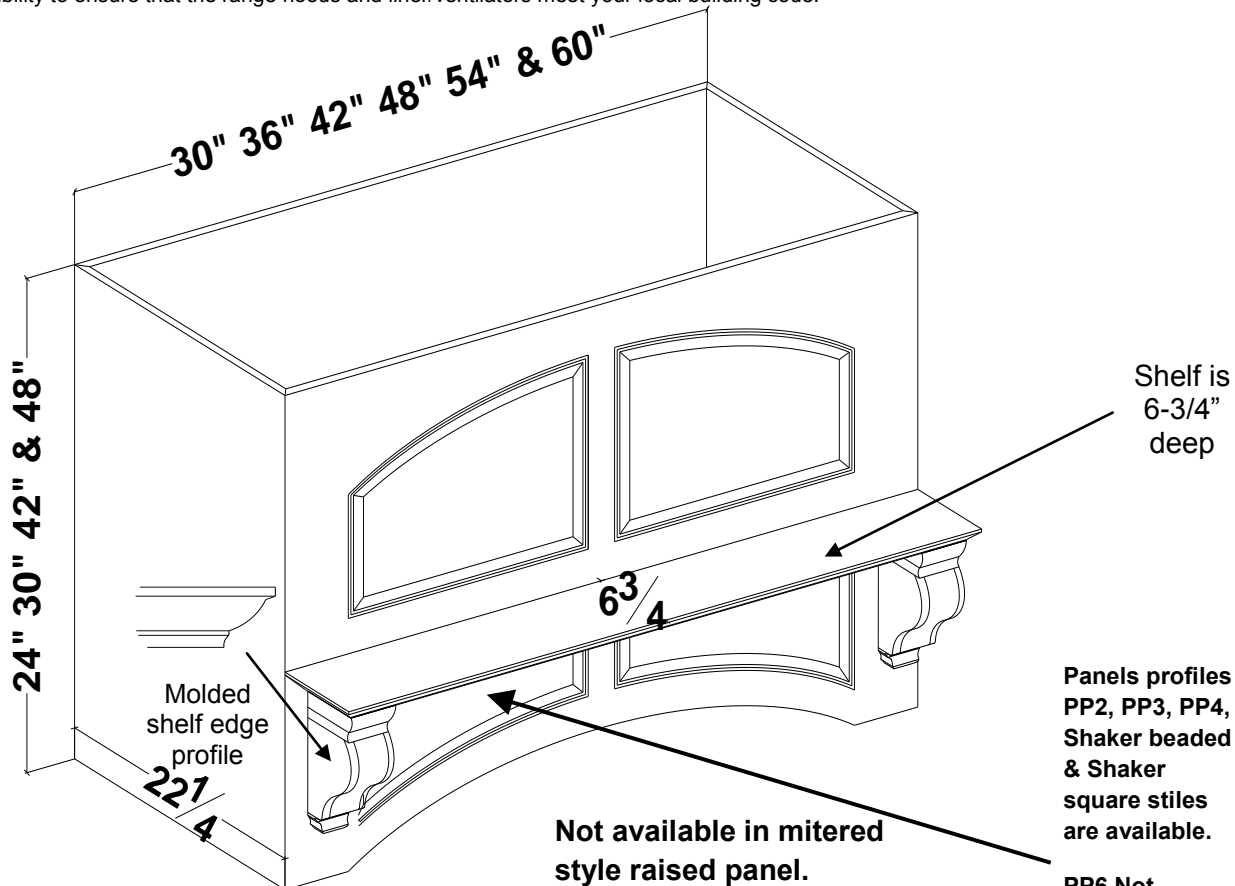
\*\*Please check your local building code before placing on order. Range hood and liner ventilators are subject to local building codes. It is your responsibility to ensure that the range hoods and liner/ventilators meet your local building code.\*\*

# Range Hood

Arched Valance/Mantel style range hood with corbels - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

Arched Valance/Mantel style range hood shown with Traditional style corbels. There are 5 corbels to choose from. Select the corbel from page 68. **Not available without corbels.** See ventilation section for available liner/ventilators page 72-76

\*\*Please check your local building code before placing on order. Range hood and liner ventilators are subject to local building codes. It is your responsibility to ensure that the range hoods and liner/ventilators meet your local building code.\*\*

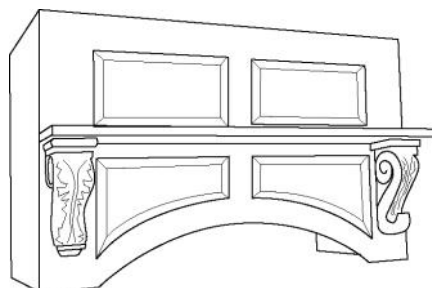


| WxH    | List cost |
|--------|-----------|
| MS3030 | 4124      |
| MS3036 | 4180      |
| MS3042 | 4180      |
| MS3630 | 4190      |
| MS3636 | 4246      |
| MS3642 | 4246      |
| MS4230 | 4261      |
| MS4236 | 4327      |
| MS4242 | 4327      |
| MS4830 | 4337      |
| MS4836 | 4393      |
| MS4842 | 4393      |
| MS5430 | 4600      |
| MS5436 | 4661      |
| MS5442 | 4661      |
| MS6030 | 4722      |
| MS6036 | 4778      |
| MS6042 | 4778      |

A special feature of the range hood is the removable panel above the shelf. Removes for easier installation. The removable panel is a **no cost option**. The range hood will be the stated dimension, 42" wide, and the front panel will overhang the sides 1/16" on the left and right i.e. the sides on a 36" will be 36" the face panel will be 36-1/8", order option MRP.

See page 68 for removable panel hardware.

How to order: Specify type i.e. MS3024 followed by the corbel style. For example: The nomenclature for a 30"w X 24"t mantel style range hood with acanthus corbels would be MS3024AC.



Also available with square raised panel instead of arched at same cost. Replace MS with MSS to order. For example, MSS3030 would be the square style, 30" wide, 30" tall.

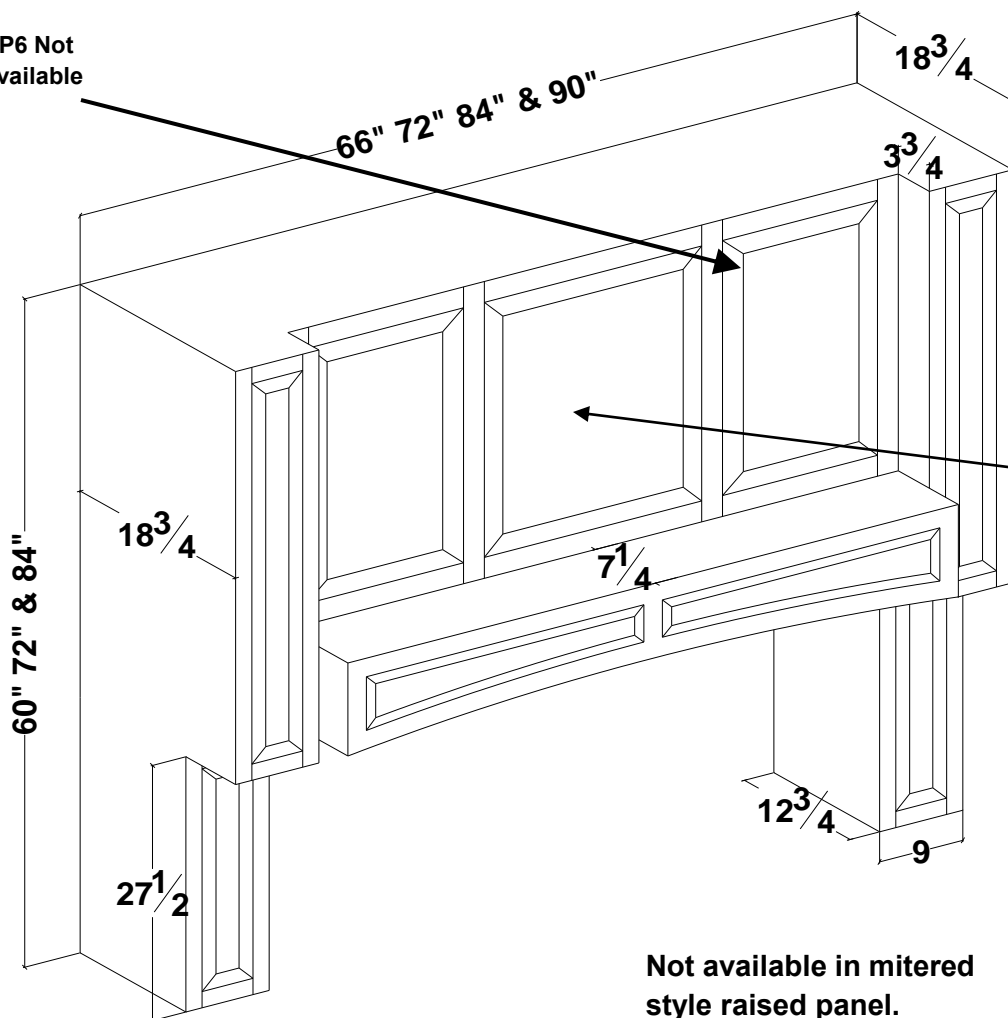
# Range Hood

Mantel style range hood - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

For description and ordering information on the wall pullout go to page 42

Panels profiles  
PP2, PP3, PP4,  
Shaker beaded  
& Shaker  
square stiles  
are available.

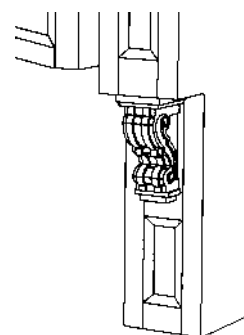
PP6 Not  
available



| WxH     | List cost |
|---------|-----------|
| WRA6660 | 6626      |
| WRA7260 | 7031      |
| WRA8460 | 7441      |
| WRA9060 | 7927      |
| WxH     | List cost |
| WRA6672 | 7117      |
| WRA7272 | 7557      |
| WRA8472 | 8003      |
| WRA9072 | 8535      |
| WxH     | List cost |
| WRA6684 | 7659      |
| WRA7284 | 8140      |
| WRA8484 | 8616      |
| WRA9084 | 9203      |

Wainscot panel removes for easier installation. Hardware included.

See page 68 for panel hardware description



Not available in mitered style raised panel.

Shown without optional corbels. If corbels are ordered then range hood will come Corbels applied as shown in picture at upper right. See page 68 for Corbel styles and pricing.

To order your Mantel style range hood with the optional corbel. Select the size of range hood then add the Corbel you need. For example. A range hood that is 84" wide and 72" tall with the optional Traditional corbel would be ordered as: WRA-8472 w/COR-TT2

**\*\*\*Please be advised that because the range hood comes down to the counter, you must verify that there is sufficient distance between the column and the range to meet local code. In most areas, tiling the inside of the pillar eliminates this requirement.**

See ventilation section for available liner/ventilators page 72-76

\*\*Please check your local building code before placing on order. Range hood and liner ventilators are subject to local building codes. It is your responsibility to ensure that the range hoods and liner/ventilators meet your local building code.\*\*



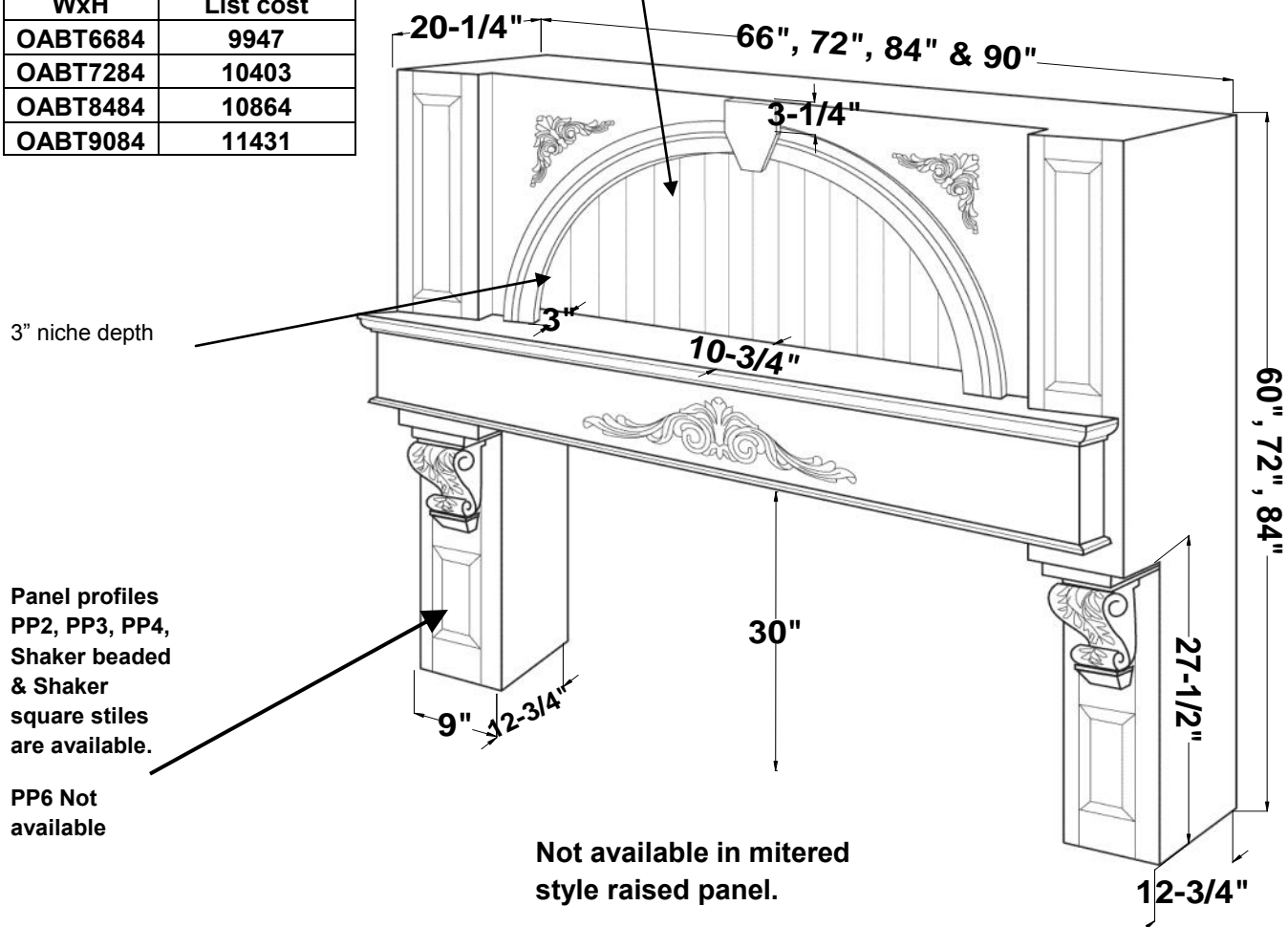
# Range Hood

Carved Mantel style range hood - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

| WxH      | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| OABT6660 | 8843      |
| OABT7260 | 9223      |
| OABT8460 | 9603      |
| OABT9060 | 10074     |
| WxH      | List cost |
| OABT6672 | 9365      |
| OABT7272 | 9780      |
| OABT8472 | 10200     |
| OABT9072 | 10717     |
| WxH      | List cost |
| OABT6684 | 9947      |
| OABT7284 | 10403     |
| OABT8484 | 10864     |
| OABT9084 | 11431     |

For description and ordering information on the wall pullout go to page 68

The bead board panel removes to give easier access for installation. See page 68 for panel hardware.



Shown with optional corbels. If no corbels are ordered the range hood will come with a full height "door" on bottom of pillar. Recess in the display niche fits 3" lights.

**\*\*\*Please be advised that because the range hood comes down to the counter, you must verify that there is sufficient distance between the column and the range to meet local code.**

In most areas, tiling the inside of the pillar eliminates this requirement. Custom sizes are available. See ventilation section for available liner/ventilators page 72-76

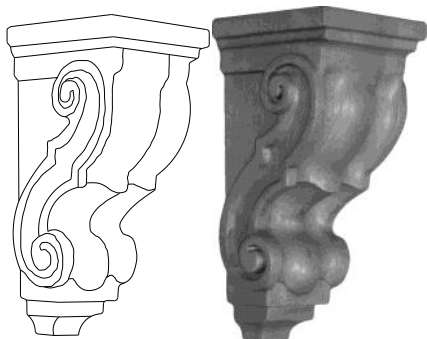
\*\*Please check your local building code before placing on order. Range hood and liner ventilators are subject to local building codes. It is your responsibility to ensure that the range hoods and liner/ventilators meet your local building code.\*\*



# Range hood

Corbels and WSR pricing page - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

**COR-TT2 Traditional 924.00**



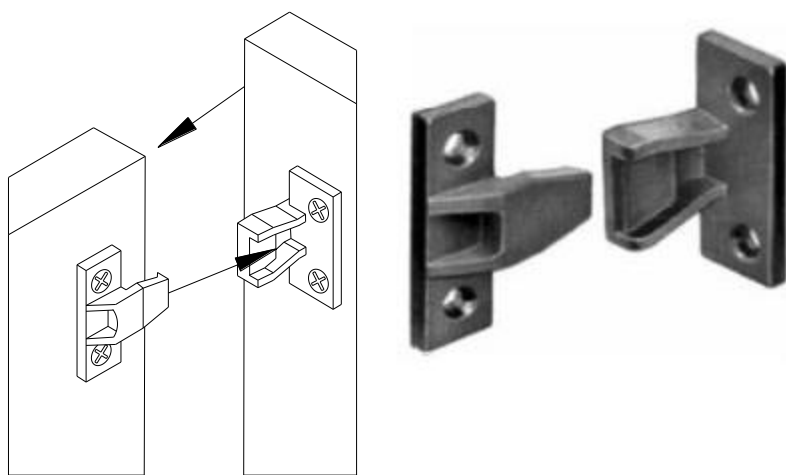
**4-1/2" W X 5" D X 10" H**

**COR-AC2 Acanthus 924.00**



**5" W X 5" D X 10-1/2" H**

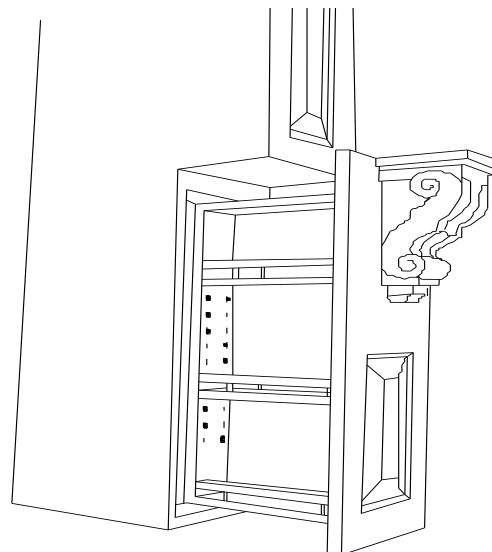
Removable panels for applicable range hoods are attached using the Keku clips. These clips allow for easy removal and installation of panels.



Note: If no corbel is requested some sort of handle will need to be applied to gain access to the pullout spice rack. Bridgewood Custom Cabinetry does not supply any opening hardware. That is the responsibility of the home owner.

WSR-RH available on the Mantel style and Carved mantel style range hoods only. To add, add WSR to mantel. For example. WRA-8472 w/COR-TT2 w/WSR-RH.

Add \$1567.00, for both sides, to the cost of the range hood.



## Ventilation

PML SD ventilators

- **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

### Professional Mesh Liners

#### Technical features:

- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting
- Variable speed fan control
- Large dishwasher safe perforated stainless steel mesh insert filters
- Internal, external and inline blowers
- Seven blower combinations available
- Sizes to fit 30" through 60" decorative range hoods
- 22 gauge 303 stainless
- Made exclusively for Stanisci Design by Modernaire Ventilation



**IN STOCK** for immediate shipment. Ventilators designed specifically to fit wood range hoods or custom hoods of your design,

Features your customers want:

- Dishwasher safe filters
- Easy cleaning
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting
- European design
- Two year in home warranty
- Quiet, multi speed blower

# Ventilation

| PML SD Ventilators - <b>FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)</b> |                             |                  |                  |                |                |                |                |   |              |                     |   |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|---------------------|---|
| Model  | CFM (cubic feet per minute) | 28-3/8"          | 34-3/8"          | 40-3/8"        | 46-3/8"        | 52-3/8"        | 58-3/8"        | Island  | Amps         | Ducting             | Suggested Use   |
|  | Call out size →             | 30               | <b>36</b>        | 42             | 48             | 54             | 60             |   |              | 3" X 10" rectangle  |   |
| <del>PML400 (internal)</del>                                 | <del>400</del>              | <del>1,725</del> | <del>1,854</del> | <del>N/A</del> | <del>N/A</del> | <del>N/A</del> | <del>N/A</del> | <del>Yes</del>  | <del>6</del> | <del>7" round</del> | <del>Standard range</del>                               |
| <b>PML600 (internal)</b>                                     | 600                         | N/A              | <b>2,659</b>     | 2,750          | 2,837          | 2,947          | 3,062          | Yes   | 7            | 8" Round            | Standard range or Small commercial without Grille       |
| PML1000 (internal)   | 1000                        | N/A              | 3,351            | 3,442          | 3,529          | 3,640          | 3,754          | Yes   | 7.5          | 10" round           | Commercial range up to 48" without Grille               |
| PML1000IL (inline)   | 1000                        | 3,636            | 3,715            | 3,806          | 3,893          | 4,004          | 4,118          | Yes   | 7.5          | 10" round           | Larger than 36", or any range with a Grille             |
| PML600R (remote)   | 600                         | 3,430            | 3,509            | 3,600          | 3,687          | 3,798          | 3,913          | Yes   | 7            | 10" round           | Less than 36" range without Grille.                     |
| PML1200R (remote)  | 1200                        | N/A              | 4,474            | 4,569          | 4,652          | 4,763          | 4,878          | Yes   | 7            | 10" round           | Larger than 36", or any range with a Grille             |
| PML1500 (remote)   | 1500                        | N/A              | 5,107            | 5,198          | 5,285          | 5,396          | N/A            | Yes   | 7            | 10" round           | Ranges with WOK , BBQ or Grille, or with long duct runs |
| Number of 50W halogen lights                                 |                             | 2                | 2                | 2              | 3              | 3              | 3              | *Island applications add \$440.00 and an "I" to the nomenclature i.e. PML-600-36I |              |                     |   |

If you are ordering a **ERA3642** you need to select the **36"**, callout size ventilator hood, as stated in the chart below. Then select the style: internal, inline or remote. Then the CFM. For example: you want a **600 CFM internal**. You would need the **PML600**

| Range Hood Style        | 28-3/8"/30 | <b>34-3/8"/36</b> | 40-3/8"/42 | 46-3/8"/48 | 52-3/8"/54 | 58-3/8"/60 |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Wall Mount (GRA)        | N/A        | 36                | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60         |
| Island (IRA)            | N/A        | 36                | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60         |
| <b>Curved Top (ERA)</b> | N/A        | <b>36</b>         | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60         |
| Arch Valance (MS)       | 30         | 36                | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60         |
| Mantel (WRA)            | N/A        | N/A               | N/A        | 66         | 72         | 84,90      |
| Carved (OABT)           | N/A        | N/A               | N/A        | 66         | 72         | 84,90      |
| Hearth (LABT)           | N/A        | 54                | 60         | 66         | N/A        | N/A        |

## Ventilation fundamentals:

### Length and width:

No range hood on the market is completely effective unless it covers the heat source completely. Wall mounted hood should extend at least to the front of the cook top and on a standard cook top. Cover the entire cook top from left to right. When using a residential commercial cook top, the hood should overextend the cook top a minimum of 3" on both the left and right side if possible.

### Height:

The bottom of the hood should be 30" from the cooking surface it generally provides the most effective and attractive looking installation. Maximum distance should be 32"

In situations where ducting has several elbows or runs long distances, it is recommended to step up to the next larger blower size.

### Internal vs. Remote/Inline:

Internal blowers are mounted inside the hood. They push the air through the duct. Remote, external or inline blowers are mounted on the roof, outside wall or in the attic (inline). Remote blowers pull air through the duct and offer superior performance to internal blowers.

Note: Remotely mounted blowers are always recommended over residential commercial ranges; they are far superior in performance to internal mounted motors.

### System noise:

Noise is created in ventilation by air movement. Disrupting air flow with ducting turns increase noise. To minimize noise, run the ducting as straight as possible. The swirling of air within the blower unit also creates noise, therefore using a remote blower places that air movement noise out of the kitchen and thereby reduces noise at the cook top.

## Ventilation

Stainless Baffle filters - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

### Professional Mesh Liners

#### Technical Features:

- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting
- Variable speed fan control
- Large dishwasher safe polished stainless baffle filters
- Double wall construction
- Internal, remote and inline blowers
- Seven blower combinations available
- Sizes to fit 30" through 60" decorative range hoods
- 22 gauge 303 Stainless Steel



IN STOCK for immediate shipment ventilators designed specifically to fit wood range hoods or custom hoods of your design.

Features your customers want:

- Dishwasher safe filters
- Easy cleaning
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting
- Commercial design
- Two year in home warranty
- Quiet variable speed blower

# Ventilation

| PBL SD Ventilators - <b>FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)</b> |                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |      |                    |   |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|------|--------------------|---|
| Model  | CFM (cubic feet per minute) | 28-3/8"     | 34-3/8"     | 40-3/8"     | 46-3/8"     | 52-3/8"     | 58-3/8"     | Island  | Amps | Ducting            | Suggested Use   |
|  | Call out size →             | 30          | 36          | 42          | 48          | 54          | <b>60</b>   |   |      |                    |   |
| PBL400 (internal)  | 400                         | <b>2639</b> | <b>2742</b> | <b>N/A</b>  | <b>N/A</b>  | <b>N/A</b>  | <b>N/A</b>  | Yes   | 5    | 3" X 10" rectangle | Standard range  |
| PBL600 (internal)  | 600                         | <b>3493</b> | <b>3596</b> | <b>3707</b> | <b>3758</b> | <b>3865</b> | <b>3917</b> | Yes   | 7    | 8" Round           | Standard range or Small commercial without Grille       |
| PBL1000 (internal)   | 1000                        | <b>4186</b> | <b>4288</b> | <b>4399</b> | <b>4451</b> | <b>4557</b> | <b>4609</b> | Yes   | 7.5  | 10" round          | Commercial range up to 48" without Grille               |
| PBL1000IL (inline)   | 1000                        | <b>4550</b> | <b>4652</b> | <b>4763</b> | <b>4815</b> | <b>4921</b> | <b>4973</b> | Yes   | 7.5  | 10" round          | Larger than 36", or any range with a Grille             |
| PBL600R (remote)   | 600                         | <b>4344</b> | <b>4447</b> | <b>4557</b> | <b>4609</b> | <b>4716</b> | <b>4767</b> | Yes   | 7    | 10" round          | Less than 36" range without Grille.                     |
| PBL1200R (remote)  | 1200                        | <b>5309</b> | <b>5412</b> | <b>5523</b> | <b>5574</b> | <b>5681</b> | <b>5732</b> | Yes   | 7    | 10" round          | Larger than 36", or any range with a Grille             |
| <b>PBL1500 (remote)</b>                                      | 1500                        | <b>5942</b> | <b>6045</b> | <b>6156</b> | <b>6207</b> | <b>6314</b> | <b>6365</b> | Yes   | 7    | 10" round          | Ranges with WOK , BBQ or Grille, or with long duct runs |
| Number of 50W halogen  |                             | <b>2</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>3</b>    | <b>3</b>    | <b>3</b>    | *Island applications add \$440.00 and an "I" to the nomenclature i.e. PBL-600-36I |      |                    |   |

If you are ordering a **OABT9060** you need to select the **60"**, callout size ventilator hood, as stated in the chart below. Then select the style, internal, inline or remote. Then the CFM. For example: you want a **1500 CFM remote**. You would need the **PML1500**

| Range Hood Style     | 28-3/8"/30 | 34-3/8"/36 | 40-3/8"/42 | 46-3/8"/48 | 52-3/8"/54 | <b>58-3/8"/60</b> |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Wall Mount (GRA)     | N/A        | 36         | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60                |
| Island (IRA)         | N/A        | 36         | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60                |
| Curved Top (ERA)     | N/A        | 36         | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60                |
| Arch Valance (MS)    | 30         | 36         | 42         | 48         | 54         | 60                |
| Mantel (WRA)         | N/A        | N/A        | N/A        | 66         | 72         | 84,90             |
| <b>Carved (OABT)</b> | N/A        | N/A        | N/A        | 66         | 72         | <b>84,90</b>      |
| Hearth (LABT)        | N/A        | 54         | 60         | 66         | N/A        | N/A               |

## Ventilation fundamentals:

### Length and width:

No range hood on the market is completely effective unless it covers the heat source completely. Wall mounted hood should extend at least to the front of the cook top and on a standard cook top. Cover the entire cook top from left to right. When using a residential commercial cook top, the hood should overextend the cook top a minimum of 3" on both the left and right side if possible.

### Height:

The bottom of the hood should be 30" from the cooking surface it generally provides the most effective and attractive looking installation. Maximum distance should be 32"

In situations where ducting has several elbows or runs long distances, it is recommended to step up to the next larger blower size.

### Internal vs. Remote/Inline:

Internal blowers are mounted inside the hood. They push the air through the duct. Remote, external or inline blowers are mounted on the roof, outside wall or in the attic (inline). Remote blowers pull air through the duct and offer superior performance to internal blowers.

Note: Remotely mounted blowers are always recommended over residential commercial ranges; they are far superior in performance to internal mounted motors.

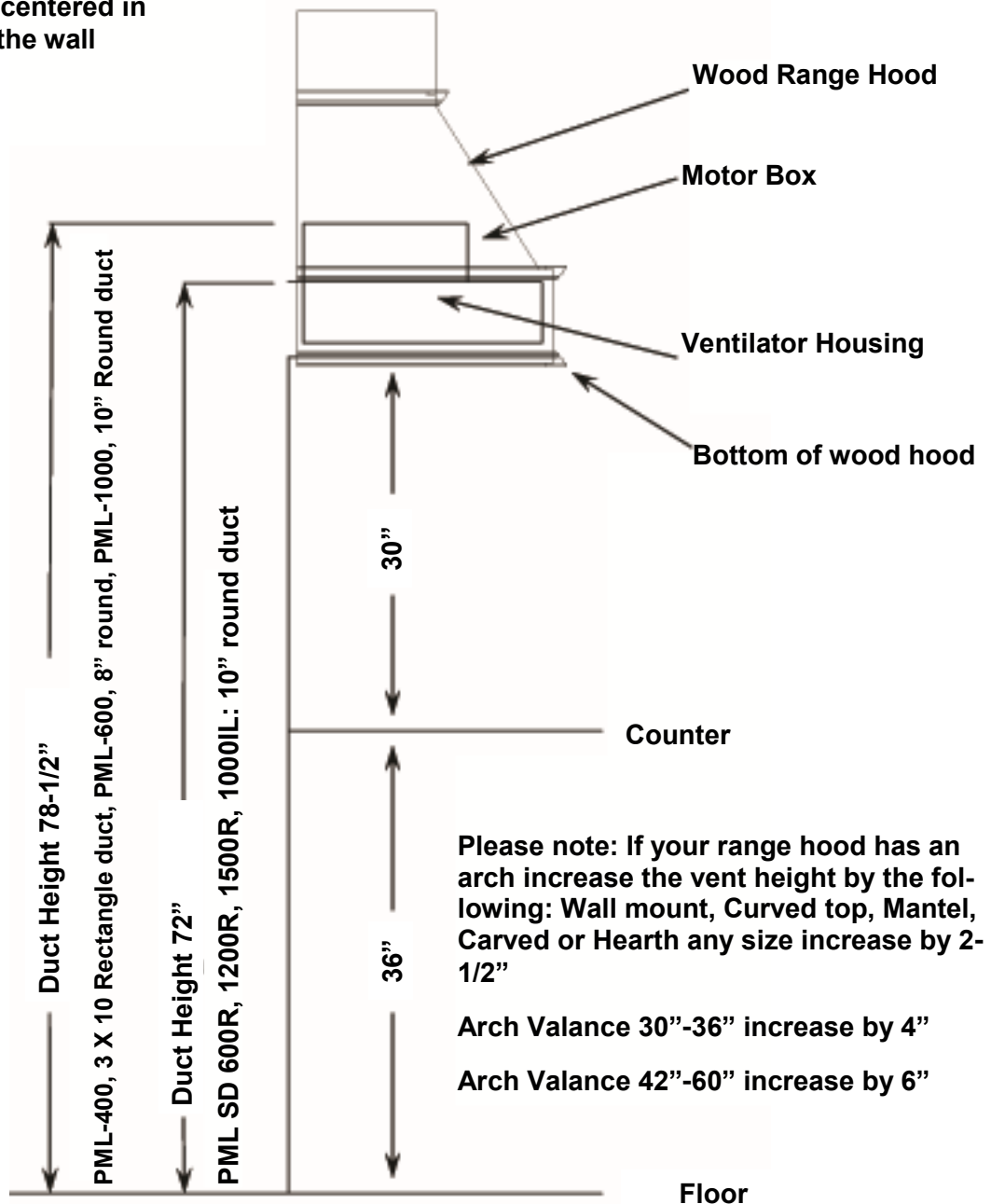
### System noise:

Noise is created in ventilation by air movement. Disrupting air flow with ducting turns increase noise. To minimize noise, run the ducting as straight as possible. The swirling of air within the blower unit also creates noise, therefore using a remote blower places that air movement noise out of the kitchen and thereby reduces noise at the cook top.

# Ventilation

PML SD Ventilators - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

Duct height centered in hood 2" off the wall



**Diagram depicts Professional Mesh Liner, increase installed duct heights on the Professional Baffle Liner by 2-3/4"**

**Please note some cook tops require the range hood to be mounted higher than 30"**

\*\*Please check your local building code before placing on order. Range hood and liner ventilators are subject to local building codes. It is your responsibility to ensure that the range hoods and liner/ventilators meet your local building code.\*\*



## Ventilation

VL cost effective liner/ventilators - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

### Value Liners

#### Technical Features:

- Dual 35 watt halogen lights
- 3 speed fan control
- Dishwasher safe Aluminum slotted filters
- 350 CFM blower
- 30 and 36" sizes available
- Silver metallic powder coat finish
- Fujioh BUF-021 blower unit

Value liner:

Does not include bulbs. 2 needed

| Model | List price    | Size       |
|-------|---------------|------------|
| VL30  | <b>\$1553</b> | <b>30"</b> |
| VL36  | <b>\$1568</b> | <b>36"</b> |



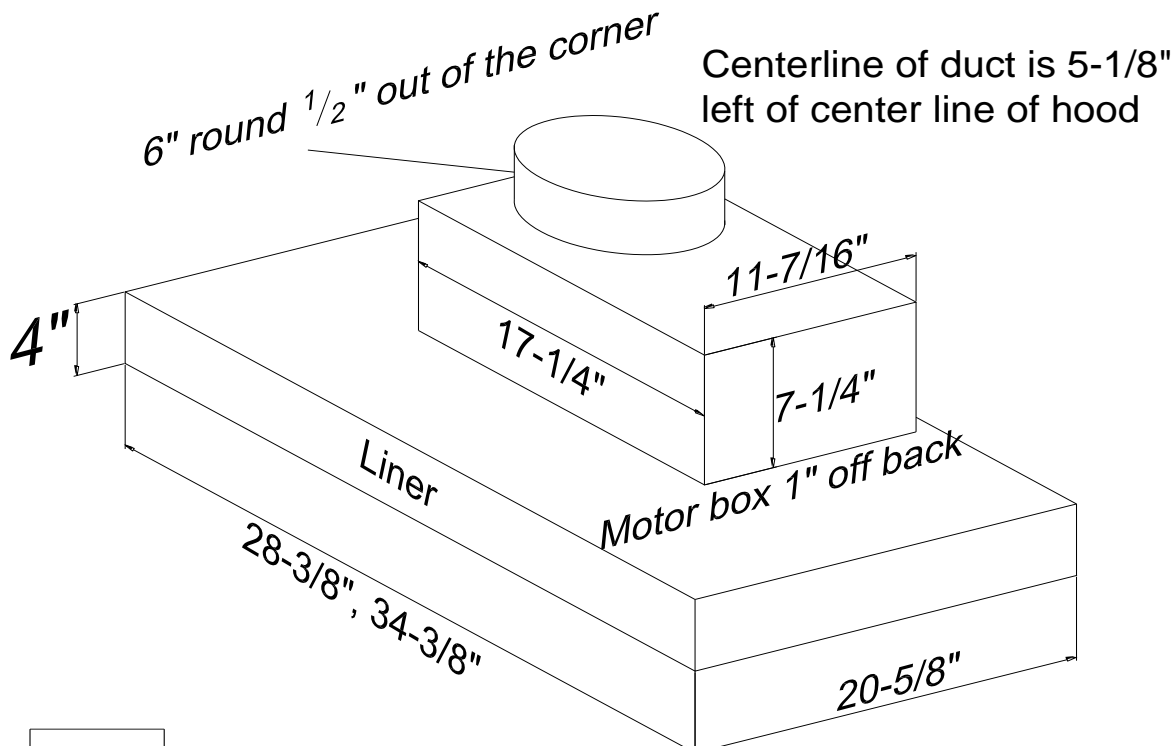
Value liners are IN STOCK for immediate shipment. Liners are designed to specifically fit Stanisci Design wood range hoods or custom hoods of your design.

Features your customers want:

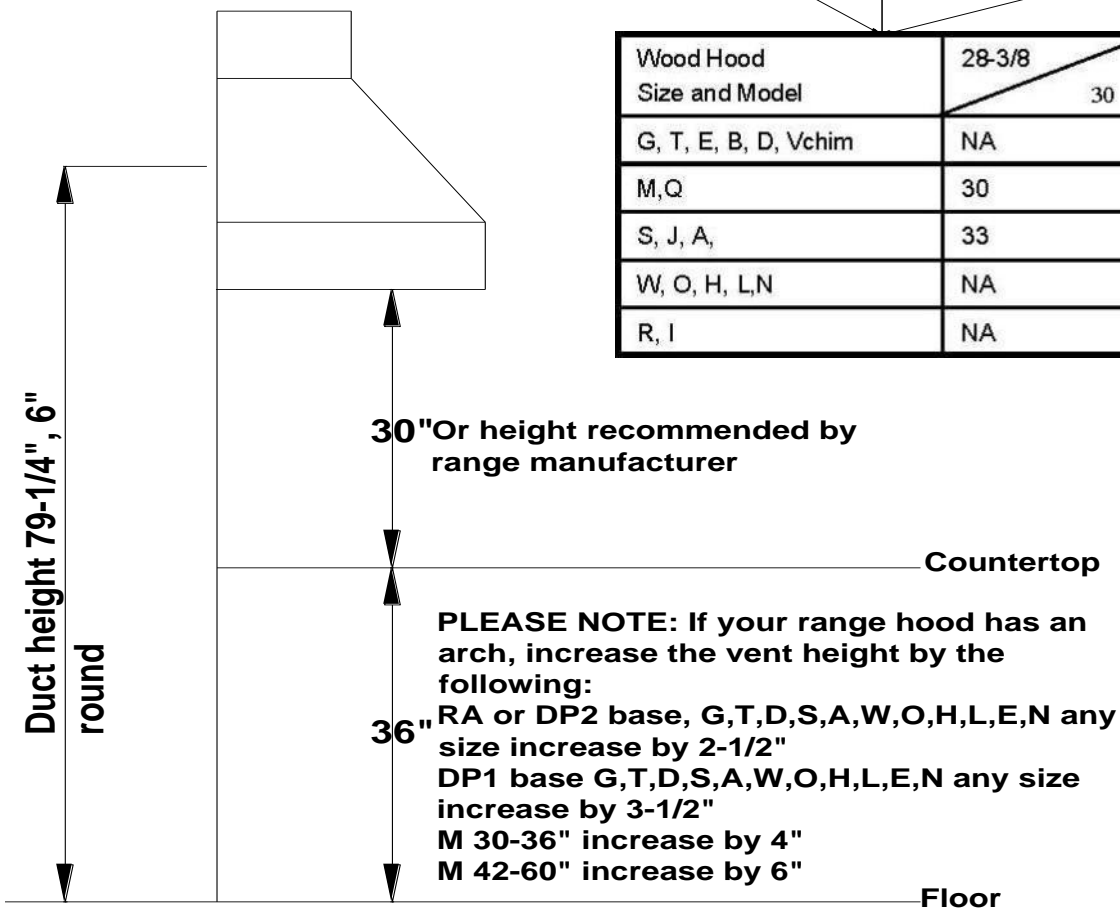
- Dishwasher safe filters
- Easy cleaning
- Silver Metallic finish
- Stainless look
- Two year in home warranty
- Quiet, multi speed blower

# Ventilation

VL cost effective liner/ventilators - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**



| Wood Hood Size and Model | 28-3/8 | 34-3/8 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
|                          | 30     | 36     |
| G, T, E, B, D, Vchim     | NA     | 36     |
| M,Q                      | 30     | 36     |
| S, J, A,                 | 33     | 39     |
| W, O, H, L,N             | NA     | 54     |
| R, I                     | NA     | NA     |



Value Liner notes:  
This liner in a 36" G and T series is a very tight fit. To make the duct exit the chimney 2 adjustable elbows are needed, This liner will not fit in 30" chimney style hoods.

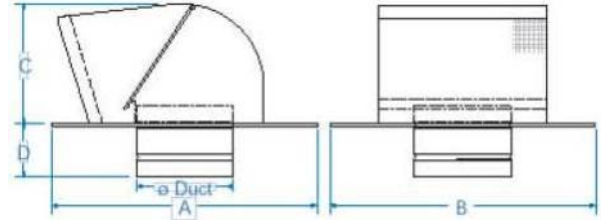
# Ventilation

VL cost effective liner/ventilators - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

RC roof caps:

Galvanized steel roof caps with damper flap closure and bird screen.

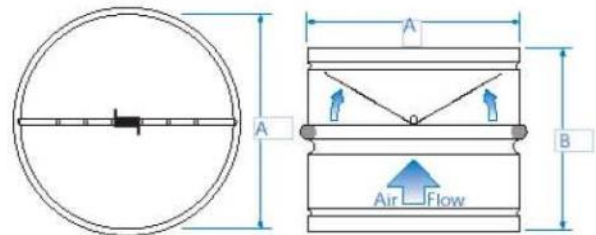
| Model | Duct | List price   | A   | B   | C   | D  |
|-------|------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| RC6   | 6"   | <b>\$433</b> | 14" | 14" | 7"  | 3" |
| RC8   | 8"   | <b>\$516</b> | 16" | 16" | 8"  | 3" |
| RC10  | 10"  | <b>\$590</b> | 22" | 20" | 10" | 3" |



Backdraft dampers:

Backdraft dampers with galvanized steel collar and lightweight aluminum damper blades. Spring loaded for positive closure

| Model | List price   | A   | B      |
|-------|--------------|-----|--------|
| RSK6  | <b>\$138</b> | 6"  | 3-1/8" |
| RSK8  | <b>\$197</b> | 8"  | 3-1/8" |
| RSK10 | <b>\$261</b> | 10" | 3"     |



LD silencers:

Galvanized steel silencer for use where noise is a concern. This silencer can typically reduce the "perceived" sound level of the kitchen ventilation system by more than 50%. Units feature rubber seal on inlet and outlet.

| Model | Duct | List price    | A       | B       |
|-------|------|---------------|---------|---------|
| LD6   | 6"   | <b>\$610</b>  | 10-1/4" | 23-5/8" |
| LD8   | 8"   | <b>\$688</b>  | 12-1/2" | 23-5/8" |
| LD10  | 10"  | <b>\$1062</b> | 14"     | 35-1/2" |



6" Adjustable Elbows:

6" adjustable elbows for use with Value liner

| Model | Duct | List price  |
|-------|------|-------------|
| FEA 6 | 6"   | <b>\$64</b> |



Bulb:

35 Watt bulb for Value liners

| Model   | List price  |
|---------|-------------|
| VL-BULB | <b>\$17</b> |

# Ventilation

VL cost effective liner/ventilators - **FRAMED AND FRAMELESS (WOOD ONLY)**

## Ventilation fundamentals:

### **Length and width:**

No range hood on the market is completely effective unless it covers the heat source completely. Wall mounted hoods should extend at least to the front of the cooktop and on a standard cooktop, cover the entire cooktop from left to right. When using a residential commercial cooktop, the hood should overextend the cooktop a minimum of 3" on both the left and right side if possible.

### **Height:**

The bottom of the hood should be 30" from the cooking surface. It generally provides the most effective and attractive looking installation. Some cooking appliance manufacturers require wood range hoods to be mounted higher. Please install according to the cooking appliance manufacturers recommendation. In situations where ducting has several elbows or runs long distances, it is recommended to step up to the next larger blower size.

### **Internal vs. Remote/Inline:**

Internal blowers are mounted inside the wood hood. They push the air through the duct. External or inline blowers are mounted on the roof, outside wall or in the attic (inline). External blowers pull air through the duct and offer superior performance to internal blowers. Note: Externally mounted blowers are always recommended over residential commercial ranges; they are far superior in performance to internal mounted motors.

### **System Noise:**

Noise is created in ventilation by air movement. Disrupting air flow with ducting turns increase noise. To minimize noise, run the ducting as straight as possible. The swirling of air within the blower unit also creates noise. Using a remote blower places that air movement noise out of the kitchen and thereby reduces overall noise at the cooktop.

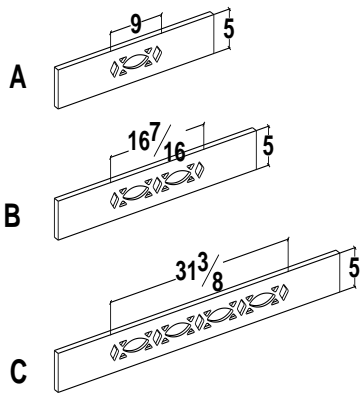
### **Back draft prevention:**

Stanisci Design liners do not contain back draft dampers. If the cold or hot air has made its way to the range hood the kitchen will be effected. We recommend wall or roof caps with spring loaded dampers, see duct accessories for information. We also sell inline back draft dampers that can be used in place of or in addition to wall and roof caps with dampers.

## Wall china display cabinets 12" deep

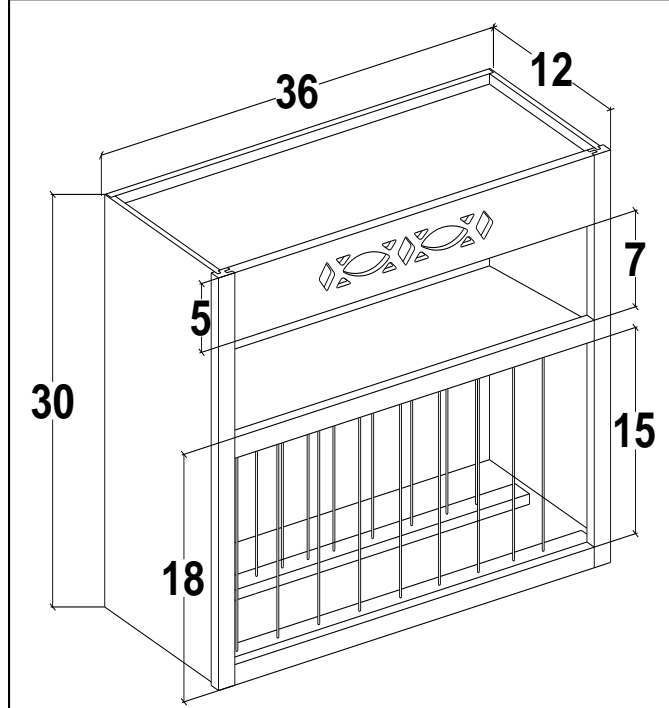
### Wall china display 30" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1830(A) | 1160      |
| WCD2130(A) | 1210      |
| WCD2430(B) | 1286      |
| WCD2730(B) | 1357      |
| WCD3030(B) | 1413      |
| WCD3330(B) | 1464      |
| WCD3630(C) | 1523      |
| WCD3930(C) | 1625      |
| WCD4230(C) | 1684      |
| WCD4530(C) | 1737      |
| WCD4830(C) | 1789      |



**Includes finished interior**

**Letter in parentheses denotes valance style**

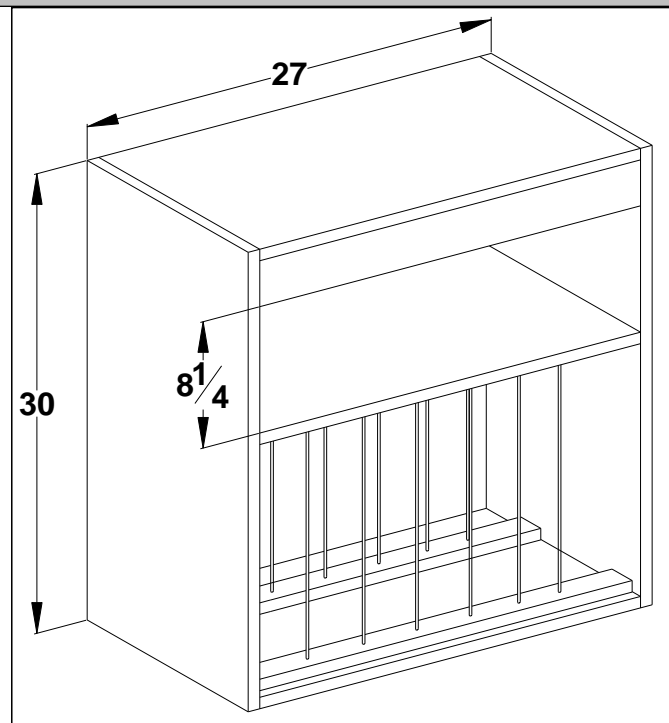


### Wall china display 30" tall - **FRAMELESS (not available with thermo foil)**

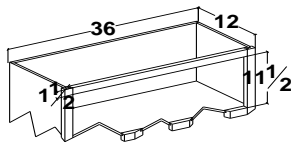
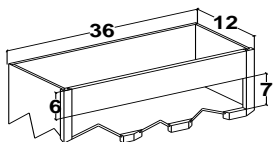
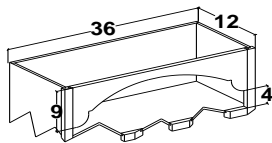
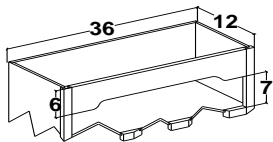
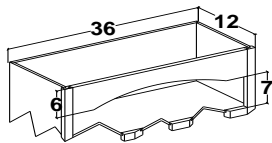
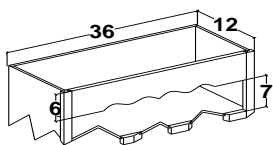
| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1830(A) | 1276      |
| WCD2130(A) | 1331      |
| WCD2430(B) | 1415      |
| WCD2730(B) | 1493      |
| WCD3030(B) | 1555      |
| WCD3330(B) | 1611      |
| WCD3630(C) | 1676      |
| WCD3930(C) | 1788      |
| WCD4230(C) | 1853      |

**Includes finished interior**

**Comes with straight valance as the standard**



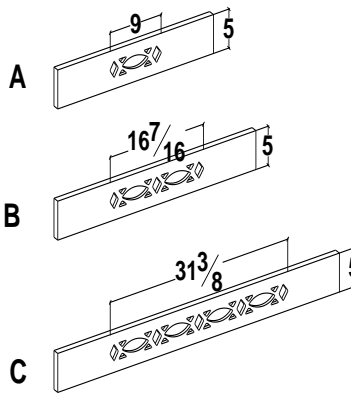
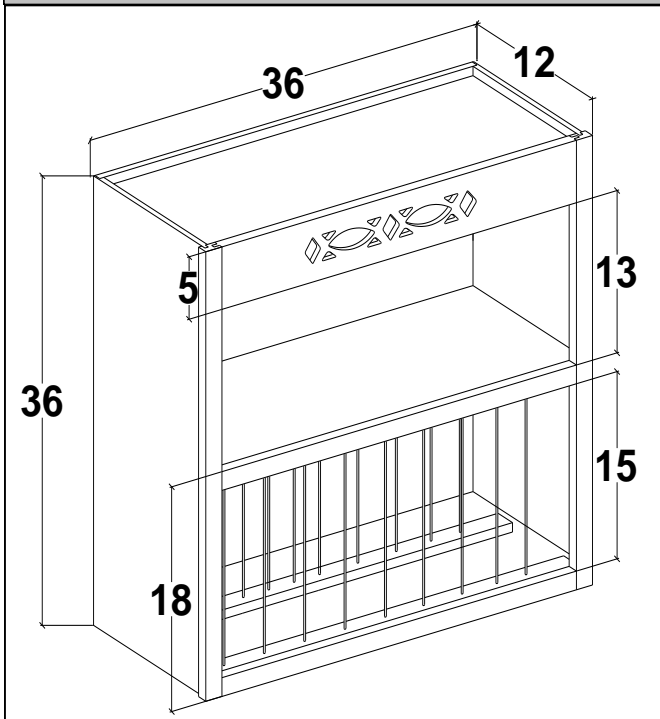
**Applies to framed and frameless cabinets**



Wall China display comes standard with straight valance. You may select to replace the ECV with any of our other standard valances at no additional charge. Examples are shown in 36" cabinet. This option is available on all cabinet sizes listed here. To select a different valance, add the Mod 63 to the cabinet to change the style of the valance. Then select the style from our Accessories section, page ACC 13 & 14. This is done at no additional charge.

## Wall china display cabinets 12" deep

### Wall china display 36" tall - **FRAMED**

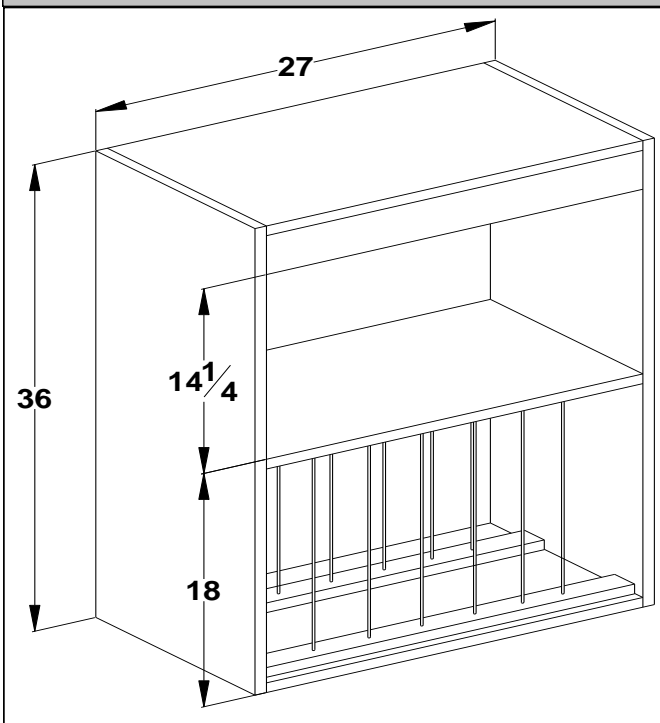


**Includes finished interior**

**Letter in parentheses denotes valance style**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1836(A) | 1253      |
| WCD2136(A) | 1307      |
| WCD2436(B) | 1388      |
| WCD2736(B) | 1465      |
| WCD3036(B) | 1526      |
| WCD3336(B) | 1581      |
| WCD3636(C) | 1645      |
| WCD3936(C) | 1754      |
| WCD4236(C) | 1819      |
| WCD4536(C) | 1876      |
| WCD4836(C) | 1932      |

### Wall china display 36" tall - **FRAMELESS (not available with thermo foil)**



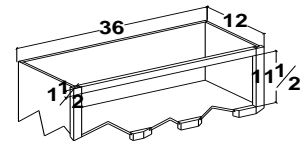
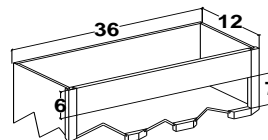
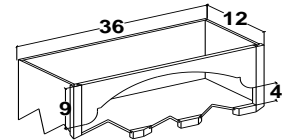
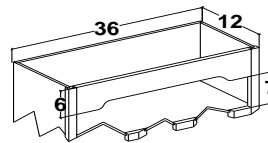
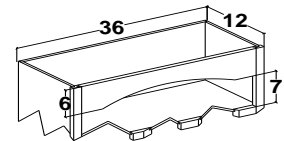
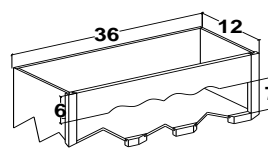
**Includes finished interior**

**Comes with straight valance as the standard**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1836(A) | 1379      |
| WCD2136(A) | 1438      |
| WCD2436(B) | 1527      |
| WCD2736(B) | 1612      |
| WCD3036(B) | 1679      |
| WCD3336(B) | 1740      |
| WCD3636(C) | 1810      |
| WCD3936(C) | 1930      |
| WCD4236(C) | 2001      |

**Applies to framed and frameless cabinets**

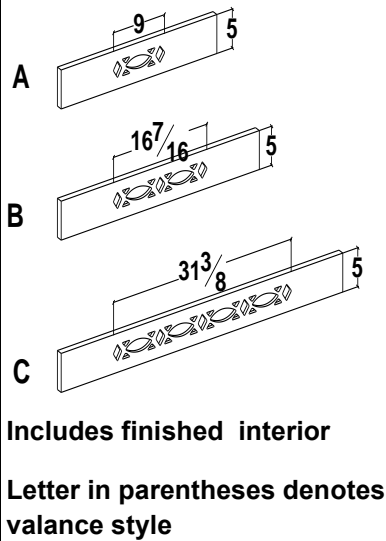
Wall China display comes standard with straight valance. You may select to replace the ECV with any of our other standard valances at no additional charge. Examples are shown in 36" cabinet. This option is available on all cabinet sizes listed here. To select a different valance, add the Mod 63 to the cabinet to change the style of the valance. Then select the style from our Accessories section, page ACC 13 & 14. This is done at no additional charge.



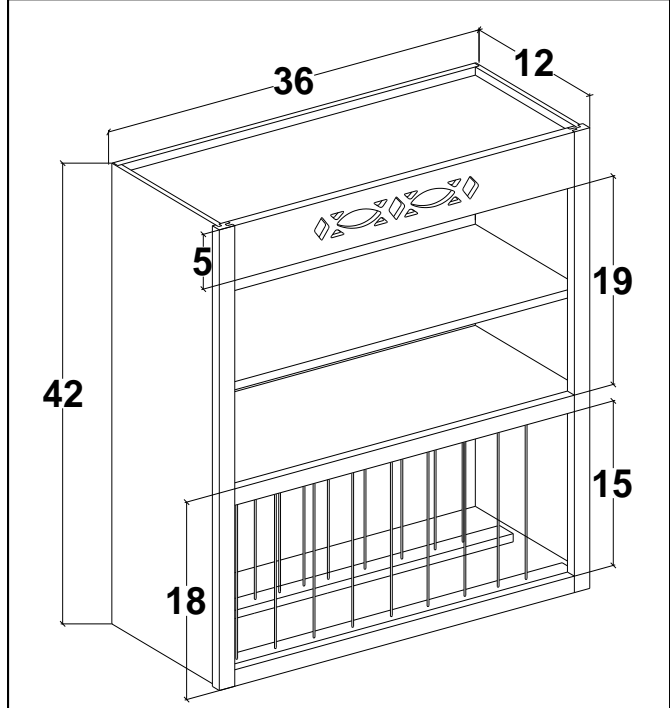
## Wall china display cabinets 12" deep

### Wall china display 42" tall - **FRAMED**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1842(A) | 1353      |
| WCD2142(A) | 1411      |
| WCD2442(B) | 1499      |
| WCD2742(B) | 1583      |
| WCD3042(B) | 1647      |
| WCD3342(B) | 1708      |
| WCD3642(C) | 1776      |
| WCD3942(C) | 1895      |
| WCD4242(C) | 1965      |
| WCD4542(C) | 2025      |
| WCD4842(C) | 2086      |



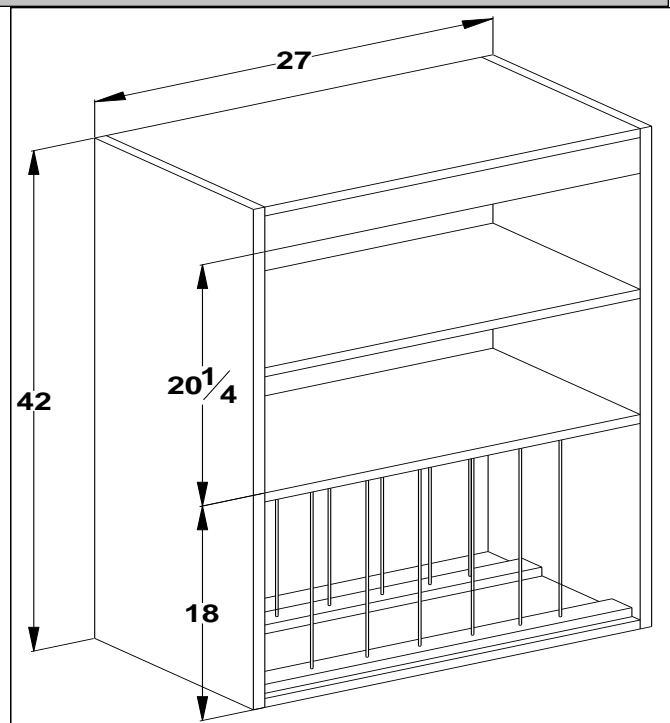
**Includes finished interior**  
**Letter in parentheses denotes valance style**



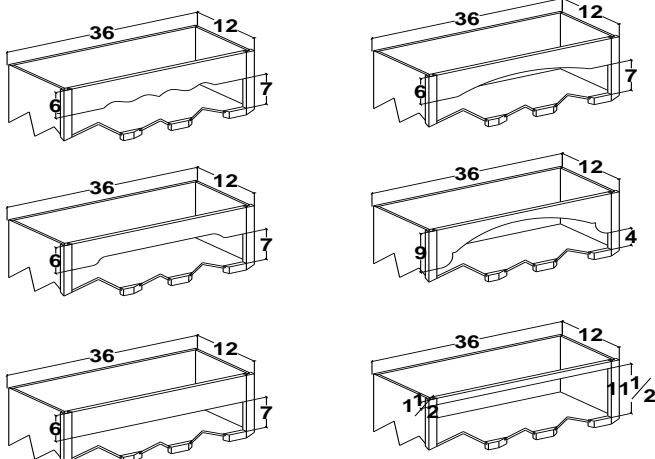
### Wall china display 42" tall - **FRAMELESS (not available with thermo foil)**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1842(A) | 1489      |
| WCD2142(A) | 1553      |
| WCD2442(B) | 1649      |
| WCD2742(B) | 1742      |
| WCD3042(B) | 1812      |
| WCD3342(B) | 1879      |
| WCD3642(C) | 1954      |
| WCD3942(C) | 2085      |
| WCD4242(C) | 2162      |

**Includes finished interior**  
**Comes with straight valance as the standard**



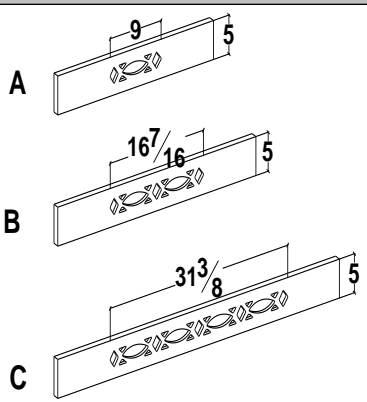
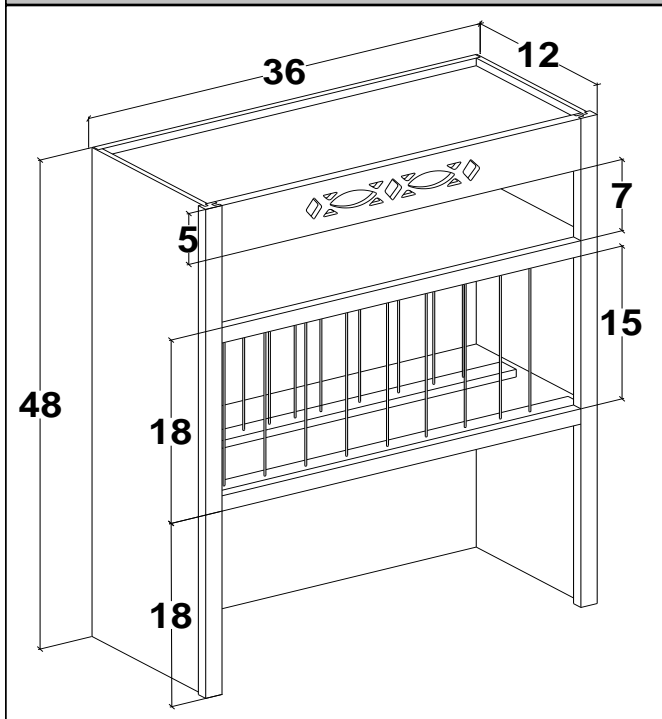
**Applies to framed and frameless cabinets**



Wall China display comes standard with straight valance. You may select to replace the ECV with any of our other standard valances at no additional charge. Examples are shown in 36" cabinet. This option is available on all cabinet sizes listed here. To select a different valance, add the Mod 63 to the cabinet to change the style of the valance. Then select the style from our Accessories section, page ACC 13 & 14. This is done at no additional charge.

# Wall china display cabinets 12" deep

## Wall china display 48" tall - **FRAMED**

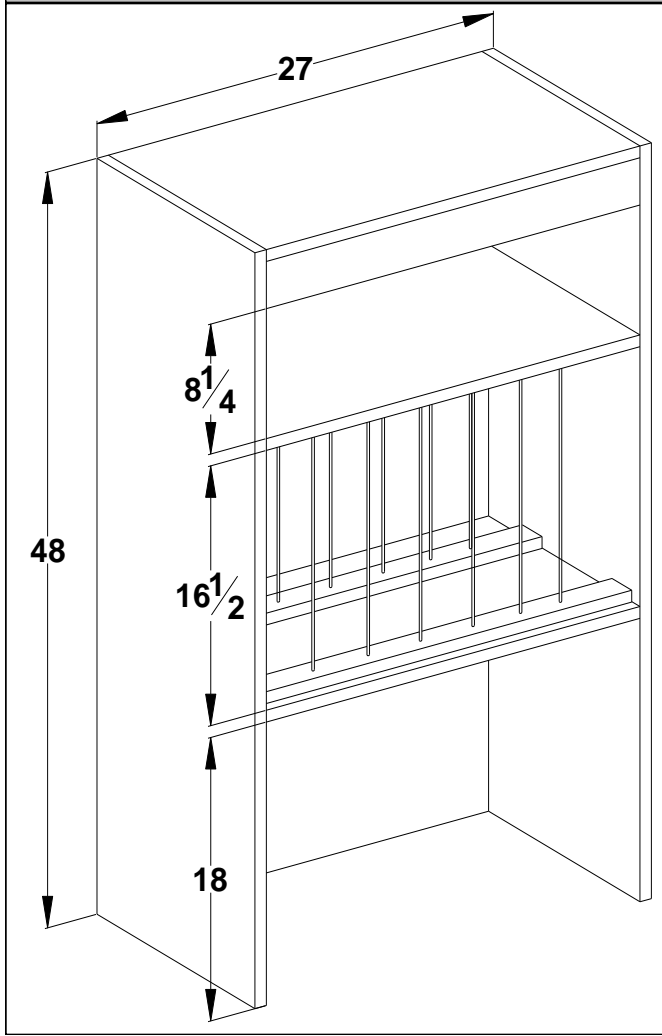


**Includes finished interior**

**Letter in parentheses denotes valance style**

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1848(A) | 1461      |
| WCD2148(A) | 1525      |
| WCD2448(B) | 1619      |
| WCD2748(B) | 1710      |
| WCD3048(B) | 1779      |
| WCD3348(B) | 1845      |
| WCD3648(C) | 1917      |
| WCD3948(C) | 2046      |
| WCD4248(C) | 2121      |
| WCD4548(C) | 2187      |
| WCD4848(C) | 2254      |

## Wall china display 48" tall - **FRAMELESS (not available with thermo foil)**



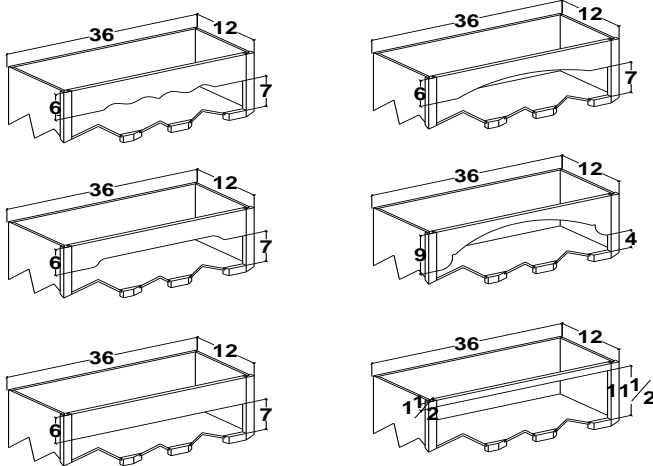
**Includes finished interior**

**Comes with straight valance as the standard**

Applies to framed and frameless cabinets

Wall China display comes standard with straight valance. You may select to replace the ECV with any of our other standard valances at no additional charge. Examples are shown in 36" cabinet. This option is available on all cabinet sizes listed here. To select a different valance, add the Mod 63 to the cabinet to change the style of the valance. Then select the style from our Accessories section, page ACC 13 & 14. This is done at no additional charge.

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| WCD1848(A) | 1608      |
| WCD2148(A) | 1678      |
| WCD2448(B) | 1781      |
| WCD2748(B) | 1881      |
| WCD3048(B) | 1957      |
| WCD3348(B) | 2030      |
| WCD3648(C) | 2109      |
| WCD3948(C) | 2251      |
| WCD4248(C) | 2334      |

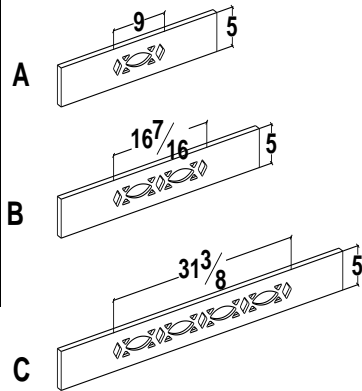




## Wall china display cabinets 12" deep

### Corner china display 30" 36" & 42" tall - FRAMED

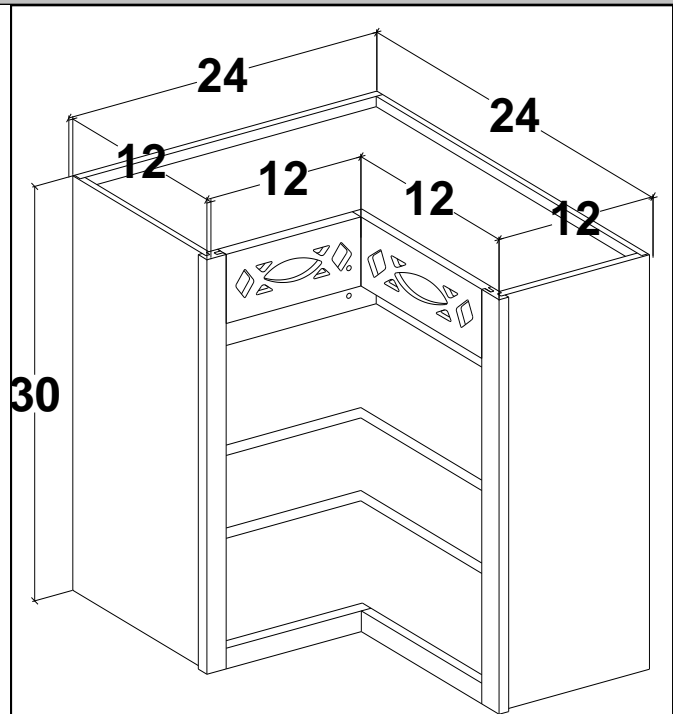
| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| CCD2430(A) | 1048      |
| CCD2436(A) | 1199      |
| CCD2442(A) | 1330      |



**Includes finished interior**

**Letter in parentheses denotes valance style**

Corner china displays comes standard with English Country valance. You may select to replace the ECV with any of our other standard valances use MOD 63.



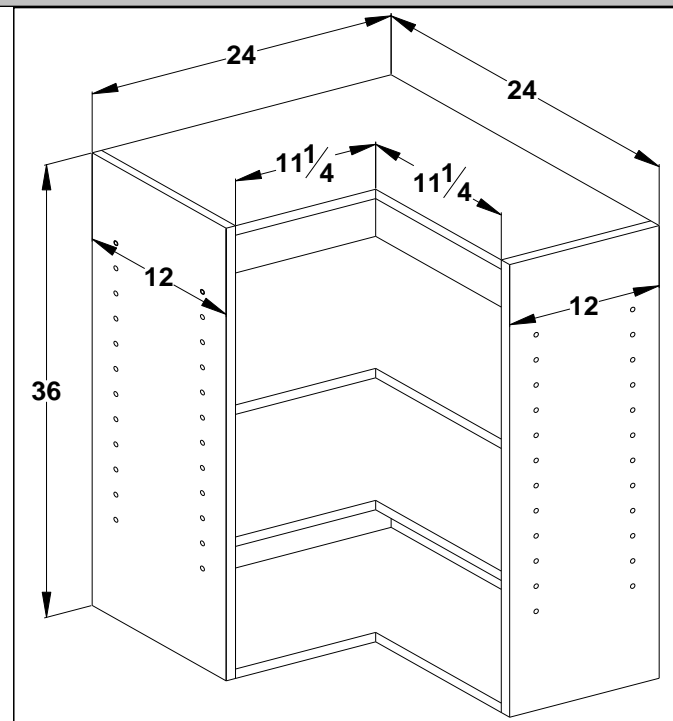
### Corner china display 30" 36" & 42" tall - FRAMELESS

| Cabinet    | List cost |
|------------|-----------|
| CCD2430(A) | 1153      |
| CCD2436(A) | 1319      |
| CCD2442(A) | 1463      |

**Includes finished interior**

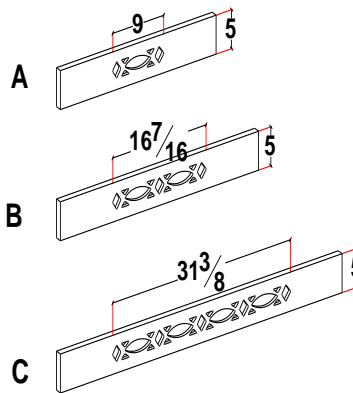
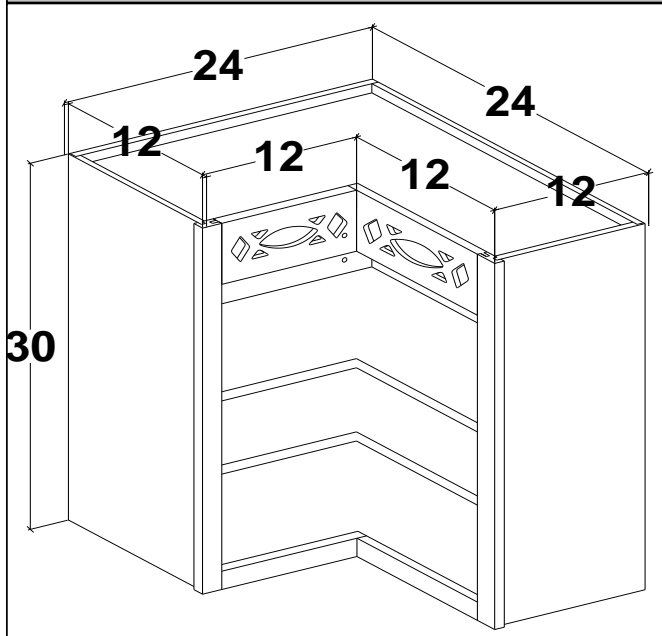
**Comes with straight valance as the standard**

Corner china displays comes standard with straight valance. You may select to replace the STV with any of our other standard valances use MOD 63.



## Wall china display cabinets 12" deep

Corner china display beaded stained interior 30" 36" & 42" tall - **FRAMED**



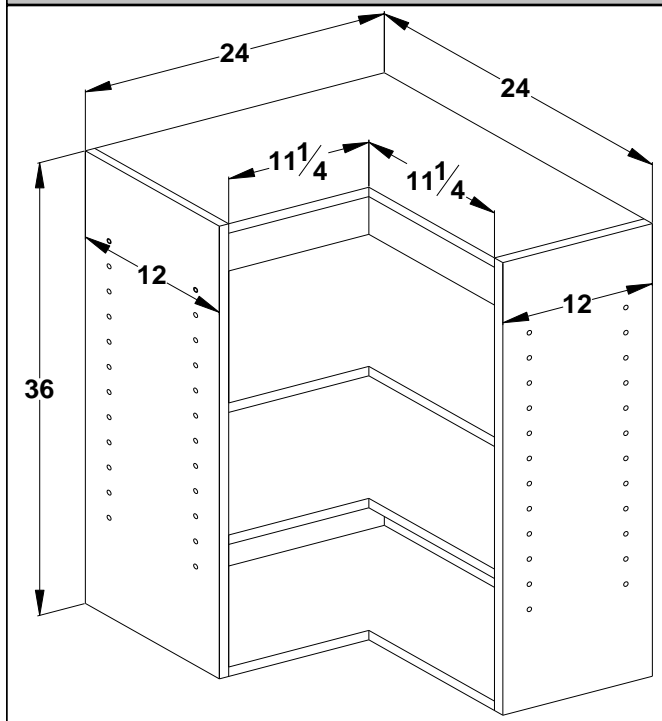
| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| CCDB2430 | 1174      |
| CCDB2436 | 1343      |
| CCDB2442 | 1490      |

**Includes finished interior**

**Letter in parentheses denotes valance style**

Corner china displays comes standard with English Country valance. You may select to replace the ECV with any of our other standard valances use MOD 63.

Corner china display beaded stained interior 30" 36" & 42" tall - **FRAMELESS (WOOD ORDERS ONLY)**



**Includes finished interior**

**Comes with straight valance as the standard**

| Cabinet  | List cost |
|----------|-----------|
| CCDB2430 | 1292      |
| CCDB2436 | 1478      |
| CCDB2442 | 1639      |

Corner china displays comes standard with straight valance. You may select to replace the ECV with any of our other standard valances use MOD 63.

**This page intentionally left blank**